



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

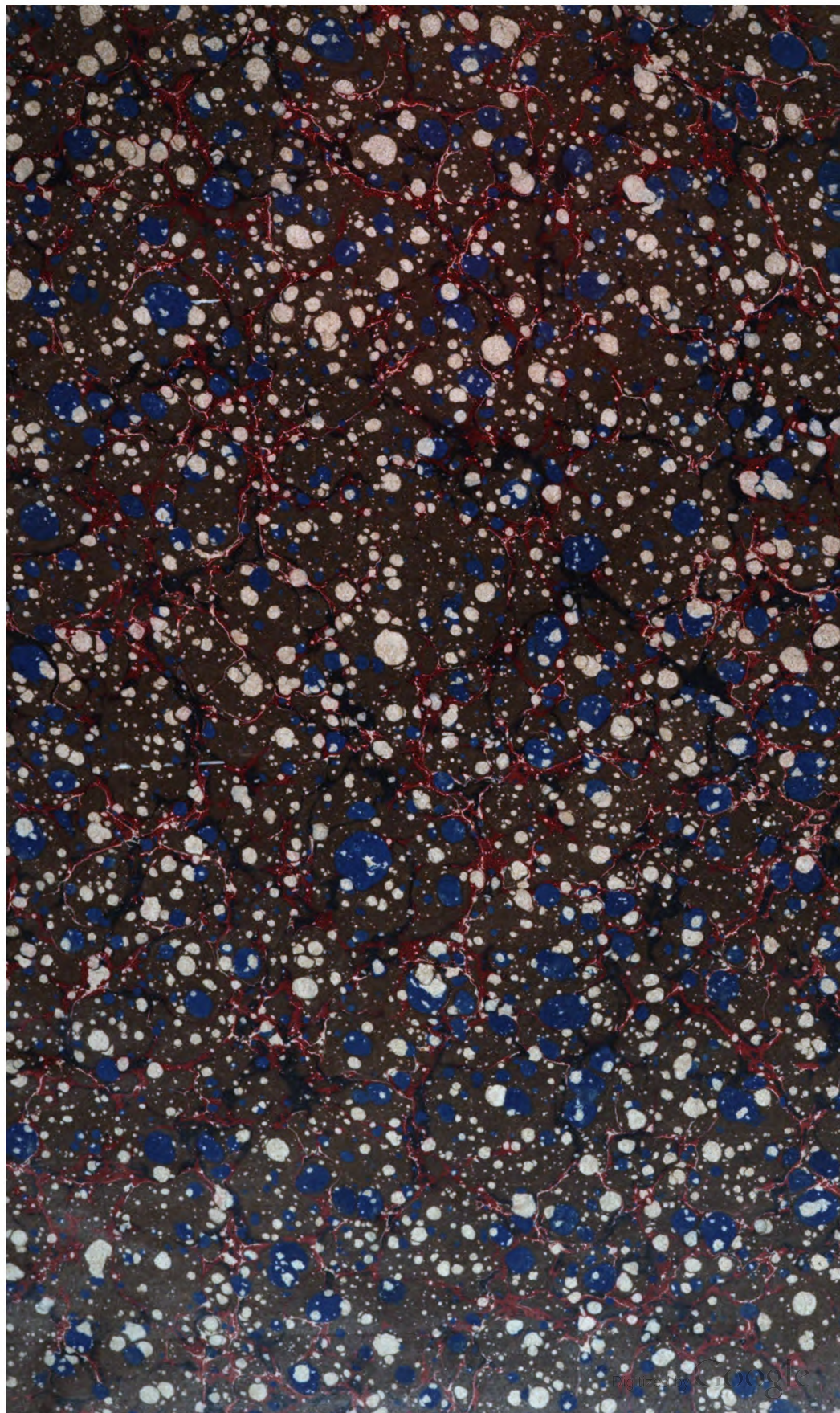
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



















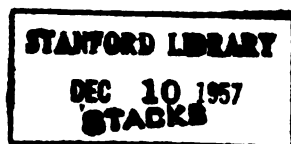






*J. P. W.*

INDEX TO  
HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE  
VOLS. I.-LXX., INCLUSIVE



031

H 215

v. 2

**INDEX**  
**TO**  
**HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE**

*Alphabetical, Analytical, and Classified*

---

**VOLUMES I. TO LXX. INCLUSIVE**

**FROM**

**JUNE, 1850, to JUNE, 1885**

---

**COMPILED BY CHARLES A. DURFEE**

**NEW YORK**  
**HARPER & BROTHERS, FRANKLIN SQUARE**  
**1886**

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1886, by  
HARPER & BROTHERS,  
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

---

*All rights reserved.*

## INTRODUCTION.

---

**I**N this edition of the Index to HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE—embracing the contents of Volumes I.—LXX.—some new features have been introduced.

To render the alphabetical sequence more conspicuous, all groups of titles under headings or names of authors have been set in nonpareil type, while the headings and names of authors appear in brevier antique.

The Table of final pages in each Number, with the corresponding month and year, will be especially useful to those who have unbound sets. Thus, the Abbott Papyrus is mentioned in Volume LXV., page 195, which, on referring to the Table, is found to be in the July Number of 1882.

The *Editor's Historical Record* has been inserted in complete form under the word "Historical," with a reference from the older title of "Current Events." The Obituary Notices of the Historical Record, including over twelve hundred persons of note, appear in a separate list.

The Index contains fifty-one thousand references. While the new material, referring to the last ten volumes (LXI.—LXX.), covers one-seventh of the Magazine text, the new matter introduced in the Index forms one-fifth of the present work, including a large number of new references to the earlier volumes not inserted in the previous editions.

Each contribution appears under the author's real name, under the title as given in the text, and under the subject or class heading. Where the authors are known by pseudonyms, cross-references are made from them to their real names; and where articles have obscure titles, they are entered in other places—as, for example, the article "First Families of the Atlantic" has references under the words Cod, Herring, and Mackerel; "Mediterranean of the Pacific" under Puget Sound.

The entire literary matter of the Magazine has been arranged under the following Subject and General Headings:

## SUBJECT HEADINGS.

Aeronautics.	Evolution.	Naval Science.
Agriculture.	Explorations.	Navigation.
Amusements.	Finance.	Numismatics.
Anthropology.	Fine Arts.	Philology.
Aquatics.	Geology.	Physics.
Archæology.	Heraldry.	Physiography.
Architecture.	History.	Pisciculture.
Astronomy.	Hygiene.	Polar Exploration.
Bibliography.	Industrial Arts.	Political Economy.
Biography.	Interoceanic Canals.	Psychology.
Botany.	Jewelry.	Religions.
Ceramics.	Journalism.	Science.
Chemistry.	Law and Lawyers.	Sculpture.
Commerce and Trade.	Manners and Customs.	Social Philosophy.
Decorative Art.	Mechanics.	Social Science.
Domestic Economy.	Medicine.	Socialism.
Drama, The.	Military Science.	Spiritualism.
Dueling.	Mining.	Superstitions.
Education.	Music.	Telegraphy.
Engineering.	Natural History.	Zoology.
Ethnology.		

The General Headings extend over an equally broad field, as in LITERATURE: Anecdotes, Essays, Fac-similes, Fiction, Poetry, etc. In ART: Monuments, Music, Paintings, Portraits, Sculpture, etc. COUNTRIES: such as Africa, China, Egypt, England, France, etc. CITIES: such as Boston, London, New York, and Paris. FEATURES OF NATURAL SCENERY: Falls, Lakes, Mountains, Rivers, and Volcanoes.

## GENERAL HEADINGS.

Africa.	Falls.	Palaces.
American Rebellion, 1861.	Fashions.	Palestine.
Anecdotes.	Fashion-plates.	Paris.
Asia.	Fiction.	Places.
Battles.	Fisheries.	Poetry.
Boston.	France.	Portraits.
Canada.	Germany.	Pseudonyms.
Castles.	Historical Record.	Railroads.
Cemeteries.	Hunting Adventures.	Rivers.
Central America.	India.	Russia.
Chair, Editor's Easy	Indians.	Scientific Record.
Character Sketches.	Italy.	South America.
China.	Japan.	Spain.
Churches.	Lakes.	Statistics.
Comicalities.	Literary Notices.	Statues.
Costumes.	London.	Table, Editor's.
Crimean War, 1855.	Maps.	Travels.
Eastern Travel.	Mexico.	Trees.
Egypt.	Monuments.	Turkey.
England.	Mountains.	United States.
Engravings, Full-page.	Musical Instruments.	Volcanoes.
Essays.	New York City.	War of 1812.
Fac-simile Autographs.	Novels, Serial.	War, Revolutionary.
Fac-similes.	Obituary Notices.	West Indies.
Fac-similes of Handwriting.	Paintings.	

Illustrated articles are indicated by an asterisk, and in addition to this all the illustrations considered of permanent literary value have been indexed in the same manner as the reading-matter. This has been fully carried out, especially under such heads as Botany, Castles, Costumes, Paintings, Portraits, and Places.

An elaborate system of over three hundred cross-references has been introduced to obviate the usual difficulties attending the compilation of a classified alphabetical work. The following will serve as types: Ballooning, see Aeronautics. Cemeteries, see also Catacombs. Ethiopia, see Abyssinia. Prescott, Harriet E., see Spofford, Harriet P. Fine Arts, see also Ceramics, Engravings, Monuments, Music, Numismatics, Paintings, Portraits, Sculpture, and Statues.

The Editorial Departments have been carefully analyzed. 1. The *Editor's Historical Record* contains notices of the leading historical and political events for the past thirty-five years, arranged chronologically. A glance at the Table of Contents of each Volume will give a view of the history of the period, with a reference to the page where each event is narrated. 2. The *Editor's Easy Chair* treats of current topics of a social and æsthetic character, being entered under the head "Chair, Editor's Easy," and distributed also throughout the Index. 3. The *Editor's Scientific Record*, supervised by Professor Spencer F. Baird, of the Smithsonian Institution, was introduced in Volume XL., and extends from January, 1870, to November, 1879. It embraces a review of the more recent discoveries in Science, and their application to the Arts. The indexing of this department has received special attention, and from its large number of cross-references will prove of service to readers interested in Science.

The seventy Volumes of the Magazine constitute a very full Cyclopædia of Travel, Discovery, and Adventure, which the present revision aims to make thoroughly available by noting all important explorations and memorable voyages. This record, covering a period of thirty-five years, constitutes a very complete exposition of modern life in every department—literary, æsthetic, social, and industrial—including, also, faithful descriptions of barbaric races and partially explored countries.

TABLE OF FINAL PAGES IN EACH NUMBER, SHOWING THE MONTH AND YEAR CORRESPONDING TO VOLUME  
AND PAGE REFERENCES IN THE INDEX.

VOL. ODD Nos.	NUMBERS.	YEARS.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	VOLS. EVEN Nos.	NUMBERS.	YEARS.	DEC.	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APRIL.	MAY.
1	1-6	1850	144	288	432	576	720	864	2	7-12	1850-51	144	288	432	576	720	864
3	18-18	1851	144	288	432	576	720	864	4	19-24	1851-52	144	288	432	576	720	864
5	25-30	1852	144	288	432	576	720	864	6	31-36	1852-53	144	288	432	576	720	864
7	37-42	1853	144	288	432	576	720	864	8	43-48	1853-54	144	288	432	576	720	864
9	49-54	1854	144	288	432	576	720	864	10	55-60	1854-55	144	288	432	576	720	864
11	61-66	1855	144	288	432	576	720	864	12	67-72	1855-56	144	288	432	576	720	864
13	73-78	1856	144	288	432	576	720	864	14	79-84	1856-57	144	288	432	576	720	864
15	85-90	1857	144	288	432	576	720	864	16	91-96	1857-58	144	288	432	576	720	864
17	97-102	1858	144	288	432	576	720	864	18	103-108	1858-59	144	288	432	576	720	864
19	109-114	1859	144	288	432	576	720	864	20	115-120	1859-60	144	288	432	576	720	864
21	121-126	1860	144	288	432	576	720	864	22	127-132	1860-61	144	288	432	576	720	864
23	133-138	1861	144	288	432	576	720	864	24	139-144	1861-62	144	288	432	576	720	864
25	145-150	1862	144	288	432	576	720	864	26	151-156	1862-63	144	288	432	576	720	864
27	157-162	1863	144	288	432	576	720	864	28	163-168	1863-64	144	288	432	576	720	864
29	169-174	1864	144	288	416	552	688	824	30	175-180	1864-65	136	272	408	544	680	816
31	181-186	1865	136	272	408	544	680	816	32	187-192	1865-66	136	272	408	544	680	816
33	193-198	1866	136	272	408	544	680	816	34	199-204	1866-67	136	272	408	544	680	816
35	205-210	1867	136	272	408	544	680	816	36	211-216	1867-68	136	272	408	544	680	824
37	217-222	1868	144	288	432	576	720	864	38	223-228	1868-69	160*	288	432	576	720	864
39	229-234	1869	160*	304	464	624	784	936	40	235-240	1869-70	160	320	480	640	800	952
41	241-246	1870	160	320	480	640	800	952	42	247-252	1870-71	160	320	480	640	800	952
43	253-258	1871	160	320	480	640	800	952	44	259-264	1871-72	160	320	480	640	800	952
45	265-270	1872	160	320	480	640	800	952	46	271-276	1872-73	160	320	480	640	800	952
47	277-282	1873	160	320	480	640	800	952	48	283-288	1873-74	160	312	464	616	768	912
49	289-294	1874	152	304	456	608	760	904	50	295-300	1874-75	152	304	456*	616	776	928
51	301-306	1875	160	312	464	616	768	920	52	307-312	1875-76	160	312	472*	632	792	952
53	313-318	1876	160	320	480	640	800	952	54	319-324	1876-77	160	320	480	632	784	936
55	325-330	1877	160	320	480	640	800	952	56	331-336	1877-78	160	320	480	640	800	952
57	337-342	1878	160	320	480	640	800	952	58	343-348	1878-79	160	320	480	640	800	952
59	349-354	1879	160	320	480	640	800	960	60	355-360	1879-80	160	320	480	640	800	952
61	361-366	1880	160	320	480	648	808	960	62	367-372	1880-81	160	320	480	640	800	960
63	373-378	1881	160	320	480	640	800	960	64	379-384	1881-82	160	320	480	640	800	960
65	385-390	1882	160	322	484	646	808	970	66	391-396	1882-83	162	324	486	648	810	972
67	397-402	1883	162	324	486	648	810	972	68	403-408	1883-84	168	332	494	656	818	980
69	409-414	1884	162	324	486	648	810	974	70	415-420	1884-85	172	336	498	660	822	984

# INDEX

TO

## HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

### VOLUMES I.-LXX.

#### NOTES.

The affix of the asterisk (\*) to an article signifies that it is Illustrated.  
The Roman characters designate the Volumes, the Arabic apply to Pages exclusively.  
Names in Italics are those of the Authors or Authorities.  
Line Descriptive of Authors and of general subjects in antique lower case.

#### AAL

- Aalborg, Denmark, Street in\*.....lxx. 938  
Aali Pasha, *Edwin De Leon*.....xliv. 611  
Aard Vark, of South Africa\*.....xxxii. 428  
Abana River, Syria\*.....xli. 53  
Abbas Pasha, of Egypt, *E. De Leon*.....xxxviii. 264  
Abbotsford, Scotland,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xliv. 334  
— Bard of,\* *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....xliii. 511  
**Abbott, Austin.**  
Eye and Camera\*.....xxxix. 476  
My Chum's Story.....xxxviii. 636  
Notes for Travellers in Europe\*.....xxxix. 244  
Village Library.....xxxvi. 774  
Wall Street, In.....xli. 606  
Abbott, Commodore, *Chair*.....xiii. 271  
**Abbott, Edward.**  
Audroscoffin Lakes\*.....lv. 23  
Grand Manan and 'Quoddy Bay'.....lvi. 541  
Wellesley College\*.....liii. 822  
**Abbott, Jacob.**  
Aeronautics, Early\*.....xxxix. 145  
Armory at Springfield\*.....v. 145  
Damascus, Syria\*.....vii. 677  
Deep-sea Soundings\*.....xxxviii. 843  
Electric Light\*.....xli. 854  
Franklin, Benjamin\*.....iv. 145, 289  
Freaks of Lightning\*.....xxxviii. 677  
Heat, New Theory of\*.....xxxix. 822  
Holy Land, Memoirs of\*.....v. 259, 433, 677, 721;  
vi. 145, 289; viii. 1.  
Life-boats and Life-cars\*.....lii. 161  
Lyell and Geology\*.....xliii. 690  
Memoir of Babylon\*.....xxxvi. 162  
Military Pyrotechnics in former days\*.....xxxix. 35  
Mysteries of Thunder-showers\*.....xli. 21  
Negative in Photography\*.....xli. 845  
Novelty Works, The, New York\*.....li. 721  
Ocean Steamer, The\*.....xli. 185  
Rodolphus\* (A Story).....iv. 433, 677, 721  
Rome.....xxxvi. 116  
Siren of Science\*.....xlv. 844  
Spectroscope, The\*.....xli. 720  
Spots on the Sun\*.....xli. 818  
Stricken Heart, The\*.....xliii. 877  
Telegraph, The\*.....xlvii. 332  
**Abbott, John S. C.**  
Austria, Modern.....xxiii. 776  
Blennerhasset? And who was\*.....liv. 347

#### ABD

- Abbott, John S. C.**  
Charles X. of France.....xliii. 114  
Columbus, Christopher\*.....xxxviii. 731  
Franco—her Emperor\*.....vi. 636  
Frederick the Great\* (q. v.).....xl. 1, etc.  
Heroic Deeds of Heroic Men\* (q. v.).....xxx. 8, etc.  
Isabella II. of Spain.....xxxviii. 347  
King Conquered\*.....xvi. 35  
Louis XIV., Scenes from Life of\*.....vii. 475  
Louis XVI., Death of\*.....xvii. 467  
Massacre of St. Bartholomew\*.....xliii. 721  
Maximilian of Mexico\*.....xxxvii. 667  
Mexico, Conquest of\*.....xli. 1  
Military Hospitals at Fortress Monroe\*.....xxix. 306  
Napoleon Bonaparte (q. v.).....lii. 389, etc.  
National Assembly\*.....xv. 606  
Ocean Life\*.....v. 61  
Palaces of France\*.....v. 319, 696, 739  
Roland, Madame, Trial of\*.....i. 732  
States-General, The\*.....xv. 314  
Turkey and Russia\*.....xxiv. 433  
Washington, George\*.....xli. 239  
**Abbott, Joseph C.**  
Coos and the Magalloway\*.....xx. 239  
**Abbott, Lyman.**  
American Railroad, The\*.....xlix. 375  
Christian Missions\*.....i. 392  
City of the Saints\* (Rome).....xlv. 169  
Eternal City (Rome).....xli. 1  
Glass-blowing as a Fine Art\*.....xlii. 337  
Gog, Magog, & Co.\*.....xlvii. 681  
Home Life in the East\*.....liii. 695  
Japanese, Pictures of\*.....xxxix. 305  
Life under the Ocean\*.....xvi. 801  
Mary, Queen of Scots\*.....xli. 347  
Monarch of Mountains\* (Blanc).....xlii. 811  
Nature's Common Carrier\*.....xl. 507  
Pio Nono and his Counsellors\*.....xlii. 14  
Recovery of Jerusalem\*.....xliii. 195  
Schools, Secular and Sectarian.....xl. 91  
Spanish Revolution.....xl. 262  
Westminster Abbey\*.....lv. 154  
Young Men's Christian Assoc.\*.....xli. 641  
**Abbott, Waldo.**  
Assay Office, New York\*.....xxiii. 735  
U. S. Mint, Philadelphia\*.....xxiv. 16  
Abbott Papyrus, The.....lxv. 195  
Abbott's Egyptian Museum, *Chair*.....ix. 121  
Abd-el-Kader, *Chair*.....xxii. 129, 561



Abd-er-Rasoul, Ahmed .....lxv. 186  
 Abd-ul-Aziz, *Chair* .....xxiii. 560; xxiv. 415  
 Abd-ul-Medjid .....iv. 332  
 — Reign of, *W. Goodell* .....xxiv. 77  
 Abelard, Pierre, *E. Lawrence* .....xliii. 563  
 Abenaki Glossary, Fac-simile from .....lxvii. 29  
 Aberdeen, Lord .....xxii. 563  
 Abergavenny, Wales\* .....liv. 793  
 Abergeldie Castle, Aberdeenshire .....lxx. 773  
 Aberystwith, Wales .....lxvii. 352  
 Abide in Faith (Poem), *Ellen A. Hastings*,  
     xxvii. 595  
 Abingdon, Berkshire, England\* .....lxviii. 337  
 Abiogenesis, Haeckel on .....xliii. 148  
 Ab'm: a Glimpse of Modern Dixie, \* *Charles*  
     *D. Deshler* .....lvii. 489  
 Aboard a Sperm-whaler .....viii. 670  
 Abou Simbal, Egypt\* .....xiii. 776; xv. 470  
 About, Edmond\* .....li. 645  
 About Cousin Jemima, *Phæbe E. Gibbon*,  
     xxxviii. 527  
 — Dolly, \* *Rose Terry Cooke* .....liv. 557  
 "Abracadabra," the Agree-charm .....xxxiv. 254  
 Abraham's Well, Beersheba\* .....xlv. 37  
 Absalom Mather, *W. Wirt Sikes* .....xxxiii. 463  
 Abyssinia, English in, \* *H. M. Alden* .....xxvii. 333  
 — Life in, *Alfred H. Guernsey* .....viii. 523  
 Abyssinian Native\* .....xiii. 581  
 Academies of Literature and Art, *Chair* .....lix. 787  
 Academy of Design Building, *Chair* .....xxviii.  
     277; xxx. 535  
 — Dedication of, *Chair* .....xxxi. 128  
 — of Music burned, 1866 .....xxxiii. 259  
 Acadian Tragedy, The, *F. Parkman* .....lxix. 877  
 Acari\* .....xxii. 607  
 Accounts Balanced, *Louise E. Furniss* .....xxxi. 323  
 Aceldama Sparks, *Rose Terry Cooke* .....xix. 190  
 Achmed Pasha, Bey of Tunis\* .....v. 451  
 Ackland, John Dyke .....lv. \*679  
 Ackland, Lady .....lv. \*686  
 Acoustics. See Scientific Record; Physics.  
 Acre, Palestine .....v. 291  
 Acropolis at Athens\* .....lxii. 820  
 — of Sardis, Lydia .....lxviii. 679  
 Across Lots, \* *W. H. Gibson* .....lxv. 846  
 — the Continent, First Trip, *J. T. Heudley*,  
     xxi. 80  
 Acrostics of Gems .....xxi. 765  
 Actors and their Salaries .....lii. 403  
 Ad Valorem, *John Ruskin* .....xxii. 99  
 Adam Bennett's Heirs, *William C. Prime* .....x. 104  
 — Gorrow, *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps* .....xxxiv. 207  
 Adams, Abigail .....lxviii. \*551  
**Adams, Charles F.**  
 Mine Childhood\* (Poem, in *Drawer*) .....lx. 963  
**Adams, Charles Francis, Jun.**  
 Gardiner, Sir Christopher .....lxvi. 656  
 Phi Beta Kappa Address of, *Chair* .....lxvii. 685  
 Scientific Common School Education .....lxix. 934  
**Adams, Charlotte.**  
 Catarina Cornaro .....lvii. 617  
 Christmas in Venice .....lvi. 285  
 Italian Life in New York\* .....lxii. 676  
 Russian Literature .....lxvii. 134  
 Venetian Tapestries .....lvi. 617  
 Adams, John .....liii. \*145; vii. \*155; xxv.  
     357; xxxv. 224; xlvi. 259; lxvi.  
     \*838; lxviii. \*553.

Adams, John, by *M. Chamberlain, Chair* .....lxviii. 965  
 — Character of, *Chair* .....lxvi. 794  
 — Marginalia by, *C. T. Congdon* .....xxv. 357  
 Adams, John Quincy .....xxix. 464  
 — Diary of, *Chair* .....liv. 300; lv. 931  
 — Portrait of, *Healy* .....lxix. 119  
 Adams, Samuel\* .....lii. 145; vii. 155; xlvi.  
     260; lxvii. 739.  
 — Sketch of, \* *Ellis Gray* .....liii. 185  
**Adams, Susan J.**  
 Occident and Orient (Poem) .....xxxix. 799  
 Adams and Liberty—Paine, *Chair* .....xxiv. 706  
 Adams Mountain, N. H.\* .....lxiii. 206  
 Addington, Mr. ....lxvii. 516  
 Addison, Joseph .....viii. 313; xlvi. 436  
 — *Chair* .....lxviii. 802  
 — and the Ladies, *Chair* .....xli. 463  
 — St. Cecilia's Day at Oxford (Poem)  
     lxi. 818  
 Addison's Freeholder, *Chair* .....lx. 143  
 Address to Americans, *Newman Hall* .....xxxvii. 230  
 — to Gray Hair (Poem) .....li. 699  
 Adelaide, of Saxe-Meiningen .....lxi. 529, \*531  
 Adèle, the Shop-girl, *Chair* .....viii. 704  
 Adelung, John Christopher .....xxiii. 201  
 Adige River, Italy\* .....lxviii. 669  
 Adirondack Days, \* *H. Vane* .....lxiii. 678  
 — State Park .....xlvi. 936  
 — Woods and Waters, \* *T. A. Richards* .....xix. 454  
 Adirondacks, The, \* *Thomas B. Thorpe* .....xix. 160  
 — as a health resort .....lxii. 866  
 — In the, *Chair* .....xxv. 706  
 Adler, Hermann .....lxvii. 897  
 Admonition\* (Sonnet), *W. Wordsworth* .....lxx. 896  
 Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Cambridge .....lxi.  
     521, \*530  
 Adonais\* (Poem), *Will Wallace Harney* .....lvii. 652  
 "Adriatic," Loss of the, *Chair* .....xiv. 275  
 Adulteration, Ethics of, *F. M. Brewer* .....xxxii. 635  
 — in Paris, *Chair* .....xxiii. 272  
 Advent, *George C. McWhorter* .....xxxv. 796  
 Adventure in a Forest, *James Payn* .....lvii. 298  
 Adventures of Philip, \* *W. M. Thackeray*,  
     xxii. 381, 529, 669, 815; xxiii. 90,  
     233, 381, 524, 689, 819; xxiv. 90,  
     233, 379, 522, 684, 823; xxv. 99,  
     237, 404, 533.  
 Advertisements, Matrimonial, *Chair* .....xxvii.  
     422; xxxiii. 784.  
 — Newspaper, *J. J. Belcher* .....xxxiii. 781  
 Advice, *Elizabeth Akers Allen* .....lxviii. 477  
 — to a Coquette, *Poem in Drawer* .....lxvi. 324  
 Æmilius Paulus .....xliv. 574  
 Aerial-tree\* .....xl. 509  
 — Voyage, An .....i. 499  
 Aerolites, \* *Elihu Loomis* .....xxxvii. 43  
 — Table of Ancient .....i. 440  
**Aeronautics.**  
 Aerial Navigation, \* *S. S. Conant* .....xli. 179  
 Aerial Voyage, An .....i. 499  
 Ascent of Boy Guerin\* .....xxxix. 153  
 Ballooning .....lv. 96  
 Balloons, *E. H. Knight* .....i. 283  
 Early, \* *Jacob Abbott* .....xxxix. 145  
 Fate of First Aeronaut .....x. 826  
 First Aeronaut .....viii. 521  
 Harris, Self-sacrifice of .....xxxix. 157  
 Manageable Balloon .....xiv. 506  
 Sailing in Air, History of .....li. 108, 323



Æsthetic Idea, An (Story).....	lxvii. 136
Æsthetics, Social, <i>R. Grant White</i> .....	xxv. 163
Affair of Honor, <i>H. Alger</i> .....	xviii. 43
— on Tombstone, <i>Katherine G. Ware</i> .....	xlii. 569
Affecting English Manners, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 303
Afghan war of 1838.....	lxi. 203
Afghanistan, Mrs. <i>Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lviii. 616

## Africa.

Abyssinia, John Bull in, * <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 833
Amazons, King of the, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxx. 294
Arrow-poison.....	xvi. 306
Ashantee and the Ashantees, <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	xlviii. 286
Baldwin, William C.*.....	xxvi. 677
Barbary States, Notes from, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	v. 451
Barth, Henry, * <i>W. L. Gage</i> .....	xxxiii. 65
Behemoth and his Friends, * <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xlv. 289
Cameron's Journey across, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	liv. 368
Carthage.....	xliii. 908
Cetywayo, Visit to, * <i>S. Newcomb</i> .....	lxvi. 786
Club-man in Africa, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxix. 291
Coliseum, Carthage*.....	xxii. 770
Dahomey and the Amazons*.....	xxx. 294
Day in, * <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	lxlii. 241, 346
Decade of 1861-1870, C. C. Hazewell.....	xlii. 294
Diamond Fields, * <i>A. E. Coleman</i> .....	xlv. 831
Du Chaillu, Gorillas and Cannibals, * <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxvi. 683
Du Chaillu Again, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxviii. 160
Du Chaillu Once More, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xl. 901
East African Mammals, * <i>Wallace</i> .....	liv. 624
Exploration of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 986
Fashions in Guinea, * <i>Mrs. B. Hartley</i> .....	xxxvii. 166
Fertility of Equatorial.....	xxxii. 790
Geography, Equatorial.....	xxxii. 711
Gorilla Land, * <i>Du Chaillu, C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxiii. 16
Guinea and the Amazons, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxx. 294
Guinea—Ashantee, <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	xlviii. 286
Ismailia, * <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xl. 233
Kairwan, Tunis, * <i>A. F. Jacaary</i> .....	lxviii. 831
Land of the Moon, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxi. 622
Lion-slayers and Man-eaters, * <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xlii. 222
Livingstone, Last Journals of, * <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	l. 544
Livingstone found by Stanley.....	xlv. 787
Livingstone River*.....	lvii. 683
Livingstone's Last Expedition, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxii. 709
Livingstone's Travels, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xvi. 804
Madagascar in 1853, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xlviii. 536
Messas Palace*.....	lvii. 677
Natal to Zambesi, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxvi. 677
Naturalist in Central, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	xlviii. 772; xlix. 16
Negroland and the Negroes, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xli. 161
Nile, Source of the, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxviii. 677
Okavango River, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxv. 29
Savage Africa* (Reade).....	xxix. 281
Sirocco Dust.....	vii. 724
Slave-hunts in Central.....	xlviii. 710
Stanley in Africa, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 986
Termites*.....	xxxlii. 275
Through the Dark Continent, * <i>J. R. Young</i> .....	lvii. 667
Types of Races of*.....	xlii. 681
Ugogo Country—Cameron.....	lv. 867
Zanzibar, * <i>Celia L. Weeks</i> .....	xxxviii. 806

See also Egypt.

After Dark (Poem), <i>W. W. Harney</i> .....	lviii. 46
— glow, The (Poem).....	lxviii. 884
— Many Days, Mrs. <i>F. H. Burnett</i> .....	xlv. 896
— Petroleum, <i>B. Franklin</i> .....	xxx. 53
— the Funeral (Poem), <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xx. 812
— the Phœbe's Nest, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxii. 78
— the Storm* (Poem).....	xxx. 167
— the War* (Poem), <i>C. D. Shanley</i> .....	xxxii. 273
— Vicksburg (Poem), Mrs. <i>L. R. Searing</i> .....	xxvi. 518
Afternoons with the Poets, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 147
Agassiz, Louis, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 414
— — <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lix. 97
— — <i>Lady E. S. Wortley</i> .....	liii. 384
— — <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxv. 194
— — on Classification.....	xvi. 261
Agatha and the Exile, <i>Fred. B. Perkins</i> .....	xxvii. 682

Agneau, <i>Chair</i> .....	ix. 119
Agnew, <i>J. H.</i>	
— Woman's Offices and Influence.....	lii. 654
Agouti, The*.....	xii. 756
Agra—Taj Mahal.....	xxvii. 335; l. *499
Agreeable Surprise, An.....	ii. 84

## Agriculture.

Africa, Fertility of.....	xxxii. 790
American Dairy, The, <i>C. Wilson</i> .....	lxvi. 271
— Wine, <i>W. J. Flagg</i> .....	xli. 106
Butter and Cheese, * <i>E. J. Wickson</i> .....	li. 813
Cacao in Nicaragua.....	xl. 744
California Fertility and Products.....	xlv. 255
Candian Farming*.....	lxvii. 358
Close Colony of Iowa.....	lxii. 764
Cochineal, Canary Islands.....	lxvi. 875
Coffee-planting in Ceylon.....	lii. 812
Corn-destroying Insects, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxiii. 316
Costa Rica, Central America.....	xx. 34
Cotton, * <i>H. W. Grady</i> .....	lxiii. 719
— Culture.....	viii. 447; xvi. 453
— Plant Insects, * <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxi. 37
Cuba, Three Weeks in*.....	vi. 161
Dakota Wheat-fields, * <i>C. C. Coffin</i> .....	lx. 529
Dalrymple Farms, Dakota.....	lx. 804
Egyptian*.....	xii. 433; xlii. 325
Elder-down, how gathered.....	vi. 784
English Farmers, * <i>Mrs. P. E. Gibbons</i> .....	lxvi. 651
Fair, September, 1858, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii. 844
Farmers, Our, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxiii. 835
Farming in Switzerland, * <i>S. H. M. Myers</i> .....	lxix. 686
Flower-farming, French.....	xxx. 48
French Farmers, <i>Phœbe E. Gibbons</i> .....	lxviii. 449
— Farming, <i>Chair</i> .....	xv. 553
Garden Philosophy.....	xxxii. 1-8
Gentleman Farming, <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	lxv. 895
Grape-culture, <i>A. Harasathy</i> .....	xxix. 22
Hampton Institute, * <i>Helen W. Ludlow</i> .....	lxvii. 672
Hawaiian Islands.....	lxvii. 401
Implement*, * <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l. 70
Indigo Culture.....	xi. 745
Insects destructive to Maize*.....	xxiii. 816
— destructive to Wheat*.....	xx. 33
— injurious to the Vine.....	xxvii. 61
— injurious to Fruit.....	xxvi. 837
Irrigation in New Mexico.....	lxix. 834
Japanese*.....	xxviii. 22
Jersey-cattle—24 points.....	lvii. 46
— — in America, * <i>H. Comstock</i> .....	lxix. 896
Kentucky Farms, <i>E. Atkinson</i> .....	lxlii. 134
Laborers in England, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lxvi. 688
Mechl's Experiments, <i>Chair</i> .....	xx. 273
Meeting of the "Royal" on Durham Down, * <i>George E. Waring, Jr.</i> .....	lxviii. 217
Milking Period, Duration of.....	lxvi. 273
Nevada Land*, <i>T. Fitch</i> .....	xxxi. 321
New England Dairy and Stock Farm, * <i>William H. Riding</i> .....	lvii. 641
Of the Military Hospitals, <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxix. 312
Orange-groves, California*.....	lxvi. 83
Peaches, Among the, * <i>W. C. Lodge</i> .....	xli. 511
— in Delaware, * <i>Howard Pyle</i> .....	lix. 193
Plow of Costa Rica*.....	xx. 318
Potato introduced into France.....	lv. 622
Poultry-raising, * <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	lxvii. 641
Progress of our First Century, <i>W. H. Brewer</i> .....	l. 380
Rice-culture in U. S., * <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	lxix. 867
— Lands of the South, * <i>T. A. Richards</i> .....	xi. 721; lvii. 862
Sea Islands, The, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lvii. 839
Sheep-raising in Colorado, * <i>A. A. Hayes, Jr.</i> .....	lx. 193
Southern States, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	lxviii. 270
Spanish Irrigation*.....	lxv. 561
Squatter Gardens of New York*.....	lx. 564
Sugar in Hawaiian Islands.....	lxvii. 550
— making in Cuba, * <i>H. B. Auchincloss</i> .....	xxx. 440
Symbolic Statue of, by Ward.....	lxvii. 67
Tea-culture in United States*.....	lxix. 762
— plant, The.....	l. 698
Threshing in Palestine*.....	lx. 51
Tobacco, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	lx. 1
— in New England, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxix. 674
Tyrol, North.....	lxviii. 648, 653
Vintage, <i>A. Tuscan</i> .....	l. 600
Western Farmers, The.....	lxviii. 133
Wheat and its Associations, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xv. 301
— destroying Insects*.....	xx. 38
— fields of Dakota.....	lx. 529, 804
— of Minnesota, <i>G. W. Schatzel</i> .....	xxxvii. 190
— of North-west, <i>E. S. Atwater</i> .....	lxlii. 572
— of the Columbia, * <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lxix. 500



**Agriculture.**

Wheat raising in Oregon.....	lxv. 767
Wine and its Adulteration, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xliv. 866
— Islands of Lake Erie, * <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> , .....	xlvi. 27
Woman on the Farm, <i>Mary M. Dodge</i> .....	xxix. 366
Agrimony, The, <i>Moncure D. Conway</i> .....	xlvi. 93
Aguate, or alligator-pear*.....	xvi. 582
<b>Agur, Lemuel.</b>	
My Operation in Gold.....	xxvii. 527
Ainsworth, Stephen H. *.....	xxxvii. 735
Air and Earth, * <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xlvi. 545
— and Light.....	iii. 812
— Fresh, <i>Harriet Martineau</i> .....	i. 614
— The, <i>B. G. Wilder</i> .....	xxxix. 788
— Towns and their Inhabitants, * <i>W. E. Webb</i> .....	li. 828
Airola, Switzerland*.....	lvii. 661
Airy, Sir George Biddell.....	xliv. 896
Aissaouia Dervishes.....	lxviii. 846
Aissawa, Procession of the*.....	lxiii. 351
Aix-la-Chapelles, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiv. 422
Ajaccio, Corsica.....	xli. 760
Ajuda, Labace Lisbon*.....	xxxiii. 180
Akabah, Gulf of*.....	xvi. 738
Akeratos (Poem), <i>Thomas D. English</i> .....	xliv. 267
Akers, Benjamin Paul.....	xx. 846; lviii. 666
— Elizabeth. See Allen, Elizabeth Akers.	
Akka Pygmies, Africa*.....	xlx. 21
Alabama Claims, The.....	xlvi. 913; liv. 105
Alamo Massacre, 1836.....	lv. 845
Alas! (Poem) <i>Ellen A. Hastings</i> .....	xxviii. 449
Alaska, * <i>C. C. Beaman</i> .....	xxxv. 170
— Artist in, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxviii. 589
— as a Penal Colony, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xlvi. 41
— is it a Paying Investment? <i>W. H. Dall</i> , .....	xliv. 252
— Ten Years in, 1867-1877, * <i>H. W. Elliott</i> , .....	lv. 801
Albano, S. *.....	lx. 491
Albany (N.Y.) Fifty Years Ago, * <i>Benson J. Lossing</i> .....	xliv. 451
— in 1696*.....	lxii. 531
— Railway Station, <i>Chair</i> .....	xl. 769
Albatross, The*.....	xxxii. 564
— following Vessels.....	xxx. 553
Albert Achilles of Nuremberg.....	lxviii. 692
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.....	xxi. 700, 845; xxii. 124; xxvi. 850.
— Prince of Wales.....	lxi. 236
— Prince of Wales, Portrait of.....	lxx. 751
— Memorials*.....	xliv. 623, 624, 628
— Prince Consort.....	xxiv. 417, 555; xxvi. 565; xxxvii. *492; lvi. 621; lvii. 304.
— —.....	xxxv. 649; lxi. 232
Albert Victor, Prince*.....	lxx. 769
Albinoes of the Zuni Indians.....	lxv. 90
Alboni, Marietta.....	v. 414, 843; vi. 559
Albright, General.....	lxiv. 263
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	lxx. 687
Alcatraz Island, California*.....	lxvi. 814
Alchemy, * <i>Prof. Henry Draper</i> .....	xlvi. 393
— and Gunpowder.....	i. 195
Alciades, Dog of, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxiv. 478
Alcobaca, Convent of, Portugal.....	lxiii. 413
Alcott, A. Bronson*.....	li. 27
Alcott Louisa May*.....	li. 28
Alcuin, Flaccus Albinus.....	lxi. 393

**Alden, Amelia D.**

Transfigured Guest* (Poem).....	lxx. 887
---------------------------------	----------

**Alden, Henry M.**

Abyssinia, John Bull in*.....	xxxvii. 833
Ancient "Lady of Sorrow" (Poem).....	xlvi. 894
Cradle Lands*.....	xxxvi. 701
Garrick, David*.....	xxxvii. 179
Magic Mirror (Poem).....	xlvi. 676
Nettie's Shells* (Poem).....	xxvi. 737
Not To-day (Poem).....	xliv. 118
Pennsylvania Coal Region*.....	xxxvii. 455
Printing, Origin of.....	xxxvii. 637
— Press, Why the Ancients had no.....	xxxvii. 894
Sacred City of the Hindus*.....	xxxviii. 750
Saints and Sinners.....	xxxviii. 619
Stephenson, George and Robert*.....	xxxvii. 605
True Fitness.....	l. 870
Victoria and Albert, Highland Life of*.....	xxxvi. 492
Voyage alone in the "Rob Roy".....	xxxvi. 718
While she Sleeps (Poem).....	xliv. 133

Alden John.....	liv. 193
-----------------	----------

**Alden, Joseph.**

United States Constitution, <i>Editor's Table</i> .....	xxv. 116
---	----------

**Alden, William L.**

Hunting the Walrus*.....	lvi. 658
Perfect Canoe, The*.....	lvi. 754
Pig-sticking in India*.....	lxi. 870
Proa, The Flying*.....	lv. 439
Sailor Songs.....	lxv. 281

Alder-tree, The, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xli. 741
--	----------

**Aldrich, James.**

Death-bed, A (Poem).....	li. 84
--------------------------	--------

**Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.**

At Twoscore* (Poem).....	liv. 80
Colonel, The (Sonnet).....	li. 503
Coquette.....	liii. 258
Day and Night.....	liii. 548
Day in Africa.....	lxiii. 241, 346
December (Poem).....	xxx. 76
Discipline (Poem).....	lxvii. 453
Guy of Brittany (Poem).....	xxxvii. 349
In an Atelier* (Poem).....	li. 33
In the Belfry of the Nieuwe Kerk (Poem).....	lxvi. 789
Kathie Morris (Poem).....	xx. 623
Lady with Balmoral.....	lix. 65
Mercedes (Drama).....	lvii. 524
Old Town by the Sea*.....	xliv. 632
Phantoms (Sonnet).....	li. 180
Prescience* (Poem).....	lxiv. 30
Quatralus (Poems).....	lii. 328; lili. 48
Rio Grande, On the (Poem).....	xxii. 438
Rococo (Poem).....	li. 864
Seadrift (Poem).....	xxv. 560

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.....	lii. 527; lxii. *390
-----------------------------	----------------------

Aldworth, Surrey*.....	lxviii. 39
------------------------	------------

Alençon point-lace*.....	lxi. 660
--------------------------	----------

Aleutian Islands, * <i>C. C. Beaman</i> .....	xxxv. 172
---	-----------

— * <i>Henry W. Elliott</i> .....	lv. 802
-----------------------------------	---------

Alewite, The*.....	lx. 846
--------------------	---------

Alexander I. of Russia.....	lxvii. *112
-----------------------------	-------------

Alexander II., Russia under*.....	lxvii. 188
-----------------------------------	------------

Alexander III. of Russia.....	lxvii. *191
-------------------------------	-------------

Alexander. See also Russia.	
-----------------------------	--

Alexandra, Princess of Wales*.....	lxx. 759
------------------------------------	----------

— <i>Chair</i> .....	xxi. 700, 845
----------------------	---------------

— Epithalamium to, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvi. 852
---------------------------------------	-----------

Alexandria, Egypt*.....	xii. 230; xlvi. 232
-------------------------	---------------------

— taken by Napoleon.....	iv. 172
--------------------------	---------

— Virginia, * <i>W. F. Carne</i> .....	lx. 353
--	---------

Alexandria Bay, N.Y.*.....	lxiii. 504
----------------------------	------------

Alexandrians, The, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xx. 636
--	---------

Alexis Michailovitch.....	lxvii. *103
---------------------------	-------------

Alford, Dean Henry*.....	xli. 346
--------------------------	----------

**Alger, Horatio.**

Affair of Honor.....	xviii. 43
Code of Honor.....	xv. 516
Job Warner's Christmas.....	xxix. 119
Ralph Farnham's Romance.....	xxviii. 501
Algeroy, Adoniram, * <i>W. H. Beard</i> .....	lxiii. 556
Algiers in 1800*.....	xxiv. 24, 181



- Algonquin Indians.....lxv. 105  
 Alhambra palace, Spain\*.....xii. 609; xxxvi. 4;  
 lxv. 387.  
 Ali\* (Poem), *Harriet Prescott Spofford*.....lv. 554  
 Alibi, An.....xiii. 513  
 Alicante, Valencia, Spain\*.....lxv. 569  
 Alice, Princess, *Chair*.....lxix. 795  
 — — Death of, *Chair*.....lviii. 624  
 Alice Maude.....xv. 541  
 Alif-Laila. An eastern story. *E. E. Hale*. lii. 892  
**Alison, Archibald.**  
   Bulwer, Edward Lytton.....vi. 778  
   England, Living Authors of.....vi. 877  
   France and her Emperor.....xx. 418  
 Alison, Sir Archibald\*.....i. 134  
 Alison, Madame.....xxiv. 270  
 Alive (Poem), *Harriet P. Spofford*.....xlx. 448  
 Alix Thuriot Thorne, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xv. 355  
 Aljubarrota, Battle of.....lxiii. \*411  
 Alkmaar, North Holland\*.....lxvi. 689  
 All Alike, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xv. 114  
 — Right, the Acrobat, *Chair*.....xxxv. 396  
 — Roads lead to Rome, *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxii. 224  
 — Sorts, Paper of, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xvi. 507  
 — the Year Round, Origin of.....xix. 706  
 Allatoona Pass, Georgia\*.....xxxi. 572  
 Alleghanies, Heart of the,\* *G. P. Lathrop*,  
   lxvii. 827  
 Alleghany Mountains, By - paths in the,\*  
   *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lxi. 167, 353, 532  
 Allegretto, *Ellis Gray*.....xlx. 411  
 Allegrippos ravine, Pennsylvania\*.....lxvii. 338  
**Allen, A. B.**  
   Beef and Bullocks.....lxi. 93  
   Percheron and Norman Horse\*.....lx. 376  
**Allen, Elise.**  
   " *Weibterreue, The* ".....lxv. 499  
**Allen, Elizabeth Akers.**  
   Advice.....xlviii. 477  
   Ballad of Ichmael Day.....xxx. 307  
   By the Wayside (Poem).....xl. 128  
   Day and Night (Poem).....xxxvi. 256  
   Disillusion (Poem).....xlii. 510  
   False and True (Poem).....xxxviii. 661  
   My Neighbor's Garden (Poem).....xlvii. 543  
   Through the Wheat (Poem).....xli. 199  
 Allen, Ethan,\* *Benson J. Lossing*.....xvii. 721  
 — — and his Daughter (Poem), *C. C. Cox*,  
   xviii. 309  
 — — Kinney's Statue of\*.....xvii. 721  
**Allen, Frederick B.**  
   Parson Russell's Secret.....xxvii. 580  
**Allen, James Lane.**  
   Midwinter (Poem).....lxviii. 531  
   Too much Momentum (Story).....lxx. 701  
**Allen, N.**  
   Changes in Population.....xxxviii. 386  
 Allen, William.....lxiii. \*863  
 Allen, William H.....lxviii. \*219  
 Alligator, The,\* *Thos. B. Thorpe*.....x. 37  
 Allingham, William,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 347  
**Allington, William.**  
   Cape Ushant (Poem).....xxxix. 348  
   Homeward Bound (Poem).....xxxix. 348  
 Allowanced, *Lucy R. Comfort*.....xxxvii. 266  
 Alloway, Scotland\*.....lix. 187  
 Allsop, Thomas, from Charles Lamb, *George William Curtis*.....xx. 88  
 Allston, Washington.....ix. 311; lii. \*701;  
   lix. 830.  
 Allston Association of Baltimore.....lxv. 34  
 Ally Somers.....lii. 610  
 Alma-Tadema, Lawrence.....l. \*46; liv. 166;  
   lxvii. \*843.  
 Almaden Silver Mines, California\*.....xxxix. 556  
 Almannajon Falls, Iceland\*.....xxvi. 305  
 Almond, The\*.....xlix. 576  
 Almond Blossom\* (Poem), *Margaret Veley*,  
   lxiii. 345  
 " Almont " the Race-horse\*.....lxvii. 721  
 Almost Divorced, *Francis Lee Pratt*.....xxx. 64  
 — too Late, *Charles DeKay*.....lii. 533  
 Aloadin of Mulehet.....xlvi. 9  
 Aloe, The, *Moncure D. Conway*.....xlii. 92  
 Alone (Poem).....xxvi. 162  
 Along the Rio Grande,\* *S. Baxter*.....lxx. 687  
 — the Shore (Poem), *A. T. L.*.....lviii. 505  
 — the Wires, *Justin M'Carthy*.....xli. 416  
 Alphabets compared\*.....xlvi. 524  
 — Number of Letters in various.....l. 523  
 Alphonso, of Portugal.....xiv. 653  
 Alpine Maiden (Poem), *Anna C. Brackett*,  
   lxviii. 208  
 Alps, Animals of the,\* *Wallace*.....liv. 520  
 — On the Skirt of the,\* *G. E. Waring, Jr.*  
   lix. 641  
 Alston, Joseph.....xxix. 300  
 Alston, Mrs. Theodosia Burr,\* *James Parton*,  
   xxix. 293  
 Altai Mountains.....xvi. 601  
 Alternatives (Poem), *John Kitto*.....lxviii. 595  
 Altoona, Pennsylvania.....lxvii. 327  
 Altorf, Switzerland.....xiv. 727  
 Alva, Duke of.....xii. 778  
 Alvarez de Toledo, Ferdinando.....xii. 778;  
   xiii. 83  
**Alvord, Benjamin.**  
   Doctor-killing Oregons.....lxviii. 364  
   First Cables, *Drauer*.....lxiii. 157  
   Morning Star, The.....lxvi. 406  
 Alyattes, Mound of\*.....lxviii. 672  
 Amalia von Solms.....lxx. \*507  
 Amalie de Bourblanc, the Lost Child.....iv. 202  
 Amandar (Story), *Rose T. Cooke*.....lxi. 581  
 Amaryllis atamasco\*.....lv. 368  
 Amati, Nicholas.....lxii. 239  
 Amazon (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xvi. 793  
 — and the Andes,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xl. 344  
 — Basin, Extent of.....xl. 356  
 — River, *John F. Dillon*.....xxxiii. 511, 517  
 Amazons, At the Mouth of the,\* *M. Mauris*,  
   lviii. 365  
 — King of the\* [Guinea], *Chas. Nordhoff*,  
   xxx. 294  
 Amber, Electrical Properties of.....lxi. 266  
 Ambergis.....xii. 472; lviii. 335  
 Amboise Palace, France,\* *E. T. Potter*.....xliii. 873  
 Ambrosia: A Nose Offering, *J. Bonner*.....xiii. 58  
 Ambrosio, Teseo.....xxiii. 198  
 Ameca Valley, Mexico\*.....xxxix. 681  
 Amelia, Daughter of George III.....lxi. \*525  
 Amelia Island, Florida\*.....lvii. 848  
 Amende Honorable (Poem), *Drauer*.....lxx. 983  
 Amending the Federal Constitution.....lxi. 107  
 Amenide Dynasty of Egypt.....lxv. 189  
 America 200 Years Ago, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xi. 120  
 — Central. See Central America.  
 — Church Music in, *Mrs. A. B. Blake*. lviii. 734



- America, Contest in, *John Stuart Mill*.....xxiv. 677  
 — Discovery of\*.....xii. 1  
 — of, Prof. *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 234  
 — of, *John Fiske*.....lxiv. 111  
 — Education in.....i. 209  
 — Emigration to, *Smith O'Brien*.....xx. 417  
 — Lack of Poetry in.....i. 403  
 — Overthrow of French Power in, *J. Fiske*,  
     lxv. 99  
 — Rapid Growth of.....i. 237  
 — South. See South America.  
 — Spanish Discoverers of, \* *T. W. Higginson*,  
     lxv. 729  
 — Statue of, at Washington\*.....xx. 8  
 — through Foreign Eyes, *Chair*.....xi. 130,  
     702; xii. 703, 853; xiii. 274.  
 "America," Yacht\*.....lxv. 237  
 American Art, Early, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 817  
 — Art, Fifty Years of (1828-78), \* *S. G. W.*  
     *Benjamin*.....lix. 241, 481, 673  
 — Art, Present Tendencies of, \* *S. G. W.*  
     *Benjamin*.....lviii. 481  
 — Artists in Italy, *Samuel Osgood*.....xli. 420  
 — Bank-note Co., \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxiv. 306  
 — Baron, The, \* *James De Mille*.....xlii. 321,  
     481, 641, 862; xliii. 65, 221, 387, 545,  
     713, 862; xlv. 77.  
 — Before Sebastopol, *W. G. Sewall*.....xi. 221  
 — Café, Paris, 1867\*.....xxxvi. 159  
 — Cannibalism.....lxiii. 676  
 — Character Influenced by Climate, *J. W.*  
     *Draper*.....xxxi. 390  
 — Clyde, The, \* *Charles Barnard*.....lvi. 641  
 — Coinage, \* *William C. Prime*.....xx. 468  
 — Colleges and German Universities, *R. T.*  
     *Ely*.....lxi. 253  
 — Culture, *Editor's Table*.....xxi. 119  
 — Dairy, The, *C. Wilson*.....lxvi. 271  
 — Department, Paris, 1867.....xxxv. 242  
 — Desert, Through the, \* *G. D. Brewerton*,  
     vii. 306  
 — Dignity, Our, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxii. 117  
 — Exploring Expedition, First, *Miss A. E.*  
     *Carrell*.....xliv. 60  
 — Footprints, Loungings in, \* *E. C. Bruce*,  
     xviii. 741; xx. 721  
 — Forests, *G. W. Powell*.....lix. 371  
 — Future, The, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xviii. 119  
 — Gallantry and French Politeness, *Chair*,  
     viii. 260  
 — Game Waterfowls, *W. Waddle, Jr.*.....xl. 433  
 — Genealogy, Chapter of, *Martha J. Lamb*,  
     lii. 313  
 — Good-will to England, *Chair*.....xlvi. 745  
 — Graces, The, \* *E. L. Didier*.....lxi. 489  
 — Happiness, *Robert Tomes*.....xiv. 207  
 — Historical Trees, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 721  
 — Horse-racing, *H. Busbey*.....xli. 91, 245  
 — Horses, \* *Hugh Craig*.....lxvii. 340  
 — Humor, \* *Hon. S. S. Cox*.....l. 690, 847  
 — Humorists, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 526  
 — Ill Health, *Robert Tomes*.....xiii. 642  
 — Influence, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 551  
 — Institutions, *Letters of Lord Macaulay*.....liv. 460  
 — Intellectual Supremacy, *Chair*.....lix. 302  
 — Inventors, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xiii. 408

- American King, An, \* *C. K. Backus*.....lxiv. 558  
 — Liberty, Cradle of, *B. J. Lossing*.....i. 721  
 — Life-saving Service, \* *Martha J. Lamb*,  
     lxiv. 357  
 — Life, The Practical in.....xix. 405  
 — Literature.....i. 37; xi. 658  
 — Progress of, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 401, 514  
 — Love of Money, *T. M. Coan*.....lxi. 918  
 — Manners, *Chair*.....xiii. 561  
 — — Our, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxi. 262  
 — Mind, *E. P. Whipple*.....xv. 692  
 — — Cultivation of, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xv. 121  
 — — New Aspects of, *S. Osgood*.....xxxiv. 793  
 — Mound-builders\*.....lxiii. 672  
 — National Life, *John W. Draper*.....xxxv. 117  
 — Novels taking Rank, *Chair*.....lxiii. 626  
 — Philosophical Society.....lxiv. 843  
 — Poetry, Birds in, *E. Ingersoll*.....lxvi. 438  
 — Presidents, Early, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 548  
 — Principles, *E. P. Whipple*.....xiv. 409  
 — Pulpit, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xii. 839  
 — Railroad, The, \* *Lyman Abbott*.....xlix. 375  
**American Rebellion, 1861-65.**  
 Alabama Claims.....xlvi. 913; liv. 106  
 Andersonville Prison-pen\*.....xxxiii. 390  
 Antietam, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xxxvi. 278  
 Arkansas, Wilds of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 581  
 Banks's Retreat, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xxxiv. 423  
 Beall, Pirate of Lake Erie.....xlvi. 31  
 Blockade-ruining, *W. R. Hooper*.....xlii. 106  
 Charleston, Under fire at, *W. F. G. Peck*.....xxxi. 358  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., \* *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxvi. 137  
 Columbia, S. C., Burning of, *J. M. Carter*.....xxxiii. 642  
 Columbia, S. C., Burning of, *G. W. Nichols*,  
     xxxiii. 363  
 Contest in America, *John Stuart Mill*.....xxiv. 677  
 Cushing, William B., Mrs. *H. P. Spoford*.....xlix. 256  
 Davis, Jefferson, *Thomas Jordan*.....xxxi. 611  
 Decade of 1861-70, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 273  
 Elliot and his Steam Ram, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
     xxxii. 303  
 Escape from Fort Warren, *J. A. Bolles*.....xxviii. 697  
 Five Forks and Gen. Warren.....xxxii. 505  
 Florida—her Crime, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 704  
 Fort McAllister, Taking of, *G. W. Nichols*,  
     xxxvii. 368  
 Geneva Arbitration.....xlvi. 913; liv. 106  
 Gettysburg, Four Days at, *J. F. Foster*.....xxxiii. 381  
 Grant on the Battle-field, *E. Lawrence*.....xli. 210  
 Grierson's Raid, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 273  
 Gunboat "Essex," \* *C. E. Lester*.....xxvi. 397  
 Hooker, Gen. Joseph, \* *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxi. 639  
 Last Review of Army, 1865, *Chair*.....xxxi. 263  
 Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
     xxxiv. 150  
 Lincoln, Assassination of, *J. H. Arnold*.....xxxvii. 123  
 Lookout Mountain, \* *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxvii. 1  
 Military Form of the Civil War.....xxxvii. 633  
 Mississippi, Military Adventures beyond the,  
     *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 575  
 Mitchell's Railroad Adventure, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
     xxxi. 164  
 Morgan, Pursuit and Capture of, \* *J. S. C.*  
     *Abbott*.....xxxi. 287  
 National Cemeteries, \* *J. F. Rusling*.....xxxiii. 310  
 Navy in Sounds of North Carolina\*.....xxxii. 567  
 New Orleans, La., Capture of\*.....xxxiii. 296  
 Newbern and Roanoke Island, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
     xxx. 3  
 Opening the Mississippi, \* *John S. C. Abbott*,  
     xxxiii. 297  
 Patterson's Campaign\*.....xxxiii. 137  
 Pen Ridge, Battle of\*.....xxxiii. 585  
 Peninsular Campaign, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx.  
     711; xxxi. 28  
 — Campaign, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxxii. 476  
 Personal Recollections of the War\* (*q. v.*), *D. H.*  
     *Strother*.....xxxiii. 1, etc.  
 Philosopher's History of, *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
     xxxv. 113  
 Port Hudson, Siege of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 425  
 — Hudson, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxv. 334  
 — Royal, Two Weeks at, *C. Nordhoff*.....xxvii. 110  
 Prison-life in the Confederacy, \* *B. S. Culef*,  
     xxxi. 137



**American Rebellion, 1861-65.**

Red River Expedition, 1864*.....	xxx. 587
Richmond, Escape from, <i>J. Bray</i> .....	xxviii. 602
— Fall of, <i>J. Leyburn</i> .....	xxxiii. 92
— In and Around,* <i>E. C. Bruce</i> .....	xxxii. 409
Rousseau, Gen. Lovell H.* <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , <i>xxx. 762</i>	
Sanitary Commission, <i>O. B. Frothingham</i> , <i>xxxi. 356</i>	
Secession Leaders, <i>G. M. Towe</i> .....	xxvi. 673
Shenandoah Valley,* <i>D. H. Strother</i> .....	xxxi. 172
Sheridan, Recollections of,* <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , <i>xxxi. 298</i>	
Sheridan's Battle of Winchester, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> , <i>xxx. 196</i>	
Sherman, W. T., Recollections of, <i>W. F. G.</i> <i>Shanks</i> .....	xxx. 640
Sherman's Great March,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxi. 571
Sherman's March to the Sea, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx. 807
Shiloh, Second Division at, <i>D. M. Cook</i> .....	xxviii. 828
Stone River, In Hospital after, <i>E. Hannaford</i> , <i>xxviii. 260</i>	
— In the Ranks at, <i>E. Hannaford</i> .....	xxvii. 809
Sumter, Bombardment of.....	xxxi. 567
Texas Lost and Won,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxxiii. 444
Thomas, Gen. George H.* <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxx. 754
Vicksburg, Siege of,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxx. 160
Wilmington, N. C., during Blockade, <i>J. Johns</i> , <i>xxxiii. 497</i>	

American Republicanism, <i>Ed. Table</i> .....	xiii. 697
— Representative System, <i>Chair</i> .....	i. 135
— Revolution, <i>F. P. Guizot</i> .....	i. 135
— Sailors, Cruelty to, <i>Chair</i> .....	xx. 707
— Society, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 959
— Society, Drift of, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvi. 809
— French Story of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xvi. 416
— Studios in Rome and Florence, <i>Katherine</i> <i>C. Walker</i> .....	xxxiii. 101
— Superstitions, <i>Chair</i> .....	xx. 847
— Travel, Year of, <i>Jessie B. Fremont</i> .....	lv. 905; lvi. 84
— Tributes to England.....	lix. 947
— Triumphs in England, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 466
— Trotters,* <i>W. H. Bishop</i> .....	lxvii. 715
— Vanity.....	i. 274
— War Correspondent in England, <i>G. A.</i> <i>Townsend</i> .....	xxx. 229
— Whaling,* <i>William H. Rideing</i> .....	xliv. 650
— Wine, <i>W. J. Flagg</i> .....	xli. 106
— Women, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	xlvi. 700
— — and French Fashions, <i>H. A. Delisle</i> , <i>xxxv. 119</i>	
— — Education of, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xv. 776
— Wood-engraving Exhibition, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 789
— Youth and Age, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xx. 268
Americans all Alike, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xv. 14
— Courtesy of, <i>Lady Wortley</i> .....	ii. 846
— Notable, <i>Lady Wortley</i> .....	iii. 384
— on their Travels, <i>Robert Tones</i> .....	xxxi. 57
— sensitive to Criticism, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 762
— starved and poisoned, <i>Catherine E. Beecher</i> , <i>xxxii. 762</i>	
Ames, Fisher.....	lxviii. *244
Amesbury, Mass.....	lxvi. 353; lxviii. 180
Amethyst, The, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xxxii. 351
Amherst, Magdalen Islands*.....	liv. 199
Amherst Papyrus, The.....	lxv. 196
Amid the Grasses!* (Poem) <i>W. M. Briggs</i> , <i>lxi. 557</i>	
Amnesty, Proclamation of, May, 1865.....	xxxi. 261
Among Blue-Grass Trotters,* <i>W. H. Bishop</i> , <i>lxvii. 715</i>	
— our Footprints,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxiv. 65
— Relations, <i>Ruth Harper</i> .....	xxxiii. 731

**Among the Rose Roots (Story), By a Working**

<i>Girl</i> .....	lxvi. 105
— the Roses,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxix. 447
— the Sheaves* (Poem).....	xxix. 783
— the Waterfowl of the West,* <i>M. A.</i> <i>Howell, Jr.</i> .....	xliz. 790
— the Weeds,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxv. 846
Amoo, or Oxus River, Turkestan*.....	xxxi. 20
Amoor and the Steppes, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxi. 610
— River, Exploration of, <i>P. McD. Collins</i> , <i>xvii. 221</i>	
— — Siberia,* <i>Thomas W. Knox</i> .....	xxvii. 289

**Amos, Samuel.**

In the Steerage.....	xxxi. 594
Amphitheatre, Lake Superior*.....	xxxiv. 690
Amsterdam, Holland*.....	xxiv. 446; xlv. 177;
	lxvi. 176
Amulets, Prof. <i>Henry Draper</i> .....	xlvi. 385
Amurath IV., A.D. 1638 (Sonnet), <i>G. Lunt</i> .....	lv. 299

**Amusements.**

Adirondack Days,* <i>H. Vane</i> .....	lxiii. 678
African Hunting.....	xxiv. 30
American Triumphs in England, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 466
Amusements, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xlvi. 294
Bathing at Trouville*.....	lxix. 557
Bicycle Era, A,* <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lxiii. 281
Bull-baiting in Madrid.....	lxiv. 660
Bull-fighting in Portugal*.....	lxiii. 49
Canada—Winter Sports*.....	lviii. 391
Cards and Dice, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxvi. 163
Carnival at Rome,* <i>Anna B. Blake</i> .....	lxvi. 598
Central Park in 1865, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxiii. 794
Cheating and Trickery, Extent of.....	xxvi. 174
Chess and Paul Morphy, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlx. 410
— at Exposition of 1867.....	xxxv. 738
Child's Toy, A.....	lv. 476
Chinese Playing-cards*.....	xxvi. 167
Christmas Pantomimes, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 410;
	xlvi. 594
City Athletics, <i>H. C. Bunner</i> .....	lxvii. 297
Coaching in White Mountains*.....	lxiii. 6
Cock-fighting in Costa Rica*.....	xx. 148
Cornish Carnival, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....	xxxix. 61
Court of Louis XV.....	i. 97
Cricket at Harrow*.....	lxix. 229
Cruising Canoe and its Outfit, <i>C. E. Chase</i> .....	lxi. 895
Dancing, Hawaiian Islands*.....	xlvi. 548
Devonshire Festivals.....	lx. 13
Diving for Coppers*.....	lxv. 554
Dolliver Family, <i>Annie Moore</i> .....	xlvi. 226
Esquimaux Doll*.....	xxxv. 181
Fishing at Thousand Islands.....	lxiii. 512
Fly-fishing,* <i>H. P. Wells</i> .....	lxix. 774
Foot-ball Match, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxvi. 477
Gambling in Germany,* <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	xlvi. 1
Gaming in Russia.....	xxxvii. 302
"Gladiator" winning the Derby.....	xxxi. 400
Gog, Magog & Co., <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xlvi. 681
Grand Prix de Paris.....	lxv. 934
Horse-races and Race-horses.....	lii. 839
— racing, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvi. 131
Hunting Wildfowl*.....	lx. 842
Indian Foot-race*.....	lxix. 829
Java, Royal Sports in.....	viii. 635
John Brown's Tract*.....	lix. 160
Juggler in Calcutta*.....	xxxiv. 309
Legerdemain,* <i>Oliver Logan</i> .....	lv. 817
Morra.....	xxxi. 370
Oriental Terra-cotta Toys*.....	liii. 708
Pan-fish Angling, <i>M. Thompson</i> .....	lv. 395
Pedestrianism, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 143
Persia—Kokburo (Green Wolf).....	xxxi. 26
Pig-sticking in India,* <i>W. L. Alden</i> .....	lx. 870
Polnu-fishing, South Sea.....	xlx. 491
Private Theatricals.....	xxxiii. 255
Punch and Judy,* <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxii. 830
Ragguette Club, <i>C. Hallock</i> .....	xli. 321
Roman, Ancient*.....	xlvi. 125, 187
Rouge et Noir*.....	xlvi. 8
Roulette, Diagram of.....	xlvi. 6
Running Turf in America, <i>H. Busbey</i> .....	xli. 91, 245
Russian Ice-mountains.....	iii. 66; lv. 452
Skating—W. H. Fuller,* <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xl. 683
Sophistry of Anglers, Watson.....	i. 164
Spitzbergen Sports,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxiii. 606



**Amusements.**

Sporting at Great South Bay*	lxi. 206
Squaring Words	xxx. 89
Steeple-chase*	xlii. 761
Surf-board Bathing	xlvi. 402
Table of Trotting-time	xlvi. 612
Tennis-clubs	lxviii. 299
Toboggan Parties in Canada	lxix. 217
Tournament, The*	xxi. 725; li. 825
— at Berlin*	xli. 874
Trotters, The Blue-Grass* <i>W. H. Bishop</i>	lxvii. 715
Trotting-horse in America, <i>H. Russey</i>	lxvii. 604
Trout-fishing, <i>D. Frazer</i>	lv. 412
Turf-horses, American*	lxvii. 340, 715
Week in a Dog-out, A,* <i>W. W. Thomas, Jr.</i>	lxix. 393
Winter in Canada*	lxviii. 392
Wrestlers of Japan*	xxxix. 317
Yachting,* <i>J. D. J. Kelly</i>	lxvii. 441
— off Florida*	lxx. 219
See also Aquatics, Christmas, Drama, Hunting Adventures, and Music.	
Amusing the Children, <i>Drauer</i>	lxvi. 809
Amy the Child	viii. 499
Anæsthesia, <i>Sarah W. Barker</i>	xxxix. 453
— Discovery of	xliii. 411
— Progress of, <i>E. H. Knight</i>	l. 390
Anagrams, Thirteen	xi. 857
Anam, Farther India,* <i>S. S. Conant</i>	xlvi. 378
Anaradupoor, Ceylon	xii. 611
Ancestry of Brudder Bones,* <i>Olive Logan</i>	lviii. 687
Ancestry, Pride of	xviii. 846
Anchor, The (Poem), <i>W. Gibson</i>	lxvii. 192
Ancient and Honorable, <i>Drauer</i>	lxvii. 949
— City, The* (St. Augustine), <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i>	l. 165
— "Lady of Sorrow" (Poem), <i>Henry M. Alden</i>	xlii. 294
And then?	vi. 781
Andalusia and the Alhambra,* <i>G. P. Lathrop</i>	lxv. 371
— Spain, Life in	lxv. 210
Andamana, of Canary Islands	vi. 347
<b>Andersen, Hans Christian.</b>	
Psyche*	xxviii. 789
Andersen, Hans C., <i>J. R. Browne</i>	xxvi. 147
— — Chair	li. 748
— — Home of,* <i>H. E. Scudder</i>	lxix. 651
Anderson, Cornelius V	lxii. 205
Anderson, Robert, Residence of,*	lxx. 521
Andersonville Prison-pen*	xxxiii. 320
Andersson, Charles John	xiv. 289; xxiv. 28
Andes and the Amazon,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	xl. 344
— of Peru and Bolivia,* <i>E. G. Squier</i>	xxxvi. 545, 681; xxxvii. 16, 145, 307.
— Up and Down the,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	xliii. 739
Andover, Mass.*	lv. 566
— Theological Seminary*	lv. 566
Andrassy, Countess Irma	lxix. *833
André, Major John, <i>Benson J. Lossing</i>	lii. 451
— — Capture of*	xxiii. 730; xxxiv. 21
— — Facsimile Letter of	lii. 825
— — Tarrytown Monument*	xxxiv. 21
— — Execution of, <i>Drauer</i>	xi. 419
Andrew, Gov. John A.,* <i>J. F. Clarke</i>	xxxvi. 324
Andrew Carson's Money	i. 503
— Kent's Temptation, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i>	xxxix. 42
Andrews, J. J.	xxxix. 165
Andromache and Astyanax (Euripides)	lvii. 933
Andromeda, Nebula of*	lxiv. 536

Andros, Sir Edmund	lxvii. *26
Androscoggin Lakes,* <i>Edvard Abbott</i>	lv. 23
— River, Maine*	xx. 289; lv. 23
Ane Sang of Birth of Christ (Poem)	lxx. 8

**Anecdotes.**

Adams, John, <i>Marginalia</i> by	xxv. 387
Adèle, the Shop-girl	viii. 704
Adventure in Iceland	xxvi. 465
Agreeable Surprise	li. 84
Alexis Sayer	xxvi. 517
Angoulême Soldier	xix. 566
Aphorisms and	lv. 848
Arowack Indian	xi. 821
Artichokes and the Abbé, <i>Chair</i>	lx. 567
Aspinwall, William H.	xxxiii. 108
Astor, John Jacob	xxxix. 315
— Library, <i>Drauer</i>	xli. 960
Australian Kitty	xxix. 426
Authors, Habits of	v. 114
Bagley, John J.	lxix. 72
Bates, David,* "Speak Gently"	lxviii. 605
Battering-ram*	xlii. 313
Bear and Alligator Fight*	x. 49
— Grizzly, Adventures with, lii. 101; xxxiii. *440	
— Steak, The	lii. 454
— Story	lv. 786; xl. 591
Beasts and Birds	v. 219
— Wild	lv. 227
Beckwourth and the Bear*	xlii. 467
Beethoven, Ludwig von	ix. 225
Béranger, Pierre Jean de	l. 559
Bernadotte	xvi. 367
Bernard, Gen., and Napoleon	x. 177
Blamark's Dog*	xl. 661
Black, W., and Mrs. MacVean	lxvi. 36
Blood and the Grapevine	lxvii. 61
Boa and the Blanket	xxxiii. 658
Bob White	xxxix. 509
Bogota Lovers	lxviii. 600
Bones mixed Judgment-day	xxxviii. 525
Border Reminiscences, xxxix. 157, 453, 647, 866; xl. 126, 762	
Borrel, the Caterer, <i>Chair</i>	lii. 851
Bosio as Zerlina, and <i>Chair</i>	xxxiii. 260
Brady, James P.	xli. 335
Brauer, Painted suit of	lxix. 847
Breadalbane, Earl of	xxix. 779
Breckinridge, Robert	lxix. 171
Bremer, Fredrika	lii. 653
Brescia and the Obelisk	xxxix. 370
Bridal of the Madeline	x. 273
Bride of Landeck	v. 129
Brudder Bones	lviii. 687
Brummell and George the Fourth*	xxiii. 266
Bryan, W. C.	lxix. 972
Bugardian Incident	xxxix. 749
Bull and Bear Fight*	xxiv. 745
Bully, the Bullfinch	xi. 825
Burglars' Exploits	xxvi. 745
Burns and the Boy Scott	xlii. 321
Calhoun, John C.	xxxviii. 787
Campbell, Thomas	xxvi. 165
Card-playing	xxvi. 165
Carl Johan XIV	lxix. 7
Carlyle, James	lxix. 892
Carlyle's Table-talk	xxvi. 221
Carrera, Rafael	xvii. 564
Cartwright and General Jackson	lii. 921
Chalmers, Thomas	l. 383, 606
Champion, The	li. 781
Chantry, Francis	li. 322
Chemist and Citric Acid	xliv. 922
Child that loved a Grave	xxii. 682
Clay, Henry	v. 392; xxxviii. 787
Clive, Lord	li. 564
Clubs and Club Men	xv. 810
Cobra Fight with Ichneumon	lv. 85
Coleridge, Samuel T.	lxix. 773
Colton, Charles Caleb	xlii. 648
Columbus and the Egg*	xxxviii. 736
Comneus, Isaac	xliii. 537
Corn-flowers and Queen Louise	lxviii. 861
Cottle, Joseph	viii. 69
Congar, The	x. 741
Courtship and Marriage	xxxiv. 382
Crime detected in Paris	lv. 767
Croquet Gambling	xxxiv. 528
Curran, John P.	lii. 108
Cuvier, George	li. 497; li. 317
Dalkey, King of	lv. 66
Dead Soldier and his Dog	lii. 728
Death in Animals	xxxiv. 342



## Anecdotes.

Debt of Honor	xxvi. 172
Deux St. Esprits	xxxi. 63
Devonshire	xxxviii. 33, 37
Diamonds	xix. 480
Divines, Unitarian	xxxii. 230
Dog and Deer of the Army	ii. 407
Dogs	ii. 97; x. 625
— in Battle	xxii. 349
Doublet's Dyspeptic Story	vi. 589
Douglasse, Frederick, <i>Chair</i>	lii. 770
Drummer-boy and Secretary Stanton	xlv. 743
Duelists	iii. 630; xii. 609; xv. 516
Dutch Sailor	xi. 16
East Indian Life	lii. 80
Edinburgh Lawyers and Ladies	lviii. 679
Editorial Autobiography	xvi. 769
Elder Dawley of Vermont	lxii. 644
Elephant with two Tails	xxxviii. 674
Elliot, Charles Loring	xxxviii. 42
Elopement of Lady Lennox	viii. 815
Elwes, John	xxix. 782
Eminent Men	i. 184
Emperor Nicholas and Comedian	xxxviii. 297
English Church	xxxviii. 519
Englishman and the Tulip	lii. 745
Eric XIV., of Sweden	xiv. 661
Escape of Huguenot Couple	viii. 254
European Souvenirs	xxvi. 511
Exhausted Sentinel	lii. 739
Fanny Elssler and King of Rome	xlv. 818
Farragut, Admiral	xxx. 427
Flash-stories	xxxiv. 286
Fly and the Tea-table	xlii. 894
"Fly you for Five"	xxxvii. 236
Forgeries, Bank-note	i. 745
Fort M'Allister	xxvii. 691
Fox, Charles, Day with	vii. 871
Frederic the Great	xlii. 687, 578
French Beggar	xviii. 130
— Court Scene	v. 413
— Episodes	vi. 273, 421
— Romance	iv. 564
— Treaty, 1831	lxvii. 506
Fuseli and Immortality	xxiv. 230
Fuseli and the Materialist	lxviii. 729
Gen. Scott's Medal	xxiii. 466
Generals, Gossip of our	xxxv. 210
General's Story	xii. 227
Geology Wanted	xlili. 590
Ghost Stories	i. 88; ii. 499
Giants and Dwarfs	xxxix. 202
"Give Wisely!"	ii. 121
Gladwin and Catharine	xxii. 439
Gloucester, Duke of	xxix. 750
Gold-gambling in Wall Street	xxx. 690
Gorilla Stories	xxiii. 28
Grant, Gen. U. S.	xxxi. 69; xxxv. 210
— and the Sidewalk	xxxi. 696
Grassini, Signora	i. 779
Great Men, Gossip about	v. 667
— Relaxations of	vii. 242
— Weak Points of	xi. 253
— Whims of	vi. 205
Guardsman, The	ix. 128
Guerin's Balloon Ascent*	xxxix. 153
Guilot on Paris Life	iv. 267
Guy, Thomas	xxxiii. 768
Happy Islanders, and the Gates	lix. 621
Harris, the Aeronaut*	xxxix. 157
Harrison, President	lxv. 742
Harvey's boat Friday	lxii. 186
Haunted House, <i>Drawer</i>	xxv. 425
Hawaiian Guide	xxxvii. 565
Hawk	ii. 490
Hazlitt, William	xiv. 773
Hereford, Lord	liv. 807
Hero of Haarlem, Little	i. 414
Hindoo Story	xxxvi. 804
Hooker, General Joe	xxxii. 639
Hopkins, President Mark	xvi. 139
Horse-doctor in Sick-room	lxi. 647
— Stories	iv. 420; xii. 765
Horseley and Thurlow	xxxviii. 524
House painted by G. Doré	lxx. 657
How to do a Head	lxx. 170
Identity, Mistakes in Personal	ii. 69
Idiota, Chapter on	ix. 101
Imprisoned Lady	i. 584
Incident in Real Life	vii. 263
Inclination to travel	lxix. 486
Indian Life	lii. 80
Infidel Rebuked	v. 464
Insurance Frauds	xii. 706

## Anecdotes.

Intruder in a Church	xxxix. 297
Irving, Henry	lxix. 159
Irving, Washington	xxxiv. 26; lxvii. 322
Italian Episode	iv. 771
Jackson, Andrew	xxxviii. 787
— and Colonel Miller	x. 171
— Joanna	xiii. 746
Jacquin Maltre	xlii. 353
Jaguars and Panthers	iv. 227
Jefferson, Thomas	lxvii. 319
Jenny, the Audaman Monkey*	xi. 149
John Jay, the Quaker	xxiv. 740
Johnny Applesed	xlili. 834
Johnson and the Guinea	xxxiii. 774
Joker, Career of a	xxvii. 552
Jones's Poem Accepted	lii. 462
Jumel, Mme., at Saratoga	liii. 394
Jury Trials	ix. 519
Kate Tudor	xxxviii. 525
Kings, Broken down	xiv. 648
Kit Carson—"Catch up"	vii. 315
Kosciusko, Thaddeus	xxxvii. 481
Landseer's Memory	xxvi. 513
Laplace, M.	lv. 378
Last Century, Tattle of the	xxii. 649
Law Student's Débat	iv. 845
Lawyers, Old English	xi. 915
— Wives of Great	iv. 764
Lecture Committees, <i>Chair</i>	xlii. 618
Legal Wit	xix. 369
Lemaître, the Actor	xxvi. 515
Len Peek's Wager	lxii. 804
Leopards	iv. 227
Libby Prison	xxxvi. 157
Lincoln, Abraham	xxxii. 222, 228; lxvii. 806
Ling, Johnny	lxii. 375
Lost Alsatian	ix. 569
Love and Devotion, <i>Chair</i>	iv. 133
Lucky Lottery-ticket	xi. 410
M'Crea, Jane	xxiv. 731
Macready and the Nall	xxvi. 515
Madison, James, <i>Dabney</i>	lxiii. 446
Mahogany and the Picture	xxxv. 800
Man and a Brother, A.	lxx. 642
— of the World	xvi. 365
Marguerite	xiii. 706
Mariano and Josefa	xxxii. 695
Mariano's Suppers	xxxiii. 439
Murrow Bridge and the Pies	lxii. 212
Marriage and Courtship	xxxiv. 383
Married?—So am I!	xvi. 139
Marshall, Chief-justice	xlvi. 43; lxx. 610
— Tom, and the Duel	xlvi. 741
Martinique	xlviii. 174
Maryland Story	lxx. 657
Masked Bull at Vienna	iv. 469
Mean Trick on the Cars	xxx. 533
Memory	v. 634; vi. 502
Mess-table Story	iv. 846
Mezzofanti, J. C.	xxiii. 201
Mieris and the Cobbler's Wife	lxiii. 187
Mike's Sign, <i>Drawer</i>	lxx. 498
Mirabeau, G. H.	i. 648
Misers	lii. 614
Mississippi River	lx. 225
Mocquard, Jean	xxxvi. 114
Monkeys	iv. 404
Moore, Thomas	vii. 873
Napoleon Bonaparte	li. 231; lii. 444
— and Humboldt	xxxix. 919
— at Schönbrunn	vii. 639
— Louis, and his Nose	lxv. 533
Napoleon's Aid from Démasis	lii. 446
Nature, Freaks of	li. 356
Negro Folk-lore	lxx. 497
New York Historical Library	xxix. 437
News Gathering, <i>Le Sage</i>	lxiv. 37
Niagara Falls	xvii. 80
Nicholas, Emperor	lxvii. 144
Nish-Pang, a Hupa Girl	lxvii. 791
No Village Papers, Sir?	xxxii. 114
Of a Priest, F. A. Neale	lii. 308
Old Foggy's Journal	xlii. 374; xxxi. 526
Orloff, Count	ix. 263; lxvii. 105
Oscar I. of Sweden	lxiv. 14
Paganiul, Nicolo	li. 39
Page and his Figures	iv. 136
Paluter, Great	xxii. 231
Palaces, Slavery in	xxxix. 391
Palmerston, Lord	xxxii. 240, 243
"Pamela" and the Church-bells	xxxiii. 772
Panthers and Jaguars	iv. 227
Passport of Count B.	iv. 845



## Anecdotes.

Peel, Sir Robert	..ii. 528
Penn and James II.	..lxv. 818
Perfidy Abolished	..li. 356
Pickle and Preserve	..xlv. 570
Pig vs. Prigg	..xlii. 812
Pin, Value of a	..xlii. 237
"Please don't Die here!"	..xlv. 17
Plenty of it, Such as it is	..lv. 786
Poe and the Autograph-book	..xli. 409
Police of Paris	..lv. 767
Porson, Richard	..xxiii. 642
Portland Ladies	..xxvi. 366
Post, Waiting for the	..li. 238
Powers, Hiram	..xxxiii. 104
Preachers and Preaching	..xxxviii. 373
Predictions, Remarkable	..vi. 604
Presentiments	..lv. 67
Pringle, Sir John	..lxi. 274
Prison Stories	..ii. 628; xxviii. 196
Proudest Moment of My Life*	..xii. 41
Proving an Allibi, <i>Drawer</i>	..lxx. 659
Putnam, General Israel*	..xii. 586, 696
Quarter of Beef Overboard	..lv. 171
Queen of Edward IV.	..lv. 254
— of the Jagas	..xxix. 292
Race-horses and Horse-races	..lii. 829
Raglan, Lord	..xlv. 631
Randolph, John	..ii. 80; v. 531; lxvii. 438
Random Recollections	..xxvi. 71
Rare Beefsteak, <i>Percy</i>	..lxx. 934
Rattlesnake Fight*	..x. 471
Rembrandt	..xxxv. 798
Reporters	..xlvi. 230
Retzsch, Moritz	..li. 509
Revised Anecdotes, <i>Drawer</i>	..lxv. 960; lxvii. 824
Right and Left Bowers	..xxxv. 214
Rogers, Randolph	..xxxiii. 102
Rogers, Samuel	..xli. 808; xiv. 808
Rousseau, Gen. Lovell H.	..xxxi. 762; xxxv. 210
Royalty	..ix. 542; xlii. 376
Rugely—Palmerstown	..xxxii. 244
Sailors, Superstitions of	..ix. 641; xvi. 183
Saint Dominic and the Flea	..xix. 178
Saints and Sinners	..xxxviii. 519
Savans, and Asses in the Centre	..iv. 177
Scheffer, Ary	..xvii. 569
Scotch Humor	..xxiv. 780
Scottish Revenge	..lii. 836
— Society	..xlii. 509
— Stories	..xxxvi. 109
Seeing Ticknor	..lxii. 385
Sermons	..xxxviii. 524
Serpent Stories. <i>See Snakes.</i>	
Seven Acres of Lands	..lv. 175
Shark Story	..xxxvii. 265
"She is Mrs. Duvall, Sir!"	..xli. 97
Sheep-shooting in Pinang	..xli. 332
Sheridan, Philip H.	..xxxi. 298, 306
Shipwreck Stories	..li. 335; lii. 62
Shoes made by Enthusiasm	..xxxv. 244
Shot Dead the First Fire	..lv. 269
Sign of the Ship	..lxii. 190
Sixty-five Nose-bags	..lxix. 485
Small Beginnings	..vii. 91
Smith, Sydney	..lxvi. 319
Smoking and the Earl	..xxxii. 536
Snake Stories	..li. 663; x. 447, 479; xli. 647; xiv. 299; xxxviii. 167.
Speckled Ax, The	..lv. 163
Stoel, Madame de	..lii. 301
Stanley, Dean A. P.	..lii. 572
Statues, Clothing of	..lii. 693
Stephenson, George	..xix. 845
Stolen Flowers	..xliii. 610
Struck by a Dead Man	..xxxiv. 200
Summary Punishment, A.	..lii. 496
Samner and Macanlay, <i>Chair</i>	..liii. 305
Swedenborg, Presentiments of	..iv. 67
Sword-fishes	..xxxiv. 296
Tailors in Paris	..xxxi. 63
Talkers, Prodigious	..xxlii. 197
Talking, Talk about	..xxxiv. 513
Talleyrand	..lii. 301
Taylor, Jeremy	..xxxviii. 524
Telegraph-message	..xlvi. 336
Texas Siftings	..lxvii. 162
"There's a New Idea!"	..lxii. 383
Thieves Stealing Sleep	..ii. 136
Thomas, General George H.	..xxx. 754
Tiger's Jaws	..vi. 119
Tokino, the Syrian Ass*	..vi. 636
Tolerance of Color	..xvii. 561
Too Much!	..xi. 752

## Anecdotes.

Turner, J. M. W.	..xxii. 235; xlviii. 657; lviii. 383
Unitarian Divines	..xxxi. 230
Vallombrosa, Duke of	..lxvii. 120
Value of a Pin	..xlii. 237
Vampires	..x. 681
Voltaire, Arouet de	..lvii. 260
Volunteer Gunners	..lii. 440
Walton's Pipe Story	..xli. 147
Washington, George	..iv. 184; xli. 289; xxx. 74
Waterloo and Rothschild	..xlviii. 216
Watts, Alaric A.	..lxix. 805
Webster, Daniel	..xlii. 216, 354, 495, 684; xxxviii. 787; lxix. 645.
Weed, Thurlow	..lxvi. 482
Wellington, Duke of	..xvi. 365; xxx. 88
Wellington's Experiment	..lxix. 810
Wellington's French Book, <i>Drawer</i>	..lxx. 821
Whalers	..xli. 473
Whist and Duchess of Kent	..lii. 936
Wiesbaden Baths	..ix. 847
Wilkes, John	..lxii. 420
William, Prince	..lxvii. 370
Willis, Browne	..lii. 680
Wilmer, Bishop	..lxi. 318
Wise, Henry A.	..lxix. 170
Wit and Professed Wits	..i. 111
Witherspoon, Mary	..xvii. 161
Wits of the Pulpit	..xiv. 356
Wolf and Buffalo Fight*	..xxxviii. 163
Wordsworth, William	..li. 319
Work	..i. 88
Worth a Licking	..lxviii. 654
Zoological Stories	..lv. 709
Zouaves and Pier-glass	..xxiv. 185

*See also Drawer, passim.*

Angamanam, Dog-headed Men of*	..xlvi. 18
Angel in a Coal Mine, <i>M. S. Beach</i>	..xxxvii. 698
— of the House, <i>D. R. Castleton</i>	..xliii. 526
— of the Twilight* (Poem), <i>W. W. Harney</i>	..i. 305
— Sight of an	..iii. 25
— Sister, <i>T. S. Arthur</i>	..xxiii. 791
Angelique's Novitiate, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i>	..xxxvii. 904
Angelo, Michael, 1475-1875, <i>E. Howland</i>	..i. 727
— Autograph Poem of	..liv. 854
— Sonnet and Madrigals of	..lvi. 835
Angkor, Ruins of, Burmah	..xlvi. 385
Angling. <i>See Amusements.</i>	
Angola, West Africa*	..xxix. 288
Angry Wave, The	..xiv. 477
Animal Declaration of Independence,* <i>J. Bonner</i>	..xiv. 145
— Love of Music	..xv. 83
— Mechanics	..v. 524
Animals, An Institution among,* <i>W. H. Beard</i>	..lxii. 46
— and Civilization, <i>S. T. Frost</i>	..xxxvi. 471
— Domestication of, <i>S. T. Frost</i>	..xxxvi. 58
— Homes of,* <i>Mary Titcomb</i>	..xxxii. 421
<i>See also Hunting Adventures; Natural History.</i>	

Ann, Cape, and Gloucester,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*

Anna, "Ivanovna" of Russia.....lxvii. \*106

**Annan, Annie R.**

Ellen Hartwin, School-ma'am.....lv. 906

Annapolis Naval Academy,\* *A. D. Browne*,

— Monument\*.....xliii. 177

Anne, Queen of England, *Eugene Lawrence*,

— xliv. 405

Anne of Saxony.....lxx. \*504

Anne\* (Novel), *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lxii.

28, 218, 399, 556, 718, 847; lxiii. 68,

224, 378, 559, 735, 895; lxiv. 46, 190,

415, 592, 752, 902.



Anne Furness, <i>Frances Eleanor Trollope</i> .....xli.	
572, 747, 881; xlii. 123, 243, 435, 597,	
885; xliii. 49, 248, 428, 567, 763, 884.	
Anniversary Week, <i>Chair</i> .....xiii. 269;	
xvii. 266; xxxv. 256; lv. 464.	
Anonymity—pro and con, <i>Chair</i> .....lxi. 142	
Anonymous Letters, <i>Chair</i> .....xiii. 270; xvi.	
271; xxiii. 414.	
"Another dish, please," <i>Drawer</i> .....lxv. 805	
Another Weak-minded Woman, <i>S.E. Wallace</i> ,	
xxxv. 792	
Answer, The (Poem), <i>Lillian Clarke</i> .....xliv. 739	
— The (Poem), <i>Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....lii. 253	
— For Me (Poem), <i>R.H. Stoddard</i> .....liv. 224	
Ant, The.....v. 540; xiii. *175, 625; xxii.	
*22; xxxviii. *169.	
Ant, Chapter on the, * <i>Mary Treat</i> .....lviii. 176	
— Foraging*.....xxxiii. 274	
— Fungus*.....xxiii. 276	
— Nest, An*.....xxxii. 436	
— Slave-making*.....lviii. 176	
— Yellow*.....xxii. 44	
— eater, The*.....xliii. 846	
— Porcupine*.....lix. 874	
Antagonisms, <i>Susan M. Waring</i> .....xxxv. 365	
Antelope, The*.....xl. 193	
— Hunting in Montana, * <i>G.O. Shields</i> , lxix. 364	
Anteros, <i>George H. Lawrence</i> .....xl. 274, 381;	
xli. 125, 273, 446, 601, 766, 900; xlii.	
80, 263, 401, 590, 908; xliii. 85, 209.	
<b>Antho, Charles.</b>	
Porson, Richard.....xxiii. 587	
Antho, Charles.....lxix. *821	
Anthony, A. V. S.....lx. 443	
<b>Anthony, J. V. S.</b>	
Carib Settlements*.....xv. 145	
Earthquake in Honduras*.....xiv. 164	
Omoa, Honduras*.....xiv. 92	
Anthracite Coal, Discovery of*.....xv. 452	
<b>Anthropology.</b>	
Albinoes of the Zuñi Indians.....lxv. 90	
Biddenham Malts, The.....xli. 504	
Brain of Man, The, * <i>A. L. Ranney</i> .....lxx. 633	
Cauniballism, * <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....xliv. 577	
— in Aculent Europe.....xli. 940; xlii. 934	
— Modern.....xl. 810	
Drink, What We, * <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....xl. 495	
Eye, The, * <i>Austin Abbott</i> .....xxxix. 477	
Freaks of Nature.....li. 366	
Giants and Dwarfs, * <i>W. A. Seaver</i> .....xxxix. 202	
Hand, The.....xxxvii. 204	
Human Foot, The.....x. 794	
Laughter, <i>Chas. Nordhoff</i> .....xxv. 98	
— Philosophy of.....v. 263	
Mental Difference of Sexes.....xl. 471	
Noes, <i>Henry T. Tuckerman</i> .....xvii. 377	
Senses, The Five, * <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....xli. 73, 179,	
494, 634, 801.	
Skeletons of Man and Apes*.....xlii. 437	
Sleep (An Essay).....xxxiii. 618	
Sonnambullism.....lii. 196; xxxiv. 640	
See also Archeology, Ethnology, and Scien-	
tific Record.	
Anti-Herodism, * <i>M. G. Snow</i> .....xxvii. 661	
Anti-slavery veterans, Reunion of, <i>Chair</i> , lxviii. 153	
Antietam, * <i>D.H. Strother</i> .....xxxvi. 273	
— Battle of, <i>George F. Noyes</i> .....xxvii. 537	
Antioch, Syria*.....xl. 393	
— Living in, * <i>F. A. Neale</i> .....lii. 806	
Antipodes (Poem), <i>Alice Cary</i> .....xxxiv. 764	
Antiquities. See Archeology.	
Antonelli, Cardinal, <i>Chair</i> .....xx. 560	
Antonovitch, Anton.....xxii. 399	

Apamea, Ruins of.....l. 489	
Apartment Houses in New York.....lxv. 919	
Aphorisms and Anecdotes.....iv. 348	
Apian Psychology and Sociology, <i>M. E.</i>	
<i>Lazarus</i> .....xliv. 118	
Apoica*.....xxxiii. 165	
Apology, Word of, <i>Henry J. Raymond</i> .....viii. 145	
Apothecaries, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....xliv. 858	
Apparition of the Virgin in France*.....lxi. 554	
Apparitions and Visions, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....xi. 376	
Appearance (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....xxxvi. 405	
Appenzell, Switzerland.....lx. 705	
Appetite for News.....i. 249	
Apple, The, <i>M.D. Conway</i> .....xli. 732	
— Blossoms (Poem), <i>Nora Perry</i> .....xxiii. 35	
— of Sodom, <i>Harriet P. Spofford</i> .....li. 384	
— of Sodom, or Dead-Sea Apples.....xxxvii. 477	
— Tree Insects.....xxvi. 827	
Appleton, T. G., Obituary of, <i>Chair</i> .....lxix. 310	
Approach of Summer ( <i>Drawer</i> ).....lxi. 646	
Approaches to New York, * <i>A. Wainwright</i> ,	
lxix. 266	
Approaching Skye (Poem), <i>W. Sharp</i> .....lxix. 362	
April (Poem), <i>A. F.</i> .....lii. 769	
— day, An, * <i>W.H. Gibson</i> .....lxi. 75	
— in the Isle of Wight (Poem), <i>Nina La-</i>	
<i>farge</i> .....liv. 897	
— Personified*.....xliv. 263, 264	
Aprille (Poem), <i>T. H. Robertson</i> .....lxii. 818	
Aquarin, <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....l. 391	
<b>Aquatics.</b>	
Boat-racing, <i>Chair</i> .....lvii. 626; lviii. 143	
Boating at Harvard, <i>G. H. Tripp</i> .....xxxv. 654	
Canoe Voyages.....xlv. 781	
Cheap Yachting, * <i>H. D. Jarves</i> .....xlvi. 1	
Columbia College Crew.....xliz. 740	
Flying Proa, * <i>W. L. Alden</i> .....lv. 428	
Harvard and Yale Races, <i>Chair</i> .....xxxv. 580	
Harvard Crew of 1869*.....xl. 52	
Henley Race of 1878, <i>Chair</i> .....lvii. 626	
International Race, 1869, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....xxxix. 919	
— Races, <i>Chair</i> .....xxxix. 709	
Oxford Crew of 1869*.....xl. 53	
Perfect Canoe, * <i>W. L. Alden</i> .....lvi. 784	
Ptney to Mortlake—Map*.....xl. 54	
Rob Roy, Cruise of the, * <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> ,	
xxxiii. 569	
— — in the Baltic, * <i>Mary Titcomb</i> .....xxxv. 430	
— — on the Jordan, * <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> ,	
xli. 49	
— — Voyage in the, * <i>Henry M. Alden</i> .....xxxvi. 718	
Ten Years among Rowing Men, <i>W. Blaikie</i> ,	
xlvi. 407	
University Boat-races, * <i>W. Blaikie</i> .....xl. 49	
Vanderbilt's Steam-yacht, <i>Chair</i> .....vii. 420	
Yacht Race, Ocean, <i>Chair</i> .....xxxiv. 525	
Yachting in Blue Waters, * <i>T. R. Warren</i> .....lv. 965	
Yachts, American.....vii. 846	
"Aquidneck, Queen of" [Newport], <i>J. H.</i>	
<i>Broune</i> .....xliz. 305	
Arab Café, Paris, 1867*.....xxxvi. 157	
Arabian Execution, An, <i>Chair</i> .....xviii. 134	
Arabs, Type-heads of*.....xiv. 179	
— in Spain, <i>John W. Draper</i> .....xx. 371	
Arafat Mount and the Camp*.....xiv. 192	
Arago's Paragrés*.....xxxviii. 581	
Araucanians of Chili, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xi. 607	
Arcadia, <i>Chair</i> .....xxxvii. 420; xliii. 778;	
xlvii. 922.	
Arch, Joseph, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....xlvi. 688	
<b>Archæology.</b>	
Arthur's Stone, Wales*.....lxvi. 337	
Ashantee Relics*.....li. 653	
Assyrian Horsemen*.....xlii. 752, 763	



## Archæology.

Aztec Calendar Stone*	xlx. 177
— Temple at Pecos*	viii. 593
Babylon	xlili. 904; l. 492
Babylonian Brick*	l. 495
Basban, Stone Door in	xli. 57
Benares, the Sacred City,* <i>H. M. Alden</i>	xxxviii. 753
Bible Illustration, Early,* <i>W. C. Prime</i>	lx. 738
Boston Art Museum*	lviii. 890
Cahokia Mound,* Missouri	lxviii. 673
Callernish Stones, Hebrides*	li. 186
Carthage, Digging for, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	xxii. 766
Carving on Inscription Rock*	liiii. 18
Casas Grandes, Arizona*	xxix. 707, 710
Cesnola Collection, <i>Chair</i>	lvi. 465
— Atlas of	lxx. 335
Chew Coach, The*	liii. 879
Chinchoero, Peru*	xxxviii. 317
Cloaca Maxima, Rome*	xlii. 7
Cromlech, Guernsey*	li. 5
Cyprus, Di Cesnola in	xlv. 188; lvi. 625
Danish and English Arrow-heads*	li. 537
Decorations of Old Bells*	liii. 186
Deluge Tablet*	l. 491
Dighton Rock*	lxv. 515, 594
Dorsetshire Relics*	xlvi. 195
Drift Implements*	xxxviii. 176; xlviii. 79;
Druidical Remains*	xlx. 476; li. 5, 185, 222, 535; lv. 293; lxx. 35, 290.
Egyptian Royal Mummies*	lxv. 185
— Ruins in the Sinai Desert*	xvi. 612
— Vases*	xli. 233
Ephesus, Excavations at*	xlvii. 481
Fabrics of the Lake-men*	li. 383
Flags and Emblems of the Ancients*	xlvii. 171
"Great Fish" Treasure, Peru	lii. 845
Hieroglyphs, Egyptian	xiv. 35
Holy Grail, The*	xlii. 394
Implements found in Copper Region	vi. 577
Indian Ruins—Cañon de Chelle*	liiii. 16
Inscriptions, Madeira River, S. A.	xlii. 502
Jerusalem, Recovery of,* <i>L. Abbott</i>	xlili. 195
Kurium, Treasures of,* <i>Wm. C. Prime</i>	lv. 333
Lacustrine Villages—Brienne	xlv. 789
Lamps and Pottery, Jerusalem*	xliii. 204
Liberty Bell*	lii. 167; xxxv. 219; lii. 879
Long Meg, England*	lxx. 230
Madras Marbles at Fife House	xxxviii. 764
Mesheowe, Orkney*	lv. 228
Martund, Temple of*	l. 495
Mayas, Alphabet of the*	lxv. 351
Mississippi Valley Mounds,* <i>L. J. Du Pré</i>	li. 346
Moabite Stone, Part of*	xlv. 523
Monuments, in U. S.,* <i>E. G. Squier</i>	xx. 737; xxi. 20, 165.
Moussa Castle, Shetland*	lxv. 237
Mummies, Canary Islands*	xli. 321
— Modern	li. 321
Mummy of a Cat*	xl. 482
Museum, South Kensington,* <i>M. D. Conway</i>	li. 456, 649
New Mexican Hieroglyphs	lxv. 524
Nicaraguan Utensils*	li. 763
Ohio, Ancient Mounds of*	xxi. 20
Pæstum, Ruins of*	xxxiii. 290
Paris Exhibit, 1867	xxxv. 795
Peabody Museum, The,* <i>C. F. Thwing</i>	lxviii. 670
Peru,* <i>E. G. Squier</i>	vii. 7; lii. 357
Peruvian Rock-tombs	lii. 360
Plymouth Rock, Fragment of	viii. 40
— Relics*	lii. 187
Pompeii, Day at,* <i>J. J. Jarvis</i>	xi. 721
Postage-stamps and their Origin,* <i>James M. Chute</i>	xlili. 741
Propyleum of Xerxes*	l. 496
Pueblo Pintado, Ruins of the*	lxv. 342
Pueblos of New Mexico and Arizona,* <i>W. C. Manning</i>	li. 327
Pygmy Graves in Tennessee,* <i>O. T. Mason</i>	lii. 43
Pyramids, The*	li. 210; vii. 721; xlvii. 236
Relics at Arlington House*	vii. 440, 444
— the Jumel Mansion	lii. 640
— of "Seventy-six"	xlix. 234, 440
Remains of Lost Empires,* <i>Eugene Laurence</i>	l. 489
Richmond Slave-pen, Key of*	lxvi. 364
Roman Copper Money*	xx. 323
— Glassware*	xlii. 341
— Remains in France	lxviii. 390
Romans, Old, at Home, <i>B. J. Loosing</i>	xli. 66, 174
Runic Crosses, Ilkley*	lxviii. 646
— Stone at Tjangvide*	lxiii. 833
— Stones, Isle of Man*	l. 465
St. Donlugo Rock Figures*	xli. 646

## Archæology.

Sarcophagus from Golgoi*	lx. 878
Sardis, Lydia,* <i>C. E. Norton</i>	lxviii. 672
Schliemann, Henry,* <i>J. P. Mahaffy</i>	lxviii. 598
Schliemann's Discoveries, <i>Chair</i>	lii. 611
Ships and Gallies,* <i>A. D. Brown</i>	xlii. 514
Skull-watch of Mary Stuart*	xxxix. 171
Spanish Fort, Florida*	xli. 660
Sphinx at Ghizeh*	xlii. 237
Standing Stones of Stennis*	lv. 238
Stone Age in Africa	xl. 620, 777
— in Europe (q. v.)	l. 681, etc.
— Images on Easter Island	xli. 806
Stonehenge, England*	xxxviii. 175
Stones of Carnac*	li. 322
Sun Circle, Sillustani, Peru*	xxxvii. 147
Swedish Rock Cutting*	lxviii. 889
Swiss Lake-villages*	xlv. 789; li. 372
Temple of Luxor	xlii. 476
Terra-cotta Idols, Nicaragua	xl. 760
Terra-cottas, Cuzco, Peru*	xxxvii. 163
Thebes, Old,* <i>William C. Prime</i>	xiv. 819
Tiahuanaco, Peru*	xxxvi. 683; xxxvii. 32
Tolbooth Portal and Key*	xlii. 332
Tombs of Judges, Upper Kidron*	lx. 55
Travelling in Old Times*	xli. 161
Tumuli in the Crimes*	lxix. 472
Vespasian, Temple of*	xlv. 9
Vikings, Visit of the,* <i>T. W. Higginson</i>	lxv. 515
Wales—Usk River*	lii. 797
Walton House, New York*	xli. 697
Wendish Relics*	lii. 505
Westminster Abbey Relics*	li. 196
World before Adam, State of	l. 754
Yucatan Sculpture*	lxv. 553
See also Anthropology, Ethnology, and Scientific Record.	
Archibald Blossom Bachelor, <i>J. T. Trow-bridge</i>	xvii. 213
Archie Hutchinson, <i>D. R. Castleton</i>	xlii. 853
Architecture.	
Abou Simbal*	xlii. 776; xv. 470
Academy of Design, N. Y.	xxviii. 277; xxx. 535
Acropolis at Athens*	lxii. 520
African Coliseum*	xlii. 770
Agostiores Aqueduct, Lisbou*	xxxiii. 182
Alhambra, Spain*	xii. 609; xxxvi. 4
— Arch in the	lxv. 388
American Capital in U. S. Treasury	xx. 11
— and Decorative Art in England,* <i>M. D. Conway</i>	xlx. 617, 777; l. 35
Arch at Petra*	xvi. 742
— de l'Etoile, Paris*	vi. 634
— of Kce Homo, Jerusalem*	xlv. 582
— of Santa Maria, Burgos*	lxiv. 645
— of Tak Kesra*	xvi. 297
— of the Carrousel*	vi. 632
— of Titus, Rome*	xlii. 16
— of Triumph, Paris*	vii. 39
Arched Tomb at Sakkara, Egypt*	xlv. 475
Arseual, Springfield, Mass.	v. 129
Art Museum, Boston*	lxviii. 348
— St. Louis*	lxviii. 517
Astronomical Observatories*	xlii. 25
Athens, Temple of Jupiter*	xlii. 608
Baalbec*	v. 736; xv. 476
Bab-zooayleh Gate, Cairo*	xli. 490
Basban, Stone-door in*	xli. 57
Basilica of Constantine*	xlii. 15
Bastille, Paris,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i>	xv. 614
Batalha, Portugal*	lxlii. 410
"Beautiful" Gate, Interior of*	xv. 474
Benares, India,* <i>H. M. Alden</i>	xxxviii. 750
Berwick Border Bridge*	xxxvii. 617
Bogotá Cathedral,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	xlii. 744
Brazilian, Tendencies of	xxxix. 631
Bridge at Newcastleton-upon-Tyne*	xxxvii. 606
— at Leon, Nicaragua*	xi. 766
Bridges of Central Park, N. Y.*	xxxiii. 291
Brooklyn Bridge, The, <i>Chair</i>	lxvii. 466
Burgthor of Lübeck*	lxv. 665
Burmese Image-house*	lxviii. 379
Cairo, Egypt*	xli. 374
Calcutta, Bombay*	xxxiv. 303
Campanile, The, <i>Katherine C. Walker</i>	xxxii. 224
— Florence*	viii. 747; xxxv. 415
Capitol, Washington*	vi. 3; xx. 6; xxiv. 657;
xxxiv. 664.	
— in 1825*	xl. 188
— in 1870*	xl. 189
Carlshridge, Prague*	lxvi. 161
Coliseum, Rome*	xlii. 18



## Architecture.

Column of Theodosius*	xvi.	295
Corpe Legislatif Building	xliv.	338
Croton Aqueduct, * <i>T. A. Richards</i> .	xxii.	18
Crystal Palace, Sydenham	il.	684
Cursaal, Baden-Baden	xlii.	13
Custom-house, N. Y.*	xliii. 14; lxix.	38
Cuzco, Peru*	xxxvii.	157
Damasene Inner Court*	liii.	696
Damasene, Citadel of.	vii.	692
Doges' Palace, Venice*	xlv. 493, 496, 499	
Domio, Florence*	viii. 748; xxxv.	415
Duomo, Siena, Tuscany*	lvi.	656
Dutch Cottage*	lx.	461
Dwelling-house Plans*	xxxi.	713
Ecce Homo Arch*	xliii.	197
Edfon, Egypt*	xlii.	609
Ecceorral, Madrid*	xxxvi. 2; xli. 19; lxiv.	653
Excavated Temple, Madras*	xvi.	32
Familliere, France*	xlv.	707
Faneall Hall, Boston.	iv.	4
Florence, Italy*	viii. 744; xxxv.	414
Gothic, * <i>J. J. Stevenson</i>	lii.	234
Henry VII. Chapel, Westminster*	lv.	191
High Bridge, Harlem River*	xxii. 27; xxiii.	173
Holy Sepulchre, Plan of*	xxxvi.	709
Home Life in the East, * <i>L. Abbott</i> .	liii.	696
House-builders, Hints for, * <i>C. Vauz</i> .	xi.	763
Invalides, Paris*	x.	310
Japanese Temple	xxxix.	313
Jefferson's "American Capital"	vii.	149
Jutecala Bridge, Honduras*	xli.	317
Karnak, Great Hall at*	i. 212; xlii. 476; xiv.	34, 467.
Library Construction.	xxix.	458
Loggia del Lanzi, Florence*	liv.	860
Louvre, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .	v.	321
Luxor, Temple of.	xlii.	476
Memorial Hall, Cambridge, Mass*	lii.	201
Merchants' Exchange, N. Y.*	xxiv.	306
Metropolitan Opera House*	lxvii.	578
Mexican Interior*	xlix.	176
— styles of*	lxiv.	221
— Temple of Zempoalla*	xli.	12
Mexico, City of*	xi.	323
Mezquita, The, Spain*	lxv.	211
Mitla, Mexico*	xvii.	181
Modern Dwellings*	lii. 855; liii. 49, 217, 354	
Monterey Court-yard*	lxix.	756
Moorish Gate, Seville*	lxv.	386
Nagkon Wat, Burmah*	xlvi. 883, 884	
Naval: past and present*	xliv. 514, 676	
New York Buildings, * <i>M. Schuyler</i> .	lxvii.	557
New York City, Chair*	xxxviii.	847
Norman Staircase*	xli.	502
North Holland Farm-house*	xxiv.	459
Ottawa Parliament House*	xxiii.	450
Our Houses, * <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .	xix.	513
Pagoda, Malabar Hill, Bombay*	xlii.	73
Palaces of France, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .	v. 319, 506, 739	
Pantheon at Rome*	lx.	159
Parthenon*	xv. 476; xvii. 601; lxii.	531
Patent Office, Washington*	xx.	14
Peruvian, Ancient*	vii.	13
Petra, Arabia*	xvi.	744
Plans for Dwelling-houses*	xxii. 760; xxxiv.	532
Pompeii, Day in, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .	xi.	721
Post-office, Washington*	xx.	12
Pulverthurn, Prague*	lvi.	163
Pyramids, The*	i.	210
Queen Anne Style*	liii. 63; lxvii.	558
Rathhaus of Lübeck*	lxx.	666
Rialto, Venice*	xlvi.	490
Rome, * <i>Lyman Abbott</i>	xlii.	1
Roof of Hall of William Rufus*	lxix.	480
Ruined Mosque at Diarbekir*	xvi.	303
St. Antoine, Gate of.	vii.	451
— Dent, Gate of.	xlv.	476
St. Louis, Missouri*	lxviii.	507
— Mark's Cathedral, Venice*	xlv.	493
— Michel's Tower, Bordeaux*	lviii.	352
— Peter's and Vatican*	xlii. 15, 21	
— Sophia, Mosque of*	lv. 726, 727	
Sallubury Cathedral*	xxxviii.	177
San Domingo Convent, Panama*	xix.	443
— Geronimo Tower, Panama*	xix.	451
Servian Dwellings*	vii.	295
Siamese Temples*	xli.	365
St. John's Chapel, Rome*	lx.	165
Smithsonian Institution*	vi.	12
South Kensington Museum*	li.	496
Starrucca Viaduct*	i.	215
Street, Chair.	ix.	261
San Pillar at Orissa*	lvii.	223

## Architecture.

Taj Mahal, Agra.	xxvii. 335; i.	*499
Tegucigalpa, Plaza of.	xli.	316
Temple of Antoninus and Faustina.	xlii.	14
— of Dendera, * Egypt.	xlv.	472
— of Mahaballiporum*	xvi.	34
— of the Sun, Cuzco, Peru*	vii.	16
Temples, * <i>William C. Prime</i>	xv.	469
Terra-cotta Pillars*	lii.	176
Tiahuanaco, Peru*	xxxvi.	686
Trajan's Column, Base of*	xlii.	12
Treasury, Washington*	xx.	10
— 1871*	xlii. 495, 498	
Tulleries, Paris*	lii.	435
Valhalla, The, Bavaria*	xlv.	667
Vatican Library, Rome*	xli.	176
Venetian*	vii.	56
Washington Homes, * <i>E. W. Lightner</i> .	lxx.	530
Westminster Abbey, * <i>L. Abbott</i>	iv.	184
White House, Washington*	vi.	6
Wilson's Arch, Jerusalem*	xlii.	201
Y. M. C. A. Building, N. Y.	lxiv.	258
See also Archaeology, Castles, Churches, Monuments, and Palaces.		
Arcola, Battle of.	liii.	732
Arctic, Steamer, Loss of, <i>Chair</i> ...	x. 119; xii.	844
— Exploration. See Polar Exploration.		
Are We One or Many? <i>Taylor Lewis</i> ...	ix.	686
Areas of the various States	xxxviii.	568
Arenas Point in 1853*	x.	55
Arenenberg, Switzerland*	lx.	707
Arequipa Earthquakes, List of	xxxviii.	609
Argentine Confederation, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .	xviii.	325
Argyle, Elizabeth, Duchess of.	lxix.	*250
Argyleshire, Scotland, * <i>W. Black</i> ...	lxviii.	59
Argyll, Duke of.	lxv.	*167
Arica, Peru*	xxxvi. 548; xxxix.	611
Ariosto, Ludovico*	lvi.	823
Aristocracy of England, * <i>O. H. Dutton</i> .	xxix.	776
Arithmancy, <i>Drauer</i> ...	lxvii.	157
Arithmetic of God, * <i>Samuel Osgood</i> ...	xliv.	105
Arizona, Across, * <i>W. H. Bishop</i> ...	lxvi.	489
— Casas Grandas of*	xxix. 707, 710	
— Tour through, * <i>J. R. Browne</i> ...	xxix. 553, 689; xxx. 22, 137, 283, 409.	
"Arkansas," Destruction of the*	xxxiii.	308
Arkansas, Hot Springs of, * <i>A. Van Cleeft</i> ...	lii.	193
— Wilds of, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> ...	xxxiii.	581
Arkwright's Spinning-machine.	i.	89
Arles, France, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> ...	lviii.	200
Arlington House, * <i>Benson J. Lossing</i> ...	vii.	433
Armada, * <i>Wilkie Collins</i> ...	xxx. 79, 213, 336, 490, 626, 760; xxxi. 76, 196, 344, 481, 625, 768; xxxii. 67, 188, 327, 446, 601, 738; xxxiii. 75, 186.	
Armado, The*	xxxii. 427; xxxix.	825
Armenia, Glimpse of, * <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> ,	viii.	819
Arminius, J.	lxii.	*496
Armistead, Colonel George*	xxviii.	448
Armistice, An, * <i>Alce B. Haven</i> ...	xx.	53
Armorial Bearings. See Heraldry.		
Armories, Norwich, Conn., * <i>T. A. Richards</i> ,	xxviii.	450
Armory at Springfield, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> ...	v.	145
Arms and Armies of Europe, <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> ...	xix.	263
Army and Navy Promotion Compared.	lxi.	121
— Correspondent, * <i>L. L. Crouse</i> ...	xxvii.	627
— Life on the Border, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> ,	xxxiii.	429
— of France, in 1881.	lxii.	575



- Army Organization, General *G. B. McClellan*.....xlvi. 670; xlix. 101, 401  
 — 1865.....xxxi. 262, 531  
 — 1867.....xxxiv. 396  
 — Regular, of United States, Gen. *G. B. McClellan*.....lv. 775  
 — United States, *John Bonner*.....xi. 552  
 Arnheim, Holland.....lxix. \*701  
 Arnold, Benedict\*.....lii. 451; xvii. 13; lii. 832  
 — — *Benson J. Lossing*.....xxiii. 721  
 — — Autograph of.....lxx. 356  
 Arnold, Dr.....lxii. \*173  
 Arnold, Edwin.  
   Love and Death.....lxiv. 849  
 Arnold, Edwin.....lxiv. 31  
 Arnold, George.  
   Froth.....xxi. 73  
   How Love ran Smooth.....xx. 46  
   Introspection.....xx. 379  
   Love's Messengers (Poem).....xxiii. 168  
   Recrimination (Poem).....xxiii. 14  
   September\* (Poem).....xxxi. 409  
   Two against One.....xxi. 663  
   Wool-gathering (Poem).....xxii. 542  
 Arnold, Isaac H.  
   Baltimore Plot.....xxxvi. 123  
 Arnold, Matthew.....lxii. 173  
 — — on America, *Chair*.....lxix. 796  
 Arnold Arboretum of Harvard.....lxiv. 687  
 Arnold of Brescia, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xliii. 565  
 Arnold, Thomas\*.....xl. 362  
 Arnold's Willow\*.....xxiv. 734  
 Arnould, Sophie, *Chair*.....xvii. 129  
 Aroostook and the Madawaska, *C. Hallock*,  
   xxvii. 688  
 Aros, Sound of Mull, Scotland\*.....lxviii. 61  
 Around Lake Leman, \* *Ralph Keeler*.....xlvi. 18  
 — the World on Skates, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xl. 688  
 — the Year (Poem), *Hart Lyman*.....lx. 830  
 Arran Islands, Scotland, \* *J. Lizzie Cloud*.....lxii. 506  
 Arrapaho Indians, \* *Lieut. H. R. Lemly*.....lx. 494  
 Arastra Gulch, Colorado.....lxix. 697  
 Arrow-heads, European\*.....li. 537  
 — poison, African.....xvi. 306  
 — root\*.....xlii. 516  
 Art Academy, N. Y. See *Chair*.  
 — against Appetite, *Harriet Martineau*.....i. 608  
 — American, *Chair*.....x. 121  
 — and Auctions, *G. W. Gesner*.....xxxv. 110  
 — Competitions, The, *F. D. Millet*.....lxix. 917  
 — Criticisms. See *Chair*.  
 — Critics, *Chair*.....xiii. 130; lvii. 142  
 — Galleries, *Chair*.....viii. 697  
 — Embroidery, \* *A. F. Oakley*.....lxii. 693  
 — in Congress, *Chair*.....xlv. 461  
 — Needlework, \* *Lucretia P. Hale*.....lx. 656  
 — of Book-keeping, *Drawer*.....lvii. 316  
 — Patrons in America.....xlx. 132  
 — Progress Westward, *Chair*.....x. 267  
 — Student in Ecouen, \* *Cornelia W. Conant*,  
   lxx. 388  
 — Study, *John F. Weir*.....lxvi. 946  
   See also Fine Arts.  
 Arthur, T. S.  
   Angel Sister, The.....xxiii. 701  
   Blue Sky Somewhere.....xxi. 659  
   Blue-yarn Stockings.....xxiv. 110  
   Ena.....xxiii. 229  
   Falling Love.....xxv. 96  
   He always came in Sunshine.....xvi. 803

- Arthur, T. S.  
   Helping Hand.....xxiii. 368  
   If I could Know.....xxv. 254  
   If I were only in Heaven!.....xxii. 96  
   Merchant's Lesson.....xxi. 235  
   Mrs. Goldsmith at Forty.....xxii. 686  
   My First Sermon.....xxvi. 196  
   My Sermon before the Mayor.....xxvi. 670  
   My Whistling Neighbor.....xxiii. 87  
   Not at My Expense.....xxv. 769  
   Only Words.....xxi. 110  
   Order versus Force.....xxiv. 814  
   Quiet Home.....xxvii. 381  
   Saint Barbara.....xxii. 835  
   Up Higher.....xxi. 689  
   What can I do?.....xxiv. 876  
 Arthur's Round Table, Wales\*.....liv. 800  
 — Stone, Wales\*.....lxvi. 337  
 Artillerist, The, *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxiv. 545  
 Artillery, \* *Joel T. Headley*.....xxv. 593  
 — Ancient and Modern, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....x. 458  
 Artist Love, *Drawer*, *O. H. Greene*.....xl. 629  
 — — Philosopher—Love, *Fanny Barrow*,  
   xxvii. 408  
 — Strolls in Holland, \* *G. H. Boughton*.....lxvi.  
   165, 387, 620, 683; lxix. 327, 523, 699  
 Artists, Our, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxviii. 240  
 — Railroad Excursion, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xix. 1  
 Artist's Reminiscences, An, \* *W. H. Beard*,  
   lxii. 699; lxiii. 556.  
 — Sacrifice.....iv. 624  
 Art's Exchanges (Poem), *Fannie R. Robinson*,  
   li. 524  
 Arundo, Variegated\*.....lxvi. 723  
 Aruseh, Bride of the Nile.....lxix. 178  
 As easy as Lying, *Leonard W. Sewall*.....xli. 425  
 Asbury, Francis, \* *John Miley*.....xxxiii. 210  
 Ascent of Fujiyama, \* *C. F. Gordon-Cumming*,  
   lxi. 649  
 Ash, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 736  
 Ash-Wednesday.....xxxvi. 520; xli. 737  
 Ashantee and Ashantees, *Geo. M. Towle*.....xlvi. 286  
 Ashby, Turner, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xxxiv. 189  
 Ashes, Chapter on.....ix. 646  
 — of Roses, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....liii. 369  
 Ashfield, Mass., \*.....lx. 882  
 Ashley River, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 1  
 Ashmore, Elias, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 251  
 Ashtabula Disaster, *Chair*.....liv. 919; lv. 304, 626  
 Asia.  
   Afghan War of 1838.....lxi. 308  
   Afghanistan, Mrs. *Z. B. Gustafson*.....lviii. 616  
   Altai Mountains.....xvi. 601  
   Amoo, or Oxus River, Turkestan\*.....xxxi. 20  
   Amoor River, Siberia, \* *T. W. Knox*.....xxxvii. 289  
   Amoor River and the Steppes, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
   xxi. 610  
   Amoor River Explorations.....xvii. 221  
   Anam, or Cochín-China, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 373  
   Arabian Execution, *Chair*.....xviii. 134  
   Bangkok, Slam, Visit to, \* *A. D. Brown*.....xli. 359  
   Cambodia, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 378  
   Caravan Journeys in, *J. Bonner*.....xiv. 506  
   Central\* (Vámbéry), *C. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 13  
   Ceylon, Elephant-hunting in, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
   viii. 758  
   — Funeral rites in, *T. S. Burnell*.....vii. 54  
   Khiva, Turkestan\*.....xxxi. 17; xlvii. 224  
   Land of the White Elephant, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 373  
   Marco Polo and his Book, \* *O. M. Spencer*.....xvi. 1  
   Mikado's Empire, The, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....liii. 496  
   Persia, *John Bonner*.....xiv. 506  
   — and Turkestan, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 13  
   Persian Gulf-diver.....xxxi. 771  
   — wheel on the Orontes.....xiv. 397; lx. 46  
   Philippine Islands, *P. W. Rousaeu*.....lv. 73  
   Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-shoes, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
   xliii. 494, 672  
   Sardinia, Visit to, \* *C. E. Norton*.....lxviii. 673



**Asia.**

- Siam at Paris in 1867.....xxxv. 789  
 Siberia,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xlili. 494, 673  
 Siberia and Tartary,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xvi. 593  
 Siberia as a Land of Political Exile.....lii. 739  
 Siberia, Travelling in, *T. W. Knox*.....xxxvii. 449  
 Steppes of Tartary,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xli. 610  
 Teheran to Samarcand,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 13  
*See also* China, Eastern Travels, India, Japan,  
 Palestine, and Travels.
- Asia Minor, Sardis,\* *C. E. Norton*.....lxviii. 672  
 Asiatic Cholera, *A. S. Pigott*.....xlili. 359  
 Asleep (Poem), *Mary N. Prescott*.....xlili. 363  
 — (Poem), *Rose Terry Cooke*.....lxii. 339  
 Aspen, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 736  
 Aspinwall, William H.\*.....xviii. 147  
 — City of\*.....xl. 617; xvi. 577  
 Aspirations (Poem).....xxxii. 66  
 — (Poem), *Mrs. J. G. Burnett*.....liv. 341  
 Ass of La Marca.....iv. 354  
 Assassin of Society, *Rose Terry Cooke*.....xiv. 760  
 Assassins and Nihilists, *H. Craig*.....lxlii. 440  
 Assay Office, New York,\* *Waldo Abbott*.....xxiii. 735  
 Assiniboine River, Manitoba\*.....xxxii. 151;  
 lx. 816
- Associated Artists, Work of,\* *Mrs. B. Harrison*,  
 lxix. 343.  
 — Press, The, *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxiv. 511
- Association, Influence of, *Sydney Smith*.....i. 111  
 Assouan, Egypt\*.....lxix. 179  
 Assyrian Account of Deluge.....xlvi. 784  
 — Hercules, Cyprus\*.....xlv. 199  
 — Sects.....i. 454  
 — John Jacob, *James Parton*.....xxx. 308
- Astor, William B., *James Parton*.....xxx. 322  
 — Library, Opening of, *Chair*.....viii. 418; xi. 558
- Astrological Hand\*.....xliv. 259  
 Astrology, Prof. *Henry Draper*.....xlvi. 385  
 — the horoscope.....xliv. 904
- Astronomy.**
- Asteroids, Elements of (1865).....x. 350  
 Astronomical Year, *N. S. Dodge*.....xli. 63  
 Basket of Thunderbolts, *John Bonner*.....xli. 86  
 Bode's Law of the planets.....lxlii. 288  
 Chalmers's Discourses.....i. 354  
 Comet, Manufactured, *S. Newcomb*.....lvii. 139  
 Comets and Meteors,\* *S. Newcomb*.....lxix. 633  
 Copernicus, *Chair*.....lxvii. 126  
 Dudley Observatory Dedicated, *Chair*.....xlii. 703  
 Eclipse of 1860,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....xl. 823  
 — of 1868,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....xl. 824  
 — of Sun, August, 1869\*.....xlix. 833  
 Eclipses of July, 1851,\* *Charles Colby*.....lii. 239  
 Galilei, Galileo, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlii. 742  
 Greenwich Weather Wisdom.....i. 265  
 Herschel's Table of Comparisons.....xxxiii. 48  
 Immensity of the Universe, *T. Lewis*.....i. 562  
 In Eighteenth Century.....lx. 271  
 Lick Observatory of California, *S. Newcomb*.....lxx. 399  
 Lunar Landscape\*.....xlvi. 546  
 Measuring Distances.....xxiv. 394  
 Meteors.....xli. 91  
 More Worlds than One? *Taylor Lewis*.....x. 545  
 Nebula in Orion\*.....lxix. 536  
 Observatories in the U. S.,\* *E. Loomis*.....xli. 25  
 — of the U. S., *J. E. Nourse*.....xlvi. 526; xlix. 541  
 Orrery of Rittenhouse.....lxiv. 518  
 Planet-watchers of Greenwich.....i. 233  
 Planetary Orbits, Diagram of\*.....x. 351  
 Planets, Views of the.....lxiv. 531, 533  
 Plurality of Worlds,\* *Henry Draper*.....xxxiii. 45  
 Progress in our First Century, *F. A. P. Barnard*,  
 lii. 64  
 Seven Astronomers Royal.....xlix. 894  
 Shooting-stars.....i. 439; xli. 91  
 — Aerolites, and Meteors,\* *E. Loomis*,  
 xxxvii. 34  
 Sign of the Zodiac\*.....xliv. 271  
 Sizes of Planets compared\*.....xlix. 827  
 Small Telescope, A,\* *S. Newcomb*.....xlvi. 523

**Astronomy.**

- Solar System, The.....lii. 207  
 Spectral Images of Stars\*.....lxiv. 529  
 Stars, Yard-measure extended to.....xxiv. 394  
 Sun, The.....i. 690  
 — and Spectroscopy\*.....xlix. 831  
 Sunlight Mysteries,\* *W. C. Wyckoff*.....lxvii. 81  
 Sunspots, *Jacob Abbott*.....xl. 818  
 Talks of an Astronomer,\* *S. Newcomb*.....lxix. 693, 826  
 Telescope, Obstructions to its Use.....i. 699  
 Tennessee Meteor of 1860\*.....xxxvii. 42  
 Transit of Venus, December, 1874,\* *S. Newcomb*,  
 l. 25  
 Venus, Transit of, 1769.....lxiv. 842  
 Weston Meteor of 1807\*.....xxxvii. 44  
 Zodiac, Poetry of the,\* *B. J. Lowing*.....xliv. 258  
 Zone of Planets between Mars and Jupiter.....x. 343  
*See also* Scientific Record.
- At an Old Grave (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 lxvii. 513  
 — Bay, *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps*.....xxxiv. 780  
 — Deacon Twombly's (Story).....lxiii. 578  
 — Home (Poem).....xxix. 711  
 — Last (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*.....lii. 65  
 — Last!\* (Poem), *Austin Dobson*.....lxvii. 908  
 — Mentone,\* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lxviii. 189, 367  
 — One Again\* (Poem), *Jeun Ingelow*.....li. 617  
 — Rest (Poem).....xxx. 293  
 — the Area Gate (Poem), *Chas. Gates*.....xxxiv. 137  
 — Bridal (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 lxviii. 786  
 — Gate (Poem).....lix. 121  
 — King's Gate (Poem), *Juliet C. Marsh*,  
 lxv. 931  
 — Kissing Bridge,\* *George H. Boughton*,  
 lxviii. 88  
 — Red Glove\* (Story).....lxx. 298, 429,  
 561, 724, 916; lxxi. 32.  
 — Shore (Poem), *Georgie Lunt*.....liii. 591  
 — Twilight (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 xxxvi. 799  
 — Twoscore (Poem), *T. B. Aldrich*.....liv. 80  
 — Woodside, *T. De Witt Talmage*.....xxxv. 624
- Athabasca River, British America.....xxxii. 154  
 Atheism, Lord Bacon on.....i. 99  
 Athena Parthenos,\* *B. L. Gildersleeve*.....lxiv. 666  
 Athens, Greece,\* *M. E. Gates*.....lxii. 819  
 — *Eugene Lawrence*.....lxiii. 907  
 — On a Photograph of, *H. T. Tuckerman*,  
 xl. 604  
 — View of Modern\*.....lxii. 824
- Athletic Exercise.....lxix. 886  
 — Work, Risks of, *W. Blaikie*.....lviii. 923
- Atitlan, or Panajachel Volcano\*.....xix. 743
- Atkinson, Edward.  
 Commerce in our First Century.....li. 260  
 Kentucky Farms.....lxiii. 124
- Atkinson, W. P.  
 Schools of England.....xxxi. 535, 673
- Atkinson, William.  
 English in School.....xliv. 873
- Atlanta, Georgia,\* *Ernest Ingersoll*.....lx. 30  
 — Cotton Exposition.....lxiii. 732  
 — How we Fight at, *H. O. Dwight*.....xxix. 663  
 — Sherman's Operations at\*.....xxix. 540
- Atlantic and Pacific Railroad.....lxvii. 940  
 — Cables. *See* Telegraphy.  
 — Ferry, The, *Chair*.....xlii. 924  
 — Garden, New York\*.....xlii. 679  
 — Icebergs and Fog, *J. W. Shackford*.....lxv. 426



- Atlantic Islands, Cruise among the,\* Dr.  
*A. L. Gihon*.....liv. 546, 664  
 — Souvenir, 1826, *Chair*.....lii. 139  
 — Steam-bridge, The.....i. 411  
 — Waves.....i. 786  
 Atmosphere and Ocean, *A. H. Guernsey*.....ix. 531  
 Atoms of Chladni, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xx. 195  
 Atrato River, Colombia.....xlvii. 806  
 Attorney, Reminiscences of an.....iii. 814  
 Atwater, Edward Storrs.  
   Wheat-fields of the Northwest.....lxiii. 579  
 Auchincloss, Henry B.  
   Sugar-making in Cuba\*.....xxx. 440  
 Audenreid, Colonel J. C.  
   Sherman, General, in Europe and the East,\*  
     xlvii. 225, 481, 652  
 Audley, the Miser.....lii. 615  
 Audubon, John James.....ii. 561; xxxix. 613  
   — — Dr. *T. M. Brewer*.....lxi. \*665  
 Audubon's Hymn in American Forests (Poem),  
   *W. Ross Wallace*.....xix. 619  
 Auer, Leopold.....lxiv. \*829  
 Auerbach, Berthold.  
   Rock of the Legion of Honor.....xli. 912; xlii. 55  
 Auerstädt, Battle of.....vi. 332  
 Auf Wiedersehn, *Augusta Stevens*.....lv. 287  
 August Days (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xxxix. 436  
   — Meteors,\* *Elias Loomis*.....xxxvii. 40  
   — Personified\*.....xliv. 265, 266  
 Augusta, Duchess of Cambridge.....lxi. 530  
 Augusta, Duchess of Leuchtenberg.....lxiv. \*5  
 Augusta Sophia, Princess.....lxi. \*517  
 Augustina, of Saragossa.....xxii. 347  
 Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex.....lxi. 521, \*529  
 Auld Robin Gray\* (Poem).....v. 1  
 Aumale, Duc D',\* *George M. Towle*.....l. 342  
 Aunt Caroline's Present (Story), *E. E. Hale*,  
     lxx. 360  
   — Esther's Story, *Julia C. R. Dorr*.....xxxii. 439  
   — Eunice's Idea,\* *H. H. Holdich*.....lviii. 357  
   — Eve Interviewed,\* *Frank B. Mayer*.....xlvi. 509  
   — Hannah\* (Poem), *J. T. Trowbridge*.....lii. 487  
   — Julie (from the German), *C. C. Shack-*  
     *ford*.....xlix. 707  
   — Kerammik's Art Studies, Mrs. *E. T. Cor-*  
     *bett*.....lvi. 749  
   — Maria and the Autophone.....lxvii. 296  
   — Pen's Funeral, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xlv. 60  
   — Rhodanthé's Mistake, *H. H. Holdich*.....liii. 705  
   — Sarah's Outfit, *K. F. Williams*.....xxxiv. 863  
   — Thorneypine, *Jane Thorneypine*.....xxix. 502  
 Aunt's New House, *Katherine G. Ware*.....xliv. 727  
 Aurora Borealis,\* *Elias Loomis*.....xxxix. 1  
   — Leigh, Comment of "Barry Cornwall",  
     lii. 63  
 Ausoles of Ahuachapan\*.....xix. 747  
 Austen, Jane,\* *S. S. Conant*.....xli. 225  
 Austen, Miss, as a Novelist, *Chair*.....lxii. 308  
 Austen House, Staten Island\*.....lvii. 548  
 Austin, David.....xiv. 360  
 Austin, Jane G.  
   Bathsheba Carew's Curse.....xl. 739  
   Freight of the "Dolphin".....liv. 98  
   Little Saints.....xlv. 281  
   Lost of Locknow.....xxvii. 64  
   Martyrdom.....xxxvii. 834  
   Miss Follam's Lnet.....xxxvi. 605  
   Nazareth Pitcher.....xxxvi. 741

## Austin, Jane G.

- Olly Dolly.....xxlii. 761  
 Puritan Captain.....xxxix. 589  
 Rosetta Stone.....xxvii. 255  
 Syra.....xxviii. 616  
 Wife of John Carver.....xl. 231  
 William Bradford's Love-life.....xxxix. 135  
 Wrecked and Rescued.....xxv. 185  
 Austin, Nevada\*.....xxxiii. 28  
 Australia, Adventure on Coast of,\* *W. P.*  
   *Snow*.....xxix. 417  
   — and its Gold,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....vi. 16  
   — Milking in.....i. 37  
 Australian Colonies, The.....i. 118  
   — Life.....vii. 121  
   — Natives\*.....xiii. 577, 578  
 Austria and the Danube,\* *J. H. Browne*,  
     xlv. 652, 817  
   — Modern, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 776  
   — Music and Musicians in,\* *Mary A. Sey-*  
     *mour*.....lxiv. 825  
 Austrian Eagle in a Bad Way.....iv. 217  
   — Jails, Taste of.....iv. 481  
   — Prison, Escape from.....xiv. 544  
 Authors, *Henry T. Tuckerman*.....xvii. 785  
   — and Books, Our.....xi. 658  
   — and Editors. See *Chair*.  
   — Habits of.....v. 174; xx. 276  
   — Living, of England, Sir *A. Alison*.....vi. 377  
   — Memories of Authors,\* *M. D. Conway*,  
     xxxix. 527  
   — Over-sensitive, *Chair*.....xxiii. 554  
 Authorship, Hints for, *John Home*.....xxxiv. 118  
 Auto da Fé in 1755, *W. W. Woodson*.....xli. 368  
 Autobiographies, *Chair*.....lix. 944  
 Autobiography, Editorial, *C. Nordhoff*.....xvi. 769  
   — of a Single Woman, *J. V. C. Smith*.....xiv. 363  
 Autograph fac-similes. See Fac-simile Auto-  
   graphs.  
   — Hunters, *Chair*.....liii. 305  
   — Mania, *Chair*.....xl. 922  
 Autographs, Prices paid for.....xi. 263  
 Autumn,\* *Closson*.....lxv. 648  
   — Advent of, *Chair*.....lii. 849; xx. 128  
   — Holiday, An,\* *Sarah O. Jewett*.....lxi. 683  
   — in New England (Poem).....xxix. 674  
   — in Pennsylvania Highlands,\* *H. Pyle*.....lxiv. 88  
   — Leaves from South, *St. George Cooke*.....xi. 825  
   — Love.....vii. 688  
   — Memory (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xliv. 19  
   — Memory, An, *Drawer, R. K. Munkittrick*,  
     lxvi. 161  
   — of Age, *Chair*.....xxi. 698  
   — Pastoral, An,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 857  
   — Sketches,\* *Alice G. Howe*.....lxv. 884  
 Autumnal Leaves (Poem in *Drawer*).....xi. 715  
   — Time (Poem).....xxix. 782  
 Auvernier, Ossuary of,\*.....liv. 44  
 Auzoux's Clastic Anatomy.....xxxv. 246  
 Avalanches.....xxxi. 698  
 Avatcha Peak, Kamtschatka\*.....xliii. 497  
 Avenger, The, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxviii. 665  
 Avenue of Palms, Bahia\*.....xxxix. 503  
 Avignon, France\*.....xxxvi. 7; lviii. 196  
 Avisseau, Charles, the Potter of Tours.....iv. 219  
 Avoca, Vale of, New York\*.....lxvii. 656  
 Avon Mineral Water analyzed.....xiii. 5, 7  
   — Springs, New York\*.....xiii. 1; lxix. 445



**Awn Moth\***.....xx. 43  
**Aye-Aye\***.....xviii. 601  
**Ayr, Scotland\***.....lix. 182  
**Aytoun, William E.**  
     Edinburgh after Flodden\* (Poem).....xxviii. 837  
**Ayun Mousa—Wells of Moses\***.....xvi. 611  
**Azay-le-Rideau, France\***.....lxi. 829  
**Azores, Cruise among the,\* Miss Dabney.**xlvi. 865  
     — or Western Isles,\* *A. L. Gihon*.....liv. 546  
**Aztec Calendar Stone\***.....xlix. 177  
**Azters, Land of the,\* A. H. Guernsey**.....xvii. 170  
     *See also Mexico.*  
**Baal Hammon, Temple of\***.....xxii. 771  
**Baalbec, Palestine, Eugene Lawrence.**xl. 905  
     — Temple of.....v. 735; xv. 476  
**Bab-el-Nasr, Cairo\***.....xiv. 177  
**Babbage, Charles**.....xxx. 34  
**Babcock, W. H.**  
     De Courcy's Ride (Story).....lxi. 109  
     Joseph, the Nez Percé (Poem).....lviii. 109  
**Babinet, M.**.....xvi. 781  
**Baby, The,\* D. H. Strother.**.....lii. 539  
     — The (Poem), *J. Eames Rankin*.....xi. 427  
     — and Mustard playing Ball, *W. W. Harney*,  
         xlvii. 751  
     — Atlas (Poem in *Drawer*).....xlviii. 160  
     — Bertie's Christmas, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xii. 216  
     — Bloom, *Fitz-James O'Brien*.....x. 503  
     — Brook (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xliii. 754  
**Babylon, E. Lawrence**.....xliii. 904; l. 492  
     — Memoir of,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....xxxvi. 162  
**Babylonian Brick\***.....l. 494  
**Baby's Shoes (Poem in Drawer)**.....xxi. 139  
**Bach, Sebastian\***.....lviii. 61  
     — Passion Music.....lxii. 807  
**Bacharach, Prussia\***.....xxviii. 3  
**Bachelors, Paradise of, Herman Melville**.....x. 670  
**Bachelor's Hall, D. R. Castleton**.....xxi. 511  
     — Christmas.....ii. 399  
     — Lament (Poem).....xi. 572  
     — Reverie, *Donald G. Mitchell*.....i. 620  
**Back to Back,\* E. E. Hale**.....lv. 873; lvi. 34  
     — Windows, *Henrietta H. Holdich*.....li. 588  
**Backus, Charles K.**  
     American King, An\*.....lxiv. 558  
**Backus, L. W.**  
     Origin of Maize (Poem).....li. 666  
**Bacon, E. M., "Gary's Magnetic Motors,"**  
     lviii. 601  
**Bacon, Francis—of Delays**.....i. 115  
     — On Atheism.....i. 99  
     — .....i. 239; iv. 764; xxii. 415; lxix.  
         599, \*669.  
**Bacon, Henry.**  
     Dimple, A, An *epigram*.....lxiv. 608  
**Bacon, Leonard W.**  
     American Workmen.....lv. 601  
**Bacon, Nathaniel**.....lxv. 905  
**Bad Peppers (Story), G. P. Lathrop**.....lxi. 767  
**Badeau, Adam.**  
     Our Relations with England.....xi. 579  
**Baden-Baden, Germany\***.....xlv. 2  
**Baffled Inquirer, Drawer**.....lxviii. 492  
**Bagby, G. W.**  
     Love Struck by Lightning.....xiv. 871  
     My Wife and about Wives.....xi. 779  
     Virginia Editor.....xiv. 66

**Bagdad to Teheran by Caravan, J. Bonner.**xiv. 506  
     — Turkey in Asia, *E. Lawrence*.....xliii. 912;  
         l. \*493.  
**Baggage at Risk of Owner, Geo. W. Curtis.**v. 334  
**Bagger, Louis.**  
     Day in Castle Garden\*.....xlii. 547  
     Sailor's Snug Harbor\*.....xlvi. 188  
**Bahamas, The,\* S. G. W. Benjamin**.....xlix. 761  
**Bahia, Brazil\***.....xxxix. 502  
**Bailey, C. Starr.**  
     War of Life.....xlii. 260  
**Bailey, Sir Joseph, J. H. Siddons**.....xxvi. 512  
**Bailey, Thomas H.**  
     Wit and Folly (Poem).....xvii. 133  
**Baillie, Joanna, Sketch of**.....iii. 88  
**Bainbridge, William\***.....xxiv. 171  
**Baird, Spencer F.**.....lxii. \*549  
**Baireuth, "Parsifal" at,\* M. G. Van Rensse-**  
     *laer*.....lxvi. 540  
**Bakariya Kund, Temple of\***.....xxxviii. 767  
**Baker, Mrs. Betsey\***.....xxix. 578  
**Baker, Colonel, Sentence of, Chair**.....li. 901  
**Baker, Edward Dickinson, John Hay**.....xxiv. 103  
**Baker, George A.**  
     Per Aspera ad Astra (Poem).....lxix. 163  
**Baker, Mrs. Harriette W.**  
     Puzzle for Metaphysicians.....lxi. 97  
**Baker, William M.**  
     Clergyman's Adventure.....xlii. 88  
     Glitter and Gold.....xli. 780  
     Helpmeet for Him, A (Story).....lxix. 598  
     Little Miss Mouse and her Scholar.....lvii. 770  
     Love is not Enough (Story).....lxviii. 560  
     Mr. Dod's Six Shots.....xxxi. 207  
     Natural Selection.....lii. 243  
     New Timothy (q. v.).....xxvi. 444, etc.  
     Our Minister to Mexico.....xxlii. 345  
     Survival of the Fittest.....l. 111  
     Virginians in Texas (q. v.).....xxiv. 72, etc.  
**Baker's Ismailia, S. S. Conant**.....l. 233  
**Bakersfield, California**.....lxv. 876  
**Bakertown Militia, Jane G. Fuller**.....xxiii. 362  
**Bakunin, Ivan, the Nihilist**.....lxiii. 442  
**Balboa, Vasco Nunez de\***.....xviii. 456, 467;  
     lxv. \*739.  
**Bulboa and Indian Princess\***.....xviii. 471  
**Bald-headed Tyrant,\* Mary E. Vandyne**.....liii. 545  
**Baldwin, A. C.**  
     Halleck and the Village Belle.....lvi. 133  
**Baldwin, Catherine.**  
     Sixth Year of Qwong See\*.....lxii. 70  
**Baldwin, James L\***.....xviii. 149  
**Baldwin, Michael**.....lxiii. 860  
**Baldwin, William Charles**.....xxvi. 577  
**Balearic Islands, Robert Tones**.....xxxviii. 672  
**Ball, Mary Ann, the Convict**.....xxviii. 195  
**Ball, Thomas**.....xli. 421; lviii. 665  
**Ball is up (Poem), J. W. Watson**.....xxiv. 364  
**Ballad, A.**.....xix. 355  
     — Music illustrating Shakespeare,\* *Amelia*  
         *E. Barr*.....lxiii. 52  
     — of Arabella,\* *J. T. Trowbridge*.....liii. 161  
     — of Breakneck,\* *Miss M. C. Pike*.....l. 50  
     — of Ishmael Day, *Mrs. E. A. Allen*.....xxx. 307  
     — of the Hours, *E. M. Huntington*.....xxxi. 371  
     — of Uncle Joe,\* *Alice Cary*.....xxxiv. 1  
**Ballagh, John C.**  
     Japanese School\*.....lvii. 663  
**Ballet-dancer**.....vii. 382  
**Balliol College, England**.....lxx. 176



Ballooning. *See* Aeronautics.

**Ballou, G. H.**

Monomoy\* (Cape Cod).....xxviii. 306

Balls and Dinners in Canada.....lxiii. 218

— of the Volunteer Fire Department.....lxii. 204

Balm of Gilead Tree, Fort Edward\*.....xxiv. 732

Balmat, Jacques, *Lyman Abbott*.....xlii. 813

Balmoral Castle\*.....xxxvii. 497

Baltimore, Lord—Cecil Calvert.....lxvi. \*721

Baltimore, Lord—George Calvert.....lxvi. 414

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, Artists' Excursion,\* *David H. Strother*.....xix. 1

*See also* June Jaunt.

— Caton sisters of,\* *E. L. Didier*.....lxii. 489

— Coal Mine\*.....xv. 467

— Old, and its Merchants,\* *F. Meyer*.....lx. 175

— Plot, *Isaac H. Arnold*.....xxxvii. 123

— Rodger's Bastion\*.....xxviii. 442

— the Social Athens of America,\* *E. L. Didier*.....lxv. 20

Balzac, Honoré de, *Chair*.....xliii. 854; xvi. 849; xvii. 274.

Bamberger, Louis.....lxvi. \*376

Bambino, The.....xliv. 6

Banana, The.....xvii. \*21; xliii. 855

Bancroft, George.....xxi. 656; lvi. \*497

— — *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 520

— — *James Wynne*.....xxv. 52

Bancroft's United States.....xxxiv. 391, 527, 664

Bangkok, Siam\*.....xli. 359

Banias, Castle of, Syria\*.....v. 731

Bank-note of Ming Dynasty\*.....xlvi. 16

Bank-notes, Making of, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxiv. 306

— of England,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxviii. 885

— of St. George, Genoa,\* *O. M. Spencer*.....xlii. 392

Banking. *See* Finance.

Bankrupt's Wife, *A. Hastings*.....xxxvi. 362

Banks, General Nathaniel P.\*.....xxx. 434

Banks's Retreat,\* *D. H. Strother*.....xxxiv. 423

Banyan-tree.....xxxvi. 768

Barbadoes,\* *A. Van Cleef*.....liv. 385

Barbage, Charles, *C. Nordhoff*.....xxx. 34

Barbara's Courtship (Poem).....xiv. 658

Barbarian Brethren, Our,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....xl. 793

Barbary Expedition, Eaton's, *Joel T. Hendley*, xxi. 496

— States, Notes from the,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....v. 451

Barbauld, Anna Letitia.....lxv. \*398

Barbee's Fisher-girl, *Chair*.....xx. 846

Barbour, James.....xlvi. 93

Barcatona (Bongo), of Panama\*.....xix. 449

Barcelona, Catalonia\*.....xxxviii. 673

Barcia, Roque.....lxv. 555

"Bard, Samuel A." (pseud.). *See* Squier, E. G.

— of Abbotsford,\* *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*, xliii. 511

Bardin, Edward.....lxiv. 499

Bargaining, Greek method of.....lxii. 833

**Bargie, L. A.**

Bélen Gate, Takling of (Poem).....xv. 533

Homely Song of Toll.....xix. 518

Patrick Henry (Poem).....xiv. 793

Voice from the Street (Poem).....xxi. 211

**Barker, Louise W.**

My Lost Sister.....xxix. 454

Why I wrote it.....xxix. 94

**Barker, S. C.**

Sermon to Negro Servants.....xxx. 664

**Barker, Sarah W.**

Anæsthesia.....xxxi. 453

Barksdale, Elizabeth Robertson\*.....lxx. 721

**Barlow, Joel.**

Hasty Pudding, The\* (Poem).....xlii. 145

Sonnet.....lxx. 898

Barnaby Pass, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....lv. 261

**Barnard, Charles.**

American Clyde, The\*.....lvi. 641

Locomotives, English and American\*.....lviii. 535

Shopper by Proxy.....li. 579

Silver\*.....lviii. 75

Telegraph of To-day, The\*.....lxiii. 706

**Barnard, F. A. P.**

Exact Sciences of our First Century.....lii. 82, 209

Barnard, Frederick A. P.....lxix. \*825

Barnby, Joseph\*.....lx. 643

Barnegut Light-house\*.....lvi. 335

Barnes, Thomas, *Leigh Hunt*.....i. 201

Barnes, Rev. William, *M. D. Conway*.....xlvi. 186

Barnes Bridge, Thames River\*.....xl. 61

Barneveld, John of, *R. H. Stoddard*.....xlvi. 831

Barney, Joshua\*.....xxiv. 161; xxix. 597

Barnstable, Devonshire\*.....lxv. 836

Barnum's Museum, Burning of, *Chair*.....xxxii. 534; xxxiv. 813

Barnyard, Romance of a, Mrs. *Harriet P. Spofford*.....liv. 446

Barometer, Hough's Printing\*.....xliii. 398

**Barr, Mrs. Amelia E.**

Ballad Music Illustrating Shakespeare\*.....lxiii. 52

Faint Heart ne'er won Fair Lady (Story).....lxiii. 763

Petralt's Love.....liii. 740

Romance of the Hebrides\*.....lxi. 676

**Barr, Mary A.**

Captive Queens in the Market (Poem).....lvii. 139

Lethe (An epigram).....lxvi. 605

**Barrett, Mary.**

Ten Days with the Deaf and Dumb\*.....xlvi. 496

Barron and Decatur Duel.....xvi. 475

Barron, James.....xvi. 475; xxiv. 167

Barron, Joseph\*.....xxvii. 146

**Barrow, Fanny.**

Artist—Philosopher—Lover.....xxvii. 403

Letter G, The.....xxix. 86

Barry, James.....i. 807

Barry, John.....xxiv. 163

"Barry Cornwall" and some of his Friends, *James T. Fields*.....li. 777; lii. 57

"Barry Gray" (pseud.). *See* Coffin, Robert Barry.

Barth, Henry.....xxxii. 709

— — \* *W. L. Gage*.....xxxiii. 65

Barthelemy, the Buccaneer.....xi. 518

Bartholdi Statue of Liberty, *Chair*.....lxx. 483

Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield, *Chair*.....xvii. 419

Bartholotatia Excelsa-tree.....xxxvi. 768

Bartlett, John, *S. I. Prime*.....xxxi. 235

Bartlett, Josiah.....vii. \*153; xlvii. 261

**Bartlett, William H.**

Scenes in Egypt.....i. 210

Bartlett boulder, White Mts.\*.....lxiii. 15

Bartol, Dr.....lxii. \*393

Bartram, Andrew.....xxxv. 339

Bartram, John, and his Garden,\* *H. Pyle*.....lx. 321

Bashan, Stone door in\*.....xli. 57



Bashi-bazouk Soldiers*	lv. 730
Basilica, Julia, Rome*	xliv. 10, 13
— of Constantine*	xliv. 15
Basket of Thunderbolts, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xii. 86
Basque Blood.....	ix. 368
Basques of France.....	lxix. 21
Bass, The.....	xxi. 445; xxxiv. 286
Bassano, Battle of.....	iii. 725
<b>Bassett, Miss A. A.</b>	

On the Edge of the Marsh (Poem).....lxvii. 67

Bassos-relievs. See Sculpture.

Bastile, The, Paris*	vii. 479
— Key of the*	xviii. 446
— Storming of the*	xv. 614
Bastinado, Infliction of the.....	v. 462
Bastion Rocks, Elbe River*	xlvi. 495
Bat, The*.....	xvii. 37; xxxix. 665, 786
Batalha, the Battle Abbey, Portugal*.....	lxiii. 410
<b>Bates, Barnabas.</b>	

Postal Reform: cheap postage.....iii. 337

**Bates, David.**

Speak Gently (Poem).....lxviii. 980

Bather, The (Poem), *R. K. Munkittrick*.....lxix. 322

Bathing—its Utility.....i. 215

Baths of Blocksberg, Danube.....xlvi. \*827

— of Pompeii\*.....xi. 739

— of the Romans\*.....xlvi. 69

Bathsheba Carew's Curse, *Jane G. Austin*.....xl. 739

**Batley, Emily V.**

Lace Lore\*.....liii. 679

Poetry of Steeples\*.....liii. 180

Battle Gossip, *C. Nordhoff*.....xxii. 346

— Memories (Poems), *J. W. De Forest*,  
xxxii. 503

— Lexington (Poem).....xx. 617

— of King's Mountain (Poem), *P. H. Huyne*,  
lxi. 942

— of Muret (Poem), *C. E. Brooks*.....xlvi. 449

— of New Orleans (Poem), *T. D. English*.....xx. 240

— of Trenton (Poem), *J. R. Burnet*.....lxviii. 592

— on the Livingstone—*Stanley*.....lvii. 683

— Relic (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxi. 664

— Sketches, *Chair*.....xxv. 848

— with Life (Poem).....i. 731

**Battles.**

Acre, Siege of, 1799.....lv. 817

Alamo Massacre, 1836.....lv. 845

Aljubarrota, Portugal.....lxiii. \*413

Antietam, 1862.....xxvii. 537

Arcole, 1796.....lii. 732

Auerstadt, 1806.....vi. 332

Austerlitz, 1806.....vi. 185

Bassano, 1796.....lii. 725

Blenheim, 1704.....xlvi. 410

Braddock's Defeat, 1758\*.....xii. 297

Buena Vista, 1847\*.....xl. 184

Buffington Island, 1863.....xxxii. 294

Bunker Hill, 1775.....xlviii. 20; lxvii. 733

Cadore, 1807\*.....lv. 399

Camden, 1780.....lxvii. 550

Castiglione, 1797.....lii. 733

Cerro Gordo, 1847\*.....xl. 813

Champlain, 1814.....xxix. 147

Chatusitz, 1743.....xli. 390

Chippewa, 1814\*.....xxviii. 154

Chumbeuse, 1847\*.....xl. 315

Concord, 1775.....l. 777; lxvii. 734

Cowpens, 1781\*.....xxli. 163

Culloden, 1746.....lxi. 673

Dresden, 1813.....lvii. 721

Drumclog, 1679.....xvi. 109

Eataw Springs, 1781.....lxviii. 557

Eylan, 1807.....vi. 454

Flodden Field, 1513\*.....xxviii. 340

Fort Montrie, 1776\*.....lxvii. 743

**Battles.**

Frazier's Farm, 1862\*.....xxxi. 30

Friedland, 1807.....vi. 463

Gaines's Mill, 1863.....xxx. 718

Germanstown, 1777\*.....vii. 448

Gullford, N. C., 1781.....xv. 162

Hochkirch, 1758\*.....xlii. 367

Hohenfriedberg, 1745.....xli. 525

Hohenlinden, 1800.....v. 26

Jarnac, 1569.....xlii. 725

Jena, 1806.....vi. 330; lxviii. 708

Kernstown, Va., 1861.....xxi. 670; lxi. 943

King's Mountain, S. C., 1780.....xxi. 670; lxi. 943

Kingston, N. C.....xxx. 17

Koln, 1757.....xlii. 46

Kunersdorf, 1759\*.....xlii. 374

Leuthen, 1757\*.....xlii. 204

Lexington, 1775\*.....lxvii. 734

Liegnitz, 1760\*.....xlii. 562

Lobositz, 1756.....xlii. 48

Lodi, Bridge of, 1796.....lii. 591

Lonato, 1796.....lii. 725

Long Island, 1776\*.....lii. 582

Lookout Mountain\*.....xxvii. 6

Lutzen, 1632.....xlii. 557

Macdonough's Victory, 1814.....xix. 416; liii. 341

Magenta, 1859.....xix. 416; liii. 341

Malvern Hill, 1862\*.....xxxi. 34

Mantua, Siege of, 1797.....lii. 721

Marengo, 1800.....v. 19

Maxen, 1769\*.....xlii. 378

Middletown, Va.\*.....xxx. 353

Molino del Rey, 1847\*.....xl. 521

Mollwitz, 1741\*.....xli. 45

Monmouth, 1778\*.....vii. 449; lvii. 29

Montenotte, 1796.....lii. 584

Monterey, 1846\*.....xl. 177

Moore's Creek, 1776.....lxi. 652

Muret, 1213.....xlvi. 448

Navarino, 1827.....xxiv. 442

New Orleans, 1815\*.....xxx. 168

Newbern, Capture of, 1862.....xxx. 10

Niagara, 1813.....xxviii. 157

Nile, 1798.....lv. 181; lx. 436

Oriskany, 1777.....xxiii. 527

Oudenarde, 1708.....xlvi. 410

Palo Alto, 1846.....xl. 173

Pea Ridge, 1862\*.....xxxiii. 585

Perry Victory, Lake Erie, 1813.....vii. 210

Pra del Tor, 1661.....xli. 109

Prague, 1757.....xlii. 45

Princeton, 1777\*.....vii. 447

Purwar, 1840.....lxi. 308

Pyramids, 1798.....lv. 173

Resaca de la Palma, 1846\*.....xl. 174

Rivoli, 1797.....lii. 738

Rosbach, 1757.....xlii. 54

Roveredo, 1796.....lii. 725

Sadowa, 1866.....xl. 659

San Juan de Ulla, 1668\*.....lxvi. 224

Savage's Station, 1862.....xxx. 731

Stony Point, 1779\*.....lii. 289

Talladega, 1813\*.....x. 156; xxviii. 607

Thames River, 1813.....xxviii. 145

Tippecanoe, 1811\*.....xxviii. 145

Torgau, 1760\*.....xlii. 566

Trafalgar, 1806.....lx. 496

Trenton, 1776\*.....vii. 446

Vera Cruz, 1847.....xli. 311

Wagram, 1809.....vii. 623

Waterloo, 1815.....lx. 577

Wilderness, 1864.....xxix. 261

Williamsburg, 1862.....xxx. 40

Winchester (Sheridan's), 1864.....xxx. 125

Yorktown, Siege of, 1781.....lxiii. 333

Zorndorf, 1758\*.....xlii. 201, 313

Battles on the Lakes, *Joel T. Headley*.....vii. 208

Baucis with some Flowers, *Chair*.....xliv. 777

Bauman, Maria.....xliv. 532

Baume, Pierre de la.....xlii. 911

Bavaria, Franconia, \* *Bayard Taylor*.....xxiv. 145

Bavaria, Independence of.....lxiii. 598

Bavarian Chamois-hunting.....vi. 830

Baxter, Richard\*.....lii. 43

**Baxter, Sylvester.**

Along the Rio Grande\*.....lxx. 657

Father of the Pueblos\*.....lxv. 73

Bay Fight (Poem), *H. H. Brownell*.....xxx. 97



- Bayard, Anna Merica\* .....lix. 9  
 Bayard, Chevalier de,\* *Jus. G. Wilson*.....xlvi. 478  
 Bayard, Thomas F.\* .....lxii. 553  
 Bayonet-making\* .....xxviii. 453  
 Bayreuth, Bavaria\* .....xxiv. 151  
**Beach, M. S.**  
   Angel in a Coal Mine .....xxxvii. 698  
**Beach, Mary.**  
   Ghostly Visitation .....lii. 129  
**Beach, Thomas D.**  
   My Brother Tom .....xv. 370  
 Beaconsfield, Lord. *See* Disraeli.  
**Beadle, J. H.**  
   Silver Mountains of Utah\* .....liii. 641  
 Beaker, The (Poem), *Kate Hillard*.....xlix. 878  
 Beall, John Yates .....xlvi. 32  
 Beam in Grenley Church (Poem), *Rev. W. Barnes*.....xlvi. 189  
**Beaman, C. C.**  
   Our New North-west\* .....xxxv. 170  
**Beaman, G. W.**  
   Scientific School? How shall our Boys be Fitted for the .....lvii. 137  
 Bear and Basket-maker,\* *D. H. Strother*.....xlii. 18  
   — Grizzly, Adventure with .....iii. 301  
   — Hunting in Russia .....xxvi. 610  
   — Polar\* .....xxiii. 613; xxxii. 425; lviii. 709  
   — Steak, The .....iii. 484  
   — Story of a .....iv. 786  
 Bearcoote and Deer\* .....xvi. 605  
   — and Wolves\* .....xxi. 617  
**Beard, James C.**  
   Mimicry of Nature\* .....lix. 362  
   Treasures of the Deep\* .....lviii. 821  
**Beard, W. H.**  
   Artist's Reminiscences, An\* .....lxli. 699; lxlii. 666  
   Child's First Impressions of Death\* .....lxiv. 823  
   Oldest Institution in the World, The\* .....lxii. 46  
 Bears and Bear-hunting, *T. B. Thorpe*.....xi. 591  
   — and their Habits .....ii. 546; lviii. 704  
   — Catching Seals\* .....xxix. 442  
 Beast, Bird, and Fish,\* *Burt G. Wilder*, xxxix. 785; xl. 21, 193, 338.  
 Beasts and Birds, Stories of .....v. 219  
   — of the Earth,\* *Burt G. Wilder*.....xl. 193  
 Beatrix, Esmond, *Chair* .....lix. 942  
 Beau (Poem in *Drawer*) .....lxii. 478  
 Beauclerk, Topham .....xlvi. 687  
 Beaufort Library, *Chair* .....xxix. 813  
 Beauharnais, Eugène de .....ix. 591; lxiv. 5  
 Beauharnais, Mme. de. *See* Josephine.  
 Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de, *J. Bonner*.....xiv. 76  
   — — *Benson J. Lossing*.....lxii. 754  
 Beauties of the Law .....ii. 543  
 Beautiful Child (Poem), *W. A. H. Sigourney*, xl. 672  
   — Miss Newman, *Arthur Fleming*.....xxxv. 337  
   — — Vavasour, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xlvi. 852  
 Beauty .....xxxiv. 57  
   — The, *Fitz-James O'Brien*.....xi. 193  
   — Economical .....xvi. 83  
   — Enjoyment of, *Chair* .....ix. 693  
   — How to Get and Keep, *R. Tones*.....xxxvii. 116  
 Beaver, The\* .....xii. 760; xxxiii. 281, 282  
 Beaver Brook, Mass.\* .....lxii. 255, 262  
 Beaver Island Kingdom .....lxiv. 557  
 Beazley Twins, Parting of the\* (Story), *R. M. Johnston*.....lxii. 879  
 Bebel, Ferdinand August .....lxvi. 382  
 Bechuanas, South Africa .....xiv. 310  
 Becker, the Assassin .....lxviii. 856  
 Becket, Thomas à .....xli. 349  
 Beckwourth, James P.,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xlii. 455  
 Bed of Tulips, To a (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lviii. 656  
 Bed-bug, The (*Cimex*)\* .....xxii. 41  
 Bedford, Duke of, Wife of .....xviii. 714  
 Bedford Park,\* *M. D. Conway*.....lxii. 481  
 Bedoueen, Mohammad Aleo and the Bazaars, *George William Curtis*.....iv. 755  
 Bedouin Heads\* .....xiv. 179  
 Bee, The .....ii. 488; xxxii. 434, 438; \* xxxiii. 166  
   — The, *M. E. Lazarus* .....xliv. 118  
   — Culture, Modern, *M. Howland* .....lxi. 777  
   — Nests of the\* .....xxxii. 434  
 Beech-nutting,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 868  
**Beecher, Catherine E.**  
   Americans Starved and Poisoned\* .....xxii. 762  
   Black Dogs of Berkshire\* .....xxxiii. 722  
   Christian Neighborhood\* .....xxxiv. 673  
   Woman's Profession Dishonored .....xxxix. 766  
   — Profession, How to Redeem\* .....xxxi. 710  
 Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward, *Chair* .....xxviii. 279; xxxi. 126.  
 Beecher, Dr. Lyman,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxx. 697  
 Beechey, Sir William .....lxv. 398  
 Beef, *G. P. Keese* .....lxix. 292  
   — and Bullocks, *A. B. Allen* .....lxi. 93  
   — tea, *Margaret Coolidge* .....xxxvii. 457  
 Beefsteak Club, London .....lxiv. 391  
 Beer-brewing in Milwaukee .....lxii. 717  
 Beerenberg of Jan Mayen\* .....xv. 759  
**Beers, Mrs. Ethel Lynn.**  
   Dog's Day Ended\* .....xxx. 545  
   General Frankie .....xxiv. 866  
   Oolie .....xxxi. 698  
**Beers, John S.**  
   Palmer, The (Poem) .....xvii. 184  
 Bees, The,\* *W. H. Gibson* .....lxi. 79  
 Beethoven, Ludwig von .....ix. 225; xlvi. 846; lviii. 59.  
   — — in New York, *Chair* .....xli. 453  
 Beetle, Burying\* .....xxxii. 436  
   — Colorado\* .....lvii. 409  
   — Fire .....xxiii. 772  
   — Flat Corn\* .....xxiii. 326  
   — Home of the\* .....xxxii. 437  
   — Stag\* .....xlii. 621; xxxiii. 164  
 Beetles, Oil,\* .....lxiv. 70  
 Before Breakfast, *Rose Terry Cooke* .....xxi. 329  
   — the Mirror (Poem), *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*, xxi. 164  
   — the Shrine (Sonnet), *Louise C. Moulton*, lx. 699  
 "Beggar's Opera"—Gay .....lx. 502  
 Behaim, Martin, Globe of\* .....xlii. 426, 428  
 Behave Yourself, *Charles Nordhoff* .....xx. 222  
 Behemoth and his Friends,\* *J. Bonner*.....xiv. 289  
 Behind the Cloud .....xix. 620  
   — the Louvre .....ix. 89  
   — the Scenes .....xxxiv. 114  
 Behring, Vitus .....xxxv. 170  
**Behrynge, Francis.**  
   Loving but Unloved (Poem) .....xliii. 510



**Belcher, James J.**

- Courtship and Marriage.....xxxiv. 389  
 Medical Delusions of Olden Time.....xxiv. 250  
 Newspaper Advertisements.....xxvii. 781  
 — Curiosities.....xxv. 482  
 Newspaperiana.....xxvii. 366  
 Romance of Sleep.....xxiv. 638  
 Talk about Talking.....xxiv. 818  
 Typographical Errors.....xxvii. 228

- Belcooskie, Alaska.....lv. 805  
 Belem, Tower of, Portugal\*.....xxviii. 170, 182  
 Belén Gate, Taking the (Poem), *L. A. Burgie*,  
 xv. 533

- Belgian Fête, *Chair*.....xiii. 708  
 Belgium, Leopold, King of.....lxi. 221, \*527  
 — Vagabondizing in, \* *M. Talbot*.....xvii. 323  
 Belgrade, Serbia\*.....lii. 473  
 — to Bucharest, From, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.viii. 289

**Bell, A. N.**

- Civilization and Health.....xvi. 635  
 Epidemics, Causes and Prevention of.....xv. 194

- Bell, Jacob.....lxv. \*230  
 Bell, Mrs. John\*.....lxix. 720  
 Bell at Moscow\*.....xlvii. 666  
 — at Kioto Temple, Japan\*.....liii. 504  
 Belladonna, *Fitz-James O'Brien*.....ix. 78  
 — Plant.....xli. 744  
 Bellagio, Lombardy\*.....lix. 652  
 Bellamar Cave, Cuba, \* *Gen. F. F. Cavada*,  
 xli. 826

- Bella's Beginnings, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.xliv. 113  
 Belle, Diary of a Young.....lxii. 548  
 "Belle, The," \* *Titian*.....lxviii. 917  
 Belle's Diary, *Mary N. Prescott*.....lix. 736  
 Bellevue House, \* *M. D. Conway*.....l. 38  
 — Medical College.....lxv. 670  
 Bellinzona, Ticino\*.....lvii. 657  
 Bellot, Joseph René, *John Bonner*.....xii. 96  
 Bellows, Henry W., Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxiv. 789  
 Bellow's Butte, Yosemite\*.....xxxii. 708  
 — Falls, Vermont\*.....xiii. 300

- Bells, Chat on, *M. S. De Vere*.....xl. 450  
 — Decorations on Old.....lii. 188  
 — of Shandon (Poem), *F. Mahoney*.....lxv. 642  
 — of the Romans\*.....xli. 68  
 — Superstitions of.....xl. 451; lii. 189

- Bell's Match-making, *Mary N. Prescott*.....lv. 435  
 Belted Iceberg\*.....xxviii. 726  
 Belzoni, Giovanni, Story of.....ii. 749  
 Belzoni's Tomb, Egypt\*.....xiv. 332  
 Belzoro Mine, Va.....xxxii. 32  
 Bem, Joseph.....ii. 563

- Ben Azim's Creed (Poem), *Fannie R. Robinson*.....lviii. 896

- Ben Sadi's Quest (Poem), *S. S. Conant*.....xlx. 334  
 Benares, India, \* *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxviii. 750  
 Bend, The, Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*.....xxix. 323

**Benedict, Frank Lee.**

- Blue-beard's Closet.....xlviii. 890  
 In the Abbess's Parlor.....xlx. 549  
 Just in Time.....lii. 687  
 King Midas's Granddaughter.....xliv. 877  
 Old Fairy Joanna.....xl. 119  
 Played to the End.....xli. 410  
 That Place under Government.....xliii. 107  
 Too Much for Him.....xlviii. 422

- Benedict, Sir Julius\*.....lx. 645  
 Benjamin, Judah P., *George M. Towle*.....xxvi. 675

**Benjamin, Park.**

- Dying Soldier (Poem).....xxv. 855  
 Reading Old Letters (Poem).....xxiv. 281  
 Sonnets.....vi. 493; ix. 543; xix. 19

**Benjamin, Park, Jr.**

- Waifs from Motley's Pen.....lv. 610

**Benjamin, S. G. W.**

- American Art, Early\*.....lix. 817  
 Art, Contemporary, in Germany\*.....lv. 1  
 — in England\*.....lix. 161  
 — in France\*.....lix. 481  
 — Present Tendencies of American\*.....lviii. 481  
 Bahamas, The\*.....xlix. 761  
 Brittany, Wanderings in.....li. 205  
 Brusa, From, to Constantinople\*.....lv. 717  
 Cemeteries.....xxvii. 381  
 Channel Islands\*.....li. 1  
 Crete.....xxiv. 758  
 Fifty Years of American Art, 1828-78\*.....lix. 241,  
 481, 673.  
 Gloucester and Cape Ann\*.....li. 465  
 Gossip about Fires.....xxviii. 895  
 Lake George.....lix. 321  
 Libraries.....xxix. 482  
 Magdalen Islands, Cruise among the\*.....liv. 197  
 Prince Edward Island\*.....lv. 545  
 Rambles in the South of France\*.....lviii. 193, 387  
 Sculpture in America.....lviii. 657  
 Sea Islands, The\*.....lvii. 539  
 South Shore (Plymouth, Mass.).....lvii. 1  
 Tenerife (Poem).....lix. 763

- Bennet, Thomas.....xvii. 318

- Bennett, James Gordon, *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
 xxxiv. 514

- — Death of.....xlv. 460

**Bennett, W. C.**

- Sick Man's Prayer (Poem).....l. 163

- Bennett Fire Medal\*.....lv. 672

- Bennington, Battle of\* (Poem), *T. D. English*,  
 xxi. 325

- — of\* (Poem), *Alfred B. Street*.....xxvii. 687  
 — — of, and General Stark, \* *H. W. Herrick*,  
 lv. 511

- Benson, Edward White.....lxvii. \*17

**Benson, John S.**

- Record of Salmon P. Chase.....xlvii. 760

- Benson, Rev. Joseph.....xlviii. 362; lvi. \*44

- Bent, Charley\*.....xxxvi. 305

- Bentley, William, *S. I. Prime*.....xxxii. 233

**Benton, Joel.**

- Pretty Roller-skater (Poem).....lxx. 982

- Benton, Thomas H.....xvii. 123

- — Statue of, St. Louis\*.....lxviii. 510

- Bequests Encouraged, *Chair*.....lv. 626

- Béranger, Pierre Jean de, *Chair*.....i. 559; xiv.  
 707; xv. 698, 706, 842; xxvi. 710;  
 xxvii. 131.

- Beranger's Lisette (Mrs. Fleury), *Chair*.....xxvi. 710

- Berat, Frederick, *Chair*.....xii. 558

- Berchtesgaden Salt Mines\*.....lviii. 544

- Berg und Thal—Tyrol, \* *G. E. Waring, Jr.*,  
 lviii. 540, 641, 840; lix. 33.

- Bergh, Christian.....lxv. 226

- Berkeley, Grantley F.....xxx. 385

- Berkeley, Sir William.....lxv. 905

- Earldom of, *Chair*.....xvi. 276

- Berkeley's Alciphron.....xii. 659

- Berkshire, Mass., Settlement of.....lxiii. 536

- Road, A., \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiii. 643

- Berlin Decree, Text of.....vi. 450

- Palace\*.....xl. 335

- Berlioz—Damnation of Faust.....lxii. 806



Berlioz, Hector, <i>Emily Royall</i> .....	lx. 411
Beimoothes [Bermuda] (Poem), <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....	lvii. 862
Bermudas, The, * <i>Christiana Rounds</i> .....	xlvi. 484
Bernadotte, Anecdote of.....	xvi. 367
Bernadottes, The, * Mrs. Z. B. <i>Gustafson</i> .....	lxiv. 3
Bernardin de St. Pierre, Visitors of.....	v. 108
Bernhardt, Sara, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxi. 685; lxii. 306
Berry, Charles.....	iv. 11
Berryer, Antoine Pierre, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 129
— <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	l. *343
Bert, Paul.....	lxiv. *559
Berthalde Reimer's Voice.....	vi. 663
Bertha's Love.....	vii. 506; 643
Berthier, M., Assassination of*.....	xvi. 43
Bertin, Armand, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii. 704
Beryl, The Hope*.....	xxxi. 777
Bessemer Plant*.....	l. 217
<b>Best, Jeremiah.</b>	
Wall Street in War-time.....	xxx. 615
Best Gift, The (Poem), <i>Kate Hilliard</i> .....	lv. 872
Best Laid Schemes (Story), Mrs. H. P. <i>Spofford</i> .....	lxviii. 454
Bethel Ship, New York*.....	xxv. 310
Bethlehem, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	viii. 1; xxxvi. 707
Bethlehem, N. H.....	lxiii. 371
— Starlight on, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xiv. 229
<b>Bethune, James J.</b>	
Colquitt, W. T., of Georgia.....	xxxv. 506
Davy Crockett's Election Tour.....	xxxiv. 606
Betrays of Trust, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvi. 621
Betrothal (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxix. 329
Betrothed Children.....	ix. 820
Better Late than Never (Poem).....	xv. 573
— than Diamonds.....	vi. 501
<b>Betts, C. W.</b>	
Yale Expedition of 1870*.....	xlili. 663
Bevan, Dr., his return to England, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiv. 950
Beverages—What We Drink, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> , xi. 495	
Beverwyck, or Old Albany*.....	lxii. 524
Bewick, Thomas.....	lvii. 514; lxv. 263
Bey, Genno.....	xxiii. 198
Beyond Recall (Poem), <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	lxx. 533
Bial, Rudolph.....	lxii. 816
Bianci, Madame.....	lxiv. *830
<b>Biardi, E. D. R.</b>	
"City of the Winds" (Siena, Tuscany).....	lvi. 663
Lovers' Pilgrimage, A.*.....	lxviii. 680
Lucia della Robbia*.....	lx. 692
Vallombrosa*.....	lxvii. 347
Warrior's Quest (Poem).....	lxix. 584
Biarritz, France, * <i>Lucy C. Lillie</i> .....	lxix. 3
— <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 851
Bible—Assyrian Account of Deluge.....	xlvi. 784
— Dates, Precision of, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	iv. 263
— Flora of the, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lxii. 731, 891; lxii. 87.
— History in Italian Painting*.....	lxii. 321
— Illustration, Early History of, * <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lx. 737
— Revision, <i>G. L. Crooks</i> .....	lxviii. 405
— <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 466
— Ximenes', Fac-simile of.....	xi. 478
See also Literary Notices.	
<b>Bibliography.</b>	
Africa, List of Works on.....	xxxii. 709
American Book, The First.....	xl. 658

## Bibliography.

Astor Library.....	viii. 418, 697; ix. 123; xi. 568
Astor Library, <i>James Parton</i> .....	xxx. 819
Bible Illustrations, * <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lx. 737
Bigelow's Life of Franklin, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxvii. 274
Bodleian Library, Oxford.....	lviii. 36
Book-binding*.....	xxxii. 27
Books and Authors, Our.....	xi. 658
— of 1776.....	xltx. 243
Booksellers, The Old, C. A. <i>Stoddard</i> .....	xxxlii. 767
Bookwriting, Hints for, <i>John Home</i> .....	xxxiv. 118
Breviary, A Famous, * Mrs. J. W. <i>Davis</i> .....	lx. 331
British Museum, The*.....	xlvi. 198
— The, <i>Fredrika Bremer</i> .....	v. 201
Brook Farm, <i>Hawthorne, Chair</i> .....	xxxviii. 268
Congressional Library.....	xx. 8
Copyright, International.....	xlvi. 906
— <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 929
Cradle Land, <i>Lady Herbert</i> .....	xxxvi. 701
Disputed Authorship.....	xv. 700
Forster's Life of Dickens.....	lxviii. 892
Gibbon's Income from his "Roman Empire" xxxlii. 773	
Greville's Memoirs Noticed.....	l. 757
History of Vandal Churches.....	xli. 161
Homes without Hands, * J. G. <i>Wood</i> .....	xxxii. 421
Howells's "Venetian Life".....	xxxiii. 668
Jewish Bookstore, M. L. <i>Marks</i> .....	lvii. 765
Libraries, S. G. W. <i>Benjamin</i> .....	xxxix. 482
— <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xliv. 867
— Public, Fiction in, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 302
— In U. S. (Eaton), <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lv. 722
Library of Congress, * <i>Ben Perley Poore</i> .....	xlvi. 41
— Y. M. C. A., N. Y.*.....	lxii. 644
Literary Forgeries.....	xli. 772, 923
Longfellow's Divine Tragedy.....	lxv. 616
Magazine, Making of the, * A. H. <i>Guernsey</i> , xxxii. 1	
Medicine, Dr. <i>Austin Flint</i> .....	liii. 72
Morris W.—Earthly Paradise.....	xxxvii. 562
Murphy's Voyage to New York.....	xxxv. 806
New England Tragedies, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxviii. 271
Old Books in New York, * <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xliv. 385
Orton, James—Andes and the Amazons*.....	xl. 344
Paris Bookstore.....	xxiv. 862
Personalities in Authorship, <i>Chair</i> .....	xvi. 557
Poems of Mrs. Howarth.....	xxxvi. 530
Poole's Index, 1851, Noticed.....	xi. 658
Printing, Early, and Printers, * <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xl. 466
— In our First Century, * E. H. <i>Knight</i> .....	li. 518
— Origin of, <i>Henry M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 637
— press, Why the Ancients had no, <i>Henry M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 894
Punch, or London Charivari*.....	xxiv. 597
Redwood Library, Newport.....	xliz. 307
Richardson's "Pamela".....	xxxlii. 771
Second-hand Bookstore, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxlii. 566
Serial Novels in Magazines, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxli. 414
Stone, W. L.—Life of Red Jacket.....	xxxli. 323
"Tale of a Tub".....	xliv. 407
Ticknor's Spanish Collection, <i>G. S. Plumley</i> , xlili. 593	
Tischendorf's New Testament.....	xxxix. 292
Vatican Library, Rome*.....	xliv. 176
Victoria's Journal in the Highlands.....	xxxvi. 663
Village Library, <i>Austin Abbott</i> .....	xxxvi. 774
Vilucet, Frank, Jr.—Land of the White Elephant.....	lxviii. 890
Vita Nuova—Norton's Translation.....	xxxvi. 123
See also Journalism; Literary Notices.	
<b>Bibliomania.</b> .....	ii. 397
Bicycle Era, A, * <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lxiii. 281
— Riding for Children, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii. 146
Biddenham Maids, The.....	xli. 504
Biddle, Captain.....	xxiv. 180
Biddy's and Pat's Philosophy, <i>Draver</i> .....	xliv. 151
Bidlack, Benjamin.....	xvii. 320
Bierstadt, Albert, S. G. W. <i>Benjamin</i> .....	lix. 674
<b>Bigelow, Jennie P.</b>	
Dreams (Epigram).....	lxx. 678
Thy Love (Poem).....	lxvii. 224
Unchanged (Poem).....	lxix. 536
<b>Bigelow, John.</b>	
Clinton, De Witt, as a Politician.....	l. 409, 568
Fox, Charles James, Early History of.....	lxii. 419
Helf Presumptive of Mexico*.....	lxvi. 735
Jefferson's Financial Diary.....	lxx. 534
Railway Invasion of Mexico.....	lxv. 745







## Biography.

Bancroft, George....xxi. 656; xxv. 52; xxxiv. 391; lii. 531; lvi. \*497.  
 Banks, General Nathaniel P.\*....xxx. 434  
 Barbage, Charles.....xxx. 84  
 Barbanid, Anna Letitia.....lxv. \*398  
 Barbour, James.....xlvi. 93  
 Barcia, Roque.....lxv. 655  
 Bardin, Edward.....lxiv. 499  
 Barkadale, Elizabeth Robertson\*....lxx. 721  
 Barnard, Frederick A. P.....lxix. \*825  
 Barnby, Joseph\*.....lx. 643  
 Barnes, Thomas.....li. 201  
 Barnes, Rev. William\*.....xlviii. 186  
 Barneveld, John of.....xlviii. 533  
 Barney, Joshua\*.....xxiv. 161; xxix. 597  
 Barron, James.....xvi. 475; xxiv. 167  
 Barron, Joseph\*.....xxvii. 146  
 Barry, James.....i. 507  
 Barry, John.....xxiv. 163  
 Barth, Henry.....xxxii. 709; xxxiii. \*65  
 Barthelmy, the Buccaneer.....xi. 513  
 Bartholomew, Edward S.....xvii. 419  
 Bartlett, John.....xxxii. 225  
 Bartlett, Josiah.....vii. \*153; xlvii. 261  
 Bartram, Andrew.....xxxv. 339  
 Bartram, John.....lx. 321  
 Baumau, Maria.....xlv. 532  
 Baume, Pierre de la.....xlvii. 911  
 Baxter, Richard\*.....lii. 43  
 Bayard, Anna Merica\*.....lix. 9  
 Bayard, Chevalier de\*.....xlviii. 473  
 Bayard, Thomas F\*.....lxii. 553  
 Beaconsfield. See Disraeli, Benjamin.  
 Beall, John Yates.....xlvii. 32  
 Beauchamp, Topham\*.....xlviii. 637  
 Beaucharnais, Eugene de.....lx. \*591; lxiv. \*6  
 Beaucharnais, Mme. de. See Josephine.  
 Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de.....xiv. 76; xlii. 754  
 Bebel, Ferdinand August.....lxvi. 532  
 Becker, the assassin.....lxviii. 556  
 Becker, Thomas A\*.....xli. 349  
 Beckworth, James P\*.....xxviii. 279; xxxi. 126  
 Beecher, Henry Ward.....xxviii. 279; xxxi. 126  
 Beecher, Rev. Dr. Lyman\*.....xxx. 697  
 Beechey, Sir William.....lxv. \*398  
 Beethoven, Ludwig von.....lx. 225; xli. 346; lviii. \*69.  
 Behring, Vitas.....xxxv. 170  
 Belgium, Leopold, King of.....lxi. 221; 627  
 Bell, Jacob.....lxv. 230  
 Bell, Mrs. John\*.....lxx. 720  
 Bellot, Joseph René.....xli. 96  
 Bellows, Henry W.....lxiv. 789, 797  
 Belzoni, Giovanni.....li. 749  
 Ben, Joseph.....li. 543  
 Benedict, Sir Julius\*.....lx. 645  
 Benjamin, Judah P.....xxvi. 675  
 Bennett, Thomas.....xvii. 518  
 Bennett, James Gordon.....xl. 547; xxxiv. 514; xlv. 460.  
 Benson, Edward White.....lxvii. \*17  
 Benson, Rev. Joseph.....xlviii. 563; lvi. \*44  
 Bent, Charles\*.....xxxvi. 805  
 Bentley, William.....xxxii. 233  
 Beuton, Thomas H.....xvii. 133; lxviii. 512  
 Béranget, Pierre Jean de.....i. 559; xiv. 707; xv. 698, 706, 842; xxvi. 710; xxvii. 181.  
 Berat, Frederic.....xii. 553  
 Berg, Christian.....lxv. 226  
 Berkeley, Granley F.....xxx. 335  
 Berkeley, Sir William.....lxv. 903  
 Berlioz, Hector.....lx. 411  
 Bernhardt, Sara.....lxi. 685; lxii. 306  
 Berry, Charles.....li. 11  
 Berryer, Antoine Pierre.....xi. 129; i. \*343  
 Bert, Paul.....lxiv. \*569  
 Berthier, M.....xvi. 43  
 Bertin, Armand.....viii. 704  
 Bevan.....lxiv. 950  
 Bewick, Thomas.....lviii. 514; lxv. 263  
 Bey, Gemro.....xxlii. 198  
 Bial, Rudolph.....lxii. 516  
 Bianci, Mme.....lxiv. \*830  
 Biddle, Captain.....xxiv. 180  
 Bidlack, Benjamin.....xvii. 320  
 Bierstadt, Albert.....lix. 674  
 Bingham, Mrs.....lxviii. \*431  
 Bingham, William.....lxv. 95  
 Bird, William L.....lxviii. \*599  
 Bismarck, Carl Otto von.....xl. 648; lvii. 503; lvi. \*369.  
 Black, William.....lxvi. 15  
 Blackburn, Justice.....xxx. 73

## Biography.

Blaine, James G.....lxiv. 947  
 Blake, Homer C\*.....xxxiii. 453  
 Blake, Robert, the Admiral.....v. 197  
 Blake, William.....lxv. 264  
 Blakeley, Johnston\*.....xxiv. 179  
 Blanchard, Madame.....xxxix. 151  
 Blanchard, Thomas.....lii. 409; lxiii. 254  
 Blennerhasset, Harman.....xxv. 71; lxix. 766  
 Blessington, Lady Margarite.....x. 646, 839; xxiii. 873; xxvi. 77.  
 Bligh, William.....xiii. 653  
 Blitz, the Conjuror.....lii. 763  
 Blowitz, M.....lxiii. 845  
 Blunt, James G\*.....xxxiii. 559  
 Bondicea, Queen.....xliii. 537  
 Bodenham, Anne.....xxxix. 344  
 Boerhaave, Hermann.....lxii. \*493  
 Boerstler, Charles G.....xxvii. 606  
 Bogardus, Anneke Jans.....lxx. 837  
 Bogardus, Everardus.....lxx. 837  
 Boker, George H.....lxiv. \*331  
 Boleyn, Anne.....lxix. \*592  
 Bolivar, Simon.....xi. 594  
 Bonaparte, Carlo\*.....lx. 3  
 Bonaparte, Jerome.....xiv. 643; xxi. 562; lx. \*7  
 Bonaparte, Joseph.....xiv. 643; lx. \*4  
 Bonaparte, Letizia (Madame Mère). lii. 532; xli. 759; lx. \*3.  
 Bonaparte, Louis.....xiv. 643; lx. \*6  
 Bonaparte, Lucien\*.....li. 5  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon.....li. 231, 797; lii. \*259, etc.; xxvi. 72, 74; xli. 761; lxiii. 268; lx. \*1, 9; lxi. 199.  
 Bonaparte, Prince Napoleon Jerome. xxii. 827; lx. \*21.  
 Bonheur, Rosa.....xxxii. 402; lii. \*496  
 Boniface, VII., Pope.....xx. 793  
 Bonnat, M.....lii. 456  
 Bonulvard, Louis de.....xvii. 911; xlviii. 29  
 Bonnycastle, John.....i. 133  
 Boone, Daniel.....xix. \*577; xxv. 582; xxviii. \*298  
 Boone, Squire.....xix. 573  
 Booth, Edwin.....xxii. 709; xxvii. 865; xxx. 673; lxiii. \*61, 466.  
 Boquet, General.....xxxiii. 577  
 Bora, Catherine von.....lxii. \*40  
 Borelli, Alphonso\*.....lv. 530  
 Borgia, Cesar.....xxxviii. 237; lii. \*908  
 Borgia, Lucrezia\*.....lii. 493  
 Borie, Urban.....lxviii. 597  
 Borthwick, Sir Algernon.....lxiv. 43, 237  
 Borulawski, Joseph.....xxxix. 209  
 Bothwell, Earl of.....xvii. 355  
 Boucault, Dion.....viii. 416  
 Boughton, George H\*.....xliii. 303; lxvii. 841  
 Boutwell, Hon. George S\*.....lxiv. 497  
 Bonverie, Mrs.....lxix. \*262  
 Bowles, William Lisle.....i. 56  
 Boyd, J. P.....xxvii. 147  
 Boyer, Abel.....i. 207  
 Brackett, C. H.....lxix. 61  
 Braddock, General.....lxv. 606  
 Bradford, Cornelius.....lxiv. 498  
 Bradford, Gov. William.....lii. 184; lxix. 254  
 Bradley, James.....lxix. 895  
 Brainerd, Cephas.....lxiv. \*261  
 Brand, M.....lxv. 103  
 Brand-Holte, Thomas.....lxviii. 853  
 Brank, the London Counterfeiter.....lxviii. 894  
 Branst, Robert.....lxv. 263  
 Brant, Joseph.....lv. 175  
 Branwen, Adrian.....lxii. \*345  
 Bracchi, Signor.....lv. 266  
 Bravo, Gonzales.....xi. 265  
 Braxton, Carter.....vii. 159; xlvii. 261  
 Breadalbane, Earl of.....xxix. 779  
 Breck, Samuel.....lxv. 825  
 Breckinridge, John Cabell.....xxvi. 674  
 Bréguet, Abraham Louis.....v. 56  
 Bremer, Fredrika.....viii. 130; xiv. 655; xxii. 479  
 Brewster, George S.....lxviii. 233  
 Brewster, William.....lxiv. 252  
 Briati, Giuseppe.....lxix. 183  
 Bridgman, Frederick A.....lxiii. \*694  
 Bridgman, Laura.....lxvii. \*692  
 Brigg, Dorothy Sibylla.....li. 543  
 Bright, John.....xxiii. 271; xxxiii. 502; xxxiv. 95; lxv. \*163.  
 Brignoli, Pietro.....xxiv. 349  
 Brinsmade, Peter A.....lxvii. 517  
 Britton, John.....lxviii. \*219  
 Brock, General.....lxiii. 456  
 Broderick, David Cj.....xx. 369



## Biography.

Broglie, Duc de.....lxiv. \*343  
 Broke, Sir Philip Bowes Vere.....xxiv. 173  
 Brontë, Charlotte.....xl. 128; xx. 824; xxii. 368  
 Brook\*, Maria Gowan.....lviii. 249  
 Brongham, Lord Henry.....lii. 622; viii. 503; xxi. 418; xlv. 86; xlviii. \*505.  
 Brown, David.....lxv. \*226  
 Brown, George L.....lix. 265  
 Brown, Jacob.....xxvii. 749  
 Brown, John, of Sheffield.....xliv. 435  
 Brown, John, the Covenanter.....xlii. 114  
 Brown, Robert.....lxiv. 249  
 Browne, Charles F.—“Artemus Ward”.....lii. 696  
 Browne, John Ross.....xxxviii. 164  
 Browne, Sir Thomas.....lxv. \*396  
 Brownejohn, Dr. William.....lxiv. 498  
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.....iv. 505; xxiii. 555, 563; xlvii. \*509; li. 738.  
 Browning, Robert\*.....iv. 505; li. 738  
 Brownlow, William G.....xxv. 373  
 Bruck, Baron.....xli. 274  
 Brugsch, Emil.....lxv. 180  
 Brummell, Beau.....ix. 413; xl. \*185  
 Brunesseles, Filippo.....lxv. 94  
 Brunoro, Bona Lombardi\*.....li. 156  
 Bryant, William Cullen.....li. \*581; xxiv. 509; i. 285; lvii. 463.  
 Buchan, Earl of.....xxxvi. 113  
 Buchanan, George.....xxxvi. 109  
 Buchanan, James.....lxvii. 304, 305; lxviii. \*261  
 Buck, Dudley.....lxii. 311  
 Buckingham, Edward, Duke of.....lxix. 591  
 Buckle, Henry Thomas.....xvii. 126; xxv. 421  
 Buckstone, John B.....xvii. 276  
 Bull, Ole.....v. 266; lxii. \*241  
 Bulwer, Edward Lytton.....vi. 378; xlii. 772; lxviii. \*722.  
 Budy, J. M.\*.....lvi. 47  
 Bunyan, John.....xiv. 776  
 Burdett-Coutts, Baroness.....lxix. 385  
 Burgevine, General\*.....xxxii. 596; xxxvii. 599  
 Burgoyne, John.....lv. \*673  
 Burke, Edmund i. 807; li. 49; xxi. \*679; lxvi. 671  
 Burlingame.....xxxii. 584; xxxvii. 601  
 Burnard, F. C.....lxlii. \*661  
 Burret, John R.....lxviii. 692  
 Barney, Miss (Mme. D'Arblay).....lxi. 471, 512, 519; lxv. 540.  
 Burns, Robert.....li. 114; li. 334; vii. 115; xviii. 701; xxii. 209; xxxvi. 111; lix. 466; lxi. \*321  
 Burnside, General Ambrose E\*.....xxx. 3  
 Burr, Aaron.....xxv. 69; xxix. 293; xlii. 659; lii. 352; lxviii. \*569.  
 Burr, Rev. Aaron.....liii. 665  
 Burr, Theodosia\*.....xxix. 293  
 Burton, Richard F.....xiv. \*174; xxx. 294  
 Bute, Earl of\*.....lii. 146; xxxix. 333  
 Bute, Marquis of\*.....xxxix. 334; lii. 330  
 Butler, Benjamin F\*.....xxx. 575  
 Butler, Walter.....xix. 205  
 Butterfield, Daniel\*.....xxx. 716  
 Butterfield, John\*.....li. 322  
 Butterworth, Samuel F\*.....xxxi. 549  
 Buttrick, John.....i. 803  
 Byrd, Evelyn.....lxix. \*712  
 Byrd, William.....xlii. 808; lxx. \*712  
 Byron, Lord George Gordon.....i. 272; lii. 502; xxi. 606; xxvi. 72; xxxix. 704; lxii. 145.  
 Cabot, Sebastian.....lxvi. \*218  
 Cadell, Robert.....xxxlii. 773  
 Cadoudal, George.....v. 617  
 Cagliari, Paolo (Paul Veronese).....lxii. 336  
 Calas, Jean.....xli. 823  
 Calhoun, John C.....xv. 21; xxxix. 465; xxxviii. 757; xlvii. 756; lxix. \*122.  
 Callot, Jacques.....xxiv. 590  
 Calvert, Ariana.....lxiv. \*665  
 Calvert, Cecil, Second Lord Baltimore.....lxvi. \*721  
 Calvert, Elizabeth.....lxv. \*22  
 Calvert, George—Lord Baltimore.....lxvi. 414  
 Calvin, John\*.....lxv. 569  
 Cambridge, Adolphus, Duke of.....xxvi. 80; lxi. 521, \*630.  
 Cambridge, Augusta, Duchess of.....lxi. 530  
 Canning, Jane Louisa Henrietta\*.....li. 153  
 Campanini, Italo.....lxii. 805, 468, 807  
 Campbell, John.....xxxlii. 562  
 Campbell, Robert.....xxxvi. 112  
 Campbell, Thomas.....i. 184, 345; xx. 415; xxxvi. 112; xxxix. 533; xlviii. \*603.  
 Canby, General E. R. S.....xlvii. 139  
 Canning, George.....xxvi. 74; xxxiii. 524  
 Cannon, George Q.....lxiii. 759; lxix. \*393

## Biography.

Capistrano, John.....xxvi. 168  
 Caractacus, King.....xliii. 537  
 Carl XV. of Sweden.....lxiv. \*15  
 Carl Johan XIV. of Sweden.....lxiv. \*6  
 Carlbon, Frithiof.....lxviii. 597  
 Carleton, Sir Guy.....lxvii. 922; lxviii. \*572  
 Carleton, Will.....lxviii. \*558  
 Carlin, John.....lxviii. \*558  
 Carlos IV. of Spain.....xiv. 649  
 Carlotta, Empress.....xxxiv. 123  
 Carlotta, Princess.....lxvi. 744  
 Carlyle, Mrs. James.....lxii. 892  
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh.....lxii. \*593  
 Carlyle, Thomas.....i. \*536; li. 201; vi. 380; xxxiii. 118, 391; xlviii. 726; lix. 298; lxii. 787, \*838, 944; lxv. 795; lxvi. 956; lxx. 321.  
 Carnelo, the Sculptor.....lx. 490  
 Caroline, Queen of George IV.....lxii. \*520  
 Caroline Matilda of Denmark.....xxix. 750  
 Carr, Jonathan.....lxii. 458  
 Carrera, Rafael.....xvii. 184  
 Carroll, Charles.....vii. \*158; xlvii. 263; lxi. 489  
 Carroll, Mary Thomas.....lxv. 35  
 Carson, Christopher (Kit).....vii. 806; xxv. \*457  
 Cartier, Jacques\*.....li. 625; lxiv. 445; lxvi. \*505  
 Carver, Jonathan\*.....li. 630  
 Cary Alice.....lxii. 776  
 Cary, Annie Louise.....lxii. \*308  
 Casaubon, Isaac.....lxii. 494  
 Cass, Lewis\*.....xxvi. 721  
 Casaguard, Paul De\*.....li. 644; lxix. 343  
 Castell, Edmund.....xxiii. 199  
 Catalini, Madame.....xxxii. 529  
 Catherine I. of Russia.....lxvii. \*107  
 Catherine II. of Russia.....xxxviii. 624; xlii. \*684; lxvii. 110.  
 Catherine de Medicis\*.....xli. 808  
 Catherine, the Flower-girl.....xiv. 651  
 Caton, Elizabeth (Lady Stafford).....lxi. \*489, 495  
 Caton, Louisa (Mrs. Col. Hervey).....lxi. \*491, 498  
 Caton, Mrs. Mary Carroll.....lxi. 490; lxv. 35  
 Caton, Mary (Mrs. Patterson).....lxi. 490, \*491  
 Cavagnari, Major.....lxii. 903  
 Cavagnac, Louis Eugene.....iv. 419; xvi. 273  
 Cave, Edward.....lxix. 165  
 Cavalier, Robert.....lxvii. \*25  
 Cavendish, Thomas.....lxvi. 230  
 Cavour, Camillo di.....xxxiii. 418, 845; xliii. \*230  
 Caxton, William.....xi. 472  
 Cecil, Sir Robert.....lxix. 846  
 Cecilia, Saint.....lxii. 809  
 Cellini, Benvenuto.....lxii. 289  
 Center, Alexander J.\*.....xviii. 154  
 Cesnola, Luigi Palmi di\*.....lxv. 195  
 Cetywayo, the Zulu king.....lxvii. 786  
 Chalmers, Thomas.....i. 338, 696; li. 524; vi. 380; xxxviii. 377.  
 Chamberlain, Joseph.....lxv. \*163  
 Chambord, Count de.....lxix. \*352  
 Champlain, Samuel de.....lxiv. 446; lxvi. \*515  
 Champlin, Stephen\*.....xxviii. 298  
 Chauning, William Ellery.....lx. 311; xxxix. 388; xlii. 929; xlix. 318; lii. 416; lx. \*185; lxii. 141.  
 Chantrey, Sir Francis.....li. 822; lxix. 69  
 Chapin, Calvin.....xiv. 356  
 Chapin, Edwin Hubbell.....lxii. 683  
 Chapman, Jonathan\*.....xliii. 580  
 Charles I. of England.....lxix. \*812, 860  
 Charles II. of England.....lxviii. 585; lxix. \*865  
 Charles II. of Spain.....xxxix. 391  
 Charles IV. of Spain.....lxii. 543  
 Charles V. of Germany.....xiv. 646  
 Charles IX. of France.....lxii. 814  
 Charles X. of France.....xiv. 633; xliii. 112  
 Charles XI. of Sweden.....lxix. 25  
 Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.....lxi. \*675  
 Charlotte, Princess of Saxe-Coburg.....lxi. 519, \*331  
 Charlotte, Princess Royal.....lxi. \*515  
 Charlotte Eugénie Augusta, of Sweden.....lxix. \*22  
 Charlotte Sophia, Queen\*.....xli. 671; lxi. 512  
 Chase, Salmon P.....xlii. \*496; xlvii. 780  
 Chase, Samuel.....vii. \*158; xlvii. 262  
 Chasles, M.....xli. 772  
 Chatham, Lord. See Pitt, William.  
 Chatterton, Thomas.....lxii. 772; lxvii. 225  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey.....xxxiv. 611  
 Chauncey, Henry\*.....xlvii. 146  
 Chauncey, Isaac\*.....xxiv. 176; xxvii. 741  
 Chesterfield, Earl Philip D. S.....li. 246  
 Chierici, Gaetano.....lx. 434  
 Child, Lydia Maria\*.....lx. 187; lxvi. 471  
 Childers, Hugh, C.E.....lxv. \*163.



## Biography.

Childs, George William .....lxiv. \*385  
 Chisholm, Caroline\* .....vi. 21  
 Choate, Rufus\* .....lvii. 876  
 Christian VII. of Denmark .....xxix. 750  
 Christian Fletcher .....xlii. 653  
 Christina of Sweden .....xiv. 656; xliii. 643  
 Chulchurst, Eliza and Mary .....xli. 504  
 Church, Miss .....xxxiii. 108  
 Church, Frederick E. ....lx. 488  
 Church, Henry\* .....xix. \*16  
 Churchill, Lord Randolph .....lxv. \*178; lxx. 848  
 Cisco, John J. ....xxlii. 727  
 Civiletti, Benedetto\* .....lxlii. 82  
 Claghorn, James L.\* .....lxiv. 336  
 Claiborn, Mlle. ....i. 83  
 Clare, John .....xxxix. 882  
 Clarence, William Henry, Duke of\* .....lxii. 516  
 Clarendon, Earl George William F. V. ....iv. 765  
 Clark, Abraham .....vii. \*157; xlvii. 268  
 Clark, Alonzo\* .....lxv. 672  
 Clark, Lewis Gaylord .....xlviii. 295, 387  
 Clarke, Adam .....xlviii. 356  
 Clarke, George Rogers .....xxii. 784; xxiii. 59; xxviii. \*302  
 Clarke, M'Donald\* .....liiii. 389  
 Clarke, Mrs. Mary .....xlviii. \*360, 364  
 Clay, Green\* .....xxvii. 290  
 Clay, Henry. v. 392; vi. 269; xxxviii. 787; xlv. 445; xlvii. 758; lxviii. 939, \*945  
 Clayborne, William .....lxvi. 416  
 Clayton, John M.\* .....lx. 201  
 Clemenceau, Georges-Benjamin\* .....lxiv. 342  
 Clemens, Samuel L.—"Mark Twain" .....lii. 526  
 Clevenger, Shobal Vall. ....lviii. 669  
 Clinton, De Witt .....xlv. 836; i. 409, 563  
 Clinton, George .....xlv. \*688; lv. 753; lxvii. \*918  
 Clinton, Sir Henry\* .....lii. 453; lvii. 85  
 Close, John .....xxlii. 417  
 Close Brothers, of Iowa .....lxii. 764  
 Clotilde, Princess .....xviii. 708  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh .....xxv. 710; lxii. 173, 272  
 Clymer, George .....iii. 159; vii. \*157; lxvii. 274  
 Conn, Titus Munson\* .....xlvii. 289  
 Cobel, Prof. C. G. ....lxii. \*503  
 Cobbett, William .....iv. 507; lxii. 188  
 Cobden, Richard .....xx. 848; xxviii. 418  
 Cockburn, Alexander .....xxx. 72  
 Cockburn, George .....xxviii. 13  
 Cockburn, Henry .....lx. 280  
 Cocotte, Mere\* .....lx. 396  
 Coddington, William .....xxxix. 374  
 Codman, Captain John .....lxvii. 781  
 Coffee, John .....xxviii. 606  
 Cogswell, Dr. Joseph G. ....xxiii. 124; xxx. 319  
 Coke, Sir Edward .....i. 239  
 Cole, Thomas .....xiv. 130; lii. \*699; lix. 251  
 Cole, Timothy .....lx. 445  
 Coleridge, Hartley .....lii. 334; lxii. 177  
 Coleridge, Lord .....lxviii. 312  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor .....xxiii. 349; xxxiv. 331; xxxix. 680; xliii. 444; li. \*779; lxii. 176  
 Coleridge, Sara\* .....xlv. 893; xlvii. \*594, 596  
 Colligny, Admiral Gaspard de\* .....xli. 813  
 Collingwood, Cuthbert .....xxi. 832  
 Collins, William Wilkie .....xxiv. 704; xxvi. 423; xxx. \*78  
 Collyer, Robert .....xxv. 126; xlviii. \*819  
 Colman, Samuel .....lxiv. 735  
 Colquitt, Walter F. ....xxxv. 505  
 Colton, Charles Caleb .....lii. 643  
 Columbus, Christopher .....xx. 234; xxvi. 161; xxxviii. \*721; xlii. 425, 625; lix. \*1; lxiv. 116; lxv. \*729  
 Combe, George\* .....lx. 186  
 Combs, Leslie\* .....xxvii. 292  
 Committee of Five\* .....lii. 145; vii. 154; xxxv. 224  
 Connelly, Pierre .....xli. 421  
 Connolly, Richard B.\* .....xlv. 845  
 Constable, Archibald\* .....xlviii. 501  
 Conti, Tito .....lx. 486  
 Conyers Family .....xxix. 780  
 Cooper, James Fenimore .....xli. 293; xlv. \*20; lii. 413  
 Cooper, Myles .....lxix. \*720  
 Cooper, Peter .....xlii. 455; lxvii. 142, 156  
 Copernicus .....xlvii. 126  
 Copley, John Singleton .....lii. \*695; lix. 818  
 Copping, John .....lxiv. 249  
 Coquerel .....xviii. 707  
 Corcoran, Colonel Michael .....xxv. 710  
 Corday, Charlotte .....i. 262  
 Cordova, Fernando de .....xxiii. 198

## Biography.

Cornaro, Catarina .....lvii. 617  
 Cornwalls, Lord Charles\* .....xv. 159; lxiii. 825  
 Cortez, Hernando .....xli. \*1; xxxv. 222  
 Corwin, Thomas .....xxxv. 80; xlviii. 355  
 Coryat, Tom .....xliii. 199  
 Costa, Sir Michael .....lx. 633  
 Coster, Anna Vallayer\* .....xlii. 719  
 Coster, Laurentius .....xli. 466  
 Cottin, Ursula .....lx. 49  
 Cottle, Joseph .....viii. 63  
 Cotton, John .....xi. 660  
 Cotton, Sir Willoughby .....xxvi. 76  
 Counts, Mrs. ....lx. 693  
 Coventry, Maria, Countess of\* .....lxix. 252  
 Cowan, F. H.\* .....lx. 883  
 Cowan, Joseph .....lxv. 180  
 Cowley, Abraham .....lxii. 216  
 Cox, Sergeant .....lxii. 662  
 Craig, Isa .....xviii. 704  
 Crampton, Minister .....xlii. 416  
 Crawford, Abel\* .....lxiii. 17  
 Crawford, Thomas .....xv. 129; lii. \*703; lviii. 663  
 Crawford, William H. ....xxix. 464  
 Creevy, Josiah P. ....lxviii. 239  
 Gregier, John A. ....lxii. 377  
 Crewe, Mrs.\* .....lxix. 273  
 Crockett, Davy .....xxxiv. 606  
 Croghan, George\* .....xxvii. 295  
 Crome, John .....lxv. 400  
 Cromwell, Oliver\* .....lxix. 863  
 Cromwell, Richard .....xiv. 655; xxix. 777  
 Cross, Sir R. A.\* .....lxv. 173  
 Crow, Wayman\* .....lxviii. 515  
 Croxton, John T. ....xxxiv. 214  
 Cruikshank, George .....xxiv. 694; li. \*505  
 Cruvell, Madame .....xli. 565  
 Cnbaa, the Dausense .....xxiv. 848  
 Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, Duke of\* .....li. 523  
 Cumming, Dr. ....xli. 129  
 Cumming, Gordon .....xlii. \*222; xiv. 259  
 Cummings, Commander .....xxx. 431  
 Cummings, Thomas Selr\* .....lxvi. 363  
 Cunningham, Allan .....xxxix. 531  
 Cunningham, John .....lxix. 130  
 Curll, Edmund .....xxxiii. 770  
 Curran, John Philpot .....li. 497; lii. 108  
 Curtis, George William .....lii. 519  
 Curtis, Samuel R.\* .....xxxiii. 581  
 Cushing, Caleb .....xli. 428; li. \*169  
 Cushing, Frank H.\* .....lxv. 74  
 Cushing, William B. ....lxix. 256  
 Custer, General George A. ....xxxvi. 301  
 Custis, Daniel Parke\* .....vii. 438  
 Custis, G. W. P.\* .....vii. 433  
 Custis, John\* .....vii. 438  
 Cuvier, George .....i. 317  
 Cuyper, Albert .....lx. 61  
 Czeccan, Madame .....vii. 557  
 Dahlgren, John A. ....xxiv. 709  
 Dale, Richard\* .....xxiv. 162  
 Dalhousie, Marquis of .....xxv. 686  
 Dalrymple, Oliver .....lx. 805  
 Damon, Dr.\* .....xlvii. 391  
 Damrosch, Leopold\* .....lxii. 505  
 Dana, Charles A.\* .....lvii. 53  
 Daniel, Citizen .....viii. 842  
 Dante, Alighieri .....lii. \*559; lvi. 616  
 Danton, George Jacques .....li. 27  
 Daràno, Emilia .....lxix. 841  
 D'Arblay, Madame Fannie .....lx. 471, 519; lxv. 540  
 Darc, Jeanne .....lxiii. 91  
 D'Arcey, Amelia Didier\* .....lxv. 31  
 Dare, Virginia .....xiv. 743; lxiv. 446; lxvi. 706  
 Darke, William .....xvii. 509  
 Darnley, Lord Henry\* .....xlii. 353  
 Dartmouth, Earl of .....lv. 5  
 Darwin, Charles Robert\* .....lxix. 759  
 Daubigné, J. H. Merle .....lxix. 880  
 Davenport, John .....xvii. 2  
 David, Félicien\* .....lii. 206  
 Davidson, Lucretia M.\* .....liii. 394  
 Davies, Mrs. Christina .....xxii. 347  
 Davess, Joseph H. ....xxi. 341  
 Davis, Jefferson .....xxvi. 673; xxxi. 266, 611  
 Davis, John P. ....lx. 446  
 Dayton, William L. ....xxx. 893  
 D'Azello, Maxima\* .....xliii. 334  
 Deane, Silas .....xlii. 756  
 De Brehan, Madame .....lxviii. 420  
 Decatur, Commodore Stephen .....xvi. 475; xxiv. \*180; lxvii. 631  
 De Grasse, Count .....xliii. 330  
 De Kalb, Baron John\* .....xxxv. 227



## Biography.

De Keyser, Nicatse	lxvii. 639
De Lancy, James	lxvii. 486
Delane, John	lxvii. 846
Delano, Joseph C.	lxviii. 218
Delaroché, Paul	lxviii. 273
Delbrück, Martin F. R.	lxviii. 383
Démastis	lxviii. 446
Demidoff, of Russia	lxviii. 595
De Quincy, Thomas. l. 145; li. *166, 305; lxii. *21	
Derby, Earl of (Premier)	lxviii. 666; xxxvi. 800; lxv. *179.
Desbrosses, Elias	lxiv. 491
Descartes, René	lxv. 822
De-moutils, Camille	xv. 609
De Soto, Hernando	xii. *20; xxxiii. 519
Des Rosiers, Plutarque	lxviii. 521
Destruense, Madeline	lxviii. 174
Deuxponts, Col. William	lxviii. 338
Devens, Charles	li. 238
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex	lxix. 509
Devries, Matthias	lxii. *499, 504
Dewey, Melvil	lxix. 827
Dewug, Thomas W.	lxiv. 740
Deyncourt, Baron. See Tennyson, Alfred.	
Diaz, Fortino	lxiv. 414
Dickens, Charles. vi. 379; x. 409; xi. 566; xii. *381, 349; xvii. 562; xxii. 126; xxiii. 985; xxv. 376; xxvi. 79; xxviii. 710; xxix. *66; xxxiii. 120; xxxvi. 119, 259, 303; xxxvii. 132; xli. *198, 451, 610; lxviii. 593; lxix. 467.	
Dickenson, John	lii. 153
Dickinson, Anna	xxvii. 976
Dickson, John	lxvii. 741
Dies, John	lxviii. 536
Dilke, Sir Charles	lxv. 177
Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth	lxv. 281
Dimock, Susan	li. 449
Diocletian, Emperor	lxv. 446
Diogenes	iv. 85; lxv. *335
Dirichlet, Gustav. Lejeune	lxix. 637
Dirichlet, Rebecca	lxix. 685
Disraeli, Benjamin. vi. 379; xxxiv. *763; xxxvi. *800; xli. 454; lxv. *170.	
Dix, John Adams	lxvii. 904
Dixwell, Colonel	lxvii. 9
Dobson, Austin	lxiv. *876, 879
Dodd, Col. Joseph	lxviii. 651
Doddridge, Philip	lxviii. 51
Döllinger, Dr.	lxv. 654
Domini, of Guzman	lxiii. 720
Doré, Paul Gustave. xiv. 707; xxiv. 604; lxvii. *841	
Doreman, R. Ogden	lxv. 675
Doria, Andrea	lxv. 339
Dorr, Ebenezer	li. 732
Doughty, Thomas	lxix. 254
Douglas, Stephen A.	lxix. 63
Douglas, Frederick	lxviii. 810
Douw, Gerard	lxviii. *179
Douw, Volckert P.	lxviii. 584
Downie, Commodore	xxiv. 178
Downing, A. J.	lxiv. 620; lxv. 616
Downton, the Comedian	lxix. 62
Doyle, Richard	xxiv. 600
Drake, Col. E. L.	xxx. 565
Drake, Sir Francis	lxvi. *227
Drake, Joseph Rodman	lxix. *65; lii. 415
Drake, William	lxvii. 509
Draper, John C.	lxv. *672
Drayton, William Henry	lii. 5
Driesler, Henry	lxix. *323
Dromgoole, George M.	lxix. 115
Drouyn de l'Huy	lxviii. 648
Drummond, Provost	lxviii. 681
Dryden, John	li. 49
Duane, James	lxvii. *921
Du Barry, Madame	vii. 601
Du Chailin, Paul B.	xxxiii. 412, 417; xxxvi. *382; xxxviii. 164.
Du Châtelet, Madame	lxviii. 92
Dufévant, Aurora Dupin. l. 95; x. 129; lxvii. *849	
Dufaure, M.	lxix. 347
Dulany, Mary Grafton	lxv. 82
Du Luth, Sieur	lxix. 104
Dumas, Alexandre. iv. 306; v. 125; viii. 708; xxxi. 402; xli. 770; lxvii. *334.	
Dumas, Alexandre, fils.	lxvii. 835
Dummer, Gov. Richard	li. 179
Dundonald, Lord	lxviii. 273
Dunlap, Frances	lxix. 263
Dutton, John	xxxiii. 789
Duports de Nemours	lxix. 186
Durand, Asher Brown	lxix. 254; lxvi. *861

## Biography.

Durand, Godfroi, the Artist	lxiv. *236
Dürer, Agnes	lxix. 359
Dürer, Albert. xli. *812; xlv. 389; lix. 326; lx. 733; lxix. 713.	
Eads, James Buchanan	lxviii. 905
Eakins, Thomas	lxix. *336
Eaton, Mrs. Major	lx. 305
Eaton, Samuel	lxix. 361
Eaton, Theophilus	lxvii. 2
Eaton, William	xxi. 496
Eck, Dr.	lx. 41
Eckford, Henry	lxv. *394
Edgeworth, Maria	xxxix. 533
Edward I. of England	lxix. 439
Edward II.	lxv. 649; lxviii. 533
Edward III.	lxix. 184
Edward VI.	lxix. *594
Edward, Duke of Kent	lxix. *229, 530
Edward the Black Prince	lxix. 501
Edward, Thomas	lxix. 697
Edward, Jonathan	lxviii. *823; lii. 404
Edward, Mrs. Jonathan	lxviii. 823
Edward, Sutherland	lxix. 45
Ehni, Bertha	lxix. *331
Ekerot, Lars	lxix. 25
Elcano, Sebastian de	xx. 239
Eldon, Earl John Scott	lxix. 766
Elliot, Charles W.	lii. 195
Elliot, George	lxix. 629, *912; lxix. 568
Elizabeth, of Russia	lxviii. 108
Elizabeth, Princess, of Hesse Homberg	lxix. 526
Elizabeth, Queen of England. xli. 351; lxix. 597	
Elkawatata, the Prophet	xxvii. 146
Ellis, Prof. John	lxix. 631
Ellery, William	vii. *155; lxviii. 254
Ellesmere, Earl of	vii. 703
Ellet, Charles	xxxii. 295
Ellet, Charles Rivers	xxxii. 303
Ellie, William	lxviii. 380
Elliott, Charles Loring	xxxviii. *42; lix. 247
Elliott, Ebenezer. l. 135, 349; xxxvi. 594; xxxix. 529; lxix. 69.	
Elliston, Robert William	xxvi. 73; lix. *61
Ellwood, Thomas	lxix. 86
Elwes Family	lxix. 731
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. xii. 124; li. *25; lii. 417; lxix. *883; lxv. *162, 278, 308, 319, 570; lxvi. 956; lxviii. 457.	
Emma, of Waldeck	lxix. *519
Emma, Queen Hawaiian Islands	lxviii. 396
Emmet, Thomas Addis	xxxv. 238
Emmons, Nathaniel	lxix. 362
Enclon, Bachelor M. F. de	lxviii. 468
Endicott, John	lxix. *715
Engheim, Duke D.	lii. 685; v. 614
Englis, John	lxix. 231
Epstein, Professor	lxix. *829
Erasmus, Desiderius	lxix. 395
Eric IV. of Scandinavia	lxix. 651
Eric XIV. of Sweden	lxix. 651; lxviii. 543
Ericsson, John	xxv. 435
Ericsson, Leif	lxix. 112
Ernest II. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha	lxviii. 810
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland	lxix. *523
Erskine, John	xxxvi. 111
Escovedo, Juan	xxxviii. 238
Essex, Robert, Earl of	lxix. *599
Ethelburga, Queen	lxviii. 536
Eugène de Beauharnais	lxix. *5
Eugène Napoleon Nicolas, Prince	lxix. *19
Eugène, Empress	xxvii. 409; lx. *18
Eugénie, Princess, of Sweden	lxix. *32
Evans, Oliver	lxix. 409
Evans, Robert	lxix. 912
Everett, Edward	xxiv. 267; xxx. 533; lii. *194
Evers, John	lxix. *363
Fane, Julian	lxix. 138
Fargie, Henry	lxix. 906
Fargo, William G.	li. 329
Farragut, Admiral David Glasgow. xxx. *425; xxxiii. 296.	
Farwell, John V.	lxix. *260
Faulkner, James	lxviii. 9
Favre, Jules	xxiv. 551; l. *343
Fawcett, Prof. Henry	lxix. 352; lxv. *176
Fawkes, Guy	lxix. 664
Fay, Theodore S.	vi. 849
Fazy, James	lxix. 879
Fechter, Charles	xxiv. 562; xli. 295
Felix, Elizabeth Rachel. See Rachel.	
Fenwick, John	lxix. 819
Ferdinand I. of Austria (1538)	lxix. 647



## Biography.

Ferdinand of Austria (1835)	xlili. 543
Fernand, Charles	lxiv. *268
Ferrari, Mrs. Mary	lxiv. 493
Ferry, Jules	lxiv. *339
Fersen, Count	lxviii. *549
Feuillet, Octave	xxv. 128; xlvii. *840
Fieid, Cyrus W.	xlili. 526
Fielding, Henry	lxlii. 51
Fieschi, James T.	lxli. 391
Fieschi, Gianluigi*	lvi. 339
Fildes, Luke, the Artist	lxiv. *236; lxvii. *883
Filley, William	xxxv. 631
Fillmore, Millard	xl. 418
Fisk, James, Jr.	xl. 749
Fitch, Ebenezer	lxlii. 540
Fitch, John	lxlii. 408
Fitzhardinge, Earl	xvi. 276
Fitzherbert, Maria	lxlii. 901
Fitzralph, Archbishop Richard	lxx. 179
Flamsted, John	xliv. 594
Fletcher, Francis, the Chaplain	lxvi. 380
Floury, Mrs. Eliza	xxvi. 710
Flinn, Austin, Sen.	lxv. *660
Flores, Isabel, Santa	xxxiv. 89
Flower, E. F.	xxxix. 345
Floyd, William	vii. *166; xlvii. 265
Foley, Margaret	xxxliii. 103
Forbes, Archibald	lxlii. *669
Forckenbeck, Max von	lxvi. *370
Forrest, Edwin	lv. 563; xxviii. 131
Forrester, Charles	lxli. *195
Forster, Don Juan	lxvi. *62
Forster, W. E.	lxv. *163
Fortin, Charles	lxlii. 806
Foscoe, the Miser	lii. 616
Foster, Abby Kelley*	lx. 190
Foster, John G.	xxx. 8
Foster, Stephen C.	xxviii. 567; lxli. *66
Foulon, M.	xvi. 35
Fowler, Edward	xv. 172
Fox, Charles James	vii. 371; viii. 816; xlviii. 437; lxli. 419; lxvi. *672
Fox, George, the Quaker	xxiv. 740; xlix. *306; lxv. 811; lxviii. 527
Fox, Henry, Lord Holland	viii. 815; lxli. 420
Fox, Henry Richard, Lord Holland	viii. 817
Fox, Stephen, Lord Holland	viii. 816
Francis, Salut, of Asselael	xxxviii. 236
Francis Joseph, Emperor	lii. 161; xiv. 707
Francis, Sir Philip	lxv. 146
Franklin, Benjamin	lii. 145; iv. *145; 289; vii. *157; xxii. 568; xxvi. 223; xxxv. 224; xlvii. 265; lii. 403; lv. 145; lxi. 265; lxvi. 679; *837
Franklin, Sir John	li. *688; iv. 544
Franklin, Thomas	lxli. *375
Franz Gustav, Oscar, Duke of Upland	lxiv. *8
Fraser, Daniel	xxxvi. 433
Fraser, General	lv. *682
Frederic I., Elector of Brandenburg	lxviii. 691
Frederic I., King of Prussia	lxviii. *696
Frederic II., Elector of Brandenburg	lxviii. 692
Frederic II., King of Prussia	lxviii. *701
Frederic III., Elector of Brandenburg	lxviii. 696
Frederic VI. of Nuremberg	lxviii. 690
Frederic, Duke of York	lxli. *514
Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg	lxli. 528
Frederic Charles, Prince	lxviii. 362
Frederic Henry of Orange	lxx. *506
Frederic the Great	xviii. 86; xxv. 628; xli. *xlii. *587; etc.
Frederic William I. of Prussia	xl. 3; xlv. *097
Frederic William II. of Prussia	lxviii. *702
Frederic William III. of Prussia	lxviii. *702
Frederic William IV. of Prussia	lxli. *199; lxviii. *704
Frederic William, Crown Prince	lxli. 237; lxvii. *555
Frederic William, Elector	lxviii. 696
Frederica, Duchess of York	lxli. *524
Freeman, the Artist	xxxliii. 103
Fremont, General John C.	lxviii. 577
Freuean, Philip	xl. 661
Frère, Edouard	xlili. 801; lxx. 391
Friederike Sophie of Orange	lxx. *513
Frontenac, Count	lxv. 107
Frunde, James Anthony	xvli. 298, 609
Fry, Elizabeth	lxv. *399
Fry, Henry L.	lxviii. 253
Fuller, George	lxix. *517
Fuller, Margaret	xxlii. 220; lxiv. 627; lxviii. 640
Furness, Horace H.	lxiv. 332
Fuseli, Henry	l. 157

## Biography.

Gales, Joseph	xxxvi. 487
Gallai, Eleonore	vii. 608
Galliel, Galileo	l. 347; xlii. 742; xlix. 417; *708
Gallitzin, Prince Dmitri	lxviii. 837
Gallatin, Albert	lxiv. 490
Gallaudet, Edward M.	lxix. *184
Gallego, Mrs. Joseph	lxx. 719
Gallori, E.	lx. 490
Galinvi, Giovanni	xxxix. 554
Gama, Vasco da	xx. 237; li. 113
Gambetta, Léon	lxiv. 339; lxvi. 632, 648
Gano, Daniel	lxviii. *247
Gansbacher, Josef	lxiv. *536
Gansevoort, Leonard	lxli. *536
Gansevoort, Peter	xxlii. 327
Gardiner, Sir Christopher	lxvi. 566
Garfield, James A.	lxli. 943; lxlii. 624, 784, 949; lxiv. 463, 947
Garibaldi, Giuseppe	xxi. 416, 569; xxii. 137, 418; xxiii. 183, 272; xxv. 562; xxvi. 184; xxlii. 342; lxv. 471, 479
Garnerin, Jacques	xxxix. 149
Garnet, Father	xxxix. 710
Garrick, David	xxxvii. 172; lix. 63
Garrick, Eva M.	xxxvii. 177
Gates, General Horatio	xvii. 505; xxiv. 728; lv. *680
Gantier, Théophile	lxvii. 837
Gay, Ebenezer	xxxli. 230
Gay, John	lx. 508
Gefesser, Henry	lii. 312
Gelder, Adolph van	xxiv. 453
Gelli, Eduardo	lx. 487
Genlis, Madame De	lii. 59
George I. of England	xxi. 895
George I. of Greece	lxli. *822
George II. of England	xxi. 825
George III. of England	xxi. *671, 847; xxvi. 71; lxli. *511; lxvi. *666; lxix. 870
George IV. of England	xxi. *823; xxvi. 511
George Frederick Augustus, Prince of Wales	lxli. *513
George William, Elector of Brandenburg	lxviii. *693
Gerard, Jules	xlii. 222
Germaine, Lord	lxiv. 64
Gérôme, Jean Léon	xxx. 610; lix. *433
Gerry, Elbridge	vii. *155; xlvii. 266; xlix. 183; lxviii. *245
Gerster, Etelka	lxli. 805, *506
Geseler, Herman	xiv. 726
Ghiberti, Lorenzo	lxv. 92
Ghika, Prince and Princess	xlviii. 129
Gibbs, Sarah	xxxix. 373
Gifford, Sandford R.	lii. 457
Gilbert, Sir Humphrey	lxv. 895
Gillray, John	xxii. 592
Gilmor, Ellen Ward	lxv. *25
Gilmor, Robert, Jun.	lxv. *36
Gilpin, William	xxxix. 337
Gluther, Philipp	xv. 451
Glotto di Bordone, the Painter	lxli. 326
Girardin, Emile De	xv. 277; xvi. 563; li. *649
Gist, George	xli. 542
Gladstone, Herbert and W. H.	lxiv. *744
Gladstone, William E.	xviii. 272; xxxlii. 61, 524; lxlii. 664; lxiv. *741; lxv. 171; lxix. 151
Gladstone, Mrs. W. E.	lxiv. *745
Gladwyn	xxli. 437
Gloucester, Mary, Duchess of	lxli. *518, 527
Gloucester, William Frederic, Duke of	lxli. 519, *525
Glover, General	xliv. 200
Glynne, Sir John	lxiv. 742
Gneist, Rudolf	lxvi. *374
Gobright, L. A.	lxviii. 229
Godfrey, Thomas	lv. 159; xlii. 410
Godin, M.	xliv. 701
Godiva, Lady	xxxlii. 625
Godwin, Mary Wolstonecraft	xxxv. 737
Godwin, Parke	lii. 250
Godwin, William	xxxv. 737; xxxviii. *459
Goldsborough, Lonie M.	xxx. 4; xxxli. 567
Goldschmidt, Otto	lx. 393
Goldsmit, Oliver	li. *1; xiv. 633; xlviii. 681; lv. 145; lxiv. 465
Gontran, King of Burgundy	lxli. 891
Gonzalez, M.	lxiv. *414
Gordon, Gen. Charles George	lxx. 809
Gordon, John B.	lxlii. *533
Gorges, Robert	lxvi. 586
Gorham, Jabez	xxxvii. 437
Gosse, Edmund W.	lxiv. *876



## Biography.

Gottschalk, Louis M.	xxv. 418
Gough, John B.	xviii. 966
Goulburn, Edward M.	lii. 673
Gould, James	lii. 515
Gould, Jay	li. 749
Gould, Thomas R.	xli. 421; lviii. 668
Gourges, Dominique de.	lxiv. 444; lxv. 511
Gournay, Marie de Jars de.	lv. 778
Græfe, Albrecht von.	lii. 595
Gräfin K.	xxviii. 334
Grafton, John C.	xxxi. 294
Graham, Charles K.	lxix. 42
Graham, George.	lxvii. 248
Graham, James	xxiv. 272
Graham, Sylvester	lx. 190
Graham, Prof. Thomas	xl. 302
Grandin, Madame	li. 135
Granger, Francis	lxvii. 765
Grant, Charles	li. 561
Grant, Ulysses S.	xxx. *151; xxxi. 68; xxxii. 262, 695; xxxv. 210; xxxix. 210.
Grant, William	li. 551
Graville, Earl	lxv. 167
Gray, Thomas	li. 49
Greeley, Horace	xl. 415; xlv. 452, 734; lxv. 266
Greely, Lieutenant A. W.	lxix. 798
Green, Charles, the Artist	lxix. 236
Green, Seth	xxxvii. 734
Greene, Albert G.	xxxvi. 529
Greene, General Nathaniel	xv. *159; xxxiv. 527; xxxv. *296; xxxix. 527.
Greenough, Horatio	lii. *699; lviii. 662
Greenwood, Frederick	lxiv. 44
Gregory VII, Pope	xxxviii. 330
Gregory, E. J., the Artist	lxix. 236
Grévy, Jules	lxiv. 349
Grerson, B. H.	xxx. 273
Griffith, Dr.	lviii. 38
Grimalson, Bjarni	lxv. 517
Grinnell, Henry	xxix. 701
Grinnell, Mr. and Mrs. J.	lii. 385
Grioli, Giulia	l. 779; lx. 123, 693; x. 123
Gronow, Captain	xxv. 745; xxxi. 626
Grotius, Hugo	lxiv. 171
Grove, Harriet	xxxviii. 456
Grove, Mary	lxvi. 590
Guarnerius, Giuseppe A.	lxvii. 239
Guatemozin	xli. 24
Guericke, Otto	lx. 266
Guildford, Second Earl of. See North, Frederick.	
Guillot, Dr. Joseph Ignace	lii. 79; xlv. 187
Gulzot, François Pierre	xl. 129; xvii. 274; xxii. 706; xxiii. 647.
Gulick, James	lxii. *191, 377
Gunning, Elizabeth	lxix. 250
Gunning, Maria	lxix. 253
Gunter, Charles Godfrey	xxxviii. 417
Gurney, Anna	xxxviii. 443
Gury, M.	lxix. 563
Gustavus IV. of Sweden	xiv. 660; xliii. 544
Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden	xlii. 577; lii. *706; lxi. 43.
Guttemberg, John	xi. 466
Guy, Thomas	xxxiii. 767
Guyot, the Miser	lii. 614
Gwinnett, Bouton	vii. 159; xvii. 267
Gwynne, Nell	lix. 49
Hahnemann, Samuel	li. 188
Haight, C. C.	lxvii. 670; lxix. 525
Hale, David	xxiv. 511
Hale, Edward Everett	lxii. 394
Hale, James W.	li. 315
Hale, Nathan	lviii. 619
Hale, Captain Nathan	lx. 53
Hall, A. Onkey	lx. 544
Hall, Charles F.	xxv. 829; xxix. 432; xxxviii. *147, 164.
Hall, Lyman	vii. *160; lxvii. 267
Hall, Samuel Carter	xxxix. 527
Hall, Mrs. Samuel C.	xxxix. 527
Hall, Sidney, the Artist	lxix. 236
Hallam, Arthur Henry	xviii. 706; lxvii. 26
Hallé, Charles	lx. 529
Halleck, Fitz-Greene	xxiv. 684; xxxvi. 261; xxxviii. 704; xxxix. 919; lii. 415.
Halley, Edmund	lxix. 394
Hallock, Gerard	xxxiv. 512
Halstead, Murat	lxvii. 266
Hamilton, Alexander	xxv. 70; xxxiii. 665; xxxvii. *191; xlv. *435; lxvii. 631; lxviii. *419; lxi. 721.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, Duchess of.	lxix. *250

## Biography.

Hamilton, Emma Lyon	lxix. 263
Hamilton, William S.	xxxii. 688
Hammond, Lebbens	xvii. 318
Hammond, William A.	lxv. *609
Hampton, Governor Wade	xxxiii. 303, 642
Hancock, Lady Dorothy	lxix. 649
Hancock, John	lii. *152; vii. *155; xxxv. *223; xlvii. 268; lii. *878.
Hancock, Rev. John	xiv. 350
Handel, George Frederic	xv. 499; lviii. *59; lx. 643.
Hanover, Ernest, King of	lx. *523
Harcourt, Sir W. Vernon	lxiii. *844; lxv. 174
Harding, Chester	lix. 247
Hare, Julius	x. 716
Hargraves, Edward	vi. 22
Harlowe, Thomas	li. 599
Harnden, William F.	li. 315
Harney, G. E.	lxvii. 564
Haroun-al-Raschid	lxiii. 912
Harper, Fletcher	lv. 461; lix. 246
Harper, John	li. 292
Harper, Joseph Wesley	xl. 766
Harper, Robert Goodloe	lxv. 52
Harrington, Jonathan	li. 723
Harrington, William	xxxviii. 504
Harrison, Benjamin	vii. *158; xlii. 804; lxvii. 263
Harrison, William Henry	xxvii. *145, *154, 289, 596, 739; xlvii. 763.
Hart, James	xli. 421; lviii. 662
Hart, John	vii. 157; xlvii. 289
Hartington, Marquis of	xxvi. 706, 707; lxv. *163
Hartley, David	lxiv. 62; lxvi. 842
Harvey, George	lx. 106
Hassan-Ben-Saba, the assassin	lxiii. 440
Hassler, Ferdinand lt.	lviii. 506
Hastings, Francis Rawdon	lxvii. 15
Hastings, Hugh	lv. 50
Hastings, Warren	xxv. 688; lxix. *873
Hathaway, Anne	xxiii. 443; lviii. 874
Haughton, Richard	xxxiv. 512
Havelock, Henry	xvi. 702; xxvi. 76
Havelock, William	xxvi. 76
Haven, Alice B.	xxvii. 704; xxix. 769
Hawkins, Sir John	lxvi. *221
Hawthorne, Nathaniel	vi. 549; xx. 345; xxxix. 405; xlv. *638; li. *23; lii. 627; lx. 786; lxiii. 260.
Hawthorne, Mrs. Nathaniel	lxiii. 452
Haydon, Benjamin Robert	liii. 651
Haynes, Lemuel	xiv. 353
Hays, Catharine	lii. 860
Hazard, Isaac Peace	lxvii. 459
Hazlitt, William	lx. 571; xlv. 773; li. *796
Heald, Nathau	xxvii. 150
Heath, William	lxvii. 733
Heber, Reginald	xxi. 332; xxvi. 73
Heine	xlv. 770
Helitzelman, General Samuel P.	xxx. 81
Helfenstein, Count von	lxv. 502
Hellensberger, Joseph	lxix. *829
Heller, Robert	li. 569
Hemans, Felicia Dorothea	li. 116; xxxix. 533; lxii. *25.
Hemsterhuis, Tiberius	lxii. *497
Hennepin, Father	lxvii. 68
Henrietta Maria of England	lxix. *812
Henry II. of England	lx. 825
Henry IV. of England	lxix. 585
Henry IV. of France (Navarre)	xlii. 722; lxix. 369
Henry VII. of Portugal	lxix. 115
Henry VIII. of England	lxix. 247; lxix. *589
Henry, Duke of Guise	xlii. 721; xli. *810
Henry, Son of Crown Prince Frederic	lxvii. *357, 370
Henry, Patrick	lii. 148; lxvii. 437
Henschel, Georg	lx. 439
Hensel, Fanny	lxix. *531
Hensel, Wilhelm	lxix. *583
Hensler, Miss	xi. 844
Herbel, Henry	xlii. 18
Herjulfson, Bjarn	lxix. 112
Herkimer, General	lv. 180
Herkomer, Hubert	lxix. 236; lxvii. 845
Herrdon, William L.	lxvii. 150
Herron, Francis J.	xxxiii. 589
Herschel, Sir John F. W.	lxiii. 305
Hervey, Felton Bathurst	lxix. 491
Herzen, Alexander	lxvii. 195
Hewes, George Robert Twelves	lv. 10
Hewes, Joseph	vii. *159; xlvii. 270
Heyward, Thomas, Jr.	vii. *159; xlvii. 270
Hill, F. H.	lxiii. *663



## Biography.

Hill, Octavia.....lxviii. 769  
 Hill, Thomas.....lix. 674  
 Hillsborough, Lord.....iv. 808  
 Hilton, Martha.....xlx. 646  
 Hirotsawa, Kenso\*.....xliv. 589  
 Hitchcock, Gad.....xxxix. 281  
 Hitchcock, William, "Wild Bill".....xxxiv. 278  
 Hoadley, David\*.....xviii. 154  
 Hoedel, the Assassin.....lxvii. 368  
 Hofer, Andreas\*.....lviii. 648  
 Hofmann, Herr.....lxvi. \*888  
 Hoffman, Charles Fenno.....lxix. 629  
 Hoffman, Ogden.....xxi. 657  
 Hogarth, William.....xxii. 122; xxiv. 590  
 Hogg, James.....xxxvi. 113; xxxix. 531; xlviii. \*511  
 Holbein, Hans.....lxv. 263  
 Hole-in-the-Day\*.....xxvi. 186  
 Holland, Josiah G.....lxlii. \*509; lxiv. 147  
 Holland, Lorde. See Fox.  
 Holland, Queen of.....xvii. 416  
 Holland House.....lxviii. 426  
 Hollenback, Matthias.....xvii. 309  
 Hollis, Thomas.....xlvii. \*848; lii. 198  
 Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell.....lii. 203, 516; lx. 459  
 Holyoake, George J\*.....xxxix. 341  
 Hood, Thomas.....xxi. 704; xxii. 237; xxvi. 79; xxxix. 534  
 Hook, Theodore.....li. 186; xxvii. 552; xxxix. 584  
 Hooker, General Joseph\*.....xxxi. 639; xxxvii. 2; lxix. \*833  
 Hooper, John.....lxiv. 248  
 Hooper, William.....vii. \*159; xlvii. 271  
 Hopkins, Albert.....xliii. 696  
 Hopkins, Edward.....xvii. 2  
 Hopkins, Ezekiel\*.....xxiv. 160  
 Hopkins, Dr. Mark.....lxlii. \*545  
 Hopkins, Matthew.....xxxix. 348  
 Hopkins, Samuel.....xxxix. 381  
 Hopkins, Stephen.....vii. \*155; xvii. 273  
 Hopkinson, Francis.....vii. \*157; xxxv. 228; xlvii. 273  
 Horne, R. H.....lxiv. \*874  
 Hortense, Queen.....lxixiii. 102; xli. 422; lviii. 669  
 Hosmer, Harriet.....xxxiii. 102; xli. 422; lviii. 669  
 Houdin, Robert, the Conjuror\*.....lv. 817  
 Houseaye, Arsène.....lxvii. 340  
 Houston, Samuel.....xxx. \*581; xxxii. 632; xxxix. 158  
 Hovey, William A.....lxii. 898  
 Howard, Mrs. Benjamin C.....lxv. \*25  
 Howard, Harry.....lxlii. 879  
 Howard, John, the Philanthropist.....li. 298; l. 910  
 Howard, Colonel John E\*.....xv. 161; xxii. 165  
 Howard, John Eager.....lxv. \*28  
 Howard, General Oliver O.....xxxi. 643; xxv. 211  
 Howe, Julia Ward.....lii. 517; lxii. \*898  
 Howe Lord, William\*.....xxxvii. 188  
 Howells, William D.....lii. \*208, 537; lxii. \*361; lxvi. 792  
 Howland, Mrs. Gardner G.....lxv. 82  
 Hubbard, Gordon S.....lx. 714  
 Hudson, Hendrick.....lx. \*433; xlii. 166; lxvi. 714, 918  
 Hughes, Thomas.....xxxi. 743; xl. \*49  
 Hugo, Victor.....xlii. 277; xxvi. 682; xlvii. \*833; lxiv. \*822  
 Hull, Isaac\*.....xxiv. 169  
 Hull, William\*.....xxvi. 731  
 Humboldt, Alexander von.....lix. 277; xxxix. 919  
 Hume, the Spiritualist.....xv. 183; xviii. 667; xli. 563  
 Hunt, Holman\*.....lii. 165  
 Hunt, Leigh.....l. 180, 202; xxxix. 632; xl. \*263; li. \*789  
 Hunt, R. M.....lxvii. 574  
 Hunt, William Morris.....lx. \*161  
 Huntington, Charles P.....xlv. \*66  
 Huntington, Samuel.....vii. \*166; xlvii. 273  
 Hurd, John R\*.....xxxix. 150  
 Hurst, William H\*.....lxvi. 45  
 Huas, John.....xiv. 786; xvii. 637  
 Hutchinson, Thomas\*.....iv. 5  
 Hyacinthe, Père.....xl. 134, 186; xli. 982  
 Inez de Castro.....lxlii. 408  
 Ingersoll, E. D.....lxix. \*264  
 Ingersoll, Joseph R.....lxvi. 98  
 Ingham, Benjamin.....xlviii. 350  
 Ingram, Herbert.....\*832  
 Innes, George.....lxvi. 458  
 Innocent III, Pope.....xxxviii. 233  
 Ireland, William Henry.....xli. 775  
 Irene, Empress.....lxlii. 636  
 Irving, Henry.....lxix. \*382; lxviii. 314; lxix. 806  
 Irving, Washington.....li. \*577; xiv. 1; xx. 412, 642, 662; xli. 126, 654, 655; xxiv. 349; xxxiv. 24; lxvi. 152, 637, 660, 790; lxvii. 617.

## Biography.

Irving, William.....xliv. 15  
 Isabella II. of Spain.....xxxviii. 847; xl. 264  
 Ismail Pacha of Egypt.....xxxix. 739  
 Iturbide, Augustin de.....lxvi. \*738  
 Ivan IV, the Terrible.....lxvii. \*99  
 Ives, Elizabeth.....lxviii. 865  
 Izard, George.....xxxix. 147  
 Jackson, Andrew.....x. \*145; xxviii. \*605; xxx. 168; xxxviii. 787; lxix. \*274  
 Jackson, Elizabeth.....x. 149  
 Jackson, John.....xxxiii. 105  
 Jackson, M.....lxix. \*233  
 Jackson Boy, Lost.....xxxv. 681  
 Jacquin Maître.....xlii. 353  
 James I. of England.....lxix. \*663; lxx. 840  
 James II. of England.....xiv. 660; lxix. \*867  
 James, George P. R.....vi. 378; xxi. 557  
 James, Henry, Jr.....lx. 474  
 James, Jesse, the Onitlaw.....lxv. 748  
 Jameson, Anna\*.....li. 737  
 Jameson, Robert.....lx. 279  
 Janin, Jules\*.....xlvii. 838; lxviii. 916  
 Jansen, Roeloff.....lxix. 836  
 Jasper, Sergeant.....xvii. 149; lxvii. 749  
 Jay, John\*.....xxxvii. 181; lxvi. 842  
 Jeanne D'Albret, of Navarre\*.....xli. 819  
 Jefferson, Thomas.....lii. \*145; vii. \*145, 158; xxvi. 833; xxxv. 224; xlii. \*366; xlv. 515; xlvii. 424; lii. 8; \*211; lxviii. \*557  
 Jeffrey, Francis.....l. 66; xlviii. \*504; liii. \*94  
 Jeffries, George.....lv. 765  
 Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamesjee.....xlii. 71  
 Jerningham, Hubert.....lx. 495  
 Jerrold, Blanchard\*.....lxix. \*230  
 Jerrold, Douglass.....xix. 127; xlii. 413  
 Jewett, George W.....lv. 146  
 Joachim I, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 Joachim II, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 Joachim Frederic, Elector of Braudenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 Jonchim, Joseph\*.....lx. 641  
 Joan of Arc.....lxlii. 91  
 John, King of France.....xiv. 663  
 John, King of Saxony\*.....xlv. 508  
 John, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 John of Guunt.....lxx. \*131  
 John George, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 John Sigismund, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 Johnson, Andrew.....xxxiii. 801; xxxvii. 154  
 Johnson, Francis.....xv. 250  
 Johnson, Sir Nathaniel\*.....lxvi. \*67  
 Johnson, Richard M.....xxxvii. 801  
 Johnson, Dr. Samuel.....l. 71; xv. 483, 639; xlii. 704; xlvii. \*686; liii. \*87; lxlii. 639  
 Johnson, Samuel, of Connecticut.....lxix. \*716  
 Johnson, Sir William\*.....lv. 173  
 Johnson, William Samuel.....lxix. \*815  
 Johnston, Harriet Lane.....lxv. \*83  
 Johnstone, Mr.....lxiv. \*40  
 Jolville, Prince de.....xlii. 841  
 Jones, George\*.....lxvi. 45  
 Jones, Jacob\*.....xxiv. 170  
 Jones, John Paul\*.....xi. 145; xxiv. 160  
 Jones, Owen\*.....lxix. 778  
 Jones, Richard Robert.....xxiii. 200  
 Jones, William.....xxiii. 200  
 Jonson, Ben.....xxix. 342  
 Jonson, Mrs. Margaret.....lii. 810  
 Jordaea, Jacques\*.....lxvii. 409  
 Jordana, Mrs.....lix. 87  
 Jozeffy, Rafael.....lxlii. \*813  
 Josephine, Empress.....lii. 222, 578; lx. \*839; lxviii. 172; lx. \*12, 784  
 Josephine, Queen of Sweden.....lxix. \*4, 7, 9  
 Juarez, Benito.....lxvi. 736  
 Judd, Dr\*.....xlvii. 389  
 Judson, Rev. Dr.....lx. 784  
 Juengling, Frederick.....lx. 447  
 Jullien, Paul.....v. 643; vii. 707  
 Juneau, Solomon.....lxli. 705  
 Kamehameha I. of Hawaii.....xlvii. \*895  
 Kamehameha III. of Hawaii.....lxvii. 512  
 Kane, Elisha K.....xiv. 563  
 Karakozoff, the Assassin.....lxvii. 201  
 Karlesue, Thorunn.....lxvii. 112  
 Karr, Alphonse.....xvii. 276  
 Knuffman, Angelica\*.....l. 664  
 Kaulbach, Wilhelm von\*.....lxvi. 641  
 Kean, Edmund.....xxvi. 72; li. \*788; lix. \*59  
 Kearney, Denis.....lxvi. 822  
 Kearney, Philip\*.....xxxix. 32  
 Keate, Dr. of Eton.....liii. 526  
 Keats, John.....xix. 270; xl. \*594; li. \*790; lv. \*387



## Biography.

Kellogg, Clara Louise.....xxxvi. 289; lxii. \*810  
 Kemble, Charles.....xliv. 168  
 Kemble, Fauny.....xxvi. 76; xxx. 394; lix. \*826  
 Kemble, John.....xxvi. 79  
 Kemble, John Phillip.....xxvi. 72; xlv. \*187; lix. \*66  
 Kemble, Roger.....xliv. 186  
 Kemble, Stephen.....xliv. 196  
 Kendall, Amos.....lxix. \*182  
 Kennedy, Archibald.....lxiv. 630  
 Keunedy, John P.....xxv. 335  
 Kensett, John F.....xlvi. 610; lii. \*704; lix. 255  
 Kent, Victoria, Duchess of.....lxi. \*233  
 Kenton, Simon.....xxviii. 289  
 Kenyon, John.....lxii. 502  
 Kepler, John.....xlii. 577  
 Kern, Professor.....lxii. 502  
 Kerner, Justinus.....lxv. \*511  
 Kerr, George.....lxii. 206  
 Ketchum, Edward B.....xxxii. 672  
 Kidd, Captain William\* (Robert).....lx. 70  
 Kieft, William.....lx. 443; lxvi. 914  
 Kilbourn, Byron.....lxii. 706  
 Kimball, Sumner I.....lxiv. \*359  
 Kling, John A.....xlv. 93  
 Kling, Rufus.....lxviii. \*943  
 King, Starr.....xlii. 618  
 Kinkel, Gottfried.....li. 76  
 Kinnaird, the Magistrate.....i. 188  
 Kinnison, David.....iv. 9  
 Kinzie, John H.....lxii. 712  
 Kirk, John Foster.....lxiv. 335  
 Kisselef, Countess.....xlv. 11  
 Kitto, John.....lxviii. 595  
 Klepman, Heinrich Magnus von.....xxxiii. 702  
 Kneller, Godfrey.....xxxiii. 770  
 Knight, Joseph.....lxiv. \*231  
 Knowlton, Thomas.....lxii. 67  
 Knox, Henry.....xxxv. \*225; lix. \*823  
 Knox, John.....xxxvi. 109  
 Kock, Paul de.....xlvi. 836  
 Königsberg, Count.....xxiv. 126  
 Königsmarcks, The.....xxi. 400  
 Koschnko, Thaddens.....xxv. 724; xxxviii. 478  
 Koesuth, Louis.....iv. \*40, 124, 131, 254, 265, 418; v. 127, 550; xxiii. 781.  
 Koester, Laurens.....xxxviii. 689  
 Kozia, Martin.....viii. 130  
 Kree, Thomas K.....lxiv. \*266  
 Kuenen, Abram.....lxii. \*509  
 Kung, Prince, of China.....xxiv. 558; xxxii. \*584  
 Labouchere, Henry.....lxiii. \*849  
 Lacey, Camilla.....lxv. 542  
 Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste.....xxii. 708; xxxix. 416  
 La Farge, John.....lxiv. 736  
 Lafayette, Gilbert Motier.....x. 164; xvi. \*46; xxxv. \*227; lxiii. \*828.  
 Lafitte, Jacques.....xlii. 237  
 Lafitte, Jean.....xxx. 169  
 Laibold, B.....xxxviii. 214  
 Laighton, Henry B.....lxix. 665  
 Lajolais, General.....xvi. 624  
 Lamartine, Alphonse de.....xlii. 183, 277; xvi. 274; xvii. 272, 418, 547; xix. 842; xxlii. 120; xxiv. 278; xxxv. 125; lxi. \*201.  
 Lamb, Charles.....i. 201, 272; xviii. 78; xx. 69; xxix. 811; xxx. 396; xxxiv. 261; xxxix. 350; li. \*778.  
 Lamb, General John.....xlii. 12  
 Lammenais, Abbé.....ix. 126  
 Lamoricière, Gen. C. L. L. J. de.....xxi. 416  
 Lancaster, John.....lxviii. 353  
 Landou, Letitia E.....xxxix. 530  
 Landor, Walter Savage.....xxx. 125; li. \*784  
 Landseer, Sir Edwin.....xxvi. 513  
 Lane, Harriet.....lxviii. 262; lxv. \*32  
 Lang, Andrew.....lxv. \*880  
 Lang, Herr.....xlii. 654  
 Langton, Bennet.....xviii. 688  
 Langtry, Mrs.....lxv. 968; lxvi. 468  
 Lauer, Sydney.....lxv. 98  
 Launay, General Jean.....lii. 564, 590  
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier.....lxiv. 446  
 Lasker, Edward.....lxvi. \*374  
 Lacey, J. L.....lxiv. \*238  
 Latimer, Hugh.....lvii. 85  
 Laud, Archbishop William.....lxix. 673  
 Laudonnière, René de.....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 509  
 Launay, De.....xv. 615  
 Laurence, Samuel.....viii. 344  
 Laurens, Henry.....lxiii. 340; lxvi. \*541  
 La Valière.....vi. 130  
 Lawrence, James.....xxiv. 171  
 Lawson, Edward Levy.....lxiv. 31

## Biography.

Le Clerc, General (Milfort).....lii. 469; xliii. 80  
 Lecomte, Jules.....ix. 696, 846  
 Lee, Arthur.....xlii. 758  
 Lee, Charles.....xvii. 502; xxxv. \*227  
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot.....vii. 169; xvii. 425  
 Lee, Colonel Henry.....xv. 160; xxxv. 225  
 Lee, Mother Ann.....xv. 176; xx. 700  
 Lee, Richard Henry.....lii. \*153; vii. \*158; xlvii. 425  
 Lee, General Robert K.....xxx. 714  
 Leech, John.....xxiv. 593; xxx. 264  
 Leeds, Louisa Caton, Duchess of.....lxii. 498  
 Leighton, Sir Frederick.....lxvii. \*928  
 Leland, Charles Godfrey.....lxiv. \*834  
 Lemalstre, Frederick.....xxxvi. 515  
 Lemoine, John.....lxviii. 915  
 Lemon, Mark.....xli. 314; xlii. 413  
 Leo X., Pope.....xxxix. 91  
 Leon, Ponce de.....lxv. \*738  
 Leonora Christina, of Denmark.....xlvii. 614  
 Leopold, Prince, of Saxe-Coburg.....lxii. 221, \*627  
 Leslie, Charles Robert.....xxi. 420; li. \*794  
 Lesseps, Ferdinand de.....lx. 282  
 Leuchtenberg, Duke and Duchess of.....lxiv. \*6  
 Leutze, Emmanuel.....lx. 492  
 Lewes, George Henry.....lxii. \*916  
 Lewis, Francis.....vii. 156; xlvii. 426  
 Lewis, Ida.....xxxix. 141  
 Lewis, Morgan.....lxiv. 688  
 Leys, M.....xii. 490  
 L'Huys, Drouyn de.....xxiii. 648; lxvi. 742  
 Lick, James.....lxix. 399  
 Liddon, Canon.....lii. 671  
 Lieber, Francis.....xlviii. 63  
 Liebig, Baron.....lxiv. 653  
 Lincoln, Abraham.....xxxi. 126, \*223; xxxvii. 123; xlviii. 115; lxx. \*662, 511.  
 Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin.....lxiii. \*341  
 Lind, Jenny.....i. 667; iv. 844; v. 127  
 Linneenbarth.....xli. 871  
 Liszt, Franz.....xiv. 198; lxv. \*242  
 Little Crow.....xxvii. 7  
 Littré, M.\* (Maximilien P. E.).....i. 845  
 Livingston, Philip.....vii. \*156; xlvii. 427; lxii. \*529  
 Livingston, Robert R.....lii. \*145; vii. \*154; xxxv. 224; lxx. \*351.  
 Livingstone, David.....xvi. \*804, 845; xvii. 849; xviii. 849; xx. 418; l. \*544.  
 Lloyd, Charles.....lxii. 169  
 Lloyd, Edward.....lx. \*843; lxiv. 43, 228  
 Locke, John.....lii. 917  
 Lockhart, John Gibson.....x. 427  
 Lockyer, Captain.....lxiv. 494  
 Logan, General John A.....xxxii. 762  
 Lollard, Peter.....lxvii. 16  
 Lolouuois, the Buccaneer.....xi. 519  
 Lombardi, Bona.....li. 155  
 Longfellow, Henry W. i. 74; xxxv. 257; xxxviii. 561; xxxviii. 271; lii. \*204, 515; lxv. \*123, 145, 157.  
 Longley, Charles Thomas.....xii. 606  
 Longworth, Nicholas.....lxvii. 252  
 Loomis, Alfred L.....lxv. \*677  
 Lopez, Carlo Antonio.....xviii. 325  
 Lorne, John George, Marquis of.....lxiii. \*217  
 Lorraine, Cardinal of.....xli. 811  
 Louis XI. of France.....vii. 600; lxi. \*695  
 Louis XIV. of France.....v. \*598; vii. \*475; xlii. 98; lxv. 102; lxx. 510.  
 Louis XV. of France.....i. 97  
 Louis XVI. of France.....xv. \*316; xvi. 35; xvii. 467; lxvi. \*533.  
 Louis of Bavaria.....xiv. 647  
 Louis Philippe.....i. 708; xiv. 653; xxvi. 76; xliii. 540.  
 Louise de Coligny.....lxx. 506  
 Louise, Marchioness of Lorne.....lxiii. \*217  
 Louise of Mecklenburg.....lxviii. \*703  
 Louise Augusta, Queen of Prussia.....xlii. 256; lxi. 197; lxviii. 561.  
 Lovelace, Lady.....xxvi. 79  
 Lovell, James.....xvii. 787  
 Lovett, William.....lii. 853  
 Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke.....lxv. \*171, 184  
 Lowell, Dr. Charles.....lxii. 233  
 Lowell, Francis Cabot.....lxii. 252  
 Lowell, James Russell.....lii. \*206, 516; lxii. 252  
 Lowell, John.....lxviii. 750  
 Lowell, Percival.....lxii. 233  
 Loyola, Ignatius.....xxxix. 697  
 Lozier, Mrs. C. S.....lxv. \*673  
 Lucy, Sir Thomas.....xxiii. 444  
 Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.....xlii. 189  
 Lumley, the Musical Purveyor.....iv. 132



## Biography.

Lussan, Revenan de\*.....xviii. 18  
 Luther, Martin....xxii. 229; xxxix. 91; lxi. 33;  
 lxxvii. 308, 358.  
 Lyell, Charles\*.....xlili. 590  
 Lynch, Thomas, Jr.....vii. \*159; xlvii. 427  
 Lyon, Emma.....lxix. \*263  
 Lyons, Lord.....xxx. 396  
 M'Arthur, Duncan\*.....xxvi. 785; lxlii. 857  
 Macaulay, Lord (T. Babington).....l. \*136; vi. 877;  
 xx. 542, 561, 704; xxvi. 75, 514; liii. \*85, 298.  
 McBurney, Robert R.....lxiv. 262  
 McCall, General George A.\*.....lxix. 28  
 McCarthy, Justin.....lxlii. \*669  
 M'Carty, John M.....xvi. 473  
 M'Clellan, Ely.....xxix. 311  
 M'Clellan, General George B.\*.....xxx. 711  
 M'CConnell, Felix Grundy.....xlvi. 258  
 M'Crea, Jane.....xxiv. 731; xxxv. 259  
 M'Cubbin, Dr.....xxxvi. 110  
 M'Curdy, Charles Johnson\*.....lii. 319  
 Macdonald, Flora.....lxi. \*676  
 Macdonough, Thomas\*.....xxiv. 178; xlix. 148  
 McEntee.....lix. 678  
 M'Gillivray.....xxxii. 472  
 Machado, Gama.....xxiv. 853  
 Mackay, Charles.....xxiv. 849  
 McKay, Lanchlan.....lxviii. \*922  
 M'Kean, Thomas.....vii. \*158; xlvii. 429; lii. \*872  
 Mackenzie, Sir George.....lviii. 676  
 Mackintosh, Sir James.....lv. 766  
 MacLaughlin, Miss M. Louise.....lxli. 835  
 Macmorrough, Dermot.....xlili. 734  
 Macomb, Alexander\*.....xxix. 149  
 Maconagua—"Little Bear".....xliv. 317  
 Macready, William Charles.....xxvi. 515  
 McTavish, Emily.....lxv. \*83  
 McVicker, John.....lxix. \*819  
 "Madame Mère"—Letitia Bonaparte.....xli. 769  
 Madison, James.....xlili. 446; lxviii. \*747  
 Maffitt, John Newland.....lv. 70  
 Magee, Dr.....lii. 571  
 Magellan, Ferdinand.....xx. 238; lxiv. 118  
 Mahomet, the Prophet.....xiv. 174; lv. 403  
 Maid of Orleans (Jeanne Darc).....xlili. 91  
 Maintenon, Madame Françoise\*.....v. 603  
 Malbone, Edward G.....lx. 311  
 Malbone, Godfrey.....xxxix. 879  
 Malten, P. Therese.....lxix. \*563  
 Mancini Sisters.....xvi. 202, 205  
 Mann, Daniel.....xli. 180; xvi. 272  
 Mauns, August.....lx. 333  
 Marat, Jean Paul.....lxiv. \*831, 836  
 Marchesi, Mathilde.....xviii. 655; xvi. \*1  
 Marco Polo\*.....xxxiii. 429  
 Marcy, Randolph B.\*.....xlv. 843  
 Marcy, William L.\*.....lx. 14  
 Maria Louisa, Empress\*.....vii. 611  
 Marie Antoinette\*.....lxix. 391  
 Marie Feodorovna, Empress of Russia.....lxviii. 545  
 Marie Louise of Spain.....xvii. 145; lxviii. 545  
 Marjoni, General Francis\*.....lxvii. 68  
 Marquette, James.....xxiii. 512  
 Marquette, Pere.....xxiii. 561  
 Marsh, George W.....xxviii. 19  
 Marshall, W. R.\*.....lxviii. 231  
 Marshall, Charles H.....lxviii. 189  
 Marshall, John.....lxviii. 189  
 Marshall, Mrs. John.....lxviii. 771  
 Marshall, Thomas F.....xxxiv. 354; xlviii. 741  
 Marston, Philip Bourke.....lxiv. \*582  
 Martel, M. Michel.....lxli. 187  
 Marten, Henry.....lvi. 215  
 Martin, Saint.....lx. 383  
 Martin, Homer.....lix. 678  
 Martin, Suzanne.....xxii. 556  
 Martineau, Harriet.....liii. 715; lxli. 160  
 Martinozzi, Anne Maria.....xvi. 202  
 Martinozzi, Laura.....xvi. 203  
 Mary, Queen of Scots.....li. 29; xvi. \*347  
 Mary, Duchess of Gloucester.....lxi. \*518, 527  
 Mary Tudor, of England.....lxix. 595  
 Marxialis, Theodore\*.....lx. 835  
 Masaccio, the Painter.....lxli. 329  
 Maskell, Neville.....xlix. 695  
 Mason, Armistead T.....xvi. 473  
 Massie, Nathaniel\*.....lxlii. 856  
 Materna, Mme. Friedrich.....lxiv. \*525; lxv. 307;  
 lxi. 309.  
 Mather, Cotton.....xi. 660; xxii. 556; lxvii. \*913  
 Matthews, Charles.....l. 185  
 Matthioli, Count.....xlili. 104  
 Maurice of Orange-Nassau\*.....xlvi. 835; lxx. \*502  
 Max, Gabriel.....lv. 10

## Biography.

Maximilian of Austria.....xxiv. 709; xxvii. 831;  
 xxix. 134; xxxv. 529; xxxvi. \*31; xxxvii.  
 520, 667.  
 May, F. Chabier\*.....lxviii. 897  
 Maynard, Sir John.....xl. 915  
 Mayo, Abigail de Hart\*.....lxx. 714  
 Mayo, John\*.....lxx. 718  
 Mazariu, Cardinal Jules.....xvi. 301  
 Mazarella, Bonaventura.....xxii. 418  
 Mazzini, Giuseppe.....lv. 404; xlv. \*275, 373; lii. \*14  
 Meade, Larkin J., the Sculptor.....xli. 421; lxviii. 667  
 Mengher, General Thomas Francis\*.....xxxv. 568  
 Meggot, Jack.....xxxix. 781  
 Mehemet Ali of Egypt.....xxxvii. 529  
 Melidori, Antonio.....xxxiv. 760  
 Melville, Andrew.....xxxvi. 109  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Abraham\*.....lxiv. 579  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Cécile\*.....lxix. 583  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix\*.....lviii. 56, 426;  
 lxiv. 577.  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Leah\*.....lxix. 580  
 Menendez de Aviles, Pedro.....lxiv. 443; lxvi. 610  
 Menken, Adah Isaacs.....xxxix. 667  
 Merritt, William Hamilton\*.....xxvii. 605; lxlii. 415  
 Mery, M.....lx. 697  
 Mesmer, Frederick Anton.....li. 152  
 Metternich, Prince.....lx. 790  
 Metzu, Gubriel\*.....lxlii. 181  
 Mexme, Saint.....lxli. 827  
 Mezzofanti, Joseph Caspar.....xlili. 201  
 Michael Feodorovitch\*.....lxviii. 101  
 Michel, Louise.....lxiv. 345  
 Michelet, Jules.....li. 353; xlvii. \*839  
 Middleton, Arthur.....vii. \*159; xlvii. 429  
 Mieris, Franz, the elder\*.....lxlii. 184  
 Mignot, Louis.....lix. 256  
 Milburn, William H.....lxix. 644  
 Milford, General Le Clerc.....xxxi. 409; xliii. 80  
 Mill, John Stuart.....xxv. 273; xxxi. 733; xlvii.  
 \*528; lxii. 906.  
 Millais, John Everett\*.....lxvii. 835  
 Miller, Hugh.....xxxi. 338  
 Miller, William\*.....lx. 184  
 Millet, Jean François.....xlili. 806; lii. \*494  
 Mills, S. \*B.....lxii. 814  
 Mills, Samuel J.....lxix. 362  
 Mills, Zophar\*.....lxlii. 192  
 Milton, John.....li. 49, 201; x. 771  
 Minuit, Peter.....lxli. 179  
 Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré.....l. 308, 643; lii. 301;  
 xv. \*323.  
 Miranda, Giovanni, Pico de la.....xxiii. 198  
 Mitchell, General Ormsby M. xxxi. \*164; xxxv.  
 212; xlviii. \*596; lxvii. 81.  
 Mitchell, Prof. Eliza.....lx. 364  
 Mifford, Mary Russell.....xxxix. 532; xl. 409  
 Moale, Ellen North\*.....lxv. 20  
 Mocquard, Jean.....xxxvi. 114  
 Moens, W. J. C.\*.....xxxlii. 236  
 Mohammed Alee.....lv. 756  
 Mohammed Said Pacha.....xxxix. 40  
 Mohammed the Prophet.....xiv. 174; lv. 402  
 Mojon, Bianca Milesi.....xvi. 641  
 Moltke, Count von\*.....lxvi. 371  
 Monery, Mlle. Adèle.....lxviii. 175  
 Monroe, James.....xxix. 467; lxviii. \*941  
 Montalembert, Comte de\*.....l. 344  
 Montbars.....xl. 520  
 Montbason, Duchess de.....lx. 594  
 Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de (General)  
 xviii. 192; li. \*365; lxvii. \*39.  
 Montefiore, Sir Moses.....lxvii. \*890; lxx. 313  
 Montespan, Mme.....v. 603  
 Monter, Lola.....lv. 266, 344; xliii. 543  
 Montezuma.....xli. 21; xvii. 458  
 Montgomery, James.....lx. 267, 279; xxxvi. 497;  
 xxxix. 529.  
 Montgomery, Gen. Richard\*.....xxxv. 227, 237;  
 lxx. 350.  
 Montpensier, Duc de.....xxlii. 647  
 Moody, Joseph.....xiv. 367; lxv. 494  
 Moody, Samuel.....lxv. 357  
 Moore, Benjamin\*.....lxix. 818  
 Moore, John, Archbishop.....lxvii. 17  
 Moore, Orlando H.....xxxii. 290  
 Moore, Thomas.....l. 243; lii. 791; vii. 373;  
 xxxix. 529; lii. \*96; lv. 537; lix. 462.  
 More, Hannah.....xxxix. 529; liii. \*89  
 More, Sir Thomas.....l. \*259; li. 616, 518; li. 42,  
 183, 310, 498, 623, 757; lv. 764; lxix. \*593.  
 Moreau, General.....v. 617  
 Moredock, John.....xxv. 537  
 Morelli, the Artist.....lx. 483



## Biography.

Morgan, Daniel. xxii. \*163; xxviii. \*290; xxxv. 226  
 Morgan, E. E. . . . .lxviii. 231  
 Morgan, Henry . . . . .xl. 521  
 Morgan, John H. \* . . . .xxxii. 287  
 Morgan, Lewis H. . . . .lxv. 343  
 Morgan, Lady Sydney . . . . .xxxix. 538  
 Morgan, William . . . . .xlviii. 298  
 Morley, John . . . . .lxiv. \*44; lxix. 796  
 Mörrer, Lieutenant Baron von . . . . .lxiv. 6  
 Mornington, Richard, Earl of . . . . .xli. 492  
 Morphy, Paul . . . . .xix. 410  
 Morris, Charles . . . . .xiii. 271  
 Morris, Gouverneur \* . . . .xxxvii. 181  
 Morris, Lewis . . . . .vii. \*156; xlvii. 430  
 Morris, Robert. iii. \*152; vii. \*187; xxxv. \*225; xlv. \*481; xlvii. 430.  
 Morris, William \* . . . .i. 36  
 Morrison, Allan . . . . .xix. 51  
 Morrison, William \* . . . .xiv. 53  
 Morse, Richard C. . . . .lxiv. \*367  
 Morse, Samuel F. B. . . . .xiii. 411; xxiv. 224; xxxix. 556; lvii. \*697; lix. 830; lxvi. 858.  
 Morton, John . . . . .vii. \*157; xlvii. 431  
 Morton, Thomas . . . . .lxvi. 588  
 Moscheles, Charlotte \* . . . .ix. 839  
 Moscheles, Felix . . . . .ix. 838  
 Moscheles, Ignatz \* . . . .lviii. 56  
 Motley, John Lothrop. iii. 521; iv. 465; lviii. 597; lxii. 604.  
 Motley, Rev. Mr. . . . .xxxii. 223  
 Mott, Alexander B. . . . .lxv. \*675  
 Mott, Valentine . . . . .xxiv. 801  
 Motte, Rebecca \* . . . .xvii. 163  
 Mowry, Sylvester \* . . . .xxx. 288  
 Mozart, Johannes Wolfgang Amadens . . . . .xlvi. 643; lviii. \*74.  
 Mozier, the Sculptor . . . . .xxxiii. 102; xli. 422  
 Mozin, Charles . . . . .xxxvi. 26  
 Mudford, W. H. . . . .lxiv. 309  
 Muhlenberg, General \* . . . .lxiii. 334  
 Muhlenberg, William A. \* . . . .iii. 675  
 Müller, Andrew . . . . .xxiii. 199  
 Müller, F. Max . . . . .lviii. 33  
 Müller, Richard A . . . . .ix. 450  
 Mumford, O. R. . . . .lxviii. 283  
 Munchausen, Baron Jerome C. F. von. . . . .xvii. 542; xxiv. 847.  
 Mundy, Aleck, the Hunter . . . . .lxi. 540  
 Munroe, William \* . . . .ii. 20  
 Murat, Joachim . . . . .ix. \*476; xxiii. 646  
 Murger, Henri . . . . .xxii. 703  
 Murner, Thomas . . . . .xxvi. 163  
 Murphy, C. J. \* . . . .xxxiv. 156  
 Murray, Lady Augusta . . . . .xli. 529  
 Musset, Alfred de . . . . .xv. 276; lxi. \*200  
 Mustapha Fazyi Pasha. . . . .xlv. 612  
 Mytton Family . . . . .xxix. 780  
 Nack, James . . . . .lxviii. 589  
 Nadir Mirza, Shah \* . . . . .vii. 602  
 Napier, Sir Charles . . . . .ix. 588; xxvi. 78  
 Napier, Sir William . . . . .xxvi. 78  
 Napoleon II., King of Rome . . . . .xlv. 818; lx. \*13  
 Napoleon Bonaparte. See Bonaparte.  
 Napoleon, Jean Louis Joseph (IV.). . . . .xliii. 132; lx. \*19.  
 Napoleon, Louis. . . . .iv. 181, 418, 533; vi. 424, 636, \*706; viii. 132; xi. 129; xii. 421; xlii. 134; xv. 208; xvi. 704; xviii. 848; xx. 418; xxiii. 370; xxvi. 133, 223, 677; xxvii. 278, 409; xxviii. 279, 420; xxx. 908; xxxv. 122; lx. \*17, 708.  
 Napoleon, Prince. . . . .lxiv. \*355  
 Nash, Thomas . . . . .xxiii. 440  
 Navarre, Peter \* . . . .xxvii. 291  
 Neal, David \* . . . .xlv. 645  
 Nealy, Mary . . . . .xxxvi. 343  
 Neander, Augustus \* . . . .i. 510  
 Necker, Anne Marie Louise. . . . .viii. 341  
 Necker, James . . . . .viii. 341  
 Nelson, Lord Horatio. . . . .lxv. \*395  
 Nelson, Thomas, Jr. . . . .vii. \*169; xlvii. 431  
 Nelson, William . . . . .xxxv. 215  
 Nemours, Duc de . . . . .xxiii. 647  
 Nerke, Eugene, Duke of. . . . .lxiv. \*19  
 Nero, Emperor \* . . . .xliii. 535  
 Nerval, Gerard de . . . . .x. 701  
 Nesbitt, Alexander . . . . .lxiv. 157  
 Neuhoff, Theodore von . . . . .xv. 337  
 Newcomb, Simon . . . . .lxii. \*560  
 Newport, Christopher . . . . .xxi. 728  
 Ney, Marshal \* . . . .ix. 747  
 Nicholas Alexandrovitch, Grand Duke . . . . .lxvii. \*196  
 Nicholas, Emperor of Russia . . . . .lxvii. \*114

## Biography.

Nicholas II. of Russia. . . . .viii. 658; ix. 262  
 Nicholas III. of Russia . . . . .xi. 268; xvi. 330  
 Nicholls, Charlotte Brontë . . . . .xi. 128; xx. 824; xxxii. 368.  
 Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. . . . .xlii. 350; xlviii. 63  
 Nightingale, Florence. . . . .xi. 268; xvi. \*330  
 Nikon, the Patriarch. . . . .xlv. 419  
 Nilsson-Rozand, Mme. Christine . . . . .xlii. 295  
 Nobbs, George H. \* . . . .xlii. 653  
 Nolly, George W. . . . .lxviii. 662  
 North, Christopher. See Wilson, Prof. John.  
 North, Francis . . . . .iv. 766; xxi. \*678  
 North, Lord Frederic . . . . .lxvi. \*667  
 Northcote, Sir Stafford . . . . .lxv. \*178  
 Norton, Charles Elliot . . . . .lxii. \*389  
 Norwood, Carlisle. . . . .lxii. \*376  
 Nussbaum, Surgeon-general \* . . . .xlv. 653  
 Oatman, Royce . . . . .xxix. 696  
 O'Connell, Daniel . . . . .xlii. 502; lxi. \*204  
 O'Conner, Roderic. . . . .lxvii. 730  
 O'Donnell, Columbus . . . . .lxv. 22  
 O'Donovan, W. R. . . . .lviii. 670  
 Ogilthorpe, James. . . . .lxvi. 493; lxvii. \*433  
 Oldfield, Anne \* . . . .lx. 51  
 Olga, Queen, of Greece . . . . .lxii. \*825  
 Oliver, Thomas. . . . .xxii. 67  
 Ollivier, Emile \* . . . .xl. 342  
 Olozaga, Salustiano. . . . .xl. 267  
 O'Neil, John . . . . .xxviii. 6  
 O'Neil, Peggy. . . . .lxix. 281  
 Ople, Amelia . . . . .xxxix. 530; lxv. \*397  
 Ople, John . . . . .lxv. \*397  
 O'Reilly, John Boyle . . . . .lxii. 897  
 Orleans, Duchess of. . . . .i. 56  
 Orleans, House of. . . . .x. 771  
 Orloffs of Russia . . . . .lxvii. 106  
 Orsay, Count D' . . . . .x. 646, 839; li. \*795  
 Orsini, the Assassin. . . . .xvi. 704, 846  
 Osborne, Francis G. D. . . . .lx. 495  
 Osborne, Lord William . . . . .xxii. 708  
 Oscar I. of Sweden . . . . .lxiv. \*13  
 Oscar II. of Sweden . . . . .lxiv. \*3, 17  
 Oscar Carl August, Prince . . . . .lxiv. \*19  
 Oscar Carl Wilhelm, Prince . . . . .lxiv. \*19  
 Oscar Gustav Adolf, Crown Prince of Sweden, . . . . .lxiv. \*20  
 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur W. E. . . . .lxiv. \*882  
 Ossoli, Margaret Fuller . . . . .xxiii. 220; lxviii. 640  
 Otis, James \* . . . .lii. 147; lxvii. \*432  
 Ottendorfer, Oswald \* . . . .lvi. 56  
 Overbeck, Frederick. . . . .viii. 87  
 Owen, Robert \* . . . .xxxix. 340  
 Oxenford, John . . . . .lxiii. \*845  
 Paca, William. . . . .vii. \*159; xlvii. 432  
 Packenham, Edward. . . . .xxx. 176  
 Padelford, Florence McPheeters. . . . .lxv. 36  
 Paganini, Nicolo . . . . .v. 659; ix. 523; lix. \*10  
 Page, William. . . . .lviii. \*667; lix. 249  
 Paine, Robert Treat . . . . .vii. \*155; xxiv. 706; xlvii. 433; lii. 407.  
 Palliser, Bernard, the Potter \* . . . .xii. 801; li. \*500  
 Palliser, John . . . . .viii. 496  
 Palmer, Erasmus D. . . . .lviii. 609  
 Palmer, William . . . . .xii. 704; xlii. 417  
 Palmerston, Lord . . . . .xxvi. 79; xxxii. 124; \*240  
 Paoli, Pasquale . . . . .xli. 760  
 Paris, Comte de. . . . .lxiv. \*353  
 Parke, Colonel Daniel. . . . .vii. \*435; xlii. 508  
 Parker, Ely S. \* . . . .xxxiii. 324  
 Parker, John . . . . .lii. 20  
 Parker, Theodore. xlvii. 511; lii. 419; lx. \*182; lxii. 625.  
 Parker, Willard . . . . .lxv. \*677  
 Parnell, Charles S. . . . .lxii. 148, 308; lxv. \*183  
 Parsons, S. B. . . . .lxii. 518  
 Paschal, John Louis \* . . . .xli. 167  
 Pasqual, the Yuma Chief. . . . .lxvi. \*492  
 Pasta, the Singer . . . . .ix. 409  
 Pastern, the Microscopist. . . . .lvii. 411  
 Paterson, William . . . . .lxviii. 886  
 Patterson, Mme. Elizabeth. xxi. 131; xxii. 706; lix. 136.  
 Patterson, Mary Caton. . . . .lx. 490  
 Patterson, Robert. . . . .lxiv. \*326  
 Patil, Adellia . . . . .xxvi. 423; lxiv. 467  
 Paul, Saint, the Apostle. . . . .xi. 569  
 Paul III., Pope . . . . .xxxix. 701  
 Paul, Emperor of Russia. . . . .lxvii. \*111  
 Paulding, Admiral Hiram \* . . . .lviii. 353  
 Paulding, James K. . . . .lii. 415  
 Paulding, John . . . . .lii. 457; lii. \*330  
 Paulet, Lord, George. . . . .lxvii. 512  
 Paxton, Sir Joseph. . . . .xlii. 418.



## Biography.

- Payne, John Howard .....xlili. \*484; xli. 96;  
lxvii. 143, 471.  
Peabody, George .....x. 417; xiv. 129; xxxiv.  
504; lxviii. 773.  
Peale, Charles Wilson. xxxv. 222; lli. 699; lix. 821  
Peale, Franklin .....xxiv. 28  
Pearl, Cora .....xxiv. 668  
Peel, Sir Robert. l. 406, 556; li. 328; xiv. 566;  
xv. 94; xx. 849; xxvi. 518.  
Peet, Dr. Harvey L. ....xlvi. 493  
Peet, Mary Toles .....lxviii. \*500, 593  
Pelham, Edward .....xxxix. 380  
Pellissier, M. ....lxviii. 596  
Pendleton, Charlotte Robinson .....lxv. 81  
Pengelly, William .....xxxviii. 81  
Pennington, Isaac .....lxiv. 86  
Penn, John .....vii. 159; xlvii. 433  
Penn, William. li. 619; xxiv. 724; xxxv. \*223;  
lii. \*706; lxiv. 83; lxv. 818; lxvi. 918.  
Pepperell, Sir William .....xxviii. 356; lxvii. 28  
Pepys, Samuel .....lxlii. 355  
Percival, James G. ....xxxiv. 190; lli. 518  
Perez, Antonio .....xxxviii. 238  
Perkins, Jacob .....xlii. 409  
Perkins, Simon .....xxvii. 159  
Perkins, William .....xxx. 17  
Perrers, Alice .....lxix. 157  
Perry, Commodore M. C. xli. \*441; xxi. 650  
Perry, Oliver Hazard. ....viii. 76; lx. 818; xli.  
441, 738; xxi. 624; xxiv. \*176; xxvii. \*298.  
Pescatore, Madame. ....xlii. 705  
Poetal .....xiv. 855  
Peter I. the Great. ....xl. 516; lxvii. \*106  
Peter II. of Russia. ....lxvii. 106  
Peter III. of Russia .....xlii. 688; lxvii. \*109  
Peto, Sir Morton .....xxxii. 124  
Petrarch, Francesco. ....lvi. 821  
Pettie, John .....lxvii. 848  
Phidias, the Sculptor. ....lxiv. 667  
Philaret, the Romanoff. ....lxvii. 108  
Phillip II. of Spain. ....lxiv. 440; lxix. \*596  
Phillip, King, the Mascasoit. ....lxvii. 23  
Phillippa, De Lauz .....xli. 807  
Phillips, Wendell .....lxviii. 804, 813  
Philp, Elizabeth. ....lx. 836  
Piccolomini, the Singer .....xviii. 560  
Pichegru, General .....v. 618  
Pickering, William .....lx. 280  
Pierce, Benjamin. ....lviii. 509  
Pierce, John .....xxxii. 284  
Pierpont, John. ....lx. 191  
Pike, William B. ....lxlii. 260  
Pike, Zebulun M. ....xvii. 745  
Piloty, Karl (Thoder von). ....xlii. 644; lv. 4  
Pinkerton, Major Allan. xxxvii. 123; xlvii. 720  
Pinkney, Edward C. ....lxv. 29  
Pirkheimer, Billibald. ....lxv. 890  
Pisano, Andrea. ....lxv. 92  
Pitcher, Moll. ....lvi. 804  
Pitman, Benn. ....lxlii. 834  
Pitman, Isaac. ....lx. 193  
Pitt, William. l. 202; xvi. 770; xix. 72; lxvi.  
\*835; lxvii. \*434.  
Pius VI. Pope. ....xiv. 654  
Pius VII. Pope. ....li. 797; xiv. 654  
Pius IX. Pope. ....l. 90, 117; xlii. \*14  
Pizarro, Gonzalo. ....lxiv. 440  
Plato .....l. 109  
Pocahontas .....xxxiv. 665  
Pocock, Edward .....xxlii. 199; lvii. \*670  
Poe, Edgar Allan. xxxv. 754; xli. 409; xlv.  
\*567; lii. 518.  
Polindexter, Governor. ....xvi. 708  
Poljarski, Prince .....lxvii. 102  
Polk, James K. ....xlviii. 577  
Polo, Marco .....xvii. 656; xli. \*2  
Pond, John .....xlix. 896  
Pontiac, the Ottawa. ....xxli. 487  
Poore, Ben Perley. ....xlviii. 229  
Porson, Richard .....xxlii. 537  
Porter, Benjamin H. ....xxxiv. 569  
Porter, David. ....xix. \*289; xxiv. 172  
Porter, Miss Jane. ....l. 438  
Porter, Peter B. ....xxviii. 158  
Porter, William D. ....xxvi. 397  
Post, George B. ....lxvii. 576  
Postel, William .....xxlii. 198  
Poston, Charles D. ....xxix. 561; xxx. \*428  
Potter, George A. ....lxviii. \*223  
Potter, Paul. ....lxvii. \*539  
Poulaillet, Jacques .....lii. 489  
Powers, Hiram. ....xxlii. 104; xlvii. 615; lviii.  
669; xli. 420.

## Biography.

- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. ....liii. 92  
Pratt, Orson. ....vi. 618; lxix. \*400  
Preble, Edward. ....xxiv. 165  
Prentice, George D. ....l. 193; l. 193  
Prentiss, Sargent S. ....xl. 838; xxiv. 275  
Prescott, William H. l. \*138; lii. 335; vii. 180;  
xviii. 700; xxviii. 51; lii. 520.  
Prescott, Mrs. William H. ....lii. 385  
Price, Captain James. ....xli. 192  
Priessnitz, Vincenz. ....lx. 187  
Prim, General Juan. ....xxi. 416; xxv. 419; x.  
268; lii. \*495.  
Primiticcio, Francesco. ....xliv. 86  
Prince of Wales. See Albert Edward.  
Prince, John .....xxxi. 238  
Printz, Johann .....lxii. 179  
Priscillian, the martyr .....lx. 885  
Procter, Adelaide Anne. ....li. 786  
Procter, Bryan Waller. ....li. 777  
Pruderio, Isa. ....xxvi. 516  
Psalmannazar, George .....xli. 774  
Pullman, George M. ....xliv. 873; lxx. 453  
Purchase, Thomas. ....lxvi. 597  
Putnam, General Israel. ....xli. 877  
Putnam, Mary Lowell. ....lxii. 253  
Puttkamer, Herr von .....lxvi. \*310  
Pyat, Felix .....xli. 182  
Pym, John .....lxix. 674  
Quellin, Erasmus .....lviii. 404  
Quincy, Edmund. ....lx. 185  
Quincy, Josiah. ....lii. 194; lxviii. 748  
Rabelais, François. ....lx. 820  
Rachel. ....viii. 183; x. 129, 414; xl. 129, 559,  
631, 842; xli. 352; xvi. 703, 806; xvii. 129;  
xxxlii. 623.  
Radcliffe, Anne. ....lv. 670  
Radetsky, Field-marshal. ....xvi. 702  
Raglan, Lord. ....xlv. 631  
Raikes, Thomas. ....xlii. 374  
Raleigh, Sir Walter. ....xx. 721; lxv. 896; lxvi.  
\*282, 706; lxix. \*667.  
Rameses III. of Egypt. ....lxv. 196  
Ramolino, Letizia (Madame Mère). ....lx. 3  
Ramsay, Allan. ....xxxvi. 111; xxxviii. 374  
Randall, Captain Robert R. ....xli. 189  
Randolph, John, of Roanoke. ....li. \*80; v. 591;  
lxix. \*517; lxx. \*716.  
Randolph, Martha Jefferson. ....xlii. 867  
Rangeley .....lv. 25  
Ransom, George. ....xvii. 819  
Rarey, John S. ....xlii. 615  
Raspail, François Vincent. ....xl. 678  
Raspail, Madame. ....vi. 849  
Rattazzi. ....xliii. 333  
Raymond, Henry J. ....xxvi. 365; xxxix. 451  
Raynor, W. H. ....xxxiv. 154  
Read, George. ....vii. \*169; xlvii. 434  
Read, Jacob. ....lxiv. \*665  
Read, S. ....lxiv. \*224  
Reade, Charles. ....xxvii. 134; lxix. \*600  
Récamier, Madame. ....xx. 275  
Redwood, Abraham. lx. 296; xxxix. 377; xlix. \*308  
Reed, Conrad. ....xv. 829  
Reed, Joseph. ....xxxv. 227  
Réego, Mlle. Amalia. ....lxv. 23  
Reeve, Tapping. ....lii. 514  
Reeves, Sims. ....xxxvii. 753; lx. 882  
Reichmann, Theodore. ....lxvi. \*565  
Reid, Dr. ....l. 109  
Reid, Samuel C. ....xxix. 604  
Reid, Whitelaw. ....lv. 48  
Rembrandt van Ryn, Paul. ....lv. 516; lviii. \*530  
Remenyi, Edouard. ....lxii. \*816  
Rémusat, Madame De. ....lx. 784  
Renan, Joseph Ernest. ....xxviii. 398  
Reshid Pasha. ....xlii. 610  
Retson, Mrs. ....xlii. 847  
Retzsch, Moritz. ....lii. 509  
Revere, Paul. ....lxvii. \*731  
Reynolds, James N. ....xlv. 60  
Reynolds, Mary. ....xx. 807  
Rhett, Colonel William. ....lxvi. \*75  
Ribaut, Jean. ....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 508  
Ricasoli, Baron. ....xxlii. 561  
Rich, Miss. ....lx. 35  
Richard II. of England. ....lxix. \*426  
Richard III. of England. ....lxix. \*556  
Richardson, Samuel. ....xxxi. 771  
Richmond, Legh. ....xl. 865  
Richter, Eugene. ....lxvi. \*850  
Richter, Hans. ....lxvi. \*829  
Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. ....xxiv. 152  
Ridd, John. ....lxv. 840



## Biography.

Riedesel, Friedrich A. von .....iv. \*676  
 Riggs, S. R. ....xxviii. 4  
 Rieuhart, W. H. ....xli. 493; lviii. 663  
 Ripley, Ezra. ....xxxi. 233; li. \*19  
 Ripley, George. ....lxi. 633; lxvi. 150  
 Ristori, Adelaide. ....xi. 416, 559; xxxiii. 523;  
 xxxiv. 123, 740.  
 Ritzenhouse, David. ....lxiv. 338  
 Rivery, Aimée Dnuc de. ....xlviii. \*173  
 Rizzio, David. ....xlv. 353  
 Robbia, Luca Della. ....lx. 693  
 Robertson, Canon. ....xli. 353  
 Robertson, Thomas. ....lxviii. 566  
 Robertson, William H. ....lxix. \*41  
 Robespierre, Françoise J. M. ....li. 27; v. 345  
 Robinson, A. Mary F. ....lxiv. \*885  
 Robinson, Beverly. ....lii. 453  
 Robinson, J. R. ....lxiii. \*667  
 Robinson, John. ....lxiv. 253  
 Rochambeau, Count de. ....lxiii. \*329  
 Rochester, Nathaniel. ....vii. 173; lxix. 471  
 Rockingham, Marquis of. ....lxvi. \*668  
 Rodgers, John. ....xxiv. 168  
 Rodney, Cesar. ....vii. 153; xlviii. 434  
 Roe, Edward P. ....xxix. 317  
 Roebing, John A. ....lxvi. \*925  
 Roebing, Washington A. ....lxvi. \*926  
 Rogers, John. ....xxxiii. 102; lviii. 670; lxvii. \*920  
 Rogers, Randolph. ....xxxiii. 102; xli. 423; lviii. 667  
 Rogers, Samuel. ....viii. 344; xli. 308; xlv. 303;  
 xxxix. 529; li. \*791; liii. \*95.  
 Roland, Madame. ....i. 732  
 Rolfe, John. ....xxi. 742  
 Rolfe, Thomas. ....xxi. 744  
 Rollin, Ledra. ....i. 476  
 Romanoffs, The. ....lxvii. 99, 188  
 Romilly, Sir Samuel, and Lady. ....iv. 766  
 Rooses, John Manuel Ortes de. ....li. 484; lxi. \*205  
 Roeters, Pilatre de. ....viii. 521  
 Roess, Anna Maria. ....xxxix. 723  
 Roess, George. ....vii. \*158; xlviii. 435  
 Roess, John. ....xxxvi. 138  
 Roessetti, Dante Gabriel. ....lxv. \*691  
 Roessetti, Elizabeth E. L. ....lxv. 697  
 Rossi, Ignazio de. ....xxiii. 200  
 Rossini, Giacomo. ....iv. 132; xiv. 706; xxii.  
 272; xxxviii. 272.  
 Rothschild Family, The. ....xlviii. 213  
 Rouseau, Jean Jacques. ....xxv. 368; xlv. \*872;  
 lviii. \*329.  
 Ronseau, General Lovell H. ....xxxi. \*763; xxxv. 214  
 Rowan, Archibald Hamilton. ....lxii. 187  
 Rowlandson, Mrs. ....xv. 34  
 Rozand, Christine Nilsson. ....xlii. 295  
 Rubell, Lieutenant. ....lxv. 93  
 Rubens, Peter Paul. ....lvi. 336  
 Rubini, the singer. ....ix. 267  
 Rudersdorf, Mme. Ermenia. ....xxxvii. 758  
 Rummel, Franz. ....lxii. \*813  
 Rumsey, James. ....xlii. 406  
 Rush, Benjamin. ....vii. \*157; xlviii. 436  
 Rush, Richard. ....lxi. 490  
 Rush, William. ....lviii. 668  
 Ruskin, John. ....xliiii. 302  
 Russell, Rebecca and James. ....lxii. 253  
 Russell, William Howard. ....xxiv. 705; lxiii. \*846  
 Rutledge, Edward. ....lii. \*154; vii. 159; xlvii. 436  
 Ruysdael, Jacob. ....lxviii. 414  
 Ryves, Lavinia. ....xxviii. 839  
 Sa-go-ye-wat-ha (Red Jacket). ....xxxiii. 323  
 Sachs, Hans. ....i. 81  
 Said Pasha of Egypt. ....xxxix. 40  
 St. Clair, Arthur. ....lxiii. 859  
 Saint-Hilaire, Barthélemy. ....lxiv. \*242  
 Sainton-Dolby, Mme. ....xxxvii. 756  
 Sala, George Augustus. ....lxiv. \*36; lxix. 631  
 Sale, Lady. ....xxvi. 76  
 Salisbury, Francis. ....ix. 819; lxvii. 525; lxviii. 656  
 Salisbury, Robert, Third Marquis of. ....lxv. 177;  
 lxx. \*347.  
 Salt, Sir Titus. ....xlv. 327  
 Samoset. ....xv. 25  
 Samuela, Samuel. ....lxviii. 225  
 San Marino. ....vii. 93; lx. 372  
 Sanborn, F. B. ....li. 31  
 Sanchoulathon. ....xli. 924  
 "Said, George," Mme. Dudevant. ....i. 95; x. 129;  
 xvii. \*843.  
 Sandeau, Jules. ....xlviii. 336  
 Sanders, George M. ....viii. 843  
 Santley, the singer. ....xxxvii. 755  
 Saragoessa, Maid of. ....xxii. 347  
 Sardon, Victorien. ....xlvii. 341

## Biography.

Saunders, Mary. ....xxv. 589  
 Savonarola, Girolamo. ....xlii. 738; lii. \*861  
 Saxe-Coburg, Duke and Duchess of. ....lxi. 226  
 Say, M. Léon. ....lxiv. 349  
 Scalchi, Mme. Sofia. ....lxvi. 631  
 Scaliger, Joseph Justus. ....xxiii. 193; lxii. 494  
 Schamyl. ....i. 563; xx. 129; xxii. 61  
 Scharwenka, Xavier. ....lxix. \*529  
 Scheffer, Ary. ....xvii. 559  
 Schiller, John C. F. von. ....xx. 414  
 Schlemann, Henry. ....lxviii. \*898  
 Schmid, Nicholas. ....xxiii. 199  
 Schorlemer-Alst, Baron. ....lxvi. \*380  
 Schumann, Madame Clara. ....lviii. 67  
 Schumann, Robert. ....lviii. 65  
 Schuneman, Johannes. ....lx. 321  
 Schuyler, Colonel Peter. ....liii. 677; lxii. \*534  
 Schuyler, Gen. Philip. ....liii. 40; lv. \*692; lxvii. 304  
 Schuylers of Albany. ....lxii. 633  
 Schwarzenberg, Count. ....lxviii. 605  
 Scott, Clement. ....lxiv. \*83  
 Scott, Maria Mayo. ....lxx. 715  
 Scott, Sir Walter. ....lii. 502; vi. 348; xxvi. 73;  
 xxxiii. 393; xxxvi. 113; xliii. \*511, 776;  
 xlv. \*321; lix. 292.  
 Scott, General Winfield. ....xi. 311; xxi. 655;  
 xxxii. \*451, 466; xxxiii. 263, 393; xlii. 504.  
 Scribe, Augustin Eugene. ....xxii. 849  
 Searing, Laura Redden. ....lviii. \*591  
 Seaver, W. A. ....lxvi. 632; lxvii. 972  
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. ....xxxv. 665; xliii. 825  
 Sedgwick, Mrs. Theodore. ....lxviii. \*430  
 Selborne, Lord. ....lxv. \*151  
 Se-quo-yah. ....xli. 542  
 Sergeant, John. ....xliii. 317  
 Serrano, Marshal. ....xl. 267  
 Sevier, John. ....xxiv. 521  
 Sévigné, Madame de. ....xlvii. 362  
 Sewall, Samuel. ....lxvii. \*930  
 Seward, Anna. ....lii. 824  
 Seward, William Henry. ....lii. 299, 464  
 Seymour, Horatio. ....xli. 654  
 Seymour, Major Moses. ....lii. 518  
 Seymour, Truman. ....xxxiii. 704  
 Shakespeare, William. ....xliii. \*438, 486; xxvii.  
 492; xxix. \*337.  
 Shaw, Francis George. ....lxvi. 307, 313  
 Shaw, Henry. ....lxviii. \*508  
 Shays, Daniel. ....xxiv. 656; lxviii. 245  
 Shelburne, Lord William Petty. ....lxvi. \*674, 533  
 Shelby, Isaac. ....xxvii. 301  
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. ....xxxv. 737;  
 xxxviii. \*455, 458.  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe. ....xxi. 194; xxxviii. \*452  
 Shelley, Robert. ....lii. 502  
 Shepherd, Lorenzo. ....xxi. 654  
 Sherbrooke, Viscount. ....lxv. \*171  
 Sheridan, Mrs. Brinsley. ....lxix. \*265  
 Sheridan, Philip Henry. ....xxx. 195, 353; xlii. \*298  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. ....viii. 215; xxvi.  
 72; lx. \*505.  
 Sherman, Roger. ....lii. \*145; vii. 156; xxxv.  
 \*224; xlvii. 437.  
 Sherman, General Thomas W. ....xxx. 644  
 Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh. ....xxx. \*640,  
 807; xxxi. \*571; xxxiii. 525; xxxv. 211;  
 xlv. 225.  
 Sherrington, Mme. Lemmens. ....xxxvii. 756  
 Sherwood, Grace. ....lxix. 99  
 Shipley, Dame Elizabeth. ....lxii. 178  
 Shipton, W. E. ....lxiv. \*260  
 Shirlaw, Walter. ....lxv. 738  
 Shirra, Robert. ....xxxvi. 109  
 Shoppen, Margaret. ....lii. 453  
 Shubrick, William Bradford. ....liii. 400  
 Sibley, General H. H. ....li. 631  
 Siddons, Sarah Kemble. ....xxvi. 72; xxviii. 364;  
 xlv. \*184.  
 Signers of the Declaration. ....vii. 154; xlvii. 253, 424  
 Stillman, Benjamin. ....xxv. 480  
 Simmons, Franklin. ....xli. 422; lviii. 667  
 Simon, Jules. ....lxiv. \*246  
 Simonides, Constantine. ....xli. 925  
 Simonton, James W. ....xlviii. 230  
 Simpson, William. ....lxiv. \*234  
 Simpson, William Henry. ....lxviii. 596  
 Sivioli, Ernesto Camillo. ....lii. 16  
 Skrznecki, Jan. ....xxvi. 74  
 Slocum, Frances. ....xvii. 316  
 Smith, Albert. ....lii. 851; viii. 560; xli. 562  
 Smith, Alexander. ....xxii. 707  
 Smith, Goldwin. ....xxx. 263  
 Smith, Horace and James. ....i. 196



## Biography.

Smith, Hyrum ..... vi. 606  
 Smith, James ..... i. 186; vii. 187; xlvii. 437  
 Smith, Captain John ..... xxi. 721; xxxiv. 664;  
 lxx. 897; lxvi. 709.  
 Smith, Joseph, the prophet ..... vi. 606  
 Smith, Landgrave Thomas ..... iii. 15  
 Smith, Joseph F. .... lxix. 400  
 Smith, Richard ..... lxvii. 365  
 Smith, Stephen ..... lxx. 280, 676  
 Smith, Sydney ..... i. 584; iv. 320; xi. 867, 706;  
 xxxix. 531; xlviii. 508; liii. 98; lxvi. 819;  
 lxx. 893.  
 Smith, W. H., of London ..... lxiii. 583  
 Smithson, James ..... vi. 10  
 Smyth, Sir William ..... iii. 616  
 Snelling, Colonel Josiah G. .... ii. 630  
 Snyders, Frans ..... lviii. 406  
 Socrates ..... i. 108  
 Sontag, Madame ..... v. 843; vi. 559; vii. 557; ix. 408  
 Sophia, daughter of George III. .... i. 596  
 Sophia Charlotte, of Hanover ..... lxviii. 609  
 Sophia Dorothea, Princess ..... xxi. 596  
 Sophia Wilhelmina, Queen of Sweden ..... lxiv. 717  
 Sophie of Württemberg ..... lxx. 517  
 Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides ..... iii. 199  
 Sothorn, Edward A. .... lxii. 790  
 Sourci, Marquise de ..... lxii. 186  
 Sourci, Robert. ii. 145; xxxix. 851, 583; lxii. 90  
 Soyer, Alexis ..... xvi. 825; xxvi. 517  
 Sparks, Jared ..... iii. 194, 519  
 Speke, John Hanning ..... xxviii. 677  
 Spencer, Albert ..... lxviii. 326  
 Spencer, Herbert ..... lxvi. 808  
 Spotswood, Alexander ..... lix. 111  
 Sprague, Charles ..... iii. 517  
 Spring, Antoine Joseph ..... xiv. 467  
 Springer, Reuben R. .... lxvii. 260  
 Springett, Gullelma Maria ..... lxiv. 86  
 Spurgeon, Rev. Charles H. .... xlviii. 184  
 Staël, Madame De. lii. 59, 301; viii. 340; xxxiv.  
 890; xlviii. 924  
 Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham ..... lxix. 591  
 Stafford, Elizabeth Caton ..... lxi. 459, 495  
 Standish, Miles ..... lii. 188  
 Stanislaus, Leizinski ..... xiv. 663  
 Stanley, Ann ..... xv. 176  
 Stanley, Dean Arthur Penrhyn ..... lii. 572; lxiii. 911  
 Stanley, Lord E. G. .... xxxv. 801  
 Stanley, Henry M. .... lvii. 667  
 Stanton, Edwin M. .... xiv. 737; lxviii. 258  
 Stark, General John ..... xxi. 826; lv. 511  
 Stearns, Adjutant Fraser A. .... xix. 12  
 Stearns, Josiah ..... xiv. 361  
 Steedman, James R. .... xxxv. 313  
 Steen, Jan ..... lxi. 562  
 Steers, George ..... xiv. 197; xviii. 413; lxx. 229  
 Steers, James R. .... lxx. 229  
 Stein, Baron von ..... lviii. 934  
 Steiner, Jacobus ..... lxii. 247  
 Stephen, Adam ..... xvii. 507  
 Stephen, Robert ..... xii. 806  
 Stephens, Alexander H. .... xxvi. 676; lii. 587  
 Stephens, John L. .... xviii. 146  
 Stephenson, George. xv. 667; xix. 845; xxxvii.  
 606; xlix. 376.  
 Stephenson, Robert ..... xv. 667; xxxvii. 606  
 Sterling, Antoinette ..... ix. 647  
 Sterling, Edward ..... xi. 527  
 Stetson, Frederick ..... lxi. 97, 781  
 Steuben, Baron ..... lxiii. 536  
 Steuben, Frederick de ..... xxxv. 225  
 Stevens, Isaac L. .... xxxv. 573  
 Stewart, Alexander T. .... xxxiv. 622  
 Stewart, Charles, colored ..... lxix. 730  
 Siles, Ezra ..... lxvii. 436  
 Stillman, the artist ..... xxxiii. 104  
 Stockton, Richard ..... vii. 156; xlvii. 438  
 Stone, Thomas ..... vii. 158; xlvii. 439  
 Story, William W. xxxvii. 566; xxxiii. 102; xli.  
 423; lviii. 663.  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher ..... lii. 528  
 Stradarius, Anthony ..... lxi. 239  
 Stratford, Thomas, Earl of ..... lxix. 671  
 Strahan, William ..... xxxiii. 773  
 Strain, Lieut. Isaac C. x. 493, 476, 600; xvii. 577, 760  
 Strang, James Jesse ..... lxiv. 658  
 Strauss, Edward ..... lxx. 929  
 Strickler, General ..... xxxiv. 443  
 Stuart, Gilbert Charles ..... xxxiv. 47; lii. 700;  
 lix. 934.  
 Stuyvesant, Peter ..... ix. 447; xxiv. 737; lix. 93  
 Sullivan, Arthur ..... ix. 884  
 Sully, Thomas ..... lii. 697; lix. 896

## Biography.

Sumner, Charles ..... xlix. 128; lvi. 465; lix. 969  
 Sumner, Edwin V. .... xxx. 734  
 Susex, Augustus Frederic, Duke of ..... lxi. 521, 529  
 Suwarow, Alexander ..... iv. 409; viii. 679  
 Suwarow, Princess ..... xlv. 19  
 Swan, Colonel ..... lii. 603  
 Sweeny, Peter B. .... xlix. 847  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles ..... lxix. 788  
 Symmes, John Cleves ..... lxx. 740  
 Tadmara, Lawrence Alma ..... i. 46; lii. 166;  
 lxvii. 843.  
 Taine, H., Hippolyte Adolphe ..... lxviii. 916  
 Tait, Archibald A. C. .... xli. 507  
 Talfourd, Thomas Noon ..... viii. 559; ix. 136  
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice. ii. 215;  
 viii. 243; ix. 583; xiii. 374; lii. 829.  
 Tallmadge, Benjamin ..... lxi. 84  
 Tanoa, the Feejee Chief ..... vii. 471; xxvi. 733  
 Tappan, Arthur ..... xxxiv. 519  
 Tarleton, Lieutenant-colonel ..... lxiii. 731  
 Tasso, Torquato ..... lvi. 896  
 Taylor, Bayard ..... lii. 519  
 Taylor, George ..... vii. 157; xlviii. 440  
 Taylor, Henry ..... xxxviii. 464  
 Taylor, John ..... lxx. 894  
 Taylor, General Zachary ..... i. 298; iii. 887; ix.  
 763; xi. 170; xlviii. 586.  
 Tecumseh, the Chief ..... xxvi. 783; xxviii. 599;  
 lxviii. 754.  
 Tell, William ..... xiv. 726; xxiii. 467  
 Teniers, David, the Younger ..... lviii. 807  
 Tennent, William ..... lii. 6  
 Tennyson, Alfred ..... lxviii. 521, 637  
 Tennyson, Mrs. Alfred ..... lxviii. 524  
 Tennyson, Hallam and Lionel ..... lxviii. 525  
 Tessie, Nicodemus ..... lxiv. 927  
 Thacker, Elias ..... lxix. 249  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace ..... vi. 271; viii.  
 840; xli. 124, 262; xv. 136; xxiii. 267; xxx.  
 423; xxxviii. 523, 563, 853; xxx. 893; xli.  
 961; xlix. 533; lii. 266.  
 Thakombau, King of Feejees ..... vii. 473  
 Thalberg, Sigismund ..... xiv. 128, 272, 860; xxv.  
 413; lviii. 63.  
 Thatcher, Thomas ..... xxxi. 238  
 Theodore, of Abyssinia ..... xxxviii. 341  
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe ..... iv. 214; i. 841; lv.  
 341; lix. 806; lxii. 573.  
 Thillon, Madame ..... lii. 850  
 Thomas, George H. .... xxx. 764; xxxv. 212  
 Thomas, Philip E. .... xix. 4  
 Thomas, Theodore ..... lxii. 908  
 Thomas, William L. .... lxix. 285  
 Thompson, Elizabeth ..... lii. 171  
 Thompson, H. Y. .... xxxii. 801  
 Thompson, John R. .... lxx. 723  
 Thompson, Launt ..... lviii. 669  
 Thompson, William C. .... lxviii. 218  
 Thompson, Wordsworth ..... lix. 635  
 Thomson, Charles ..... xxxv. 223  
 Thomson, Samuel ..... ix. 189  
 Thomson, Dr. William H. .... xxv. 270; xxxviii.  
 Thoreau, Henry David ..... xxv. 270; xxxviii.  
 414; li. 29; lvi. 624; lxx. 631.  
 Thoruton, Mathew ..... vii. 155; xlvii. 440  
 Thorwaldsen, Bertel ..... lxix. 669  
 Thurlow, Lord Edward ..... iv. 765; lxvi. 669  
 Thursby, Emma C. .... lxi. 517  
 Thurston, John ..... lxx. 265  
 Thurston, Mrs. Lucy G. .... xlviii. 388  
 Ticknor, George ..... lii. 532; lxii. 382  
 Tiffin, Edward ..... lxvii. 856  
 Tiger, Roche, the duellist ..... iv. 760  
 Tilton, the Artist ..... xxxii. 104  
 Timby, Theodore R. .... xxxvi. 241  
 Tinker, Edward G. .... lxviii. 722  
 Tinkley, John ..... ix. 451  
 Tintoretto, the painter ..... lxii. 336  
 Tippoo, Sultan of Mysore ..... lxi. 429  
 Titiana, Mlle. Teresa ..... xxxvii. 756  
 Tiziano, Vecellio (Titian) ..... iv. 494  
 Tocqueville, Alexis De ..... xix. 276; xxiv. 554  
 Todd, Rev. Dr. John ..... lii. 372  
 "Tom Thumb" ..... Charles Stratton ..... xxvi. 706  
 Tompkins, Daniel D. .... xlix. 638  
 Tonson, Jacob ..... xliii. 770  
 Toombs, Robert ..... xxvi. 675  
 Torrey, Dr., Assayer ..... xliii. 740  
 Totten, George M. .... xlviii. 148  
 Tonna, Mrs. .... lxviii. 594  
 Tour d'Auvergne ..... ix. 866  
 Tour la Roche, Palamede de ..... li. 480  
 Tours, Judah ..... xlix. 307



## Biography.

Toussaint L'Ouverture*	xlili. 76
Trautwine, John C.*	xviii. 148
Travis, W. Barrett	lv. 846
Trolope, Anthony	lxvi. 472, 481, 908
Trumbull, Colonel John	lii. *694; lix. 822
Truxton, Thomas	xxiv. 164
Tuckerman, Joseph	xxxi. 234
Tudor, Frederick	xvi. 84
Tufts, Otis	lxv. 889
Turner, Charles Teunyson	lxii. 887
Turner, John	xxiv. 271
Turner, Joseph Mallard W.	xxii. 281; xlviii. *666; lvi. *881
Tweed, William Marcy	xliv. *846; xlviii. 441; lxii. 373
Twigg, David E.*	xxx. 583
Tyler, John	xlii. 701
Tyng, Stephen H., Jun.	xxxvi. 604; xxxvii. 190
Uhland, Ludwig	xxvi. 494, 564
Ulfeldt, Coräts	xlvii. 614
Updike, Wilkins	xxxiv. 502
Uttman, Barbara	liii. 687
Underhill, Eugene	lxii. 194
Underwood, Lady Cecilia	lxii. 639
Upland, Franz, Duke of	lxiv. *8
Urban VI, Pope	lxxx. 191
Vaillant, Marshal	xviii. 416
Valerian, Emperor	xlili. 536
Vallayer-Coster, Anna*	xlii. 719
Vambéry, Arminius*	xxxi. 13
Van Bergeu, Marten Gerritson	lx. 819
Van Buren, John	xxi. 654
Van Buren, Martin	xxi. 654; xxxix. 917; xlix. *841
Van Buren, William	lxv. *676
Van Cortlandt, Oloff	lxxx. 589
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	liv. 616
Vanderlyn, John	lix. 827
Vandille, the miser	lii. 615
Van Dyck, Anthony*	lvii. 190
Vane, Lord Ernest	xii. 132
Van Eyck, Hubert and Jean*	lvi. 696
Van Meter, Henry*	xxix. 606
Van Ostade, Adrian*	lxii. 549
Van Rensselaer, Hendrick	lxii. 673
Van Rensselaer, Solomon	lxii. *537
Van Rensselaer, Stephen*	xxvii. 698
Van Vorst, Cornelius	lxxx. 638
Van Wart, Isaac	lii. 457
Vassar, Matthew	xxxii. 661; lii. 448
Vattemare, Alexander	xi. 129
Vaughan, William*	xxvii. 740
Vedder, Elhan	lix. 496
Vega, Lope de	vi. 660
Verdi, Giuseppe*	liv. 16
Vergennes, Count de	lxvi. *834
Véron, Dr.	xii. 659; xvii. 139
Verplanck, Gullian C.	xxviii. 708; xxxix. 132
Verrazzano, Giovanni da	lxvi. 606
Vespucci, Amerigo	lxv. 734
Vesliott, Louis*	li. 647
Victor Amadeus of Savoy	xii. 419, 422; xxv. 376
Victor Emmanuel	xii. 419, 422; xxv. 376
Victoria, Queen	lv. 619; xl. 848; xxiii. 412; xvi. 80, 637; xxxv. *649, 663; xxxvi. *493; lxi. *881; lxix. 795
Victoria, Crown Princess of Germany	xvi. *705; lvii. *501; lxi. 237; lxvii. *868
Victoria, Duchess of Kent	lxi. 222, *223
Victoria, Princess of Baden	lxiv. *21
Vidocq, François Jules	xviii. 566
Villemain, Abel François	lxii. 847
Vincent, Henry	lxii. *203
Vincent, John H.*	lix. 850
Vinea, P.	lx. 486
Vipart, Francis	lxvi. 358
Visconti, Valentina (Duchess of Orleans)	l. 56
Virtani, Vincenzo*	lv. 660
Volta	lxii. 371
Voltaire, Aronot de	xl. 687; xlviii. *80; lvii. 860
Von Buxkirk, John L.*	xlili. 30
Von Graefe, Albrecht	xlvii. 695
Von Schluemenbach, F.	lxiv. 262
Vrain-Lucas	xii. 927
Vries, David Pietersen de	lx. 441
Vroman, Cornelius	xxxiv. 637
Waghorn, Thomas	xxvi. 514
Wagner, Richard	xliv. 659; lxvi. 545
Walt, Morrison R.*	lii. 814
Waldegrave, Maria, Countess of	lxix. *201
Walker, George H.	lxii. 705
Walker, Isaac	lxii. *22
Walker, Robert J.*	xliv. 495

## Biography.

Walker, William	xxi. 849
Wallack, James W.	xxvi. 73
Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland	xlii. 577; xlix. 904
Walpole, Horace	lii. 79
Walpole, Horace, Jun.	lii. 80
Walpole, Maria	lxix. *261
Walter, Gustav	lxiv. *829
Walter, John	lxiii. *846
Walton, George	vii. *160; xlvii. 440
Walton, Isaac	l. 164
Wamsutta, the Massasoit*	lxvii. 23
Wantons of Newport, R. I.	xxxix. 376
Warbeck, Perkin	lxix. 588
Ward, Ferdinand	lxix. 473
Ward, Frederick A.	lxii. 194
Ward, General Artemas	xxxii. 595; xxxvii. 598
Ward, Maria*	lxxx. 717
Ward, John Q. A.	lii. 704; lvii. *62; lviii. 655
Ware, William	xxxii. 239
Warner, Mrs.	lii. 850
Warren, G. K.	xxxii. 806
Warren, Dr. Joseph	li. 230; lxvii. 732
Warren, Mercy	lxviii. *749
Warren, Samuel	vi. 380
Warrington, Lewis	xxvi. 179
Washington, George	lii. 850; v. 266, 412; vi. *18; vii. *440; xl. 183; xli. *289; xlviii. *289, *438, 707; xxii. 702; xxiv. 702; xxx. 74; xxxii. 460; liii. *12, 144; lviii. 779; lx. *368; lxii. *337; lxiv. 515; lxvii. *660; lxx. 604
Washington, Lawrence*	xlviii. 448
Washington, Martha*	vii. 439; xxxv. 229; lxvii. 655
Washington, William*	xv. 160; xxii. 775
Waterlow, Sir Sydney H.	lxviii. 776
Waterman, Robert H.	lxviii. 280
Waterton, Charles	xi. 820
Watson, Colonel	lxvii. 552
Watson, John Fauning	lvii. 171
Watts, John	lxix. 629
Wayne, General Anthony*	lvii. 40; lix. 237; lx. 229
Webb, Isaac	lxv. 512
Webb, James Watson	xxxiv. 123
Webb, William H.	lxv. 232
Weber, Carl Maria von*	lviii. 60
Webster, Alexander	xxxvi. 110
Webster, Augusta	lxix. 584
Webster, Daniel	lii. 94, 350; vi. *85, 128, 269; xlii. 216, 354, 496, 634; xiv. 224; xxxv. 365; xxxviii. 737; li. *236; lix. 505; lvi. 933; lxix. 428; lxv. 630; lxix. *276
Wedgwood, Josiah	xlviii. 834
Weed, Thurlow	lxvi. 482
Weetamo, the squaw-sachem	lxvii. 25
Weir, Robert W.	lix. 250
Weltzel, Godfrey*	xxx. 578
Wellesley, Mary Caton*	lxii. 491
Wellesley, Richard, Marquis of	xxv. 686; lxi. 492
Wellington, Arthur, Duke of	vi. 269; xxvi. 77; xxxi. 628, 627; lxi. 493
Wells, Henry*	li. 321
Welsch, Philippine*	lviii. 643
Welsh, John	lxix. 325
Wentworth, Governor Bennlog*	lxix. 647
Wentworth, Sir Thomas	lxix. 671
Wertomann, Lewes	xiv. 175
Wesley, Charles*	xx. 302; xlviii. 349
Wesley, John	xi. 189, 211; xiv. 106; xlviii. *349; lviii. 26
Wesley, Mehetabel	xxiv. 218
Wesley, Susannah*	xlvi. 353
West, Benjamin	l. 194; xxxvi. 87; lii. *695; lix. 819
West, Samuel	xxxii. 231
West, Stephen	xlili. 824
Westervelt, Jacob A.*	lxv. 226
Westmacott, Richard	xlvi. 854
Weyden, Roger Vander*	lviii. 401
Wheeler, Richard*	xxxix. 379
Whately, George W.*	lxix. 378
Whipple, Edwin P.	lxii. 334
Whipple, John	xxxiv. 503
Whipple, William	vii. *153; xlvii. 441
White, Alfred T.	lxviii. 780
White, Isabella Pinkuey*	lxv. 29
White, William	lxix. 949
Whiting, W. H. C.	xxxviii. 497
Whitman, Sarah Helen	lvii. 624; lviii. 462
Whitman, Walt	lii. 528
Whitney, Eli	viii. 463; xlii. 409
Whittmore, Amos	xlii. 409
Whittier, John Greenleaf	li. *171; lii. 515; lxvi. 383; lxviii. *170; lxx. 319



**Biography.**

Wickenburg-Almasey, Countess.....	lxiv. *834
Wickham, Mrs. John.....	lxx. 718
Wiclif. See Wycliffe.	
Wierz, Antoine.....	xlvi. 523
Wilberforce, Samuel.....	lii. 573
Wilberforce, William.....	li. 524; xlv. *733
Wilde, Oscar.....	lxvii. 795
Wilhelm, August.....	lxii. 810
Wilkes, John.....	xl. 366; lxii. 424
Wilkie, David.....	liii. 653
Wilkinson, James.....	xxv. 71; xxvii. 750
Willett, Marinus.....	xxiii. 327; lv. 176; lxix. 721
Willey, Samuel.....	lxiii. 21
William I., Emperor of Germany.....	xxii. 563; xlv. 124, 127; lvii. *600; lxviii. 704, 368
William I. of the Netherlands.....	lxx. 515
William II. of England.....	lxix. 423
William II. of Orange.....	lxx. 509
William II. of the Netherlands.....	lxi. *198
William III. of England.....	lxx. *511
William III. of the Netherlands.....	lxx. *516
William IV. of England.....	lxi. 226
William V. of Orange.....	lxix. 513
William of Orange (The Silent).....	xlii. 769; xxxix. 708; xlv. *171; lxii. *493, 546; lxx. 568
William of Wykeham.....	lxx. 185
William, son of Crown Prince Frederic.....	lxviii. *367, 369
William Frederic of Holland.....	xiv. 647
William Frederic, Duke of Gloucester.....	lxi. 519; *528
William Henry, Duke of Clarence.....	lxi. *516
Williams, David.....	lii. 457
Williams, Captain Ephraim.....	lxiii. 536
Williams, Sir Fenwick.....	lxiii. 568
Williams, General.....	xxiii. 367
Williams, George.....	lxvii. *259
Williams, Misses.....	xxxiii. 108
Williams, Roger.....	xxii. 418; lxvi. 118
Williams, William.....	vil. 156; xlvii. 449
Williams, the Bourbon claimant.....	lxv. 148
Williamson, T. S.....	xxvii. 4
Willis, Nathaniel Parker.....	xvi. *161; xxiv. 629; li. *788; liii. 517
Williston, Samuel.....	lv. 706
Wilson, Alexander.....	lxi. 666
Wilson, Henrietta D'Arcy.....	lxv. 80
Wilson, James.....	vii. *157; xlvii. 442
Wilson, Mrs. James P.....	lxvii. 374
Wilson, Professor John.....	viii. 674; ix. 138, 266; xxxvi. 111; xxxix. 561; xlviii. *606; lxii. *18
Wilt, Marie.....	lxiv. *831
Winder, William H.....	xxviii. 434
Windthorst, Herr.....	lxvi. 379
Wingfield, Edward M.....	xxi. 728
Winkelmann, Herrman.....	lxvi. *555
Winslow, John.....	lxix. 877
Winthrop, Gov. John.....	lii. 193; liii. 880; lxvi. 717
Wise, Henry A.....	xxvi. 677
Wishard, L. D.....	lxiv. 965
Witherspoon, John.....	lii. *185; vii. *157; xlvii. 448
Witkamp, Myneer.....	xvii. 325
Woffington, Margaret.....	xxxvii. 176; lix. 54
Wolcott, John.....	xvi. 71
Wolcott, Oliver.....	vii. *156; xlv. 488; xlvii. 444; liv. *516
Wolf, Henry.....	lx. 453
Wolfe, Charles.....	li. 734
Wolfe, General James.....	xviii. 153; li. 371; lxvii. 81
Wolf, Dr. Joseph.....	xxv. 273
Wollstonecraft, Mary.....	xxxv. 737
Wolsey, Cardinal Thomas.....	lxix. 590
Wood, Fernando.....	lxiv. 848
Wood, John A.....	lxix. 176
Woodville, Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV.....	lxv. 254
Wool, Genl. John E.....	xxvii. 600
Wordsworth, William.....	l. 108, 272, 546, *577; li. 301, 319; liii. 603; viii. 71; xiv. 709; xx. 127; xxxix. 533; xl. 460; li. *779; lxii. *8, 339
Worthington, Thomas.....	lxiii. 857
Wouwermans, Philip.....	lxvi. 559
Wright, Silas.....	lxiv. 343
Wright, Thomas.....	lv. 781
Wartemberg, Duke of.....	lxii. 522
Wyant, A. H.....	lx. 678
Wycliffe, John de.....	lxx. *175, 179
Wykoff, Chevalier.....	lv. 704
Wyman, Jeffries.....	l. 284; lxiii. *673
Wythe, George.....	vii. *158; xlvii. 445
Yates, Edmund.....	lxiii. 847
Yeh, Governor of Canton.....	xxxvii. 592

**Biography.**

Yeo, Sir James Lucas.....	xxiv. 177; xxviii. 148
York, Frederica, Duchess of.....	lxi. 524
York, Frederick, Duke of.....	lxi. 514
Yorke, Henry Redhead.....	xxxvi. 458
Young, Brigham.....	lxiii. 768; lxix. 593
Ypsilanti, Alexander.....	xxiv. 441
Zalaska, Fanny.....	lxix. 532
Zamara, Antoine.....	lxix. 530
Zaragoza, Maid of.....	xxii. 347
Zeltner, Emily.....	xxxvii. 480
Zenger, John Peter.....	lviii. 293; lxix. 485
Zenobia, Queen.....	lxiii. 535
Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig.....	xiv. 786
Zobieski, John.....	xxv. 285
Zollern, Count of.....	lxviii. 690
Zschokke.....	lv. 67

See also Literary Notices.

Biology—Nerves.....	xxiv. 756
Birch-tree, The, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xli. 741
Birch-knoll, <i>Arthur Hastings</i> .....	xii. 332
Birchington Revisited (Poem), <i>W. Sharp</i> , lxv. 776	

<b>Bird, William L.</b> Ocean, The (Poem).....	lxviii. 594
Bird, William L.....	lxviii. 592
Bird-catching in Arran Islands.....	lxii. 514
— food, <i>F. M. Brewer</i> .....	xxxiii. 241
— Gossip, <i>F. J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 820
— hunting Spider.....	iv. 78
— Life, Destruction of.....	xxxiv. 344
— Ministry.....	xviii. 377
— that Sung in May (Poem).....	xv. 61
Birds, About.....	ix. 796
— and Plumage, * <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lvii. 385
— at Home, * <i>Mary Titcomb</i> .....	xxxii. 545
— Balloons, and Boluses.....	ii. 396
— Guardian, * <i>J. R. Coryell</i> .....	lxx. 419
— improve as Architects? Do, <i>Mrs. Treat</i> , li. 127	
— of American poetry, <i>P. Robinson</i> .....	lxvi. 438
— of Farallon Islands.....	lxviii. 617
— of Paradise, * <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lvii. 390
— — — * <i>Alfred R. Wallace</i> .....	xxxix. 183
— of Passage* (Poem).....	xxx. 282
— of the Air, * <i>B. G. Wilder</i> .....	xl. 338
— Our Familiar, * <i>Mary Treat</i> .....	liv. 656, 785
— Our Neighborly, <i>E. Samuels</i> .....	xxxvii. 661
— their Migrations, <i>S. J. Frost</i> .....	xxxii. 233
Birds' Nests, * <i>H. D. Minot</i> .....	lv. 90, 256
— — — * <i>Maurice Thompson</i> .....	lv. 256

See also Natural History.

<b>Birdseye, George.</b> Ermine (Poem).....	lxix. 486
Birth of a Nation, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxviii. 238
— of Crime, The.....	ii. 614
— day of the Nation, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v. 262
— night Ball, <i>Mrs. Julie Verplanck</i> .....	lxvi. 543
Births—a Plea for Infants.....	ii. 672
<b>Bishop, William Henry.</b> Across Arizona.....	lxvi. 489
Blue Grass Trotters.....	lxvii. 715
Fish and Men in the Maine Islands.....	lxi. 336, 491
Mexico, Commercial, Social and Political.....	lxiv. 406
— Country Life in.....	lxix. 537
— With the Vanguard in.....	lxix. 299
Saint Louis, Missouri.....	lxviii. 497
San Francisco, California.....	lxvi. 813
Southern California.....	lxv. 713, 863; lxvi. 45
Bishops, American, at Rome, <i>Fayr Chair</i> , li. 929	
— of Rome, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xxxviii. 222
Bismarck, Carl Otto von.....	xl. 654; lvii. 503; lxvi. *369
— — — <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xl. *648



- Bismarck, Otto von, *Moritz Busch*.....lxix. \*187  
 — — and Roman Church.....xlix. 740  
 Bison. *See* Buffalo.  
 Bit of Angling, *E. H. House*.....xx. 110  
 Biting of the Nails.....xxxvii. 204  
**Black, William.**  
   *Few Days More Driving\**.....lxix. 21  
   *Glance at Island of Lewis\**.....ll. 181  
   *Gossip about the West Highlanders\**.....lxviii. 59  
   *Judith Shakespeare\* (Novel) (q. v.)*.....lxviii. 263, etc.  
   *Macleod of Dare\* (q. v.)*.....lvi. 401, etc.  
   *Man Who was Like Shakespeare*.....lxv. 273  
   *Shandon Bells\* (Novel) (q. v.)*.....lxiv. 929, etc.  
   *White Wings (q. v.)*.....lix. \*411; lxi. 81, 241, 402, 570, 732, 893.  
 Black, William.....lxvi. \*15  
 Black Dogs of Berkshire, \* *Catherine E. Beecher*.....xxxiii. 722  
   — *Eagle in a Bad Way*.....iv. 217  
   — *Hawk City, Colorado\**.....xxxv. 8  
   — *War, The, \* R. B. Marcy*.....xxxix. 483  
   — *Hole of Calcutta*.....xxxii. 763  
   — *Point, Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lix. 84  
   — *Prince, Arms and Shield of\**.....xli. 500  
   — *Tarn*.....xxi. 378  
   — *thorn, The*.....xli. 744  
**Blackburn, Henry.**  
   *Harz Mountalrus\**.....xlvi. 67  
 Blackburn, Justice, of Queen's Bench.....xxx. 73  
   — *Farmer (Robert Peel)*.....xv. 94  
**Blackmore, R. D.**  
   *Brema (q. v.)*.....liv. 49, etc.  
   *Mary Anley (q. v.)*.....lix. 450, etc.  
 Blacksmiths of Holsby\*.....xxviii. 643  
 Blackwell's Island, New York.....xxxiii. 175  
   — — *Lunatic Asylum, \* W. H. Davenport*,  
     xxxii. 273  
   — — *Work-house, \* W. H. Davenport*,  
     xxxiii. 683  
 Bladensburg Dueling Ground, \* *F. A. Foster*,  
   xvi. 471  
**Blakie, William.**  
   *Athletic Work, Risks of*.....lviii. 923  
   *Free Muscular Development*.....lvi. 915  
   *Our Children's Bodies*.....lxvii. 599  
   *Ten Years Among Rowing Men*.....lvii. 407  
   *University Boat-races\**.....xl. 49  
**Blaine, James Gillespie.**  
   *Oration on Garfield, Chair*.....lxiv. 947  
**Blake, Anna Bowman.**  
   *French Political Leaders\**.....lxiv. 838  
   *Madrigals*.....lx. 778  
   *Midsummer-night's Adventure (Story)*.....lxi. 617  
   *Roman Carnival Sketches\**.....lxvi. 893  
**Blake, Mrs. A. B.**  
   *Church Music in America*.....lviii. 784  
 Blake, Homer C., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 456  
**Blake, Hosea G.**  
   *Coquettes, The (Poem)*.....lxv. 11. 978  
 Blake, Mrs. Lillie Umsted. *See* Umsted,  
   Lillie D.  
 Blake, Robert, the admiral.....v. 197  
 Blake, William.....lxv. 264  
 Blakely, Johnston\*.....xxiv. 179  
 Blanc, Mount, \* *Lyman Abbott*.....xlxi. 811  
 Blanc Sablon, Labrador\*.....xxii. 589  
 Blanchard, Madame, the aeronaut.....xxxix. 151  
 Blanchard, Thomas.....xiii. 409  
 Blanchard, Thomas, *Asa H. Waters*.....lxiii. 254  
 Blanche (Poem in *Drawer*).....xxv. 570  
 Blanchette (a Fairy Tale).....viii. 654  
 Blarney Castle, Ireland\*.....lxix. 492  
   — *Stone, Ireland*.....xlii. 512  
 Bleak-fish\*.....lviii. 322  
 Bleak House, \* *Charles Dickens*.....iv. 649,  
   809; v. 87, 229, 358, 505, 638, 791;  
   vi. 93, 222, 381, 523, 670, 812; vii.  
   93, 245, 389, 525, 659.  
 Blenheim, Battle of, 1704.....xliv. 410  
 Blennerhassett, Harman.....xxv. 71; xlix. 766  
   — — *who was he? \* J. S. C. Abbott*.....liv. 347  
 Blessington, Marguerite.....x. 839; xxiii. 373  
   — — *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 77  
   — — *Chair*.....x. 646, 839  
   — — *and Count D'Orsay, J. Bonner*.....x. 646  
 Blessings on Children\* (Poem), *W. G. Simms*,  
   xvi. 4  
 Bligh, William.....xlii. 653  
 Blighted Flowers.....iv. 549  
 Blind (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*.....xlii. 200  
   — *man's - buff (Poem), N. G. Shepherd*,  
     xxiv. 676  
   — — *Love, J. D. Whelpley*.....xv. 336  
   — — *Wreath*.....viii. 767  
   — *People, Mary Titcomb*.....xxv. 767  
   — *Preacher, A. H. Guernsey*.....xix. 644  
   — *Sister, The*.....i. 826  
 Blindness and Von Graefe, Rev. *W. H. Milburn*.....xlvi. 595  
 Blithedale Romance — Hawthorne, *Chair*,  
   xxxviii. 268  
 Blitz, the conjuror, *Chair*.....liv. 763  
 Bloaters of Yarmouth.....lxv. 17  
 Block Island, \* *Charles Lanman*.....liii. 168  
 Blockade Running, *W. R. Hooper*.....xlii. 105  
 Blood, Circulation of the, *M. S. De Vere*,  
   xi. 75  
   — — — *J. W. Draper*.....lvi. 244  
   — *sucking of Vampire-bats*.....xvii. 37  
   — *under Microscope, \* J. W. Draper*.....xiii. 435  
 Blossoms\* (Poem), *Philip O. Sullivan*.....lx. 72  
 Blow-fly\*.....xiii. 618  
 Blowitz, M.....lxiii. \*845  
 Bluebeard's Closet, *F. L. Benedict*.....xlvi. 880  
 Blue-bird Song, *Elliott Coues*.....liv. 891  
   — *-fish\**.....xxi. 13; xlix. 216  
   — *-flags\* (Poem), Ellen M. Hutchinson*.....lxi. 240  
   — *-grass of Kentucky*.....lxiii. 125  
   — *-grass Trotters\*, W. H. Bishop*.....lxvii. 715  
   — *-jays\**.....lxviii. 617  
   — *Sky Somewhere, T. S. Arthur*.....xxi. 689  
   — *-yarn Stockings, T. S. Arthur*.....xxiv. 110  
 Blunt, James G., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 588  
 Boa-constrictor\*.....xiii. 175; xiv. 299  
 Boadicea, Queen.....xliii. 537  
 Board for a Lady, *C. E. Billington*.....xiii. 358  
 Boat Song, *Emily H. Miller*.....lxi. 412  
 Boating. *See* Aquatics.  
   — *Adventure, A, J. E. Cooke*.....lxi. 426  
 Boaz and Ruth\*.....xv. 311  
 Bob White, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxxix. 505  
 Bobinette Berlops, *Louise E. Furniss*.....xxxv. 545  
 Boca de Monos Islands\*.....xliii. 843, 847  
 Bodenham, Anne.....xxxix. 344  
 Bode's Law of the Planets.....lxiii. 288  
 Bodie Bluff and Dead Sea of the West, \* *J. Ross Browne*.....xxxi. 274, 411



- Body, The, *Leigh Hunt*.....i. 167  
 Boerhaave, Hermann.....lxii. \*498  
 Boerstler, Charles G.....xxvii. 606  
 Bogardus, Anneke J., and her Farm, \*J. W.  
*Gerard*.....lxx. 836  
 Bogardus, Everardus.....lxx. 837  
 Bogot4, Columbia\*.....xiii. 743  
 Bohemia—Prague, \*Mrs. J. W. Davis.....lvi. 161  
 Bohemian, The, *Fitz-James O'Brien*.....xi. 233  
 — glass\*.....xlii. 350  
 — Household, Mrs. F. M'Carthy.....xlili. 56  
 Bohemians, Literary, *Chair*.....xix. 705  
**Boies, Colonel H. M.**  
 Our National Guard.....lx. 915  
 Bois de Guilbert, Death of\*.....xlili. 513  
 Boker, George H.....lxiv. \*331  
 Bokhara, Turkestan.....xxxi. 22  
 Boldero Murder, F. B. Perkins.....xxiv. 818  
 Boleyn, Anne.....lxix. 592  
 Bolivar, Simon, the Liberator, E. Lawrence,  
 xl. 594  
 Bolivia and its Amazon Outlet, Col. G. E.  
*Church*.....xliv. 499  
 — and Peru, \*E. G. Squier.....xxxvi. 545,  
 681; xxxvii. 16, 145, 307.  
 Boll-worm\*.....xxi. 37  
**Bolles, Eugene.**  
 Two Fleets, The (Poem).....lxvi. 194  
**Bolles, John A.**  
 Doctor Weeden (Poem).....xxix. 108  
 Earthquake Law.....xlili. 530  
 Escape from Fort Warren.....xxviii. 697  
 Flag of Truce.....xxviii. 540  
 Homœopathy.....xxix. 104  
 Pleasant Valley and Deacon Marvin.....xxx. 607  
 Toads.....xxxv. 633  
 Trees.....xxxvi. 765  
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (Godwin).....xxv. 737  
 Bolometer, The\*.....lxvii. 87  
**Bolton, Dr. H. C.,**  
 "Savannah," Log-book of the\*.....liv. 849  
 Bolton, Lake George\*.....lix. 329  
 Bom Jesus, Portugal.....lxiii. 168  
 Bonaparte, Carlo\*.....lx. 2  
 Bonaparte, Jerome, *Chair*.....xxi. 562  
 Bonaparte, Joseph.....xiv. 648; lx. \*4  
 Bonaparte, Letizia (Madame Mère), B. J.  
*Lossing*.....xli. 759  
 —.....iii. 582; lx. \*3  
 Bonaparte, Louis.....xiv. 648; lx. \*6  
 Bonaparte, Lucien\*.....lx. 5  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, \*John S. C. Abbott,  
 iii. 289, 433, 577, 721; iv. 22, 166,  
 310, 592, 736; v. 11, 162, 304, 609;  
 vi. 32, 175, 318, 449, 622, 749; vii. 50,  
 190, 337, 482, 623, 772; viii. 155, 315,  
 479, 596, 721; ix. 32, 171, 327, 465,  
 577, 721; x. 25, 173, 310.  
 — J. H. Siddons.....xxvi. 72  
 — and the Pope.....ii. 797  
 — Anecdotes of, Lord Holland.....ii. 231  
 — at Waterloo\*.....ix. 601  
 — Childhood of.....ii. 822  
 — Death of\*.....x. 185  
 — Fac-simile Letters of.....iv. 457; vii. 782  
 — Funeral Car of.....x. 316  
 — Grave of, at St. Helena\*.....x. 186  
 — Musing at St. Helena\*.....lx. 16  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, Plauen Palais\*.xxviii. 334  
 — — Remains of, taken to France.....lxi. 199  
*See also Palaces of France.*  
 Bonaparte, Prince Napoleon Jerome.....xxii.  
 827; lx. \*21.  
 Bonapartes, Fortunes of the,\* John Hay.....lx. 1  
 Bonapartists of France.....lxiv. 354  
 Bond Street, London, Celebrities of, R. H.  
*Horne*.....xlili. 755  
 Bonded Warehouses of New York.....lxix. 58  
 Bones of our Ancestors, Miss C. F. Woolson,  
 xlvi. 535  
 Bongos of Africa\*.....xlvi. 783  
 Bonheur, Rosa, Decoration of, *Chair*.....xxxi. 402  
 — — Portrait of\*.....liv. 496  
 Boniface VIII., Pope.....xx. 793  
**Bonner, John.**  
 Ambrosia—A Nose Offering.....xiii. 58  
 Animal Declaration of Independence\*.....xiv. 145  
 Basket of Thunder-bolts.....xii. 58  
 Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de.....xiv. 76  
 Behemoth and his Friends\*.....xii. 289  
 Bellot, Joseph René.....xii. 98  
 Blessington, Lady, and Count D'Orsay.....x. 648  
 Bourbons in Spain.....x. 454  
 Broken-down Kings.....xiv. 646  
 Brummell, Beau\*.....xi. 185  
 Buccaneers of Spanish Main.....xi. 515  
 Caravan Journeys in Asia.....xiv. 606  
 China, Journey through (Hue).....xi. 51  
 Cinnamon Isle, Home in the\*.....xii. 611  
 Corsican Life Drama.....xv. 381  
 Dead Sea, Sodom and Gomorrah\*.....x. 187  
 Diamonds and other Gems\*.....xxxii. 343  
 Dining as a Fine Art.....xviii. 65  
 Dream-reading (Poem).....xxxii. 645  
 Duellists, Pistol Shot at.....xii. 509  
 Fitzherbert, Maria: a Lost Queen of England.xii. 201  
 Great Gold Conspiracy.....xi. 746  
 History, *Table*.....x. 533  
 January First, A. D. 8000\*.....xii. 145  
 Karr, Story of (1855).....xii. 798  
 Lion-slayers and Man-eaters\*.....xiii. 292  
 Mighty Hunters.....viii. 498  
 Nieces of a Cardinal.....xvi. 201  
 North-west Passage, Discovery of.....xiv. 341  
 Old Foggy's Journal.....xiii. 374  
 Oregon, Fur-hunting in.....xii. 340  
 Orleans, House of.....x. 771  
 Pacific Railroad—British Route\*.....xxxii. 139  
 Romanoff, House of, Memoirs of.....x. 195  
 Scottish Society, Fossil Remains of.....xiii. 509  
 Scott's Battles in Mexico\*.....xi. 311  
 Taylor, Zachary—his Battles in Mexico\*.....xi. 170  
 Way to Get Blown Up\*.....xii. 203  
**Bonner, Sherwood.**  
 Hieronymus Pop and the Baby\* (Story).....lxi. 90  
 On the Nine-mile (Story).....lxiv. 918  
 Revolution in Life of Mr. Balingall.....lix. 753  
 Two Storms (Story).....lxii. 728  
 Bonnet-making, \*E. W. Carpenter.....xxix. 576  
 Bonnell\* (Poem), Kate P. Osgood.....xlvi. 626  
 Bonnie Castle, Thousand Islands.....lxiii. 508  
 Bonnivard, Louis de.....xlvi. 911; xlviii. \*30  
 Bonnycastle, John.....i. 188  
 Book and Letter Writing, *Chair*.....ix. 119  
 — binding\*.....xxxii. 27  
 — Notices. *See* Literary Notices.  
 — of Gold\* (Poem), J. T. Trowbridge.....liv. 65  
 — of the Law of the Lord.....lxiv. 553  
 — Writing, Hints for, John Home.....xxxiv. 118  
 Books and Authors, Our.....xi. 658  
 — Passion for Collecting.....ii. 397  
 Bookworms.....iii. 628  
 Boolak Museum, Mummies of\*.....lxv. 185  
 Boomerang, The.....xlvi. 617; liii. 944  
 Boon Island and its Beacon\*.....lxv. 487  
 Boone, Daniel, \*R. F. Coleman.....xxviii. 298



- Boone, Daniel,\* *Benson J. Lossing*.....xix. 577  
 Boone, Squire.....xix. 578  
 Boonton (N. J.) Iron Works\* .....xxi. 145  
 Boot and Shoe Trade, Incidents of.....lxx. 288  
 Booth, Edwin.....xxii. 207; xxvii. 855; xxx. 673  
 — — *William Winter*.....lxiii. \*61  
 — — in England, *Chair*.....lxiii. 466  
 Boquet's Expedition,\* *Joel T. Headley*.....xxiii. 577  
 Bora, Catherine von\*.....lx. 40  
 Borax Lagoons of Tuscany.....i. 397  
 Bordeaux, France\*.....lviii. 352  
 — Visit to the Tombs of.....ii. 321  
 Border Reminiscences,\* *R. B. Marcy*.....xxxix.  
 157, 483, 647, 846; xl. 126, 762; xli.  
 120; xliii. 681.  
 Bordighera Palms.....xxxi. 370  
 Bored to Death, *C. E. Billington*.....xviii. 658  
 Borelli, Alphonso\*.....lv. 580  
 Borgia, Cesar.....xxxviii. 237; lii. \*808  
 — Lucretia,\* *T. F. Crane*.....lii. 498  
 Borie, Urbain.....lxviii. 597  
 Born Again, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xiv. 597  
 Born to Good Luck, *Charles Reade*.....lxvii. 201  
 Borrioboola-Gha, *Chair*.....ix. 120  
 Borrowed Baggage, *F. H. Stockton*.....xxxix. 417  
 Borthwick, Sir Algernon.....lxiv. \*43, 237  
 Borulawski, Joseph.....xxxix. 209  
 Bosphorus, The\*.....xvi. 290; xxiv. 438; lv. 733  
 — Cemeteries of the.....xxvii. 335

# Boston.

- Adams, Samuel, *Ellis Gray*.....liii. 186  
 Breakfast to O. W. Holmes, *Chair*.....lx. 459  
 Cambridge Observatory,\* *Prof. Nourse*.....xliz. 613  
 Corner Book-store, *Fields, Chair*.....lxiii. 305  
 English Idea of, *Chair*.....lv. 623  
 Fire of 1872, *Chair*.....xli. 396  
 Flower Mission, The,\* *Ellis Gray*.....lxviii. 787  
 Gateway of, *W. H. Rideing*.....lxix. 859  
 Institute of Technology\*.....lviii. 408  
 Latin School.....lv. 715  
 Literary and Social,\* *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxii. 881  
 — Fame of, declining, *Chair*.....lxviii. 149  
 Map of, and Vicinity\*.....lxvii. 90  
 Marquis of Hastings in.....lxvii. 17  
 Massacre, 1770\*.....lxvii. 431  
 Museum of Art\*.....lviii. 818  
 Music Hall, *Chair*.....xxviii. 278; xl. 455  
 Peace Jubilee, 1869, *Chair*.....xxxix. 447  
 Phillips, Wendell, on its Statue, *Chair*.....lx. 307  
 State House, *Chair*.....xxxiv. 260  
 Summer In, *D. H. Strother*.....xxii. 731  
 Tea Party,\* *Benson J. Lossing*.....lv. 1  
 — 1874, *Chair*.....lxviii. 592  
 View of, 1770-1774\*.....lv. 3  
 Village in Massachusetts, *Henry T. Tuckerman*,  
 xxxiii. 114  
 Woman's Club, *Chair*.....xlii. 453  
 Wood-engraving, Exhibition of, *Chair*.....lxiii. 789  
 World's Jubilee, 1873, *Chair*.....xlv. 613

# Botany.

- African Palm-tree\*.....xviii. 590  
 Agrimony.....xlii. 93  
 Agavate, or Avocado Pear.....xvi. 583  
 Almond\*.....xli. 676  
 Aloe.....xlii. 92  
 Amaryllis atamasco\*.....lv. 868  
 Arrow-root\*.....xlii. 616  
 Arundo, Variegated\*.....lxvi. 723  
 Azalea\*.....lii. 7  
 Banana\*.....xlii. 719; xliii. 865  
 — in Blossom\*.....xvii. 21  
 Bartram, J., and his Garden,\* *H. Pyle*.....lx. 321  
 Belladonna.....xli. 744  
 Black-thorn.....xli. 744  
 — Budding\*.....lxv. 645  
 Bread-fruit\*.....xvi. 583; xlii. 855  
 Cacao\*.....xix. 609; xlix. 339; liii. 650  
 Cactus\*.....lxvi. 500; lxi. \*841  
 — plants.....lxvi. 500; lxi. \*841  
 Calceolaria\*.....xlii. 339

# Botany.

- Campanularia\*.....xli. 810  
 Carnivorous Plants of Florida,\* *Mrs. Mary Treat*.....liii. 646, 710  
 Cassia\*.....xlii. 574  
 Century-plant\*.....xlii. 489  
 Chamomile.....xlii. 92  
 Clematis-seed\*.....xlii. 343  
 Clover.....xlii. 91  
 Coca, Cocoa, Cocoa.....xl. 744  
 Cocoa Grove\*.....x. 448  
 Cocoa-nuts.....xvi. 580  
 Coffee-plant.....xlii. 243  
 Cotton-plant, The\*.....viii. 450, 454; xvi. 453  
 — Insects\*.....xli. 37  
 Cowslip, English\*.....xlii. 344  
 Chrysanthemums,\* *J. Thorpe*.....lxix. 855  
 Daisy.....xlii. \*340; xlii. 98  
 Dandelion-seed\*.....xlii. 344  
 Kapirita Santo.....xvii. 20; lix. 864  
 Facts Worth Knowing.....xlii. 632  
 Fairy Parasols\*.....lxiv. 76  
 Ferns.....xli. 746  
 Florida, Home Observations in,\* *Mrs. Mary Treat*.....lv. 365  
 Frangipanni-plant\*.....xliii. 841  
 Frankincense\*.....xlii. 571  
 Fruit and Flowers, *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 176  
 Fungl.....xli. 746  
 Grape, The\*.....xxix. 32  
 Guava\*.....xliii. 855  
 Gulf-weed\*.....xvi. 464; xli. 67; xliii. \*389; lxx.  
 733; lxxviii. 104.  
 Hazel.....xli. 788  
 Hemp, Sisal\*.....xlii. 618  
 Henequen-plant\*.....lxix. 373  
 Horse-chestnut Bud\*.....xlii. 843  
 Hydrangea, Oak-leaved\*.....lxvi. 737  
 Hydraria\*.....xvi. 809  
 Hypericum, or St. John's Wort.....xli. 64  
 Indian Turnip\*.....xlii. 339  
 Indigo.....xl. 745  
 Iris-flowers\*.....lxv. 71  
 Ivory-plant\*.....xlii. 741  
 Jasmine\*.....xlii. 574  
 Leaf shapes\*.....xlii. 344, 345  
 Leek.....xli. 746  
 Lemon-tree\*.....xviii. 439  
 Lichens,\* *M. S. De Vere*.....xv. 177  
 Lily.....xlii. 90  
 Liverworts,\* *M. S. De Vere*.....xiv. 814  
 Lotus.....xix. 728; lxx. 69  
 Magnolia\*.....xlix. 15; lxiv. 216  
 Maguey-plant\*.....xli. 891  
 Maudrake.....xvi. 579; xlviii. \*166  
 Mango Fruit.....xlii. 355  
 Mangrove Swamp\*.....xlii. 843  
 Maple-seed\*.....lxix. 857  
 Marguerites\*.....lii. 650  
 Microscope, The\*.....xli. 746  
 Millet.....xli. 613  
 Monkey-cup\*.....xlii. 340  
 Morning-glory.....xli. 612  
 Mosses,\* *M. S. De Vere*.....lxv. 623  
 Mount Shasta, California\*.....xli. 338  
 Myrtle.....xli. 339  
 Narcissus\*.....li. 643  
 Natures Common Carrier, *Lyman Abbott*.....li. 643  
 Nettle\*.....xlii. 712  
 Night-blooming Cerens\*.....xlii. 365  
 Nymphaea lutea\*.....xli. 746  
 Onion.....lii. 864  
 Orchids\*.....lxix. 864  
 Palmetto Thicket,\* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....li. 163  
 Orchid and its Friend\*.....lxiv. 79  
 Palms of the Amazon\*.....li. 346  
 — on the St. Johns,\* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 161  
 Papaya\*.....xvi. 579  
 Papyrus-plant\*.....xvii. 231; xlviii. 772  
 Patchouly\*.....xlii. 339  
 Pea Blossom\*.....xlii. 339  
 Pineapple\*.....xvi. 583  
 Pines, In the,\* *Mrs. Mary Treat*.....xli. 65  
 Pitcher-plant, Chinese\*.....xlii. 345  
 Plants, Lives of.....lxix. 855  
 Pomspons and Marguerites\*.....lxix. 855  
 Potato, Sweet\*.....xlii. 91  
 Primrose.....lii. 323  
 Progress in Our First Century, *T. Gill*.....lii. 323  
 Resurrection Flower\*.....xli. 619  
 Rhododendrons\*.....li. 683  
 Rings of Trees\*.....xlii. 349  
 Roots\*.....xlii. 847, 848  
 Rose.....xlii. \*338; xlii. 88



**Botany.**

- Rose, Alpine\* .....lviii. 840  
 — seed-holder\* .....xlii. 341  
 Sacred Flora, The, *M. D. Conroy* .....xli. 731, 591;  
 xlii. 87.  
 St. John's Wort\* .....xli. 594  
 Salsify-seed\* .....xliii. 542  
 Sand-box\* .....xliii. 547  
 Sandal-wood\* .....xlix. 576  
 Sap in Plants, \* *J. W. Draper* .....lvi. 244  
 Sargasso. See Gulf-weed.  
 Sea-weeds\* .....xlii. 805  
 Seed Germinating\* .....xlii. 542  
 Sequoia Forests of California. ....lvii. 813  
 Soap-weed\* .....xxxv. 143  
 Spanish Bayonet\* .....liv. 786, 787  
 Star-apple\* .....xvi. 583  
 Sticks, Little, and their Kindred\* .....xiv. 755  
 Strawberry .....xlii. \*341; xix. \*763  
 Tamarind\* .....xliii. 847  
 Tea-plant. ....i. 693; xix. \*763  
 Thistle .....xlii. 93  
 Tillandsia, Scarlet (Orchid) .....xlii. 521  
 Tobacco-plant\* .....xl. 7  
 Trees, *J. A. Bolles* .....xxxiv. 765  
 — City Shade .....xli. 415  
 — Cone-bearing .....v. 721  
 — What we Owe to, *N. H. Egleston* .....lxiv. 675  
 Tuberoses\* .....xlix. 575  
 Tubuliflora\* .....lxix. 856  
 Tulip Mania in Holland. ....i. 758  
 — Mania, The, *W. R. Hooper* .....lii. 743  
 Utricularia, \* *Mrs. Mary Treat* .....lii. 382  
 Vegetable Electricity .....xl. 981  
 — Life, Wonders of, \* *W. Hooker* .....xlii. 386  
 Vegetables, Our, *Mary M. Dodge* .....xxxiii. 523  
 Victoria regia, at Kew\* .....lxix. 839  
 Vines, \* *E. L. Vile* .....lvii. 404  
 Violets .....viii. 889; xlii. 91  
 Weeping-sophora\* .....lxvi. 731  
 Wheat, Egyptian\* .....xv. 303  
 — and its Associations, \* *T. B. Thorpe* .....xv. 301  
 Yam\* .....xliii. 355  
 Ylang-ylang\* .....xlix. 575  
 See also Scientific Record; Trees.

Both Sides, *Elizabeth S. Phelps* .....xxxviii. 778

Bothwell, Earl of .....xlvi. 355

Boucicault, Dion, *Chair* .....viii. 416

**Boughton, George H.**

Artist Strolls in Holland\* .....lxvi. 165, 387, 520,  
 633; lxix. 337, 523, 699.

Grobbyns, William\* .....lxx. 72

Kissing Bridge, The\* .....lxviii. 89

Boughton, George H\* .....xliii. 803

— Studio of\* .....lxvii. 839

— Portrait of .....lxvii. 841

Bouillabaisse, Ballad of, *W. M. Thackeray*,

liv. 261

Boulevards and Baths of Paris .....v. 755

Boundary of Greece, *R. P. Keep* .....lxiv. 273

"Bounty," Mutiny on the .....xlii. 653

Bourbon Conspiracy against Napoleon .....v. 617

Bourbons in Spain, *John Bonner* .....x. 484

**Bourdillon, F. W.**

Sister and Lover (Poem) .....li. 648

Bournemouth, Hampshire\* .....xxxviii. 461

Boutwell, George S., \* *T. B. Thorpe* .....xliv. 497

Bouvier, Mrs. ....lxix. \*262

Bow-street Officer, Reminiscence of .....v. 483

Bow-window, The .....iv. 50

**Bowen, Eli.**

Coal and Mines of Pennsylvania\* .....xv. 451

Bower-bird\* .....xxxii. 557

Bowery Music of New York .....lxii. 814

— Saturday Night, \* *W. O. Stoddard* .....xlii. 670

— Theater Fires, New York .....lxii. 198

**Bowker, R. R.**

Working-men's Homes\* .....lxviii. 769

Bowl of Broth, *Kate J. Neely* .....xxxvi. 100

Bowles, William Lisle .....i. 86

Bowling-alleys in New York .....lxviii. 299

Bowness, England .....lxii. 10

Boyards, House of, Russia .....lxvii. 100

Boyd, J. P. \* .....xxvii. 147

Boyer, Abel .....i. 207

**Boyesen, Hjalmar H.**

Highly Respectable Family (Story) .....lxiv. 571

Marit and I. (Norse Idyl) .....lxv. 607

Boys Abroad, Specimens of, *S. Osgood* .....xliii. 446

— and Girls, \* *D. H. Strother* .....liv. 19

"Boz" (pseud.). See Dickens, Charles.

**Brace, Charles Loring.**

Little Laborers of New York\* .....xlvii. 321

**Brace, Henry.**

Old Catskill (N. Y.)\* .....lx. 818

Brace of Blunders by an Englishman .....iv. 541

— of Boys, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow* .....xxxiv. 472

Bracelet to Julia, The\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*,

lxiii. 252

Bracken Hollow\* .....xxxviii. 531

**Brackett, Anna C.**

Alpine Maiden (Poem) .....xlviii. 208

Can We Speak English? .....li. 591

Foothold, A (Poem) .....liv. 513

For the Soldiers (Poem) .....lxiii. 797

Indian and Negro .....lxii. 627

Large Schools vs. Small .....lv. 541

Liberal Education for Women .....liv. 695

Like the Gold Ground (Sonnet) .....lvi. 776

Longing (Poem) .....l. 440

O Friend (Sonnet) .....lix. 110

Our Girls .....xlvii. 700

Sunrise on Mount Washington (Poem) .....lv. 439

Triad of Superstitions .....lvi. 571

Vassar College .....lii. 346

Who Knows? (Poem) .....lvii. 384

Brackett, C. H. ....lxix. 61

Brackley House, *William C. Prime* .....viii. 93

Braddock, General .....xiv. 605

Braddock's Defeat\* .....xii. 297

Bradford, Cornelius .....lxiv. 498

Bradford, William .....liii. 866; liv. 184; lxiv. 254

Brading, Isle of Wight .....xl. 369

**Bradley, E. C.**

Thrush in the Convent Garden (Poem) .....lxvii. 876

Bradley, James .....xlix. 895

**Bradley, Mary E.**

Cause and Effect .....xxiii. 784

Cinderella .....li. 591

Cousin Maurice .....xlii. 350

Mother's Confession .....xvii. 85

Mr. Tompkin's Experience .....xv. 651

Mrs. Henderson's Anniversary .....xxvi. 518

Night in a Snow-storm .....xx. 514

Pearl Ring .....xxi. 658

Rainy Day, and What Came of it .....lix. 451

Romance of South Ferry .....xxxv. 193

Veni, Vidi, Vici .....xx. 97

White Chrysanthemums .....xxvi. 836

Withered Flower (Poem) .....xxvi. 13

**Brady, Sarita M.**

Silent Schools of Kendall Green\* .....lxix. 181

Braganza diamond .....xxxii. 347; xlii. 224

Brahma's Answer (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*,

xlviii. 680

Brahmin Portrait by Branwhite\* .....xlii. 579

Brain and Sleep .....xxxiii. 618

Brain of Man, The, \* *A. L. Ranney* .....lxx. 632

— Structure of the\* .....xliii. 439

Brainard, Cephas .....lxiv. \*261

Brainard, J. G. C. (Poem in *Drawer*) .....vii. 135

Brainerd's Rock (Poem), *Charles Gates*,

xxxviii. 465



- Brains, *Louise Chandler Moulton*.....xxxi. 331  
 Bramah (Poem), *R. W. Emerson*.....xxxvi. 679  
 Brand, Mr.....lxv. 163  
 Brand-Hollis, Thomas.....xlvi. 853  
 Brandenburg, Electors of.....lxviii. 692  
 Brank, the forger.....lxviii. 894  
 Branston, Robert.....lxv. 265  
 Brant, Joseph.....lv. 175  
 Braschi, Signor, *Chair*.....iv. 266  
 Brattleborough, Vt.\*.....xiii. 297  
 Brauer, Adrian,\* *E. Mason*.....lxi. 845  
 Brave Lady, A,\* *Mrs. Dinah M. Craik*,  
 xxxviii. 824; xxxix. 64, 227, 353,  
 513, 675, 832; xl. 68, 240, 395, 562, 711  
 Bravo, Gonzales.....xl. 265  
 Braxton, Carter.....vii. 159; xlvii. 261  
 Bray, John.  
 My Escape from Richmond.....xxviii. 602  
 Brazil,\* *Thomas Ewbank*.....vii. 721; x. 721;  
 xi. 34.  
 — Health Trip to,\* *T. C. Evans*.....xxxix.  
 489, 625, 818.  
 Brazilian Courbaril.....xxxvi. 768  
 — diamond Mines\*.....xix. 471  
 — humming-birds.....lxiii. 31  
 — Mammalia,\* *Wallace*.....liv. 525  
 Breach of Promise, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xl. 891  
 Bread-crum Artist, *Mrs. C. A. Merighi*,  
 xlv. 696  
 — Fruit\*.....xvi. 583; lxiii. 855  
 — or Death! *Chair*.....xvi. 268  
 Breadalbane, Earl of.....xxix. 779  
 Break of Day (Poem), *Ellis Gray*.....lvi. 271  
 Breck, Samuel.....liv. 825  
 Breckinridge, John C., *G. M. Towle*.....xxvi. 674  
 — Colorado.....xxxv. 17  
 Breeze, Sidney, Grave of\*.....liiii. 868  
 Bréguet, Abraham Louis.....v. 86  
 Breitmann, Hans (pseud.). See Leland,  
 Charles G.  
 — in Bivonac (Poem in *Drawer*).....xlii. 800  
 Bremer, *Fredrika*.  
 British Museum and Zoological Gardens.....v. 201  
 England in 1861.....lv. 616  
 Luid, Jenny.....l. 667  
 Married Men.....l. 106  
 Bremer, *Fredrika*. viii. 130; xiv. 655; xxii. 419  
 Bretagne. See Brittany.  
 Breton Wedding, A.....liii. 87  
 Brewer, *F. M.*.  
 Ethics of Adulteration.....xxxii. 635  
 Food of Birds.....xxxiii. 241  
 Brewer, *Dr. Thomas M.*.  
 Audubon, John James\*.....lxi. 665  
 Brewer, *William H.*.  
 Agriculture of Our First Century.....l. 890  
 Brewerton, *George Douglass*.  
 In the Buffalo Country\*.....xxv. 447  
 Incidents of Travel in New Mexico\*.....viii. 577  
 Ride with Kit Carson\*.....vii. 306  
 Brewing in Bavaria.....xlv. 538  
 Brewster, *Annie E.*.  
 Adventure on Mount Cenis.....xix. 236  
 Brewster, *George S.*.....lxviii. 233  
 Brewster, *William*.....lxiv. 252  
 Briati, *Giuseppe*.....lxiv. 183  
 Bric-à-brac, *Chair*.....lii. 771; lvi. 464  
 Bridal Veil Fall, Yosemite, Cal.\*.....xxxii. 699  
 Bride-cake, The\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxvi. 44  
 — of Landeck, *G. P. R. James*.....v. 129,  
 269, 414, 554, 702, 845.  
 Bride's Toilette\* (Poem), *Ellen M. Hutchin-*  
*son*.....lxv. 883  
 Bridge, The (Poem), *J. B. Tabb*.....lxii. 121  
 — of Sighs, Venice\*.....xliv. 481  
 Bridgeman, Frederick A., the artist,\* *E.*  
*Strahan*.....lxiii. 694  
 Bridges. See Engineering.  
 Bridgetown, Barbadoes\*.....liv. 386  
 Bridgman, *Laura*.  
 Holy Home (Poem).....lxviii. 694  
 Bridgman, *Laura*.....lxviii. \*592  
 Briefless Barrister, *Wm. A. Butler*.....xv. 375  
 Brieg, *Dorothea Sibylla*.....ii. 842  
 Briggs, *William M.*.  
 Amid the Grasses! (Poem).....lxi. 557  
 Brigham, *Charles N.*.  
 Lost Jackson Boy.....xxxv. 681  
 Bright, *Herbert*.  
 Malta\*.....lxvi. 87  
 Bright, *John*.....xxxiv. 94; lxv. \*163  
 — *Chair*.....xxiii. 271; xxxiii. 802  
 Brighton, Sussex\*.....lxii. 489  
 Brignoli, the singer, *Chair*.....xxiv. 849  
 Brine, *Mary D.*.  
 Christmas Gift.....lxvi. 383  
 Down by the Brook\*.....lxvii. 183  
 Fishing—May and L.....xlv. 706  
 Home Concert\* (Poem).....lv. 736  
 Brinemade, *Peter A.*.....lxvii. 517  
 Brisbin, *Gen. James S.*.  
 Poetry of Indians.....lvii. 104  
 British Circumlocution, *Chair*.....xii. 707  
 — Columbia, Haidas of\*.....lxv. 401  
 — Gum Manufacture.....v. 225  
 — India, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxv. 685  
 — Museum, *Fredrika Bremer*.....v. 201  
 — \* *George M. Towle*.....lxvi. 198  
 — Wild Flowers (Poem), *Newman Hall*,  
 xxxix. 121  
 — Yoke, The,\* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 428  
 Britons, Great, Glimpses of,\* *H. W. Lucy*,  
 lxv. 163  
 Brittany, Fairy-tale of,\* *E. Laboulaye*.....xxxiv. 138  
 — Life in, *George M. Towle*.....xli. 853; xlii. \*30  
 — Social Customs of.....viii. 234  
 — Wanderings in,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....li. 205  
 Britton, *John*.....lxviii. \*219  
 Broadway\* (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxv. 1  
 — Bridge, *Chair*.....vi. 705; ix. 697  
 — in War-time, *Chair*.....xxiv. 409  
 — Life on,\* *Wm. H. Rideing*.....lxvi. 229  
 Brock, General.....xxiii. 456  
 Brocken, Prussia.....lxvii. 80  
 Broderick, David C.....xx. 269  
 Broek, Holland.....xliv. 355; lxvi. \*396  
 Broglie, Duc de.....lxiv. \*348  
 Broke, Philip Bowes Vere\*.....xxiv. 173  
 Broken Bars, The\* (Sonnet), *A. K. Haven*,  
 lxi. 855  
 — down Kings, *John Bonner*.....xiv. 646  
 — down Kings, *B. J. Lossing*.....xliii. 532  
 — Heart, The.....ii. 205  
 — Images (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxix. 376  
 — Music (Sonnet).....xl. 522  
 — Shilling, The.....xiv. 782



Broker's Love Affair, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , xxxvi. 475	
<b>Brontë, Charlotte.</b>	
Her Last Sketch—"Emma".....xx. 824	
Watching and Wishing (Poem).....xxii. 240	
When Thion Sleepest (Poem).....xxiii. 784	
<b>Brontë, Charlotte, Susan M. Waring</b> .....xxxii.	
368; xi. 128; xx. 824.	
<b>Bronx* (Poem), Joseph Rodman Drake</b> .....xvi. 8	
<b>Bronze Gaiters, J. H. Ingraham</b> .....xv. 681	
— Statue (Poem), <i>J. J. Piatt</i> .....xxiv. 521	
<b>Brook Farm (Poem), Louise I. Guiney</b> .....lxix. 628	
— Association, <i>Chair</i> .....lxiii. 147	
— Philosophy, <i>Chair</i> .....liiii. 464	
<b>Brooklyn Bridge, The,* W. C. Conant</b> .....lxvi. 925	
— Celebration, <i>Chair</i> .....lxvii. 466	
— City Heights*.....xxiii. 168	
— Navy-yard,* <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....xlii. 1	
— N. Y., Ferry-house in 1791*.....vii. 171; xxv. 323.	
— N. Y., in 1810*.....vii. 172; xxv. 324	
— Theatre Fire, <i>Chair</i> .....liv. 466, 918	
<b>Brooks, C. T.</b>	
Madras in Pictures*.....xvi. 19	
<b>Brooks, Constantine E.</b>	
Battle of Muret, 1213 A.D. (Poem).....xlv. 449	
Christmas Song.....lxix. 288	
Dawn on the Heights (Poem).....xli. 880	
Summer Day (Poem).....lviii. 484	
<b>Brooks, Maria Gowan.</b>	
Egla's Toilet (Poem).....lviii. 255	
Ode to the Departed (Poem).....lviii. 258	
Pity, Consolation, and Hope (Poem).....lviii. 258	
Sapphic Hymn (Poem).....lviii. 257	
Song of Egla (Poem).....lviii. 257	
Spirits' Conflict (Poem).....lviii. 256	
Zophiel to Phraëron (Poem).....lviii. 256	
<b>Brooks, Maria Gowan, Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</b> , lviii. 249	
<b>Brooks, Noah.</b>	
Lincoln, Abraham.....xxxi. 223	
<b>Brothers, The.</b> .....iv. 212	
— Cheeryble, The.....i. 551	
<b>Brougham, Lord (Henry), G. Gillfillan</b> .....viii. 503	
— A. R. Macdonough.....xliv. 86	
— .....iii. 622; viii. 503; xxi. 418	
<b>Brougham, John.</b>	
My Old Woman and I*.....xxviii. 190	
<b>Brougham Castle, England*</b> .....lxii. 354	
<b>Brown, Allan D.</b>	
Naval Architecture*.....xliv. 514, 676	
Torpedoes and Torpedo Boats*.....lxv. 86	
United States Naval Academy*.....xliii. 177	
Visit to Bangkok, Siam*.....xli. 359	
<b>Brown, David.</b> .....lxv. *226	
<b>Brown, Frank R.</b>	
Gateway of the Sierra Madre*.....lxix. 747	
<b>Brown, George L.</b> .....lix. 256	
<b>Brown, Gerald.</b>	
Taeping War in China*.....xxxii. 594	
<b>Brown, Jacob*</b> .....xxvii. 749	
<b>Brown, John, of Sheffield</b> .....xxxvi. 485	
<b>Brown, Kate L.</b>	
Sacrilege (Poem).....lxviii. 830	
<b>Brown, Robert</b> .....lxiv. 249	
— the Covenantant.....xlvi. 114	
<b>Brown, Walter, the sculler*</b> .....xl. 67	
<b>Brown, Willard.</b>	
Foreign Indebtedness of the U.S. ....lx. 443	
<b>Brown University Centennial</b> .....xxix. 809	
<b>Browne, Charles F. (Artemus Ward), E. P.</b> <i>Whipple</i> .....liii. 526	

**Browne, John Ross.**

Arizona, Tour through* (q. v.).....xxix. 558	
Bodie Bluff and Dead Sea of the West*.....xxxi. 274, 411.	
California, Lower, Explorations in .....xxviii. 577, 740; xxxviii. 9.	
Cinnabar Mines, California, 1865*.....xxxi. 545	
Coast Rangers, The*.....xxiii. 1, 306, 598; xxiv. 1, 289	
Crusoe Life*.....vi. 300, 470, 568	
Dangerous Journey*.....xxiv. 741; xxv. 6	
Germany, American Family in*.....xxvii. 160, 306	
Iceland, Californian in*.....xxvi. 145, 289, 448	
Journey of the Frangi*.....vi. 213	
Kentuckian in the East*.....vi. 733	
Moscow, Few Days in*.....xxvi. 596	
Norway, Trip through*.....xxv. 145, 289	
Poland, Over-ground and Under-ground*.....xxv. 721; xxvi. 4.	
Reese River Country*.....xxxiii. 26	
Tokino, the Syrian Ass*.....vi. 635	
Walker River Country*.....xxxi. 700	
Washoe, Peep at*.....xxii. 1, 145, 289	
— Revisited*.....xxx. 681; xxxi. 1, 151	

**Browne, Junius Henri.**

Cardinal Mephisto*.....lii. 808	
Down the Danube*.....xiv. 652, 817	
Elbe, Along the*.....xvii. 495	
Few French Celebrities*.....xviii. 833	
German Gambling Spas*.....xiv. 1	
Greeley, Horace*.....xvii. 784	
Holland and Hollanders*.....xiv. 165, 349	
Ireland, Pictures of*.....xiii. 496	
Knights of Red Shield*.....xviii. 309	
Parisian Journalists*.....li. 643	
Prentice, George D*.....i. 193	
Problem of Living in New York.....lxv. 918	
Sicily and the Sicilians*.....xviii. 183	
Silent Majority, The*.....xlix. 468	
Spain, Travels in*.....xii. 1	

**Browne, Sir Thomas.**.....lxv. \*396

**Brownejohn, Dr. William.**.....lxiv. 493

**Brownell, Henry H.**

Bay Fight, The (Poem).....xxx. 97

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.**

Little Mattie (Poem).....xxiii. 256	
Poem in <i>Chair</i> .....xxv. 123	

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.**.....iv. 505; xxiii.

555, 563.

— Her Tomb at Florence\*.....xlvii. 508

**Browning, Robert.**.....iv. 505; li. \*783

— Song\*.....lxvii. 266

**Brownlow, William G., Chair**.....xxv. 273

**Bruce, E. C.**

Dish of Capon*.....xxii. 600	
In and Around Richmond*.....xxiii. 409	
Loungings in Footprints of Pioneers*.....xviii. 741; xx. 721.	

**Bruce, Wallace.**

Old Homestead, The* (Poem).....lxx. 80	
Snow Angel, The* (Poem).....lxx. 291	
Stranger, The (Poem).....lxvii. 874	

**Bruck, Baron, Chair**.....xxi. 274

**Bruges, Wycliffe at.**.....lxx. 186

**Brugsch, Emil.**.....lxv. 186

**Brummell, Beau, John Bonner.**.....ix. 413; xi. \*185

— and George IV., Anecdote of\*.....xxiii. 286

**Brunellesci, Filippo.**.....lxv. 94

**Brunoro Bona Lombardi,\* S. J. Hale.**.....ii. 155

**Brunswick, House of,\* W. M. Thackeray.**xxi.  
395, 525, 671, 823.

**Brusa, From, to Constantinople,\* S. G. W.**  
*Benjamin*.....lv. 717

**Brush, Christine Chaplain.**

My June Boy (Poem).....lxiii. 308

**Brush and Paint-pot, Evolution from\*.**.....lxvii. 187

— with the Bison, *John Mills*.....iii. 218

**Brussels, Belgium\***.....xlvi. 823

— needle-point lace.....lxi. 662

— Literary Congress at, *Chair*.....xviii. 134, 275



**Bryant, William Cullen.**

- Mosquito, The.....xvi. 89  
 Night Scene, A.....xvii. 67  
 Snow-shower, The.....x. 562  
 Song for New-year's Eve.....xviii. 286  
 Song of Marion's Men.....xvi. 14  
 Yet one Smile More (Sonnet).....lx. 147

Bryant, William C., \* *George Ripley*.....ii. 581

— — *James Wynne*.....xxiv. 509

— — *Chair*.....l. 285; lvii. 463

— — His Eightieth Birthday.....l. 285

— — and Bayard Taylor, *Chair*.....lviii. 622

— Vase, The, \* *Samuel Osgood*.....liii. 245

Bryant's Mythology, J. Adams's Notes on.....xxv. 358

**Bubna, Augusta de.**

Pagan Romance, A.....liv. 892

Buccaneer, The\* (Poem), *R. H. Duna*.....xlv. 641

Buccaneering, \* *Joel T. Headley*.....xviii. 18

Buccaneers of Spanish Main, *J. Bonner*.....xi. 515

Buchan, Earl of.....xxxvi. 113

Buchanan, George.....xxxvi. 109

Buchanan, James.....lxvii. 805

— — *W. C. Prime*.....lxviii. \*251

— — Life of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 304

**Buchanan, Robert.**

Reade, Charles\*.....lxix. 600

Bucharest, Roumania, \* *Geo. M. Towle*.....lii. 485

— From Belgrade to, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....viii. 289

Buck, Dudley.....lxii. \*811

Bucking\*.....xvi. 587

Buckingham, Stafford, Duke of.....lxix. \*591

Buckle, Henry Thomas, *Chair*.....xvii. 126;

xxv. 421.

Buckles of the Romans\*.....xlv. 175

Buckstone, John B., *Chair*.....xvii. 276

Buda, or Ofen, Hungary\*.....xlv. 826

Buddha, Statue of\*.....xxviii. 177

Buddhism.....ix. 612

— Benares, the Sacred City, \* *Henry M.*

*Alden*.....xxxviii. 750

— in India, \* *A. G. Constable*.....xlii. 74

— in Japan\*.....xii. 748; xxxix. 314; lix. 409

See also Religions.

Buddhist Festival—"Perraharra".....iii. 322

— Tower at Sarnath, India\*.....xxxviii. 765

— Vision, The (Poem), *Frances L. Mace*,

lxi. 776

Buddington, Mrs. Z. B. See Gustafson, Za-

del Barnes.

Buena Vista, Battle of\*.....xi. 184

— — Vinicultural Association, Cal., \* *A.*

*Harashty*.....xxix. 22

Buenos Ayres, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xviii. 325

Buffalo, N. Y., in 1815\*.....vii. 174; xxiii. 453

Buffalo Country, In the, *G. D. Brewerton*,

xxv. 447

— Chase, *Gordon-Cumming*.....i. 296

— Range, \* *Theodore R. Davis*.....xxxviii. 147

Buffington Island, Battle of.....xxxi. 294

Buffum Lake, Florida.....lxviii. 602

Bugle Song, *Alfred Tennyson*.....lii. 574; viii. 282

Building a House with a Tea-cup, Mrs. S. C.

*Hall*.....xliv. 400

— of the Muscle, *J. Hawthorne*.....lxix. 384

Bujio Soldado, Darien\*.....xviii. 160

Bulgaria, O. B. *Bunce*.....xxxv. 296

Bull, Ole.....v. 266; lxii. \*241

— — Debut of, *Chair*.....lxi. 307

Bull and Bear Encounter\*.....xxiv. 748

— — fight, Spanish.....iii. 359

— — fighting in Portugal,\*.....lxiii. 49

— — ring at Madrid\*.....lxiv. 659

**Bulleid, J. G. L.**

Doing (Poem).....l. 268

Bulls and Charades, *Sydney Smith*.....i. 110

**Bulwer, Edward Lytton.**

Death and Sisyphus (Poem).....xxii. 641

Duellists, The.....xxii. 398

Haunters and Haunted.....vi. 469

Labor Guided by Knowledge.....l. 659, etc.

My Novel (q. v.).....l. 659, etc.

Rightful Heir (A Drama).....xxxviii. 129

Walpole (A Comedy).....xl. 438

Bulwer, Edward Lytton, *Sir A. Alison*.....vi. 378

— — *C. Kegan Paul*.....lxviii. \*722

— — Death of.....xlvi. 772

**Bulwer, Robert.**

Impending Checkmate\* (Poem).....xxxiv. 698

**Bunce, O. B.**

Turks, Greeks, and Slavons\*.....xxv. 296

Bundy, J. M.\*.....lvi. 47

**Bungay, George W.**

Comic Slide of Life.....xl. 289

Bunker Hill, Ballad of, *George Lunt*.....xiii. 52

— — Battle of, *Benson J. Lossing*.....xlvii. 20

— — Battle of.....lxvii. 738

— — Centennial of, *Chair*.....l. 910; li. 291

— — Echoes of, *Samuel Osgood*.....li. 230

**Bunner, H. C.**

City Athletics.....lxviii. 297

**Bunsen, George von.**

German Crown Prince, The\*.....lxvii. 364

**Bunting, John.**

Dream of a Dead Face (Poem).....xli. 600

Bunyan, John, *T. B. Macaulay*.....xiv. 776

Burbridge, Thomas (Sonnet).....xl. 363

Burdell Murder, *Chair*.....xiv. 700

Burdett-Coutts, Baroness.....lxiv. 385

**Burdette, Robert J.**

Little Banana Peel (Poem).....lxvi. 161

Bureau Major's Business and Pleasures, *J.*

*W. De Forest*.....xxxvii. 766

Burgevine, General, \* *Gerald Brown*.....xxxii.

596; xxxvii. 599.

Burglary as a Science, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 740

— at Faustel Eversleigh\*.....xxxiv. 27

Burgomaster's Daughter, \* *G. H. Boughton*.....lxvi. 488

Burgos to the Gates of the Sun, \* *G. P. Lathrop*,

lxiv. 641

Burgoyne, John, Portrait of.....lv. 673

Burgoyne, Campaign of, \* *W. L. Stone*.....lv. 673

Burythor of Lübeck.....lxx. 665

Burial—Cemeteries, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....xxvii. 331

— Embalming in Peru, \* *E. G. Squier*.....vii. 28

— of God in Brazil.....x. 731

— Past and Present, \* *J. H. Browne*.....xliv. 468

— — in Ceylon.....lvii. 544

— — in Greece.....lxii. 827

— Rites Satirized, *Chair*.....lii. 294; lvii. 305

See also Cemeteries.

Burke, Edmund.....ii. 49; xxi. \*679; lxvi. \*671

— — and the Painter Barry.....i. 807

**Burke, James.**

Similia (Poem).....lxv. 845

Burke versus Froude on Ireland, *Chair*.....xlv.

298, 609.



<b>Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, O. H. Dutton,</b>	xxix. 776
<b>Burlesque on "Enchanted Pastoral".....</b>	xxx. 813
<b>Burlingame, Anson.....</b>	xxvii. 601; xxxii. 584
<b>Burmah, * S. S. Conant.....</b>	xlvi. 378
<b>Burmese "Nidhi Keyan," Chair.....</b>	xviii. 565
<b>Burnard, F. C.....</b>	lxiii. *661
<b>Burnell, T. S.</b>	
Funeral Rites in Ceylon.....	vii. 544
<b>Burnet, John R.....</b>	lxviii. 592
<b>Burnett, Fannie Hodgson.</b>	
After Many Days.....	xlv. 896
Nobody but Jane Rosseiter.....	l. 573
Notwithstanding.....	liv. 375
On the Circle.....	l. 106
One Quiet Episode.....	xlvi. 431
Tua.....	xlx. 73
<b>Burnett, Mrs. J. G.</b>	
Aspirations (Poem).....	liv. 341
Till Death (Poem).....	xlvi. 668
<b>Burnett, Julie M.</b>	
Watching and Waiting (Poem).....	ll. 81
<b>Burney, Fanny (Mme. D'Arblay).....</b>	lxi. 471,
512, 519; lxxv. 540.	
<b>Burning-glasses and Mirrors, *J. W. Draper.....</b>	lv. 745
— Ship, Story of the.....	vi. 796
<b>Burns, Land of, * W. H. Rideing.....</b>	lix. 180
<b>Burns, Robert.</b>	
Haggis, To a.....	lxix. 876
<b>Burns, Robert* (Poem), H. W. Longfellow,</b>	
lxi. 321	
<b>Burns, Robert, Anecdotes of.....</b>	xxxvi. 111
— — Apology for.....	ii. 334
— — Birthday of, H. T. Tuckerman.....	xxxii. 209
— — Centenary of, Chair.....	xviii. 701
— — Character of, E. Elliott.....	li. 114
— — Last Days of.....	vii. 115
— — Principal Shairp, Chair.....	lix. 466
<b>Burnside, General Ambrose E., *J. S. C. Ab-</b>	
bott.....	xxx. 3
<b>Burr, Aaron, * Rufus Home.....</b>	xliv. 687
— — James Parton.....	xxix. 301
— — Conspiracy of, B. J. Lossing.....	xxv. 69
— — Portrait of, Kruell.....	lxviii. 559
See also Blennerhassett.	
<b>Burr, Rev. Aaron*.....</b>	liiii. 665
<b>Burr, Theodosia. See Alston, Mrs. T. B.</b>	
<b>Burro of Arizona*.....</b>	xxx. 423
<b>Burrowers at Home.* Mary Titcomb.....</b>	xxxii. 421
<b>Burton, Sarah L.</b>	
Judge's Flirtation.....	liiii. 420
Katy.....	l. 859
<b>Burton, Darwina L.</b>	
Unanswered (Poem).....	xxxvii. 208
<b>Burton, Richard F.*.....</b>	xiv. 174
— — Charles Nordhoff.....	xxx. 294
<b>Busbey, Hamilton.</b>	
Running Turf in America.....	xli. 91, 245
Trotting-horse in America.....	lxvii. 604
<b>Busch, Moritz.</b>	
Bismarck in Private Life*.....	lxix. 187
Kaiser Wilhelm*.....	lxviii. 583
<b>Bushy and Jack, Mary Hose.....</b>	xxxiv. 660
<b>Business, Curiosities of.....</b>	xli. 406
— Literature of, A. A. Lipscomb.....	xii. 261
See also Commerce; Finance; Indus-	
trial Arts.	
<b>Bust of Neptune (Epigram), W. H. Hayne.....</b>	lxx. 359

<b>Butchered Bull (Ballad).....</b>	xxvii. 117
<b>Bute, Earl of*.....</b>	liii. 146; xxxix. 333
— Marquis of*.....	xxxix. 334; liv. 380
<b>Butler, Gen. Benjamin F., * J. S. C. Abbott,</b>	
xxx. 575	
<b>Butler, Frances K.</b>	
Nancy's Brook (Poem).....	xvi. 876
<b>Butler, George B.</b>	
Congress and Supreme Court.....	xxxvi. 687
Cotton for Dresses.....	xxxvi. 611
Kid Gloves.....	xxxvi. 516
Legal-tender Act.....	xxxviii. 87
<b>Butler, John A.</b>	
North Shore, The*.....	lxix. 103
Western Resorts*.....	lxix. 325
<b>Butler, Walter, Death of (Poem), T. D.</b>	
English.....	xix. 204
<b>Butler, William Allen.</b>	
Briefless Barrister.....	xv. 376
Garden of the Gods* (Poem).....	lxiv. 96
General Average* (Poem).....	xxxi. 1
Nothing to Wear* (Poem).....	xv. 746
<b>Butler, William T.</b>	
Gathering on the Plains (Poem).....	xxxv. 190
<b>Butter and Cheese, * Edward J. Wickson.....</b>	li. 813
— making.....	lxvi. 274
<b>Butterfield, Daniel, * J. S. C. Abbott.....</b>	xxxv. 716
— John*.....	li. 322
<b>Butterflies*.....</b>	lix. 385
— in Africa.....	xlvi. 780
— Mimetic*.....	lix. 868
<b>Buttermere, Cumberland.....</b>	lxii. *348
<b>Butterworth, Samuel F.*.....</b>	xxxi. 549
<b>Buttonhole Bouquet, Jane Splatters.....</b>	xxxix. 273
<b>Buttrick, Colonel John.....</b>	l. 803
<b>Buying Winter Things, Louise C. Moulton.....</b>	xxv. 802
<b>Buyo, Chewing of, in Philippines.....</b>	iv. 408
<b>Buzzard's Bay, Mass.*.....</b>	xxxi. 442
— — Yachting in, * H. D. Jarvis.....	xlvi. 1
<b>Buzzards, Turkey*.....</b>	lviii. 815
<b>By-paths in the Mountains, * Rebecca H. Davis,</b>	
lxi. 167, 353, 532.	
— — to Prosperity, W. C. Wycoff.....	xli. 406
— the Apple-tree (Poem), Kate P. Osgood,	
xxxi. 297	
— the Passaic (Poem), F.-J. O'Brien.....	xiv. 767
— the River (Poem), Lucy Larcom.....	lxiii. 854
— the Sea-shore (Poem), N. G. Shepherd,	
xxviii. 540	
— the Washes (Poem), H. E. Clarke.....	lxvii. 898
— the Wayside (Poem), Mrs. E. A. Allen.....	xl. 128
— the Winter's Moon (Story), Mrs. H. P.	
Spofford.....	lxiv. 392
<b>Byers, S. H. M.</b>	
Mowing, The* (Poem).....	li. 192
My Farm in Switzerland*.....	lxii. 636
Night in an Avalanche.....	lx. 453
St. Gothard Tunnel*.....	lvii. 664
Swiss Rhine, The*.....	lx. 700
<b>Byers, William H.</b>	
Early History of Colorado.....	xli. 373
<b>Bynner, Edward Lasseter.</b>	
Only a Riddle (Story).....	lxix. 464
<b>Byrd, Evelyn*.....</b>	lxx. 712
<b>Byrd, William.....</b>	xlvi. 808; lxx. *712
<b>Byrne, Florence M.</b>	
Poet's Fame (Poem).....	lxix. 874
Sestina (Poem).....	lxviii. 936
<b>Byron, Lord (George Gordon).....</b>	i. 272; iii. 502;
xxi. 606; xxvi. 72.	



- Byron, Lord, Contempt of, for Wordsworth,  
*Chair*.....lix. 619  
 — — Lines in *Drawer*.....xi. 278  
 — — Memorial discussed, *Chair*.....li. 747  
 — — and Mrs. Stowe, *Chair*.....xxxix. 764  
 — — Home and Grave of\*.....xxi. 606  
 — — Reaction against, *Chair*.....lxii. 145  
 — — Reminiscences of, *Leigh Hunt*.....i. 272
- Byzantium. See Constantinople.
- C.; A. P.  
 Beautiful Charity, A\*.....lv. 200  
 Chimera of the Couch.....liv. 688  
 Was it Love or Bludness?.....lvi. 180
- Cabafia, Fort, Cuba\*.....xlili. 350
- Cabinet Ministry, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlvi. 251
- Cabla, George.  
 Don Joaquin.....lii. 281
- Cables. See Telegraphy.
- Cabool, Afghanistan.....lx. 203
- Cabot, Sebastian.....lxvi. \*218
- "Cacafuego," Capture of the.....lxvi. 226
- Cacao, The\*.....xlili. 854
- Cacouna, Canada\*.....lxix. 204
- Cactus, The\*.....xix. 608; xlix. 332; liii. 650;  
 lxvi. 500; lxix. 841.
- Cadell, Robert, *C. A. Stoddard*.....xxxiii. 773
- Cadiz, Spain\*.....xxxvi. 3
- Cadmus, Our Debt to, \* *Rev. W. H. Ward*. lxvi. 518
- Cadore, Venetia\*.....lv. 494
- Cadoudal, George.....v. 617
- Caen, Normandy.....xxxv. 607  
 — Wood, Hampstead, London.....lxvii. 174
- Caerleon, Wales\*.....liv. 796; lxviii. \*31
- Caerphilly, Wales.....liv. 383
- Cæsar and his Fortunes (Story), *Lina R. Fairfax*.....lxvii. 950
- Cæsar's Table, Locmariaquer\*.....li. 222
- Café Greco, Rome, *C. P. Cranch*.....xxix. 505
- Cafés of Paris in 1867, *D. H. Huchcock*. xxxvii. 151  
 — Parisian, *Chair*.....xiv. 853
- Cagliari Affair, *Chair*.....xvii. 557
- Cagliari, Paolo (Paul Veronese).....lxii. 336
- Cahokia mound, Missouri\*.....lxiii. 673
- Cairo, Egypt\*.....xii. 374, 482; xiv. 177;  
 xxxvi. 703; xlvii. 235.  
 — Lying in State in, \* *Amelia B. Edwards*,  
 lxv. 185
- Caisson disease.....lxvii. 945
- Cajamarquilla, Peru\*.....liv. 364
- Cal Culver and the Devil, *Rose T. Cooke*. lvii. 574
- Calabash-tree, Africa\*.....xxviii. 587
- Calabria, Earthquake of 1783.....xxxviii. 479
- Calamulla, Honduras\*.....xix. 610
- Calas, Jean.....xli. 823
- Calceolaria, The\*.....lxiii. 339
- Calculating Machine, Babbage's, \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xxx. 34
- Calcutta — City of Palaces, \* *W. L. Stuart*,  
 xxxiv. 299
- Calderon, From Spanish of, Mrs. *Helen S. Conant*.....li. 204
- Caldwell, New York\*.....lix. 322
- Calef, B. S.  
 Prison Life in the Confederacy\*.....xxxi. 137
- Calendar Year, Origin of\*.....xliv. 268
- Calf Island, Boston Harbor\*.....lxix. 361
- Calgarth, in Westmoreland.....lxii. 15
- Calhoun, John C. ....xv. 21; xxix. 465;  
 xxxviii. 787; xlvii. 756.  
 — — Portrait of, *De Block*.....lxix. 122
- Calico, *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps*.....xxxv. 766  
 — and Chatterbox, *Julia H. Layton*.....xxiv. 620
- California, \* *J. R. Browne*.....xxiv. 741; xxv. 6  
 — \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xliv. 865; xlv. 65, 255  
 — Chinese of, *William Speer*.....xxxvii. 844  
 — Coast of\*.....xxix. 563  
 — Coast Rangers of, \* *J. R. Browne*.....xxiii.  
 1, 306, 593; xxiv. 1, 289.  
 — Farallon Islands, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xlvi. 617  
 — First Overland Trip to, *J. T. Headley*. xxi. 80  
 — Gold-mining, *W. V. Wells*.....xx. 598  
 — Living Glaciers of, \* *John Muir*.....li. 769  
 — Lower Explorations in, \* *J. R. Browne*,  
 xxxvii. 577, 740; xxxviii. 9.  
 — New Sequoia Forests of, \* *J. Muir*.....lvii. 813  
 — Northern, *C. Nordhoff*.....lxvii. 908; lxviii. \*35  
 — Southern, \* *W. H. Bishop*. lxv. 713, 863;  
 lxvi. 45.  
 — Street, San Francisco\*.....lxvi. 828  
 — through English Eyes, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xi. 18  
 — Wine-making in, \* *A. Haraszthy*.....xxix. 22  
 — Yosemite Valley, \* *J. L. Wiseley*.....xxxii. 697
- Californian Alps, Snow Banners on the,\*  
*John Muir*.....lv. 162  
 — Caravansary, *C. H. Webb*.....xxxiv. 603  
 — Native\*.....xxxviii. 582
- Calking Vessels\*.....xxiv. 616
- Callao, Peru.....xxxviii. 475
- Callernish Stones, Hebrides\*.....li. 185
- Calling the Cows, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiii. 655
- Callot, Jacques.....xxiv. 590
- Calumet, Michigan.....lxix. 898
- Calvary of St. Sebastian, *Katharine S. Macquoid*.....xlili. 896
- Calvert, Ariana.....lxiv. \*665
- Calvert, Cecil, Second Lord Baltimore. lxvi. \*721
- Calvert, Elizabeth.....lxv. \*22
- Calvert, George, Lord Baltimore.....lxvi. 414
- Calves returning Home, \* *Braith*.....lv. 13
- Calvin, John\*.....xlv. 869
- Cambodia, India, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 378
- Cambridge, Adolphus Duke of.....lx. 521, \*530
- Cambridge, Augusta Duchess of.....lx. 530
- Cambridge, Duke of, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 80
- Cambridge Observatory, \* *Prof. J. E. Nourse*,  
 xlix. 518  
 — on the Charles, \* *Charles F. Richardson*. li. 191  
 — University, General View of\*.....lii. 197
- Camden, Battle of.....lxvii. 550
- Camels, \* *J. W. Palmer*.....xv. 577; lviii. 704
- Cameos by Wedgwood\*.....xlvi. 336  
 — King Collection of\*.....lix. 532  
 — of Colonial Carolina, \* *P. D. Hay*.....lxvi. 67
- Cameron's Journey across Africa, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....liv. 866
- Camma Man and Woman\*.....xxiii. 33
- Camp Life at the Relay, *G. Haven*.....xxiv. 628  
 — Lou, \* *Marc Cook*.....lxii. 865  
 — Meeting in Tennessee, *Denner Stuart*,  
 xxvi. 97
- Campan, Madame, \* *Sarah J. Hale*.....ii. 153



Campanile, Florence\*.....viii. 747; xxxv. 415  
 — *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxii. 224  
 Campanini, Italo.....lxii. \*807  
 — — *Chair*.....lxii. 305  
 Campanularia\*.....xlvi. 810  
 Campbell, John, Lord Chancellor.....xxiii. 562  
 Campbell, Thomas, Anecdotes of.....xxxvi. 112  
 — — .....i. 184, 345; xx. 415; xlviii. \*508  
 — — *Samuel Carter Hall*.....xxxix. 533  
**Campbell, Judge W. W.**  
 Colony and Oronsay\*.....xlvii. 524  
 Baxter, Richard.....lii. 43  
 Stewart, Alexander T.....xxxiv. 522  
 Campbell, Charade on the Name of, *Drawer*,  
 vii. 423  
 Campo Santo, Pisa.....xxxii. 225  
 Can We Speak English? *Anna C. Brackett*. li. 591  
**Canada.**  
 Canadian Habitant, The,\* *C. H. Farnham*. lxvii. 375  
 Capital of the Canadas,\* *M. J. Hickey*.....xxii. 446  
 Climate of.....li. 358  
 French Government in.....lxix. 272  
 Life at Rideau Hall\*.....lxiii. 213  
 Magdalen Islands,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lii. 197  
 Meaning of the Name.....lxvi. 506  
 Montreal, View of.....lxiii. \*518  
 North Shore, The,\* *J. A. Butler*.....lxix. 108  
 Pacific Railway of,\* *T. E. Prendergast*.....lxv. 414  
 St. Lawrence Summer Resorts,\* *Annie H. Fré-  
 chette*.....lxix. 199  
 Settlement of.....lxiv. 446; lxvi. 506  
 Waterways of.....lxiii. 416  
 Week in a Dug-out in,\* *W. W. Thomas, Jun.* lxiii. 523  
 Winter in Canada,\* *C. H. Farnham*.....lxviii. 592  
 Winter Sports in,\* *F. G. Mather*.....lviii. 591  
 Canadian Canoe\*.....lxi. 397  
 — Pilgrimage, A,\* *F. H. Taylor*.....lxiv. 501  
 Canal-boat Life,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....xlvi. 1  
 Canals of the North-west,\* *F. G. Mather*. lxiii. 415  
 Canaries, Cruise among the,\* *Miss Dabney*,  
 xlv. 865  
 Canary Islands, The,\* *A. L. Gihon*.....liv. 664  
 Canby, General, Massacre of.....xlvi. 139  
 Candidate for St. Jude's, *George Wurtz*. xxix. 630  
 Candlemas-eve Ceremony\* (Poem), *R. Her-  
 rick*.....lviii. 539  
 Candor (Poem), *R. Trowbridge*.....lxix. 485  
 — *Poem in Drawer*.....lxv. 969  
 Cane and Umbrella Twirling, *Chair*.....lxix. 959  
 Canea, Crete\*.....xvii. 599  
 Canes and Fans, *N. S. Dodge*.....xli. 221  
 Cankered Rose of Tivoli.....ix. 243  
 Cannibalism,\* *John W. Draper*.....lxiii. 577  
 — in Florida.....lxiii. 677  
 Cannibals, Cruise after and among,\* *A. H.  
 Guernsey*.....vii. 455  
 Canning—Lament of the Cherokee (Poem),  
 viii. 425  
 — George.....xxvi. 74  
 — — and Gladstone, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 525  
 Cannon, George Q.....lxiii. 759; lxix. \*398  
 Cannon, or Profile Mount, N. H.\*.....lxiii. 366  
 Cannon,\* *Joel T. Headley*.....xxv. 593  
 — ball-tree.....xxxvi. 768  
 Canoe, The Perfect,\* *W. L. Alden*.....lvi. 754  
 — Voyages.....xliv. 781  
 Canoeing and its Outfit,\* *C. E. Chase*.....lxi. 395  
 — in the Adirondacks\*.....lxiii. 684  
 — in the "Rob Roy," *A. H. Guernsey*. xxxiii. 569  
 — on the Thames, England\*.....lxii. 211  
 Canoes of Vancouver Island.....lxviii. 718

Cañon de Chelle, Arizona\*.....liii. 17  
 Canova's "Venus Victrix"\*.....lx. 11  
 Canrobert, General.....xii. 561  
 Canterbury, Archbishop Benson of.....lxviii. \*17  
 — Kent,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 339, 499  
 Canzone (Poem), *Alfred H. Louis*.....xlix. 400  
 Caoutchouc-making on the Madeira\*.....xliv. 508  
 — tree\*.....xlvii. 805; xlviii. 484  
 Cap-and-bells, *J. M. Legaré*.....xxvii. 775;  
 xxviii. 36, 184.  
 Cape Ann Quarries,\* *Ellen D. Hale*.....lxx. 549  
 — Ushant (Poem), *W. Allington*.....xxxix. 348  
 — Verd Islands, *A. L. Gihon*.....liv. 674  
 Capillary Crime, A\* (Story), *F. D. Millet*,  
 lxx. 125  
 Capistran, John.....xxvi. 168  
 Capital Punishment in England.....xxxix. 346  
 — — in Japan\*.....xxxix. 310  
 Capitol at Albany, N. Y., *Chair*.....liv. 917  
 — at Washington, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 xxxviii. 204  
 — — .....xx. \*6; xxiv. 557; xl. 188  
 Capitoline Hill, Rome, *E. Lawrence*.....xliv. 570  
 Caplin, The\*.....xxii. 596  
 Capon Springs, Va.,\* *E. C. Bruce*.....xxii. 600  
 Captain Alicant, *F.-J. O'Brien*.....xxiii. 105  
 — Bart, and the Sea-fox.....vi. 344  
 — Becalmed, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xvi. 499  
 — Charley, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxvii. 407  
 — Gaylard's Will, *Ruth Harper*.....xx. 341  
 — Obstinate.....x. 193  
 — Seaborn (Poem), *J. T. Trowbridge*. lxvii. 808  
 — Tom, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xx. 620  
 Captain's Sacrifice, *C. D. Clark*.....liv. 123  
 — Self-devotion, *Tr. by Fanny Lewald*.....liii. 689  
 Captive Queens in the Market (Poem), *Mary  
 A. Barr*.....lvii. 133  
 Capture, Imprisonment, and Escape,\* *J. S.  
 C. Abbott*.....xxxiv. 150  
 Capuchin Monks\*.....lxviii. 215  
 Cappybara, The\*.....xii. 756  
 Caracal\*.....x. 737  
 Caracas, Venezuela, *E. Lawrence*.....xl. 594  
 — — \**H. E. Sandford*.....xvii. 187  
 — — destroyed, 1812.....xi. 799; xxxviii.  
 481; xt. 597.  
 Caractacus, King,.....xliii. 537  
 Caravan Journeys in Asia, *John Bonner*.....xiv. 506  
 Carcajou, The.....xxxii. 144  
 Carcassonne, France\*.....lviii. 338  
 Cardiff, Wales\*.....lii. 324  
 Cardinal Grosbeak, The\*.....liv. 788; lvi. 872  
 Cards and Dice,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxvi. 163  
 Careless Word, The.....vi. 510  
 Carib Settlements,\* *J. V. S. Anthony*.....xv. 145  
 Caribbee Islands,\* *Mrs. H. S. Conant*.....xliii. 837  
 Caricature among the Ancients,\* *James  
 Parton*.....i. 323  
 — and Caricaturists,\* *R. G. White*.....xxiv. 586  
 — in Hogarthian Period,\* *James Parton*. li. 35  
 — in Middle Ages,\* *James Parton*.....i. 474  
 — in Puritan Period,\* *James Parton*.....i. 806  
 — in Revolutionary Period,\* *J. Parton*.....li. 190  
 — in United States,\* *James Parton*.....lii. 25  
 — Recent English,\* *James Parton*.....li. 505  
 — Recent French,\* *James Parton*.....li. 796



- Caricatures of Evolution, \* *Drawer*.....lv. 637  
 — of the Reformation, \* *James Parton*.....l. 637  
 — of Women, \* *James Parton*.....li. 334  
 Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight\*.....xl. 534  
 Carl XV. of Sweden.....lxiv. \*15  
 Carl Johan XIV. of Sweden.....lxiv. \*6  
**Carlbom, Frithiof.**  
   Heavenward (Poem).....lxviii. 597  
   Uppal (Poem).....lxviii. 597  
 Carleton, Sir Guy.....lxvii. 922; lxviii. \*245  
**Carleton, Will.**  
   First Settler's Story, The\* (Poem).....lxiii. 87  
   Flash\* (Poem).....lxv. 666  
   Her Tour (Poem).....lxv. 882  
   Hero of the Tower (Poem).....lxix. 515  
   Old Reading Class (Poem).....lxvii. 648  
   Our Travelled Parson\* (Poem).....lviii. 355  
 Carleton, Will, \* *J. T. Trowbridge*.....lxviii. 572  
**Carlin, John.**  
   Fire-flies, To the (Poem).....lxviii. 591  
   Mute's Lament, The (Poem).....lxviii. 588  
 Carlin, John.....lxviii. \*588  
 Carlisle, Pa., Indian Education at.....lxii. 669  
 Carlos IV. of Spain.....xiv. 649  
 Carlotta, Empress, Insanity of, *Chair*.....xxxiv. 122  
   — in Mexico.....lxvi. 744  
 Carlsbad on Crutches, *H. A. Wise*.....xx. 206, 353  
   — *Waters, T. M. Coan*.....lxvii. 116  
 Carlyle, Mrs. James.....lxii. \*892  
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh.....lxii. \*893  
 Carlyle, Thomas, *Archibald Alison*.....vi. 380  
   — \* *M. D. Conway*.....lxii. 888  
   — *George Gilfillan*.....i. 586  
   — *James G. Wilson*.....lxviii. 726  
   — at Edinburgh, *Alexander Smith*,  
     xxxiii. 391  
   — — *Chair*.....xxxiii. 118  
   — Frederick the Great, *Chair*.....xviii.  
     409; xxv. 848.  
   — Frederick the Great, *A. H. Guernsey*,  
     xviii. 86; xxv. 523  
   — Letter of, to Leigh Hunt.....xl. 258  
   — Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxii. 787  
   — Opera, The.....iv. 252  
   — Renction against, *Chair*.....lxv. 795  
   — "Reminiscences" reviewed, *Chair*,  
     lxii. 944  
   — Table-talk of, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 221  
   — Writings of.....lxii. 898  
   — (Froude), *Chair*.....lxx. 321  
   — and Emerson Letters.....lxvi. 956  
   — and Walter Scott, *Chair*.....lix. 298  
 Carmarthen, Wales.....lxvi. 839  
 Carmel, Mount, *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 289  
   — — Palestine\*.....xxxvi. 716  
 Carmelite Order, Origin of.....v. 298  
 Carnac, Stones of, Brittany\*.....li. 222  
 "Carnatic," Steamship.....lxii. 487  
**Carne, William F.**  
   Washington as a Burgher\*.....lx. 353  
 Carnielo, the sculptor.....lx. 490  
 Carnival at Rome, *Chair*.....lviii. 849  
   — Sketches at Rome, \* *Anna B. Blake*.....lxix. 893  
 Carol for New Year, *A. Tennyson*.....ii. 396  
 Carolina, Colonial Cameos of, \* *P. D. Hay*,  
   lxvi. 67  
 Caroline, Queen of George IV.....lxii. \*520

- Caroline Matilda of Denmark.....xxix. 750  
 Carp Family\*.....xxxiv. 288  
**Carpenter, E. W.**  
   Straw Bonnets\*.....xxix. 576  
**Carr, Alice Comyns.**  
   Professional Beanties of Last Century\*.....lxix. 249  
 Carr, Jonathan.....lxiii. 483  
 Carreg-Cennin Castle, Wales\*.....lxvi. 843  
**Carrell, Miss A. E.**  
   First American Exploring Expedition.....xliv. 60  
 Carrera, Rafael.....xvii. 184  
 Carrier-pigeons, \* *Miss E. R. Leonard*.....xlvi. 659  
**Carroll, Alfred L.**  
   Digestion and Food.....xxxix. 892  
   Dogs, Apology for.....xxxv. 191  
   Introductions.....xxxii. 175  
   Marriage à la Mode.....xxxiii. 758  
   Old Times and New.....xxxiii. 798  
   Round Dances.....xxxiii. 614  
   Stool-pigeonry.....xxxiv. 283  
**Carroll, Charles.**  
   Germelshansen.....liii. 599  
   Manuel Menendez\*.....lvii. 376  
   My Friend Seltam.....xli. 848  
   Narragansett Pier\*.....lii. 161  
   New York in Summer\*.....lvii. 689  
 Carroll, Charles.....vii. \*158; xlvii. 262; lxi. 489  
 Carroll, Mary (Mrs. R. Caton).....lxi. 490  
 Carroll, Mary Thomas.....lxv. 35  
**Carrow, G. D.**  
   Thousand and Thlrd Night.....lvii. 922  
 Carson, Christopher (Kit).....vii. 306; xxv. \*457  
 Carson City, Nevada\*.....xxii. 145; lv. 66  
   — Sink, Nevada\*.....xxxix. 470  
 Cartagena, Murcia, Spain.....lxv. 555  
 Cartago, Costa Rica\*.....xx. 307  
 Carte de Visite (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxv. 479  
**Carter, Robert D.**  
   Cast Away.....xxxii. 724  
   Mannquan, New Jersey\*.....xxxiii. 719  
   Picked Up at Sea.....xxxiii. 750  
   St. Mark's Eve.....xxxiii. 608  
   Voyage Across Atlantic.....xxxii. 497  
**Carter, W. P.**  
   "Ole Marster," *Poem in Drawer*.....lxix. 484  
 Carter Notch, N. H.....lxiii. \*190  
 Carthage, Africa, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlili. 908  
   — Burning of.....xxviii. 395  
   — Cape, Africa\*.....xxii. 768  
   — Digging for, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxii. 766  
 Carthage, Colombia.....xiii. 739; xlvii. \*801  
   — — attacked by Drake.....lxvi. 230  
 Cartier, Jacques\*.....li. 625; lxiv. 445; lxvi. \*505  
**Carvalho, S.**  
   Rambles in Martinique\*.....lxviii. 161  
 Carver, Jonathan\*.....li. 630  
**Cary, Alice.**  
   Antipodes (Poem).....xxxiv. 764  
   Ballad of Uncle Joe\*.....xxxiv. 1  
   Child's Wisdom (Poem).....xxviii. 498  
   Cottage and Hall (Poem).....xlii. 514  
   Elizabeth's Helper.....xxxix. 546  
   Enchantment (Poem).....xlili. 128  
   Grand-dame and Child (Poem).....viii. 537  
   Handsome John Gatsimer.....xl. 848  
   Jane Morrieon.....xxxv. 50  
   Johnny Right.....xxviii. 526  
   Leander Doolittle.....xxxix. 560  
   Lover's Interdict (Poem).....xxxix. 243  
   Mother and Child (Poem).....xxxix. 289  
   Old Aunt Matilda.....xxxiv. 239, 312  
   Our Man Barnabas.....xxxv. 748  
   Passing Wish, The (Poem).....xl. 31  
   Phantom Bridge.....xxxvi. 387  
   Poppies (Poem).....xxxvii. 179  
   Selfish Sorrow (Poem).....xxxvii. 370



**Cary, Alice.**

Shadows (Poem).....	xl. 506
Spent and Misspent (Poem).....	xxxviii. 306
Sweetest Days.....	xxxiii. 792
To an English Swallow (Poem).....	xxxviii. 198
Wonder, A (Poem).....	xxxix. 400

Cary, Alice, Death of.....xlii. 776

Cary, Annie Louise.....lxii. \*808

**Cary, Edward.**

Civil Service Reform in New York.....lx. 896

**Cary, Henry F.**

Friar-aas, The\* (From *Pignotti*).....lvi. 732

**Cary, Phebe.**

Christmas Sheaf (Poem).....	xlii. 277
Lamp on the Prairie.....	xxxv. 216
New Home.....	xxxix. 480

Casas Grandas, Arizona\*.....xxix. 707, 710

Casaubon and Scaliger.....lxii. 494

Cascades and Cataracts. See Falls.

— of Colombia River.....lxvi. 7

Case of my Friend Browne, *J. Hawthorne*,  
.....xliv. 214

— of Vitrification, *J. W. De Forest*.....xliv. 561

Cash-girls, Wages of.....lxi. 36

Cashmere Valley, *Eugene Lawrence*.....l. 495

Casino at Newport, *Chair*.....lxiii. 945

Cass, Lewis,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 721

Cassagnac, Paul de\*.....li. 644; lxiv. 343

Cassava.....xv. 152

Cassell Autographic Telegraph\*.....lxiii. 717

Cassie\*.....xlix. 574

Cassie's Christmas-box (Story).....lxviii. 305

Cassique, Crested, or Oriole\*.....xxxii. 553, 554

Cast Away, *R. D. Carter*.....xxxii. 724

**Castelar, Emilio.**

Republican Movement in Europe\* (q.v.).....xlv. 47, etc.

Castelar, Emilio, Portrait of.....xliv. 47

Casteloro, Asia Minor\*.....xvii. 754

Castell, Edmund.....xxiii. 199

Castiglione, Battle of.....lii. 723

Castine, Maine\*.....lv. 347

Castle Garden, N. Y.....xxiii. 171; liii. 624

— Day in,\* *Louis Bagger*.....xlii. 547

— in Spain, A\* (Novel).....lxvi. 864; lxvii. 32,  
267, 406, 578, 745, 851.

— Pinckney, 1861 (Poem), *Alice B. Haven*,  
.....xxiv. 200

**Castles.**

Abergeldie, Aberdeenshire.....	lxx. 773
Babelsberg, Potsdam.....	lvi. 852
Baden, Germany*.....	xlv. 8
Balmoral, Scotland*.....	xxxvi. 497
Banias, Syria.....	v. 731
Beaucaire, France*.....	lviii. 190
Bellinzona, Ticino*.....	lvii. 657
Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire*.....	xlviii. 645
Blankenburg, Germany.....	lvi. 694
Blarney, Ireland*.....	lxix. 492
Brougham, England*.....	lxii. 854
Byzantine, Turkey*.....	lv. 733
Caerphilly, Wales*.....	lv. 387
Cardiff, Wales*.....	liv. 331, 337
Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight*.....	xl. 534
Carreg-Cennin, Wales.....	lxvi. 343
Castillo Viejo, Nicaragua*.....	x. 60
Chateau of Henri IV., Pau*.....	lviii. 345
Chenonceau, France*.....	lxi. 701
Chepstow, Wales*.....	lvi. 213
Chillon, Lake Geneva*.....	lxviii. 18, 39
Copenhagen, Denmark*.....	lxvii. 621
Corfe, Dorsetshire.....	lxx. *284, 941
Crevecoeur, Belgium*.....	xvii. 339
Crousal, France*.....	lviii. 195
Dangan, Ireland*.....	xlii. 600
Demidoff, Siberia.....	xvi. 596
Duart, Argyleshire*.....	lxviii. 64

**Castles.**

Dunfullen, Skye*.....	lxi. 681
Dunluce, Ireland*.....	lxvii. 926
D'Ussey, Chateau, France*.....	lxi. 549
Edinburgh*.....	xliv. 351; xlviii. 519; lviii. 673
Ehrenbreitstein, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 7
Enrope, Bosphorus*.....	xlvii. 692; lv. 733
Falkenstein, Germany*.....	lvi. 692
Genoese, Bosphorus*.....	xvi. 309
Ghurra, Sinaitic Peninsula*.....	xvi. 738
Gösswein, Franconia*.....	xxiv. 143
Greenan, Scotland*.....	lix. 183
Gutenfels, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 8
Hastings, Sussex*.....	lxiii. 497
Hawarden, North Wales*.....	lxiv. 742
Hever, England (Kent)*.....	lvii. 871
Karn Brea, Cornwall*.....	lxiii. 804
Kidwelly, Wales.....	lxvi. 940
Lea, Worcestershire*.....	lii. 44
Llanstephan, Wales.....	lxvi. 341
Locheven, Scotland*.....	xlvi. 361
Ludlow, England*.....	lvii. 233
Luyne, France*.....	lxi. 708
Monmouth, Wales.....	lv. 223
Montbason, France.....	lx. 894
Morro, Havana, Cuba*.....	lviii. 652
Mount Orgueil, Jersey*.....	li. 8
Monsa, Shetland*.....	lv. 237
Mulden, Holland*.....	lxix. 533
Na-ga-gus-ko, Loo-choo, Japan*.....	xli. 456
Newport, Wales*.....	li. 804
Osaka, Japan*.....	xxxviii. 35
Osborne House, Isle of Wight*.....	xl. 361
Palace of Mexico*.....	xlix. 175
Peel, Isle of Man*.....	l. 489, 471
Pembroke, Wales*.....	lxvi. 345
Peña, Portugal*.....	lxiii. 402
Penha, Portugal*.....	xxxiii. 173
Pfalz, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 3
Portland, Dorset*.....	lxviii. 186
Prizren, Serbia*.....	xxxv. 394
Quedlinburg, Germany*.....	lvi. 659
Raglan, Wales*.....	lvi. 922
Regenstein, Germany*.....	lvi. 693
Rheinstein, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 2
Rosenborg, Denmark*.....	lxix. 662
Rose, Ireland*.....	xlii. 511
Rouen, France*.....	lxiii. 92
Rushen, Isle of Man*.....	l. 467
Saint Angelo, Rome*.....	xiv. 173, 174
St. Donat's, Wales*.....	lxvi. 329
Saint Gair, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 5
San Fernando, Honduras*.....	xiv. 26
Scarborough, Yorkshire*.....	lxviii. 525
Schönberg, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 4
Stockholm, Sweden*.....	lxix. 26
Stolzenfels, Rhine*.....	xxxviii. 6
Tangermünde, Prussia*.....	lxviii. 705
Theben, Danube*.....	xlv. 322
Unspunnen, Switzerland.....	xiv. 735
Urk, Wales*.....	liv. 792
Wartburg, Thuringia.....	lx. 49
Weathoeven, Holland.....	lxix. 841
Windsor, England*.....	lii. 66; lxii. 217
Wissegrad, Hungary*.....	xlv. 826

**Castleton, D. R. (pseudonym).**

Angel of the House.....	xliii. 528
Archie Hutchinson.....	xlii. 853
Bachelor's Hall.....	xli. 511
Clothilde and the Contraband.....	xxiv. 764
Criticism Forestalled.....	xviii. 793
Debatable Baby.....	xxii. 774
Enfranchisement.....	li. 109
Episodic Farming.....	xxxviii. 314
Enlilie.....	xxxv. 320
Grandpapa's Baby.....	xxxviii. 331
Johnny Mingo.....	xlv. 54
Julian.....	xxxi. 806
Jumping Jack's Daughter.....	xvi. 367
Linda's Young Lady.....	xi. 702
Little Heiress.....	xxvii. 664
Lost.....	xli. 592
Lover's Quarrel.....	xix. 638
Lucy Ruthven's Will.....	xxxvii. 522
Mademoiselle.....	xxiv. 342
Man of Letters.....	xix. 805
Man who was not an Egotist.....	xv. 764
Our Expected Guests.....	xxxiv. 466
Peacock.....	xvii. 644
Penny Dexter.....	xxiv. 186
Pump.....	xxii. 87
Saint Leona, The.....	xxxiii. 379
Saint Leon's Heir.....	xxx. 741



**Castleton, D. R. (pseudonym).**

- Snow-bird, The.....xliv. 244  
 Strayed and Stolen.....xxiv. 598  
 Thunder-struck.....xl. 218  
 Transmutation.....xli. 51  
 Tury.....xx. 242  
 Twilight.....xviii. 484  
 Up and Down.....xli. 529  
 Waif and Estray.....xlvi. 407  
 Was it a Failure?.....xlvii. 242  
 Who was Right?.....xlvii. 689  
 Wife's Thank-offering.....xxx. 748  
 Wrong Word, The.....xlviii. 729
- Castro, Chiloe Island, Chili.....xxx. 556  
 Cat-bird, The\*.....liv. 661; lvi. 861  
 — \* *Olive T. Miller*.....lxx. \*597  
 Cat, Domestic, \* *M. Schele De Vere*.....xl. 481  
 — \* *Thomas B. Thorpe*.....x. 736  
 — from Egypt.....li. 383  
 — fish\*.....xxxiv. 289  
 — Manx\*.....l. 473  
 Catcombs, *J. H. Browne*.....xlix. 482  
 — and Cemeteries, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....xxvii. 331  
 — of Alexandria\*.....xii. 232  
 — of Rome, \* *G. W. Greene*.....x. 577  
 — of Palermo, Sicily\*.....xlvii. 192  
 Catalan Garden, *Chair*.....xlii. 564  
 Catalini, Madame.....xxxi. 529  
 Catania, Sicily\*.....xlvii. 199  
 Cataract, Second, of the Nile\*.....lxix. 171  
 Catawba Wine (Poem), *H. W. Longfellow*,  
 xlvii. 36  
 Catawissa Railroad, *H. D. Mears*.....xxv. 20  
 Categorical Courtship (Poem in *Drawer*).....xii. 716  
 Catharine, the Ojibwa Girl\*.....xxii. 439  
 Cathedral Rocks, California\*.....xxxii. 701  
 Catherine I. of Russia.....lxvii. \*107  
 Catherine II. of Russia.....xxxviii. 624; xlii.  
 \*684; lxvii. \*110.  
 Catherine de Medicis, \* *E. Lawrence*.....xli. 808  
 — the Flower-girl.....xiv. 651  
 Catholic and Protestant, *Chair*.....xxxvii. 422, 849  
 — and Puritan, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxx. 480  
 — influence in Italy, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....x. 320  
 Catholicism. *See also Religions*.  
 — in Portugal.....lxiii. 167  
 Catholics and Papists Distinguished.....xlii. 27  
**Catley, Henry.**  
 Cousin Kate (Poem).....xx. 859  
 For Glory and Fame (Poem).....xx. 139  
 Caton, Elizabeth, Lady Stafford.....lxi. \*489, 495  
 Caton, Louisa (Mrs. Col. Hervey).....lxi. 491  
 Caton, Mary (Mrs. Patterson).....lxi. 490, \*491  
 Caton, Mary Carroll.....lxi. 490; lxx. 35  
 Cats, Justice to.....vii. 408  
 Catskill Mountains.....liii. 38  
 Catskill, Old, \* *H. Brace*.....lx. 818  
 Catskills, The, \* *Lucy C. Lillie*.....lxvii. 521  
 — \* *T. Addison Richards*.....ix. 145  
 — At the Gateway of, *E. Ingersoll*.....liv. 816  
 Cattle, Exportation of, *A. B. Allen*.....lxi. 98  
 — Jersey, in America, \* *H. Comstock*.....lxx. 898  
 — raising, *G. P. Keese*.....lxix. 292  
 — \* *F. H. Taylor*.....lix. 715  
 — in Iowa.....lxii. 766  
 — Ranches of Colorado, \* *A. A. Hayes, Jr.*,  
 lix. 877  
 — Trade of Chicago.....lxi. 726, 730  
 Cauca Valley, Colombia, S. A.....xiii. 749

- Caucasus—Daniel Pass\*.....xlvii. 662  
 — Trip to the, *J. E. Miller*.....xxvi. 792  
 Caught by an Heiress, *J. M'Carthy*.....xliii. 596  
 — on the Jury, *Drawer*.....xxi. 571  
 Cause and Effect, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xxiii. 784

**Cavada, Gen. Frederico F.**

- Cave of Bellamar, Cuba\*.....xli. 826  
 Cavagnari occupies Cabool.....lxi. 203  
 Cavaignac, Louis Eugene.....iv. 419; xvi. 273  
 Cavalrist, The, *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxiv. 301  
 Cave, Edward, *Chair*.....lxx. 165  
 Cave of the Winds, *C. H. Webb*.....xxxv. 771  
 Cavalier, Robert.....lxvii. \*25  
 Cavendish, Thomas.....lxvi. 230  
 Caves of Europe\*.....l. 838  
 — of Santana, The\*.....xlvii. 645  
 — of the Helderbergs\*.....xxxix. 661  
 — of the Stone Age, \* *Charles Rau*.....l. 838  
 Cavour, Camillo di.....xxiii. 418, 845; xliii. \*330  
 Cawnpoor Massacre.....xxv. 689  
 Caws and Effect (Poem), *W. Gladden*.....liv. 374  
 Caxton, William\*.....xi. 472  
 "Caxton Pisistratus" (pseud.). *See Bulwer*,  
 Edward Lytton.

Cecil, Sir Robert. *See Salisbury.*

- Cecilia, Saint\*.....lxi. 809  
 Cedar, The (Poem), *Edgar Fawcett*.....xxxvi. 290  
 Cedars of Lebanon.....v. 721, 738; xxxvi. 765  
 Celibacy, *Samuel Osgood*.....xviii. 499  
 — instituted at Rome.....xxxviii. 230  
 Celebrity's Reception Morning, *Catharine M.*  
*Sedgwick*.....xiv. 655  
 Celeste Bertin.....vii. 499  
 Cellini, Benvenuto.....lxii. 239

**Cemeteries,**

- and Burial in Brazil, \* *Thos. Ewbank*.....xi. 37  
 American, Japan\*.....xii. 755  
 Campo Santo, Genoa\*.....liv. 13  
 Cemeteries, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....xxvii. 331  
 Chattanooga, National\*.....xxxiii. 818  
 Chulpas, Peru\*.....xxxvi. 553; xxxvii. 81; liv. 866  
 Congressional, Washington\*.....vi. 10  
 Constantinople\*.....xlvii. 488  
 Costa Rica, C. A.\*.....xx. 159  
 Feejee Tombs.....vii. 470  
 Gettysburg, National\*.....xxxiii. 815  
 Greenwood, Long Island\*.....xxxviii. 137  
 Indian Burying-place\*.....vii. 188  
 — Grave in Chili\*.....xi. 615  
 Jewish, Newport, R. I.\*.....ix. 292  
 — Prague.....lvi. 173  
 Magnolia, Charleston, S. C.....xv. 19  
 Martinique, West Indies\*.....xlviii. 176  
 "Memoloose House," Puget Sound\*.....xli. 488  
 Mexican\*.....xlii. 237, 239  
 Military, St. Augustine, Fla.\*.....li. 181  
 Murfreesboro', National\*.....xxxiii. 817  
 National, \* *J. P. Rusling*.....xxxiii. 810  
 Our Cemeteries, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xx. 631  
 Paula Church, Brazil.....xi. 39  
 Peruvian Sepulchral Tower\*.....vii. 23  
 Protestant, Florence\*.....xlvii. 607  
 Rock-tombs, Pisac, Peru\*.....liv. 860  
 St. Priscilla\*.....x. 577  
 Sepulchral Mounds, Ohio\*.....xxi. 167  
 Silent Majority, The, \* *I. H. Browne*.....xlix. 481  
 Swiss Ossuary\*.....liv. 44  
 Tombs at Napa, Japan\*.....xii. 444  
*See also Catacombs.*

Cenci Palace, Overbeck's Studio in, *Geo. Wm.*

- Curtis*.....viii. 87  
 Cenis Mt., Adventure on, *Annie E. Brewster*,  
 xix. 236  
 — — Railway and Tunnel, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xliii. 161  
 — — Tunnel, *Chair*.....i. 77; xlv. 133



Census of 1850, <i>Curiosities of</i> , <i>W. E. Gillespie</i> .....	viii. 264
— of 1850—7th, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	iv. 557
— of 1860—8th.....	xxii. 887
— Statistics, 1850 (De Bow), <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	x. 334
Centennial Exhibition, 1876, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvi. 137; li. 904; liii. 306, 621, 786.
— of New York, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 933
— Recollections, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvi. 142
Centennials of our Battles, <i>Chair</i> .....	l. 910
Center, Alexander J.*.....	xviii. 154
Center of Gravity of Population.....	lxix. 124
Centipede*.....	xvii. 32
— Gigantic*, <i>Thomas B. Thorpe</i> .....	xiv. 29
<b>Central America.</b>	
Carib Settlements*, <i>J. V. S. Anthony</i> .....	xv. 45
Costa Rica*, <i>T. F. Meagher</i> .....	xx. 18, 145, 304
Earthquake in*, <i>J. V. S. Anthony</i> .....	xiv. 164
Gold-fields of*, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xli. 315
Guajiquero Indians*, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	xix. 602
Honduras*.....	xli. 315; xiv. 22, 164
Moequito Shore*, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xi. 453
Nicaragua*, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	x. 50; xi. 577, 744
Omoa*, <i>J. V. S. Anthony</i> .....	xiv. 22
Ship Canals, <i>E. H. Derby</i> .....	lx. 585
Silver Mines of*, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xli. 721
Volcanoes of*, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	xix. 739
Central City, Colorado*.....	xxxv. 9; xli. 22, *29
— Pacific Railroad.....	xxxv. 3
— Park, N. Y., <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 125; xix. 841; xxv. 274; xxvii. 419.
— — N. Y., * <i>T. A. Richards</i> .....	xxiii. 289
— — Ramble in*, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lix. 689
— — Statuary, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlv. 455
Century Club, New York. See <i>Chair</i> .	
— Plant, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xxi. 51
— — or Maguey.....	lxiv. 216
<b>Ceramics.</b>	
Bottle in Pottery*.....	lv. 335
Brazilian Balls and Bottles.....	vii. 140
Bric-à-brac and, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvi. 464
Cloisonné Enamel*, <i>Jennie J. Young</i> .....	lviii. 311
Corinthian Vase*.....	xlvi. 75
Dutch Faience*, <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	lvii. 15
Faenza Fruit-dish*.....	xlvi. 329
Flower-vase and Stand*.....	lviii. 357
French and Flemish*.....	lv. 636, 653
Greek Glaze, Dali, Cyprus*.....	lv. 190
Henri Deux Candlestick*.....	li. 501
Indian Pottery*.....	xvii. 459
Kéramos* (Poem), <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> .....	lvi. 65
Lamps, Early Christian*.....	xlili. 304
Marks and Monograms.....	xlvi. 337
Mexican Pottery*.....	lxix. 758
Phœnician Vases, Cyprus*.....	xlv. 193, 197, 198; lv. 333.
Pompeian*.....	xi. 731
Porcelain, <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l. 386
— of Saxony.....	xlvi. 506
— Vases.....	vii. 443
Pottery and Porcelain*, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlvi. 320
— from Catacombs of Rome.....	x. 586
— in the U. S., * <i>Mrs. Fryatt</i> .....	lxii. 357
— of Cincinnati*, <i>Mrs. A. F. Perry</i> .....	lxii. 334
Punch Goblets of 1776*.....	xliv. 243
Roman Jasper Vase*.....	xlvi. 75
South Kensington Museum*.....	li. 498
Urn by Miss Levin.....	xliv. 784
Vase from Mounds*.....	xxi. 170, 175
Water-jars of Syria*.....	lx. 50
Wedgwood Ware*.....	xlvi. 333
Ceremonial Titles, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 622, 936
Ceres*.....	xv. 305
Cerillos, Los, New Mexico.....	lxx. 689
Cerro Colorado, Arizona*.....	xxx. 415
— Gordo, Battles of*.....	xi. 313
Certain Houses of New York*, <i>M. E. W. Sherwood</i> .....	lxv. 680

Cesnola, Luigi Palma di*.....	xl. 195
— Collection, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvi. 465
— Cyprus Explorations*, <i>Hiram Hitchcock</i> .....	xl. 188
Cetywayo, the Zulu King, Visit to, <i>S. Newcomb</i> .....	lxvi. 786
Ceylon*, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xiii. 611
— Coffee-planting in.....	liii. 82
— Elephant-hunting in*, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	viii. 758
— Funeral Rites in, <i>T. S. Burnell</i> .....	vii. 154
Chabert, X., the Fire-king, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxii. 700
Chaco Cañon, Pueblos of.....	lxv. 343
<b>Chadwick, John W.</b>	
Battle of Long Island*.....	liii. 383
In Western Massachusetts*.....	lxi. 878
Isles of Shoals*.....	xlx. 663
Marblehead, Massachusetts*.....	xlx. 181
Sea Sorcery (Poem).....	liii. 531
Yellow-hammer's Nest* (Poem).....	li. 504
Chaffinch, The*.....	xxxii. 558
<b>Chair, Editor's Easy.</b>	
Abbott, Commodore.....	xlii. 271
Abd-el-Kadir.....	xlii. 190, 561
Abd-ul-Aziz.....	xxiii. 500; xli. 415
Aberdeen, Lord.....	xlii. 563
Academies of Literature and Art.....	lix. 787
Academy, Art. See <i>Art Academy</i> .	
— of Design Building.....	xxviii. 277
— — Music, New York.....	viii. 695; xxxii. 259
Adams, John, by Chamberlain.....	lxvii. 965
— — Character of.....	lxvi. 794
Adams, J. Q., Diary of.....	liv. 300; lv. 981
— — and Liberty, <i>Psalm</i> .....	xlii. 706
Addison, Joseph.....	lxviii. 802
— — and the Ladies.....	xlii. 453
Addison's Freeholder.....	lx. 143
Address of President Eliot, 1873.....	xli. 925
Addresses before Colleges.....	xlx. 535
Adirondacks, In the.....	xxv. 706
Adriatic, Steamer, Loss of.....	xiv. 275
Adrienne and Nerval.....	x. 703
Advertising, Matrimonial.....	xxvii. 422; xxviii. 853
Æsthetics of Dancing.....	viii. 417
African Exploration.....	lvii. 986
Afternoons with the Poets.....	lx. 147
Agaseiz, Louis.....	xi. 414; xlviii. 596
Age, Autumn of.....	xxi. 696
Agneau.....	lx. 119
Agricultural Fair, 1858.....	xvii. 844
Aix-la-Chapelle, France.....	xiv. 449
Akers, Benjamin Paul.....	xxx. 432
Albany, New York.....	xxv. 523
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.....	xxi. 700, 945; xxii. 124; xxvi. 850; xxxix. 608; xlv. 456.
Albert, Prince Consort.....	xxiv. 417, 555; xxvi. 665; lvi. 621; lvii. 804.
Alboni, Madame.....	v. 414, 943; vi. 559
Alexandra, Princess.....	xxi. 700, 945; xxii. 124; xxvi. 850.
Alice, Princess, Death of.....	lviii. 634
"All Right," the acrobat.....	xxxv. 396
Almsgiving and Charity.....	lxvii. 634
Alsation, Lost.....	lx. 559
America as seen from Abroad.....	xi. 130, 703; xii. 703, 563; xlii. 374.
American Good-will to England.....	xlvi. 745
"American Men of Letters" series.....	lxii. 144
— Novels taking rank.....	lxiii. 626
— Society.....	lxv. 690
— Sculptors in Italy.....	lxii. 557
— Society, French Story of.....	xli. 416
— Tributes to England.....	lix. 947
— Triumphs in England.....	lxii. 466
Americans Abroad.....	xi. 419
Amusements.....	xxvi. 562; xlvii. 294
— — Washington Gladden.....	xxxiv. 523
Anagnos, Mr., and Kinderarten.....	lxix. 148
Ancestry, Pride of.....	xvii. 846
Andersen, Hans Christian.....	li. 748
Anglomaniac and dyspeptics.....	lxviii. 806
Anniversary Week.....	xxii. 269; xvii. 266; xxxv. 256; lv. 464.
Anonymity in the Magazine.....	lxi. 142
Anonymous Letters.....	xlii. 270; xvi. 271; xxiii. 414
Anti-slavery Veterans, Reunion of.....	lxviii. 153
Antonelli, Cardinal.....	xx. 560



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Appearances Deceitful	l. 595
Appleton, Thomas G., <i>Obituary of</i>	lxix. 310
Arcadia	xxxvii. 420; xliii. 778; xlvii. 922
Arctic Exploration	lxix. 630
"Arctic," Steamer, <i>Loss of</i>	x. 119; xii. 544
Argument and <i>Loss of Temper</i>	lxix. 634
Armies, European, <i>Cost of</i>	xxix. 561
Armstrong Gun	xix. 273
Army, U. S., <i>Last Review of</i>	xxxii. 263
Arnold, Matthew, <i>on America</i>	lxix. 796
Arnould, Sophie	xvii. 129
Art Academy	viii. 846; x. 840; xii. 847; xix. 125; xxii. 843; xxv. 128; xxviii. 132; xxxviii. 297; xxxix. 964; xxxxi. 267; xxxxii. 261, 800; xxxxiii. 117; xxxiv. 801; xxxvii. 270; xl. 767; li. 140; lxiii. 143.
— American	x. 121
— Criticism	lii. 850; xlii. 278; xiv. 125, 130, 273, 414, 707; xv. 128; xvi. 129; xvii. 123; xx. 846; xxi. 263; xxii. 126, 269, 416; xxxix. 543.
— Critics	xlii. 130; xxxix. 543, 819; xxxxi. 128; xxxli. 631; lvii. 142.
— Galleries	viii. 697; xxii. 133, 267
— Idea of <i>Jarves</i>	xxxix. 543
— In Congress	xiv. 461
— Notes	vi. 135
— Patrons in America	xlxi. 133
— Progress <i>Westward</i>	x. 267
— Treasures of Great Cities	lxix. 967
Artichokes and the Abbe	lx. 557
Astablula Disaster	liv. 919; lv. 904, 636
Astor Library	viii. 418, 697; ix. 123; xl. 556
Atlantic Ferry, The	xlii. 924
— Cables	xvii. 700; xxxi. 671
— Souvenir for 1826	lii. 139
Attending Church	xxii. 558
Audiences, Rudeness of	lxvi. 793
Austen, Jane, as a novelist	lxlii. 808
Austria	xxii. 418
Authors and Editors, <i>Relations of</i>	v. 263; xvii. 703; xviii. 702; xix. 704; xxv. 121; xxvi. 849; xxvii. 421, 667, 709; xxviii. 535, 850; xxxix. 405, 676; xxx. 394, 535; xxxv. 123, 269; xxxvi. 626; xxxviii. 843; xxxix. 144; xl. 924; lii. 463; liii. 141, 934; lviii. 806; lxii. 739; lxvi. 966; lxvii. 964; lxviii. 476, 638, 967.
Authors, Over-sensitive	xxlii. 554
Authorship, Ambition in	xxviii. 556
— Disputed	xv. 700
Autobiographies	lxix. 944
Autograph-hunters	lii. 805
— Mania	xi. 923
Autumn in New England ( <i>Poem</i> )	xxix. 674
— of 1870	xlii. 458
— time	lii. 549; xx. 123
Bacon, New Edition of	xxii. 415
Baker, Colonel, <i>Sentence of</i>	li. 901
Ballet, Popularity of the	xxxvi. 509
Balzac, Honoré de	xlii. 854; xvi. 849; xvii. 274
Bancroft's United States	xxxiv. 391, 537
Barnum's Museum Burned, 1866	xxxvi. 534
— Burned, 1863	xxxvi. 813
Barthold Statue of Liberty	lxix. 483
Bartholomew, Edward S.	xvii. 419
Battle Descriptions	xxv. 848
Beaconsfield. <i>See</i> Disraeli, Benjamin.	
Beatrix, Edmund	lii. 943
Beaufort Library	xxix. 813
Beauty and Goodness	lx. 553
Beecher, Henry Ward	xxviii. 279; xxxi. 126
Beethoven in New York	xli. 453
Belle and the Billet	lx. 553
Bellows, Henry W., <i>Obituary of</i>	lxix. 739
Bennett, J. G., and the <i>Herald</i>	xiv. 460
Benton, Thomas H.	xvii. 123
Benvenuto and the Competition	lxviii. 476
Bequests Encouraged	lv. 626
Béranger	xiv. 707; xv. 693, 706, 543
Béranger's <i>Licette</i>	xxvi. 710; xxvii. 131
Berart, Frederic	xli. 568
Bernhardt, Sara, —début in America	lxii. 635; lxiii. 306.
Berryer, Antoine Pierre	xi. 129
Betrays of Trust	lvii. 621
Beyn, Dr., his Return to London	lxix. 950
Blarney	xlii. 851
Bible Revision	lxlii. 466
Bicycle Riding of Children	lxvii. 146
Biographers compared	lvii. 935
Biographies of Public Men	lviii. 140
Biography, Demand for	lv. 142

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Biography, Whitewashing in	lxviii. 639
Bishops, American, at Rome	lxii. 929
Bismarck and the Papacy	xliv. 740
Blaine, James G.—the Garfield Oration	lxix. 947
Blessington, Lady	x. 646, 839
Blitz, the conjuror	liv. 763
Bloody Brook, Bicentennial	li. 902
Blotter and Grace Gossamer	xlv. 459
Boat-races, International	xxxix. 769
Boat-racing	lvii. 626; lviii. 143
Bomba—Peckeniff	xxii. 847
Bonaparte, Jerome	xxi. 562
Bouheur, Rosa, <i>Decoration of</i>	xxxii. 402
Book and Letter Writing	lx. 119
— stalls of Paris	xxiv. 862
— store, Second-hand	xxiii. 556
Boone, Daniel	xxxviii. 415
Booth, Edwin	xxii. 702; xxvii. 806; xxx. 673
— in England	lxlii. 466
Borrel, of the Rocher de Cancale	lii. 851
Borrioboola-Gha and Five Points	lx. 120
Boston, English Idea of	lv. 623
— Fire of 1872	xlvi. 296
— Literary Decline	lxviii. 149
— Music Hall	xxviii. 275; xl. 455
— Peace Jubilee, 1890	xxxix. 447
— Statue—Wendell Phillips	lx. 307
— Ten-party, 1874	lxviii. 592
— World's Jubilee, 1873	xlv. 618
Boucicault, Dion	lxii. 416
Bourbon Claimant—Mr. Williams	lxv. 148
Bowen, Francis, on French Names	lxli. 469
Brady's War-album	xxv. 583
Braschi, Signor	lv. 266
"Bread or Death"	xvi. 968
Breakfast to Dr. Holmes	lx. 459
Bric-a-brac	lii. 771; lvi. 454
Bride of Landeck	v. 129
Bright, John	xxxiii. 802
Brignoli, Pietro	xxiv. 849
British Circumlocution	lii. 707
Broadway Bridge	vi. 708; lx. 697
— in War-time	xxiv. 409
— Railway	vi. 273, 559
— Stage	xxix. 134
Broderick, David C., <i>Obseques of</i>	xi. 269
Brontë, Charlotte	xi. 128
Brook Farm—Hawthorne	xxxviii. 265
— and Margaret Fuller	lxix. 637
— Association	lxli. 147
— Philosophy	lii. 464
Brooklyn Bridge Celebration	lxvii. 466
— Theatre Fire	lii. 466, 918
Brown University Centennial	xxix. 309
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett	xxiii. 555, 563; xxv. 123.
Brownlow, William G.	xxv. 273
Bruck, Baron	lxii. 974
Bryant, William C.	l. 255; lvii. 463
— and Bayard Taylor	lviii. 621
Buchanan, James, <i>Life of</i>	lxvii. 304
Buckle, Henry Thomas	xvii. 126; xxv. 421
Buckstone, John B.	xvi. 275
Bulwer, Edward Lytton, <i>Death of</i>	xlvi. 772
Buncombe	viii. 843
Bunker Hill Centennial	l. 910; li. 291
Burdell Murder	xiv. 700
Burns, Robert	xviii. 201; lix. 466
Butterfly, Miss Corn	xvi. 417
Byron and Mrs. Stowe	xxxix. 764
— Memorial Discussed	li. 747
— Reaction against	lxli. 145
Byron's Contempt for Wordsworth	lix. 619
Cabbages and Chaos	lx. 692
"Cesar, Julius," by Louis Napoleon	xxx. 508
Café, Parisian	xiv. 563
Cagliari, Affair of the	xvii. 557
Calico Party	x. 553
Cambridge admitting Women	lxli. 947
Campanini, Italo	lxii. 906, 468
Campbell, Sir George, on Our Manners	lix. 943
— John, Lord Chancellor	xxlii. 662
— Thomas	xx. 415
Camps, French	xxiii. 546
Cane and Umbrellas, Brandishing of	lxix. 959
Canning, George, and Gladstone	xxxiii. 524
Canoe Voyages	xlv. 781
Canrobert, General	xli. 561
Capitol at Albany, N. Y.	lii. 917
— at Washington, D. C.	xxiv. 567; xxxiv. 666; xlv. 292.
Carlotta's Insanity	xxxix. 122
Carlyle, Thomas	xxxviii. 118



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Carlyle, Thomas, his Reminiscences.....	lxii. 944
— Life of.....	lxx. 821
— Obituary of.....	lxiii. 787
— Reaction against.....	lxv. 795
— and Emerson Correspondence.....	lxvi. 956
— and Scott.....	lix. 298
— his Frederick the Great.....	xxv. 843
Carnival at Rome.....	viii. 549
Casino at Newport.....	lxi. 948; lxiii. 945
Caste in England—Jane Eyre.....	xlv. 156
Castle Garden.....	liii. 624
Caucuses, Ethics of.....	lxiii. 787
Cavaignac, Louis Eugène.....	lv. 419; xvi. 273
Cave, Edward.....	lxx. 165
Cavour, Camillo di.....	xxiii. 418, 845
Centennial Exhibition, 1876.....	xlvi. 137; li. 904; liii. 806, 831, 786
Centennial of Concord, Mass.....	v. 910
— of New York.....	lv. 933
— Recollections.....	lvii. 143
Centennials of Revolutionary Battles.....	l. 910
Central Park.....	xi. 125; xix. 841; xxv. 274;
xxvii. 419; xxviii. 130, 854; xliii. 134.	
Century Club.....	xxiv. 264; xxviii. 706; xxix. 183; xxx. 261; xxxiii. 150, 255; lvii. 148; lviii. 621.
Ceramics and Bric-à-brac.....	lv. 464
Ceremonial Titles.....	lv. 622, 936
Ceremola Collection.....	lv. 465
— "Challenge, The," by Fredericks.....	lxiv. 811
Chaunling, William Ellery.....	xlili. 929
— Centenary.....	lxi. 141
Chapin, Dr. E. H., Obituary of.....	lxii. 623
Charade in Verse.....	xxxiv. 261, 526
Charities of the Season.....	x. 263
Charity Concerts.....	ix. 120; xiv. 416
— Individual.....	xxxii. 336
— Organization—J. T. Fields.....	lxviii. 151
— Society.....	lxvii. 634
— Reform.....	lii. 770; lvi. 916
— Swindles—"Dr. Slyman".....	lxii. 788; lxiv. 625
— Unorganized.....	xlii. 181
Cheerfulness of Spirit.....	lxiii. 788
Chess—Paul Morphy.....	lxix. 410
Chicago Fire of 1871.....	xlv. 133
— Nominations of 1884.....	lxix. 470
Child, Lydia Maria.....	lxvi. 471
Children's Aid Society, N. Y.....	xiv. 500
— Excursions.....	xiv. 775
— Hope.....	xlvi. 136
Chinese Philosopher.....	x. 549
— Shoemakers in Massachusetts.....	xlii. 187
Choate, Rufus—Whipple.....	lviii. 804
Cholera, Progress of.....	xxxii. 808
Christian Nation? What is a.....	xxii. 208
Christmas.....	x. 208; xii. 265; xviii. 266; xxiv. 264, 410; xxviii. 417; xxxvi. 896; xxxviii. 418; li. 290; lxvi. 149.
— Books, Improved.....	liv. 802
— Fairy Tales.....	xx. 555
— Greeting.....	lxx. 165
— Hymn—the Competition.....	lxvii. 967; lxviii. 476.
— of 1879.....	lx. 302
— Pantomimes.....	xxiv. 410; xlviii. 594
Chromo-lithography.....	xxv. 128; xxxvi. 397
Church Gift System, British.....	xxii. 861
— Street, New York.....	xxxviii. 845
Churches, Protestant and Roman.....	xxxvii. 422, 849
Cimabuan Madonna in Florence.....	lxiv. 948
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	x. 409
Circus, The.....	xli. 779
Citizen of the World.....	x. 549
City Chat.....	iv. 568, 702
— Life in Early Summer.....	lxv. 469
Civilization, Modern.....	xli. 456
Clark, Lewis Gaylord.....	lxviii. 296
Clergymen's Salaries.....	xlii. 926
Clinton, Governor George.....	lv. 733
Cloze, John.....	xxiii. 417
Clothes, Significance of.....	l. 593
Clothilde, Princess.....	xviii. 708
Cough, Arthur Hugh.....	xxv. 710
Club-members, Quarrels of.....	lxix. 147
Clubs, Admission to.....	lxiii. 804
— New York.....	xxvii. 277
— Political.....	xxxii. 668
Cobden, Richard.....	xi. 848; xxviii. 418
Cogswell, Dr. J. G., Portrait of.....	xxv. 124
Cole, Thomas.....	xiv. 130
Coleridge, Lord, in America.....	lxviii. 819
College Brotherhood.....	xxxii. 533

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

College Commencements.....	ix. 554; xvii. 553; xxix. 809; xxxix. 605; xliii. 617; xlv. 585; lvii. 622.
— Graduates, Proportion of.....	lxix. 474
— Memories.....	lxi. 949
Colliery Explosion.....	xxiv. 707
Collins, William Wilkie.....	xxiv. 704; xxvi. 423
Collyer, Robert.....	xxv. 126
Cologne Cathedral.....	xiv. 421
Colucci-Johnstone Affair.....	xxiv. 373
Columbia College Centenary.....	lxix. 632
— Crew.....	xliv. 740
Communism in New York.....	lxviii. 743
Communitistic Societies, Nordhoff's.....	l. 283
Compiègne, France.....	xvi. 375
Concerts, Famous.....	lxiii. 293
Concord for a Plato's Academy.....	lxix. 946
— N. H., Memories of.....	lxv. 631
Condescension in Foreign Visitors.....	lxviii. 473
Confidence Men, Imperial.....	xxvi. 138
Congress Hall, Albany, N. Y.....	xxxv. 802
— Lack of Confidence in.....	xxxix. 915
Conscience and the Play.....	l. 441
Conservatism and Prison Reform.....	lxix. 785
— versus Progress.....	l. 910
Constantinople, Home-made Letter from.....	viii. 276
Contributors, Hints to.....	xxv. 121
Conventions, "Supreme Moments" in.....	lxix. 470
Cooking Hints.....	lv. 147
Cooper, Peter.....	xlili. 455; lviii. 780
— Obituary of.....	lxvii. 142
— Institute, N. Y.....	xlii. 180
— Monument.....	lv. 702; vi. 129, 704
Co-operative Stores in England.....	xxxix. 606
Copernicus, Nikolaus.....	lxvii. 126
Copyright, International.....	vi. 860; lviii. 939; lxi. 469; lxii. 946; lxix. 149.
Coquerel, the Paris preacher.....	lxviii. 707
Corcoran, General Michael.....	xxv. 710
Corfu.....	lxviii. 665
Cornell University.....	xxxviii. 144
Cornhill Magazine.....	xx. 704; xxi. 699
Cosmopolitan answers Mrs. Grundy.....	lxv. 960
Costumes, Court.....	xxxvii. 128
Country Life, Love of.....	xxiv. 417
Courtesy Abused by Women.....	xxviii. 710; xxix. 182, 408.
Courtesy, Essence of.....	xxx. 533
— in Domestic Life.....	xlii. 455
— of Sluggers.....	xxxiii. 666
— Ruskin on.....	l. 757
— to Opponents.....	xlii. 457
Crampton, Minister, Expulsion of.....	xlii. 416
Crawford, Thomas.....	xv. 129
Cremation.....	xlxi. 283
Crime, Charity for.....	lx. 569
Crimean War, 1855.....	viii. 271, 708, 947; ix. 838; x. 272, 412, 842; xi. 860; xii. 263; xlii. 133, 417; xxvi. 709; xxvii. 133.
Criminals Mocked by the Press.....	lix. 786
Criticism, After Dinner.....	x. 269
— Sensitive to Foreign.....	xxiv. 126
— W. T. Clark.....	xlvi. 694
Cruveilh, Madame.....	xli. 562
Cry for Beaux.....	lx. 551
Crystal Palace, English.....	lv. 139
— New York.....	vi. 847; vii. 278, 556, 708, 707, 543; ix. 123, 554; xli. 967.
Cuba and the French Minister.....	lxi. 788
Cubas, the danseuse.....	xxiv. 648
Culture and Taste.....	xlii. 771
Cumming, Dr., and the Millennium.....	xli. 129
Cynical View of Entertaining Foreigners.....	lxix. 638
Czecca, Madame.....	vii. 557
Dahlgren, Admiral John A.....	xxiv. 702
"Daisy Miller"—James.....	lvii. 779; lviii. 783
Dancing, Morality of.....	lvi. 785
Dandy Clergyman.....	xxxvi. 267; xxxvii. 849
— Old-school, out of Season.....	viii. 125
Daniel, Citizen.....	vii. 842
— Deronda Noticed.....	lii. 461; liii. 144, 782, 932
Danubian Principalities.....	xli. 415
D'Arblay, Mme., Diary and Letters of.....	lxi. 471
Davis, Jefferson, in Prison.....	xxxii. 266
Dead Magazines.....	lvi. 803
Deau-Boker Affair.....	xvi. 848
De Banville, Theodore.....	xxvii. 709
Debt of Conscience.....	lx. 695
Débuts.....	xi. 440
Decatur-Barron Duel.....	lxviii. 631
Decoration Day.....	lvii. 460
Deer-hunting in Adirondacks.....	xxv. 706
Degree of Doctor of Laws.....	lviii. 750



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

De Haven's Northern Expedition.....	lii. 849
Delane, John T.....	xxviii. 418
Delaroche, Paul.....	xlii. 273
"Delight in Disorder"—E. A. Abbey.....	lxv. 147
Democracy a Failure in New York.....	xxvii. 420
— and Decency.....	xli. 846
— and Dirt.....	xviii. 128
— in its Purity.....	xiv. 941
— Province of.....	lxx. 644
— Tyranny of.....	x. 408
De Mortuis Principle.....	xxxvii. 706
Department Missionaries.....	l. 134
Dépot at Albany.....	xl. 769
Derby, Earl of.....	xviii. 566
Derby won by "Iroquois".....	lxiii. 466
Dedication of the Earth.....	xviii. 417
Dick Turpin.....	xliv. 615
Dickens, Charles.....	x. 409; xl. 566; xii. 849; xvii. 562; xxii. 125; xxviii. 710.
— as an editor.....	lxiii. 467
— Death of.....	xli. 451
— in America.....	xxxiii. 120; xxxvi. 119, 299, 393; xxxvii. 132.
— the Reaction.....	lx. 461
— Sale of Residence.....	lix. 628
Dickinson, Anna.....	xxvii. 276; lv. 300
Dimock, Susan.....	li. 449
Diplomacy, Russian.....	xxiii. 560
Diplomatic Clothing.....	vii. 420; viii. 700; ix. 125; xiii. 700.
— Education.....	xxvi. 137
— Toadyism.....	x. 417
Diplomats, Our.....	xli. 131
Disasters.....	liv. 466, 918; lv. 145, 304, 626
— Remedy for.....	liv. 768
Disraeli, Benjamin.....	xli. 454; xlii. 299; liii. 931; lvii. 462, 781, 938; lviii. 624; lxii. 466; lxiii. 305.
— as a Novelist.....	xli. 454; xlii. 299
Dives of Broadway.....	xiv. 409
Divine Right of Kings.....	xxiv. 269
Dix, John Adams, Life of.....	lxvii. 304
Docks, London and French.....	xv. 181
Dog, Death of a.....	xxii. 338
Dogs, About.....	xlix. 589
Dolce Far Niente, Page's.....	xxiii. 843
Domestic Trials of a Mechanic.....	xli. 931
Don Giovanni.....	lix. 268; lxii. 945
Dongan Assembly.....	lxviii. 315
Dore, Paul Gustave.....	xiv. 707
Dorshelmer Copyright Bill.....	lxix. 149
Downing, A. J.....	xiv. 620
Dr. Bone "Thort Towthith".....	lv. 936
Dr. Grimshawe's Secret—Hawthorne.....	lxvi. 630
Drama.....	lii. 850; vi. 272, 568; xx. 125; xxiii. 519; xxxv. 394; xxxvii. 708; lxii. 304.
— and Fiction, Taste for.....	xxxii. 902
— and the Church.....	xxvi. 564
— in New York.....	xxxii. 519
— Theatre Paulus.....	xxxvii. 708; lx. 788
Drance River Inundation.....	xv. 860
Dresden, Pleasure-taking in.....	lxix. 964
Dress-reform among Women.....	lxix. 963
Dressing, Professor of.....	ix. 412
Drunkenness, Decrease of.....	xxxix. 460
Dry, Sly, and Lye.....	viii. 694; ix. 563
Du Chaillu, Paul B.....	xxiii. 412, 417
Dudley Observatory.....	xlii. 703
Duelling.....	viii. 846; xi. 411; xxxv. 666; lxvii. 631
— and Mrs. Grundy.....	lxvii. 924
— declining.....	lviii. 460
Duels, King of Prussia.....	l. 135
Dumas, Alexandre.....	lv. 366; v. 123; viii. 703; xxxi. 402; xli. 770.
Dondonald, Lord.....	xxii. 273
Dundreary, Lord, is Gone.....	lxii. 790
Dusseldorf Statues.....	xx. 845
Dynamite Crimes.....	lxix. 811
Eagle, Tennyson's.....	xvi. 846
Easter Memories and Sennar.....	lxv. 146
Eastern Question.....	lv. 784; lvi. 783; lvii. 306
Eaton, Mrs. Major.....	ix. 306
Eccentricity, English.....	viii. 273
Editor, Every Man his Own.....	lx. 839
Editorial Decisions.....	lxviii. 595
— Favoritism.....	lx. 936
— Partiality.....	lxvii. 964; lxviii. 476
— Responsibility.....	xlii. 773
Education, Classical.....	xxxix. 448
Educational Systems.....	xxxix. 635, 673
Eight-hour Movement.....	xxiii. 389
Election, Presidential.....	xxx. 261
Elections.....	lix. 842

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Elliot, George—Her Deserved Fame.....	lxii. 620
— — Memoirs of.....	lxx. 808
Elliot, President, on a National University.....	l. 132
Ellesmere, Earl of.....	lvii. 703
Ellsler, Fanny, the danseuse.....	xxiv. 849; xxxvi. 809
Embassadors, Duties of.....	xxx. 596
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Obituary of.....	lxv. 308
— — and Carlyle Correspondence.....	lxvi. 957
— — and Thackeray.....	xii. 124
Empress of India, the New Title.....	liii. 142; liv. 764
"Eudymion" Reviewed.....	lxii. 467
England and France.....	viii. 273
— no longer Tory.....	xxxvii. 706
English Abuses Disappearing.....	lv. 785
— Criticism of America.....	liv. 145
— Feeling toward America.....	xxvii. 667, 852
— Ignorance of America.....	xxxii. 801
— Jealousy of Foreigners.....	lvii. 734
— Manners Imitated.....	lv. 803
— Men of Letters.....	lvii. 935; lix. 142; lx. 460, 786; lxi. 145; lxviii. 802.
— Non-conformity.....	l. 131
— Policy and Humanity.....	xxiii. 273
— Press Scandals.....	lx. 808
— Royal Prerogative.....	lix. 300
— Snobbery.....	xxxii. 586
— Sympathy for President Garfield.....	lxiv. 144
— Views of our Government.....	xxvi. 566
— Visitors as Critics.....	lxviii. 473
Enjoyment.....	x. 694
— Philosophy of.....	viii. 840
— Pleasurably taken.....	lxix. 964
Enoch Arden.....	xxix. 675
Epitaphs.....	xliv. 614
Equestrianism as a Beautifier.....	lii. 709
Ericsson's Caloric Engine.....	vi. 704
Etiquette in Washington.....	lxii. 626
— Official.....	lv. 622, 936
"Evan Harrington," Critique on.....	xxii. 123
Evangelical Alliance in N. Y.....	xlvi. 133, 294
Evangeline and Acadia.....	lxx. 643
Everett, Edward.....	xxiv. 267; xxx. 638
Evolution Burlesqued.....	lii. 613
Exaggerations.....	xiv. 453
Execution, Arabian.....	lxviii. 134
— of Boy Rodgers.....	lxviii. 369
— of Lecuire.....	x. 700
— of Lindovico.....	xxii. 276
Exercise for Women.....	lii. 709
Exhibition, London, 1862.....	xxv. 276
Extravagance, Fashionable.....	xxxviii. 146
Face-menders of Paris.....	xiii. 419
Faggling and Hazing.....	lviii. 142
Failures in Life.....	xliv. 774
Fair in War-time.....	xxv. 861
Fane, Julian.....	lxvi. 133
Farmer and the Birds—B. H. Cutter.....	lix. 844
Fast Sailing of "Flying Cloud".....	lii. 850
"Fast Sets" in Society.....	lxiv. 469
Favre, Jules.....	xxiv. 851
Fay, Theodore S.....	vi. 849
Fechter, Charles.....	xxiv. 663
— in America.....	xli. 296
"Federal Street" the hymn tune.....	lxiv. 811
"Felix Holt, the Radical".....	xxxiii. 627
Fenians, The.....	xxxix. 807; xxxii. 904
Festivals and Poetry.....	x. 266
Fête, Belgian.....	xiii. 708
Feuillet, Octave.....	xxv. 123
"Flamma," Play of.....	xv. 276
Fiction, Literature of.....	xx. 413
Fields—the Corner Book-store.....	lxiii. 806
Flery Particle.....	xli. 457
Fight the Devil with Fire.....	lii. 935
Fillmore, Millard.....	xl. 413
Fire-king Chabert.....	xxii. 700
Fires, Great City.....	viii. 696; liv. 466; lv. 145
— "First-class" Americans.....	lix. 802
Fish-ponds, Chinese.....	xxiv. 130
— Vaporous.....	lx. 126, 555
Fitzhardinge, Earl.....	xvi. 276
Filtration, Chonté's Theory of.....	xv. 276, 413
— with Married Women.....	xxii. 545
Flogging in English Schools.....	lx. 266
Florentine Exhibition, 1861.....	xxiv. 414
Flowers as Calendars.....	xvi. 641
Flunkysm in English Society.....	lxiii. 628
Fontenay, Madame Marie.....	x. 472
Fools and April Fools.....	lxvii. 695
Foreign Gossip.....	v. 128
Foreigners, Condescension in.....	xxxviii. 659
Forrest Divorce Trial.....	lv. 563, 702
— Edwin.....	xxviii. 131



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Forster's Life of Dickens.....	xlvi. 892
Forster, Stephen C.....	xxvii. 567
Foundling Hospitals of Paris.....	viii. 387; x. 568
Fourier-Blum Duel.....	xvii. 569
Fourth of July.....	ix. 261; xi. 414; xv. 557; xxix. 545; xxxi. 398, 537; xli. 616, 634.
France and England.....	viii. 273
France and England in North America.....	xxxi. 670
— Thiers.....	lv. 984
— in America—Parkman.....	lvi. 763
— Political Mobility in.....	viii. 183
— Situation in.....	xlx. 743
Francis Joseph in Lombardy.....	xiv. 707
Francis, Sir Philip—"Junius".....	lxiv. 145
Franco-German War.....	xli. 619, 777; xliii. 132
Franklin, Benjamin, Bigelow's Life of.....	xxxvii. 274
— Greenough's Statue of.....	xlv. 125
Franklin, Sir John.....	lxv. 844
Frederic the Great—Carlyle.....	xviii. 409
Frederick's Engraving, "The Challenge".....	lxiv. 311
French Academy of Sciences.....	xxiv. 561
— Adventure.....	vi. 273, 481
— Beggar, A Rich.....	xviii. 130
— Camps.....	xxiii. 846
— Court Scenes.....	v. 413, 562; vi. 131; ix. 845
— Editor's Funeral.....	viii. 704
— Exhibition of 1855.....	vi. 847; xl. 130, 273, 415; xli. 130, 420.
— Farm.....	xv. 563
— Guests at Niagara.....	lxiv. 146
— Justice.....	xv. 130
— Minister in London.....	lx. 788
— Mother.....	ix. 694
— Names, Treatment of.....	lxii. 149, 469
— Peculiarities.....	v. 411; vi. 421
— Railroad.....	xv. 415
— Revolution Permanent.....	lx. 790
— Story of Devotion.....	lv. 133
— Welcome of Crimean Troops.....	xli. 561
Friend Edwards.....	xxxviii. 701
Frothingham's Life of Geo. Ripley.....	lxvi. 150
Froude, James Anthony.....	xlvi. 298, 609
Fuller, Margaret.....	lxiv. 627; lxviii. 640
Fulton Market Oysters.....	xxiii. 530
Funeral Reform.....	lii. 295; lviii. 305
Funerals, Fondness for.....	xl. 419
— Public.....	xlvi. 898
Gallantry, American, and French Politeness.....	viii. 269
Galleries, Art, and Libraries.....	viii. 697
Gallows, The.....	lii. 469
Gambetta, Léon, Obituary of.....	lxvi. 633
Gamblers and Murderers.....	xlii. 271
Gaming in Paris.....	lii. 708
Gardfield, James A., Oration of J. G. Blaine on.....	lxiv. 947
— Assassination of.....	lxlii. 624, 754
— Death of.....	lxlii. 949
— Inauguration of.....	lxli. 943
Garibaldi, Giuseppe.....	xxi. 416, 862; xxii. 127, 418; xxlii. 128, 272; xxv. 832; xxvi. 134; xlii. 842
— Obituary of.....	lxv. 470
Garrote, The.....	lxv. 562
Generalization as a Mental Process.....	lxvii. 269
Genii of Club-house Windows.....	l. 442
Genius and Talent.....	lx. 623
Genoa, the Snjperb.....	xlx. 267
Geuteel in Personage.....	xxxv. 532
Gentleman? What is a.....	xxxv. 126
Gentlemanly Manners Defined.....	lxviii. 150
George III., Leigh Hunt's.....	xxi. 847
George IV., by Fitzgerald, Noticed.....	lxlii. 146
German Character of our Music.....	lxii. 625
— Influence in Music.....	li. 295
— Musical Manners.....	lx. 145
— Opera in N. Y.....	lxix. 807
Germany Then and Now.....	xli. 927
Gerome, Jean Léon.....	xxx. 810
Gerster, Etelka.....	lxii. 306
— and Foreign Opinion.....	lxix. 620
Ghika, Prince and Princess.....	xviii. 129
Gilman and Morton as Defaulters.....	lxvi. 144
Girardin, Emile de.....	xv. 277; xvi. 563
Gladstone, William E.....	xviii. 272; xxxlii. 624; lxix. 161.
— and Sentiment.....	lv. 143
Golden Age, The.....	xlx. 588
Goldsmith, Oliver.....	lv. 145; lxiv. 465
Good Alcalde.....	xvi. 266
— Friday.....	xliv. 135
Goodness and Beauty.....	ix. 563
Gordon, General, Charles George.....	lxix. 808

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Gorilla, Barnum's.....	xxvi. 121
Gottschalk and Thalberg.....	xxv. 418
Gough, John B.....	xvii. 266
Government, English Views of Our.....	xxvi. 566
— of New York City.....	xxxviii. 703
— Our System of.....	xxv. 371
Governors and Capital of New York.....	lviii. 622
Graham, James.....	xxiv. 272
Graudissoulin Manners.....	lix. 624
Grandpa's Wedding-suit.....	lxix. 487
Grant, Ulysses S.....	xxxi. 252
"Great Expectations" Noticed.....	xxlii. 263, 705
"Great Eastern".....	xlx. 845, 849; xxi. 568, 698; xxli. 131.
Greeley, Horace, at Clichy.....	xli. 415
— Death of.....	xlvi. 452
Greely Arctic Expedition.....	lxix. 793
Greene, Albert G.....	xxvii. 529
— Nathaniel, Bancroft's Attack on.....	xxvii. 527
Greenough's Statue of Washington.....	xliv. 295
Greville Memoirs.....	li. 754
Griette and the Duchess.....	viii. 704
Griat, Giulia.....	ix. 693; x. 123
Guardeman, Romance of a.....	lx. 128
Guillot, Madame.....	lxv. 560
Gutzot, François Pierre.....	xi. 129; xvi. 274
Günther, Charles G.....	xxviii. 417
H— Family.....	lx. 463
Hackett's Falstaff.....	xxxv. 394
Hale, Nathan, and Major André.....	lviii. 619; lix. 140
Half-hour Series.....	lvi. 622, 936
Hallam, Arthur Henry.....	xxviii. 706
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Bryant's Tribute to.....	xxxviii. 704
— Death of.....	xxxvi. 261
— Statue Dedicated.....	lv. 804
Hamilton, Alexander, Statue to.....	xxxiii. 605
Hamilton-Burr Duel.....	lxviii. 631
Hamlet Pronounced Insane.....	lxvi. 469
Happy New Year.....	xx. 267
— Pulp, Aytoun's.....	xxviii. 705
Harper, J. Abner, Paintings of.....	lx. 937
Harper, Fletcher.....	lv. 461
Harper, John.....	li. 292
Harper, Joseph Wesley.....	li. 766
Harper's History of the Rebellion.....	xxvii. 276
— Magazine.....	x. 263; xviii. 126; xix. 124; xx. 121, 644; xxii. 845; xxlii. 657, 841; xxiv. 121; xxix. 811; xxx. 260; xxxi. 398; xxxviii. 560; xlv. 613; l. 907; lv. 460; lix. 297; li. 989; lxi. 142, 302; lxii. 308; lxv. 311; lxvii. 367.
Hartington, Marquis of.....	xxvi. 706
Harvard, Greek Play at.....	lxlii. 464
Hats, Herodotus of.....	xxiv. 847
Havelock, Henry.....	xvi. 708
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....	lx. 786
— Death of.....	xxix. 406
— and Miss Peabody.....	lx. 946; lxii. 470
— Mrs. Nathaniel.....	lxlii. 452
Hawthorne's Blythedale Romance.....	xxxviii. 268
Hay, John, on French Names.....	lxli. 469
Hays, Catharine.....	lii. 880
Heated Term of 1864.....	xxix. 673
Helne, Heinrich.....	xlvi. 770
Henley Race of 1878.....	lvii. 626
Hensler, Miss.....	lx. 846
"Hercules" found at Rome.....	xxx. 896
Heroes of the War.....	xxlii. 192
— Unnamed.....	xxv. 122, 709
"Hiawatha," Noticed.....	xli. 264, 417
Hill, Octavia, London Labors of.....	lxix. 645
Himalayas, Rope-riding in the.....	xxi. 564
Hippopotamus, The.....	xxlii. 707
Hissing at Theatres.....	lxix. 486
Historical Buildings.....	xxvii. 259
— Skepticism.....	lxlii. 786
— Societies.....	xxi. 126
Histories not Reliable.....	xxiv. 419, 646
Hoffman, Charles Fenn, Obituary of.....	lxix. 629
Hogarth, Lala's Memoirs of.....	xxli. 192
Holidays, Our.....	xli. 415
Holland, J. G., Obituary of.....	lxiv. 147
Holland, Queen of.....	xvii. 416
Holmes, O. W., Breakfast to.....	lx. 459
Home from Abroad.....	lii. 463
Homes of the New World.....	viii. 130
Homicide Discussed.....	xxviii. 644
Honor.....	xxiv. 125
Hood, Thomas.....	xxi. 704
Hoop Skirts.....	lx. 842; xli. 126
Horace, Odes of.....	xx. 566, 569
— Translated by Gladstone.....	xviii. 272, 709



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Horse-flesh as Food.	xli. 561; xxli. 592; xxlii. 571
— racing.	xxviii. 181
— Show, Springfield, Massachusetts.	xxi. 411
Horses, Omnibus.	xli. 416; xlv. 414
Horticultural Facts.	xix. 129
Hot Weather of 1878.	lvii. 783
Hotels.	v. 556, 548; x. 273; xx. 271
House of Representatives.	xliv. 394
Household Art.	lii. 779; lvi. 484
Houses, Historical.	xlii. 272
How One Feels after Killing a Man.	ix. 698
Howarth, Mrs. (Poems).	xxxvi. 530
Howells, W. D. Reproached.	lxvi. 792
Hudson River Centenaries, The.	xxvii. 303
— — Lossing's.	xxii. 412
— — Memories of.	lxvii. 470
Hughes, Thomas, and Rugby Colony.	lxii. 146
Hugo, Victor, and Lamartine.	xlii. 977; xxlii. 129
Hugo's Waterloo.	xxv. 860
Humani Nature at the Capital.	vii. 132
Humboldt, Alexander von.	xix. 377
— — Celebration.	xxxix. 919
Humboldt, Boucicault's Theory of.	viii. 415
Hume, the spiritualist.	vi. 129; xv. 133; xxi. 563
Huntington, the forger.	xiv. 273, 416, 560
Hyacinthe, Père.	xi. 134, 136; xli. 982
Hymns, National.	xxdii. 766
I Wood Her in Summer (Poem).	xv. 500
Iceland—Hebrides.	xlix. 583
Idées Napoleoniennes.	ix. 543
Indian Summer.	vii. 841; xxi. 544; xlv. 297
Ingelow, Jean, Poems of.	xxviii. 276
Intercollegiate Literary Contests.	l. 596
International Copyright.	lxi. 469; lxii. 946; lxix. 149.
Interviewers and Jenkins.	lviii. 634
Interviewing.	xlii. 774; lix. 300; lxx. 971
— Visitors.	lxvi. 302
Introduction, Letters of.	xi. 608; xliii. 186
Invitations.	xvi. 413
Ireland, Froude and Burke on.	xlv. 298, 609
Irish Famine of 1880 and Parnell.	lx. 789
— National Sentiment.	xlv. 296
— Question, The.	lxii. 148, 808
Iron-clad "La Gloire."	xxii. 274
— Ships of Europe.	xxv. 130
Irving, Henry, and Mrs Terry.	lxix. 808
— — "Merchant of Venice."	lxviii. 314
Irving, Washington, Appreciation of.	lxvi. 627
— — Death of.	xx. 412, 562; xxi. 126
— — Centenary, The.	lxvi. 159, 790
Isle of Dogs, London.	xxviii. 701
Italian Lakes, Memories of.	lxix. 961
— Opera. See Opera.	
— Pageant.	xxi. 413
— Romance.	lv. 267
— War, 1859.	xix. 132, 273, 416, 563
— Women, Trollope's.	xxi. 545
Italy and the Poets.	xxvi. 564
— Free at Last.	xxxiv. 263
— Genuine Letter from.	viii. 278
— Growing Stronger.	xxvii. 711
— Home-made Letter from.	viii. 276
— Travelling in.	xxxlii. 896
— with the Artists.	lxi. 302
Jackson, Milla's Statue of.	vii. 132
Jails and Prisons.	xli. 607
James, G. P. R., Death of.	xxi. 557
James, Henry, Jun., Estimate of.	lx. 474
Jameson, Robert, Death of.	ix. 279
Japan, What is Salable in.	xxviii. 564
Japanese Attractions.	lv. 786
— Embassy.	xliv. 931
— Opinion of Christianity.	xlv. 292
— Reception.	xxi. 412; xxii. 703
Jarvis Collection.	xxix. 543
Jefferson as Rip Van Winkle.	xlii. 614
Jefferson's Opinion of Newspapers.	lxx. 646
Jenkins, Junior.	lxviii. 479
— Again.	xliv. 454; lxvii. 468
— and Father Hyacinthe.	xi. 134
— Ear.	xl. 457
— Inventive.	xi. 609
— More Quiet.	liii. 785
Jerrold, Douglas.	xix. 127
Jenfosse, Chateaux, Legend of.	xvi. 560
Jewett, George W.	lv. 146
Jews and the Hotels.	lix. 786
— Old and New.	lxx. 818
— Prejudice against.	xvii. 267, 700
— What We Owe to the.	lv. 800
John Bull and Brother Jonathan.	lxx. 165
• Johns Hopkins University.	li. 468

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Johnson, Andrew.	xxxiii. 801
Johnsoniana, Mrs. Thrale's.	xxii. 704
Joinville, Prince de, Visit of.	xxiii. 841
Journalism, Is it a Profession?	lxv. 796
Journeys of Queens and Ex-presidents.	vii. 847
Joy in the Beautiful.	ix. 693
Jugglers, Celestial.	vi. 559
Jullien, Paul.	v. 548
June.	v. 266; xvii. 122; xxvii. 274; xxxi. 129
"Junius"—Sir Philip Francis.	lxiv. 144
Kakodyle's.	xix. 273
Kaue, Ellsha K.	xlv. 563
Karr, Alphonse.	xvii. 375
Kara, Hero of.	xlii. 563
Kearney, Denis.	lvii. 782
Keats, John.	xix. 370
— — Pausy from Grave of.	xix. 271
Kellogg, Clara Louise.	xxxvi. 259
Kemble, Fanny, and Mrs. Langtry.	lxv. 963
— — Readings of.	lvi. 792
Kennedy Mansion Disappears.	lxiv. 629
Kensett, John F., the artist.	xli. 610
Ketchum Frands.	xxx. 672
Kim Beyond Sea—Gladstone.	lviii. 144
Kindergarten Schools for the Blind.	lxix. 148
Kindness the Essence of Courtesy.	xxx. 533
Klug, Starr.	lxiii. 618
Kinglake, A. W.—Eöthen.	xxvi. 709
Kinglake's Crimean War.	xxvii. 132
Kings, Divine Right of.	xxiv. 269
Kitchen Question, The.	liv. 146
Kuickerbocker Life—Dayton.	lxv. 466
Knout Execution in Russia.	ix. 266
Königsberg, Count.	xxiv. 126
Kossuth, Louis.	iv. 131, 265, 418; v. 127; xxiv. 273
Kung, Prince, of China.	xxiv. 569
La Belle Dame Sans Merci.	xx. 128
Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste.	xxii. 706
Lady Morgan's Book.	xxviii. 704
"La Gloire," the French Iron-clad.	xxii. 274
Lamartine, Alphonse de.	xlii. 133, 277; xvi. 974; xvii. 272, 418, 547; xix. 542; xxiii. 139; xxxv. 125.
— — and Rousseau.	xxiv. 273
Lamb, Charles.	xxix. 811; xxx. 396; xxxiv. 261; lv. 464
Lamennais, Abbé.	ix. 126
Lamoricière, Gen. C. L. L. J.	xli. 416
Lamotte Will Case.	xxxv. 277
Landor, Walter Savage.	xxx. 125
Landscape Gardening.	xlv. 620
Langtry, Mrs. in America.	lxv. 968; lxvi. 463
Lantern No. 14 and Napoleon III.	xxxvii. 850
La Sirene.	xxiii. 121
Latitude of Speech.	lviii. 751
Lawrence, Samuel.	lviii. 844
La Valière, Incident of.	vi. 130
Law, Mr. Tinsling on.	xv. 701
Lawrence, Tragedy at.	ix. 559
Lecomte, Jules.	ix. 696, 545
Lecture Lore.	iv. 702; vi. 373
Lectures and Lecturing.	viii. 415; x. 695; xlii. 413; xiv. 273; xviii. 411; xx. 272; xxii. 266; xxiv. 266; xxviii. 420; xxx. 262, 594; xl. 919; xli. 137; li. 752; lii. 615; lvii. 144.
Leech, John, Death of.	xxx. 264
Legends, Our Romantic.	lv. 140
Legislature of New York.	xxx. 399
Leggett, of Cornell, Death of.	lxviii. 293
Les Misérables Noticed.	xxv. 378, 849
Lescure, Arsene Rémoud.	x. 700
Lesses and Darien Canal.	lx. 935
Letter and Book Writing.	ix. 119
— — writers from the East.	viii. 975
— — writing a Lost Art.	lxvi. 470
Letters Received by Editor.	l. 909; lxvii. 144
Levee, Presidential.	xxxiv. 558
Lewes, Marian Evans. See Eliot, George.	
Lewis, Ida.	xxxix. 141
Lays, M.	xii. 420
Liberalism, Growth of.	xxi. 276
Libraries and Galleries.	viii. 697
— as Educators.	ix. 140
— Fiction in Public.	lvii. 303
Library, International.	x. 704
Lieu Chi Altang.	lx. 625
Lincoln, Abraham, Death of.	xxx. 126
— — Monument of.	xxxiv. 399, 804
— — Portrait of.	lxx. 811
— — Mrs. Wardrobe of.	xxxvi. 121
Lind, Jenny.	lv. 844; v. 137
Liquor Law, N. Y.	xi. 123
Liszt and Thalberg.	xiv. 123



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Literary Bohemians.....	xlx. 705; xxli. 269
— Congress at Brussels.....	xviii. 134, 275
— Discretion in Subjects.....	lxv. 471
— Fame, Action and Reaction in.....	lxli. 145
— Industry.....	xxxli. 670
— Job Work.....	xxli. 414
— Paesages, Hunting for.....	lxviii. 480
Literature as a Luxury.....	xvi. 128
— American.....	xxxvii. 423
— as a Profession.....	xlii. 923
— Business of.....	xxviii. 350
— Dignity of.....	xv. 842
— Material of.....	ix. 841
— Pay for.....	xviii. 415; lviii. 305
— Price-current of.....	vi. 419
— Sensational.....	xxvii. 134; lvii. 302
— Sentimentality in.....	lviii. 132
"Literary fellers".....	lx. 143
"Little Dorrit" Noticed.....	xli. 848
Livingstone, David.....	xvi. 845; xx. 418
— <i>Herald Expedition</i> .....	xiv. 779
— in Westminster Abbey.....	xlii. 282
Lockjaw or Tetanus.....	xix. 848
Lodging-houses, Model.....	vii. 130
London, Army and Navy Club.....	lxiii. 756
— Exhibition of 1862.....	xxiv. 271
— First impressions of.....	vii. 560
— Glance at.....	viii. 559
— Romance of.....	xiv. 137
Longevity in Europe.....	xix. 566
Longfellow in England.....	xxxvii. 561
Longfellow's Birthday-chair.....	lix. 143
— "Dante" Noticed.....	xxxv. 257
— "Morturi Salutamus".....	li. 598
— New England Tragedies.....	xxxviii. 271
— Obituary.....	lxv. 145
"Lost Lamb" (Poem).....	xxix. 409
Louise-eaters of 48.....	lv. 781
Lonner, Italian.....	xxiii. 270
Love, Michelet's.....	xviii. 707; xix. 703
Lovel, the Widower.....	xlix. 411
"Love's Schedule" (Poem).....	xxviii. 850
Lowell's Birmingham Address.....	lxx. 644
Loyal Leagues.....	xxvii. 277
Ludlow, F. H.—Cure of Opium Habit.....	xli. 468, 932
— Death of.....	xlii. 139
Lumley, the Musical Purveyor.....	ix. 132
Luther's Fourth Centennial.....	lxvii. 306, 958
Lyceum System.....	xxiv. 266; xxviii. 420; xxx. 894; xxxvi. 666; xl. 919; xlii. 617; xlviii. 444.
Lyons, Lord.....	xxx. 306
Mabile, Jardin.....	xviii. 417
Macaulay, Lord T. B.....	xx. 561; xxli. 267
— Essay of.....	lvi. 622
— Letters of.....	liv. 462
— Life of.....	liii. 145, 304
McCrea, Jane, Facts about.....	xxxv. 259
McFarland Trial.....	xli. 139
Macnado, the Lover of Birds.....	xxiv. 852
Mackay, Charles, in America.....	xxiv. 849
Madison Square Disaster.....	lx. 306
Madonna di Listo.....	lix. 139
Madrigal Concerts.....	xxxviii. 567
"Mag" Noticed.....	lvii. 146
Magazine Development.....	lxx. 165
Magazines, American.....	xlvi. 295
— Cut and Uncut.....	lxv. 311
— Early American.....	lxv. 468
Magenta, Battle of.....	xix. 416
Magic of Nature.....	xvi. 409
Mail Robberies.....	lv. 614
Manin, Daniel.....	xli. 130; xvi. 272
Manners.....	lx. 411
— American.....	xlii. 561
— and Morals.....	lv. 596
— Congressional.....	lv. 703; xvii. 414
— in Public Places.....	xlii. 127; xiv. 564;
— lxvi. 798; lxix. 309, 969, 963; lxx. 437.	
— of the Old School.....	lx. 145
— of the Press.....	xlii. 846
— of Railroad Attendants.....	xxxlii. 667
— of Travellers.....	xli. 123, 699; xiv. 569; xxx. 538, 536; xxxii. 125, 888, 503; xxxiii. 258; xxxiv. 121; xxxix. 763; lxv. 633.
— Old and New.....	lxx. 970
Mantua.....	xxix. 419
"Many Readers".....	lix. 464
Mapleson's Opera Company.....	lviii. 931; lix. 138, 630; lxviii. 968.
"Marble Faun" Noticed.....	xxi. 127
Marie Antoinette, Delaroches Picture of.....	xlii. 273
• Mario, the singer.....	lix. 123, 693

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Marriage of Convenience.....	viii. 274
— Vexations of.....	xxxiii. 397
Married Flirts.....	xvi. 268
Marsh, George W.....	xxlii. 561
Mason and Sildell Affair.....	xxiv. 416, 418
Materna, Madame.....	lxiv. 309
Maury, Captain, of the "Bienville".....	xlv. 940
Maximilian, Archduke.....	xxiv. 709; xxix. 134; xxxv. 529.
May-day.....	xxiv. 844
Mean Trick on the Curs.....	xxx. 533
Mediterranean Shores.....	viii. 563
Medetofele and Campanini.....	lxii. 468
Melissa, the belle.....	xv. 271
"Memoirs to Serve".....	lxiii. 146
Memories of the Battery.....	lix. 463
Mendelssohn Glee Club.....	lxiii. 304
Menken, Adah Isaacs.....	xxxiv. 667
Mery, M., the rain-maker.....	lx. 697
Metric System.....	lx. 421
Metropolitan Museum.....	lx. 142
— Opera-house, N. Y.....	lxviii. 641; lxix. 307
"Middlemarch" Noticed.....	xxlv. 932
Mill, John Stuart.....	xv. 272
"Mill on the Floss" Noticed.....	xxi. 128
Millennium, Dr. Cumming and.....	xlii. 129
Millerites, The.....	lx. 692
Ministers' Salaries.....	lii. 938
Minute Man of Revolution, Statue to.....	li. 910
"Mistress and Maid" Noticed.....	xxvi. 420
Mocquard's Play.....	xxx. 560
Monitor and Merrimac.....	xxiv. 545
Monroe Doctrine proclaimed.....	xviii. 416
Monsieur the Tomahawk.....	xxxii. 800
Montefiore, Sir Moses.....	lxx. 318
Montenegro.....	xvii. 415
Montez, Lola.....	lv. 266, 564, 644
Montgomery, James.....	lx. 267, 279
— General Richard.....	lv. 766
Monuments of Soldiers.....	xxxv. 665
Moody and Sankey.....	lii. 291
Moore Centenary.....	lix. 462
Morals, Minor.....	xxxix. 145
Morley, John, in Parliament.....	lxix. 796
Mormons, The.....	xv. 129
Morny, Count de, Marriage of.....	xiv. 566
Morphy, Paul.....	lx. 410
Morris, Charles.....	lxiii. 271
— William—Earthly Paradise.....	xxxvii. 562
Morse Statue at Central Park.....	lxlii. 454
Motley, John Lothrop.....	lv. 465
Mount Ceniz Tunnel.....	xliv. 133
— Vernon in War-time.....	xxiv. 702
— Purchase of.....	xviii. 699
— Restored.....	liii. 144
Mounting Plays.....	lxiii. 296
Moving-day.....	viii. 845; x. 830
Moyamensing Literary Institute.....	lxiv. 952
Mrs. Grundy.....	lx. 304
— silenced.....	lxv. 960
Mudie's Select Library.....	xxii. 275
Munchausen, Baron Jerome E. V. von.....	xvii. 542; xxiv. 347.
Murderers and Gamblers.....	xlii. 271
Murger, Henri.....	xxii. 703
Murray, Miss, on America.....	lx. 703
Murray's Church Scheme.....	lvii. 461
Museum, Abbott's Egyptian.....	lx. 121; xxi. 126
Music Festival of May, 1882.....	lxiv. 308; lxv. 306
— Festivals in America.....	lxlii. 306
— in New York.....	xli. 299; lviii. 777, 931
— Mostly Imported.....	lxii. 624
— of Old in New York.....	li. 610
— of the Future.....	lxix. 130
— "Philharmonic".....	lv. 462
— Street.....	vii. 702; xvi. 411; xviii. 560
— Wishy-washy.....	viii. 132
Musical Chat.....	lv. 132, 420, 844; v. 267, 848; vi. 706
— Journal Suspended.....	lxiii. 947
— Maula.....	lv. 271
— Taste, Modern.....	lxvi. 454
Mus-et, Alfred de.....	xv. 276
Musische Movement.....	lx. 413; xviii. 852
"My College Days," R. Tones.....	lx. 949; lxii. 627
— Farm at Edgewood.....	xxviii. 274
— Lisette, she is no more? (Poem).....	xv. 706
— Love Annie (Poem), Mrs. Clark.....	xx. 564
Myopian Club.....	xxxii. 522
Nahant as a Resort.....	viii. 699; x. 838
Names of our Streets and Hotels.....	lxii. 948
Napier, Sir Charles.....	lx. 888
— Family.....	xx. 849
Napoleon, Jean Louis Joseph.....	xlii. 132



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Napoleon, Prince Jerome.....	xxiii. 705
— Louis.....	iv. 131, 413; vi. 180; viii. 132; xl. 129; xli. 491; xlii. 184; xvi. 704; xviii. 848; xxvi. 138; xxvii. 278; xxviii. 279, 420.
Napoleon, Louis, and Exposition of 1867.....	xxxv. 122
— Louis—his "Julius Cesar".....	xxx. 808
Narcissus and Literature.....	ix. 842
National Dish? Have we a.....	viii. 269
— Louis.....	xxix. 546
— University—pro and con.....	i. 132
Naturalization, Rights of.....	xix. 559
Nature—a Sonnet, <i>Jones Very</i> .....	lxvii. 808
Navy-yard at Washington.....	xxiv. 701
Nerval, Gerard de.....	x. 701
Netherlands, Motley's.....	xxii. 701
New England History.....	xviii. 559
— Village.....	xxiv. 558
— Learning, The.....	lxx. 967
— Testament, Revision of the.....	lxvii. 466
— Year Calling Declining.....	lxvii. 628
— The Charles Lamb.....	lxx. 817
— day Passing Away.....	lxx. 643
New York City, v. 413, vii. 701; xlii. 273; xlix. 439; lxviii. 453; lxviii. 147, 304, 307.	
— — as Cosmopolitan.....	lxii. 625
— — Memories of Old.....	xlx. 439; lx. 621; lxvii. 956.
— — in 1780.....	lx. 621
— — <i>Herald</i> and its Founder.....	xlv. 460
Newburgh Centennial.....	lxiv. 951; lxvii. 808, 791
Newcomes, The.....	ix. 259; xl. 705
Newport, a Century ago.....	lxviii. 468
— "A Felt Want".....	lx. 948
— Decadence of.....	xv. 274
— Hotels.....	x. 838
— Phases of.....	lxv. 680; lxviii. 945
News for the Public Eye.....	lxviii. 294
Newspaper Ethics.....	lxv. 796
— History.....	vii. 272
— Hoaxes.....	lvi. 624
— Libels.....	lii. 936
— Manners and Morals.....	lxv. 806
— Morality and Dancing.....	lxv. 302
— Religion.....	lvi. 784
— Sphere of a.....	lxviii. 933
— Tattle Beneath Notice.....	lxv. 621
— Telegrams.....	lxviii. 781
Newspapers are Queer.....	lxv. 297
— at Lower Prices.....	lxviii. 969
— Bribed with Presents.....	lxviii. 946
— Superseding Oratory.....	lxviii. 144
— versus Orators.....	lxv. 145
Niagara Falls.....	x. 410
— Desecration of.....	lxvi. 151
Niibo's Garden and Napoleon.....	lxv. 784
Nicholas II. and Family.....	lx. 282
Nicholas III., Coronation of.....	xiv. 136
Nidhi Keyau, Extracts from.....	xviii. 565
Nightingale, Florence.....	xi. 268
— "Night's Plutonian Shore"—Doré.....	lxviii. 638
Nile, Ascent of the.....	lxviii. 853
Nilsson, Christine.....	lxviii. 296; xlv. 459; xlv. 134
— "No Name" Noticed.....	xxv. 852
Nobodies and Somebodies in Town.....	vii. 700
Non-committal, Meaning of.....	li. 902
North-west Passage.....	viii. 181
— "Nothing to Wear" and "Two Millions".....	xviii. 554
Novel-writing.....	xxxii. 802; xxxiii. 258
Novels, American, Improving.....	lxviii. 626
— in Magazines.....	xxii. 414
— Noticed.....	xii. 127; xix. 414; xx. 410; lii. 461; liii. 144, 782, 932; lvii. 146, 779; lxviii. 466, 944; lxvi. 630.
— of Miss Austen.....	lxviii. 308
— with Plots.....	lxviii. 146
Obelisk, Arrival of the.....	lxv. 792
— for New York.....	lvi. 306
Oberammergau Passion Play.....	lxv. 412
O'Brien, Smith.....	xx. 477
Observation, Habit of.....	xx. 196
Ocean Telegraph a Success.....	xxxiii. 665
O'Connor, Charles, on Democracy.....	xiv. 941
Oecumenical Council and Hyacinthe.....	xl. 186
Office-seekers.....	vi. 420, 849; vii. 131; xv. 561; xxxix. 144.
Old Drury Lane.....	xxii. 125
— Gentleman's Letter— <i>G. P. R. James</i> .....	v. 129, 269, 414, 554, 702, 845.
— New York.....	xlx. 439; lx. 621; lxviii. 956
— Park Theatre, New York.....	xl. 605
— Things most Beautiful.....	xxvi. 421
Old Bull, Debut of.....	lxv. 307
Oliver, Henry K., Letter from.....	lxv. 311

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

"Once a Week," Origin of.....	xix. 706
Opera, The.....	v. 414, 843; vi. 559, 704; vii. 557, 707; viii. 698; x. 125; xi. 270, 844; xiv. 127, 270, 702; xix. 268; xxii. 413; xxiv. 545; xxvi. 420, 853; xxviii. 855; xxx. 122; xxxviii. 259; xlviii. 291; lii. 142; lxviii. 777; lxix. 305, 465, 945; lxviii. 313, 641, 963; lxix. 307, 962; lxx. 307.
Opera and Mapleson.....	lxviii. 931; lix. 138, 620
— Prices in.....	xi. 844
— Tuzcek as Martha.....	xxxv. 803
Optim-habit— <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xli. 488, 939
Optimism becoming Satisfied.....	lxix. 321
Orators, Collegiate.....	ix. 555
Oratory and Eloquence.....	xviii. 266, 562
Organ-grinding.....	xvi. 411; xviii. 560
Orcini, the conspirator.....	xvi. 704, 946
Osborne, Lord William.....	xxx. 703
Ottoman Wedding.....	lxviii. 558
Our Banner in the Sky (Poem).....	xxii. 121
— Fast Age.....	vii. 272
"Our Love Insignificant".....	xii. 416
"Our Mutual Friend" Noticed.....	xxx. 807; xxxi. 809
— Political "Orlando".....	ix. 144
"Ours" at Wallack's.....	xi. 605
Oysters, Coste's Theory of.....	lxviii. 852
"Pacific," No News of the.....	lxix. 844
Page's "Venus".....	lxviii. 416
Paine, Robert Treat.....	xxiv. 706
Paine, Thomas.....	lii. 789
Paintings and Copies.....	xxxviii. 416, 703
Palermo, Italy.....	xx. 416
Palmer, the wife-murderer.....	xii. 704; xli. 417
Palmer's Marbles.....	lxviii. 270
Palmerston, Lord.....	xxxviii. 124
Panic of 1857.....	xvi. 125
— of 1873.....	lxviii. 136
Pantomimes, Christmas.....	xxiv. 410; lxviii. 594
Papal Execution—Time of Leo XII.....	lxviii. 276
Paraguay, War in.....	xxxv. 807
Paris Gospel.....	lii. 850; iv. 419, 564, 703; v. 411; vi. 129, 849; xvi. 131.
— Life, Sketch of.....	lv. 267; xviii. 706
Park Theatre, Old.....	xxii. 125
Parker, Theodore, and E. H. Chapin.....	lxix. 636
Parkman, Francis, Critique on.....	xxxv. 670
Parliament, French Imperial.....	lxviii. 708
Parnell, the Irish agitator.....	lx. 626, 789; lxii. 148, 308.
"Parsifal" of Wagner produced.....	lxv. 798
Parton not a Hero-worshipper.....	lxix. 783
Party Leaders.....	xxxviii. 145
— Spirit.....	lv. 705, 920
— in War-time.....	xxiv. 845; xxvi. 136
Passion Play in Oberammergau in 1850.....	lxv. 472
Passy, Well of.....	xxiv. 130
Pasta, the singer.....	ix. 409
Pastoral Walks and Mackery End.....	lxv. 307
"Patience" and "The Colonel".....	lxv. 786
Patriotic Feeling.....	lxv. 623
Patterson, Col. and Gen. Washington.....	lxv. 620
Patterson-Bonapartes.....	xxi. 131; xxii. 706; lix. 136
Patti, Adelina.....	lxv. 493
— and Jenny Lind.....	lxv. 467
Payne, John Howard, Obituary of.....	lxviii. 143
— Re-interment of.....	lxviii. 471
Peabody, George.....	xiv. 129; xxxiv. 804
Peace Summer, A.....	xxxv. 669
Pearl, Cora, as "Cupidou".....	xxxv. 668
Pedestrianism.....	lx. 143
Peel, Sir Robert.....	xx. 849
People always Right.....	lxv. 846
Percival, James.....	xxxv. 120
Percy's Reliques—F. J. Child.....	xxxviii. 805
Perry, Miss Nora (Poems), Noticed.....	l. 443
Personalities in Argument.....	lxv. 634
— in Authorship.....	xvi. 557; xxi. 700; xli. 739
Pescatore, Madame.....	lxviii. 705
Peto, Sir Morton.....	xxxviii. 124
Phariseism.....	lx. 308
— and Jonathan Wild.....	lxix. 472
— and Reform.....	lxv. 957
Phi Beta Kappa Address of C. F. Adams, Jun.,.....	lxviii. 635
— — — Oration of Wendell Phillips.....	lxviii. 625
Philanthropy, English.....	xxii. 420
Phillips, Wendell, Obituary of.....	lxviii. 804
— on Boston Statues.....	lx. 807
— on French Names.....	lxv. 149
Phillips, Nest-handed.....	lxix. 883
Physique of Young America.....	vii. 701
Pianori, Execution of.....	xi. 279
Piazza Navona.....	xiv. 702



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Piccolomini, the singer	xviii. 560
Pickwick, Origin of	xvi. 849
Pilgrim Fathers and Puritanism	lxi. 947
Pilgrimages to Shrines	xl. 701
Pilgrims, Date of Landing of	lv. 612
"Pinafore" Fever	lviii. 982; lix. 947
— Well, hardly ever	lviii. 778
Pine-trees, Swiss	xxi. 707
Pittsfield, Mass.—J. E. A. Smith	liii. 934
Places	li. 461
Places, not Peoples	lii. 463
Plagiarism	lviii. 153
Platonic Association	lxv. 289
Pleasure-seeking laborious	xxvii. 710
Plombières, France	xlii. 564
Plots in Novels	lxviii. 146
Plymouth Church Festival	xvii. 135
Pocahontas, The Real	xxxiv. 664
Poe, Edgar A., and Willis compared	lxi. 788
Poets, Tributes to the	lvi. 463
Polar Explorations	viii. 131; x. 132
Politeness, French	viii. 969
Political Conventions	xlii. 415; liii. 632; lxi. 470; lix. 470.
— Corruption	xxi. 41; li. 594, 599; lii. 141; liii. 146, 625; liv. 920; lvii. 627.
— Nicknames	li. 139
— Office-seeking	lxiv. 466
— Trimming	xxxiv. 525
Politics, Decency needed in	lxii. 807
— in United States	xlii. 135, 396; liii. 461, 463; liv. 144, 765.
Pomaré, Queen of Tahiti	xviii. 417
Pope Pius Ninth	lvi. 751
Popularity of Agreeable Topics	lxv. 471
Post-mortem Recognition of Merit	l. 444
Post-office, New York	xlix. 294
Posthumous Publications—Humboldt	xxi. 420
Powers, Hiram, Death of	xvii. 615
Praise of Itasca an Injury	lxvii. 792
Prejudice in History	xxiv. 412, 846
Prescott, William H.	xviii. 700
President-making and Morals	lv. 564
Press, The	xii. 414
— Freedom of the	xxxix. 834; lvii. 305
— Gag Law	xliv. 879
— License of the	xlii. 999
— Power of the	lv. 624; lviii. 933
— Responsibility of the	xlii. 626
— Stories and Reports	xlii. 773
Prévost-Paradol, M.	lii. 782
Prim, Juan	xxi. 416; xxv. 419
Prince Leo, Rescue of the Acrobat	lii. 294
— of Wales Ball	xxii. 124
Princes of Wales	xlii. 456
Printers and Editors	xvii. 124
— "Probabilities," Merriam and Vennor	lxi. 474
Professional Beauties at Fairs	lxiii. 625
— "Promise of May" a Dramatic Failure	lxvi. 469
Prostitution, Sanger's History of	lxviii. 409
Prussia, King William of	xxii. 563; xxiv. 126, 137
Prussian Army Organization	xxiv. 126
— Antislavery Campaign, 1866	xxxiii. 526
Public Human Nature	xli. 771
— Men as Heroes	lxiii. 735
— in 1776	liii. 463
— Opinion—what is it?	lxvi. 631
Publishers, Gossip about	xx. 706
Pugilism Condemned	xviii. 127; xx. 844; xxi. 275; xxx. 802.
Pulpit Denunciations	xxxii. 258
Purcell, Archbishop	xii. 929
Puritan Elements in Civilization	xxvii. 711
Puritans, Principles of	xxii. 556
Putnam's Monthly	xxvi. 277
Pyat, Felix, the socialist	li. 132
Quaker Poet, The	lxx. 319
Queen's Diary and Letters	lxix. 795
— Drawing-room	xl. 417
— New Title Celebrated	lii. 764
Quincy's "Figures of the Past"	lxvi. 794
Quotations, Pedantic	xviii. 271
Rachel	viii. 133; x. 129, 414; xl. 125, 569, 842; xli. 852; xvi. 708; xvii. 129; xxxiii. 538.
Radetsky, Marshal	xvi. 702
Railroad Slingshots	xvii. 554
— Station, Paw's	xxxviii. 556
— Strike of 1877	lv. 782, 925
— Ventilation	xii. 128
— Winter Travel	xxx. 671
Railroads and Poetry	viii. 844
Railway Accidents	lx. 699
— Bores	xvi. 845

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

— Conveniences	xx. 268
— Responsibility	lx. 844
Raispail, Madame	vi. 849
Rapid Transit	lvii. 624
Rarey, the horse-tamer	xxxii. 805
Reade, Charles	xxvii. 134
Reading, Course of	xx. 568
— Light	xvii. 412
— Matter, Increase of	lxv. 468
Rebellion, Result of the	xxxii. 121
Récarnier, Madame	xx. 275
Reception of Queen Emma	xxxiii. 664
Receptions, Public	xxvii. 253
Recommendatory Letters	xl. 608; xliii. 136
Rejected Addresses	lxv. 459
— Manuscripts	lxii. 739; lxvii. 954; lxviii. 476, 638, 967.
Relationship of Statesmen	lii. 136
Religious Charlatans	lxviii. 749
— City of New York	xii. 702
Representative System of America	l. 135
Republicanism in Europe	xiv. 617
Republics will not work themselves	lxviii. 315
Revolution, Right of	xxv. 271
Rhine, Up the	lvii. 705
Ribosclore, Mme. de La	lv. 564
Ricasoli, Baron	xxiii. 561
Riots, Gordon	xxvii. 564
— of New York	xxvii. 564
"Rip Van Winkle," Jefferson's	xlii. 614; lvi. 805
Ripley, George, Obituary of	lx. 683
Ristori, Adelaide	xi. 416, 569; xxxiii. 528; xxxiv. 123.
Ritualism and Public Worship Bill	l. 281
Robinson Crusoe	xi. 412
Robinsons of Cornwall	xx. 273
Rochdale Pioneers	xxxix. 606
Rochester Semi-centennial, The	lxix. 471
Rocky Mountain Jaunting	v. 267
Rogers, Samuel	lxviii. 844
"Romola" Noticed	xxv. 567; xxvi. 135; xxvii. 423.
Rose-tinted Biographies	lxviii. 639
Rosemary (a Poem)	xxix. 673
Rossini, Giachino	lv. 132; xiv. 705; xxii. 272; xxxviii. 272.
Rosseter on Art Criticism	xxix. 543
Rothschild Marriage	xxxii. 401
Rottler and Boyer, Trial of	lx. 845
Rouging Revived	vii. 132
Royalty and State Etiquette	lxviii. 630
— Glimpse of	lxix. 794
Rubini, Death of	lx. 267
Rugby Colony in Tennessee	lxiii. 146
Running a Village	liii. 144
Ruskin and Claude	lx. 693
Ruskin's Critique on Turner	xix. 708
Russell, W. H., Letters on the Rebellion	xxiv. 705
Russell's Book	xxvi. 562
Russell, Peel's Account of	xiv. 566
— Travel in	xiv. 132
Russian Guests, Our	xxviii. 128
— Masters and Servants	xi. 851
— Palace Rebuilt	lx. 263
— Theatre	xxiv. 270
Russians and the Bosphorus	viii. 271
Sabbatarian Restrictions	xvii. 850
Sailors	xxxiv. 890
Saint Bartholomew and Calvin	xxxvii. 273
St. George Flats, Burning of	lxix. 151
— Sylvester's Eve, Festival of	xviii. 265
— Valentine's Season	x. 693; xvi. 556; xlv. 775; l. 756.
Sala, George Augustus	lxix. 631
Salem Witchcraft	xxii. 556
Salutatory	lii. 707
Sam Patch—His Last Jump	lx. 306
Sand, George (Mme. Dudevant)	x. 129
Sanders, George M.	viii. 843
Sandwich Islands, King of	l. 597
Sängerfest, German, 1865	xxxii. 533
Sanitary Arrangements of Paris	viii. 562
— Fair, N. Y.	xxviii. 707; xxix. 131
Sassafras Club	xxv. 563; xxvi. 289, 708; xxvii. 554; xxix. 546; xxxii. 250; xxxv. 663; xl. 137; xli. 297; lvi. 935.
Savoy and Napoleon	xx. 851; xxi. 130, 561
Scalchi, Mme., Success of	lxvi. 631
Schamyl	xxii. 561
Scheffer, Ary	xvii. 559
Schiller Fêtes	xx. 414
"Schiller," Loss of the	li. 449
Schliemann's Discoveries	lii. 611



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Schoff's Engraving of Rowse's Emerson	..lix. 139
Schools Improved	..ix. 140
Schnyder, Philip, Statue of	..lxvii. 304
Scott, Sir Walter	..xlxiii. 776
Scott, General Winfield	..xxxiii. 393
Scrap-book, Old	..lxix. 630
Scribe, Eugene	..xxii. 849
Seasons, The	..vi. 193; xvii. 844
Seaver, W. A., Obituary of	..lxvi. 639
Seawanhaka Disaster	..lxi. 793
Secret Societies	..xliviii. 393
Sectional Diversities	..ix. 940
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria	..xxxv. 665
Self-sacrifice	..xlxi. 298
Sentiment and Fraternity	..lxlii. 784
Sepoy Rebellion	..xv. 846; xvi. 270
September Vacations	..ix. 147
Sermons, Reprehending of	..ix. 458
"Seven Times Six"—Jean Ingelow	..xxviii. 276
Seward, W. H., Statue of	..liv. 299, 464
Shade-trees in Cities	..xxi. 415
Shakers, Visit to	..xx. 700
Shakespearean Festivals	..xxi. 275; xxvii. 560; xlix. 264
"Shaughrann, The"	..ii. 293
Shaw, Francis George, Obituary of	..lxvi. 307
Shelley, P. B., Hogg's Life of	..ii. 124
Shepherd's Publications	..lix. 785
Sherman, General, LL D. conferred upon	..xxxiii. 525
— March to the Sea	..xxx. 807
Shipmasters, Cruelty of	..ix. 707
Shops of New York	..xii. 138
"Show me the Best"	..xi. 145
Shylock and Isaac of York	..xxx. 401
Slamasee State Dinner	..xviii. 563
Sickles-Key Tragedy	..xviii. 844; xix. 563
Skating Song	..xxiv. 124
Skirts, Expansive	..xiv. 123
Slavery, Southern on	..vi. 420
Sleighing	..viii. 418
Smethurst, Dr., the murderer	..xix. 850
Smith, Albert	..lii. 851; vii. 560
Smith, Alexander	..xxiii. 707
Smith, Goldwin	..xxx. 263
Smith, Sir Sydney	..xi. 706
Smoking in Public Places	..lxx. 487
— In Presence of Ladies	..lxvii. 632
Sneeze as Good as a Wife	..vi. 560
Snobbery	..xxii. 126; xxxi. 586; lxi. 632
— and Caricature	..xlvi. 134
Snow-storm, Old-fashioned	..xviii. 556
Social Art	..xlvi. 926
— Drinking	..xlx. 437
— Evil, The	..xxiii. 268; xxvii. 181
— Hints	..xvii. 413
— Position of Operatic Artists	..vi. 704
— Relations	..xlii. 128
— Tyranny	..xli. 397
Society Follies	..lii. 933
— Improvement in	..xxii. 266
— People, Highest Rank of	..xlvi. 808
— Satires on	..xxxii. 669
Somnambule Gamester	..ix. 847
Song of the Drum, <i>Walt Whitman</i>	..xxxii. 123
— of the Wife	..xiv. 124
Sontag, Madame	..v. 843; vi. 569; vii. 567; ix. 408
Sothern, Edward A., Obituary of	..lxii. 790
Southey, Robert, Poem by	..xii. 621
Spaniards Inn, Origin of	..lxvii. 794
Spencer, Herbert, Entertaining of	..lxvi. 308
Spiritualism	..vi. 139
— Exposure of	..liii. 462, 783
Spring, Longing for	..xxii. 699
— Reveries	..iv. 142
Spurgeon, Charles H.	..xviii. 134
Stage-coaching Returned	..liii. 302
Stanley, Henry M.	..lvii. 936
State Charities Aid Association	..i. 910
Staten Island, Bicentenary of	..lxviii. 315
— North Shore	..ii. 143
Statuary in Central Park	..xlvi. 455
Statue of Minute-man of Revolution	..i. 910
Statues not in Central Park	..lxx. 483
— of Our Great Men	..xi. 136
Steam-ram, First	..xix. 566
Steamboat Disasters	..lxi. 793
— Excursions	..lix. 622
— Passes Returned	..lxiv. 468
Steamers, Fleet of Out-going	..lxi. 473
Steers, George	..xiv. 127; xviii. 413
Stein, Baron von (Seeley)	..lviii. 934
Stephenson, George	..lix. 845
Storrs, H. R.—Manuscript Diary	..ix. 144

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Story, William W.	..xxvii. 566
Story-tellers of Literature	..xx. 412
Street Architecture	..ix. 261
— Ballads	..xxxiii. 803
— cleansing Excitement	..lxlii. 147, 307
Strike of Telegraph Operators, 1888	..lxvii. 789
Strikes, Philosophy of	..vii. 129
Strother, General David H.	..lviii. 306
Studies at Home	..lii. 931
Suburban Neighbors	..li. 595; liiv. 302
Suez Canal	..xx. 563; xxv. 129
Suicide, French	..lii. 707
Summer	..v. 267; viii. 841; ix. 406; xix. 843; xxi. 553; xxvii. 274; xxxv. 393
Summer after the War	..xxxii. 669
— Recreation	..v. 123, 266, 414; lix. 788
Sumner, Charles, Death of	..lxix. 128
— and James Howell	..lvi. 465
— Anecdote Perverted	..liii. 305
Sun and Night—an Allegory	..xxviii. 131
Sunday Question	..xiv. 294
Sunmead	..xxxvii. 708
Supernatural, The	..xv. 412
Superstitions, American	..xx. 847
Swindling—Is it Prosperous?	..xliv. 134
Switzerland	..lii. 848
— Trip Through	..xv. 849
Sympathies	..ix. 691
Syrian Massacre	..xxii. 129, 561
Table-rappers, Mather on	..vi. 129
Taking the Trouble	..xxxv. 893
Talfourd, Thomas Noon	..ix. 126
Talking in Public Rebuked	..li. 136
Tanner, Dr., Fast of	..lx. 791
Taxation and Representation	..lii. 613
Taylor, Bayard	..lviii. 143
Telegraph, Atlantic	..xvii. 700; xxxiii. 665; xxxi. 671
— Operators, Strike of	..lxvii. 789
Tell, William	..lviii. 461
Temperance and Dr. Crosby	..lix. 141
— Question	..xi. 293
— Revival	..xlx. 286
— Talk	..lv. 302; lviii. 141
Tender Passion in the Courts	..v. 562
Tennyson Becomes a Peer	..lxviii. 637
Tennyson's Dedication of the Idylls	..xxiv. 707
— "Promise of May"	..lxvi. 469
Thackeray, W. M.	..vi. 371; viii. 840; xii. 124, 263; xv. 126; xxiii. 267; xxv. 423; xxviii. 582
— Bust at Westminster	..xxx. 398
— Death of	..xxviii. 563
— on English Humorists	..li. 138
— "Four Georges"	..xxii. 122
Thalberg, Sigismund	..xiv. 123, 272, 550; xxv. 418
Thanksgiving	..xvi. 123; xviii. 124; xix. 844
Theatres. See Drama	
— In Peril from Fire	..lxiv. 757
Theatricals, Private	..xxxlii. 255
Thermo-Therapies	..xlii. 700
Thiers, L. A.—Waterloo	..xxv. 580
Thillon, Madame	..lii. 850
Thomas, Theodore	..lvii. 934; ix. 958
— May Festival, 1882	..lxiv. 509
Thompson, George, Reception of	..xxviii. 709
Thoreau, H. D.	..xxv. 370; xxxviii. 414; lvi. 624
— Sanborn's Life of	..lxv. 631
Tibbin's Apology to Poultry	..li. 749
— on Pet Dogs	..li. 443; liii. 933
Tibs on Suburban Life	..li. 301
— Studies of Dogs	..liii. 933; liiv. 615
Tobacco Crop	..xxix. 673
— Crusade Against	..xxii. 420
Toccata of Galuppi's—Browning	..xxvi. 278
Tocqueville, Alexis de	..xix. 276; xxiv. 564; xxx. 397
Tom Thumb, Marriage of	..xxvi. 706
Tomahawk, T., and the Artists	..xxxix. 236; xl. 291; xli. 136
Too Late (Poem), Mrs. D. M. Craig	..xx. 565
Torre del Greco, Italy	..xxiv. 560
Tory Feeling in England	..xliviii. 746
Town and Country	..vii. 415, 766; xi. 271
Trades-Unions	..xxix. 134
Traditional Fallacies	..lviii. 305
Tramp, Ideal	..lx. 789
Transcendentalism	..liii. 464
Travel, Delights of	..v. 128; vii. 708, 704; x. 407; xxlii. 413; xxxii. 387; xxxvi. 396; xxxvii. 550
Travellers, Old, Memories of	..lxix. 961
Travelling Comfortably	..xxvi. 418



## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Travelling Perils.....	xl. 607
"Treating" Condemned.....	xlx. 141
Trolope, Anthony, Critique.....	xxiii. 416
— — — Obituary of.....	xlvi. 472
— — — on America.....	xxv. 421; xxviii. 853
True Hospitality.....	xi. 560
Tupper, Martin F.....	xi. 708
Turkish Baths.....	xxv. 274
Turks as Fighting Men.....	viii. 273
Turner, John.....	xxiv. 271
Turning Sermon Barrels.....	lx. 458
Tweed, William M.....	xlviii. 441; lvii. 145
Tyndall's Belfast Address.....	l. 132
Tyug, Rev. S. H., Jr., Trials of.....	xxxvi. 664; xxxvii. 130
Uhland, Ludwig.....	xxvi. 424, 564
Umbrellas and Canes as Nuisances.....	lxix. 959
Uncle Tom's Cabin, Southern on.....	vi. 420
Union College.....	xxxi. 809
University, Need of a National.....	xviii. 270; l. 132
Unmasking Great Men.....	li. 597
Urdike, Wilkins.....	xxxiv. 809
Valentine's Day. See St. Valentine.	
Valiant, Marshal, Letter of.....	xviii. 416
Van Buren, M., as a Politician.....	xxxix. 917
Vanderbilt, Commodore.....	liv. 616
— and Drew War.....	xxxvi. 580, 811
Vane, Lord Ernest.....	xli. 189
Vanity Fair.....	xxx. 675
Vassar Female College.....	xxxii. 661
Vattemare and Guizot.....	xl. 129
"Venetian Life" Noticed.....	xxxiii. 648
Venice.....	xix. 413; xx. 706
Véron, Doctor.....	xii. 569; xvii. 129
Verplanck and Century Club.....	xxviii. 708; xxix. 182
Verses, A Duo and a Trio of.....	v. 266
Very, Junea—his book.....	lxvii. 807
Vesuvius—Eruption of 1862.....	
Victor Emmanuel.....	xli. 419, 422; xxv. 275
Victoria Adelaide, Princess, Marriage of.....	xvi. 706
— Queen.....	xi. 848; xxiii. 411
Victoria's Journal in the Highlands.....	xxxvi. 663
Vidocq, François Jules.....	xliii. 506
Vigilance Committee, San Francisco.....	xlii. 701
Village Improvement Associations.....	lxv. 798
Villemain, Abel François.....	xix. 847
Virginia, Macanlay's.....	xi. 561
"Virginians, The".....	xvii. 123, 268; xviii. 126; xix. 124, 840
Vita Nuova—Norton's Translation.....	xxxvi. 123
Vocal Society Concerts.....	xliiii. 151
Voting, Dignity of.....	xii. 129
Voyage to New York, Murphy.....	xxxv. 806
Vulcanite Court—Sydenham Palace.....	xv. 279
Wachtel.....	xlix. 615
Wagner Concerts of 1883-4.....	lxvi. 964; lxix. 307
Walker, William.....	xxi. 849
Wall-paper and Tiles.....	xxii. 567
Walton House and Frances Tavern.....	lxvii. 310
Walton House, Old.....	lvi. 934; lvii. 308
Waltzing, Englefield on.....	xl. 770
Wappinger's Creek Railway Accident.....	xlii. 771
War and Civilization.....	xxvii. 852
Ward, Ferdinand, and the Pauc.....	lxix. 473
Warner, Mrs.....	lii. 860
Warner's "Washington Irving".....	lxiii. 144
Warren, G. K.....	xxxii. 808
Washington, George.....	lii. 850; v. 266, 412; x. 132; xli. 708; xlv. 125; xlviii. 707; xxli. 702; xxiv. 701; lviii. 779
— — — Browne statue.....	xiv. 126
Washington's Birthday.....	xii. 703; xxiv. 701
Washington City.....	vi. 272; xxiv. 556; xxxiv. 665; xliii. 615; xlv. 292; lx. 306, 622; lxli. 626
— National Monument.....	v. 266; xlix. 430; lxx. 810
Water Famine Threatened.....	lxiv. 307
Watering-places.....	v. 267; vii. 844; x. 137; xi. 557; xlii. 412; xv. 127, 699; xvii. 122; xix. 269; xxiii. 413, 840; xxxv. 631; lx. 630
Watts, John and Ann.....	lxiv. 629
Weak-minded Women.....	xxxv. 259
Wealth, Danger of Immense.....	lxvi. 306
Weapons, Concealed, and Anonymous Letters.....	xliii. 270
Weather Notes.....	lv. 843; v. 126, 554; vi. 558; lxi. 474; lxii. 786; lxvi. 963; lxviii. 966
Webster, Daniel.....	vi. 128, 269; lvi. 938
— — — Oratory of.....	lxv. 630
— — — Healey's.....	lii. 850
Weddings and Newspapers.....	li. 448
Weights and Measures—Metric System.....	xxi. 421

## Chair, Editor's Easy.

Welmar Garden School.....	lxvii. 123
Wellington, Duke of.....	vi. 269
Westfield Disaster.....	xliii. 983
Westmacott, Richard.....	lxii. 854
What will Mrs. Grundy say?.....	lx. 304
When Bibb went to Regions Below.....	l. 443
Whipple, John.....	xxxiv. 603
Whist and Edward Everett.....	lii. 936
White, President, on National University.....	l. 132
— House, Reception at.....	lii. 772
Whitman, Sarah Helen.....	lxvii. 623; lxviii. 463
Whittier, John G., Portrait of.....	lxix. 319
Whitworth, Gun, The.....	xx. 860
Wickliffe's Remains, Burning of.....	xxxv. 805
Wife, Stroke for a.....	iv. 704
Wiggins and the Weather.....	lxvi. 963
Wilde, Oscar, Arrival of.....	lxiv. 790
Williams, Eleazer, Excitement.....	vi. 706
— Fenwick.....	xlii. 562
— Roger, on Religious Toleration.....	xxii. 413
Williams, the Bourbon Claimant.....	lxv. 149
Willis, Nathaniel P.....	xxxiv. 599
— and Poe compared.....	lx. 788
Wilson, Prof. John.....	lx. 266
Windham Lunacy Case.....	xxiv. 562
Windsor Castle.....	x. 568
Wines, Home-made.....	v. 267
"Winter Evening" (Poem).....	xxvi. 709; x. 139
— of 1872-73.....	xlvi. 769
— of 1888-4 in New York.....	lxviii. 966
Winters of 1853 and 1863.....	vi. 419
Wodehouse, Lord.....	xlii. 862
Wolf, Dr. Joseph.....	xxv. 278
"Woman" — Michelet—Noticed.....	xx. 564
— Suffrage.....	xxxvii. 882; xl. 294; xlv. 618; xlv. 939
"Woman's Answer" (Poem).....	xxiv. 122
— Club in Boston.....	xlii. 468
— Rights.....	viii. 271; xi. 268; xiv. 563; xvii. 125; xxi. 848; xxviii. 710; xxx. 139, 408; xxxvii. 272; xxxix. 141; xlv. 167, 270; xlviii. 807; xlix. 743, 807; l. 760; lxi. 614
— Work at New Orleans Exposition.....	lxix. 484
Women admitted to Cambridge.....	lxli. 947
— Dress and Behavior of.....	lxix. 963
— Journalists and Bribery.....	lxiii. 946
— of Shakespeare.....	xxxlii. 121, 255
— Public Treatment of.....	lxvi. 163
— Sphere of.....	lxvi. 962
— Travelling Manners of.....	lii. 303
— Serious Wine.....	xlii. 130
— Working.....	xxxix. 283
Women's, or Park Hotel, N. Y.....	lvii. 460
— Work.....	xlix. 743; lxvii. 467
Wood-engraving, an American Art.....	lxiv. 788
— — — Exhibit. n of.....	lxlii. 739
— — — Improved.....	lx. 989
Wordsworth, William.....	xiv. 709; xx. 127; xl. 460; lix. 619
Wounds, Cash Value of.....	li. 132
Wyckoff, Chevalier, and Ellsler.....	iv. 704
Wyman, Dr. Jeffries.....	l. 284
Yacht Race, Ocean.....	xxxiv. 525
— Vanderbilt's.....	lvii. 420
Yachts, American.....	vii. 846
"Yellow-day" of 1881.....	lxlii. 948
Yellow Fever at Quarantine.....	xlii. 702; xv. 127; xvii. 844
Yellow Fever at the South.....	vii. 845; ix. 840, 847; lvii. 936
Yelverton Trial.....	xxli. 863
Yorktown Centennial.....	lxiv. 143
— French Guests at.....	lxlii. 463
— "Zanoni" Noticed.....	xvi. 411
Zurich University.....	lxviii. 443
Chalco, Mexico.....	xxx. 682
"Challenge," the Clipper-ship.....	lxviii. 221
"Challenge, The," by Fredericks, Chair.....	lxix. 311
Chalmers, Thomas, Archibald Alison.....	v. 380
— — — .....i. 383, 696; xxxviii. 377	
— — — and Wilberforce.....	ii. 824
Chamber of Deputies in France.....	lxii. 573
— of Silence (Poem), Mrs. J. C. R. Dorr.....	lxiii. 608
Chamberlain, Joseph.....	lxv. *163
Chamberlaine, Charles E.	
Knickerbocker's Visit (Poem).....	xxxiv. 323



Chambers's Folding-machine.....	l. 534
Chambord, Comte de.....	lxiv. *352
Chamois-hunting in Bavaria.....	vi. 831
Chamomile, The, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xlil. 92
Chamouny, Blind Lovers of, <i>C. Nodier</i> .....	lii. 68
Champ de Mars, Paris*.....	xxxvi. 151
Champagne-making, <i>A. Haraszthy</i> .....	xxix. 27
Champaugh Ghaut, Calcutta.....	xxxiv. 301
Champion, The.....	ii. 781
Champlain, Samuel de.....	lxiv. 446; lxvi. *515
Champlain and New England Coast, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxix. 147

<b>Champlin, John D., Jun.</b>	
Litchfield Hill*.....	liv. 514

Champlin, Stephen*.....	xxvii. 298
-------------------------	------------

<b>Champney, Lizzie W.</b>	
Ashes of Roses.....	liii. 369
Cor Cordium*.....	lviii. 719
Crisis, A (Story).....	lxiv. 119
Doctor's House, The (Story).....	lxv. 925
Hebe.....	liii. 723
Love's Service.....	liii. 103
Marthe's Chevalier.....	liv. 216
Neglected Corner of Europe*.....	lxiii. 36, 161, 399
Newport Society in Last Century*.....	lxix. 497
Polly Pharaoh*.....	liii. 195
Professor Sarcophagus (Story).....	lxx. 366
Salgama Condit*.....	lx. 878
Sea-drift from New England Port.....	lxv. 704
Three Thunderbolts.....	lvii. 704
Voodoo Violets*.....	liv. 834
Witch Hazel (Story).....	lxiv. 433

Champollion's Discovery.....	xiv. 38
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....	lxii. 118
Chances of War, The (Story), <i>Annie H. Fréchette</i> .....	lxiii. 603

Change (Poem), <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	xxxix. 526
— (Poem), <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxix. 831
Changes in Talent of U. S., <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , xii. 119	

Changing Pasture, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxiii. 644
— Skies (Poem), <i>Annie Fields</i> .....	lxv. 728

Channel Islands, The, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> , li. 1	
<b>Channing, William Ellery, Poems by.</b>	

Gifts.....	xlxiii. 932
Lover's Song.....	xlxiii. 931
Picture, The.....	xlxiii. 932

Channing, William Ellery...ix. 311; xxxix. 388; xliii. 929; xlix. 813.	
--	--

— — <i>W. P. Garrison</i> .....	lx. *183
— — <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lii. 416
— Centenary, The, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxi. 141

Chantrey, Francis.....	ii. 322; lxix. 69
Chapel by the Shore (Poem).....	i. 74

Chapin, Calvin.....	xiv. 356
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, Death of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxii. 628

<b>Chapin, John R.</b>	
Nail-makers, Among the*.....	xxi. 145
New Jersey Iron Region*.....	xx. 577
Westover Estate*.....	xlil. 901

Chapman, Jonathan, * <i>W. D. Huley</i> .....	xlili. 830
Chapter of Gossip, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....	xlvi. 106

Chapultepec, Mexico*.....	xlx. 169
Character, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xv. 265
— Mask, <i>Justin M'Carthy</i> .....	l. 92

### Character Sketches.

Amazon, An*.....	xxx. 294
American Humor, * <i>S. S. Cox</i> .....	l. 690, 947
Arab Muleteer*.....	vi. 746
— Story-teller.....	vi. 743
Athenian Girl, An.....	lxil. *32
Aunt Rose*.....	xiv. 446
Autolycus*.....	lxlii. 63
Banyan-merchant, Zanzibar.....	xxxviii. 314

### Character Sketches.

Bath-keeper, John Davis*.....	xlil. 318
Bedouin Girl.....	xlv. 193
Beggar and Smuggler of Spain*.....	xli. 610
Belle of the Pandango*.....	xxv. 17
Betsy Sweat*.....	xiv. 443
Blas*.....	xx. 173
Bogotan John Bull*.....	xlil. 743
Bols-brules, Red River.....	xviii. 171
Bookworms.....	lii. 693
Bowery, New York City*.....	xlil. 670
Boys and Girls*.....	liv. 19
Braziliana*.....	x. 737
Brigands in Italy*.....	x. 327, 339
Brummell, Broadway*.....	xl. 183
Buddhist Priests*.....	xl. 327
Burmese Bazaar-mau*.....	xi. 332
California*.....	xl. 18
Captain Drummer*.....	xi. 461
Capuchin Monks.....	lxviii. 215
Carnival at Rome*.....	lxvi. 397
Carolina Rice Planter.....	xix. 738
Cart-boy*.....	xlil. 451
Charcoal-vender, Pan*.....	lxviii. 347
Citizen in A. D. 3000*.....	xl. 145
Claimant, A.....	lxii. 554
Clubs and Club-men.....	xv. 810
Coast-rangers.....	xxlii. 1
Collegian, The.....	li. 374
Colored Cook*.....	xli. 177
Conservative and Socialist*.....	lxvi. 372
Coastmongers, London.....	li. 644
Counsel for the Accused*.....	vi. 736
Dandy Tourist*.....	xxvi. 152
Diligent Deputy*.....	lxvi. 378
Dock-rangers of New York*.....	xlv. 676
Dolores*.....	xii. 606
Domimco, the guide.....	xxvi. 606
Don Pio Pico, Los Angeles*.....	lxv. 47
Doukey Express*.....	lxii. 689
Doubter, The*.....	vi. 589
Dutch Farm-girl*.....	lxix. 707
English Characters.....	i. 460
— Peasant.....	i. 483
Equimaux Seal-hunters*.....	xxix. 496, 440
Factory-boy, The.....	li. 660
Faql's Curse in India.....	lii. 375
Farm Laborers.....	li. 674, 794
Fidgety People.....	li. 662
Figaro*.....	lxv. 378
Fisherwomen of Havre*.....	lxvi. 40
French Leaders, <i>C. S. R.</i> .....	lxix. 340, 351
— Pick-pocket*.....	viii. 313
— Scout*.....	lxvii. 401
Frenchman in London.....	lii. 236
Friesland Fisherman.....	lxvi. 522
Greek Brigand, A.....	lxii. 823
— Church Bishop*.....	lxii. 537
— Girl, Picture of a.....	lx. 236
— Priest*.....	xvii. 596
Greta, the Dalecarlian*.....	lxvii. 679
Hadji Caddor Sahta.....	lxiii. 244
Haille*.....	lxlii. 735
Haudkerchief Moody.....	xiv. 357
Harry Blank*.....	xlili. 35
Henry Herbel*.....	xlil. 18
Hometown Characters*.....	lix. 391
In a Country Store*.....	xl. 825
In the Witness-box*.....	xxxii. 254
Indian Packer.....	lxiv. *392
Insane People.....	xxxli. 256
Jamaica Pilot*.....	xvi. 468
Jerry Browning, Our Guide*.....	lxl. 176
Jim Pierce*.....	xlil. 446
Jonker Africaner*.....	xlv. 297
Judge Hixley*.....	lxl. 170
Karn Woman, Cornwall.....	lxlii. 903
Kerosene Brothers*.....	xlil. 696
Koratoe Marchant*.....	xliv. 556
Kundry in "Parsifal".....	lxvi. 549
Lady Tules.....	viii. 588
Leonard Moler, the guide.....	x. 22
Literary Valet*.....	x. 292
Little Mice*.....	x. 5
Logger, A*.....	lxvi. 300
London Police Court*.....	xxxiv. 192
Long Bow*.....	xl. 389
Loo-choo Merchant, Japan*.....	xli. 443
Lumbermen*.....	xx. 440
Major of Seville.....	xli. 607
Malay Assassin*.....	xl. 329
Man of the Free Fight*.....	xlii. 37
Married Lady of Every Day.....	i. 460
Maid-servant.....	li. 377







Chauncey, Isaac\*.....xxiv. 176; xxvii. 741  
 Chautauqua, \* *D. H. Post* .....lix. 350  
 Cheapness, Illustrations of .....i. 75, 677  
 Cheating in Gaming.....xxvi. 174  
 Cheerfulness, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 120

#### Cheever, H. T.

Descent Into the Crater of Volcano.....i. 738  
 Chelidonisma (Poem), *A. T. L.*.....lviii. 776  
 Chelmon, Long-beaked\*.....xxxiv. 294  
 Chelsea, Carlyle Home at .....lxii. \*895  
 Chemical Contradictions.....i. 736

#### Chemistry.

Analysis of Arkansas Waters.....lvi. 196  
 — of Richfield Water.....lxix. 442  
 — of Soil.....xxx. 49  
 — of Virginia Spring-waters.....lvii. 347  
 Avon Water Analyzed.....xlii. 5, 7  
 Carbon—Oxygen—Hydrogen, *Louise E. Furness*,  
     xxxix. 132  
 Carlsbad Water Analyzed.....xx. 210; lxvii. 118  
 Chemistry of a Caudle.....i. 535  
 Dead-Sea Water Analyzed.....xlvi. 784  
 Diamonds, \* *J. W. Watson*.....xix. 466  
 Drops of Water.....v. 75  
 Freezing Mixture.....xxxviii. 659  
 Green Ink of the "Greenback".....xxiv. 315  
 Metal in Sea-water.....i. 71  
 Miracle of Life.....iv. 500  
 Oplam, *F. H. Ludlow*.....xxxv. 385  
 Perfumes, Analyses of.....xlii. 60  
 Petroleum, Crude.....xxx. 574  
 Progress in Our First Century, *F. A. P. Barnard*  
     lii. 219  
 Sea-water Analysis.....xlvi. 707  
 Seabeam Analyzed.....v. 210  
 White Sulphur Springs Analyzed.....lvii. 346  
*See also Scientific Record.*

#### Cheney, John Vance.

End of Sir Coyote (Poem).....lxx. 890  
 Chenonceaux Palace, France\*..xlili. 871; lxi. 701  
 Cherokee Indian Chief.....xliii. 583  
 Cherokees—Group of Heads\*.....lxi. 533  
 Cherry-tree, The.....xli. 744  
 Chertsey, England.....lxii. 216  
 Chesapeake and Shannon Fight\*.....xxiv. 173  
 — Bay\*.....xviii. 750  
 — Hospital, Fortress Monroe\*.....xxix. 307

#### Chesebro, Caroline.

Avenger, The.....xxviii. 665  
 Born Again.....xiv. 497  
 Captain Becalmed.....xvi. 499  
 Experiment, An.....xxviii. 65  
 For Better, for Worse.....xxvi. 501, 647, 747  
 Forward and Back.....xxvii. 200  
 Franklin's Tan.....xxxi. 716  
 Great Library of Stoneburgh.....xx. 59  
 Half-way.....xxvii. 825  
 In Honor Bound.....xlvi. 717  
 Knights of the Cross.....iv. 221  
 Man's Life, A.....xxvi. 25  
 Miss Sue and Mr. William.....xxxvi. 623  
 Miss Worth's Competitors.....xxvii. 759  
 Mistress Gowan and Her Son.....xxvii. 580  
 Mrs. Polly Haud.....xxxvii. 398  
 Orana Inn.....xx. 672  
 Sealed Proposals.....xxxii. 177  
 Seed Pearl.....xxvii. 362  
 Song in Many Keys.....xli. 59  
 Work of Salvation.....xxxiv. 35

Cheshire Salt Mines.....i. 759  
 Chess at Exposition of 1867.....xxxv. 788  
 — Paul Morphy.....xix. 410

#### Chester, Sarah E.

Faces.....xxxii. 161  
 Fishing in Mists.....xxxix. 266  
 Silent, The.....xxxii. 745

Chesterfield, Earl Philip D. S.....ii. 246  
 Chesterfield, Mass.....lxi. 876  
 Chetah, The\*.....x. 738

#### Chetlain, Gen. A. L.

Red River Colony.....lviii. 47  
 Chicago Conventions of 1884, *Chair*.....lxix. 470  
 — Fire of October, 1871.....lxi. 718  
 — of 1871, *Chair*.....xliv. 133  
 — Map of.....lxi. 715  
 — "Metropolis of the Prairies," \* *A. A. Hayes*, Jun.....lxi. 711  
 — Stock-yards, *C. Nordhoff*.....xliv. 868  
 — to Montreal, Waterways from.....lxiii. 427  
 Chickadee, The (Poem in *Chair*).....xxvii. 854  
 Chickadees\*.....lxviii. 613  
 Chierici, Gaetano, *J. J. Jurves*.....lx. 484  
 Chihuahua Silver Mines.....xxxv. 681  
 Child, F. J.—Percy Reliques, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 805  
 Child, Lydia Maria\*.....lx. 187  
 — Letters of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 471  
 Child Commodore.....ii. 641  
 — Musician (Poem), *Austin Dobson*.....lvi. 639  
 — of My Heart (Sonnet), *B. W. Procter*.....li. 786  
 — of Sorrow (Poem in *Drawer*).....xv. 858  
 — that Loved a Grave, *F.-J. O'Brien*.....xxii. 682  
 Childers, Hugh Culling Eardley.....lxv. \*163  
 Childless (Poem), *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xxx. 696  
 Children, The (Poem), *Paul H. Hayne*.....lviii. 82  
 — Boys and Girls, \* *D. H. Strother*.....lix. 19  
 — Clever—how to Kill them.....i. 789  
 — Fearing Darkness, *Julius L. Snow*.....xxviii. 698  
 — in China\*.....xxxi. 437  
 — in the Moon (Poem).....xxxiv. 571  
 — Little.....xviii. 633  
 — Moral Utility of, *Henry Giles*.....xxvii. 801  
 — Must be Paid for (Poem).....v. 574  
 — of the Summer, \* *Jos. O. Goodwin*.....xliii. 321  
 — Street Education, *Julia F. Snow*.....xxxi. 495  
 — ? What becomes of Clever.....i. 402  
 Children's Aid Society, \* *C. L. Brace*.....xlvi. 321  
 — — *Chair*.....xiv. 560  
 — Bodies, Our, *W. Blaukie*.....lxvii. 899  
 — Church, The\* (Poem), *Jus. F. Clarke*,  
     xlvi. 361  
 — Excursions, *Chair*.....xiv. 778  
 — Hops, *Chair*.....xlvi. 136  
 — Hour, *Drawer*.....lxvii. 810  
 — Night, \* *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....i. 153  
 Childs, George William.....lxiv. \*335  
 Child's Dream of a Star.....i. 73  
 — First Impressions of Death, \* *W. H. Beurd*,  
     lxix. 822  
 — Prayer (Poem in *Drawer*).....xii. 860  
 — Story, *Charles Dickens*.....vi. 404  
 — Toy.....iv. 476  
 — Wisdom, A (Poem), *A. Cary*.....xxxviii. 482  
 Chili, Araucanians of, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xi. 607  
 Chillicothe, Ohio\*.....xx. 750; lxiii. \*855  
 Chillon, Bonnivard, Prisoner of.....xlvi. 911  
 — Castle of\*.....xlvi. 18, 19  
 Chilperic and Merovius, Romance of.....lxi. 390  
 Chilton, R. S.  
     Shipwreck (Poem).....xxiv. 378  
 Chimera of the Coach, *A. P. C.*.....liv. 686  
 Chimney Rocks, N. C.....vi. 723  
 — Swallow's Idyl, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....lxii. 922  
 Chimneys, The, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xxxi. 722  
 Chinu Ruins, Peru\*.....liv. 364



**China.**

- Animals of North, *Wallace*.....liv. 521  
 Bank-note of Ming Dynasty\*.....xlvi. 16  
 Birds'-nests, *Edible*.....lii. 397.  
 Burial Rites,\* *J. H. Broune*.....xlix. 482  
 Cate in\*.....xl. 488  
 Chinese Bottles found in Egypt\*.....xlviii. 821  
 — in Cuba.....xliii. 359; lviii. 686  
 — Head\*.....xiii. 680  
 — Question, *Thomas Knox*.....lvii. 427  
 — Shoemakers in Massachusetts\*.....xlii. 187  
 Conjuring Extraordinary.....xlvi. 10  
 Democracy in, *William Speer*.....xxxvii. 889  
 Dwarf-tree.....xxxix. 845  
 Embassy to Foreign Powers, *T. W. Knox*.....xxxvii. 692  
 First Railroad in, *A. A. Hayes, Jun*.....lviii. 131  
 Inventions, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlv. 658  
 — Early, *W. H. P. Martin*.....xxxix. 909  
 Journey through, *John Bonner*.....xli. 621  
 Junk\*.....xlv. 621  
 Kublai-Khan\*.....xli. 1  
 Kung, Prince, of,\* *W. H. P. Martin*.....xxxii. 684  
 Pitcher-plant\*.....xiii. 845  
 Playing-cards in\*.....xxvi. 167  
 Political Honors in, *Wong Chin Foo*.....lxvii. 298  
 Seals of, in Irish Bogs.....xl. 781  
 Singanfu Inscription.....xli. 12  
 Social Life in,\* *Justus Doolittle*.....xxxix. 429  
 Standard of\*.....xlvii. 176  
 Taeping War,\* *G. Brown*.....xxxix. 694  
 War with England, 1840.....lxi. 208
- Chinatown, San Francisco.....lxii. 70  
 Chinchero, Peru.....xxxvii. 317  
 Chinchilla, The\*.....xii. 757  
 Chinese Fish Quarter, Monterey\*.....lxv. 724  
 — Practical Joke, *Emily E. Ford*.....xlviii. 432  
 — Porcelains, Collection of,\* *R. Riordan*,  
     lxx. 679  
 — Quarter, Bakersfield, Cal.\*.....lxv. 867  
 — San Francisco.....xlv. 74; lxvi. 826  
 — Theatre, San Francisco\*.....lxvi. 830  
 Chinon, France\*.....lxi. 820  
 Chip, *Helen W. Pierson*.....xxxix. 254  
 — from a Sailor's Log.....i. 478  
 Chipicani Peak, Bolivia\*.....xxxvi. 555  
 Chippewa, Battle of\*.....xxviii. 154  
 Chiriqui, New Route through, *Thomas F.*  
     *Meagher*.....xxii. 198  
 Chiropodist, The,\* *Bayard Taylor*.....xxiv. 460  
 Chisholm, Caroline\*.....vi. 21  
 Chittenango Spa, N. Y.\*.....xiii. 6  
 Chivalrous Southrons, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxviii.  
     192, 339  
 Chloris Walking in ye Snow\* (Poem), *R.*  
     *Herrick*.....lx. 844  
 Choate, Rufus, *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lvii. 875  
 — (Whipple), *Chair*.....lviii. 304  
 — Upon Flirtation, *Chair*.....xv. 275, 413  
 Chocoma, Mount, N. H.\*.....lv. 325; lx. iii. \*7  
 Choctaw Indians\*.....xvii. 448  
 Cholera, Asiatic, *A. S. Pigott*.....xiii. 359  
 — in 1865, *Chair*.....xxxix. 806  
 — in London, *Fredrika Bremer*.....iv. 616  
     *See also* Epidemics.  
 Chollet, Louise E. (pseud.). *See* Furniss,  
     Louise E.  
 Choluta, Mexico\*.....lxiv. 544  
 — Massacre of\*.....xii. 16  
 — Pyramid of\*.....xlix. 1, 13  
 Choochies\*.....lviii. 501  
 Choose (Poem), *Sara J. Lippincott*.....xli. 859  
 Chopinish Dwellings, Columbia River\*.....lxv. 347  
 Choral Associations in New York.....lxii. 812  
**Chowson, B. Munn.**  
 Knoware.....lviii. 87

- Christchurch, Hampshire, England.....xxxviii. 449  
 Christ Hospital Worthies.....i. 200  
 Christian VII. of Denmark.....xxix. 750  
 Christian Fletcher.....xlii. 653  
 — Art in Italy\*.....lxii. 321  
 — Associations, Young Men's,\* *G. R.*  
     *Crooks*.....lxiv. 258  
 — Missions,\* *Lyman Abbott*.....l. 392  
 — Neighborhood,\* *Catherine E. Beecher*,  
     xxxiv. 573  
 Christianaham, Delaware.....lxii. 179  
 Christiania, Norway\*.....xxv. 150  
 Christianity, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xxxvi. 371  
 — in Egypt.....lxix. 171  
     *See also* Religions.  
 Christian's Creed, A (Poem).....xxxviii. 210  
 Christina of Sweden.....xiv. 655, 658; xliii. 543  
 Christmas,\* *Geo. Wm. Curtis*.....lxviii. 3  
 — (Poem), *George Withers*.....xxxii. 167  
 — Anthem\* (Poem), *Philip O. Sullivan*.....lx. 286  
 — Approach of (Poem), *A. Tennyson*.....i. 454  
 — as We Grow Older, *Chas. Dickens*.....iv. 390  
 — at the Pines, *John Esten Cooke*.....xvi. 48  
 — at Trinity (Poem), *C. T. Congdon*.....xxx. 335  
 — Bells,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxx. 67  
 — Books Improved, *Chair*.....liv. 302  
 — Carillons\* (Poem), *Annie C. Ketchum*.....lxii. 1  
 — Carol, *Drauer*.....lxvii. 159  
 — (Illustrated Border).....xlvii. 228  
 — \**Samuel T. Coleridge*.....lviii. 2  
 — Old\*.....xlii. 161  
 — day Hymn, *George Withers*.....lviii. 2  
 — Decoration, *Chair*.....lxvi. 149  
 — Dream, M. C's, *A. Oakley Hall*.....xxii. 52  
 — Eve\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxii. 251  
 — Gift (Poem), *Mary D. Brine*.....xlvii. 282  
 — Ghosts, Ballade of, *A. Lang*.....lxx. 83  
 — Guests, *Julia F. Snow*.....xxxii. 353  
 — Hymn, Mrs. *H. B. Smith*.....xx. 255  
 — in Canada.....lxviii. 407  
 — in Devonshire.....lxi. 12  
 — in Germany.....iv. 499; xviii. 359  
 — in Old Albany\*.....lxii. 525  
 — in Sweden\* (Jul-bush).....xlii. 167  
 — in West Indies\*.....xlii. 201  
 — Pantomimes, *Chair*.....xxiv. 410; xlviii. 594  
 — Past,\* *Charles Dudley Warner*.....lxx. 3  
 — Past, Voice of,\* *Mrs. Gustafson*.....xlii. 187  
 — Poems\*.....lviii. 1  
 — Sheaf (Poem), *Phebe Cary*.....xlii. 277  
 — Song, *Constantina E. Brooks*.....lxiv. 288  
 — Stories, *Charles Dickens*.....vi. 400  
 — Story, Uncle George's.....viii. 374  
 — Thought, A (Poem), *A. T. L.*.....lxvi. 284  
 — throughout Christendom,\* *O. M. Spencer*,  
     xlvii. 241  
 — -time, At (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxii. 113  
 — to New-year's Eve, *Geo. C. McWhorter*,  
     xxxii. 164  
 — Violets (Poem), *A. Lang*.....lxx. 83  
 — what it is, in Company of John Doe,  
     *Charles Dickens*.....iv. 386  
     *See also* Chair, Editor's Easy.  
 Chromatic Contrast, Law of,\* *J. H. Snively*,  
     xlviii. 657  
 Chromo-lithography, *Chair*.....xxv. 128



Chronograph, The*	lvi. 667
Chrysanthemums, * <i>John Thorpe</i> .....	lxix. 855
Chrysler's Field, Map of.....	xxvii. 755
Chulchurst, Eliza and Mary.....	xli. 504
Chulpas, or Burial Towers, Peru*.....	xxxvi. 553; xxxvii. 31; liv. 366.

Chuma and Susi*.....	l. 546
----------------------	--------

Church, Miss, <i>Katherine C. Walker</i> .....	xxxiii. 103
--	-------------

#### Church, Ella Rodman.

John and I.....	xlx. 267
Money-making for Ladies.....	lxv. 112
Pennsylvania Nooks*.....	lx. 656
Wedding March*.....	li. 77

Church, Frederick E.....	lix. 488
--------------------------	----------

#### Church, Col. George E.

Bolivia and its Amazon Outlet*.....	xliv. 499
-------------------------------------	-----------

#### Church, Mrs. J. M.

Stroke of Business.....	xxxviii. 63
-------------------------	-------------

Church and Drama, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvi. 564
--------------------------------------	-----------

— Days. See Religions.

— Music in New York.....	lxii. 812
--------------------------	-----------

— of England, Parties and Preachers of, C. D. Deshler.....	lii. 568
---	----------

— of Jerusalem, E. Lawrence.....	xl. 860
----------------------------------	---------

— of the Cup of Cold Water.....	v. 34
---------------------------------	-------

— of England Lore, H. M. Alden.....	xxxviii. 519
-------------------------------------	--------------

#### Churches.

Abbey of Molk, Austria*.....	xlv. 663
Alexandria, Virginia*.....	lx. 366, 361
Alloway Kirk, Scotland*.....	lix. 189
Aracelli, Rome.....	xlix. 5
Austerfield, England*.....	liv. 188
Baptist, Charleston, S. C.*.....	xv. 9
Batalha, Portugal.....	lxiii. 413
Bethel, Hawaiian Islands*.....	xlvii. 310
Bethel Ship, New York City*.....	xxv. 890
Bogota, Colombia*.....	xvii. 191
Boldre, Hampshire*.....	xxxix. 339
Bowchurch, Isle of Wight*.....	xl. 525
Boston, "Old South".....	lv. 7
Brington, England.....	lviii. 522
Buddhist Temple*.....	lx. 612
— Japan*.....	xlii. 749
Byzantine, Athens*.....	lxii. 821
Canterbury Cathedral*.....	xli. 339
Capuchins, Of the.....	x. 531
Cathedral, Caracas*.....	xvii. 191
Cathedral de San Fernando, Mexico.....	lv. 588, 589
Central, Charleston, S. C.*.....	xv. 10
Charleston, S. C., Cathedral*.....	xv. 13; xxxi. 187
— Circular*.....	xv. 15
Chawton, Hampshire*.....	xli. 232
Chelsen, England*.....	l. 293
Christ, Boston*.....	li. 230
— Cambridge, Massachusetts*.....	lii. 202
— Cooperstown, N. Y.*.....	xlii. 24
— Lancaster, Va.*.....	lvii. 165
— Philadelphia, Pa.*.....	lii. 714
Christchurch, Hampshire*.....	xxxviii. 449
City Road Chapel, London.....	lxviii. 355
Cologne Cathedral.....	xlv. 419
Comayagua, Honduras*.....	lix. 603
Convent of St. Katharine, Sinai*.....	xlv. 44
Copacabana, Bolivia*.....	xxxvii. 16
Cormery Abbey, France*.....	lxi. 394
Dorchester, S. C.*.....	lii. 11
Dordrecht, Holland*.....	lxix. 713
Dryburgh Abbey, Scotland*.....	lxiii. 525
Duomo, Siena, Tuscany.....	lvi. 656
East Hampton, L. I.....	lxiii. 485
— Mass*.....	xxx. 702
Erfurt Cathedral.....	lxi. 45
Escorial, Madrid, Spain*.....	xxxvi. 2; xli. 19;
— lxix. 653	
Exaltacion, Bolivia*.....	xlii. 510
Exeter Cathedral, Devonshire, Eng.*.....	xxxviii. 35
Fire, Newark, N. J.....	liii. 656
— Philadelphia*.....	lii. 707
Foston, England*.....	lxix. 899
Franckenkirche, Munich*.....	xlii. 525, 533
Freiligsburg, Canada*.....	lxix. 340
French Cathedral, St. Louis*.....	lxviii. 512
Frontignan, France.....	lviii. 210
Goose Creek, South Carolina*.....	lii. 14

#### Churches.

Groton, Mass.*.....	liii. 833
Guild Chapel, Stratford-on-Avon*.....	lviii. 871
Haarlem Cathedral, Holland*.....	lxvi. 175
Haddington, Scotland*.....	lxii. 986
Hanover, Boston, Mass.*.....	xxx. 706
Havana, Cuba, Cathedral.....	lxiii. 367
Havre de Grace, Episcopal*.....	xxviii. 7
Hereford Cathedral, England.....	lvii. 284
Hollis Street Chapel, Boston.....	lxviii. 788
Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem*.....	xiv. 583, 585;
— xxxvi. 709	
Holy Trinity, Stratford.....	lviii. 373, 382
Honolulu, Kawaihoo*.....	lxvii. 390
Ilkley, Yorkshire*.....	lxviii. 650, 664
Isle of Man—St. John's*.....	l. 468
Jewish Synagogue, Prague.....	lvii. 171
Jutecapa, Honduras*.....	xlii. 332
Kidderminster, England.....	lii. 47
Kirk Braddan, Isle of Man*.....	l. 433
— Göboe, Faroe Isles*.....	xxvi. 158
La Merced, Cuzco, Peru*.....	xxxvii. 162
Lima Cathedral, Peru.....	lii. 607
Llandaff Cathedral, Wales*.....	lii. 538
Loretto, Lisbon, Portugal*.....	xxxlii. 173
Lyme, Mass., Congregational.....	lii. 818
Madelaine, Paris*.....	v. 756; vi. 633
Magdalena, Arizona*.....	xxx. 141
Maria Taferl, Austria*.....	xlv. 662
Marmoutier, Lourdes, France*.....	lxii. 552
Medmenham Abbey*.....	lxii. 218
Merton College Chapel, Oxford*.....	lviii. 25
Methodist, Charlottetown.....	lv. 546
Mexican Missions.....	lv. 340, 345
Mexico, City of, Cathedral*.....	lxiv. 209
— Protestant*.....	lxix. 178
Middelburg, Holland.....	lxix. 329
Middle Dutch, New York*.....	xxxvii. 186
Montpellier Cathedral, France.....	lviii. 210
Mormon Temple at Nauvoo.....	vi. 611
Mosque at Kalwan, Tunis*.....	lxviii. 534
— Constantinople*.....	lxvii. 492
— of St. Sophia*.....	xvi. 294; lv. 727
— of Sultan Achmet*.....	lv. 728
— of Tooloon, Cairo*.....	xli. 485
Nativity, Bethlehem*.....	viii. 11
Navesink, New Jersey*.....	lii. 545
Nepaulesse Temple, Benares*.....	xxxviii. 759
Newport, R. I., Trinity*.....	lx. 233
Newton Nottage, Wales*.....	lxvi. 332
Norse, Greenland*.....	xlii. 63
Norwegian*.....	xxv. 224
Norwich Cathedral, England*.....	lxv. 393
Nossa Senhora do Monte, Madeira*.....	lv. 556
Notre Dame, Clerf, France.....	lxii. 699
— des Victoires, Quebec*.....	xxviii. 154
Oare, England*.....	lxv. 842
Ochrida Cathedral, Turkey*.....	xxxv. 30
"Old North," Marblehead*.....	lxix. 190
— Smithfield, Va.*.....	liii. 7
"Old South," Boston*.....	liii. 186
— Swedes, Philadelphia, Pa.*.....	lii. 707
— Swedes, Wilmington, Del.....	lxii. 130
Omar, Mosque of*.....	xlv. 589
Omon, Honduras*.....	xlv. 35
Our Lady of the Angels.....	xx. 309
— Saviour, Copenhagen*.....	lxix. 657
Oxwich, Wales*.....	lxvi. 340
Palermo, Sicily, Cathedral.....	lxvii. 183
Panama Cathedral*.....	lxix. 440
Petropavlovsk, Kamtschatka*.....	xxxvii. 292
Portsmouth, N. H.*.....	lxix. 640
Prophet's Mosque, Medina*.....	lix. 183
Puebla Cathedral, Mexico*.....	lxix. 13
Rättvik, Sweden*.....	lxvii. 677
Reykjavik, Iceland*.....	xxvi. 290
Rielinge, Ostergötland*.....	lxiii. 590
Robert La Diable*.....	xxxvi. 26
Roman Catholic, Colorado*.....	lii. 797
St. Andrew's, Madras*.....	xvi. 33
— Anne de Beaupré, Canada.....	lxix. 603
— Ica, Peru*.....	xxxviii. 693
— Augustine, Florida*.....	lii. 662
— Boniface Cathedral*.....	xxi. 306
— Brelades, Jersey*.....	li. 10
— Catherine Convent*.....	vi. 157
— Catherine's Chapel, Dorset*.....	lxviii. 78
— Cecilia, Rome*.....	lxi. 311, 315
— Deula, France*.....	v. 743
— George's Chapel, Interior of.....	lii. 67
— Kirche, Prague.....	lvii. 174
— Gowan's Chapel, Wales.....	lxv. 346
— Hubert's Chapel, Ambolse, France*.....	lxii. 692
— John of the Kings, Toledo, Spain*.....	lxix. 906



**Churches.**

St. Johnland*	lii. 673
— Magnus, Kirkwall	lv. 230
— Mark's, Venice*	xiv. 493
— Martin's, Kent*	xli. 343
— Mary, Cracow, Poland*	xxv. 726
— Mary's, Stralsund*	lxx. 676
— Michael's, Charleston, S. C.	xv. 11; lii. 2
— Nicholas, Prague*	lvi. 166
— Oswald's, Grasmere	lxii. 341
— Paul's, Edenton, N. C.	xlv. 450
— New York City	xxxv. 236
— Peter's, Albany, N. Y.*	xiv. 453
— Bourne-mouth, Hants*	xxxviii. 402
— Cathedral, Nicaragua*	xi. 736
— Freehold, N. J.	lvii. 43
— Geneva*	xiv. 869
— Rome*	lx. 170; xlii. 18; xlv. 173
— Philip's, Charleston, S. C.*	xv. 12
— Regis, New York	xxvii. 743
— Roch, Paris	xxxv. 499
— Sauveur, Brittany*	li. 210
— Severus, Erfurt, Saxony	lxii. 45
— Sophia, Mosque of	xvi. 294; lv. 727
— Stephen's Cathedral, Vienna*	xiv. 666
— Thomas, Hampshire*	xxxix. 350
— Vitus Cathedral, Prague	lvi. 166
— Vitus, Leenwarden, Holland	lxvi. 554
— Woollos, Wales*	lii. 803
Sallybury Cathedral*	xxxviii. 176; lxii. 653
San Diego, Guanajuato, Mexico*	xlix. 328
San Francisco, Caracas*	xvii. 196
— Fernando, San Antonio, Texas*	lv. 833, 839
— José Cathedral, Costa Rica	xx. 151
— San Antonio, Texas*	lv. 840
— Miguel, Sante Fé*	lx. 669
— Miniato, Florence*	viii. 750
— Xavier del Bac, Arizona*	lxvi. 496
— Zeno, Verona*	lxviii. 666
Santa Anna, Brazil*	x. 726
— Catalina, Valencia, Spain*	lxv. 562
— Catarina, Monterey, Mexico*	lxix. 757
— Clara, San José, Cal.*	xxvii. 27
— Clara Convent, Portugal	lxiii. 403
— Cruz, New Mexico	lxx. 833
— Maria, Burgos, Spain*	lxix. 646
— Maria Novella, Florence*	viii. 749
— Rita, Brazil*	x. 723
Santo Domingo, Cuzco, Peru*	xxxvii. 157
São Jeronymo, Belem, Portugal	lxiii. 42
Servian Interior*	lii. 479
Seville Cathedral*	lxv. 572
Shaker, Lebanon, N. Y.	xv. 167
— "Ship, The," Hingham, Mass.	lvii. 14
Sleepy Hollow, Old*	xiv. 19, 20
Stadtkirche, Wittenberg	lxii. 40
Star Island, Isles of Shoals	xliv. 669
Stratford-on-Avon, Trinity	xxiv. 434
Sultan Achmet, Mosque of*	lv. 728
Tarrytown, N. Y., Memorial*	xxxiv. 26
— Old Dutch*	xxxiv. 22
Teampull Breacain*	lxii. 513
Tegucigalpa, Honduras*	xv. 316
Temple of Raja of Ahmety*	xxxviii. 753
— of Manikarnika*	xxxviii. 755
Temples,* W. C. Prime	xv. 409
Testimony of Jesus, Flushing, L. I.*	lii. 678
Thingvall, Iceland*	xxvi. 307
Tintern Abbey, Wales*	lvi. 219
Tours, Cathedral of*	lxii. 391
Trinity, Bermuda*	lxviii. 456
— Chesterfield, England*	xxxvii. 618
— Christmas Chimes*	lii. 154
— New York	xlvi. 230
— 1783*	lxvii. 912
— Tombstones	liii. 865
Twickenham, England	lvii. 488
Tyrol, Parish Church, Botzen*	lviii. 650
Unitarian, Charleston, S. C.*	xv. 14
Usk Church, Wales*	lv. 796
Vallombrosa Convent, Tuscany*	lxvii. 352
Wallachia*	lx. 6
Welsh Tract, Delaware*	lix. 202
Westminster Abbey*	lv. 184
Winchester Cathedral*	lxx. 26
Winterbourne, Came, Dorset*	xlvi. 138
Worms Cathedral	lxii. 43
Wotton, Surrey*	lxv. 653
Wytheburn, England*	lxii. 345

**Churches — Poetry of Steeples,\* Emily V.**

Batley	lii. 180
Churchill, Lord Randolph	lxv. *178; lxx. 348

Churn, The, Marblehead, Mass.*	xliv. 182
Churubusco, Battle of*	xi. 318

**Chute, James M.**

Postage-stamps and their Origin*	xlili. 741
----------------------------------	------------

Cibola, Seven Cities of	lxv. 76
Cicada, The*	xix. 328

Cider - mill, The* (Poem), Charles Gates,	xxxiii. 681
---	-------------

Cigars, Origin of	xxxviii. 731
-------------------	--------------

Cimabuan Madonna in Florence, Chair	lxiv. 948
-------------------------------------	-----------

Cincinnati, Ohio,* Olive Logan	lxvii. 245
--------------------------------	------------

— Chair	x. 409
---------	--------

— Abraham Lincoln at, W. M. Dickson,	lxix. 62
--------------------------------------	----------

— Decorative Pottery of,* Mrs. A. F.	lxix. 62
--------------------------------------	----------

Perry	lxiii. 834
-------	------------

— Observatory*	xlvi. 526
----------------	-----------

Cinderella, Mary E. Bradley	xii. 501
-----------------------------	----------

Cingalese, The*	xii. 611
-----------------	----------

Cinnabar Mines, Cal., 1865,* J. R. Browne,	xxxix. 545
--	------------

— of New Almaden, Cal., W. F. Wells,	xxvii. 25
--------------------------------------	-----------

Cintra, Portugal	lxiii. 399
------------------	------------

Cipango and Japan identical	lxiv. 116
-----------------------------	-----------

Circassia	xxiv. 438
-----------	-----------

Circassian Arms*	lxvii. 656
------------------	------------

— Priest Warrior (Poem), J. F. C.	i. 98
-----------------------------------	-------

Circle of Ulloa*	lxvi. 548
------------------	-----------

Circular Playing-cards of 1480*	xxvii. 172
---------------------------------	------------

Circumnavigation of the Earth, J. W. Draper,	xx. 238
--	---------

Circus, The, Chair	xli. 779
--------------------	----------

Cisco, John J.	xxxviii. 737
----------------	--------------

Citadel of Cairo*	lxix. 166
-------------------	-----------

Cities, Census of Leading	lxix. 784
---------------------------	-----------

— Colonial, E. Lawrence	xliv. 874
-------------------------	-----------

— Debts of	lxix. 783
------------	-----------

— Drainage and Paving of	lxviii. 762
--------------------------	-------------

— Great, and their fate, E. Lawrence	xlvi. 903
--------------------------------------	-----------

— Growth of, John Fiske	lxx. 408
-------------------------	----------

— Growth of, in United States,* Benson J.	lxx. 408
---	----------

Lossing	vii. 171
---------	----------

— Statistics of Our	xlvi. 473
---------------------	-----------

Citizen, Daniel, Chair	viii. 842
------------------------	-----------

— Duties of the, Table	xx. 695
------------------------	---------

— of Paris, Phoebe E. Gibbons	lix. 122
-------------------------------	----------

— of the World, Chair	x. 549
-----------------------	--------

City, The (Sonnet), Edgar Fawcett	liv. 445
-----------------------------------	----------

— Athletics, H. C. Bunner	lxviii. 297
---------------------------	-------------

— of Pittsburgh, The,* G. F. Muller	lxii. 49
-------------------------------------	----------

— of the Sun, Peru*	xxxvii. 145
---------------------	-------------

— of the Little Monk* (Munich), M. D.	xliv. 524, 641
---------------------------------------	----------------

Conway	xliv. 524, 641
--------	----------------

— of the Saints* (Rome), Lyman Abbott,	xliv. 169
--	-----------

— of the Sea* (Venice), L. H. Morgan	xliv. 481
--------------------------------------	-----------

— of the Winds (Siena), E. D. R. Bian-	lxvi. 653
--	-----------

ciardi	lxvi. 653
--------	-----------

— of Ulysses—Lisbon	lxiii. 36
---------------------	-----------

— Road Chapel,* Eugene Lawrence	lxviii. 349
---------------------------------	-------------

Civil Liberty Defined—Milton	i. 117
------------------------------	--------

— Service, Our, F. H. Morse	liii. 291
-----------------------------	-----------

— English, F. H. Morse	lvi. 929
------------------------	----------

— Reform, A. R. Macdonough	xl. 546
----------------------------	---------

— in N. Y., Edward Cury	lx. 898
-------------------------	---------



- Civil War, American. *See* American Rebellion.
- and Social Beneficence, *O. B. Frothingham*.....xxxiv. 356
- Civiletti, Benedetto, \* *Luigi Monti*.....lxiii. 82
- Civilization and Health, *A. N. Bell*.....xvi. 635
- the Stomach, *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxviii. 513
- Bright Side of, *S. Osgood*.....xlvi. 454
- Modern, *Chair*.....xlvi. 456
- Progress of.....lxx. 578
- Civita Vecchia, Italy.....xxxii. 227
- Claghorn, James L.....lxiv. \*336
- Claiborne, J. F. H.**
- Rough Riding down South.....xxv. 29
- Clairon, Mme.—a Ghost Story.....i. 83
- Clairvoyance and Mesmerism.....iv. 65
- Clairvoyants.....xxxviii. 510
- Clapp, Henry.**
- How I came to be Married.....xv. 778
- Love Experiences of an Impresable Man.....xvi. 67
- My Illusions Spare! (Poem).....xvi. 464
- Clara Corsini: a tale of Naples.....iv. 68
- Clare, John, the Peasant Poet, *Maria J. M'Intosh*.....xxxix. 882
- Thrush's Nest (Sonnet).....xxxix. 884
- Claremont, Kensington\*.....lxi. 224
- Clarence, William Henry, Duke of.....lxi. \*516
- Clarendon, Earl G. W. F. V.....iv. 765
- Clark, Abraham.....vii. \*157; xlvii. 263
- Clark, Alonzo.....lxv. \*672
- Clark, C. D.**
- Captain's Sacrifice.....liv. 123
- Winning His Spurs.....xxxvii. 494
- Clark, Kate Upson.**
- "Raldy" (Story).....lxiii. 748
- Clark, Lewis Gaylord.**
- Clay, Henry, Anecdotes of.....v. 392
- Dickens, Charles.....xxv. 376
- Taylor, General Zachary\*.....i. 393
- Clark, Lewis Gaylord.....xlvi. 298
- Thomas B. Thorpe.....xlvi. 587
- Clark, Sarah D.**
- Summer at York, A\*.....lxv. 487
- Clarke, Adam, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlvi. 356
- Clarke, C. E. T.**
- Confidante, The.....xxiii. 397
- Some of My Troubles.....xxi. 513
- Clarke, E. C.**
- Kittie Dayton.....xxviii. 548
- Clarke, George Rogers, *R. F. Coleman*.....xxii. 784; xxiii. 52; xxviii. \*302.
- Clarke, Henry Conquest.**
- Palmerston, Lord\*.....xxxii. 240
- Queretaro, Mexico\*.....xxxvi. 31
- Clarke, Herbert E.**
- By the Washes (Poem).....lxvii. 898
- Love Song.....lxv. 744
- Question, The (Poem).....lxvii. 608
- Singer, The (Poem).....lxvi. 844
- Clarke, James Freeman.**
- Andrew, John Albion\*.....xxxvi. 394
- Children's Church, The\* (Poem).....xlvi. 361
- Clarke, Lillian.**
- Answer, The (Poem).....xliv. 789
- Clarke, M'Donald\*.....liii. 389
- Clarke, Mrs. Mary.....xlvi. \*360, 364
- Clarke, Rebecca S.—"Sophie May."**
- How I Happened to Marry.....xxxiv. 656
- Love on Crutches.....xxxviii. 549

- Clarke, Robert D.**
- Copper Region of Lake Superior.....vi. 488, 577
- Clarke, S. A.**
- Legend of the Cascades\* (Poem).....xlvi. 818
- Classical Schools, Group of, \* *H. E. Scudder*,  
    lv. 562, 704
- Studies, *Chair*.....xxxix. 448
- Classification, Essay on, *Louis Agassiz*.....xvi. 261
- Clavel's Plantations in America, *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xi. 120
- Green\*.....xxvii. 290
- Clay, Henry.....vi. 269; xxxviii. 787; lxviii. 939
- T. N. Parmelee.....xl. 445; xlvii. 758
- Anecdotes of, *L. G. Clark*.....v. 392
- Portrait of, *Davignon*.....lxviii. 945
- Clay Pipes and Pipe-clay.....iv. 688
- Clayborne, William.....lxvi. 416
- Clayton, John M.\*.....lix. 201
- Clemence, *Carroll Owen*.....liii. 178
- Clémenceau, Georges-Benjamin.....lxiv. \*342
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne—"Mark Twain,"  
    *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 526
- Clemens, Samuel L.**
- Forty-three Days in Open Boat.....xxxiv. 104
- Clementinus, Consular Tablets of.....xvi. 301
- Cleopatra Dissolving the Pearl\*.....lviii. 321
- Cleopatra's Needle\*.....xlvi. 240
- Clepsydra, The\*.....xxxix. 170
- Clergy, Position of the, *Taylor Lewis*.....ix. 115
- Clergyman's Adventure, *W. M. Baker*.....xxiii. 88
- Salaries, *Chair*.....xlii. 926
- Clery, France.....lxi. 699
- Cleveland, Henry W.**
- Sketch of Alexander H. Stephens.....lii. 387
- Clevenger, Shobal Vail.....lviii. 662
- Clever Town built by Quakers, \* *G. P. Lathrop*,  
    lxiv. 323
- Cliefden, England.....lxii. 214
- Cliff's, Newport, Rhode Island\*.....xlxi. 317
- at Newport (Poem), *Ruth Dana*.....lvii. 448
- Clifton Spa, New York\*.....xiii. 8; lxix. 445
- Climate and National Character, *John W. Draper*.....xxxi. 390
- Influenced by Forests.....lxiv. 682
- of Alaska.....xxxv. 172
- of Lake Region, \* *A. Winchell*.....xliii. 275
- See also* Scientific Record.
- Climates for Invalids, Dr. *T. M. Coan*.....lviii. 583
- Climbing-fish, Brazil\*.....xxxix. 788
- Clinton, De Witt, \* *Rufus Home*.....xliv. 836
- as a Politician, *John Bigelow*.....i. 409, 563
- Clinton, George.....xliv. 688; lv. 788
- and Mrs.\*.....lxvii. 918
- Clinton, Henry.....lii. 453
- Clipper and Packet Service, \* *G. W. Sheldon*,  
    lxviii. 217
- Clive, Lord, Anecdote of.....i. 554
- Cloaca Maxima, Rome\*.....xliv. 7
- Clock-maker, Celebrated French.....v. 86
- Cloisonné Enamel, \* *Jennie J. Young*.....lviii. 211
- Close, John (Poem).....xxxiii. 417
- Close Colony of Iowa, *P. Bigelow*.....lxii. 764
- Close Quarters (Story), *E. W. Latimer*.....lxi. 260
- Clothilde and the Contraband, *D. R. Castleton*,  
    xxiv. 764
- Clotilde, Princess.....xviii. 703



**Cloud, Miss J. Lizzie.**

- Arran Islands, The\* .....lxii. 506  
 Conemaugh Hills\* .....lix. 664; lx. 91  
 Irish Fishing Village\* .....lx. 682  
 Irish Wake\* .....lx. 688  
 Lone Woman in Ireland\* .....xlvi. 863

**Cloud, The (Poem), John B. Tabb.....lv. 195**

- on the Honeymoon (Comedy), *J. Magnus*,  
 lxix. 580

**Clouds (Poem), E. Fawcett.....liv. 18**

- Lingerer Yet\* (Sonnet), *William Wordsworth* .....lxix. 138  
 — Varieties of\* .....xli. 23

**Clough, Arthur Hugh .....lxii. 173, 272**

- — *Chair* .....xxv. 710

**Clover, The, M. D. Conway .....xlii. 91****Club-life, Quarrels in, Chair .....lxix. 147****Clubs and Club Men, C. Nordhoff.....xv. 810**

- Athletic, in New York .....lxviii. 297

- in New York, *Chair* .....xxvii. 277

- Literary, of Boston .....lxii. 393

- Political, *Chair* .....xxxii. 659

**Clunn, Upon\* (Poem), R. Herrick.....lxiv. 500****Clymer, George.....iii. 159; vii. \*157; xlvii. 264****Coal and Coal-mining,\* H. D. Rogers.....xxix. 163**

- and Mines of Pennsylvania,\* *E. Bowen*,  
 xv. 451

- and Petroleum .....xxix. 259

- Carriers at Jamaica\* .....xvi. 469

- Cutting Machine\* .....xxix. 166

- Early History of its Use .....i. 656

- Fields of the Several States .....xxix. 163

- -mining in Washington Territory.....lxviii. 876

- Region of Pennsylvania,\* *H. M. Alden*,  
 xxvii. 455

- Trade of Pittsburgh, Pa.\* .....lxii. 55

- Transportation on Western Rivers,\* *G. F.*  
*Muller* .....lxiv. 163

**Coalitions against French Republic.....vii. 493****Coan, Dr. Titus Munson.**

- Carlsbad Waters .....lxvii. 116  
 Climates for Invalids .....lxviii. 583  
 Does Life Insurance Insure? .....lxii. 278  
 Fresh Air in Summer .....lxvi. 923  
 Italian Poet in Exile .....lvi. 846  
 Orchestral Music (Sonnet) .....xlviii. 739  
 Sandwich Island Volcanoes .....xxxvii. 658  
 Securing a Competence .....lxii. 918  
 Sunrise on Latmoë .....i. 663  
 "Yellow Jack," Peculiarities of .....lxviii. 126

**Coan, Dr. Titus Munson,\* C. Nordhoff.....xlvi. 389****Coast Rangers, The,\* J. R. Browne.....xxiii. 1,**

- 306, 593; xxiv. 1, 289.

- Survey, The,\* *Martha J. Lamb* .....lviii. 506

**Coats of Arms. See Heraldry.****Cobb, Emma B.**

- John Eastman's Compensation .....xlii. 698  
 What did Miss Darrington See? .....xlii. 109

**Cobb, M. H.**

- World Better For It (Poem) .....xxxii. 511

**Cobbett, William .....iv. 507; lxii. 188****Cobbler's Catch,\* Robert Herrick .....lix. 876****Cobden, Richard, Chair .....xx. 848; xxviii. 418****Cobet, Prof. C. G. ....lxii. \*503****Cobham Conspiracy .....lxv. 896****Coca, Cocoa, Cocoa distinguished .....xi. 744****Cochin-China,\* S. S. Conant .....xlvi. 378****Cochineal, Canary Islands .....xvi. 875****Cock-a-doodle-doo! Herman Melville .....viii. 77****Cockburn, Alexander.....xxx. 72****Cockburn, George .....xxviii. 13****Cockburn, Henry .....ix. 280****Cock-fighting in Costa Rica\* .....xx. 148****Cock-horse, A, Luigi Monti .....lxiv. 590****Cockroach, The\* .....xxii. 81****Cocon and Palm, Land of,\* T. Eiebank .....vii. 721****Cocoa-nuts\* .....xvi. 580; lxx. 227****Cocoon of Silk-worm\* .....xx. 757; xl. 667****Cocospera Cañon, Arizona\* .....xxx. 148****Cocotte, Mère\* .....lxx. \*396****Cod, Cape—Monomoy,\* G. H. Ballou.....xxviii. 305****— — Nantucket and the Vineyard,\* Charles Nordhoff .....li. 52****Cod, The, John Habberton .....lx. 284****— Family\* .....xxxiv. 291****Coddington, William .....xxxix. 374****Code of Honor, Horatio Alger .....xv. 516****Codman, John.**

- Equestrianopathy .....liv. 912

**Codman, Capt. John.**

- The "Sophia Walker" .....lx. 781; lxii. 480

**Coffee, John,\* Benson J. Lossing.....xxviii. 606****Coffee, Adulterated—Magnified\* .....lii. 655****— Adulteration of .....xliv. 244****— Cup of, M. Schele De Vere .....xliv. 237****— Planting in Ceylon .....iii. 82****— tree of Costa Rica\* .....xx. 35****Coffin, C. C.**

- Dakota Wheat-fields\* .....lx. 529

**Coffin, Robert Barry, "Barry Gray."**

- Eight Castles in Spain .....xxv. 350, 403, 566

**Cogoleto, Piedmont\* .....liv. 6****Cogswell, Doctor Joseph G. ....xxiii. 124; xxx. 319****Cohasset, Massachusetts\* .....xxii. 729****Coin, Automatic Weighing of .....lxviii. 895****— in America,\* W. C. Prime .....xx. 468****— and Coinage, W. C. Prime .....xx. 326****— making,\* Waldo Abbott .....xxiii. 735;**

- xxiv. 16.

**Coincidences, Alanson J. Prime .....x. 377****Coins. See Numismatics.****Coke, Lord, and Lord Bacon .....i. 239****Coke Ovens in Pennsylvania\* .....lxvii. 335****Colby, Charles.**

- Eclipses of July, 1851\* .....lii. 339

**Cold, Physics, Robert Tomes .....xxxviii. 655****Colds and Cold Water .....ii. 110****Cole, Charles A.**

- Painted Glass in Decoration\* .....lix. 665

**Cole, Thomas .....xiv. 130; lii. \*699; lix. 251****Cole, Timotheus .....lx. 445****Coleman, Albert E.**

- Diamond Fields, Africa\* .....xvi. 321

**Coleman, Edward T.**

- Mountaineering on the Pacific\* .....xxxix. 793

**Coleman, Robert F.**

- Clarke, George Rogers .....xxii. 784; xxiii. 82

- Jo Davless of Kentucky .....xxi. 841

- Kenton, Simon\* .....xxviii. 289

- Pioneers of Kentucky\* .....xxv. 677

**Coleridge, Hartley.**

- November, Drawer .....xxxv. 812

- Sonnet .....v. 859

**Coleridge, Hartley .....iii. 334; lxii. 177****Coleridge, Lord, in America, Chair .....lxviii. 312**



**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.**

- Christmas Carol .....lviii. 2  
 Letter of .....xlili. 444  
 Pitt, William .....l. 203

**Coleridge, Samuel T., S. C. Hall.....xxxix. 530**

- — .....xxiii. 349; xxxiv. 321; li.  
 779; lxii. 176.

- — and Lamb, School-master of .....i. 207

**Coleridge, Sara, \* S. S. Conant.....xlvii. 893****Coligny, Admiral Gaspard de\* .....xli. 813****Coliseum, Rome\* .....xliv. 18****Collected by a Valetudinarian, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard .....xlii. 96****Collection of Chinese Porcelains, \* R. Riordan, lxx. 679****Colleen Bawn Caves, Ireland\* .....lxix. 500****College Commencements. See Chair.**

- Degrees .....xxxv. 525, 669

- Memories (Dr. Tomes), *Chair*...lx. 949;  
 lxii. 627.

**Colleges, Medical, in New York\* .....lxv. 668**

See also Commencement; Education.

**Colliery, Visit to a .....ii. 340****Collingwood, Cuthbert .....xxi. 832****Collins, Perry McD.**

- Amoor River Explorations .....xvii. 221

**Collins, William Wilkie.**

- Armada! (q. v.) .....xxx. 79, etc.

- Copper Mine, Visit to a .....li. 659

- Marriage Tragedy .....xvi. 384

- New Magdalen (q. v.) .....xiv. 764, etc.

- Percy and the Prophet .....lv. 440

- Pilchard Fishery on the Cornwall Coast .....li. 680

**Collins, William Wilkie .....xxiv. 704; xxvi. 423**

- — International Copyright, *Chair*...lx. 469

- — Page-portrait of .....xxx. 78

**Collyer, Robert, *Chair* .....xxv. 126**

- — *Moncure D. Conway* .....xlviii. \*819

**Colman, Samuel .....lxiv. 735****Cologne, City of, *Chair* .....xiv. 419**

- Eau de .....xliii. 58

**Colombia—Simon Bolivar, E. Lawrence .....xl. 594**

- and Panama Railroad, \* F. N. Otis .....xviii. 145

- Population in 1850 .....xliii. 745

- Travels in, \* A. H. Guernsey .....xliii. 739

- and Darien, \* Helen S. Conant .....xlvii. 801

**Colonel, The (Poem), T. B. Aldrich .....li. 503**

- Ingham's Journey (Story), E. E. Hale, lxxviii. 143

**Colonial Government, Types of .....lxvi. 414**

- History, \* T. W. Higginson .....lxvii. 428

- New England, J. Fiske .....lxvi. 111

- Wars with Indians\* .....lxvii. 20

**Colonies, Middle, before the Revolution, John Fiske .....lxvi. 913****Colonsay and Oronsay, \* W. W. Campbell .....xlvii. 524****Color-blindness .....lix. 467; lxxviii. 864****Colorado, Cattle Ranches of, \* A. A. Hayes, Jun. lxx. 877**

- Early History of, W. M. Byers .....xli. 368

- Mineral Wealth, \* A. A. Hayes, Jun. ....lx. 380

- Over the Plains to, \* A. W. Hoyt .....xxxv. 1

- River, Arizona\* .....lxvi. 491

- Shepherds of, A. A. Hayes, Jun. ....lx. 193

- Silver District\* .....lxiv. 689

- Stage-ride to, \* Theo. R. Davis .....xxxv. 137

- Trail in the South-west\* .....liii. 15

**Colorado, Vacation in, \* A. A. Hayes, Jun. ....lx. 543**

- Wheeler Expedition in, \* W. H. Rideing, lii. 793

**Coloring Substances in Paris, *Chair* .....xxiii. 272****Colors—Chromatic Contrast, \* J. H. Sniely, lxviii. 657**

- in Dress .....lxviii. 589

- of Humming-birds .....lxviii. 35

- Something about .....ix. 814

**Colossus of Rhodes, The .....xxxviii. 408****Colquitt, W. T., of Georgia, J. J. Bethune .....xxxv. 505****Colton, Charles Caleb .....liii. 648****Colton Violins .....lxii. 240****Colucci-Johnstone Affair, *Chair* .....xxiv. 272****Columbia, Georgia, on Fire\* .....xxxi. 584**

- (or King's) College\* .....lxix. 715, 813

- College Centenary, The, *Chair* .....lxix. 632

- River, Oregon, \* Cleveland Rockwell .....lxvi. 3

- — and Puget Sound, \* C. Nordhoff .....lxviii. 338

- — to the Fraser, \* E. Ingersoll .....lxviii. 706

- — Wheat-fields of the, \* E. Ingersoll .....lxix. 500

- S. C., Burning of, James M. Carter .....xxxiii. 642

- — Burning of, G. W. Nichols .....xxxiii. 363

- Springs, New York\* .....xliii. 16

- Virginia\* .....xxxii. 42

**Columbus, Christopher .....xx. 234; xxvi. 161;**

- liv. 1; lxiv. 116; lxv. \*729.

- — \* John S. C. Abbott .....xxxviii. 721

- — Claims of, \* Rev. M. Maury .....xlii. 425, 527

- — Home of (Genoa), O. M. Spencer .....liv. 1

- — in Iceland, J. R. Browne .....xxvi. 161

- — Tablet in Havana\* .....xliii. 358

**Colvin, Verplanck.**

- Dome of the Continent\* (Gray's Peak) .....xvii. 90

- Heldbergs, The\* .....xxxix. 669

**Comayagua, Honduras\* .....xix. 603****Combe, George\* .....lx. 186****Combs, Leslie\* .....xxix. 292****Combustion, Prof. J. W. Draper .....liv. 740****Comedy—The Register, \* W. D. Howells .....lxviii. 70****Comet, A Manufactured, S. Newcomb .....lviii. 139****Cometh a Blessing Down (Poem), Mary F. Tyler .....xxxvii. 720****Comets and Meteors, \* S. Newcomb .....xlix. 833****Comfort, Lucy Randall.**

- Allowauced .....xxxvii. 266

**Comfort (Poem in *Drawer*) .....xiv. 860****Comic Side of Life, G. W. Bungay .....xl. 289****Comicalities.—Illustrated.**

- Absence of Armand .....lii. 962

- Absurd Suppositions .....vi. 718

- Advertisements .....xlii. 573

- Advertisers, Portraits of .....xlii. 861

- Advice to the Poor, Gratis .....v. 861

- Affair of Importance .....vi. 573

- Affecting—rather! .....lii. 427

- After the War .....xxiv. 717

- Agreeable Partner, An .....v. 285

- "All My Glories"—Shakespeare .....lvi. 317

- Alphabet, Animated .....xxii. 285

- Anxious Inquirer .....vii. 141

- Aquatic Experience, Slim's .....xi. 429, 573

- Astronomy .....xlv. 674

- Attack of Nightmare .....xviii. 611

- Attentive Husband in August .....v. 430

- August in Town .....v. 430

- Bachelor Life, Scenes in .....viii. 141

- Bachelor's Heart and Cupid .....lvi. 637

- Bachelors, Justice for .....li. 714

- Back-yard Mythology—Nine Mewses .....lv. 476

- Bad Lookout, Rather a .....v. 430

- Butting like a Man .....lii. 435

- Beauty, Lines of, Hogarth's .....xxi. 236



## Comicalities.

Beginning of Trouble.....	lvii. 478
"Betsey and I are Out".....	liv. 752
Bloomers in Leap Year.....	lv. 286
Bonner, Miss Smith's, Romance of.....	xxiv. 286
Book-lenders, Encouragement to.....	ii. 869
Boon to the Public, Great.....	x. 717
Bottle and his Friend.....	xvi. 286
Bow( <del>now</del> )ery Pies.....	vi. 142
Bowery Sketch.....	lv. 160
Brush and Paint-pot.....	lxvii. 187
Call for Postal Reform.....	lii. 628
Canine Comedy.....	lxiv. 158
"Capital is Conservative and Timid".....	lvi. 688
Cartes de Visite.....	xxvi. 717
Census Paper.....	lii. 286
Charneu à son gout.....	lxx. 169
Charley, Master, Experience of.....	xix. 141, 429; xx. 429, 717, 861.
Cigar, First.....	x. 141
Cold Morning, Very.....	x. 430
— Weather, Capital Idea for.....	viii. 430
Color, Suggestion of.....	xxvii. 562
Comical Compliment.....	lv. 160
Comparative Love.....	lii. 286
Compliments, Left-handed.....	vi. 171
Congressional Experience, Bloemup's.....	xii. 141
Conjugal Conversations.....	xxi. 861
Considerate, Much too.....	lii. 717
Contemplation, Exultation, Scatteration.....	lv. 820
Convicted.....	lvii. 160
Cool Proposition.....	viii. 480
Costume, Dinner, for Close Weather.....	lii. 425
Country Board—Mid-day Lunch.....	lii. 820
— Church with and without Organ.....	lv. 797
— Inn, Wet Day at a.....	lii. 428
Court of Justice, French.....	lv. 863
Crotou, Failure of the.....	vi. 574
Cuts by a Sharp Man.....	xxi. 286
Daguerotypes, Family, everywhere.....	xv. 286
December.....	lii. 167
Decorative High Art.....	ix. 478
Delicacies of the Season.....	vi. 480
Delicacy.....	v. 286
Discernment.....	vii. 574
Diseases, Treatise on.....	xxviii. 717
Dobb's Dinner at Delmonico's.....	xxx. 41
Dog and his Enemies.....	v. 718
— days.....	v. 286
Done Up.....	x. 142
Doubtful, Rather.....	vii. 717
Dramatic Author's Experiences.....	xviii. 284, 286
Emmy in Lava.....	xxvi. 449
Elephant, Mr., at Mrs. Potiphar's Grand Soirée.....	xvii. 717, 718
Elephantine Metamorphosis.....	xv. 429, 430
Eligible Opportunity, An.....	vi. 574
Enjoyment, Real.....	lii. 427
Entomological Experiences, Prog's.....	xix. 861
Equestrians, Hints for.....	xxiii. 718
Excelsior.....	xxi. 573
Experiment and the Result.....	lv. 477
Expression, Striking.....	v. 429
Family Dissension.....	lv. 961
Farm, Three Days on a, Shanghai's.....	xiii. 141
Fashionable Lady's Groggery.....	v. 429
— Material for Pants.....	vii. 286
Fashions for Gentlemen, Spring.....	x. 718
— for Ladies, Spring.....	x. 718
Favorite Investments.....	v. 286
Fickle Sex.....	lii. 629
Fugal Rehearsal of Impromptu.....	lxi. 319
First Baby, The.....	lxiii. 480, 640, 800, 963
Fish Story, A.....	xxvii. 862
Flirt, Fanny, and her Victims.....	xvi. 429, 430
Flower and Figne Pieces.....	xix. 717, 718
Foolish Folks.....	xii. 717, 718
Fourth of July, Celebrating the.....	xiii. 286
— Master Charley's.....	xix. 429
— on the Hudson.....	ix. 281
— British Lion at.....	xxvii. 429
Fox and Geese.....	lii. 948
France is Tranquil.....	lv. 573
French Affairs, Thoughts on.....	lv. 714
Gallant Garroter, The.....	lxi. 155
Galleries, Private.....	xvi. 717, 718
Gallery, Picture, Pigg's.....	xxvi. 801; xxvii. 142
Ghost Stories for Three.....	lviii. 962
Gift Enterprise, Grabb's Great.....	lvii. 286
Going to Cover.....	lv. 711
Gold Diggings, Startling Effects of the.....	vi. 142
Greedy Boys, Warning to.....	viii. 429
Guesses at the Truth.....	xvii. 429
Gutta-percha Inflating Costumes.....	xv. 717

## Comicalities.

Hard Case, A.....	x. 717
Harmony, Pleasures of.....	vii. 286
Heads of the People.....	xviii. 717, 718
Hearing.....	ix. 716
High Life.....	x. 862
Highly Interesting.....	vi. 286
Honor, Affair of.....	xvii. 861
Hoods made Useful.....	vi. 285
Horrible Business, A.....	lv. 429
Household, Angels of the.....	xxix. 821
Housekeeping Experiment, Simphius's.....	xi. 286
Houses, Row of, Living in a.....	xv. 141
Howling Swell, The.....	lxiii. 525
Humbag, A Little Bit of.....	li. 862
— Illustration of.....	v. 281
"I did not Think to Shed a Tear".....	lvii. 320
"I Know it is a Sin".....	lvii. 320
Idolatry, Modern.....	xxiii. 141
— "If a Body meet a Body".....	lv. 480
Ignorance, Deplorable.....	vi. 430
Il Jacobi.....	lii. 638
— "I'm a Little Girl".....	lii. 480
Imagination <i>versus</i> Reality.....	xvi. 141
In medias Res.....	xxiii. 430
Inauguration, The.....	xiv. 718
Inebriometer, The.....	xix. 286
Insurance, Life—A Dream.....	xii. 284
Interesting Story.....	lii. 435
Iron, Age of.....	xxvii. 285
Irreparable Loss.....	viii. 429
— "It is Salvator!".....	lii. 632
January.....	lii. 816
— First, A. D. 9000.....	xii. 145
Jullien's Concerts.....	viii. 573
Jury Room.....	lv. 478
Juvenile Party.....	li. 717
— After the.....	li. 861
— Supper at a.....	li. 860
— "Kase they Is!".....	lviii. 800
Kettle-drum.....	lviii. 820
Latest from Philadelphia.....	lxii. 960
"Length Ahead".....	lxviii. 168
Letters, Lectures on.....	li. 569
Life, Two Paths in.....	ix. 863
Likeness, Speaking.....	vii. 718
Lisden to dot Mokking-bird.....	lix. 819
Little Black-eyed Rebel.....	liii. 166
— "Little Butter-cup!".....	lix. 960
— Daughter.....	xxii. 429, 717
— Lessons for Little Ladies.....	lii. 430
— Robert Reed.....	lxi. 320
— "Look out! he'll set down!".....	lxi. 486
Love at First Sight, Flashers.....	xvii. 141
— Life, Master Charley's.....	xix. 141
Loves of a Lifetime.....	xxx. 133
Low Life.....	x. 862
Luxury, Progress of.....	vi. 573
Machine, Mysterious.....	lii. 286
Maine Law Petitioners.....	v. 282, 283
Man.....	xxiv. 861
Man!.....	lv. 688
— In Rocking-chair.....	xxiii. 429
Martyr to Circumstances.....	lxiii. 160
Mary Jane's Slide.....	lii. 632
Matrimony made Easy.....	v. 284
May-day in New York.....	xli. 861
— In the Country.....	xli. 862
Medical Experience, Curiousities of.....	lii. 862
Methusalem, American.....	vi. 429
Mind, Whole, to it.....	vii. 718
Mine Childhood.....	ix. 952
Miscellaneous Business before the House.....	lvii. 476
Mistress and Maid.....	ix. 800
Mistresses, Miseries of.....	xiii. 717; xiv. 285
Moral Impossibility.....	vi. 717
Mosquito War.....	ix. 429
— Question and John Bull.....	v. 427
Mrs. Baker's Pet.....	xiv. 430
Musical Notation.....	xvii. 572
— "Must We then meet as Strangers?".....	lii. 932
Mustache Movement.....	viii. 717; xiv. 427; xi. 141
— "My Daughter, why that Sigh?".....	lv. 637
Natural Consequences.....	v. 563
Net Proceeds.....	vi. 285
Nocturnal Delights.....	lvii. 286
Novel, Modern, Ingredients of.....	xvi. 861
Now and Then.....	xxviii. 285
Nuisance, Great.....	v. 569
Oh!.....	x. 430
— "Oh! Oh!" "Ah! Ah!" "He! He!".....	lvii. 638
Oh, Let Me Look into Your E'en.....	lvii. 962
— "Oh, What a Scared Cat!".....	lii. 936
Old World and the New.....	ix. 861



## Comicalities.

Omnibus Horse, Doleful History of the	xxi. 429
One! Two!!! Three!!!	lv. 157
Optical Deception, Singular	lii. 428
Organ, Accommodating	viii. 718
Organ, Impediment	viii. 149
Orlando and Jaunary	lxiii. 637
Orlando's Christmas Adventure	lxix. 833
Ornithology, Illustrations of	xii. 256
Our Cat eats rat poison	lxiii. 320
— London Scrap-book	xvii. 153, 315, 475, 635, 795, 947; xviii. 164, 313, 477, 637, 793, 949
Outside Operation	lii. 628
Pantaloon, Master Charley's First	xv. 717
Parlor Oratress	lii. 159
Partiality	liv. 783
Parties, Pictures from	vii. 861, 862
Past and Present	lv. 952
Photography, Experiments in	lxiii. 429
Phrenological Examinations	xxi. 141
Physic, Lady Practice in	vii. 141
Physical Development, Search for	lxiii. 861
Placatorial Experience, Slim's	xi. 717, 861
Pleasure, Day's	xxii. 141
— Height of	lv. 480
— Trip of Robinson and Jones	lii. 141
Poe-tic Meditation	lxii. 318
Poets, Illustration to the	v. 717
Police, New York	x. 572
Politician, Career of a	xxii. 573
Popular Novels	lv. 158
Potts's New Year, Mr.	lv. 281
Precaution	vii. 142
President's Progress, Scenes from	lvii. 952
Pretty Maund Müller	lv. 639
Primary Education	lv. 639
Prize-fight, Master Charley's	xx. 861
Prudence, Proper	v. 952
Punch	li. 255, 428, 569, 812, 859; lii. 141, 285, 436, 717, 860; lv. 141, 285, 429, 573, 718, 859; v. 141
Quite another Thing	lvii. 800
Railroad Travel	xxiv. 570
Railway Accident Insurance	vii. 985
Reason why Cat was Sad	lix. 317
Repose not Sport	vii. 429
Retirement	lii. 862
Reward of Merit	lv. 718
Road to Ruin	lv. 574
Romance Spoiled	lix. 160
Russian Imperial Nosegay	xxvi. 610
Saint Valentine's Day in Central Park	lviii. 640
Satisfied Easily	vi. 718
Scare-amics	lx. 798
School Examination	lv. 800
— Village	x. 985, 986
Sea-change	lv. 160
Sea, Experience at, Slim's	xi. 429, 573
— side Sketches	xvii. 861
— side, Young America at the	ix. 141
Seasonable	vi. 286
Seeing	lx. 714
Senses, The Five	ix. 714
Sermon, Long	x. 142
Sex, Deference to the	v. 149
Shadows over the Way	xx. 285
Shakespeare, Illustrations to	v. 572, 573
Shoddy Aristocracy, Some of the	xxvi. 574
"Shot 'em on de wing!"	lxii. 218
Sleigh-ride, and what came of it	xvi. 285
Slide, C. G. Bush	lxix. 660
Slim's, Mr., Experience	xi. 429, 573, 717, 861
Smelling	lx. 716
— Christmas Dinner	lv. 637
Smoking	ix. 574
Snow, Master Charley in the	xx. 429
Soft Answer	lvii. 640
Soloman Schaff's Portrait	lv. 751
Some Punkins	v. 861
Somersault, Appearances after a	vii. 573
Spirits on May-day	viii. 861
Sport, Capital Day's	vii. 285
Sporting Extraordinary	vi. 141
Startling Fact	li. 574
Stereoscopic Slides	xxi. 717
Strategy	lii. 949
Street-sweeping Machine	lv. 574
Strike, Effects of a	lv. 717
Striking Resemblance	lvii. 157
Substance and Shadows	xvi. 573; xviii. 573
Suicide, Noodle's Attempt at	xviii. 429
Sunbeams from Cucumbers	lii. 429
Superfluous Question	v. 574
Surprise Party	lv. 640

## Comicalities.

Sweet Doll	lii. 428
Swelling, Alarming	lii. 428
Tables all Wroong, The	viii. 717
Tasting	ix. 717
Tea-room Sketches	v. 570, 571
Teetotal Movement, Child's	v. 149
Tender Passion, Victim of the	v. 428
"There's Always a Something"	lx. 753
"This Music crept by me"	lx. 158
"Thou art so near, and yet so far"	lv. 319
Tired of the World	lii. 141
Tobacco and its Uses	ix. 573
Tom's Little Star	lviii. 158
Tommy Tuff's Bird-kite	lx. 640
Total Eclipse	xxii. 599
Tonching	ix. 718
Travel, Western, Panorama of	xviii. 141
Trying it on	lv. 733
Twelve Hours a Day	lv. 429
Two Butt'n Kids	lv. 795
Umbrella and Bachelor	lvii. 429
Uninvited	lv. 640
Valentine's Day, Saint	x. 429
Valentines Delivered in Our Street	x. 320
Van Purseless and His Son	lx. 320
Veterans of the Stage	lxii. 640
Vice, Seven Ages of	xii. 283
Virtue, Seven Ages of	xii. 283
Von Fluck and "th"	ix. 160
"Von Summer Eve"	lvii. 952
Voyage of Life, Spriggins's	xx. 141
Waiting the Question	lxii. 638
Waltzing, Experiences in, Four	xxix. 278
War, Seat of	xii. 281
Wasp on a Frolic	xxiv. 170
Way to get Blown Up	xi. 202
Which?	lvii. 320
Wilt thou Love me then as now?	lv. 800
Windology	xii. 578
Witness-box Characters	xxxi. 284
Woman's Emancipation	lii. 424
World, Up and Down in the	xi. 141
Wretch, Perfect	lii. 142
Ye Verree of Ye Big Idle Boy	lviii. 430
"Yer Mother's Shawl"	lv. 800
Young America in the Country	x. 861
— in Town	x. 861
— on his Dignity	vii. 574
— Conple, The	viii. 717
— New York Hard Up	v. 428
Zoological Gardens, Invitation to	li. 297

Comitia are at Hand, *Taylor Lewis* ..... xiii. 265Commencement Week at Yale, *J. H. Ward*,  
xxvii. 785

## Commerce and Trade.

Bank-notes, Making of, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	xxiv. 306
Beef and Bullocks, <i>A. B. Allen</i>	lx. 95
By-paths to Prosperity, <i>W. C. Wycoff</i>	lx. 406
Chicago Grain Market	lx. 722
Coal Trade of Pittsburgh, Pa.	lxii. 55
— Transportation on Western Rivers	lxix. 158
Commerce of First Century, <i>E. Atkinson</i>	li. 290
Co-operative Societies	lxviii. 781
— Stores in England, <i>Chair</i>	xxxix. 606
Custom-house of New York, <i>R. Wheatley</i>	lxix. 85
England with her Colonies	lxvi. 923
Erie Canal, Origin of	lxiii. 416
Exports and Imports, 1789-1871	lxiv. 497
Flour of Minneapolis	lxvii. 75
Fortunes made in War, <i>R. Tomes</i>	xxix. 227
Far-trading in the West	xxxviii. 160
Glass Interests of Pittsburgh, Pa.	lxii. 63
Gold Flowing East, <i>D. M. Stone</i>	xxviii. 265
Grain Trade of Milwaukee	lxii. 709
Havre, France	lxvi. 98
Hudson Bay Company, <i>H. M. Robinson</i>	lx. 13
Iron Trade of Pittsburgh, Pa.	lxii. 57
Ivory Importation	xx. 457
Japan and the United States, <i>R. Hildreth</i>	lviii. 194
Madela River, S. A.	xliv. 507
Markets of New York	xxxv. 239
Metric System, <i>Chair</i>	xxi. 421
Mexico, <i>W. H. Bishop</i>	lxiv. 401
Munich, Prices in	lxiv. 525
Norwegian Marine Service	lxiii. 594
Our Commercial Age, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i>	lxii. 557
Peaches, Among the, <i>W. C. Lodge</i>	lx. 611
Pitch Merchants, Tunes	lxviii. 523
Press-gang in 1801	lxviii. 750
Russian American Company	xxxv. 181
Shipping Lumber	xx. 454



**Commerce and Trade.**

- Shipping Statistics, 1859.....xxv. 320  
 Southern States, *Edwin De Leon*.....xlx. 555  
 Statistics, 1789-1871.....xliv. 497  
 Water Routes from Northwest.....lxiii. 415  
 Water-ways of New York, \**W. H. Rideing*, lxviii. 1  
*See also Navigation.*

**Commercial Development, E. Atkinson**.....li. 260

- "Committee of Five," Portraits of".....liii.  
 145; vii. 154; xxxv. 224.

**Common-sense, Learned, A. A. Lipscomb**,  
xxxviii. 189

- Story (Poem), *Mrs. Dinah M. Craik*,  
 xxxii. 31

**Commons, House of, in England**.....lxii. 120**Commonwealth, The, England**.....lxix. 860**Communism. See Socialism.****Communist Societies—Nordhoff, Chair**.....l. 283**Como and Milan, Chair**.....xxxiii. 395

- in May (Sonnet), *M. G. Van Rensselaer*,  
 liv. 915

- Lake, Lombardy\*.....lix. 650

**Compagnie Générale Transatlantique**.....lxvi. 34**Compiègne, France, Chair**.....xvi. 275**Complaint of Catharina Poppelle, Spinster,\***  
(Poem), *Rose Terry Cooke*.....xviii. 721**Complexion, Preservation of**.....xxxvii. 116**Composition of Type**.....xxxvii. 7**Compulsory Education in Brooklyn, F. E.**  
*Fryatt*.....lx. 218**Comstock, Hark.**

- Jersey Cattle in America\*.....lxx. 898

**Comstock Lode\***.....xxii. 159; li. 82; lv. 74

- — *Thomas Fitch*.....xxxii. 318

**Conant, C. B.**

- High Private (Poem).....xxix. 451

**Conant, Cornelia W.**

- Art Student in Ecouen\*.....lxx. 388

**Conant, Helen S.**

- Birds and Plumage\*.....lvii. 385  
 Calderon, From Spanish of.....li. 204  
 Contentment, (from *Mirza Schaffy*).....lv. 860  
 Cuba, Life in\*.....xliii. 360  
 Fire-wizard, The\* (Poem).....lvii. 964  
 German Love-songs.....liii. 714; lvi. 763  
 Kitchen and Dining-room.....liv. 434  
 Meeting (Poem from Spanish).....lvii. 657  
 Mummy's Foot.....xlii. 749  
 Naturalist in Central Africa\*.....xlviii. 772; xlix. 16  
 Picturesque Edinburgh\*.....lviii. 673  
 Ramble in Central Park\*.....lix. 699  
 Reality (Poem).....lv. 383  
 Secret of the Strait\*.....xlvii. 801  
 Spanish Song.....xlix. 581  
 Titian, Life of.....lv. 494  
 Turner, Joseph M. W.\*.....lvi. 351  
 Watch-words (Poem).....lix. 404  
 West Indies, Rambles in\*.....xliii. 837

**Conant, Samuel Stillman.**

- Austen, Jane\*.....xli. 225  
 Ben Sadi's Quest (Poem).....xlix. 334  
 Bismarck, Otto von\*.....xl. 648  
 Cradle of the New World\*.....xvi. 641  
 Distribution of Animals\*.....liv. 519  
 Dream of Fairies\*.....xli. 234  
 Earth and Air\*.....xvi. 545  
 Farewell, A (Poem).....lxiv. 591  
 Faustus (Poem).....lxvii. 115  
 Fine Art in Our First Century\*.....lii. 691  
 From a Barn to Drury Lane\*.....xlv. 134  
 From My Childhood's Day (Poem).....xlii. 613  
 Galliotine, The\*.....xiv. 158  
 Home of Paul and Virginia (Mauritius).....lxvii. 705  
 Ismailia\* (Baker).....l. 233  
 Land of the White Elephant\*.....xlviii. 378  
 Last of the Three\*.....xlvii. 893  
 Livingstone, Last Journals of.....l. 544  
 Locomotion—Past and Present\*.....xvi. 161

**Conant, Samuel Stillman.**

- Message, The (Poem).....xli. 541  
 Miraculous Picture (Poem).....xlviii. 104  
 Mitford, Mary Russell.....xl. 409  
 Naturalist in Mexico\*.....xlii. 233  
 Newspapers and Editors.....xlvi. 685  
 Old Bachelor's Valentine (Poem).....lxvi. 608  
 On the Beach (Poem).....lxvii. 544  
 Punch and Judy\*.....xlii. 830  
 Release (Poem).....xlv. 932  
 Rose of Warling (A German Legend).....lvi. 288  
 Shadow, The (Poem).....xlii. 336  
 Shoemaker and Naturalist\*.....liv. 697  
 Two Gates, The (Poem).....lxiv. 128  
 Vigil, A (Poem).....xlii. 46  
 Wallenstein's Horoscope\*.....xlv. 904

**Conant, William C.**

- Brooklyn Bridge, The\*.....lxvi. 925

**Concert at Tampa Bay, Jane G. Fuller**.....xxv. 616**Conchagua Volcano, San Salvador,\*** xix. 753, 755**Conciergerie, Paris\***.....vii. 607**Concord Books,\* Hannah R. Hudson**.....li. 19**Concord, Mass., Centennial of, Chair**.....v. 910

- — Fight at.....l. \*777; lxvii. 734

- — for a Plato's Academy, Chair.....lix. 946

- — Memories of, Chair.....lxv. 631

- — View of.....lv. 708

**Condorcet, John Adams's Notes on**.....xxv. 357**Cone, Helen Gray.**

- Emelle (Poem).....lxx. 51  
 Wayfarers, The (Poem).....lxix. \*606

**Conejos, Colorado\***.....lii. 797**Coney Island in 1878,\* C. Carroll**.....lvii. 693

- — Music at.....lxii. 817

**Confederate Make-shifts, Mrs. H. P. Handy**,  
lii. 576

- States, Seal of the\*.....xxxviii. 320

**Confession (Poem in Drawer)**.....viii. 134

- or, Law of Acoustics.....ix. 91

**Confessional, The, C. C. Shackford**.....xliii. 124**Confessions of a Candidate,\* D. H. Strother**,  
lii. 329

- of a Planchettist, C. H. Webb.....xxxviii. 99

**Confidante, The, C. E. T. Clarke**.....xxiii. 397**Conflict of Love**.....lii. 63**Congdon, Charles T.**

- Christmas at Trinity (Poem).....xxx. 335  
 Decline of Tragedy.....xxix. 745  
 Marginalia by John Adams.....xxv. 357  
 Players and the Puritans.....xxvii. 104  
 Shakespeare, Statesmanship of.....xxvii. 492  
 Sword and Pen.....xxiii. 347  
 Woman in Comedy.....xxviii. 507

**Congo River. See Livingstone River.****Congress, First Colonial, B. J. Lossing**.....xxv. 764

- and Supreme Court, G. B. Butler.....xxxvi. 657

**"Congress," Burning of the**.....xxiii. 725**Congressional Library,\* Ben Perley Poore**,  
xvi. 41**Congreve Rocket? What is a**.....ix. 222**Coniston Water, England\***.....lxii. 168**Conjurors, King of\* (Houdin), Olive Logan**.....lv. 817**Connecticut\* (Poem), Fitz-Greene Halleck**.....xvi. 16

- Colony, Jane G. Fuller.....xxi. 225

- Valley,\* T. Addison Richards.....xiii. 289

**Connelly, J. H.**

- Eh! what is it?.....xlii. 763

**Connelly, Pierre**.....xli. 421**Connemara Hills, The,\* Miss J. L. Cloud**.....xlix.  
664; lx. 91.**Connolly, Richard B.,\* Rufus Home**.....xliv. 845



- Conscience? Are we Responsible for, A. A.  
*Lipscomb*.....xi. 838  
 — as a Detective, *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxv. 831  
 — Fund of N. Y. Custom House.....lxix. 53  
 Conseils Generaux, France.....lxii. 574  
 Consequences, The, *Mary P. Wells*.....xl. 376  
 Conservatism and Prison Reform, *Chair*.....lx. 785  
 — *versus* Progress, *Chair*.....l. 910  
 Consola\* (Poem), *H. W. Sewall*.....lxvi. 557  
 Consolation (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xxxvi. 456  
 Conspiracy of the Clocks.....iv. 185  
**Constable, Archibald G.**  
 Bombay and the Parsees\*.....xlii. 66  
 Constable, Archibald, and his Friends\*.....xlvi. 501  
 Slavery in Palaces.....xxxix. 391  
 Constance, Lake.....lx. 706  
 Constance Royal (Story), *Jeanie S. Peet*,  
*lxx.* 876  
 Constantinople\*.....xxiv. 440; xlvii. 483  
 — American in,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xvi. 289  
 — Fire-alarms in.....xxviii. 396  
 — From Brusa to,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lv. 717  
 — Home-made Letter from, *Chair*.....viii. 276  
 — Slave-market and Dogs of.....i. 199  
 Constellations of the Zodiac\*.....xliv. 258  
 Constitution, Federal, Prohibitions of the.lxi. 102  
 — of the U. S., *Joseph Alden*.....xxv. 116  
 — "Old Ironsides".....xxiv. 181  
 Constitutional Law of Germany.....lxiii. 594  
 — Limitations, *F. B. Hough*.....xlvi. 570  
 — View of the Revenue, *George Ticknor Curtis*.....xxxiii. 354  
 Consulate, Account of a, *D. G. Mitchell*.....x. 628  
 Content and a Pipe (Poem).....xxv. 503  
 Contentment (Poem), *Helen S. Conant*.....lv. 850  
 Conti, Tito.....lx. 486  
 Continental Money\*.....xviii. 302  
 — — \* *Benson J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 433  
 Contracts and the Constitution.....lxi. 102  
 Contrast, *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxx. 63  
 — (Poem), *W. C. Richards*.....xlvi. 19  
 — The (Poem).....xxix. 259  
 Contrasts (Poem), *Kate P. Osgood*.....lxiii. 450  
 Control of Dangers from Defective Vision,  
*B. J. Jeffries*.....lxviii. 864  
 Conundrums, Original, *Drawer*.....x. 275  
 Convent of Sittna Damiane,\* *G. Lansing*,  
*xxviii.* 757  
 Conventional Art,\* *A. F. Oakley*.....lxvii. 183  
 Convents of Lima, Peru.....liii. 607  
 Conversation of Literary Men.....i. 557  
 — Seven Rules for, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 322  
 Convict's Tale.....liii. 209  
**Conway, Hugh.**  
 Dead Man's Face\* (Story).....lxx. 143  
**Conway, Moncure Daniel.**  
 Agricultural Laborers in England\*.....xlvi. 698  
 Authors' Memories of Authors\*.....xxxix. 537  
 Bedford Park\*.....lxii. 481  
 Bright, John.....xxxiv. 94  
 Carlyle, Thomas\*.....lxii. 898  
 City of the Little Monk\* (Munich).....xliv. 524, 641  
 David, Félicien.....liv. 906  
 Demon-hunt with St. Hubert in Touraine\*.....lxi. 691  
 Dickens, Charles, Footprints of.....xli. 610  
 Diracell, Benjamin.....xxxiv. 763  
 Dunmow Flitch, The, 1577\*.....lvi. 873  
 England, Art and Architecture in\*.....xliz. 671,  
 777; l. 85.  
 England's Great University\* (Oxford).....lviii. 17

# Conway, Moncure Daniel.

- English Lakes and their Gentl\*.....lxii. 7, 161, 339  
 Frere and Sympathetic Art in France\*.....lxiii. 801  
 Gladstone, William E.....xxxiii. 61  
 Handel Festival at Sydenham, 1868.....xxxvii. 753  
 Hunt, Leigh, Memorial.....xl. 253  
 Hunt after Devils.....xxxvii. 540  
 Ilkley, Yorkshire\*.....xlvi. 643, 819  
 International Boat-race, 1869.....xxxix. 913  
 Jamrach's.....lv. 104  
 Lady Godiva at Home\*.....xxxiii. 625  
 Martin Summer in the Garden of France\*.....lxi. 353  
 Mill, John Stuart\*.....xlvi. 598  
 Monsters\*.....lxiv. 97  
 Partisan Sketches.....xxxvi. 75  
 Passion-play Pilgrimage.....lxlii. 919  
 Rabelais at Home\*.....lxi. 820  
 Religious Relics in London.....lxii. 894  
 Sacred Flora, The.....xli. 731, 891; lxii. 87  
 Scott Centenary at Edinburgh\*.....xliv. 821  
 Seven Sleepers' Paradise beside the Loire\*.....lxi. 547  
 Shakespeare at Home—Tercentenary\*.....xxix. 336  
 Shemeld—Battle-field of English Labor.xxxvi.  
 481, 594.  
 South-coast Saunterings\*.....xxxviii. 24, etc  
*See* England.  
 South Kensington Museum\*.....li. 486, 649  
 Stolen Flowers.....lxlii. 610  
 Suppressed Princess.....xxviii. 339  
 Trouville, France\*.....xxxvi. 25  
 Vienna\*.....xlvi. 881  
 Westminster Canvass.....xxxli. 733  
 Conway, North, N. H.....lv. 322; lxiii. 9  
 Cony, The.....xlvi. 33  
 Conyers Family, of England.....xxix. 780  
**Cook, Clarence.**  
 Oriental Merchant.....lx. 680  
**Cook, Eliza.**  
 Exaggeration.....v. 780  
 Original Sketch in Homely Frame.....vi. 46  
**Cook, J. W.**  
 Flirt (Poem).....xxii. 566  
**Cook, Joseph.**  
 Rhine from the Odenwald (Poem).....xliz. 569  
**Cook, Marc E.**  
 Camp Lou\*.....lxii. 865  
 How Barry became a Hero.....lvi. 240  
 Moses Clymer's Business\*.....lv. 84  
**Cooke, John Esten.**  
 Boating Adventure, A.....lxi. 436  
 Christmas at the Pines.....xvi. 43  
 Craniologist, The\*.....liv. 237  
 Declaration, Writer of the (Jefferson).....liii. 211  
 Dream of the Cavaliers (Poem).....lxii. 363  
 Frenchman in Virginia.....xxii. 623  
 Grace Sherwood.....lxix. 99  
 Huguenot's Sword, Story of a.....xiv. 618  
 In Memoriam.....xlii. 545  
 Lost.....xv. 783  
 Moonshiners\*.....lviii. 880  
 Nelly's Slipper.....xvii. 198  
 Nest of Cavaliers.....xvii. 70  
 Old Willey\*.....liv. 677  
 Only a Woman's Hair.....xviii. 196  
 Owl\*.....lvii. 199  
 Spotswood, Alexander.....lix. 111  
 Sumac Gatherers, The (Story).....lxiii. 867  
 Tolnetto\* (Story).....lxx. 106  
 Two Kates.....xv. 183  
 Two Men and a Woman.....xix. 663  
 Virginia in the Revolution\*.....liii. 1  
 White Sulphur Springs\*.....lvii. 887  
**Cooke, Rose Terry.**  
 About Dolly.....liv. 657  
 Acellama Sparks.....xix. 190  
 Alix Thurlot Thorne.....xv. 355  
 Amandar (Story).....lx. 681  
 Asleep (Poem).....lxix. 339  
 Assassin of Society.....xiv. 760  
 Before Breakfast.....xli. 829  
 Cal Culver and the Devil\*.....lvii. 674  
 Complaint of Katharina Poppelle\* (Poem).....xviii. 721  
 Dorn Roeschen, the Myth (Poem).....xlv. 94  
 Down the River.....xvi. 798  
 Grl.....liv. 290  
 Haunted (Poem).....xlvi. 882  
 Hopson's Choice (Story).....lxix. 607



**Cooke, Rose Terry.**

Lost (Poem).....	lii. 674
— on a Railway.....	xxii. 661
— on the Prairie (Poem).....	xx. 467
Macarius's Lesson (Poem).....	xlix. 127
Martha Wyatt's Life.....	xii. 768
Match-making.....	xix. 778
Miserable Man that I am!.....	xxi. 107
Miss Beulah's Bonnet.....	ix. 570
— Muffet and the Spider.....	xx. 764
Mrs. Anthon's Christmas Present.....	xx. 186
— Flint's Married Experience*.....	lxii. 79
My Thanksgiving.....	xxvi. 636
— Town*.....	lv. 641
— Visitation.....	xvii. 282
Number Two.....	xlvii. 571
Old Miss Todd (Story).....	lxv. 701
Picture, A.....	xx. 523
Poll Jennings's Hair.....	xxliii. 660
Poor Mary Ann.....	lii. 594
Rachel's Refusal.....	xv. 797
Segovia and Madrid (Poem).....	lvi. 731
Squire Paine's Conversion.....	lvi. 608
Sub Rosa (Poem).....	xli. 375
Two (Poem).....	lxii. 928
Valentines for my Two.....	xli. 452
Widow Case.....	l. 732
Will's Will and his Thanksgivings.....	lx. 112

**Cooke, St. George.**

Autumn Leaves from the South.....	xi. 825
Cookery, French Cottage.....	lii. 369

**Cooking Hints, Chair..... liv. 147**

— of Men,* <i>John W. Draper</i> .....	xiii. 577
--	-----------

**Cool Captain, The, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxviii. 774****Coolidge, Margaret.**

Beef-tea.....	xxxvi. 457
My Brother-in-law.....	xxxvi. 50, 182
— Burglar.....	xxxi. 620

**Coolie Trade,\* *Edgar Holden*.....xxix. 1**

Coomassie, Africa.....	xlvi. 289
Coomassie, the Jersey Cow*.....	lxx. 898

**Coon, Mary E.**

Faith and Fallibility.....	xxxvi. 752
Fate and Daisies.....	xxxviii. 363
Laban's Daughters.....	xxxviii. 529

**Cooper, James Fenimore, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 413**

— — Miss <i>Constance F. Woolson</i> .....	xliv. 20, 22
— — (Poem), <i>T. C. Latta</i> .....	xli. 293

**Cooper, Josiah I. (Song in *Drawer*).....xii. 280****Cooper, Myles.....lxix. \*720****Cooper, Peter, *Chair*.....xlxiii. 455; lviii. 780; lxvii. 142.****Cooper, Susan F.**

Female Suffrage.....	xli. 438, 594
Sally Lewis and her Lovers.....	xviii. 644
Shnbrick, William B.....	liii. 400
Two of my Lady-loves.....	xlv. 129

**Cooper Institute, *Chair*.....xliii. 130**

— Monument, <i>Chair</i> .....	vi. 704
— River,* Miss <i>Constance F. Woolson</i> .....	lii. 1
— Union Art School.....	lxi. 32

**Cooper's Dance of Munich\*.....xliv. 526, 536**

Co-operative Societies, <i>Henry Fawcett</i> .....	xlvi. 761
--	-----------

**Cooperstown, New York\*.....xliv. 21**

Coos Bay, Oregon*.....	xliii. 598
------------------------	------------

— and the Megalloway,* <i>Jos. C. Abbott</i> .....	xx. 289
--	---------

**Coot, The\*.....xxxix. 565**

Copacabana, Peru*.....	xxxvii. 16
------------------------	------------

**Copenhagen, Denmark\*.....lxix. 654; lxx. 937**

Copernicus, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvii. 126
--------------------------------	------------

**Copes, Maria, the convict.....xxix. 199**

Copley, John Singleton.....	lii. 698; lix. 818
-----------------------------	--------------------

**Copper Mine, Visit to a, *Wilkie Collins*.....ii. 652**

— of Lake Superior.....	lxiv. 901
— Region of Superior,* <i>R. D. Clarke</i> .....	vi. 433, 577

**Copping, John.....lxiv. 249**

Copyright, International, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvi. 906;
lviii. 929; lxi. 469; lxix. 149.	

**Coquette, T. B. *Aldrich*.....liii. 258**

— Advice to a (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	lxvii. 324
---	------------

**Coquettes, The (Poem), *H. G. Blake*.....lxviii. 978****Cor Cordium, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....lviii. 712****Coral\*.....i. 251; xxxiii. 279, 282**

— and Sea-anemones,* <i>J. C. Beard</i> .....	lviii. 325
---	------------

— Cup and Brain*.....	xliii. 187
-----------------------	------------

— Fishing,* <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xlvi. 801
---------------------------------------	-----------

— Reefs, The.....	xxxvii. 264
-------------------	-------------

— -worm*.....	xliii. 28
---------------	-----------

**Coralie.....xi. 676****Corbett, Mrs. E. T.**

Aunt Keramnik's Art Studies.....	lvi. 749
Donation Party at Willowbrook.....	liii. 929
Fizz and Freeze*.....	liv. 252
Foreclosed Mortgage* (Poem).....	lvii. 531
Miss Mierva's Disappointment (Poem).....	lxi. 806
My Visit to Utopia.....	xxxviii. 201
Old Abel's Experience (Poem).....	lii. 24
— Deacon's Lament* (Poem).....	liv. 225
Pin Ghost.....	lv. 62
Search, The (Poem).....	lxiv. 270
Shadows*.....	lv. 557

**Corcoran, Michael, *Chair*.....xxv. 710****Corday, Charlotte.....i. 262****Cordillera of Peru\*.....xxxvi. 545; xxxix. 605****Cordilleras of Ecuador\*.....xxxviii. 616****Cordova, Fernando de.....xxiii. 198****Cordova, R. J. de.**

Hunger of the Heart (Poem).....	lxviii. 142
---------------------------------	-------------

**Cordovan Pilgrims,\* *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxv. 205****Corfe Castle, Dorsetshire.....lxx. \*234, 241****Corfu Tourists, *Chair*.....xviii. 565****Corinna's Going a-Maying, *R. Herrick*.....xlvi. 769****Corinth, Greece\*.....xvii. 606****Cork, Ireland.....xlii. 513****Cormery Abbey, France\*.....lxi. 394****Corn Cut-worm\*.....xxiii. 317**

— Fields (Poem), Miss <i>C. F. Woolson</i> .....	xlv. 444
--	----------

— -flowers in Germany.....	lxviii. 861
----------------------------	-------------

**— Insects Destructive to,\* *Charlotte Taylor*,**

xxiii. 316	
------------	--

— -law Rhymer—Ebenezer Elliot.....	i. 135
------------------------------------	--------

— -shucking Song, <i>S. C. Cromwell</i> .....	lxix. 807
---	-----------

**Cornaro Catarina, *Charlotte Adams*.....lvii. 617****Corner Book-store in Boston, *Chair*.....lxiii. 305****"Corners" in Stocks.....xxx. 619****Cornhill Magazine, *Chair*.....xx. 704; xxi. 699****Cornish Carnival, The, *Annie Thomas*.....xxxix. 61****Cornwall with an Umbrella, In,\* *W. H.***

<i>Riding</i> .....	lxiii. 801
---------------------	------------

**Cornwallis, Lord Charles\*.....xv. 159**

— — Portrait of.....	lxiii. 325
----------------------	------------

— — Surrender of,* <i>H. P. Johnston</i> .....	lxiii. 323
--	------------

**Coronation Chair, English\*.....lxix. 427****Corpus Christi fiesta, Spain.....lxiv. 645****Corsica — "Madame Mère," *B. J. Lossing*,**

xli. 759	
----------	--

**Corsican Life-drama, *John Bonner*.....xv. 381****Cortez, Hernando, *John Savage*.....xxxv. 222****— — Conquest of Mexico,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*,**

xii. 1	
--------	--

**Corundum, The, *John Bonner*.....xxxii. 351****Corwin, Thomas, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlvi. 255**

— — <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxv. 80
----------------------------------	----------

**Coryat, Tom.....xxiii. 199**



**Coryell, John R.**

- Guardian Birds\*.....lx. 419  
 Coequina Volcano, Nicaragua.....xiv. 167;  
     xix. \*756.  
 Cosmetics and Pomatums, *R. Tones*. xxxvii.  
     116, 205.  
 Cosmogony of Paradise Lost, \* *E. S. Nadal*,  
     lvi. 137  
 Cost of a Home, *Fred. B. Perkins*.....xxxiii. 660  
 Costa, Sir Michael\*.....lx. 653  
     — Rica, Holidays in, \* *T. F. Meagher*.....xx.  
     18, 145, 304.  
 Coster, Anna Vallayer, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xlii. 719  
     — Laurentius\*.....xi. 469  
 Costermongers, London, *Henry Mayhew*.....ii. 644  
 Costigan, Story of.....v. 594  
 Costly Kiss, *N. W. T. Root*.....xviii. 620

**Costumes.**

- A.D. 8000\*.....xii. 158  
 Abyssinian\*.....xxxvii. 841, 845  
 Africa, Central\*.....xxiii. 16; liv. 878  
 Alaska\*.....xxxv. 179  
 Arabian\*.....vi. 743; xiv. 190; lx. 57  
 Arctic\*.....viii. 441  
 Armenian Bishop\*.....lv. 739  
 Armonican, Brittany.....xlii. 39  
 Arrapaho Indians\*.....lx. 494  
 Australian.....vi. 19  
 Aymara Head-dress, Peru\*.....xxxvi. 562  
 Aztec\*.....xvii. 170  
 Babylonian\*.....xxxvi. 168  
 Ball-dress, 1810\*.....xxv. 166  
 Baltimore, Md., 1770.....lxv. 21  
 Bash-bazonks\*.....lv. 730  
 Bashinje, South Africa\*.....xvi. 317  
 Basilian Elijah\*.....v. 301  
 Bedouin.....xvi. 606  
 Bernese Peasants\*.....xiv. 732  
 Bogardus, Mrs. Anneke.....lxx. 840  
 Bonnet's, 1786, \* 1801.....lx. 757, 759  
 Bride in Grodner Thal\*.....lviii. 843  
 Brittany\*.....li. 210, 216  
 Buddhist Lama.....lx. 608  
     — Priest.....xlviii. 380  
 Buenos Ayres\*.....xviii. 329  
 Bulgarian\*.....xxxv. 298  
 Canary Islands\*.....xvii. 869  
 Canibala\*.....xlii. 577  
 Capuchin Monk\*.....lv. 861  
 Caracas Ecclesiastics\*.....xvii. 192  
 Caricatures\*.....xxiv. 595  
 Chilian\*.....vi. 601, 602  
 Cistercian Monk\*.....lvi. 218  
     — "Classical"—1796\*.....lx. 752  
 Colfures, Tanganika, Africa\*.....liv. 873  
 Colombian Soldiers.....xlii. 745  
 Court Dress, 1775\*.....lx. 753  
 Cuban\*.....vi. 169; xliii. 854  
 Damaras, South Africa\*.....xiv. 291  
 Dandies\*.....xxv. 745  
 Dervises.....xiv. 175  
 Digger Indian.....vii. 319  
 Dix Cove, Guinea\*.....xxxvii. 170  
 Egypt—Dancing Ghawazee\*.....xvi. 471  
 Egyptian\*.....xxviii. 765  
 Elijah, Authorized.....v. 309  
 Equimaux\*.....xxii. 751; xxxix. 437  
 Evening-dress, 1812\*.....xxv. 171  
 Faroe Isles, North Sea.....xxvi. 154  
 Fashions for 1787\*.....lx. 754  
 Feejee Islands\*.....vii. 467  
 Follies of Fashion\*.....xviii. 310  
 Franconia\*.....xxiv. 147, 152  
 French.....vii. 489, 491  
 Friesland, Holland.....lxvi. 526  
 Gilyaka, Amoor River\*.....xxxvii. 300  
 Greenland\*.....xlii. 76  
 Gnards, Rome\*.....xlv. 179  
 Guinea, Africa\*.....xxxvii. 166  
 Gypsy\*.....viii. 802; lx. 3  
 Harz Mountain Peasants\*.....lvi. 695  
 Hawaiian\*.....xlvii. 392  
 Head-dresses of 1750\*.....xxv. 166  
     — 1785, 1802, 1813\*.....lx. 752, 755  
     — African\*.....xxi. 630  
     — Roman\*.....xvii. 182

**Costumes.**

- Heligoland\*.....lvii. 72  
 Heloise—about 1150\*.....xxv. 177  
 Himalayan.....lx. 608  
 Holland\*.....xlv. 173, 175  
 Icelandic\*.....xv. 755, 758  
 Incredible, 1796\*.....lx. 758  
 Indian\*.....xvii. 182, 184  
     — Moccasins and Head-gear\*.....lx. 801  
 Irish—Connemara\*.....lx. 96  
 Iavoshtshika\*.....xi. 439  
 Italian Monks\*.....lx. 819  
 Janissary Trooper\*.....xlv. 389; lv. 715  
 Japanese\*.....v. 489; xii. 448; xxvii. 721;  
     xxviii. 178; xxxix. 812.  
     — Bettos or Grooms\*.....xxxix. 808  
     — Empress\*.....liii. 497  
     — High-priest\*.....xxxix. 806  
     — Mackintosh\*.....xii. 465  
     — Nobles\*.....xii. 738  
 Kalmuck.....xvi. 602  
 Khirghis, Tartary\*.....xvi. 599  
 Knight of St. Catharine.....vi. 156  
 Korak, Siberia\*.....xliii. 678  
 Lady of A.D. 3000\*.....xii. 157  
 L'Agioleur, 1795\*.....lx. 753  
 Loo-choo Merchant, Japan.....xii. 448  
 Louis XIV.\*.....v. 598  
 Louis XVI.\*.....xv. 320  
 Majo, Seville, Spain\*.....xii. 607  
 Marguerite of Lorraine, 1590\*.....xxv. 167, 169  
 Marquesas Islands\*.....xix. 800  
 Martinique\*.....xlviii. 165  
 Merveilleuse, 1798\*.....lx. 749, 759  
 Mexican.....xvii. 171, 176; xlix. 327; lxiv. 319  
 Micmac Indians\*.....xxxvi. 480  
 Mode, 1810, 1812\*.....lx. 760  
 Monks of St. Catherine.....xvi. 616  
 Moorish\*.....v. 454  
 Moslem Pilgrims\*.....xiv. 191  
 Mussulman\*.....xxxv. 301  
 Nasopies of Labrador\*.....xxii. 759  
 Navajo Indians\*.....viii. 691  
 Niam-Niam, Africa\*.....xlix. 13  
 Nicaraguan\*.....xl. 751  
 Normandy Peasant-girl\*.....xxv. 172  
 Norse Chief\*.....lxiii. 882  
 Oriental\*.....xvii. 753; xlv. 385  
 Parisian\*.....v. 754  
 Parsees.....xlii. 64, 69  
 Peasant, Laruns, France\*.....lviii. 351  
 Peruvian\*.....lii. 600; xxxvi. 562, 695  
 Philippine Islands\*.....liv. 76  
 Polish\*.....xxv. 721, 726  
 Pontifical\*.....lx. 23; xlv. 180  
 Portuguese Student\*.....lxiii. 408  
 Promenade, 1801\*.....lx. 758  
 Rayah's, Turkey\*.....xxxv. 301  
 Roman, Ancient\*.....xvi. 174, 178  
 Russian\*.....iv. 455  
     — and Finn\*.....xl. 488  
     — Priest\*.....xxxviii. 293  
 Servian\*.....xxxv. 303  
 Shakers\*.....xv. 165, 170  
 Siberian\*.....xvi. 593  
 Sicilian.....vi. 785; xlvii. 194  
 Sieneese Peasant-woman.....lvi. 663  
 Sikkim Soldiers\*.....lx. 616  
 Slavonic\*.....xxxv. 303  
 Smyrna\*.....lv. 721  
 Swiss Passion Play\*.....xlii. 182  
 Syrian\*.....v. 735; xiv. 577; xlv. 389; lix. 355  
 Syrian Horse-man\*.....v. 293  
 Tanana, Alaska\*.....xxxviii. 598  
 Tartar\*.....lx. 16; xvi. 598  
     — Guide.....lx. 12  
 Teneriffe\*.....liv. 665  
 Thibetan Monks and Lamas\*.....lx. 614  
 Tlaas, Tuile.....lxviii. 840  
 Towarah Bedouin\*.....xvi. 609  
 Tunis\*.....v. 451  
 Turkish\*.....vi. 741; xvi. 392; xxxv. 296, 303  
     — Porter\*.....lv. 720  
     — Priest\*.....lv. 729  
 Tuscan\*.....lvi. 663  
 Tyrolese\*.....lviii. 568, 845, 848  
 Wagogo Colfures, Africa\*.....liv. 868  
 Wallachian\*.....viii. 302; lii. 438  
 Welsh\*.....lv. 340  
 Yakout, Siberia\*.....xliii. 610  
 Zauzilbar, Africa\*.....xxxviii. 307, 812

See also Character Sketches, and Fashions.

Cotopaxi, Eruption of, 1741\*.....xxxviii. 474



- Cotopaxi Volcano, Ecuador\*.....xxxviii. 604  
 Cotta, Ursula.....lxi. 49  
 Cottage and Hall (Poem), *Alice Cary*.....xlii. 514  
 Cottages, Models for, \* *Calvert Vaux*.....xi. 763  
 Cottle, Joseph, and Friends, *A. H. Guernsey*,  
     viii. 68  
 Cotton, John.....xi. 660  
 Cotton, Sir Willoughby.....xxvi. 76  
   — and its Cultivation, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....viii. 447  
   — and its Kingdom, \* *H. W. Grady*.....lxiii. 719  
   — culture in Japan\*.....xxviii. 24  
   — for Dresses, *G. B. Butler*.....xxxvi. 611  
   — Manufacture, \* *E. H. Knight*.....l. 85  
   — — *David A. Wells*.....l. 715  
   — picking\*.....lvii. 859  
   — Plant Insects, \* *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxi. 37  
   — Seed, Value of.....lxiii. 726  
   — Yield of 1879-80.....lxvii. 260
- Coues, Elliott.**  
   Song that the Blue-bird Sings.....lv. 891
- Cougar, The\*.....x. 739  
 Count Tesaro and his Daughter, *D. G. Mitchell*,  
     ix. 191  
 Counter-stroke.....v. 248  
 Counterfeit Continental Bill\*.....xxvi. 445  
 Countersign, The (Poem), *F.-J. O'Brien*.....xxiii. 396  
 Countess, The, *Percy B. St. John*.....i. 816  
   — Melusine.....xxii. 653  
 Country and Town in Summer, *Chair*.....vii. 418  
   — Chorister, Mrs. *Frank M. Carthy*.....lii. 266  
   — Churches and Preaching, *C. A. Raymond*,  
     xxvii. 676  
   — House, Visit to a, *Annie T. Howells*.....lv. 604  
   — Life, *Samuel Osgood*.....xix. 633  
   — of Luther, The, \* *J. E. Montgomery*.....lxi. 38
- Country? What awaits Our, *A. A. Lipscomb*,  
     x. 259
- Courage of a Man of Principle.....v. 765  
   — True, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xii. 410
- Court Costumes, *Chair*.....xxxvii. 128  
   — Routine of Queen Victoria, *J. H. Siddons*,  
     xxvi. 657
- Courtesy Abused by Women, *Chair*.....xxviii.  
   710; xxix. 132, 408.  
   — of Americans, Lady *E. S. Wortley*.....ii. 846  
   — of Singers, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 666  
   — John Ruskin, *Chair*.....l. 757  
   — to Opponents, *Chair*.....xlii. 457
- Courtship and Marriage, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 382  
   — and Matrimony (Poem in *Drawer*).....ix. 422  
   — by Character, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xxiv. 245  
   — of Susan Bell, *Anthony Trollope*.....xxi. 366
- Courtships Combined, Miss *H. R. Hudson*,  
     xxxvi. 377
- Cousin Alice's Grave (Poem), *W. C. Richards*,  
     xxix. 769  
   — Kate (Poem), *Henry Cutley*.....xx. 859  
   — Maurice, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xxii. 350
- Coutts, Mrs.....ix. 693  
 Covenanters, Scottish, *E. Lawrence*.....xlvi. 103  
 Coventry, Maria, Countess of.....lxix.\*252  
   — Procession, 1866\*.....xxxlii. 625
- Cow-herd's Song, *J. D. Sherwood*.....xxxviii. 4  
   — Humpbacked, of India\*.....xvi. 21  
   — tree, The\*.....xl. 513  
 Cowen, F. H.\*.....lx. 833
- Cowen, Joseph.....lxv. 180  
 Cowley, Abraham.....lxii. 216  
 Cowpens, Battle of\* (Poem), *T. D. English*,  
     xxii. 163  
 Cowslip, English\*.....xlii. 344
- Cox, C. C.**  
   Allen, Ethan, and his Daughter.....xviii. 309  
   Hohenbaden (Poem).....xxxiv. 113  
   One Year Ago.....xxl. 19
- Cox, Samuel S.**  
   American Humor\*.....l. 690, 847  
   Legislative Humors I-IV...li. 718, 857; lii. 119, 271
- Cox, Sergeant.....lxiii. 662
- Coze, Arthur Cleveland.**  
   Drop-star\* (Poem).....lx. 373  
   England and America (Poem).....lv. 111  
   Naoman\* (Poem).....lii. 883
- Cozens, Frederick S.**  
   Light-houee on Marlborough Reef.....xxxix. 667
- Crab, The\*.....xxxii. 431; xlii. 716; xliii. 192  
 Crabbe Family, *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxxvi. 758  
 Cracker's Retort, The, *Drawer*.....lxviii. 644  
 Crackthorpe and Weeks, *C. A. Gardette*.....xxviii. 246  
 Cracow, Poland\*.....xxv. 725  
 Cradle Lands, \* *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvi. 701  
   — of New World, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xli. 641  
 Cradles of Indian Babies\*.....lvii. 837
- Craig, Hugh.**  
   American Horses\*.....lxvii. 840  
   Assassins and Nihilists.....lxiii. 440
- Craig, Miss Isa.**  
   Sebastopol (Poem).....xviii. 705
- Craigenputtock, the Home of Carlyle\*.....lxii. 890
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Mulock.**  
   A Brave Lady\* (q. v.).....xxxviii. 824, etc.  
   Common Story (Poem).....xxxiii. 31  
   Double House.....xiii. 653  
   Found Drowned\* (Poem).....lxvi. 27  
   La Belle France.....xxxv. 497, 606  
   Lancashire Doxology (Poem).....xxix. 510  
   Laurel Bush (q. v.).....liii. 97, etc.  
   Little Elsie (Poem).....lxix. 66  
   Lost.....xvi. 667  
   Low Marriage.....xiv. 211  
   Magnus and Morna\*.....liii. 801  
   Mistress and Maid (q. v.).....xxiv. 365, etc.  
   My Love Annie, *Chair*.....xx. 564  
   — Mother and I (q. v.).....xlviii. 199, etc.  
   — Two Lime-trees (Poem).....xliii. 255  
   Outward Bonnd (Poem).....xxvi. 84  
   Sorrow, Words about.....xxii. 512  
   Too Late (Poem in *Chair*).....xx. 565  
   Unkind Word\*.....xxix. 207, 346  
   Woman's Kingdom (q. v.).....xxxvi. 202, etc.  
   Young Mrs. Jardine (q. v.).....lviii. 418, etc.  
   — Wife's Diary, Fragments from.....xvii. 627
- Crampton, Minister, Expulsion of, *Chair*.....xiii. 416
- Cranch, Christopher Pearse.**  
   Café Greco, Rome.....xxix. 506  
   Fireside, The (Sonnet).....lvi. 239  
   Going Over to the Enemy.....xxxix. 582  
   Love's Voyage (Poem).....liv. 545  
   New Alchemist.....xxxix. 598  
   Old Umbrella\* (Poem).....lv. 735  
   Prince Yousuf and the Alcayde\* (Poem).....lxi. 219  
   Rosamond (Poem).....lii. 831  
   Sparcotes, The.....xxx. 301  
   That Bull-pup.....xlvii. 591
- Cranch, Christopher P.....lxii. \*393
- Crane, Prof. T. F.**  
   Lucrezia Borgia.....lii. 496  
   Crane Island, Va.\*.....xxviii. 11
- Craniologist, The, \* *John E. Cooke*.....liv. 227
- Crapsey, Edward.**  
   Missing People.....xxxviii. 504  
   Public Lodgers.....xxxix. 763



Crawford, Abel*	lxiii. 17
Crawford, Thomas.....xv. 129; lii. *708; lviii. 663	
Crawford, William H.....xxix. 464	
Crawford Notch, N. H.....lv. 326; lxiii. *19	
Crazed (Poem), <i>Sydney Dobell</i> .....ii. 401	
Crèches in New York.....lxi. 29	
— in Paris, * <i>E. A. Duyckinck</i> .....ix. 50	
Credulity and Skepticism, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....iv. 839	
Creek Indians, War with the, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> , xxviii. 598	
Creesy, Josiah P.....lxviii. 232	
Cregier, John A.*.....lxii. 377	
Cremation—Burning Ghât, India*.....xxxiv. 310	
— Burning of the Dead, <i>Chuir</i> .....xlix. 283	
— Deal-man's Corner.....xvii. 799	
— Poem on, <i>Harriet Stanton</i> .....xxi. 423	
Cresap, Michael, Grave of*.....liii. 868	
Crete, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....xxxiv. 758	
— Fair Havens*.....xvii. 755	
Creux Harbor, Sark*.....li. 11	
Crevasse on the Mississippi*.....xvi. 451	
Crevecœur Castle, Belgium*.....xvii. 329	
— Fort, Illinois.....lxiv. 447	
Crewe, Mrs.....lxix. *262	
Cribo Snake.....xliii. 844	
Crickets, The.....iii. 617; xxvi. *498	
— at Harrow*.....lxix. 229	
Crickets destroyed by Gulls.....lxx. 428	
— of Utah.....lxvii. 705	
Crime and Tramps, <i>Horatio Seymour</i> .....lviii. 106	
— Charity for, <i>Chair</i> .....ix. 552	
— detected in Paris.....iv. 767	
— in India.....xxxiv. 302	
— Increase of, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....vi. 125	
— of Abigail Tempest, * <i>Susan A. Weiss</i> . lii. 490	
— Robbery a Science, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> . xxvi. 738	
Crimea, the Steppes, and Odessa, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....ix. 1	
<b>Crimean War, 1855.</b>	
Culinary Campaign of A. Soyer, * <i>W. G. Sewall</i> , xvi. 825	
Kara, Story of (1855), <i>John Bonner</i> .....xli. 795	
Kinglake's History of, <i>Chair</i> .....xxvii. 133	
<i>See also Chair, Editor's Easy.</i>	
Criminals mocked by the Press, <i>Chair</i> .....lix. 786	
Crisis, A (Story), <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....lxiv. 119	
— in Affairs of Mr. John Bull.....ii. 235	
Criticism—W. T. Clark, <i>Chair</i> .....xlvi. 894	
— Forestalled, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....xviii. 798	
Crito of Plato, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....xii. 697	
Crochet (Poem).....xxxiii. 309	
<b>Crocker, A. W.</b>	
Part of the Price.....xxviii. 553	
Crockett, Davy.....xxxiv. 606	
Crocodile, The*.....xiii. 331	
— Battery, The.....ii. 765	
— hunting in Africa*.....xxiii. 27	
— Mobb'd in the Sudd*.....l. 239	
— Watcher*.....lxx. 419	
Croghan, Major George*.....xxvii. 295	
Crome, John*.....lxv. 400	
Cromlech Stones, Dorset*.....xlvi. 79	
Crompton's Fancy-loom*.....l. 91	
Cromwell, Oliver*.....lxix. 863	
— — Death of (Poem), <i>William Thot</i> .....i. 257	
Cromwell, Richard.....xiv. 655; xxix. 777	

**Cromwell, S. C.**

Corn-shucking Song.....lxix. 507  
In the Congressional Library (Poem).....lxx. 497

**Crooks, G. L.**

Bible Revision, *Table*.....xviii. 405

**Crooks, George R.**

Young Men's Christian Associations\*.....lxiv. 253

Crosby, Howard, and Temperance, *Chair*.....lix. 141

Cross, Mrs. John Walter. *See* Eliot, George.

Cross, R. A.\*.....lxv. 178

Croton Aqueduct, \* *T. A. Richards*.....xxii. 18

— Water and its Inhabitants, *A. J. Prime*,  
xviii. 451

**Crounse, L. L.**

Army Correspondent.....xxvii. 637

Crow, Wayman\*.....lxviii. 515

Crow-child, The, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....xxix. 763

Crown of the Andes, Peru\*.....xxxvi. 565; xxxvii. 218

Croxton, John T.....xxxv. 214

Cruelty at Sea, *Chair*.....xx. 707

Cruikshank, George.....xxiv. 594; li. \*505

Cruise in Search of an Appetite, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xv. 535

— of the "Nameless," *B. Phillips*.....lxv. 356

— of the Two Deacons, *F.-H. Ludlow*. xxi.  
194, 334, 480.

— of the "Wallowy," *B. Phillips*.....lxx. 216

Cruising (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xlii. 705

— Canoe and its Outfit, \* *C. E. Chase*.....lxi. 395

Crusades, Result of the.....lxiv. 114

Crusoe Life, \* *John Ross Browne*. vi. 300, 470, 588

Crustacean, Curious.....v. 113

Cruvelli, Madame, *Chair*.....xiii. 562

Cry from the Shore (Poem), *N. M. Hutchinson*. l. 200

Crystal Bell, The, *F.-J. O'Brien*.....xiv. 88

— Cascade, White Mountains\*.....lxiii. 201

— Palace, English, *Chair*.....iv. 132

— — Sydenham, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....ii. 584

— — N. Y. *See Chair, Editor's Easy.*

Cuba, 1861—1870, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 282

— and Ostend Manifesto, *Don Piatt*.....xl. 898

— Bellamar Cave, \* *Gen. F. F. Cavada*.....xli. 826

— Life in, \* *Helen S. Conant*.....xliii. 350

— Map of.....xii. 5

— Street Scenes in, \* *F. H. Taylor*.....lviii. 682

— Sugar-making in, \* *H. B. Auchincloss*,  
xxx. 440

— Situation in, *Theodore Sedgwick*.....xviii. 548

— Three Weeks in\*.....vi. 161

Cubas, the danseuse, *Chair*.....xxiv. 848

Cuckoo and Hedge-sparrow, *Drawer*.....lxiv. 478

— Yellow-billed\*.....lv. 251

Cucuyos, or Fire-beetles.....lxvi. 190

Cudlip, Mrs. Pender. *See* Thomas, Annie.

Culinary Campaign of A. Soyer, \* *W. G. Sewall*.....xvi. 325

Cullasaga Falls, N. C.\*.....lxi. 542

Culloden, Battle of.....lxi. 678

Culpepper Minute-men.....liii. 14

Culture, American, *Table*.....xxi. 119

— Taste and Music, *S. Osgood*.....xlvii. 771

**Culver, J. O.**

Robbed of Half a Million.....xxxiii. 684

Culvers and Curlews (Poem), *W. Sharp*.....lxix. 564

Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, Duke of.....lxi.

521, \*523



- Cumberland, England, Lakes in\*.....lxii. 346  
 — Maryland\*.....xiv. 604  
 — Diamond\*.....xxxii. 349  
 — Island, Ga.\*.....lvii. 849  
 — The (Poem), *H. Melville*.....xxxii. 474
- Cumming, Gordon. *See* Gordon-Cumming.
- Cummings, Commander.....xxx. 431
- Cummings, Thomas Seir\*.....lxvi. 863
- Cunnington, Mass.....lxi. 882
- Cuneiform Characters\*.....l. 519
- Cunene River, Anderson's Search for.....xxiv. 30
- Cunningham, John.....lxx. 180
- Cunningham, Allan, *S. C. Hall*.....xxxix. 531
- Cunynghame, Ralph, Letters from, *H. Pyle*,  
 lxxviii. 821
- Cupica Bay, Colombia.....xlvii. 816
- Cupid's Revenge, *Charles Lamb*.....xviii. 78
- Curculio, or Plum Weevil.....xxvi. 830
- Cured, *Louise Palmer*.....xxiv. 467
- Cures from Imagination.....iv. 64
- Curious Page of Family History.....iv. 361  
 — Prediction, A,\* *Caroline Seymour*.....xliv. 418
- Curl, Edmund, *C. A. Stoddard*.....xxxiii. 770
- Curran, John, the orator, *H. M. Field*.....ii. 497
- Curran, John Philpot, *C. Philips*.....iii. 108
- Current Production in Greece.....lxiv. 274
- Cursaal, Wiesbaden\*.....xlv. 13
- Curse of Gold, The (a dream).....iv. 335
- Curtis, David A.**  
 Mississippi River Problem.....lxv. 608
- Curtis, George Ticknor.**  
 Revenue Powers of the United States.....xxxiii. 354  
 Speaker's Ruling, The.....lxii. 923  
 Strong Government, The.....lxi. 101  
 Treaty of Peace and Independence\*.....lxvi. 666, 833  
 Washington's Acceptance of First Presidency.....lxiv. 515
- Curtis, George William.**  
 Baggage at Risk of Owner.....v. 834  
 Bedoueen and the Bezaars.....lv. 765  
 Christmas\*.....lxviii. 3  
 Evening at Newport.....xl. 226  
 How the Wind blew Hot and Cold.....vi. 190  
 Lamb, Charles, to T. Allsop.....xx. 88  
 Let those Laugh that Win.....vii. 71  
 Longfellow, H. W.\*.....lxv. 123  
 Looking Before Leaping.....vii. 365  
 Love Snuffed Out.....vii. 213  
 Making Hay while the Sun Shines.....vi. 336  
 Many Years Ago (Song).....lxi. 882  
 Newport—Historical and Social\*.....ix. 289  
 Notes on the Nile.....li. 490  
 Overbeck's Studio in Cenci Palace.....viii. 87  
 Silk Purse out of Sow's Ear.....vi. 663  
 Six and Half-a-dozen.....vi. 772  
 Sweet Bells Jangled.....viii. 55  
 Thistle-tigs, or Grapes on Thorns.....xi. 384  
 Who Wrote it?.....vi. 112
- Curtis, George William, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 519  
 — — Residence of.....lxi. 882  
*See also* Chair, Editor's Easy, from  
 Volume viii. 700 *et seq.*
- Curtis, Samuel R.,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 581
- Cushing, Caleb, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlvi. 428  
 — Lieut.-com. W. B., Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*,  
 xlix. 256
- Cushing, Frank H.\*.....lxv. 74
- Cushion-dance, The.....lxii. 22
- Custer, Gen. George A., *T. R. Davis*.....xxxvi. 301
- Custis, Daniel Parke\*.....vii. 438  
 — G. W. P., and Arlington House,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....vii. 433
- Custis, John\*.....vii. 437
- Custom-house, N. Y.,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xlili. 11  
 — — N. Y.,\* *R. Wheatley*.....lxix. 38
- Customs. *See* Manners and Customs.
- Cutlery-making in Sheffield\*.....lxix. 78
- Cutter, Bloodgood H.**  
 Farmer and the Birds.....xli. 844  
 Memory of George Steers.....xviii. 413  
 Poetic Remonstrance.....xviii. 708
- Cutter, English, Shapes of\*.....lxvii. 443
- Cuttle-fish or Octopus\*.....xxi. 184; xliii. 191;  
 xlv. 817.
- Cuvier, George.....i. 317
- Cuyp, Albert\*.....lxi. 61
- Cuzco, Peru\*.....xxxvii. 155, 314
- Cyclone—Indian Ocean, 1852\*.....xlv. 718
- Cypress-tree.....xviii. 742; xxxvi. 769; xli. 735
- Cyprus—Catarina Cornaro, *C. Adams*.....lvii. 617  
 — Explorations of Cesnola,\* *H. Hitchcock*,  
 xlv. 188  
 — Larnaka\*.....xvii. 751  
 — Romance of, *F. A. Neale*.....iii. 808
- Cyrus Entering Babylon\*.....xxxvi. 178
- Czecca, Madame, *Chair*.....vii. 557
- D., Z.**  
 Shipwreck (Poem).....lvii. 845  
 Song of the Clay (Poem).....lvii. 141
- Dabney, Miss.**  
 Cruise Among the Azores and Canaries\*.....xlv. 865
- Dabney, William Pope.**  
 Madison J., and Baptist Preacher.....lxlii. 446
- Da Capo, *Anne E. Thackeray*.....lvi. 119, 289
- Dace, Nest of Black-nosed\*.....lxviii. 100
- Daddy Will,\* *Charles D. Deahler*.....lvii. 248
- Daddy's Hole, Torquay\*.....xxxviii. 20
- Dagger, The (Story), *J. Macmullen*.....lxix. 36
- Dagobn, of Ceylon\*.....xli. 611
- Daguerrotypes of Webster, etc., *T. B. Thorpe*,  
 xxxviii. 787
- Dahlgren, Commander John A.....xxiv. 702  
 — Guns\*.....xxv. 603
- Dahomey and the Amazons,\* *C. Nordhoff*,  
 xxx. 294
- Daily Advertiser, *Horace E. Scudder*.....lvi. 109
- Daimios of Japan\*.....xxviii. 172
- Dairy, American, *C. Wilson*.....lxvi. 271  
 — English, Visit to an.....ii. 165
- Daisies, The (Poem), *Hannah R. Hudson*.....xli. 510
- Daisy, The (Poem).....xlv. 864  
 — — *Moncure D. Conway*.....xlii. 93  
 — — Mountain\*.....xlii. 340
- "Daisy Miller"—James, *Chair*.....lvii. 780
- Dakota Wheat-fields.....lxiii. 572  
 — — *C. C. Coffin*.....lx. \*529
- Dale, Richard\*.....xxiv. 162
- Dalecarlia, Sweden, *F. D. Millet*.....lxvii. 489, 672
- Dalhousie, Marquis of.....xxv. 686
- Dall, W. H.**  
 Is Alaska a Paying Investment?.....xlv. 252
- Dallas, Mary Kyle.**  
 Anna Fanthorn's Sweetheart.....xxxi. 504
- Dalles City, Oregon\*.....lxix. 506
- Dalrymple Farms, Dakota,\* *H. Van Dyke*,  
 Jun.....lx. 804
- Daltonism, or Color-blindness.....lix. 467;  
 lxviii. 864.
- Damascene Sword-blades\*.....vii. 594







**Dawson, George M.**

- Haldas, The*.....lxv. 401
- Day and Night, T. B. Aldrich**.....liii. 548
- — — (Poem), *Mrs. E. A. Allen*.....xxxvi. 256
- dream, *A.*.....xi. 663
- dreams (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
xxxv. 84
- in Africa, *A. T. B. Aldrich*.....lxiii. 241, 346
- of my Death, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....xxxvii. 621
- Day with Sir J. Hooker at Kow, J. Hatton**,  
lxix. 832
- Daybreak (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford**.....xxxvii. 50
- Dayr-el-Baharee, Egypt**.....lxv. 188
- Days of the Week personified**.....xliv. 260
- Dayton, William L.**.....xxx. 393
- D'Azelio, Maxima, O. M. Spencer**.....xlili. 334
- Deacon, W. F., Letter from, Walter Scott**.....vi. 348
- Dead (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford**.....xlv. 846
- (Poem), *Caroline Stickney*.....xxvii. 556
- Child and Mocking-bird (Poem), *P. H. Hayne*.....lxiii. 23
- Drummer-boy (Poem).....xxvi. 430
- headed, *Miss S. C. Woolsey*.....lxlii. 919
- Letter, The (Poem), *John G. Saxe*.....xlili. 870
- office, *J. L. Trary*.....xxv. 256
- Love, *A. (Poem), N. G. Shepherd*.....xxix. 93
- Magazines, *Chair*.....lvi. 303
- Man's Face\* (Story), *H. Conway*.....lxx. 143
- Pearl-diver—Akers, *Chair*.....xx. 846
- Sea, The, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 577
- Sodom and Gomorrah, \* *J. Bonner*.....x. 187
- Secret, *A.*.....vii. 806
- Deadman's Corner, C. Nordhoff**.....xxvii. 799
- Deaf and Dumb, Treatment of, Charles D. Deshler**.....lxviii. 735, 887
- mute College, Washington\*.....lxix. 181
- playmate's Story, *C. Dickens*.....vi. 409
- Poetry of the, \* *E. M. Gullaudet*.....lxviii. 588
- Deane, Silas**.....xlii. 756
- Deans, Jeannie**.....xlii. 512
- Dear Long Ago, M. E. Sangster**.....lxx. 18, 157
- — — Score of, *W. W. Gilchrist*.....lxx. 157
- Mother (Poem), *Mrs. Searing*.....xxx. 39
- Death (Poem by H. L. C.)**.....viii. 706
- (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xxxii. 85
- and Love (Poem).....xxix. 645
- Sisyphus (Poem), *E. L. Bulwer*.....xxii. 641
- bed (Poem), *James Aldrich*.....ii. 84
- Child's First Impressions of, \* *W. H. Beard*.....lxiv. 822
- in the Sky (Poem), *G. E. Montgomery*,  
lxvii. 114
- of an Infant (Poem).....i. 183
- of Animals, *S. T. Frost*.....xxxiv. 342
- of the Colonel (Poem in *Drawer*).....x. 279
- rate of Cities, 1871.....xlvi. 143
- rate and Drainage.....lxviii. 759
- Statistics, *S. Osgood*.....lxviii. 873
- Trance, *G. P. R. James*.....vi. 645
- De Banville, Theodore, Chair**.....xxvii. 709
- Debatable Baby, D. R. Castleton**.....xxii. 774
- Debby Ann, Sarah C. Hallowell**.....lvi. 777
- Deborah and Barnk\* (Poem)**.....li. 532
- De Brehan, Madame**.....lxviii. 420
- Debts of the States, 1880**.....lxix. 782
- Decatur—Barron duel, Chair**.....lxvii. 631

- Decatur, Com. Stephen**.....xvi. 475; xxiv. \*180
- December (Poem), T. B. Aldrich**.....xxx. 76
- personified\*.....xliv. 267, 268

**Declaration of Independence—Fac-similes of**

- Signatures.....liii. 158
- in a New Light, *W. L. Stone*.....lxvii. 208
- Text of the.....liii. 155
- of Rights and Grievances.....xxvi. 38
- Writer of the (Jefferson), *J. E. Cooke*.....liii. 217
- Decoration Day, Chair**.....lviii. 460

**Decorative Art.**

- Arch in the Alhambra\*.....lxv. 388
- Art Needlework, \* *Lucretia P. Hale*.....lxii. 655
- “Associated Artists,” \* *Mrs. B. Harrison*.....lxix. 843
- Boston Museum of Art\*.....lviii. 520
- Bracket and Panel of Lübeck\*.....lxix. 669
- Certain New York Houses\*.....lxv. 680
- Chimney-pieces\*.....xviii. 449, 450
- Clementinus, Consular Tablets of\*.....xvi. 801
- Conventional Art, \* *A. F. Oakley*.....lxvii. 183
- Decorative Art and Architecture in England,  
*M. D. Conway*.....xliv. 617, 777; l. 85
- Domestic Decoration, \* *A. F. Oakley*.....lxviii. 579
- Downing, the landscape gardener.....xiv. 620
- Ebony Serving Table.....xliv. 752
- Egyptian Applique Embroidery\*.....lxv. 189
- Elizabethan Furniture, \* *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....li. 18
- Framing and Hanging Pictures, \* *A. F. Oakley*,  
lxlii. 552
- Fret-sawing and Wood-carving, \* *J. Wilcox*.....lvi. 533
- Furniture, *H. H. Holly*.....liii. 917, 354
- in the Renaissance, \* *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....liv. 633
- of the Puritans.....liv. 155
- Grates\*.....l. 42, 44
- Gypsum Ceiling Ornament\*.....lii. 697
- Hatfield House, Hertfordshire\*.....lxx. 842
- Household Art, *Chair*.....lii. 779; lvi. 464
- Medieval furniture, \* *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....liii. 809
- Minton Tiles\*.....xliv. 620, 622
- Modern Dwellings, \* *H. H. Holly*.....lii. 855; liii. 49, 217, 854
- Mosaics of Justinian and Theodora.....xvi. 295
- Our Houses, *Samuel Osgood*.....lxix. 513
- Painted Glass, *Charles A. Cole*.....lix. 655
- Portière of Fleur-de-lis\*.....lxix. 349
- Pottery in the U. S., \* *Mrs. F. E. Fryatt*.....lxii. 857
- of Cincinnati, \* *Mrs. A. F. Perry*.....lxii. 834
- Saracenic Tiles\*.....lxviii. 325
- Silver and Silver-plate, \* *James Parton*.....xxviii. 453
- South Kensington Museum, \* *M. D. Conway*.....li. 456, 649
- Terra Cotta\*.....liv. 176
- work, \* *A. F. Oakley*.....lxviii. 847
- Tile Mantel\*.....liv. 177
- Trial Balance of Decoration, \* *A. F. Oakley*.....lxiv. 734
- Village Improvement, *Chair*.....lxv. 798
- Washington Homer, \* *E. W. Lightner*.....lxix. 520
- Washington's Carriage-way\*.....xviii. 442
- See also Architecture; Ceramics.

**Decorative Art Society, N. Y.**.....lx. 34**De Costa, Benjamin F.**

- Foreign Tips\*.....lx. 331
- De Courcy's Ride (Story), W. H. Babcock**.....lx. 109
- Dearborn, Fort, Illinois**.....lx. 712
- Deep-sea Soundings, Jacob Abbott**.....xxxviii. 843
- Deer, American, T. B. Thorpe**.....xvii. 606
- Festivals, Troms-øe, Sweden.....lxiv. 18
- hunting in Devonshire.....lx. 17
- N. W. T. Root.....xvii. 44
- in the Woods, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 523
- Island, Maine\*.....lx. 347
- Musk\*.....xliv. 577
- Deerfield Massacre, The**.....lxvii. 29
- Valley, Mass.....lx. 884
- Defeat (Poem), E. Fawcett**.....lxvii. 935
- Defective Classes, C. D. Deshler**.....lxviii. 735, 887
- Vision, Consequences of, *Dr. Loring*.....lix. 456
- Dangers of, *B. J. Jeffries*.....lxviii. 864
- De Forest, J. W.**
- Bureau, Major's Business.....xxxvii. 764
- Before the War (Poem).....xxxii. 503



**De Forest, J. W.**

Case of Vitification .....	xliv. 561
Chivalrous Southrons .....	xxxviii. 192, 359
Doctor Hawley* .....	xxvi. 812, 468
Drawing Bureau Rations .....	xxxvi. 792
Father Higgins's Preferment .....	xliv. 915
Gettysburg (Poem) .....	xxxiii. 608
Happy Islands, The (Poem) .....	li. 712
Henry Gilbert .....	xxi. 359
In Louisiana (Poem) .....	xxvi. 791
Isle of the Puritans .....	xlv. 613
Jenny Gridley's Mistake .....	lvii. 449
Lieut. Barker's Ghost Story .....	xxxix. 713
Mr. Pullet's Mistake .....	xxxv. 359
Mrs. Pullet's Perversion .....	xxxiv. 646
Night at Sea .....	xxxix. 195
Parole d'Honneur .....	xxxvii. 372, 483
Phantom Ship, The (Poem) .....	lxvi. 519
Port Hudson .....	xxxv. 534
— (Poem) .....	xxxii. 503
Report of Outrages .....	xxxviii. 75
"Rum Greetings to Women" .....	xxxiv. 484
Sea Maiden, The (Poem) .....	lxv. 716
Sea-side Story (Poem) .....	lii. 791
Sheridan's Battle of Winchester .....	lxv. 195
— Victory at Middletown .....	xxx. 353
Solo, The (Poem) .....	lxiv. 400
Story of Handkerchief .....	liiii. 268
Tom Mallory's Revenge .....	xxx. 443
Turkish Wars with the Hospitalers .....	lvi. 430
Turko-Russian War, 1823-'29 .....	lvi. 261
Under Fire, First Time .....	xxix. 476

De Grasse, Count.....lxiii. \*330

Degree of LL.D., *Chair*.....lviii. 780De Haven's Northern Expedition, *Chair*.....iii. 849

De Kalb, Baron John\*.....xxv. 227

**De Kay, Charles.**

Almost too Late .....	lii. 533
My Uncle's Heiress .....	lvi. 96
Wife Hunt, A. ....	lvii. 236

De Keyser, Nicaise, Mrs. *Z. B. Gustafson*.....lxvii. 688De L'Amitié, *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xv. 378— *L'Amour, Mary E. Sherwood*.....xiii. 349

De Lancey, James.....lxiv. 486

**Deland, Margaret.**

Succory, The (Epigram) .....	lxx. 506
------------------------------	----------

Delane, John\*.....lxiii. 846

Delane, John T., *Chair*.....xxviii. 418

Delano, Joseph C.....lxviii. \*218

Delany, Mrs.—Memories of George III.....lxi. 512

Delaroché, Paul, *Chair*.....xiii. 273Delaware\*, *Howard Pyle*.....lix. 193— *River*\*.....xxvii. 455— *Swedish Settlement of*\*.....lxii. 180Delays, Of, *Lord Francis Bacon*.....i. 115

Delbrueck, Martin F. R.....lxvii. 383

**De Leon, Edwin.**

Abbas Pasha, of Egypt .....	xxxviii. 264
Ismaïl Pasha, of Egypt .....	xxxix. 739
Lesseps as Minister at Rome, 1849* .....	lx. 230
Life of Eastern Women* .....	xli. 864
Mehemet Ali, of Egypt .....	xxvii. 829
New South, The .....	lxviii. 370, 406; xlix. 565
Old Ottoman and Young Turk .....	xlix. 606
Press Management under the Empire .....	xlv. 605
Said Pasha, of Egypt .....	xxxix. 40

Delft Leaning-tower\*.....xxiv. 454

Delfthaven, Holland\*.....xliv. 170

Delgado, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....lxviii. 98Delight in Disorder,\* *Tinke*.....lxv. 1— — \* drawn by *E. A. Abbey, Chair*.....lxv. 147**Dellale, Henry A.**

American Women and French Fashions .....	xxv. 119
Empress Eugénie .....	xxvii. 409

Deliverance Armstrong, *Mary N. Prescott*,

xxxix. 52

— of Leyden\* (Poem), *C. F. Richardson*,

lxviii. 623

Dells, The, Wisconsin\*.....lxiv. 332

Deluge Tablet\*.....l. 491

Delusions of Medicine, *Henry Draper*.....xli. 385Démasis ..... iii. 446 |Demidoffs, of Siberia ..... xvi. 595 |**De Mille, James.**

American Baron* (q. v.) .....	xlili. 321, etc.
Dodge Club* (q. v.) .....	xxxiv. 409, etc.
Living Link* (q. v.) .....	xlvi. 575, etc.

Democracy a Failure in N. Y.....xxvii. 420

— in New England ..... lxvi. 123 |

— Province of, *Chair*.....lxx. 644

— Tyranny of ..... x. 408 |

Demon-hunt with St. Hubert in Touraine,\*

*Moncure D. Conway*.....lxi. 691

Demonology, *Moncure D. Conway*.....xxxviii. 540

Denderah, Egypt\*.....xxxvi. 705

Denis Duval, *W. M. Thackeray*.....xxviii. 675,

815; xxix. 213, 358.

**Denison, Mary A.**

Charly Spangler .....	xxiii. 63
-----------------------	-----------

**Denmark.**

Danish Cromlech Stones* .....	li. 536
— Town-life, <i>C. Petersen</i> .....	xliv. 277
— West Indies, Mrs. <i>H. B. Hynes</i> .....	xliv. 196
Home of Hans C. Andersen,* <i>H. E. Scudder</i> .....lxi. 651	
Leonora Christina* .....	xlvi. 514
Stone Age in* .....	li. 873
Travel in* .....	lxx. 937

Denver, Colorado\*.....xxxv. 7

Departure of the Swallows (Poem), *G. Jacques*,

xxvi. 240

De Profundis (Poem in *Drawer*).....lx. 639

**De Quincey, Thomas.**

Presence of Mind .....	i. 467
Sketch of My Childhood .....	li. 156, 302

De Quincey, Thomas.....i. 145; ii. \*156, 302;

lxii. 21.

Derby, Caroline H. See Castleton, D. R.

(pseud.)

Derby, Earl of (Premier), *Chair*.....xviii. 566;

xxxvi. 800; lxv. \*179.

**Derby, E. H.**

Navy of United States .....	lx. 780
Transportation by Railway and Ship Canals.....lx. 579	

Derrick, Halsey, *Maggie D. Hammond*.....xxxvi. 355

Dervishes of Tunis\*.....lxviii. 845

— Howling, of Scutari\*.....vi. 739

Derwentwater, Cumberland\*.....lxii. 347

Desbrosses, Elias.....lxiv. 491

Descartes, René, Statue of, at Chinon\*.....lxi. 822

Descent into the Crater of a Volcano.....i. 738

Deserted House, The.....iii. 241

— Village, The\* (Poem), *Goldsmith*.....ii. 1

**Deahler, Charles D.**

Ab'm: a Glimpse of Modern Dixie* .....	lvii. 469
Church of England, Parties and Preachers of, .....	lii. 563

Daddy Will: Glimpse of Ancient Dixie\*.....lvii. 238

Defective Classes, The.....lxviii. 785, 557

Glimpse of "Seventy-six" ..... xlix. 230 |

Glimpses of Dixie ..... li. 667 |

Latimer, Hugh ..... lvii. 88 |

Desmond, the speculator, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xv. 489

Desmoulins, Camille\*.....xv. 600

Desolate Coast (Poem), *W. Sharp*.....lxix. 564

De Soto, Hernando, *John F. Dillon*.....xxxiii. 512

— — Burial of\*.....xii. 26

**Despard, Matilda.**

Music in New York Thirty Years Ago .....	lvii. 113
--	-----------

Despondency (Poem in *Drawer*).....xxv. 713

Des Rosiers, Pilate.....viii. 521

Dessert-dish for Travellers, *D. G. Mitchell*.....x. 242

Digitized by Google



- Destruere, Madame.....xlvi. 174  
 Detective, The, \* *H. Macaulay*.....xli. 696  
 Detroit, Siege of—Pontiac, \* *J. T. Headley*,  
     — Surrender of, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxii. 437  
 Deuxpontois, Colonel William.....lxiii. 338  
 Devans, Charles\*.....li. 238  
**De Vere, Aubrey.**  
     Adventure in Turkish Harem .....l. 321  
**De Vere, M. Schele.**  
     Chat on Bells.....xl. 450  
     Cup of Coffee.....xli. 337  
     Fated Words.....xxxii. 302  
     Freedman's Story.....xxxiii. 647  
     Lichens.....xv. 177  
     Light-houses.....xxxviii. 405  
     Little Sticks and their Kindred\*.....xiv. 755  
     Liverworts\*.....xiv. 814  
     Monads\*.....xv. 38  
     Moravians and their Leader.....xiv. 730  
     Mosses\*.....xiv. 612  
     Mr. Jefferson's Pet.....xli. 815  
     Names of Men.....xxxii. 51  
     — of Places.....xxxii. 381  
     Pussy\*.....xl. 481  
     Senses, The.....xli. 73, 179, 494, 634, 801  
     Tree of Life.....xl. 75  
     What we Drink.....xl. 495  
     — — Eat.....xl. 196  
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex.....lxix. \*599  
 Devil-fish, or Sea-devil\*.....xxxiv. 292; xlii. 524  
     — Fought with Fire, *Chair*.....lii. 935  
 Devil's Lake, Dakota\*.....xxxi. 604  
     — Toothpick, Pie Island.....lxix. 109  
 Devon and Short-horn Cattle.....lx. 95  
 Devonshire Dialect.....xxxviii. 36  
     — Doones of\*.....lxv. 835  
     — Village-life.....lx. 1  
 De Vries, Mathias.....lxii. \*499, 504  
 Dew, The (Poem), *R. S. White*.....xli. 891  
 Dewey, Melvil.....lxix. 827  
 Dewing, Thomas W.....lxiv. 740  
**Dewing, Mrs. T. W.**  
     Economy in Dress.....lxiv. 122  
     Hunt, William M\*.....lx. 161  
     Talk on Dress.....lxii. 589  
     Valentines\* (Poems).....lxiv. 356  
 D'Eyncourt, Baron Tennyson. *See* Tennyson.  
 Di Censola. *See* Censola.  
 Dialects of England, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxx. 77  
 Dialogue, A\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxiii. 482  
 Diamond Cut Diamond, *Drawer*.....liv. 781  
     — cutting in Amsterdam\*.....xlv. 350  
     — fields, Africa, \* *Albert E. Coleman*.....xlv. 321  
     — Mines, On the Way to, *Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford*.....xxix. 724  
 Diamonds, *W. H. Strobbridge*.....xlii. 223  
     — \* *J. W. Watson*.....xix. 466  
     — and other Gems, \* *John Bonner*.....xxxii. 343  
     — Phosphorescence of, *J. W. Draper*.....lv. 102  
     — Testing of.....xxxii. 344  
 Diana Polville's Prisoner, *Justin M'Carthy*,  
     .....xxxix. 115  
 Dianame, To\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxiv. 837  
 Diary of a Hong-kong Merchant, *F. J. Stimson*.....lx. 850  
     — of a Man of Fifty, *Henry James*, Jun.....lix. 282  
     — of a Precious Fool, *Mary N. Prescott*,  
         .....xxxiii. 774  
 Diaz, Porfirio.....lxiv. \*414  
 Dice and Cards, \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xxvi. 163

**Dickens, Charles.**

- Bleak House\* (q. v.).....lv. 649, etc.  
 Christmas and John Doe.....lv. 836  
     — as we grow Older.....lv. 890  
     — Stories.....lv. 400  
 Drooping Buds.....v. 55  
 King John, Child's History of.....lv. 556  
 Lawyer's Story.....x. 336  
 Little Dorrit\* (q. v.).....xli. 234, etc.  
 Lizzie Leigh.....l. 38  
 London Sparrows.....lii. 228  
 Nightly Scene in London.....xli. 651  
 Our Mutual Friend\* (q. v.).....xxix. 67, etc.  
 Our School.....lv. 72  
 Redeemed Prodigate.....x. 371  
 School-boy's Story.....viii. 355  
 Sleep to Startle us, A.....lv. 830  
 Thackeray—In Memoriam\*.....xxviii. 523  
 To be Read at Dusk.....lv. 235  
 Widow's Story.....x. 593  
 Dickens, Charles, *Archibald Alison*.....vi. 379  
     — — *Lewis Gaylord Clark*.....xxv. 376  
     — — *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xii. \*380  
     — — *R. H. Horne*.....xlii. 413  
     — — *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 79  
     — — American Feeling toward, *Chair*,  
         .....xxxiii. 120  
     — — "American Notes" Noticed, *Chair*,  
         .....xxxvi. 119  
     — — "American Tour" Noticed, *Chair*,  
         .....xxxvi. 119; xxxvii. 132  
     — — as a Political Speaker, *Chair*.....xi. 556  
     — — as an Editor, *Chair*.....lxiii. 467  
     — — Death of, *Chair*.....xli. 451  
     — — Footprints of, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 610  
     — — Forster's Life of, *Chair*.....lxviii. 892  
     — — Page-portrait of.....xxix. 66  
     — — Reaction concerning, *Chair*.....lx. 461  
     — — Reading by, *Charles Neill*.....xxiii. 365  
     — — Sale of House at Gadshill, *Chair*.....lix. 623  
     — — Sonnet to.....ix. 572  
     — — Two Dinners to, *Chair*.....xxii. 125;  
         .....xxxvi. 259  
     *See also* *Chair*, Editor's Easy.  
 Dickenson, John\*.....iii. 153  
 Dickerson, Edward N., House of.....lxv. 683  
 Dickinson, Anna, *Chair*.....xxvii. 276  
     — — as an Actress, *Chair*.....lv. 300  
 Dickinson, John.....lxvii. \*741  
 Dick's Christmas (Story), *E. E. Hale*.....lxvii. 275  
**Dickson, W. M.**  
     Lincoln, A., at Cincinnati.....lxix. 63  
 Did he? *Helen W. Pierson*.....xxxv. 616  
     — she Dream it? *Justin M'Carthy*.....xli. 269  
**Didier, Eugene L.**  
     American Graces, The\*.....lxi. 489  
     Richmond Portraits, Some\*.....lxx. 712  
     Social Athens of America\*.....lxv. 90  
 Dies, John.....lxvii. 536  
 Dies Natalis Christi\* (Poem), *Richard H. Stoddard*.....lxviii. 178  
 Difference, The (Poem), *Mrs. Richard H. Stoddard*.....l. 322  
 Different Point of View (Poem).....xxxiv. 171  
 Difficulty.....iv. 56  
 Digestion and Food, *A. L. Carroll*.....xxxix. 892  
 Dignity of Lowly Work (Poem), *A. A. Lipscomb*.....lxviii. 863  
 Diligence in doing Good.....lv. 781  
     — of Mexico\*.....lxiv. 537  
 Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth.....lxix. \*231; lxv. 177



**Dillon, John A.**

Tehuantepec, and Eads's Ship Railway...lxiii. 905

**Dillon, John F.**

Mississippi River.....xxxiii. 511

Dimock, Susan.....li. 449

Dimple, A (Epigram), *H. Bucon*.....lxiv. 608

Dinan, Brittany\*.....li. 209

Dining, Art of, *Julie Verplanck*.....lii. 134— as a Fine Art, *John Bonner*.....xviii. 65

Dinka Cattle-farm, Africa\*.....xlvi. 779

Dinner at the Mayor's, *A. Oakley Hall*.....xxi. 654

Diocletian.....xiv. 646

Diogenes, Tub School of.....iv. 85; lvii. \*335

Dioscuri, Fee of the (Poem), *F. D. Morice*,  
lxvii. 212

Diplomacy—Lord Chesterfield.....i. 246

Diplomatic Clothing, *Chair*.....vii. 420; viii.

700; ix. 125; xiii. 700.

— Toadyism, *Chair*.....x. 417Dirge for the Fallen, *James F. Fitz*.....xxxi. 40

Dirichlet, Gustav Lejeune.....lxiv. \*587

Dirichlet, Rebecca.....lxiv. \*585

Disagreeable People, *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xv. 634

Disagreeables, The\* (Spiders).....vi. 762

Disappeared, *Alice B. Haven*.....xx. 479Disappointed (Poem), *W. C. Richards*.....xlvi. 44

Disappointment, Cape, Columbia River\*.....lxvi. 14

Disarmed (Poem), *Mrs. L. C. R. Searing*.....xlvi. 40Disasters, *Chair*.....liv. 466, 918; lv. 145, 304, 626

— of a Man who wouldn't Trust his Wife.....i. 512

— Remedy for, *Chair*.....liv. 768Discipline (Poem), *T. B. Aldrich*.....lxvii. 453— Table, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxiv. 259Discontent\* (Poem), *Julia C. R. Dorr*.....lxix. 552Discord (Sonnet), *Richard Renf*.....lvii. 769

Discoverers of America\*.....lxv. 729

Discovery of America, *J. Fiske*.....lxiv. 111

Disentis, Switzerland.....lx. 701

Dish of Capon, *E. C. Bruce*.....xxii. 600Disillusion (Poem), *Mrs. E. A. Allen*.....xlii. 810Disinfectants, List of, *Chair*.....xxiii. 271

See also Scientific Record.

Disinterested Friendship.....xii. 41

Dismal Swamp, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xiii. 441

Disraeli, Benjamin.....lxv. 168, \*170

— — *Archibald Alison*.....vi. 379— — \* *M. D. Conway*.....xxxiv. 753; xxxvi. 806

See also Chair, Editor's Easy.

Disunionists, Early, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 807Diver, The (Ballad), *J. L. Motley*.....lvi. 610

Divers and Wreckers\*.....xviii. 583

— in Armor\*.....xlvi. 820

Dives and Snares of New York, *Chair*.....xxiv. 410

Divining-rod in the Middle Ages.....lxx. 912

Dix, John Adams, Life of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 304Dixie, Glimpse of Modern, \* *C. D. Deshler*.....lvii. 489— Glimpses of, *Charles D. Deshler*.....li. 667**Dixon, W. Hepworth.**

Penn, Wm.—his Conversion to Quakerism.....il. 613

Dixwell, Colonel.....xvii. 9

Dobb's Horses, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....xxix. 607**Dobell, Sidney.**

Crazed (Poem).....li. 401

**Dobson, Austin.**

At Last! (Poem).....lxvii. 906

Child Musician.....lvi. 639

Ladies of St. James (Poem).....lxvi. 242

Milkmaid, The\*.....lxviii. 108

Dobson, Austin.....lxix. \*876

Docks, London and French, *Chair*.....xv. 131— of New York, \* *J. W. Watson*.....xxv. 307Doctor Hawley, \* *J. W. De Forest*.....xxvi. 312, 468— killing Oregonis, *B. Alvord*.....lxviii. 364

— Pablo.....ix. 218

— Sarah, Day with, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lvii. 611— Spoiled, A (Story), *Barnet Phillips*.....lxv. 588— Susan, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxvii. 336, 467— Wheden (Poem), *John A. Bolles*.....xxix. 108

Doctoring begins at Home.....xi. 673

Doctor's House, The (Story) *L. W. Champney*,  
lxv. 925Dodd, Colonel Joseph, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xliii. 651

Doddridge, Philip.....lxiii. 51

**Dodge, Mary B.**

In the Studio\* (Poem).....xliv. 592

Love among the Graves (Poem).....xlvi. 575

To a crushed Violet (Poem).....xlv. 242

Yes or No\* (Poem).....l. 305

**Dodge, Mary Mapes**

Crow-child, The.....xxix. 763

Dobb's Horses.....xxix. 607

How It Happened.....xxix. 187

How the Rain comes\* (Poem).....xlvi. 806

My Mysterious Poe.....xxvi. 669

Netty's Touchstone.....xxviii. 517

Our Contraband.....xxvii. 395

Our Vegetables.....xxviii. 523

Philly and the Rest.....xxxviii. 840

Spirit of the Waterfall.....xxxvi. 633

Stranger in the Pew\*.....xlv. 152

Visit of the Christ-child.....xxviii. 213

Woman on the Farm.....xxix. 365

**Dodge, N. S.**

Astronomical Year.....xvi. 63

Rag Fair, London.....xxxv. 516

Stolen Secrets.....xliv. 922

Walking-sticks and Fans.....xli. 221

Dodge Club, \* *Jas. De Mille*.....xxxiv. 409, 545,

699; xxxv. 22, 151, 308, 409, 550.

Does he Love Me? (Poem), *N. C. Ketchum*,  
xliv. 716

— the Dew fall?.....vii. 504

Dog, Anecdote of a.....ii. 97

— and Deer of the Army.....ii. 407

— at Solferino.....xxii. 349

— -catching, *Chair*.....xliv. 589— -days to Michaelmas, *G. C. McWhorter*,  
xxxvii. 692

— -headed Men of Angamanam\*.....xli. 18

Doge's Palace, Venice\*.....xliv. 483, 496, 499

**Doggett, John, Jun.**

German Emigrants.....lv. 183

Dogs, Apology for, *A. L. Carroll*.....xxxv. 191

— as Beasts of Burden.....lx. 43

— as Companions\*.....vii. 335

— catching Fish\*.....xxxvii. 207

— described and illustrated, \* *Thomas B.*  
*Thorpe*.....x. 615

— in Constantinople.....i. 200

— in Superstition.....xxxviii. 546

— of War, One of the, *K. C. Walker*.....xxviii. 732Dog's Day Ended, \* *Mrs. E. L. Beers*.....xxx. 545— Ment-man, *Drawer*.....liv. 630Doing (Poem), *J. G. L. Bulleid*.....i. 268Dolce Far Niente, Page's, *Chair*.....xxii. 848Döllinger, Dr., \* *M. D. Conway*.....xliv. 654Dolliver Family, \* *Annie Moore*.....xlii. 226Dolly, *Nora Perry*.....xl. 37Dolly's Day of Reckoning, *Augusta Larned*,  
xlvi. 415



Dolmens in Spain*	xliv. 478
Dolores* (Poem), Mrs. A. C. Ketchum	xliv. 641
Dome of the Continent,* V. Colvin	xlvi. 20
Domestic Decoration,* A. F. Oakley	lxviii. 579

#### Domestic Economy.

Cheapness, Illustrations of	l. 75, 677
Cookery, French Cottage	lii. 869
Cooking, Chair	lii. 147
Cosmopolite Bill of Fare, C. Nordhoff	xviii. 653
Cost of a Home, F. B. Perkins	xxxiii. 660
Crêches in Paris,* E. A. Duyckinck	ix. 50
Cullinary Campaign of A. S.oyer,* W. G. Sewall	xvi. 825
Dining, Art of, Julie Verplanck	lii. 134
Dining as a Fine Art, J. Bonner	xviii. 65
Hard Water unfit to use	i. 50
Kitchen and Dining-room, Helen S. Conant	liv. 424
Modern Bill of Fare, T. B. Thorpe	xli. 606
National Dish? Have we a Chair	viii. 269
Neighborhoods, C. E. Beecher	xxxiv. 573
New York Cooking-school,* F. E. Fryatt	ix. 22
Railroad Bill of Fare	xlii. 872
Restaurants, G. W. Greener	xxxii. 591
Rind? What becomes of the	liv. 403
Servants, Table	xx. 405
— Robert Tomes	xxix. 53
Stomach and Civilization, F. L. Sarmiento	xxviii. 513
Ventilation and Warming, Miss Beecher	xxxii. 763; xxxiv. 582
What we Eat, M. Schele De Verre	xl. 196
Woman's Profession Redeemed, C. E. Beecher	xxx. 710

#### Domestic Life? Can we improve our, A. A.

Lipscomb	xiv. 555
— Society, Our, A. A. Lipscomb	xii. 554
Dominic and the Inquisition, E. Lawrence	xlii. 730
Don Joaquin, George Cabla	lii. 281
Donation Party at Willowbrook, Mrs. E. T. Corbett	liii. 929
— of Dead Mule Flat, Drawer	lxv. 643
Dongan Assembly, The, Chair	lxviii. 315
Donnacané	xviii. 178
Donner Lake, California*	xlv. 77, 80
Don't Feel too Big! (Poem in Drawer)	lxvi. 322

#### Doolittle, Justus.

China, Social Life in*	xxx. 439
------------------------	----------

#### Doolittle, Laura M.

Lacifer Matches	xlii. 117
Doom of the Griffiths, Mrs. E. C. Gaskell	xvi. 220
— of the Slaver	i. 846
Doomed to Music, A. C. Wheeler	xxix. 190
Doones, Home of the,* Kate Hillard	lxv. 835
Doppelgänger, Tho	xii. 662
Dora Lee, Fitz-James O'Brien	xiv. 369
— Bushton's Romance, Carroll Owen	li. 865
Dordrecht Cathedral, Holland*	lxix. 713

#### Doré, Paul Gustave, Illustrations by.

Holy Abbot of Marmonsters	xxiv. 606
King in the Cottage	xxiv. 606
Municipal Misunderstanding	xxiv. 604
Night's Plutonian Shore	lxvii. 438
Old Streets by Moonlight	xxiv. 606

Doré, Paul Gustave	xiv. 707; xxiv. 604; xlvii. *841; lxvii. 633.
--------------------	--

Doremus, R. Ogden	lxv. 675
Doria, Andrea	lvi. 339
Dorking, Surrey	lxv. 539
Dormouse, The*	xxxiii. 164
Dorn Röschen, the Myth (Poem), Rose T. Cooke	xlv. 94

Dorr, Ebenezer, F. Hudson	i. 782
---------------------------	--------

#### Dorr, Henry Ripley.

Stoddard, R. H. (Poem)	lxii. 589
------------------------	-----------

#### Dorr, Julia C. R., Poems by.

Aunt Esther's Story	xxxii. 439
Chamber of Silence	lxlii. 608

#### Dorr, Julia C. R., Poems by.

Discontent*	lxix. 552
Drummer-boy's Burial*	xxix. 145
Easter Morning	lxiv. 674
Fallow Field, The	lxvi. 367
From Exile	lxli. 209
Guest, The	lxviii. 141
Hereafter	xxix. 584
My Mocking-bird	xli. 353
Organ-builder, Legend of	lii. 459
Parson's Daughter, The	lxiii. 250
Place, The	lxiv. 768
Three Ships	lxli. 673

Dorset, England,* M. D. Conway	lxvii. 843; lxviii. 73, 183.
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

— Mountain, Vermont	lxvii. 822
---------------------	------------

Dorsetshire, Isle of Purbeck*	lxx. 238
-------------------------------	----------

Dort, Holland	lxvi. 170
---------------	-----------

Double House, Dinah M. Craik	xiii. 653
------------------------------	-----------

Doubt (Poem), Ruth Dana	lvi. 500
-------------------------	----------

— (Poem), Tracy Robinson	lxvi. 658
--------------------------	-----------

Doughty, Thomas	lix. 254
-----------------	----------

#### Douglas, Stephen A.

Popular Sovereignty in Territories	xlx. 519
------------------------------------	----------

Douglas, Stephen A.	lxix. 63
---------------------	----------

Douglas, Isle of Man*	i. 461
-----------------------	--------

Douglass, Frederick*	i. 310
----------------------	--------

Douw, Gerard,* E. Mason	lxiii. 177
-------------------------	------------

Douw, Volckert P.	lxii. *534
-------------------	------------

#### Dow, S. H.

Forced March	xxxiv. 585
--------------	------------

Down by the Brook* (Poem), Mrs. M. D. Brine	lxvii. 182
---	------------

— in the Clover (Poem), Mrs. A. S. Elseffer	lxi. 140
---	----------

— in the Glen at Idlewild (Poem), Fitz-J.	
---	--

O'Brien	xxv. 236
---------	----------

— the Eastern Shore, Bayard Taylor	lxiii. 702
------------------------------------	------------

— the River, Rose Terry Cooke	xxi. 793
-------------------------------	----------

— the Thames in a Canoe,* J. S. Whitman	lxii. 211
---	-----------

Downie, Commodore	xxiv. 178
-------------------	-----------

Downing, A. J.	xlv. 620; lxii. 516
----------------	---------------------

Downton, the comedian, Olive Logan	lix. 62
------------------------------------	---------

Doyle, Richard	xxiv. 600
----------------	-----------

Dr. Bone's "Thort Towthith," Chair	lv. 936
------------------------------------	---------

"Dr. Grimshawe's Secret" (Hawthorne) Noticed, Chair	lxvi. 630
---	-----------

Drachenfels, Peak, Prussia*	xxxviii. 8
-----------------------------	------------

Draft Riots, N. Y., Chair	xxvii. 564
---------------------------	------------

Dragon Fang, The, Fitz-J. O'Brien	xii. 519
-----------------------------------	----------

— flies (Poem), W. Sharp	lxix. 362
--------------------------	-----------

— Flying*	xl. 343
-----------	---------

Drainage and Health	lxviii. 756
---------------------	-------------

— of a Village,* G. E. Waring, Jun.	lix. 132
-------------------------------------	----------

— of the Everglades,* W. W. Harney	lxviii. 598
------------------------------------	-------------

Drake, Col. E. L.	xxx. 565
-------------------	----------

Drake, Sir Francis	lxvi. *227
--------------------	------------

Drake, Joseph Rodman.	
-----------------------	--

Bronx* (Poem)	xvi. 8
---------------	--------

Drake, Joseph Rodman, E. P. Whipple	lii. 415
-------------------------------------	----------

— James Grant Wilson	lxix. *65
----------------------	-----------

#### Drake, Samuel A.

Coast Rambles in Essex*	lvi. 801
-------------------------	----------

History of Yankee Jim (Story)	lxv. 773
-------------------------------	----------

White Mountain, The*	lxlii. 1, 190, 355
----------------------	--------------------

Drake, William	xvii. 509
----------------	-----------

#### Drama, The.

Actors and their Salaries	li. 403
---------------------------	---------

Alissov, Madame	xxiv. 270
-----------------	-----------



## Drama, The.

- Ancestry of Brudder Bones, \* *Olive Logan*..lviii. 687  
 Behind the Scenes, *A. Fleming*.....xxiv. 114  
 Booth, Edwin.....xxii. 702  
 — — *William Winter*.....lxiii. 61  
 — — in England, *Chair*.....lxiii. 466  
 Brooklyn Theatre Fire, *Chair*.....lv. 466  
 Chinese Theatre, San Francisco.....lxvi. 680  
 Church and Drama, *Chair*.....xxvi. 664  
 Cloud on the Honeymoon (Comedy), *J. Magnus*,  
 lxix. 680  
 "Colonel, The," and "Patience," *Chair*.....lxiv. 786  
 Cooke, George F.....xxxv. 236; lii. 674  
 Denounced by Jeremy Collier, *Chair*.....l. 441  
 Dickinson, Anna, *Chair*.....lv. 300  
 Dionysius, Theatre of, Athens.....lxii. 329  
 Elevator, The\* (Farce), *W. D. Howells*.....lxx. 111  
 Elliston and Wallack, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 73  
 Faust and Mephistopheles, *M. D. Conway*,  
 xxxviii. 541  
 Fechter, Charles.....xxiv. 502; xli. 295  
 "Fiammina," the play.....xv. 276  
 Forrest, Edwin, *Chair*.....xxviii. 131  
 — and Macready, *S. Osgood*.....lxvii. 298  
 From a Barn to Drury Lane, \* *S. S. Conant*..lv. 184  
 Garrick and his Wife.....lx. 792  
 — David, \* *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvii. 172  
 "Good Samaritan," The, A Morality Play, *R. H. Horne*.....lxviii. 688  
 Guild of Literature and Art, *R. H. Horne*.....xlii. 413  
 Hackett's Falstaff.....xxxv. 894  
 Hissing at Theatres, *Chair*.....lxx. 457  
 Historians, Grand Days of, \* *Olive Logan*.....lx. 49  
 Influences of Theatres, *Tagley Lewis*.....v. 406  
 Irish Gallery Scene.....lxiii. 605  
 Irving, Henry, and Miss Terry, *Chair*.....lxix. 308  
 Irving, Henry, at Home, \* *J. Hatton*.....lxiv. 882  
 Irving's "Merchant of Venice," *Chair*.....lxviii. 814  
 Japanese Theatres.....xxxix. 318  
 Jefferson as Rip Van Winkle.....xlii. 614  
 Kean, Edmund.....li. 785  
 — and Kemble, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 73  
 Kean's Monument to Cooke.....xxxv. 236  
 Kemble, Charles.....xliv. 188  
 Kemble, Fanny.....xxvi. 76; xxx. 894  
 Kemble, John Philip.....xxvi. 72; xlii. 187  
 Kemble, Roger.....xliv. 186  
 Macready, William.....xxvi. 515  
 Matthews, Charles.....li. 185  
 "Mercedes" (A Drama), *T. B. Aldrich*.....lvii. 524  
 Moccord's Play, *Chair*.....xx. 560  
 Mounting of Plays, *Chair*.....xliii. 296  
 Munich, *Moncure D. Conway*.....xliv. 604  
 "Œdipus" produced at Harvard, *Chair*.....lxiii. 464  
 Old Drury Lane, *Chair*.....xxii. 125  
 Old Park Theatre, N. Y., *Chair*.....xxii. 125; xl. 605  
 "Ours" at Wallack's.....xl. 605  
 Paris Theatres.....viii. 311; xxxv. 239  
 Passion Play in Oberammergau, 1870\*.....xlii. 174  
 — — Pilgrimage, *M. D. Conway*.....xliii. 919  
 "Paul Pry" at Winter Garden, N. Y.....xxxix. 519  
 Philadelphia support of.....lxiv. 337  
 Private Theatricals in Canada.....lxiii. 221  
 "Promise of May," a Failure, *Chair*.....lxvi. 469  
 Punch and Judy—a Tragical Comedy\*.....xlii. 538  
 Puritans and Players, *C. T. Congdon*.....xxvii. 104  
 Quite Private (Dramatic Sketch), *Mrs. D. H. R. Goodale*.....lxvii. 240  
 Rachel, My Acquaintance with, *C. Marie*.....xvi. 805  
 See also *Chair*.  
 Register, The\* (Comedy), *W. D. Howells*..lxviii. 70  
 "Richellen," Booth's Setting of, *Chair*.....xlii. 296  
 "Rightful Heir" (Five Acts), *E. L. Bulwer*,  
 xxxviii. 129  
 "Rip Van Winkle," Influence of.....lv. 305  
 Ristori, Adelaide.....xi. 416; 559  
 — — *Kate Field*.....xxxiv. 740  
 Russian Theatre.....xxvi. 602  
 "Scrap of Paper" at Wallack's, *Chair*.....lxix. 308  
 Secret Regions of the Stage, \* *Olive Logan*,  
 xlviii. 628  
 Shakespeare and Hollingshead, *W. C. Pell*..xxlii. 496  
 — at Home—Tercentenary, \* *M. D. Conway*,  
 xxix. 336  
 — Illustrated by Ballads, \* *Amelia E. Barr*,  
 lxii. 52  
 "Shanghraun, The," *Chair*.....lx. 293  
 "She Stoops to Conquer," \* *Goldsmith*..lxx. 37; 291  
 Siddons, Sarah Kemble, \* *S. S. Conant*..lxv. 184  
 — — *Frances A. Kemble*.....xxviii. 764  
 — — *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 72  
 Sothorn, Edward A., Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxii. 790  
 Stage, On the, *Frances Anne Kemble*.....xxviii. 364  
 Stratford-upon-Avon, \* *James G. Wilson*..xxlii. 433

## Drama, The.

- Tacon Theatre, Cuba.....xlili. 357  
 Theatre in Bangkok, Siam.....xli. 362  
 — — in Pará, Brazil.....lviii. 373  
 Theatres in Peril From Fire, *Chair*.....lxiv. 787  
 — — in Siberia.....xxxvii. 457  
 — — Panics, *Chair*.....xxxvii. 708; lx. 788  
 Tragedy, Decline of, *C. T. Congdon*.....xxix. 743  
 "Walpole" (A Comedy), *Lyttton Bulwer*.....xl. 438  
 Williams, Charles Hanbury.....xxxvii. 177  
 Woman in Comedy, *C. T. Congdon*.....xxxvii. 507  
 Drance River Inundation.....xv. 850  
 Draper, Henry.  
 Are there other Inhabited Worlds?\*.....xxxlii. 45  
 Delusions of Medicine?.....xlii. 335  
 Draper, John C.....lxv. \*672  
 Draper, John William.  
 Alexandrians, The.....xx. 636  
 Apparitions and Visions.....xi. 376  
 Arabs in Spain.....xx. 371  
 Climate and National Character.....xxxi. 390  
 Cooking of Men\*.....xlii. 577  
 England in Old Times.....xxvii. 247  
 Franklin's Place in Science of Last Century,  
 lxi. 265  
 French Expedition to Mexico.....xxxvii. 590  
 History of the (American) Civil War.....xxxv. 118  
 How a French King Overthrew the Papacy.....xx. 798  
 Military Form of the Civil War.....xxxvii. 638  
 Nature, Practical Interrogation of.....lviii. 723  
 Photography, Application of, to Printing\*  
 xlii. 433  
 Popular Exposition of Scientific Experiments\*  
 liv. 565, 740, 898; lv. 102, 417, 577, 745; lvi.  
 244  
 Run for the Doctor, Joe!.....xlii. 797  
 Three Great Voyages.....xx. 234  
 Weather Prediction\*.....xxxix. 423  
 Draw Your Conclusions, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*,  
 xxxix. 361  
 Drawing Bureau Rations, *J. W. De Forest*,  
 xxxix. 792  
 — — room Drama, *F. J. O'Brien*.....xi. 397  
 Drawn Game, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxiv. 496  
 Drayton, Michael.  
 Nymphidia\* (Poem).....xlix. 39  
 Drayton, William Henry.....lii. 5  
 "Dreadnought," the clipper-ship\*.....lxviii. 224  
 Dream, A (Poem), *Miss H. R. Hudson*.....l. 571  
 — and its Interpretation, *Leigh Hunt*.....ii. 816  
 — — castles (Poem in *Drawer*).....xxii. 714  
 Dream-Folk\* (Poem), *Blanche W. Howard*,  
 lxiv. 589  
 — — land City (Poem), *Frances L. Mace*.....lv. 22  
 — — of a Dead Face (Poem), *J. Bunting*.....xli. 600  
 — — of Fair Weather (Poem), *James M. Thompson*.....li. 474  
 — — of Fairies\* (Poem), *S. S. Conant*.....xli. 234  
 — — of Matthew Talbot.....xxxiv. 645  
 — — of the Cavaliers (Poem), *John E. Cooke*,  
 xxii. 252  
 — — of the Weary Heart.....iv. 511  
 — — reading (Poem), *John Bonner*.....xxxii. 645  
 Dreams, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 644  
 — (Epigram), *Jennie P. Bigelow*.....lxx. 678  
 — Chapter on.....ii. 768  
 See also Superstitions.  
 Dresden, Battle of.....viii. 721  
 — — Green Diamond\*.....xxxii. 849  
 — — Prussia\*.....viii. 597; xlii. 505  
 Dress and Drink (Poem).....xviii. 720  
 — — Economy in, *Mrs. T. W. Dewing*.....lxiv. 122  
 — — of Women, Changes in, *Chair*.....lxix. 963  
 — — Significance of, *Chair*.....l. 593  
 — — Talk on, *Mrs. T. W. Dewing*.....lxii. 589



- Drift Implements\* .....l. 683  
 Drifting (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxiv. 87  
 — Apart (Poem), *Mrs. L. R. Searing*.xxviii. 220  
 Drift-wood Fire, The\* (Story), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....lxi. 888  
 Drink, What We, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xi. 495  
 Drinkwater House, *Mrs. C. V. Hamilton*.lvii. 49  
 Drisler, Henry.....lxix. \*823  
 Driving Home the Cows (Poem), *Kate P. Osgood*.....xxx. 424  
 Drivsdal Valley, Norway\* .....xxv. 301  
 Dromedary, Arabian\*.....xv. 583  
 Dromgoole, George M.....xlix. 115  
 Drooping Buds, *Charles Dickens*.....v. 66  
 Drop of Water under Microscope\*.....vi. 797  
 Drop-star, The (Poem), *Bishop A. C. Coxe*,  
 lx. 373  
 Drops of Water.....v. 75  
 Drouyn de l'Huys, M.....xxiii. 648  
 Drowned Boy and his Mother, *G. P. R. James*.....vi. 495  
 — Treatment of apparently.....xxix. 377  
 Druidical Remains\*.....xxxviii. 175; xlviii.  
 79; xlix. 476; li. 5, 185, 222, 535;  
 lv. 228; lxii. \*852; lxx. 35, \*230.  
 Drummer-boy's Burial,\* *Julia C. R. Dorr*,  
 xxix. 145  
 Drummond, Provost.....lviii. 681  
 Drummond's Pond, Dismal Swamp.....xxiv. 737  
 Drunkard's Bible, *Mrs. S. C. Hall*.....ix. 385  
 Drunkenness declining, *Chair*.....xxxix. 450  
**Drury, Anna Harriet.**  
 Inn by the Sea-side.....vi. 800  
 Dry, Sly, and Lye, *Chair*.....viii. 694; ix. 553  
 Dryburgh Abbey, Scotland\*.....xliv. 346  
**Dryden, Charles.**  
 Peace (Poem).....i. 194  
 Dryden, John.....ii. 49  
 — — Saint Cecilia's Day (Poem).....lxi. 817  
 Dualism of Zoroaster.....lxi. 268  
 Duane, James.....lxvii. \*921  
 Duart Castle, Argyshire.....lxviii. 64  
 Du Barry, Madame\*.....vii. 601  
 Dublin, Ireland\*.....xlii. 501  
 Du Chaillu, Paul B., *Chair*.....xxiii. 412, 417;  
 xxxvi. 121.  
 — — in Gorilla Land, \**C. Nordhoff*.....xxiii. 16  
 — — Gorillas, and Cannibals, \**Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xxxvi. 582  
 — — Again, \**A. H. Guernsey*.....xxxviii. 160  
 — — Once More, \**A. H. Guernsey*.....xl. 201  
 Du Châtelet, Madame\*.....xlvi. 22  
 Duck, Eider\*.....xl. 29; lvii. 399  
 — shooting, \**M. A. Howell, Jun.*.....xlix. 799  
 — Wood\*.....lv. 248  
 Dudevart, Mme. Aurora Dupin\* — “*George Sand*”.....xlvi. 842  
 — — Genius of.....i. 95  
 — — *Chair*.....x. 129  
 Dudley Observatory, \**J. E. Nowse*.....xlix. 525  
 — — Dedication of, *Chair*.....xiii. 703  
**Dueling.**  
 Affair of Honor—Comic\*.....xvii. 861  
 Bladensburg Ground, \**F. A. Foster*.....xvi. 471  
 Burr and Hamilton Duel.....xxv. 70  
*Chair, Easy*.....viii. 846; xl. 411; xxxv. 666;  
 lxvii. 681.

**Dueling.**

- Code of Honor, *Horatio Alger*.....xv. 516  
 Decline of, *Chair*.....lviii. 460  
 Duel in 1830.....v. 899  
 — In Russia.....xv. 79  
 — The, *F.-J. O'Brien*.....xl. 609  
 Dueling-ground, Weehawken, N. J.\*.....xxiii. 183  
 Duellists, *E. Bulwer Lytton*.....xxii. 393  
 Duels and Duellists, *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxxvii. 401  
 Duer-Mende Affair.....xlv. 752  
 Fourrier-Blumm Duel.....xvii. 659  
 Incidents of.....iii. 860  
 Manteuffel-Twesten Duel, *Chair*.....xxiii. 415  
 Marshall, Thomas F.....xlviii. 741  
 Mason and McCarty Duel.....xvi. 473  
 Mrs. Grundy and Dueling, *Chair*.....xlvii. 924  
 Pène Duel in France.....xvii. 416  
 Pistol-shot at Duellists, *John Bonner*.....xii. 609  
 Washington Duels.....xvii. 270  
 William of Prussia on Duels.....i. 185

“Duenna, The,” *Sheridan*.....lx. 503

Duets, *Miss Constance F. Woolson*.....xlix. 579

Dufaure, M.....lxiv. 347

Du Fay, Electrical Discovery of.....lxii. 267

**Dufferin, Lady.**

Unprotected Female in the East.....xxvii. 438

Dulany, Mary Grafton.....lxv. 32

Dull Town, A.....v. 179

Duluth, Minnesota.....lxiii. 574; lxix. 103

— Water Routes from, to the East.....lxiii. 427

**Dumas, père, Alexandre.**

Domestic Life of Alexander of Russia.....ii. 99

Last Days of Alexander of Russia.....li. 506

Swept by an Avalanche.....v. 788

Dumas, père, Alexandre, \**J. H. Browne*.xlvi. 834

— — *Chair*.....iv. 266; v. 128; viii.

703; xxxi. 402; xlv. 770.

Dumas, fils, Alexandre, \**J. H. Browne*.xlvi. 835

Dumb Child, The (Poem).....ii. 194

— Oracles, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxxvii. 191

Dummer, Richard.....li. 179

“Dunderberg,” the Steam-ram\*.....lxv. 241

Dundonald, Lord, *Chair*.....xxii. 278

Dune Carloway, Hebrides.....li. 186

Dunfuilen Castle, Skye\*.....lxi. 681

Dungeons, Taste of French.....iv. 670

Dunlap, Frances\*.....lxii. 263

Dunluce Castle, Ireland\* (Poem), *Sarah O. Jewett*.....lxvii. 924

Dunmail Raise, England\*.....lxii. 342

Dunmow Flitch, 1877, \**M. D. Conway*.....lvi. 373

Dunton, John, *C. A. Stoddard*.....xxxiii. 769

Duomo, Florence\*.....viii. 748; xxxv. 415

Dupe and the Duper, The.....viii. 817

Duponts de Nemours, in Delaware.....lxii. 186

**Du Pré, L. J.**

Wonders of the Lowlands.....i. 846

Duquesne, Fort, Penn.\*.....lxiii. 51

Durand, Asher Brown.....lix. 254; lxvi. \*861

Durand, Godfroi, the artist.....lxiv. \*236

Durand Property, *W. C. Prime*.....ix. 238

Durango, Colorado\*.....lxiv. 704

Durango, Mexico\*.....xvii. 174

Dürer, Agnes.....xlv. 389

Dürer, Albert, xl. \*812; xlv. 389; lvii. 326;

lx. 738; lxiv. 713.

Duroc, General, Death of.....viii. 598

Dürrenstein, Austria\*.....xlv. 664

D'Ussey, Château, France\*.....lxi. 549

Dutch and English in Japan, *R. Hildreth*.viii. 194

— Faience, \**Wm. Wirt Sikes*.....lvii. 15



- Dutch Masters, Old,\* E. Mason**.....lviii. 530;  
lxi. 61, 845; lxiii. 177.  
— on Manhattan,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....ix. 433  
— Republic, Rise of, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xii.  
769; xiii. 83.  
— Settlement of New York.....lxvi. 914  
**Du Terrail, Pierre\***.....lxviii. 478  
**Dutton, Oliver H.**  
Miss Vinton of Tallahassee.....xx. 214  
Ups and Downs.....xxix. 776  
Woman under Difficulties.....xxviii. 193  
**Duyckinck, Evert A.**  
Crèches in Paris\*.....lx. 50  
**Dwarfie Stone, Hoy\***.....lv. 227  
**Dwarfs and Giants, W. A. Seaver**.....xxxix. 202  
**Dwarf's House, Legend of**.....lxx. 377  
**Dwellings, Modern,\* H. H. Holly**.....lii. 855  
— Plans for,\* *Catherine E. Beecher*.....xxxiii.  
766; xxxiv. 581.  
**Dwight, Henry O.**  
Atlanta, How we fight at.....xxix. 663  
Family Life of the Turks.....lxii. 608  
Janisaries, The.....xxxix. 899  
Turkish Politics.....lxi. 746  
**Dying Husband (Poem)**.....vii. 499  
— Soldier (Poem), *Park Benjamin*.....xxv. 855  
**Dykedale Living\***.....xxviii. 802  
**Dynamite Crimes, Chair**.....lxx. 811  
**Dyspepsia treated at Carlsbad**.....lxvii. 122  
**Eads Ship Railway, The, J. A. Dillon**.....lxiii. 905  
**Eagle, The, Alfred Tennyson**.....xvi. 846  
— and Swan (Poem).....iii. 691  
— Trees, The (Poem), *Sarah O. Jewett*.....lxvi. 608  
**Ekings, Thomas**.....lxiv. \*336  
**Ear-marks of Cattle\***.....xlili. 487  
— wigs.....xxiv. 494  
**Early American Presidents,\* T. W. Higginson**,  
lxviii. 548  
— Ploughing,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 67  
— Quakers in England and Pennsylvania,\*  
*H. Pyle*.....lxv. 811  
— Rising (Poem), *Robert Herrick*.....i. 52  
— Swallow, To an (Poem), *Alice Cary*,  
xxxviii. 128  
**Ears,\* Henry T. Tuckerman**.....xviii. 663  
**Earth, Air, and Water,\* B. G. Wilder**.....xxxix. 385  
— and Air,\* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 545  
— Desiccation of the, *Chair*.....xviii. 417  
**Earthly Paradise—W. Morris, Chair**.....xxxvii. 562  
**Earthquake, Lands of the,\* E. Lawrence**,  
xxxviii. 466  
— Law, General, *John A. Bolles*.....xlili. 580  
— Night with an, *L. Mariotti*.....ii. 810  
— or Two.....xi. 795  
**Earthquakes in Caracas**.....xi. 799; xvii. \*187,  
795; xxxviii. 481.  
— in Central America.....xi. 804; xix.  
748; xx. 145; xiv. 164.  
— in Syria.....xl. 392  
— South American, of 1868,\* *E. G. Squier*,  
xxxviii. 603  
**Earth's Harvests (Poem)**.....i. 297  
— Rotation, New Proof of the.....liii. 99  
**East Angels (Novel), Miss Constance Fenimore**  
*Woolson*.....lxx. 246, 466, 613, 781, 879, etc.  
— India Company.....xxv. 685  
— Indian Life, Incident of.....liii. 80

- East Indies, Sketches in,\* G. J. Oliver**.....xi. 324  
— Glimpses of the, *Albert Smith*.....i. 198  
— Hampton, Mass.\*.....lv. 705  
— River\*.....xxiii. 167  
— Unprotected Female in the,\* *Lady Duf-*  
*ferin*.....xxvii. 433  
**Easter (Poem), J. B. Tubb**.....lxvi. 764  
— Card, An, *Virginia W. Johnson*.....lx. 755  
— Date of.....xxxiv. 590; xxxvi. 517  
— Flowers, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxvii. 189  
— Holidays, *G. C. McWhorter*.....xxxiv. 589  
— Lilies, *Helen W. Pierson*.....xxviii. 55  
— Memories and Sennar, *Chair*.....lxv. 146  
— Morning (Poem), *Julia C. R. Dorr*.....lxiv. 674  
— (Poem), *Frances L. Mace*.....lvi. 880  
— Procession at Rome,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....x. 20,  
158, 317.  
— Thoughts (Sonnet in *Drawer*).....liv. 780  
— Time (Poem), *Rev. W. Barnes*.....xlvi. 192  
— Wings\* (Poem), *Helen W. Ludlow*.....lxviii. 785  
**Eastern or Greek Church, E. Lawrence**.....xl. 405  
— Question.....xxxiv. 126  
— — Chair.....lv. 784; lvi. 783; lvii. 306  
**Eastern Travels.**  
**Asia, Central\* (Vámbéry), C. Nordhoff**.....xxxi. 13  
— Caravan Journeys in, *J. Bonner*.....xiv. 506  
— Marco Polo in\*.....xlv. 1  
— Babylon,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....xxxvi. 162  
— Belgrade to Bucharest,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....viii. 259  
— Bethlehem, Starlight on, *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 229  
— Brusa to Constantinople,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lv. 717  
— Caucasus, Trip to the, *Jos. E. Miller*.....xxvi. 793  
— China, Journey through, *J. Bonner*.....xi. 61  
— Prince of Kung,\* *W. H. P. Martin*.....xxxi. 584  
— Social Life in,\* *J. Doolittle*.....xxxii. 429  
— Constantinople to Brusa,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*,  
lv. 717  
— Convent of Sittna Damiane,\* *G. Lansing*.....xxviii. 757  
— Cradle Lands,\* *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvi. 701  
— Crimea, Steppes and Odessa,\* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
ix. 1  
— Cyprus,\* *H. Hitchcock*.....xiv. 188  
— Damascus, Memoir of,\* *J. Abbott*.....vii. 577  
— Danube, Down the,\* *J. H. Browne*.....xiv. 662, 517  
— Dead Sea, Sodom and Gomorrah, *J. Bonner*.....x. 187  
— East Indian Sketches,\* *G. J. Oliver*.....xi. 324  
— Egypt and Palestine,\* *H. M. Alden*.....xxxvi. 701  
— General Sherman in\*.....xlvii. 233  
— Old Thebes,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 519  
— Rob Roy in,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xii. 50  
— Scenes in, *W. H. Bartlett*.....xi. 210  
— Schwelnfurth in,\* *Helen S. Conant*.....xlvi. 772  
— Thebes to Pyramids,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 468  
— Glimpses of the East, *Albert Smith*.....i. 198  
— Hebrew Exodus—Sinai,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xiv. 35  
— Holy Land, Memoirs of,\* *J. A. Bott*.....v. 289, 433,  
577, 721; vi. 145, 289; viii. 1.  
— Home Life in the East,\* *Lyman Abbott*.....liii. 695  
— India. (q. v.)  
— Jerusalem,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 577  
— Recovery of,\* *Lyman Abbott*.....xlili. 195  
— Kentucky in the East,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....vi. 733  
— Life of Eastern Women,\* *E. De Leon*.....xvi. 364  
— Medina and Mecca,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 174  
— Orontes River, Syria,\* *J. A. Johnson*.....lx. 355  
— Palestine of To-day,\* *J. F. Hurst*.....ix. 44  
— Passages of,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xii. 224, 371, 482;  
xiii. 197, 323, 472, 608, 772; xiv. 32.  
— Persia and Turkestan,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 13  
— Remains of Lost Empires,\* *E. Lawrence*.....i. 459  
— Rob Roy on the Jordan,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xli. 49  
— Sebastopol, American before, *W. G. Sewall*.....xi. 221  
— Sherman, General, in the East,\* *Colonel J. C.*  
*Audenreid*.....xlvii. 225, 481, 652  
— Siam—Bangkok,\* *A. D. Brown*.....xli. 850  
— Siam, American at,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xvi. 609  
— — to Wady Moussa,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xvi. 736  
— Turk at Home, The.....xvi. 796  
— Turkey, American in,\* *W. C. Prime*.....xvi. 239  
— — and Russia,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxiv. 433  
— — Down the Danube, *J. H. Browne*.....xiv. 652, 817  
— — Eastern Women,\* *E. De Leon*.....xvi. 364  
— — "Sweet Waters of Europe".....xvi. 299; xlvii. \*492  
— Turkey. (q. v.)



**Eastern Travels.**

- Turks, Greeks, and Slavons, *O. B. Bunce*. xxxv. 296  
 Unprotected Female in the East\* ..... xxvii. 433  
 Voyage of Paul, \* *W. C. Prime*. ..... xvii. 745
- Eastman, Charles G. (Lines in *Drawer*) ..... xi. 277
- Easton, Pa.\* ..... xxvii. 466
- Eastwood, Frances.**  
 My Godmother's Pomander ..... xlv. 208
- Easy Chair, Editor's. See Chair, Easy.
- Eat, What we, *M. Schele De Vere* ..... xi. 196
- Eating-saloons, *G. W. Gesner*. ..... xxxii. 591
- Eaton, John.**  
 Educational Report, 1871 ..... xlvi. 629
- Eaton, Mrs. Major ..... lx. 305
- Eaton Samuel ..... xiv. 361
- Eaton Theophilus ..... xvii. 2
- Eaton William ..... xxi. 497
- Eaux Bonnes, France\* ..... lviii. 353  
 — Chaudes, France\* ..... lviii. 354
- Ebb and Flow, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford* ..... xlvii. 121
- Ebbing (Poem), *Carl Spencer* ..... xxxviii. 555
- Ebell, Adrian J.**  
 Indian Massacres and War of 1812\* ..... xxvii. 1
- Ecce Homo Arch, Jerusalem\* ..... xliii. 197
- Eccentricity, *A. A. Lipscomb, Table* ..... xv. 552
- Echo Lake, North Conway, N. H. .... lv. 325;  
 lxiii. \*369.
- Eck, Dr., The Dispute at Leipsic ..... lxi. 41
- Eckford, Henry.**  
 Golden City ..... xlix. 799  
 Shinnecock ..... l. 675
- Eckford, Henry ..... lxv. \*224
- Eckhart Coal Mines\* ..... xiv. 602
- Eclipses of July, 1851, \* *Charles Colby* ..... iii. 239
- Economy, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xxiv. 116  
 — in Dress, Mrs. *T. W. Dewing* ..... lxiv. 122
- Ecouen, Art Student in, \* *C. W. Conant* ..... lxx. 388
- Ecuador, Cordilleras of\* ..... xxxviii. 616  
 — Earthquakes, \* *E. G. Squier* ..... xxxviii. 616
- Edam, North Holland ..... lxvi. 699
- Eddystone Light-house ..... xxxviii. 413
- Edelweiss of the Sierras (Story), *Constance C. Harrison* ..... lxv. 116
- Edge of the Field, \* *W. H. Gibson* ..... lxiv. 858
- Edgeworth, Maria, *S. C. Hall* ..... xxxix. 533
- Edinburgh after Flodden\* (Poem), *W. E. Aytoun* ..... xxviii. 337  
 — from Calton Hill\* ..... xlviii. 502  
 — Picturesque, \* *Helen S. Conant* ..... lviii. 673  
 — Review and Macaulay, *J. H. Siddons* ..... xxvi. 75  
 — — Origin of ..... i. 556
- Editorial Autobiography, *C. Nordhoff* ..... xvi. 769  
 — Decisions, *Chair* ..... xlviii. 595  
 — Favoritism, *Chair* ..... lx. 936  
 — Partiality, *Chair* ..... lxvii. 954  
 — Responsibility, *Chair* ..... xlii. 773
- "Edmund Kirk" (pseud.). See Gilmore, James R.
- Edmunds, George F.**  
 Political Aspects of Mormonism ..... lxiv. 285
- Education.**  
 A Composition, *Drawer* ..... xxxvi. 543  
 Advantages of, to a Mechanic ..... l. 560  
 Alphabet of Deaf and Dumb\* ..... xlvii. 503  
 American ..... l. 209  
 — Colleges and German Universities, *R. T. Ely* ..... lxi. 253  
 — Culture, *Table* ..... xxi. 119  
 — Women, *A. A. Lipscomb* ..... xv. 776

**Education.**

- as a Science, *A. Bain* ..... lix. 471
- Bequests and Patronage, *Chair* ..... lv. 626
- Blind People, *Mary Tricomb* ..... xxxv. 767
- Boston Art Museum\* ..... lviii. 820
- Children fearing Darkness ..... xxviii. 698
- Classical Schools, Group of, \* *Horace E. Scudder*,  
 lv. 569, 704
- Classical Studies, *Chair* ..... xxxix. 448
- College Graduates, Proportion of, *Chair* ..... lxix. 474
- Collegiates, Rank of, *Chair* ..... lxi. 949; lxii. 637
- Colonial Progress, *Eugene Lawrence* ..... xlix. 877
- Columbia College Centenary, *Chair* ..... lxix. 632  
 — N. Y.\* ..... lxix. 813
- Commencement Week at Yale, *J. H. Ward*,  
 xxvii. 785
- Compulsory, in Brooklyn, \* *F. E. Fryatt* ..... lx. 218
- Convents in Italy ..... xvi. 643
- Cornell University ..... xxxviii. 144
- Cultivation of the Senses ..... vi. 81
- Daughters go to School, Where our, *S. Osgood*,  
 xv. 674
- Deaf and Dumb Asylum, N. Y., *Mary Barrett*,  
 lxviii. 496
- Defined, *Taylor Lewis* ..... liii. 708
- Degrees of Universities, *Chair* ..... xxxiii. 625
- Diplomatic, *Chair* ..... xxvi. 187
- Eaton's Report for 1871 ..... xlvii. 629
- "Education by Hand," *H. E. Scudder* ..... lviii. 406
- England—Oxford University, \* *M. D. Conway*,  
 lviii. 17
- English, Ignorance of the ..... l. 89, 205  
 — in School, *W. Atkinson* ..... xlv. 873  
 — Ragged Schools, *F. Brewer* ..... lv. 617
- Etou College, \* *E. S. Nadai* ..... liii. 519
- European Statistics ..... xlvii. 632
- Extempore Speaking, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xxvii. 767
- Faggling, *Chair* ..... lviii. 142
- Famillière, France\* ..... xlv. 712
- French Minister—Paul Bert\* ..... lxiv. 559  
 — Statistics, 1863 ..... lxii. 579
- Hampton Normal Institute, \* *Helen W. Ludlow*,  
 lxviii. 673  
 — School, Fortress Monroe ..... lxi. 627
- Harrow-on-the-Hill, \* *J. Hatton* ..... lxix. 329
- How have we been Educated? *A. A. Lipscomb*, x. 113
- Ideal, Cultivation of the, *A. A. Lipscomb* ..... ix. 700
- Illinois School-house at Paris ..... xxxv. 668
- In our First Century, *E. Lawrence* ..... li. 845
- Indian, at Hampton and Carlisle, \* *Helen W. Ludlow* ..... lxii. 659
- Indian Boys, New Mexico\* ..... lx. 680
- Industrial Schools for Women, *E. R. Peabody*,  
 xl. 885
- Intercollegiate Literary Contests ..... l. 596
- Japanese School, \* *J. C. Ballagh* ..... lvii. 663
- Johns Hopkins University, *Chair* ..... liv. 463
- Kendall Green Schools\* ..... lxix. 181
- Kindergarten, A Free, \* *Miss F. E. Fryatt* ..... lvii. 801  
 — for the Blind, *Chair* ..... lxix. 148  
 — in Munich, *Moncure D. Conway* ..... xlv. 657  
 — System, *S. Osgood, Chair* ..... xlvii. 456
- Klug's College, New York, \* *J. Macmullen* ..... lxix. 715
- Large Schools versus Small, *Anna C. Brackett*,  
 lv. 541
- Learning, its Uses and Abuses, *A. A. Lipscomb*,  
 xxi. 840  
 — — — *Taylor Lewis* ..... v. 123
- Leiden University, The, \* *W. T. Hewett* ..... lxii. 491
- Lingulets, Celebrated, *C. Nordhoff* ..... xxxii. 197
- Mental Health, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xxviii. 494  
 — Pauperism, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xvi. 404
- Mexican Advance in ..... lxiv. 406
- Musical Misses, Mems for ..... lii. 438
- National Government and, *C. F. Thwing* ..... lxviii. 471  
 — University Discussed ..... xlvii. 270; l. 132
- Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, \* *A. D. Brown* ..... xliii. 177
- Negroes in Louisiana, *Nath. Willey* ..... xxxlii. 944
- New York Cooking-school, \* *Miss F. E. Fryatt*,  
 lx. 22  
 — — Normal College, *W. H. Rideing* ..... lvi. 672
- Oregon Schools ..... lxv. 770
- Our Girls, *Anna C. Brackett* ..... xlvii. 700  
 — Sons, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xvii. 57
- Oxford University, *A. Lyman* ..... xxxix. 897  
 — — *Goldwin Smith* ..... xxx. 778; xxxi. 91  
 — — ..... lviii. \*17
- Paris Exposition, 1867 ..... xxxv. 245
- Physical, *Pestalozzi* ..... l. 106  
 — Culture, *William Blaikie* ..... lvi. 915  
 — of Children, *William Blaikie* ..... lxv. 599
- Point of Honor, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xxii. 695
- Presentation Week at Yale ..... xxix. 497



**Education.**

Randall's Island Nurseries,* <i>W. H. Davenport</i> .....	xxxvi. 8
Ratio to Population, <i>Thomas Raikes</i> .....	xlii. 377
Robert College, Constantinople.....	xlvii. 404
School Influence on Wages.....	xlv. 440
— mistress, <i>Mary F. Thacher</i> .....	lvii. 607
— Question, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lx. 269
Schools Improved.....	lx. 140
— Our, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	lx. 550
— Sumner,* <i>C. F. Thwing</i> .....	lvi. 501
Scientific Common Schools, <i>C. F. Adams, Jun.</i> .....	lx. 984
— Schools, Fitting Boys for, <i>G. W. Beaman</i> .....	lvii. 127
Secular and Sectarian, <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xl. 910
Self-culture, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xviii. 305, 367
Sex in Education, <i>Dr. Clarke</i> .....	xlix. 287
Statistics, American, 1860.....	xxxiv. 794
— <i>John Sterling</i> .....	l. 82
Street, <i>Julio F. Snow</i> .....	xxx. 495
Systems of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx. 585, 673
Teachers and Teaching, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xviii. 961
Turkey, Schools in.....	xxxv. 305
Union College.....	xxx. 509
Unsectarian, in England.....	li. 100
Vassar College,* <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lii. 346
Virginia University,* <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xliv. 815
Weimar Garden Industrial School.....	xlvii. 128
Wellesley College,* <i>Edward Abbott</i> .....	liii. 321
Williams College, Mass.....	lxiii. 238
Wilson Industrial School.....	lxiv. 374
Woman as our Educator, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	lx. 13
— Education of.....	lxii. 101; lvi. 596
Women Admitted to Cambridge, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxli. 947
— as School-officers.....	lxvii. 944
— as Physician, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xx. 843
— in our Colleges, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xlvii. 619; xlviii. 443
— Liberal Education for.....	liv. 695
— Of, <i>George Cary Eggleston</i> .....	lxvii. 292
Women's Profession Dishonored, <i>C. E. Beecher</i> .....	xxix. 766
Yale College.....	xvii. 11
Zurich, University of.....	lxviii. 443
Edward I. of England.....	lxix. 432
Edward II. of England.....	xiv. 649; xliii. 538
Edward III. of England.....	lxix. 184
Edward VI. of England.....	lxix. *594
Edward, Duke of Kent.....	lxi. *222, 530
Edward Thomas.....	liv. 697
Edward, the Black Prince.....	xli. 501
Edward Drysdale.....	v. 77
<b>Edwards, Amelia B.</b>	
— Lying in State in Cairo*.....	lxv. 185
<b>Edwards, H. Sutherland.</b>	
— Romanoff, The*.....	lxvii. 99, 188
Edwards, Sutherland.....	lxiv. 45
<b>Edwards, Tryon.</b>	
— Mason and Dixon's Line.....	liii. 549
Edwin of Deira, <i>Alexander Smith</i> .....	xxiii. 665
Eel Family*.....	xxxiv. 293
Eels, Lamprey, Building Nests*.....	lxviii. 101
Effie Campbell (Poem), <i>J. Truman</i> .....	xix. 830
<b>Eggleston, George Cary.</b>	
— Education of Women.....	lxvii. 292
— Todd, Rev. Doctor John*.....	lii. 373
Egla's Toilet (Poem), <i>M. G. Brooks</i> .....	lviii. 225
<b>Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.</b>	
— New England Village*.....	xlili. 815
— Old Fort and what Came of It*.....	lxiii. 535
— What We Owe to Trees.....	lxiv. 675
Egret, The*.....	xlii. 360; lvii. 400
<b>Egypt.</b>	
Abbas Pasha, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	xxxviii. 264
Abbott Papyrus, The.....	lxv. 195
Abbott's Museum, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 121; xxi. 126
Alexandrians, The, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xx. 636
Amherst Papyrus, The.....	lxv. 196
— and Sinal, Map of.....	xlv. 40
Caricature in,* <i>James Parton</i> .....	l. 383
Cats brought from.....	li. 383
Cemeteries, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	xxvii. 332
Cleopatra's Needle*.....	lxvii. 240
Cuneiform Characters*.....	l. 519
Embalming,* <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	xliv. 469
— Science of.....	xliv. 306
Funeral Poem, <i>Draper</i> .....	vi. 854
General Sherman in*.....	lxvii. 232
Granary*.....	lxv. 804
Ismael Pasha, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	xxxix. 739
Karnak, Great Hall at*.....	l. 902; xlii. 476; xlv. 34, 467
— Site of.....	lxlii. 906
Lying in State in Cairo,* <i>Amelia B. Edwards</i> .....	lxv. 185
Mehemet Ali, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	xxxvii. 829
Mirrors*.....	xliv. 346
Mowrej—threshing*.....	lx. 52
Nile, The,* <i>A. Trautvetter</i> .....	lxix. 165
Palestine and Egypt,* <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvi. 701
Pottery from a Tomb*.....	lxviii. 820
Rings, Signets, etc.*.....	xlv. 43
Rob Roy in,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lxv. 50
Scarabæe Beetle*.....	xxxii. 436
Scenes in,* <i>W. H. Bartlett</i> .....	lxvii. 719
Schwelbunfurth, Doctor in, <i>H. S. Conant</i> .....	xlviii. 270
Sittna Damiane,* <i>G. Laning</i> .....	lxviii. 757
Sphinx at Ghizeh*.....	lxvii. 237
Standards and Emblems*.....	lxvii. 171
Thebes.....	lxlii. 474; xliii. 905
— Old,* <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlv. 319
— to the Pyramids,* <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlv. 463
Turquoise Mines at Sinal.....	xl. 781
Wheat from Mammy-seed*.....	xv. 303
— See also Eastern Travel.	
Eh! what is it? <i>J. H. Connelly</i> .....	xlii. 763
Ehnn, Bertha.....	lxiv. *831
Eider-down—how Gathered.....	vi. 784
Eight-hour Movement, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxii. 519
Eighteenth Century, Professional Beauties	
— of,* <i>Alice C. Carr</i> .....	lxix. 249
— — Science in, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	lx. 271
Eisenach, Thuringia.....	lx. 47
Eisleben, the home of Luther*.....	lx. 39
Ekerot, Lars.....	lxiv. 25
Elaine, a Preparation of Petroleum.....	lxiv. 166
Elba, Island of.....	ix. 341
— Spectre from,* <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xlili. 258
Elbe, Along the,* <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	lxvi. 495
Elcano, Sebastian de.....	xx. 239
El Capitan, Yosemite, Cal.*.....	xxxii. 700
Elder-tree, The, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xli. 741
Elderthorpe's Idea, <i>G. D. Tallman</i> .....	xxxii. 586
Eldon, Earl John Scott.....	iv. 766
El Dorado, The Mythical.....	lxvi. 233
Electoral Vote, March, 1873.....	lxiv. 473
Electors of Brandenburg.....	lxviii. 692
Electra, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	l. 402
Electric Coruscations at Sea*.....	xxxviii. 577
— Light, The,* <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	xli. 354
— — * <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l. 380
— Spark, Outline of*.....	xli. 21
— Time Service,* <i>S. P. Langley</i> .....	lvi. 665
Electricity,* <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	xxxviii. 577
— and the Aurora*.....	xxxix. 15
— Experiments of <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	lv. 107
— Galvanoplasty.....	ix. 811
— in Amber and Glass.....	lx. 266
— of Storms*.....	xli. 21
— Progress of, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxix. 548
— Progress of, <i>F. A. P. Barnard</i> .....	lii. 213
— Storing,* <i>H. Morton</i> .....	lxvi. 84
— See also Scientific Record and Telegraphy.	
Electro-magnetic Power for Railway Transit,	
.....	iii. 786
Electrophorus, Invention of the.....	lx. 270
Electroplating,* <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l. 379



Electrotyping, \* *E. H. Knight* ..... l. 526  
 Elegy in a Country Church-yard, \* *T. Gray*. vii. 1  
 Elephant, Conflict with an, *Gordon-Cumming*. i. 352  
 — hunting in Africa. xiii. \*175; xiv. \*299;  
 xvi. \*318; xxiv. 33; xxxvi. 587.  
 — — in Ceylon, \* *A. H. Guernsey* ..... viii. 758  
 — Peep at the, \* *C. Nordhoff* ..... xx. 455  
 — Ride in Calcutta\* ..... xxxiv. 308  
 — Shooting, *Gordon-Cumming* ..... i. 393  
 Elephanta Caves, India\* ..... xlii. 72  
 Elephant's Head, White Mt. Notch\* ..... lxiii. 20  
 Elevator, The\* (Farce), *W. D. Howells* ..... lxx. 111  
 Elevators, Passenger, *E. H. Knight* ..... l. 371  
 — History of\* ..... lxx. 888  
 Elgin, Illinois\* ..... xxxix. 173  
**Eliot, Charles W.**  
 A National University, *Chair* ..... l. 132  
 Eliot, Charles W.\* ..... lii. 195  
**Eliot, George** (pseud.).  
 Daniel Deronda (q. v.) ..... lii. 425, etc.  
 Romola (q. v.) ..... xxv. 380, etc.  
 Eliot, George, *C. Kegan Paul* ..... lxii. \*913  
 — her Deserved Fame, *Chair* ..... lxii. 629  
 — her Jury (Poem), *Mrs. E. S. Phelps* ..... lxii. 927  
 — Last Words from, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*,  
 lxiv. 568  
 — — Memoirs of ..... lxx. 808, 811  
 — — Religious Views of ..... lxii. 919  
 Elizabeth, Queen of England\* ..... xli. 351; lxix. 597  
 Elizabeth, "Petrovna," of Russia ..... lxvii. \*108  
 Elizabeth, Princess, of Hesse-Homburg ..... lxi.  
 \*519, 528.  
 Elizabeth's Heifer, *Alice Cary* ..... xxxix. 846  
 Elk, The\* ..... xxxiii. 284  
 — hunting in Ceylon\* ..... xii. 616  
 Elksawatawa, the prophet\* ..... xxvii. 146  
 Ella, Professor John\* ..... lx. 831  
 Ellen Hartwin, Schoolma'am, *A. R. Annan*. liv. 906  
 Ellery, William\* ..... vii. \*155; xlvii. 264  
 Ellesmere, Earl of ..... vii. 703  
 Ellet, Charles, \* *J. S. C. Abbott* ..... xxxii. 295  
 Ellet, Charles Rivers, \* *J. S. C. Abbott* ..... xxxii. 303  
**Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth F.**  
 Nealy, Mary ..... xxxvi. 348  
 West, Benjamin, Love Romance of ..... xxxvi. 87  
 Ellice, William ..... lxvii. 360  
 Elliott, Charles Loring, *S. G. W. Benjamin*. lix. 247  
 — — \* *C. E. Lester* ..... xxxvii. \*42  
**Elliott, Charles W.**  
 Lost and Saved ..... xxxviii. 511  
 My Pet Gorilla ..... xxxvii. 519  
 Plymouth, Good old times at ..... liv. 190  
**Elliott, Ebenezer.**  
 Burns, Character of ..... i. 114  
 Grinder, The (Poem) ..... xxxvi. 484  
 Young Poet's Plaint (Poem) ..... i. 113  
 Elliott, Ebenezer, *M. D. Conway* ..... xxxvi. 594  
 — — ..... i. 135, 349; xxxix. 529; lxix. 69  
**Elliott, Henry W.**  
 Alaska, Ten Years In, 1867-77\* ..... lv. 801  
 Fur-seals of Pribilof Islands\* ..... xlviii. 796  
 Sea-birds, A Few\* ..... lviii. 497  
 Sparrow War, The\* ..... lix. 848  
 Wild Babies ..... lvii. 829  
 Ellison, Caleb, Fortunes of ..... iii. 169  
 Elliston, Robert William ..... xxvi. 73; lix. \*61  
 Ellaler, Fanny, the danseuse, *Chair*. xxiv. 849;  
 xxxvi. 809.

Ellwood, Thomas ..... lxiv. 86  
 Elmwood, the home of J. R. Lowell\* ..... lxii. 253  
 El Paso, Texas ..... lxx. 699

# Elseffer, Amanda Shaw.

Down in the Clover (Poem) ..... lxi. 140

Elsie Gray (Poem in *Drawer*) ..... xxxiii. 280  
 — Vane (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd* ..... xxvi. 543  
 Elwes Family, of Stoke ..... xxix. 781

# Ely, Richard T.

American College and German Universities. lxi. 258  
 Pullman: a Social Study\* ..... lxx. 452

Elysée Palace, Paris ..... v. 327  
 Emancipation of Russian Serfs ..... lxvii. 193  
 Embalming, \* *Junius H. Browne* ..... xlix. 470  
 — Science of ..... xlv. 306  
 Embargo Act, The ..... lxviii. 559  
 Embroidery, Art. \* *A. F. Oakley* ..... lxii. 693  
 Emelie (Poem), *Helen Gray Cone* ..... lxx. 51  
 Emerald, Carved\* ..... xxi. 776  
 Emeralds, *John Bonner* ..... xxxii. 350

# Emerson, Nathaniel B.

Horse-taming in Hawaii ..... xl. 97

Emerson, Ralph Waldo ..... li 25; lxii. \*388  
 — — Bramah (Poem) ..... xxxvi. 679  
 — — Forerunners (Poem) ..... lxx. 280  
 — — *Julian Hawthorne* ..... lxxv. 278  
 — — *Edwin P. Whipple* ..... lii. 417; lxv. 576  
 — — Glimpses of, *Annie Fields* ..... lxviii. 457  
 — — Obituary of, *Chair* ..... lxx. 308  
 — — Portrait by, *W. B. Clorson* ..... lxxv. 162  
 — — Schoff's engraving of ..... lix. 139  
 Emigrants at Castle Garden, N. Y.\* ..... lxix. 47  
 Emigrant's Story, The\* (Poem), *J. T. Trou-*  
*bridge* ..... xlix. 609  
 Emigration to America, *Smith O'Brien* ..... xx. 417  
 Emily Duncan, *W. C. Prime* ..... x. 764  
 Emma, Queen, Hawaiian Islands\* ..... xlvii. 396  
 — — Reception of, *Chair* ..... xxxiii. 664  
 Emma of Waldeck ..... lxx. \*519  
 Emma—a Fragment, *C. Brontë* ..... xx. 825  
 Emmaus, Palestine\* ..... xxxvi. 712  
 Emmet, Thomas Addis ..... xxxv. 238  
 Emmons, Nathaniel ..... xiv. 362  
 Emu's Party, The (Poem in *Drawer*) ..... lxiii. 159  
 Empedocles (Poem), *Wm. Gibson* ..... liv. 383  
 Empire City, Colorado\* ..... xxxv. 12  
 "Empress of India," Title of, *Chair* ..... liii. 142  
 Empty House, An ..... ii. 103  
 Ems, Nassau\* ..... xlv. 19  
 Ena, *T. S. Arthur* ..... xxiii. 229  
 Enchanted Baths, The ..... i. 139  
 — Rock ..... i. 639  
 — Titan (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien* ..... xx. 52  
 Enchanter of Erin (Poem), *O. W. Holmes*. lix. 462  
 Enchantment (Poem), *Alice Cary* ..... xliii. 128  
 Enciso, B. M. F. de ..... xviii. 468  
 Encounter with an Iceberg ..... ii. 406  
 End and Beginning, *Samuel Osgood* ..... xxxii. 552  
 — of Sir Coyote (Poem), *J. V. Cheney* ..... lxx. 820  
 Endicott, John ..... lxvi. \*715  
 Enfranchisement, *D. R. Custleton* ..... li. 169  
 Engedi, Robinson's Visit to ..... v. 582  
 Engheim, Duke d', Murder of ..... iii. 684  
 Engine Company Number Six ..... lxii. 373



## Engineering.

Aqueduct, Rio de Janeiro*	xxxix.	633
Barnes Bridge, Thames*	xl.	61
Bridge of Mont Blanc, Geneva*	xiv.	868, 871
— over Rio Chagres*	xviii.	163
Brooklyn Bridge, The*	lxvii.	925
— Celebration, Chair*	lxvii.	466
Cables, List of, to October, 1898	lxvii.	690
Calisone at Copenhagen*	xvii.	238
Croton Aqueduct, * T. A. Richards.	xxi.	18
Deep-sea Soundings, * J. Abbott.	xxviii.	543
Drainage of the Everglades*	lxviii.	598
Kads Ship Railway, The, * J. A. Dillon	lxviii.	905
Floating Dock "Bermuda"	l.	925
"Great Eastern" Steamship	xlx.	845, 849
Hammermith Bridge, Thames*	xi.	60
Hell-gate Excavation, 1876.	l.	237
Illinois and St. Louis Bridge*	l.	238
Mathata Bridge, Mexico*	xliz.	11
Mexico, Spanish Drainage cut of*	lxiv.	408
Mont Cenis Tunnel.	l. 77; xliii.	161
Pacific Railroad Finished.	xxxix.	292
Progress of Our First Century, * E. H. Knight.	l.	221
Queretaro Aqueduct, Mexico*	xliz.	337
Reservoir System, The, * J. G. Pyle.	lxix.	619
Rideau Canal, Canada.	xxiii.	449
Rodadero Aqueduct, Peru*	xxxvii.	808
Royal Border Bridge, Berwick*	xxxvii.	617
St. Gothard Tunnel, * S. H. M. Byera.	lviii.	654
St. Louis Bridge*	lxviii.	499
San Cosme Aqueduct, Mexico*	xliz.	171
Sanitary, Modern, W. P. Trounbridge.	lxviii.	756
Steamboats of the Coal-trade.	lxiv.	169
Steam-bridge of the Atlantic.	l.	411
Sutro Tunnel*	lv.	74
Tray Run Viaduct*	xiv.	608
Washington Junction Viaduct*	xiv.	594
See also Inter-oceanic Canals; Military Science; Mining; Scientific Record; Railroads; Telegraphy.		

## England.

Abuses Disappearing, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv.	735
Afghan War of 1838.....	lxii.	203
Agricultural Laborers of, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xvii.	638
American Recent Triumphs, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii.	466
and France, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii.	273
and India, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xli. 101; xxv.	635
and India, <i>Thomas W. Knox</i> .....	lviii.	568
Anne, Queen, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	lxv.	405
Art and Architecture in, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xliz.	617, 777; l. 35.
Bank of England, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxviii.	885
Bedford Park, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lxii.	485
Black, William, at Home, * <i>J. Hatton</i> .....	lxvi.	15
Brougham, Lord Henry, <i>A. R. Macdonough</i> .....	xlv.	97
Bulwer, Edward Lytton, * <i>C. K. Paul</i> .....	lxviii.	723
Canterbury*.....	xli. 339, 499	
Character Sketches, <i>William Howitt</i> .....	l.	460
Chinese War of 1840.....	lxi.	203
Civil Service, <i>F. H. Morse</i> .....	lxvi.	929
Colonial Commerce of.....	lxvi.	928
Contemporary Art in, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lv.	181
Cornwall, In, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxiii.	801
Courts of Justice, <i>Geo. M. Towle</i> .....	xxx.	615
Criticism of America, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv.	145
Derby to Disraeli, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxvi.	500
Devonshire, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxviii.	24
Dialects Compared, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxx.	77
Disraeli and Royal Prerogative, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix.	300
Dorset, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xlviii. 543; xlviii.	73, 188
Druidical Remains (q. v.).		
Elizabeth, Queen*.....	xli.	361
English and Dutch in Japan, <i>R. Hildreth</i> .....	viii.	194
— Bride in Roumania, * <i>Mrs. E. W. Latimer</i> .....	lvii.	533
— Caste— <i>Jane Eyre, Chair</i> .....	lvii.	136
— Church Antiquities, <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxviii.	519
— Court, Au, * <i>Drazer</i> .....	xxiii.	857
— Eccentricity, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii.	979
— Farmers, <i>Mrs. P. E. Gibbons</i> .....	lxvi.	651
— Lodgings, <i>Austin Abbott</i> .....	xxxix.	244
— Mind, <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	xv.	636
— Peasant, <i>William Howitt</i> .....	xv.	483
— Seamen, Old, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxvi.	217
— Sympathy for Pres. Garfield, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiv.	144
Exmoor, Land of the Doones, * <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	lxv.	635
Fairs in, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	xvi.	873
Famous London Suburb, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxvii.	165
Few Days more Driving, * <i>Wm. Black</i> .....	lxx.	91
First Mention of.....	xxxviii.	184

## England.

First Week in, Mrs. E. C. Walton	lvii.	229						
Flunkymy and Professional Beauties, Chair	lxiii.	638						
George III., Family of, * K. M. Rousland	lxi.	511						
Gladstone at Hawarden, * H. W. Lucy	lxiv.	741						
Glimpses of Great Britons, * H. W. Lucy	lxv.	163						
Great Hall of William Rufus, * T. Walden	lxix.	430, 555, 662, 960.						
Hampshire, * M. D. Conway	xxxviii.	449; xxxix.	330.					
Henry IV.—his Tomb opened	xli.	501						
Hertfordshire, * H. W. Lucy	lxx.	839						
Home of the Washingtons, * A. F. Story	lviii.	591						
House of Common, Day in, J. C. Stockbridge	lxiv.	62						
Ignorance in	l.	59, 205						
Ilkley, Yorkshire, * M. D. Conway	lxviii.	642, 519						
Impressions of, in 1851, Fredrika Bremer	lxv.	616						
in 1850, A. de Lamartine	lxv.	46						
in Old Times, John W. Draper	xxvii.	247						
Isle of Man, William H. Rideing	l.	457						
— of Purbeck, Dorsetshire, * Miss J. E. Pantor	lxx.	238						
— of Wight, * M. D. Conway	xxxix.	330; xl.	350, 555.					
Jealousy of Foreigners, Chair	lviii.	784						
Kent, * M. D. Conway	xli.	339, 499						
Land and Peasants, G. M. Towle	lxviii.	430						
Leprosy in	lxviii.	73						
Liverpool, the Great Seaport, * W. H. Rideing	lviii.	161						
Living Authors of, A. Alison	lxv.	877						
Men of, S. I. Prime	l.	528						
Montefiore, Sir Moses, * Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson	lxvii.	890						
Moorland Village, A., * Lucy C. Lillie	lxii.	1						
Music and Musicians of, Lucy C. Lillie	lx.	641, 697						
no longer Tory, Chair	xxxvii.	707						
Nobility and Titles in, O. H. Dutton	xxix.	776						
Non-conformity in, Chair	l.	131						
Northamptonshire, * A. F. Story	lviii.	521						
Norwich, Worthies of Old, * A. R. Hobbins	lxv.	893						
Old England, A. A. Lipscomb	x.	407						
— Lawyers of, W. A. Seaper	xl.	615						
Our Relations with, Adam Badeau	lxvii.	979						
Oxford University, * M. D. Conway	lviii.	17						
Photographs by an American, S. R. Fisk	xxxvi.	654; xxxvii.	111, 258, 415; xxxviii.	93.				
Poverty of the Bar	l.	218						
Press Scandals, Chair	lxv.	803						
Progress of, 1861-70, C. C. Hazewell	lxiii.	839						
Quakers, Early, * H. Pyle	lxv.	611						
Queen Mary, A. H. Guernsey	lv.	106						
Queen, Ministry, Lords, and Commons, W. T. Davis	lxii.	114						
Rats and Rat-killers in	lxv.	902						
Relics in London, M. D. Conway	lxiii.	894						
Revolution in, A. A. Lipscomb	xi.	408						
Richmond Hill, * Clara F. Morse	lvii.	481						
Roman and Saxon Pottery	lxvii.	322						
Salisbury Cathedral, * A. Gilman	lxii.	650						
Saltaire and its Founder, * G. M. Towle	lxv.	897						
Sandringham, Norfolkshire, * W. H. Russell	lxx.	747						
Schools in—W. P. Atkinson, Chair	xxx.	635, 673						
Smith, Sydney, * Andrew Lang	lxix.	593						
South-coast Saunterings, * M. D. Conway	xxxviii.	24, 175, 449; xxxix.	330; xl.	350, 523; xli.	839, 499; xlvii.	843; xlviii.	73, 193.	
Surrey, In, * Lucy C. Lillie	lxv.	597, 649						
Tennyson, Alfred, Anne T. Ritchie	lxviii.	21						
Thames, Upper, * J. Hatton	lxviii.	335						
Tory Feeling in, Chair	lxviii.	746						
Treaty of Peace and Independence, * G. T. Curtis	lxvi.	665, 333						
Twelfth of August, J. G. Wilson	lxvii.	567						
Unsectarian Education in	l.	100						
Uttometer, Staffordshire, Nath. Hawthorne	xiv.	639						
Victoria, Queen, * Mrs. Oliphant	lxii.	221						
Visit to English Dairy	l.	163						
Wilberforce, William, * A. R. Macdonough	lxiv.	723						
William III. of Orange	lxx.	511						
Wiltshire, * M. D. Conway	xxxviii.	175						
Windsor Castle	lxii.	66						
Wycliffe, John de, * A. W. Ward	lxv.	175						
Yarmouth, Quaint Old, * W. H. Rideing	lxv.	1						
York, Summer at, * Sarah D. Clark	lxv.	487						
Yorkshire Coast, * W. H. Rideing	lxviii.	515						
See also London.								

England and America (Poem), A. C. Cox,

liv. 111



Englefield, Henry—Lines on Waltzing.....xl. 770  
Englis, John.....lxv. 231

### English, Thomas Dunn.

Akeratos (Poem).....xliv. 967  
Battle of New Orleans (Poem).....xx. 240  
Beunington, Battle of (Poem).....xxi. 825  
Cowpens, Battle of.....xxii. 168  
Death of Walter Butler (Poem).....xix. 904  
Fall of Maubila (Poem).....xix. 786  
Fight at Lexington\* (Poem).....xx. 617  
How I made a Fortune.....xxiii. 642  
Legend of Ogre Castle\* (Poem).....lxx. 48  
Old Mill, The (Poem).....lx. 718  
Oriskany, Fight at\* (Poem).....xxiii. 827  
Out in the Streets (Poem).....xxxix. 482  
Pambookat, a Fairy Tale\*.....xxiv. 577  
Song of Fire\*.....xlil. 76  
Sullivan's Island (Poem).....xxi. 70  
Telling Treasure.....xxviii. 67  
Three Kings (Poem).....xxii. 684  
Under the Trees (Poem).....xxxix. 790  
Unsigned Receipt.....xxv. 924

English at the Seaside,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxiii. 484  
— Cabinet in 1880.....lxii. 118  
— Cathedral, An,\* *A. Gilman*.....lxii. 650  
— Colonies, The Seven.....lxvi. 722  
— for the Portuguese, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxx. 365  
— in School, *William Atkinson*.....xliv. 373  
— Lakes and their Genii,\* *M. D. Conway*,  
    lxii. 7, 161, 339  
— Men of Letters, *Chair*.....lix. 142; lx. 460,  
    786; lxi. 145.

“English Nation, An,”\* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvi. 706  
— Point-lace\*.....lxi. 663  
— Samples of fine.....xxii. 544  
— Translations, *James G. Wilson*.....xliv. 768  
— Visitors as Critics, *Chair*.....lxviii. 478

Englishmen in America, Second Generation  
    of, *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 213

Engravers, Wood, Symposium of, *G. W. Sheldon*.....lx. 442

Engraving, *E. H. Knight*.....l. 535  
— Golden Age of,\* *F. Keppel*.....lviii. 321  
— Wood, History of,\* *G. E. Woodberry*,  
    lxiv. 705; lxv. 257.

— Improved, *Chair*.....lx. 939  
Engravings and Prices.....xxxv. 798

### Engravings, Full-page.

Adams, John, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 563  
Adams, John Q., Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxix. 119  
Admonition, *Hoekin*.....lxx. 897  
Alexandra, Princess, Portrait of, *Closson*.....lxx. 769  
Almond Blossom, *Cole*.....lxlii. 822  
Among the Daffodillies, *Wellington*.....lxviii. 820  
Amy, do you Understand? *Hoekin*.....lxx. 61  
And my Heart like a Child, *Wellington*.....lxx. 19  
Appearance of Mandel's Studio, *Wolf*.....lxix. 129  
Aros, Sound of Mall.....lxviii. 61  
At Last, *French*.....lxviii. 812  
At the Kissing Bridge, *Hoekin*.....lxviii. 88  
Autumn, *Closson*.....lxv. 648  
Avenue of Hemlocks and Spruces, *Johnson*,  
    lxvi. 725  
Basket-seller, *Ayman*.....lxx. 941  
Beef à la Mode, *Wellington*.....lxix. 511  
Belle, The, *Closson*.....lxviii. 917  
Bible Reading, *Wellington*.....lxviii. 334  
Blismarck, Carl Otto von, *Tietze*.....lxvii. 589  
Boughton, G. H., Studio of, *Johnson*.....lxvii. 589  
Boy Jesus in the Temple, *Closson*.....lxx. 2  
Brooklyn Bridge, The.....lxvi. 929  
Buchanan, James, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 250  
Burgomaster's Daughter, The, *French*.....lxvi. 488  
By the River, *Heard*.....lxix. 2  
Calhoun, J. C., Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxix. 123  
California Street, San Francisco.....lxix. 828  
Cathedral of Seville, *G. E. Johnson*.....lxv. 372  
Challenge, The, *H. Wolf*.....lxix. 163  
Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, *Closson*.....lxix. 812  
Charles I., Trial of, *Bernstrom*.....lxix. 961

### Engravings, Full-page.

Christmas Bells.....lxx. 67  
Civil Procession, The,\* *Wolf*.....lxvii. 917  
Clay, Henry, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 945  
Clouds Lingerin yet, *Tinke*.....lxx. 139  
Cutting Herbage, *Tinke*.....lxix. 711  
Darwin C., Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxix. 762  
Daughter of the Nile.....lxix. 164  
Decorating the Church for Christmas.....lxvi. 2  
Delight in Disorder, *Tinke*.....lxv. 1  
Emerson, Portrait of, *Closson*.....lxv. 162  
Fallen Short, *French*.....lxix. 480  
Faustus, *Hoekin*.....lxvii. 2  
Finding the Spring, *French*.....lxix. 913  
Flora, *Closson*.....lxx. 52  
Flower-girl and Mau, *French*.....lxix. 7  
Flume, The, Franconia Notch, N. H.....lxiii. 361  
Frozen Fountain, The, *Hoekin*.....lxvi. 326  
Gaspé, Setting up Cross at.....lxvi. 507  
Ghiberti, Gates of, *G. E. Johnson*.....lxix. 93  
Gladstone, W. E., *Kruell*.....lxiv. 740  
Grape Clusters, *W. H. Gibson*.....lxix. 865  
Grave-digger, The.....lxii. 540  
Haggis, The, *Wolf*.....lxix. 876  
Hamilton, Alexander, Portrait of, *Tietze*.....lxviii. 419  
Hauling in the Yule-log, *Bernstrom*.....lxix. 15  
Head of a Peasant.....lxix. 173  
Head of an Old Man.....lxix. 175  
“Here be Finery!” *French*.....lxviii. 496  
“High Jinks” Among the Big Tree, *Johnson*,  
    lxvi. 821  
How clear, how keen, how marvelously bright,  
    *King*.....lxx. 500  
Hugo, Victor, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxiv. 322  
I Held Love's Head, *E. A. Abbey*.....lxix. 802  
Ideal Head, *Closson*.....lxix. 488  
“Immaculate Conception,” Part of, *Closson*,  
    lxviii. 668  
Irving, Washington.....lxvi. 650  
Jackson, Andrew, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxix. 274  
Jefferson, T., Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 567  
Judith, *Casson*.....lxix. 650  
King Rufus, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 943  
Kitchen of Ship's Inn.....lxx. 239  
Landing of the Pilgrims, *Hoekin*.....lxvi. 707  
Levee at St. James's, *Bernstrom*.....lxix. 765  
Lincoln, Abraham, *Kruell*.....lxx. 662  
Little Transaction, A, *Wolf*.....lxv. 375  
Longfellow, Portrait of, *T. Johnson*.....lxix. 123  
Lord of Misrule, *King*.....lxix. 11  
Madison, J., Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 747  
Malten, F. Therese.....lxvi. 563  
Market-place, Haarlem, *Tinke*.....lxvi. 173  
Memento Mori.....lxv. 221  
Mermald and Sea-wolf, *King*.....lxx. 388  
Merry Christmas, *Deis*.....lxviii. 7  
Monroe, James, Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 941  
New York City, View of, *Heard*.....lxix. 269  
Night's Plutonian Shore, *Hoekin*.....lxviii. 438  
No Offence; but Question for Question, *Wellington*.....lxx. 174  
Norman Funeral, *Hoekin*.....lxix. 863  
On a Market-boat, *Tinke*.....lxvi. 691  
On the Dykes, *French*.....lxix. 629  
Parlor Decoration, *L. C. T. & Co.*.....lxix. 737  
Prelude, A, *Juengling*.....lxix. 826  
Prince of Wales, Portrait of.....lxx. 751  
Puritan Governor interrupting Christmas  
    Sports, *Bernstrom*.....lxviii. 11  
Race between Church Boats, *Tinke*.....lxvii. 676  
Rembrandt's Portrait of the Burgomaster, *Johnson*.....lxvi. 164  
Reverie, *King*.....lxv. 510  
Roman Saturnalia.....lxix. 13  
Sandringham House, *Hoekin*.....lxix. 749  
Search for Toilette, *Juengling*.....lxix. 109  
Serenade, The, *F. French*.....lxix. 641  
Sisters, The, *Closson*.....lxvi. 812  
Snow Angel, The, *Bernstrom*.....lxix. 290  
Spanish Peasant, *Juengling*.....lxix. 801  
Sprug Blossoms, *King*.....lxix. 324  
Storm on Mount Washington.....lxiii. 212  
Sunday Morning in Surrey, *Hoekin*.....lxix. 466  
Sunset in the North, *Lockhart*.....lxix. 383  
Surrender of Cornwallis,\* *Bernstrom*.....lxiii. 344  
Tennyson, Alfred, C. Baudé.....lxviii. 20  
‘Tis Merry in Hall, *Wolf*.....lxx. 7  
Toledo Servitors at the Fountain, *Hoekin*.....lxix. 813  
Town Garden, A, *Wolf*.....lxix. 326  
Town Gate, Stralsund, *Hoekin*.....lxix. 677  
Under the Mistletoe, *Hoekin*.....lxviii. 2  
Upon Mistress Southwell, *Closson*.....lxix. 824  
“Upon Sappho,” *H. Wolf*.....lxix. 3  
Waiting for the Selue, *Tinke*.....lxix. 946



**Engravings, Full-page.**

Washington, George, <i>Kruell</i> .....	lxvii. 650
Washington, Martha, <i>Kruell</i> .....	lxvii. 655
Weberer, D., Portrait of, <i>Kruell</i> .....	lxix. 276
Weeding the Streets, <i>Johnson</i> .....	lxvi. 686
Westminster Hall, Lord Mayor's Day.....	lxix. 868
While Flowing Rivers Yield, <i>Tinkev</i> .....	lxx. 711
Whittier, J. G., Portrait of, <i>Kruell</i> .....	lxviii. 170
William I. of Germany, <i>Tietze</i> .....	lxviii. 862
Witchcraft, 1692, <i>Putnam</i> .....	lxx. 103
Witch's Daughter, The, <i>J. P. Davis</i> .....	lxvii. 164
With Grandpa, <i>Wolf</i> .....	lxiii. 642

**Engravings of Paintings. See Paintings.**

Enigma by M. C. B., <i>Drawer</i> .....	xviii. 426
Enjoyableness.....	xviii. 55
Enjoyment, <i>Chair</i> .....	x. 694
— Indestructibility of, <i>Sydney Smith</i> .....	i. 112
— Philosophy of, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii. 840
— Puritanical Taking of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 964
"Enoch Arden" Noticed, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxix. 675
Ensnared (Poem), <i>M. Thompson</i> .....	lxviii. 237
Entomology. See Natural History.	
Eopile, The*.....	xxxix. 324
"Eöthen"—Kinglake, Noticed, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvi. 709
Epidemics, Causes and Prevention of, <i>A. N. Bell</i> .....	xv. 194
— The Great, <i>A. S. Pigott</i> .....	xiii. 62, 205, 359, 784; xv. 61.

**Epigrams and Epigrammatists, J. G. Saxe,**

xv. 344

— from the German, *Drawer*.....xxvi. 570Epilogue on Wordsworth, *Lord Byron*.....lix. 620

Episcopacy. See Religions.

Episode of the War.....x. 508

Episodic Farming, *D. R. Custleton*.....xxviii. 314

Epitaph in the Isle of Wight.....xl. 371

— of Porson.....xxiii. 542

— on a Prince of Wales.....xxi. 676

— on Doctor Buckland, *R. Whately*.....xxxix. 400Epitaphs, *Drawer*.....xxii. 133, 283;

xxvi. 142; xlii. 319, 475; xlv. 614;

lx. 480.

— *Charles Nordhoff*.....xvii. 799— (Poem), *W. R. Wallace*.....xlv. 501

— in Roman Catacombs.....x. 592

Epping, *Ruth Harper*.....xxi. 657— Evening at, *Ruth Harper*.....xv. 347

Epstein, Professor.....lxiv. \*829

Equestrianism as a Beautifier, *Chair*.....lii. 709Equestrianopathy, *John Codman*.....liv. 912Equinoctial, The, *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 864Era of Good Feeling, \* *T. W. Higginson*,

lxviii. 936

Erasmus, Portrait of\*.....xlv. 395

Erebus Volcano, Victoria Land\*.....xxxviii. 480

Erecthium Restored\*.....xvii. 604

Erema, *R. D. Blackmore*.....liv. 49, 209, 407,

581, 751, 879; lv. 51, 271, 368, 589,

757, 885.

Erfurt, Saxony.....lxi. 45

Eric IV. of Scandinavia.....xv. 651

— XIV. of Sweden.....xiv. 651; xliii. 543

Eric's Funeral\* (Poem), *M. Sangster*.....li. 15

Ericsfjord, Colony of.....lxiv. 112

Ericsson, John.....xxv. 435

Ericsson, Leif.....lxiv. 112

Eric Canal, Origin of.....lxiii. 415

Erie, Fort, in 1860\*.....xxviii. 160

— Railroad Scenery, \* *W. M. Leod*.....i. 213**Erie Railroad, Two Days on, D. G. Mitchell,**

xiv. 398

— — Scenes\*.....xlix. 379, 381

— War in Wall Street, *Chair*.....xxxvi. 811Erminie (Poem), *George Birdseye*.....lxix. 486Ernest II. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *Bayard**Taylor*.....xxiii. 810

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.....lxi.

521, \*523

Errand, The\* (Poem), *J. H. Morse*.....lxi. 52Error must Develop itself, *Taylor Lewis*.....vii. 415

Erskine, John.....xxxvi. 111

Escape (Poem), *Laura M. Marquand*.....lxix. 622— from Fort Warren, *J. A. Bolles*.....xxviii. 697— of Mary from Lochleven, *A. Strickland*.....ii. 22

Escorial, Madrid, Spain\*.....xxxvi. 2; xli. 19;

lxiv. 653.

Escorinza, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxxv. 46

Escovedo, Juan, Murder of.....xxxviii. 238

Española and its Environs, \* *B. Harrison*,

lxx. 825

Espirito Santo\*—an orchid.....xvii. 21; lix. 864

Esquimaux\*.....xxii. 749

— At Home with, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxix. 432— Life with the, \* *W. Parker Snow*.....xxviii. 721

— of Alaska\*.....xxxv. 176; lii. 814

— Somerset Feat\*.....xxxiii. 569

**Essays.**Abbas Pasha of Egypt, *E. De Leon*.....xxxviii. 264Abd-ul-Medjid, Reign of, *W. Goodell*.....xxiv. 77

Abyssinia, Life in.....viii. 523

Acadian Tragedy, The, *F. Parkman*.....lxix. 577Advent, *G. C. McWhorter*.....xxxv. 796Agassiz, Louis, *E. P. Whipple*.....lix. 97— *James Wynne*.....xxv. 194Alexandrians, The, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 636All Alike, *A. A. Lipcomb*.....xv. 114Ambrosia, *J. Bonner*.....xiii. 58America, Discovery of, *J. Fiske*.....lxiv. 111American Art, New Departure in, *G. W. Sheldon*,

lvi. 764

— Artists in Italy.....xli. 490

— Clyde, The, \* *Charles Barnard*.....lvi. 641— Colleges and German Universities, *R. T. Eli*.....lxi. 253— Forests, *G. W. Powell*.....lix. 371— Sculptor—*J. Q. A. Ward, G. W. Sheldon*,

lvii. 62

— Society, Drift of, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxvi. 809— Studios Abroad, *Kath. C. Walker*.....xxlii. 101Americans on their Travels, *R. Tomes*.....xxxi. 67— Starved and Poisoned, *C. E. Beecher*.....xxxii. 782Amusements, *Samuel Osgood*.....xlvi. 294Anæsthesia, *Sarah W. Barker*.....xxxi. 458

Animal Love of Music.....xv. 38

— Mechanics.....v. 524

Ant or Emmet, The.....v. 540

Antietam, Battle of, *G. F. Noyes*.....xxvii. 537Apian Psychology and Sociology, *M. E. Lazarus*,

xlii. 118

Arithmetic of God, *Samuel Osgood*.....xlvi. 106Army Correspondent, *L. L. Crouse*.....xxvii. 627Arabs in Spain, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 371Are we a happy People? *Robert Tomes*.....xiv. 207Army, Regular, of the U. S., *Gen. George B. M'Clellan*.....lv. 775Aroostook and the Madawaska, *C. Hallock*,

xxvii. 638

Art Study, *John F. Weir*.....lxvi. 946Artillerist, The, *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxiv. 545Ashantee, *G. M. Towle*.....xlvi. 286

Ashes, Chapter on.....lx. 646

Assassins and Nihilists, *H. Craig*.....lxiii. 440Astor, John Jacob, *James Parton*.....xxx. 303Astronomical Year, *N. S. Dodge*.....xlvi. 63Athletic Work, Risks of, *W. Blairie*.....lviii. 923Atlanta, How we Fight at, *H. O. Dwight*.....xxix. 663

Australian Life.....vii. 191

Authors, *H. T. Tuckerman*.....xvi. 755

— Peculiar Habits of.....v. 174

Autobiography of a Sensitive Spirit.....lii. 479

Autumn Leaves, *St. George Cooks*.....xi. 835



## Essays.

Basket of Thunder-bolts, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xlii. 86
Battle Gossip, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxii. 346
Baxter, Richard, <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	lii. 43
Beef, <i>G. P. Keese</i> .....	lix. 292
Beethoven's last Moments.....	ix. 225
Behind the Scenes, <i>A. Fleming</i> .....	xxxiv. 114
Bellot, J. R., <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xli. 96
Bells, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xi. 450
Berlioz, Hector, <i>Emily Royall</i> .....	ix. 411
Bible Revision, <i>G. L. Crooks</i> .....	xviii. 405
Bird Ministry.....	xviii. 377
Birds, About.....	ix. 796
Bishops of Rome, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xxxviii. 222
Black Eagle in a Bad Way.....	iv. 217
Blackburn Farmer.....	xv. 94
Blake, Robert, the Great Admiral.....	v. 197
Blessington, Lady Margaret, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	x. 645
Blind People, <i>Mary Tilcomb</i> .....	xxxv. 767
Blue Sky Somewhere, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxi. 689
Boliver, Simon, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xi. 594
Bonaparte, Letitia, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xlii. 759
Bond Street, London, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	xliii. 755
Books and Authors, On.....	xi. 658
Boundary of Greece, <i>R. P. Keep</i> .....	lxiv. 273
Bourbons in Spain, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	x. 484
Briefless Barrister, <i>W. A. Butler</i> .....	xv. 375
Bright, John, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxiv. 94
British Gum Secret.....	v. 225
— Museum and Zoological Gardens, <i>Fredrika Bremer</i> .....	v. 201
Brittany, Social Customs of.....	viii. 234
Broken-down Kings.....	xiv. 646; xliii. 532
Brougham, Lord Henry, <i>A. R. Macdonough</i> .....	xlv. 532
Bryant, William Cullen, <i>J. Wynne</i> .....	xxiv. 509
Buccaneers of Spanish Main, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xi. 515
Budding of the Muscle, <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	lix. 354
Bunyan, John, <i>T. B. Macaulay</i> .....	xiv. 776
Burns, Last Days of.....	vii. 115
Butter Stores in Paris, <i>M. Howland</i> .....	lvii. 686
By-paths to Prosperity, <i>W. C. Wycoff</i> .....	xli. 406
Cafe Greco, Rome.....	xxix. 505
Canadian Pacific Railroad, <i>T. E. Prendergast</i> .....	ix. 414
Caravan Journeys in Asia, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xiv. 506
Carlsbad on Crutches, <i>H. A. Wise</i> .....	xx. 206, 353
Carlyle, Thomas, <i>J. G. Wilson</i> .....	xlviii. 726
— at Edinburgh, <i>Atex Smith</i> .....	xxxiii. 391
Carlyle's Table-talk, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxvi. 921
Cast Away, <i>R. D. Carter</i> .....	xxxii. 724
Catalina Cornaro, <i>Charlotte Adams</i> .....	lvii. 617
Catherine II. of Russia, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxviii. 624
Cavalrist, The, <i>P. L. Sarmento</i> .....	xxiv. 301
Cemeteries, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	xxvii. 381
— On, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xx. 831
Ceylon, Funeral Rites in, <i>T. S. Burnell</i> .....	vii. 544
Chapter on Gossip, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....	xlviii. 106
Charities, Our.....	lvi. 441, 596
Charity and Humor, <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> .....	vii. 52
Charles X. of France, <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xliii. 114
Charleston, Under Fire at, <i>W. F. G. Peck</i> .....	xxxi. 355
Chase, Salmon P., <i>J. S. Benson</i> .....	xlvii. 760
Chewing the Bony.....	iv. 405
Children, How to Kill clever.....	i. 789
— Little.....	xviii. 633
— Moral Utility of, <i>Henry Giles</i> .....	xxvii. 901
— What becomes of clever?.....	i. 402
Child's Toy, A.....	iv. 476
Chinese, Democracy of the, <i>W. Speer</i> .....	xxxvii. 839
Choate, Rufus, <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lvii. 875
Cholera, Asiatic, <i>A. S. Pigott</i> .....	xlii. 359
Christmas and John Doe, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	iv. 356
— as we grow older, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	iv. 390
— in Germany.....	iv. 499; xviii. 359
— in Venice, <i>Charlotte Adams</i> .....	lvi. 255
Chromatic Contrast, * <i>J. H. Snively</i> .....	xlviii. 657
Church Music in America, <i>Mrs. A. B. Blake</i> .....	lviii. 784
— of Jerusalem, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xi. 860
Cities and their Fate, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xliii. 903
City Athletics, <i>H. C. Bunner</i> .....	lxviii. 297
— Governments, <i>W. R. Grace</i> .....	lxvii. 309
Civil Service, <i>A. R. Macdonough</i> .....	xi. 546
— English, <i>P. H. Morse</i> .....	lvi. 929
— On, <i>P. H. Morse</i> .....	lv. 301
— Reform in New York, <i>Ed. Cary</i> .....	ix. 595
Civilization and Health, <i>A. N. Bell</i> .....	xvi. 636
Clark, Lewis Gaylord, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xlviii. 587
Clarke, George R., <i>R. F. Coleman</i> .....	xxii. 784; xxiii. 63
Classification, Agassiz on, <i>Table</i> .....	xvi. 261
Clay, Henry, Anecdotes of, <i>L. G. Clark</i> .....	v. 392
Climate and Character, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xxxi. 890

## Essays.

Climate for Invalids, Dr. T. M. Coan.....	lviii. 533
— of Lake Region, Prof. A. Winchell.....	xliii. 275
Cloisonné Enamel, * <i>Jennic J. Young</i> .....	lviii. 211
Clubs and Club-men, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xv. 810
Coal and Petroleum.....	xxvii. 259
Code of Honor, <i>Horatio Alger</i> .....	xv. 516
Cold, Physics of, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xxxviii. 655
Colors, Something about.....	ix. 814
Colquitt, Walter T., <i>J. J. Bethune</i> .....	xxxv. 505
Comic Side of Life, <i>G. W. Bungay</i> .....	xi. 259
Commencement Week at Yale, <i>J. H. Ward</i> .....	xxvii. 785
Common-sense, Learned, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xxxviii. 189
Confederate Make-shifts, Mrs. M. P. Handy.....	lii. 576
Congress, First Colonial, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxv. 764
Congreve Rocket? What is a.....	ix. 222
Conscience as a Detective, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxv. 331
Consequences of Defective Vision, * <i>Dr. E. G. Loring</i> .....	lix. 456
Constitutional Limitations, <i>F. B. Hough</i> .....	xli. 570
Consulate, Account of a, <i>D. G. Mitchell</i> .....	i. 628
Contest in America, <i>John Stuart Mill</i> .....	xxiv. 677
Cornish Carnival, A.....	xxxix. 61
Cosmogony of Paradise Lost, <i>E. S. Nadal</i> .....	lvi. 137
Cosmopolite Bill of Fare, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	lviii. 683
Cottle, Joseph, and Friends, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	viii. 65
Cotton for Dresses, <i>G. B. Butler</i> .....	xxxvi. 611
Country Life, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xix. 533
Crete, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	xxxiv. 760
Cuba and Ostend Manifesto, <i>Donn Piatt</i> .....	xi. 898
Cultivation of the Senses.....	vi. 51
Cup of Coffee, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xlii. 237
Curious Prediction, * <i>Caroline Seymour</i> .....	xlii. 419
Dana, Richard Henry, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lviii. 769
Dangers of doing Wrong, <i>A. Strickland</i> .....	ii. 226
Danish Town-life, <i>C. Petersen</i> .....	xlii. 277
Darana, Emilia, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	lxix. 841
Darwin and Domestication, <i>S. T. Frost</i> .....	xxvii. 65
David, Félicien, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	liv. 306
Dead-letter Office, <i>J. T. Tracy</i> .....	xxv. 256
Deadman's Corner, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xvii. 799
Declaration of Independence, <i>W. L. Stone</i> .....	lviii. 208
Decline of Tragedy, <i>C. T. Condon</i> .....	xxix. 745
Deep-sea Soundings, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xxxviii. 743
Defective Classes, The, <i>C. D. Deshler</i> .....	xviii. 735
De L'Amitié, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	xv. 378
— L'Amour, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	xlii. 849
Delays, Of, Lord Francis Bacon.....	i. 115
Dickens, Charles, <i>L. Gaylord Clark</i> .....	xxv. 876
— M. D. Conway.....	xli. 610
— A. H. Guernsey.....	xlii. 880
— Readings by, <i>C. Neill</i> .....	xxiii. 805
Difficulty.....	iv. 565
Diligence in doing Good.....	iv. 781
Dining, Art of, <i>Julie Verplanck</i> .....	lii. 134
Diplomacy, Chesterfield's.....	i. 240
Disagreeable People, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	xv. 634
Do Mountains Grow? <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xv. 43
Does the Dew Fall?.....	vii. 604
Dogs, Apology for, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxix. 191
Dominic and the Inquisition, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlii. 730
Dream of the Weary Heart.....	iv. 511
Dreams, Chapter on.....	li. 765
Drink, What we, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xi. 495
Drooping Buds, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	v. 66
Drops of Water.....	v. 75
Duel in Russia.....	xv. 79
Duelling, Incidents of.....	lii. 630
Duels and Dueling, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xxxvii. 401
Dull Town.....	v. 179
Dunmow Flitch, 1877, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lvi. 373
Dutch Republic, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xli. 769; xlii. 83
Early Disunionists, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxiv. 507
— Inventors in China, <i>W. H. P. Martin</i> .....	xxxix. 909
Ears, <i>H. T. Tuckerman</i> .....	xviii. 653
Earthquake Law, <i>J. A. Rolles</i> .....	xliii. 680
Earth's Rotation, New Proof of.....	lii. 99
Easter Flowers, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvii. 152
Economical Beauty.....	xvi. 83
Education of American Women, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xv. 776
— of Women, <i>G. C. Engleston</i> .....	lxvii. 292
Electricity, Progress of, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxix. 548
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	lxv. 873
— E. P. Whipple.....	lxv. 576
England, Impressions of, in 1851, <i>F. Bremer</i> .....	lv. 616
— in Old Times, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xxvii. 247
English? Can we speak.....	ii. 591



## Essays.

English Courts of Justice, <i>George M. Towle</i> .....	xxx.	68
— In School, <i>W. Atkinson</i> .....	xliv.	373
— Land and Peasants, <i>George M. Towle</i> .....	xlix.	430
— Translations, <i>James G. Wilson</i> .....	xiv.	768
— Wigs and Gowns, <i>Theodore Sedgwick</i> .....	xii.	208
Enjoyableness.....	xviii.	55
Enjoying our Work, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	xvii.	664
Enjoyment, Indestructibility of.....	.....	112
Epidemics, <i>A. N. Bell</i> .....	xv.	194
Epigrams and Epigrammatists, <i>J. G. Saxe</i> .....	xv.	344
Equestrianopathy, <i>John Codman</i> .....	liv.	912
Escape from Richmond, <i>J. Bray</i> .....	xxviii.	662
Escovedo, Juan, Murder of.....	xxxviii.	238
Ethics of Adulteration, <i>F. M. Brewer</i> .....	xxxii.	685
— of Love, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxxviii.	106
Etiquette, <i>G. C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxvi.	884
Euripides, Power and Pathos of, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	lvii.	981
Europe, Short Trips to, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlili.	129
European Souvenirs, <i>J. H. Siddons</i> .....	xxvi.	511
Every Inch a King, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xli.	101
Exaggeration, <i>Eliza Cook</i> .....	v.	780
Exploring the Magalloway, <i>F. Parkman</i> .....	xxix.	735
Face, History of a.....	xxii.	240
Faces, <i>Sarah E. Chester</i> .....	xxxi.	161
Facts worth Knowing.....	viii.	632; ix.
Failures in Kingcraft, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xlili.	532
Fairs and Markets in Europe, <i>R. H. Horrie</i> .....	xli.	376
Fall of Islam.....	xiv.	91
Falseness in the Press, <i>James Parton</i> .....	xli.	260
Family Life of the Turks, <i>H. O. Dwight</i> .....	li.	608
Farming, Gentleman, <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	li.	896
Fate Days and other Superstitions.....	.....	729
Fated Word, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xxxii.	202
Fear, Force of.....	.....	640
Federal Union, The, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxx.	407
"Feet-washing" in Munich.....	lii.	349
Fine English, Samples of.....	xxii.	644
First Aeronaut.....	viii.	521
— American Exploring Expedition, <i>Miss A. E. Carrell</i> .....	xliv.	60
First Century of the Republic. ( <i>q. v.</i> ).....	.....	284
First Families of the Atlantic, <i>J. Habberton</i> .....	ix.	284
Five Minutes too Late.....	li.	647
Florida, Colonists of, <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....	xx.	608
Flowers in the Sick-room.....	li.	52
Forget? Do we ever, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	vi.	220
Fortunes made in War, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xxix.	227
Foundling Hospitals of Paris.....	viii.	337
Fox, Charles James, Day with.....	vii.	871
— History of, <i>J. Bigelow</i> .....	lxii.	419
France—Her Emperor,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	vi.	636
Franklin's Place in Science of Last Century, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	lxi.	265
Freaks of Fortune, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii.	344
French Expedition to Mexico, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xxxvii.	520
— Spy System.....	vi.	535
Frenchmen and Yankees, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....	xxiii.	646
Fresh Air in Summer, <i>T. M. Coan</i> .....	lxvi.	923
Frogs, Chapter on.....	lv.	791
Fur-hunting in Oregon, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xli.	840
Gala Night in Russia, <i>T. W. Knox</i> .....	i.	265
Galileo and the Papacy, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlix.	417
Galvauplasty.....	ix.	811
Gambling-houses in Germany.....	ix.	930
Gaming-table, <i>W. A. Seaver</i> .....	xli.	130
Garden Philosophy, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxxii.	183
Gardiner, Sir Christopher, <i>C. F. Adams, Jun.</i> .....	lxvi.	586
Geer, The, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	xli.	507
Gems, <i>W. H. Strobbridge</i> .....	xlii.	223
Genesis of New England Churches, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	i.	124
Geneva and its Bishop, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xli.	911
Genius, Haunts of, <i>Mary R. Milford</i> .....	li.	49
— Infirmities of.....	lii.	627
Gentleman of the Jury, <i>A. Oakley Hall</i> .....	xv.	70
Geology, <i>G. C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxii.	338
German Art, Recent, <i>C. W. Jenkins</i> .....	lxx.	99
German Empire, The, <i>H. Tuttle</i> .....	lxliii.	591
Germany, Village Life in.....	lii.	320
Ghosts and Sorceresses of India*.....	vii.	530
— New Discoveries in.....	iv.	512
Gladstone, William E., <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxviii.	61
Gold, and Where it comes from.....	iv.	87
Golden Wedding, <i>A. Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxviii.	637
Goldsmith, Oliver, <i>T. B. Macaulay</i> .....	xiv.	633
Good Looks.....	xxxiv.	67
— Manners, <i>G. C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxiv.	791
Gourmay, Marie de Jars de.....	lv.	778
Grand Business Man of New School.....	liii.	905
Great City, <i>A. E. Howland</i> .....	liii.	123
— Gold Conspiracy, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xi.	746

## Essays.

Great Objects attained by Little Things.....	lv.	330
Greek Church, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xiv.	405
— Girl, Picture of a.....	ix.	236
Greeley, Horace,* <i>Junius H. Browne</i> .....	xvi.	734
Grizzly Bear, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xv.	816
Growth of Weather Theories, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	xlv.	288
Gulf Stream and Trade-winds, <i>W. L. Walker</i> .....	xlii.	701
Gun-boat "Essex," <i>C. E. Lester</i> .....	xxvi.	397
Gunpowder—how it is made.....	iv.	643
Habit, Power of.....	li.	112
Handel, George Frederick.....	xv.	499
Harbor Defense, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxvii.	556
Hartford Convention, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxv.	217
Hasheesh Eaters, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xvi.	653
Hawaiian History, Chapter of, <i>J. F. B. Marshall</i> .....	lxvii.	511
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, <i>G. H. Holden</i> .....	lxviii.	260
Health, Your,* <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi.	531
Heat,* <i>Robert Tomes</i> .....	xxxviii.	498
— New Theory of,* <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xxxix.	822
Historical Mystery.....	xxviii.	334
Holland House, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xlvi.	436
— and its Celebrities.....	viii.	813
Home of the Flag, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvi.	664
Hood, Thomas, <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> .....	xli.	237
Hook, Theodore.....	xxvii.	552
Horrors of War, <i>M. de Vigny</i> .....	li.	658
Horse-taming in Hawaii, <i>Dr. N. B. Emerson</i> .....	xi.	97
Hours with the Dead, <i>A. Fleming</i> .....	xxxiv.	197
Houseless, <i>E. P. Watson</i> .....	xxvi.	739
House-spiders, <i>Asa Fitch</i> .....	xv.	74
Houses we live in, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xxx.	735
Houston, Samuel, <i>G. W. Paschal</i> .....	xxxli.	680
How Men Rise in the World.....	iv.	211
— we Spend our Money, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xlii.	506
— we Stand and Walk.....	ix.	794
Huguenots, Stories of the.....	viii.	251
Hunt after Devils, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxviii.	540
Hyena, The*.....	ix.	513
Idiots, Chapter on.....	ix.	101
Ignorance in England.....	i.	89, 206
Illness, Pleasures of.....	i.	697
Imitation Pearls and Diamonds.....	ix.	109
Important to Husbands.....	x.	769
In Dixie, <i>G. S. Plumley</i> .....	xxix.	232
— Wall Street, <i>Austin Abbott</i> .....	xli.	556
Indian and Negro, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lxii.	627
— Summer, <i>T. B. Maury</i> .....	lxviii.	90
Indolence, <i>Julia F. Olin</i> .....	xxxv.	93
Infidel Rebuked.....	v.	464
Influence of Novels.....	vii.	77
Insect Wings.....	v.	470
International Copyright.....	xli.	906
Introductions, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxii.	175
Inventors and Inventions, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlii.	853
Ireland, Conquest of, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlili.	724
Irving, Washington, <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxiv.	840
Is Alaska a Paying Investment? <i>W. H. Dall</i> .....	xli.	262
Isabella II. of Spain.....	xxxviii.	347
Ismael Pasha of Egypt, <i>E. De Leon</i> .....	xxxix.	739
Italy, Criticisms on.....	xvii.	368
Jamrach's, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lvi.	104
Janissaries, The, <i>H. O. Dwight</i> .....	xxxix.	868
Japan, Dutch and English in, <i>R. Hildreth</i> .....	viii.	194
— Present and Future of, <i>E. H. House</i> .....	xli.	853
Jefferson, Talk with, <i>D. P. Thompson</i> .....	xxvi.	833
Jewish Book-store, In a, <i>M. L. Marks</i> .....	lvii.	765
Jews and their Persecutors, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xliz.	79
John Comprador (Chinese Question), <i>T. Knox</i> .....	lvii.	427
Johnson, Samuel, <i>T. B. Macaulay</i> .....	xiv.	453
Josephine at Malmaison.....	lii.	222
Judge not!.....	li.	626
Justice to Puss.....	vii.	408
Kare, Story of, 1856, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xli.	795
Kennedy, John P., <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxv.	825
Kentucky Farms, <i>E. Atkinson</i> .....	lxviii.	124
King Couquered, The,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xvi.	35
Kitchen and Dining-room, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lv.	424
— Garden, <i>A. E. P. Roe</i> .....	lviii.	762
Kosuth, Louis.....	iv.	40
La Belle France, Mrs. <i>D. M. Craik</i> .....	xxxv.	497, 606
Labor guided by Knowledge, <i>F. L. Bulver</i> .....	lv.	469
Last of the Three,* <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxv.	898
Last Words from George Eliot, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxiv.	568
Latimer, Hugh, <i>C. D. Deshler</i> .....	lvii.	88
Laughter, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxv.	98
— Philosophy of.....	v.	253
Legal Wit, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xix.	369



## Essays.

Legislative Humors, <i>S. S. Cox</i> .....	li. 713, 867; iii. 119, 271.
Le Morvan Forests, Hunting In.....	v. 466
Lent, <i>G. C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxvi. 517
Leo Tenth and Luther, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxix. 91
Leonora Christina of Denmark, <i>Richard H. Stoddard</i> .....	xlvii. 514
Letters and Letter-writing.....	li. 35
Libraries, U. S. Public, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lv. 792
Lieber and Niebuhr, <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	xlviii. 63
Life and Death, <i>Charles Kingsley</i> .....	iv. 216
Life-assurance Does Assure, <i>S. H. Tyng, Jun.</i> , lxii. 764	
Life-insurance, Does it Insure? <i>T. M. Coan</i> .....	lv. 273
Light and Air.....	lii. 512
Lincoln, Abraham, <i>Noah Brooks</i> .....	xxxix. 223
Literary Forgeries, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xli. 772, 923
Living Authors of England, <i>A. Alison</i> .....	vi. 379
— with Others, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xvi. 217
Locke, John, Prof. <i>C. M. Nairne</i> .....	liii. 917
London Market, Saturday in, <i>H. Mayhew</i> .....	li. 656
— Plague in 1664, <i>A. S. Pigott</i> .....	xiii. 205
— Sparrows, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	lii. 233
Lost Ages, The.....	iv. 547
— Treasure, The, <i>D. M. Stone</i> .....	xxviii. 286
Loyola and the Jesuits, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxix. 697
Lunatic Asylum, Day in a, <i>J. Mullaly</i> .....	ix. 653
Madame Mere, <i>Benson J. Lossing</i> .....	xli. 769
Madrigals, <i>A. B. Blake</i> .....	ix. 773
Mahomet, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	iv. 402
Making a Will, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvii. 388
— our Wills.....	vii. 657
Man in the Iron Mask, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xliii. 98
— who was like Shakespeare, <i>W. Black</i> .....	i. 273
Manhattan Well Murder, <i>E. S. Gould</i> .....	xliv. 924
"Manifest Destiny," <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxx. 678
Man's Familiar Companion.....	vii. 335
Manufactured Comet, <i>A. S. Newcomb</i> .....	lvii. 139
Margualia by John Adams, <i>C. T. Congdon</i> .....	xxv. 357
Maria del Occidente, Mrs. <i>Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lviii. 249
— Fitzherbert, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xlii. 301
Marriage à la Mode, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxiii. 758
Married Men.....	i. 106
Marry? Whom shall we.....	ix. 765
Martineau, Harriet, <i>James Payn</i> .....	liii. 715
Mary, Queen of England, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lii. 106
— Reynolds, <i>W. S. Plumer</i> .....	xx. 507
Maryland, Colonial, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxvi. 414
Mason and Dixon's Line, Rev. <i>T. Edwards</i> .....	liii. 549
Massacre near Marathon, <i>C. K. Tuckerman</i> .....	lv. 434
Matter of Fact and Fiction.....	xv. 658
Maximilian of Austria, <i>F. L. Sarmiento</i> .....	xxvii. 531
Mazzini, Giuseppe, the Italian Liberal.....	iv. 404
Meals, Before and After, <i>R. Tones</i> .....	lii. 729
Memoirs of Generals, <i>John E. Cooke</i> .....	xvii. 500
Memory and its Caprices.....	v. 634
— Gifts of.....	vi. 502
Mental Health, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxviii. 494
Mephisto, Cardinal, <i>Junius H. Broome</i> .....	lii. 508
Mercy, Power of.....	i. 395
Mexico, Memories of.....	lii. 461
Microscope, The.....	xvii. 39
Microscopy of Drop of Water.....	vi. 797
Middle Colonies before the Revolution, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxvi. 913
Mighty Hunters, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	viii. 496
Millfort, Le Clerc, <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....	xxxix. 469
Military form of the Civil War, <i>J. W. Draper</i> , xxxvii. 633	
Mill, John Stuart, <i>Moncure D. Conway</i> .....	xlvii. 528
Miners of Scranton, <i>Phæbe E. Gibbons</i> .....	lv. 916
Minnesota Wheat-fields, <i>G. W. Schatzel</i> .....	xxxvi. 190
Miracle of Life.....	iv. 560
Moers, <i>F. S. Merryweather</i> .....	lii. 614
Missing People, <i>E. Crapsey</i> .....	xxxviii. 504
Mississippi River, <i>J. F. Dillon</i> .....	xxxiii. 511
— Problem, <i>D. A. Curtis</i> .....	lxv. 603
Mitford, Mary Russell, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xl. 409
Mocquard, Jean.....	xxxvi. 114
Modern Bee Culture, <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	lxii. 777
— Bill of Fare, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xli. 606
— Greeks Politically, <i>C. K. Tuckerman</i> .....	xiv. 538
Money Article, <i>A. Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxxiv. 615
— making for Ladies, <i>Ellis R. Church</i> .....	lxv. 112
Monsters of Faith.....	v. 657
Montgomery, Ala., Three Years In, <i>W. Hedges</i> , xxix. 196	
Moore, Thomas.....	vii. 378; lv. 537
Moral Philosophy, <i>Sidney Smith</i> .....	i. 107
Moravians, The, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xiv. 756
Morbid Impulses.....	lii. 151
Morse, Samuel F. B., <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxiv. 224
Mother's First Duty, <i>Pestalozzi</i> .....	i. 105

## Essays.

Motley, J. Lothrop, <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lviii. 897
Motley's United Netherlands, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> , xxii. 639	
Mott, Valentine, <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxiv. 301
Mountain Storms.....	ix. 511
Municipal Finance, <i>W. L. Fries</i> .....	lxix. 779
Muscular Development, <i>William Blaikie</i> .....	lvi. 915
Music, Emotion, and Morals, Rev. <i>H. R. Haveris</i> , xlv. 752	
— Mission of, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	li. 736
— in New York Thirty Years Ago, <i>Martilda Despard</i> .....	lvii. 113
— of the Spheres, The, <i>S. Austin Pearce</i> .....	lxiii. 256
My Blindness, Rev. <i>W. H. Milburn</i> .....	xlvii. 595
— Theory, <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....	xv. 350
— Uncle, <i>Frank H. Norton</i> .....	xxii. 221
— Wife, <i>G. W. Bagby</i> .....	xi. 779
— Wife's Editorial.....	xliz. 280
Mysteries.....	iv. 65
Names of Men, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xxxiii. 381
— of Places, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xxxii. 381
Napoleon, Prince Jerome.....	xxii. 827
Napoleon, Louis, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....	xxiii. 370
— W. A. <i>Kinglake</i> .....	xxvi. 677
— Emperor.....	xv. 208
Nature, Practical Interrogation of, <i>J. W. Draper</i> , lviii. 722	
Navy of United States, <i>E. H. Derby</i> .....	lx. 760
Nerves? What are the.....	xxiv. 756
Nevada, <i>Thomas Fitch</i> .....	xxxi. 317
New Aspects of American Mind, <i>S. Osgood</i> , xxxiv. 793	
— England Confederation, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxv. 627
— Colonial, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxvi. 111
— Hampshire, Last Days of Royalty In, <i>Anna C. Swazey</i> .....	lii. 736
— South, The, <i>E. De Leon</i> .....	xlvi. 270, 406; xliz. 555
— Watering-place, <i>Elizabeth E. Evans</i> .....	lv. 345
— York to Washington.....	xxxix. 369
Newspaperiana, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiii. 366
Newspapers and Editors, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xlvi. 585
Nice and Genoa, <i>Katherine C. Walker</i> .....	xxxi. 366
Nicholas II., Accession of.....	viii. 658
Night with a Mosquito, <i>Frank H. Norton</i> .....	xvi. 89
Nil nisi bonum, <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> .....	xx. 542
Nile and Trafalgar, <i>A. de Lamartine</i> .....	ix. 484
Nominating the President, <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	liii. 259
North, Christopher (Prof. J. Wilson).....	lvii. 674
Northern California, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xlvi. 908; xlvi. 935
North-west Passage, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xx. 535
Noses, <i>H. T. Tuckerman</i> .....	xvii. 377
Novels, Gossip about, <i>M. G. Snow</i> .....	xxvi. 690
Nullification in South Carolina, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> , xxv. 367	
Ocean and Atmosphere, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	ix. 631
— Life, <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	v. 61
Œcumenical Councils, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xi. 99
Off-hand Speaking, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvii. 767
Old Bookellers, <i>C. A. Stoddard</i> .....	xxxiii. 767
— English Lawyers, <i>W. A. Seaver</i> .....	xi. 915
— Foggy's Journal, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xlii. 374
— Ottoman and Young Turk, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> , xlii. 606	
— Times, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxiii. 793
Olivers, Thomas, <i>Abel Stevens</i> .....	xxii. 67
One of Many, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xliz. 266
Only a Rat.....	xiv. 633
Opera, The, <i>Thomas Carlyle</i> .....	iv. 252
Oregon, Bit of Life In.....	viii. 119
Orleans, House of, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	x. 771
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, <i>Henry Giles</i> .....	xxiii. 220
Ostrich-hunting.....	v. 177
Our Artists.....	xxviii. 240
— Birds and their Poets, <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lxvi. 438
— Children's Bodies, <i>William Blaikie</i> .....	lxvii. 599
— Daughters, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvi. 72
— Eyes, <i>Elizabeth Thompson</i> .....	xxxv. 253
— French Allies, <i>Benson J. Lossing</i> .....	xlii. 753
— Girls, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	xlviii. 700
— Harbor Defenses, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xli. 612
— Houses, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xix. 513
— Husbands, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 489
— Indian Brothers, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	li. 768
— National Guard, Col. <i>H. M. Boies</i> .....	ix. 915
— Old Pew, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xx. 66
— Prophets, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvi. 526
— Public Lands, <i>W. R. Hooper</i> .....	xlii. 219
— Relations with England, <i>A. Baileau</i> .....	xi. 579
— School, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	iv. 72
— Sons, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 57
— Wives, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 783



## Essays.

Overbeck's Studio in Cenci Palace, <i>George W. Curtis</i> .....	viii. 87
Overthrow of French Power in America, <i>John Fluke</i> .....	ix. 99
Oxford University, <i>Arthur Lyman</i> .....	xxxix. 897
— <i>Golden Smith</i> .....	xxx. 773; xxxi. 91
Paganini, Nicolo, Life and Death of.....	v. 659
— Posthumous Adventures of.....	ix. 523
Painting on Painting, A.....	lvi. 458
Palmerston, Lord, <i>H. C. Clarke</i> .....	xxxii. 340
Pan-fish Angling, <i>M. Thompson</i> .....	lv. 386
Panic in Wall Street.....	xlviii. 126
Paraguay and her Enemies, <i>M. T. M'Mahon</i> .....	xl. 431
Paris, Good Old Times in.....	lv. 396
Parisian Sketches.....	xxxvi. 75
Parties and Preachers of English Church, <i>C. D. Deahler</i> .....	lii. 568
Passing Faces.....	xi. 91
Passions, Use of the.....	li. 119
Patience is Genius!.....	vi. 833
Pawn-shop, The, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lxiv. 607
Pawnbrokers and Loan Offices, <i>W. O. Stoddard</i> .....	lxix. 123
Pay-roll of Christendom, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xliv. 434
Peel, Robert.....	94
Peep at Finland, <i>Frances E. Willard</i> .....	xxxix. 876
Percheron and Norman Horse, <i>A. B. Allen</i> .....	ix. 375
Perfect Canoe, The, <i>W. L. Alden</i> .....	lvi. 754
Pets, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxiii. 619
Physical Education, <i>Pestalozzi</i> .....	i. 106
Pie-shops of London.....	li. 389
Pilgrims? Who were the, <i>W. T. Davis</i> .....	lxiv. 346
Pinkerton, Major Allen, <i>R. E. Marcy</i> .....	xlvii. 720
Pipe-clay and Clay-pipes.....	lv. 688
Pistol-shot at Duelists, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xii. 509
Pitt, William, <i>T. B. Macaulay</i> .....	xix. 72
Plague, The, <i>A. S. Pigott</i> .....	xliii. 62
Plants, Lives of.....	viii. 589
Pleasures of Illness.....	i. 607
— of Old Age.....	i. 97
Poetry in America, Lack of.....	i. 403
— of Indians, Gen. <i>J. S. Brinley</i> .....	lvii. 164
— of Sleepers, <i>Emily V. Bailey</i> .....	lii. 190
Poets, Have great, become Impossible?.....	i. 340
Poison-eaters, The.....	iv. 364
Polite People? Are we a.....	xv. 388
Political Aspects of Mormonism, <i>G. F. Edmunds</i> .....	xix. 296
— Honors in China, <i>Wong Chin Foo</i> .....	lxvii. 298
Poor Child's Cradle, <i>K. A. Duyckinck</i> .....	ix. 50
Popular Sovereignty, <i>Stephen A. Douglas</i> .....	xix. 519
Porcelain-painting.....	lxii. 908
Portraits and Memoirs, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	xlii. 413
Possible Event, A.....	v. 736
Postal Reform, <i>Barnabas Bates</i> .....	lii. 587
Potato introduced into France.....	iv. 622
Potter of Tours, The (Avisseau).....	lv. 716
Poxxuoli and Vesuvius, <i>Kath. C. Walker</i> .....	xxxii. 373
Preachers and Preaching, <i>R. Tones</i> .....	xxxvii. 504
Predictions, Remarkable.....	vi. 504
Prescott, William H., <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxviii. 51
Presence of Mind, <i>T. De Quincey</i> .....	i. 467
Press, Freedom of, Vindicated, <i>B. J. Loening</i> .....	lxvii. 293
— Management under the Empire, <i>E. De Leon</i> .....	xlv. 605
Primer of the World, <i>Louise E. Furniss</i> .....	xxxix. 139
Primitive People, A (Transylvanians).....	v. 111
Prince of Intrigue, A, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xiv. 76
Printing, Origin of, <i>Henry M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 637
— press and the Ancients, <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 394
Prison Scene of the Reign of Terror.....	v. 82
Proa, Flying, <i>W. L. Alden</i> .....	lv. 423
Problem of Living in New York, <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	lxv. 918
Prodigious Talkers, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxiii. 197
Progress of Womanhood, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	xvi. 429
Public Executions in England.....	iv. 642
— Lodgers, <i>E. Crapsey</i> .....	xxxix. 753
— Opinion and the Press.....	xi. 192
— War against, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	xvi. 830
Puns, <i>Sydney Smith</i> .....	li. 110
— and Punsers, <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	xliii. 612
Paritan Gentlemen in New England, <i>Horace E. Scudder</i> .....	liii. 890
Quarantine and Ventilation, <i>D. B. Reid</i> .....	xviii. 778
Queen Louise of Prussia, <i>Frances A. Shaw</i> .....	xliii. 386
Queen, Ministry, Lords and Commons, <i>W. T. Davis</i> .....	lxii. 114
Queen's Day, A, <i>J. H. Siddons</i> .....	xxvi. 657
— Tobacco-pipe.....	ii. 513
Rag Fair, <i>N. S. Dodge</i> .....	xxv. 516
Railroad Study, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lv. 614

## Essays.

Railroads in Mexico.....	lxiii. 276
Railway Invasion of Mexico, <i>J. Bigelow</i> .....	lxv. 745
Rata, Chapter on.....	v. 686
Recollections of a Life, <i>J. H. Siddons</i> .....	xxvi. 71
— of an Old Fogey, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxxix. 526
Red River Settlement.....	xlii. 665
Reformation in Utah, <i>E. H. Tullidge</i> .....	xliii. 602
Relaxations of Great Men.....	vii. 243
Religion, Love, and Marriage in Italy.....	xiv. 808
Religious Relics in London, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xlii. 894
Renan and his Book, <i>J. M'Clintock</i> .....	xxviii. 395
Republican Movement in Europe.....	xiv. 47, etc.
— See Republican.....	
Restaurants, <i>G. W. Gerner</i> .....	xxxix. 591
Resurrection Flower, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xii. 619
Revenue Powers of United States, <i>George T. Curtis</i> .....	xxxiii. 354
Richmond, Fall of, <i>J. Leyburn</i> .....	xxxiii. 92
Ridicule, Ability to Despise.....	i. 110
Rights and Wrongs of Seamen, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	lxviii. 556
Rip Van Winkle Legend, <i>J. B. Thompson</i> .....	lxvii. 617
— Rising Generation "ism".....	lv. 473
Rogers, Samuel, <i>R. S. Mackenzie</i> .....	xli. 508
Roman Capitol, The, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xlii. 570
Romance of Sleep, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiv. 638
Romance of the Spanish and French Explorers, <i>John Fluke</i> .....	lxix. 438
Romanoff, House of, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	x. 196
Rome, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xxxvi. 116
Rose Garden, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xli. 798
Round Dances, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxix. 614
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, <i>W. F. Garrison</i> .....	lviii. 229
— Gen. Lovell H., <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxix. 762
Royal Amusements in Java.....	viii. 635
Royalty at Table.....	ix. 542
Run for the Doctor, <i>Joel J. W. Draper</i> .....	xli. 797
Rupert's Land, <i>R. E. Marcy</i> .....	xli. 536
Rural Life, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxvii. 809
Russian Czar at a Ball.....	lv. 538
— Literature, <i>Charlotte Adams</i> .....	lvii. 134
— Policy in Asia, <i>Thomas W. Knox</i> .....	xlvi. 214
Said Pasha of Egypt, <i>E. De Leon</i> .....	xxxix. 40
Saint Paul to Lake Superior.....	xxviii. 76
Salamanca, The.....	v. 763
Santa Rosa of Lima, <i>Mrs. E. G. Squier</i> .....	xxxix. 88
Scenes at Sea.....	vii. 112
School-masters of Middle Ages, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	lxiii. 550
— mistress, The, <i>Mary P. Thatcher</i> .....	lviii. 607
Schools, Large versus Small, <i>A. C. Brackett</i> .....	lv. 541
Scientific Common School Education, <i>C. F. Adams, Jun.</i> .....	lxix. 934
— Fantasies, <i>B. Harrison</i> .....	li. 496
— Schools, Preparation for, <i>G. W. Beaman</i> .....	lvii. 127
Scott, General Winfield, <i>Thurston Weed</i> .....	xlii. 554
Scottish Covenanters, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xli. 108
— Society, Fossil Remains of, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xlii. 509
Seals and Whales.....	lii. 764
Secession Leaders.....	xxvi. 673
Secessionists, Early, <i>Benson J. Loening</i> .....	xxiv. 615
Second Baby.....	x. 651
Securing a Competence, <i>T. M. Coan</i> .....	lxix. 918
Self-culture, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	xxviii. 265, 367
Senses, The, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xlii. 73, 179, 494, 634, 801
Sentimentalism, <i>Henry Giles</i> .....	xxi. 308
Sermon to Servants, <i>S. C. Barker</i> .....	xxx. 664
Servants, <i>Robert Tones</i> .....	lxix. 53
Shakespeare off the Stage, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	lxv. 431
— Statesmanship of, <i>C. T. Condon</i> .....	xxvii. 622
Shay's Rebellion, <i>Benson J. Loening</i> .....	xxix. 436
Sheridan, Philip H., <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxi. 298
— Richard B., <i>George Gilkilla</i> .....	viii. 215
Sherman, General W. T., <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxx. 640
Shots and Shells.....	viii. 509
Siberia as a Land of Political Exile.....	lii. 733
Sicilian Vespers, The.....	lv. 730
Sick Body—Sick Brain.....	x. 99
Sign-language.....	xxvii. 266
Silent, The, <i>Sarah E. Chester</i> .....	xxxix. 745
Silliman, Benjamin, <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxv. 490
Silver Mine, Down in a.....	v. 773
Single Life among us, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 413
Six Years in a German Prison.....	xlii. 813
Skeleton in Modern Society, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xlviii. 579
Slave-hunts in Africa.....	xlviii. 710
Slavery in Palaces, <i>A. G. Constable</i> .....	xxxiii. 618
Sleep.....	vii. 91
Small Beginnings.....	lvii. 91
Smith, Rev. Sydney.....	xi. 367
Smoke, Language and Poetry of, <i>F. H. Norton</i> .....	xxv. 499



## Essays.

Snake-charming, <i>A. M. Henderson</i> .....	xii.	647
Snakes, Chapter on.....	viii.	401
Solar System, The.....	lii.	807
Sonnambullism.....	lii.	196
Sorrow, Words about, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> .....	xxii.	512
Southern Industrial Prospect, Gen. <i>T. M. Logan</i> , .....	lii.	689
Spain, Queen of, Audience of.....	xxiii.	108
Spanish Bull-fight.....	lii.	359
— Revolution, <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xi.	265
Speaker's Railing, The, <i>G. T. Curtis</i> .....	lxii.	223
Specimens of Boys Abroad.....	lxiii.	446
Spectroscope, The, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xli.	720
Spiders.....	lv.	200
Spotswood, Alexander, <i>John E. Cooke</i> .....	lii.	111
Stage, On the, <i>Frances Anna Kemble</i> .....	xxviii.	864
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, <i>T. Hughes</i> .....	lxiii.	911
Stanton, Edwin M., <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xiv.	737
Star-spangled Banner, Mrs. <i>Nellie Eyster</i> .....	lxiii.	354
Stars and a Yard-measure.....	xxiv.	394
State-manship, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxx.	475
Stolen Flowers, <i>Monique D. Conway</i> .....	lxiii.	610
— Secrets, <i>M. S. Dodge</i> .....	lxv.	922
Stone River, <i>Eben Hansford</i> .....	xxvii.	809
— Hospital, <i>Eben Hansford</i> .....	xxviii.	260
Street Education, <i>Julia F. Snow</i> .....	xxi.	496
Strong Government, The, <i>G. T. Curtis</i> .....	lx.	101
Struggles for Life, <i>S. T. Frost</i> .....	xxxv.	342
Student-life in Paris.....	lii.	373
Stabline Forte.....	lv.	832
Success.....	vii.	238
Summer Bird—Oriole, <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lxiii.	246
Summer, Charles, <i>E. P. Whipple</i> .....	lx.	269
Sunbeam—what it does.....	v.	210
Sunday Morn'ng.....	vi.	117
Superstitions, Fate-days and other.....	i.	720
— Syrian.....	lii.	689
Survivors of Civilization, <i>S. T. Frost</i> .....	xxxvi.	471
Swarrow, Alexander.....	iv.	409
Sword and Pen, <i>C. T. Congdon</i> .....	lxiii.	347
Symposium of Wood-engravers, <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> , .....	lx.	442
Table-turning in France.....	xiv.	767
Talk about Talking, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiv.	319
Talleyrand, Public Career of.....	viii.	248
Tattle of Last Century, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	lxiii.	649
Taylor's Residence at Baton Rouge, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	lxiii.	768
Ten Years among Rowing-men, <i>W. Blakie</i> , .....	lxvii.	407
Thackeray, William M., <i>George Hodder</i> .....	xlii.	261
— In Memoriam, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	xxviii.	628
— <i>George Lund</i> .....	lv.	256
Thieves' Jargon, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxx.	601
Thomas, George H., <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxx.	754
Thunder of the Paris Press.....	lxviii.	913
Tiger Roche, an Irish Character.....	lv.	760
Toad—is it Venomous?.....	viii.	511
Toads, <i>J. A. Bolles</i> .....	xxxv.	633
Tollet-talk.....	vii.	547
Torn Moore in America, <i>E. J. Lossing</i> .....	lv.	537
Too exclusive Attention to Business.....	v.	504
Tortures of the Innocents, <i>J. L. Snow</i> .....	xxviii.	698
Toward Sunset, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxix.	109
Town Meeting, The, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxix.	265
Transportation by Railway and Ship-canal, <i>E. H. Derby</i> .....	lx.	679
Transylvanians, The.....	v.	111
Travel, Railway, Curiosities of.....	li.	195
Travellers, Hints for, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....	xxiv.	251
Treaty of Washington.....	lxv.	913
Tree of Life (Circulation of Blood), <i>M. Schele</i> <i>De Vere</i> .....	xi.	75
Trees, <i>J. A. Bolles</i> .....	xxxvi.	765
— and Rain-fall, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xii.	666
— What we Owe to, <i>N. H. Eggleston</i> .....	lxiv.	675
Trollope, Anthony, <i>W. H. Pollock</i> .....	lxvi.	907
Trotting-horse of America, <i>H. Bunney</i> .....	lxvii.	604
Trout-fishing, Hints for, <i>Douglas Frazer</i> .....	lv.	412
Tub-school of Diogenes.....	lv.	85
Tulip Mania, The, <i>W. R. Hooper</i> .....	lii.	743
Tulips in Holland, Mania for.....	i.	753
Turk at Home, The.....	viii.	796
Turkish Politics, <i>H. O. Dwight</i> .....	lx.	745
Turko-Russian War, The, 1829-'29.....	lvi.	261
Turner, Joseph M. W., <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxii.	331
Twelfth of August, <i>J. G. Wilson</i> .....	lxvii.	567
Two Guides of My Child.....	i.	672
Typographical Errors, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxii.	223
Unfortunate Princess.....	lxv.	750
Unitarian Divines, <i>S. I. Prime</i> .....	xxx.	230
United States Constitution, <i>Joseph Alden</i> .....	xxv.	116
Up the Spout, <i>Frank H. Norton</i> .....	xix.	672

## Essays.

Ups and Downs, *O. H. Dutton*.....xxix. 776  
Uttoxeter, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*.....xiv. 639  
Vagaries of the Imagination.....lv. 68  
Vampires.....x. 681  
Vanity, American.....i. 274  
Venetian Tapestries, *Charlotte Adams*.....lvi. 617  
Ventriloquism.....v. 801  
Victor Hugo in Exile, *Theodore Johnson*.....xxvi. 692  
Village in Massachusetts, *H. T. Tuckerman*,  
.....xxxii. 114  
Viper, The.....lv. 619  
Virginia Editor, *G. W. Bagby*.....xiv. 66  
— in the Colonial Period, *John Fiske*.....lxv. 395  
Visitors, *Samuel Osgood*.....lxix. 355  
Voltaire, Swiss Anecdotes of, *Dr. A. Stevens*,  
.....lvii. 260  
Voyages, The Three Great, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 234  
Walls from Motley's Pen, *P. Benjamin*, Jun. lv. 610  
Walking-sticks and Fans, *N. S. Dodge*.....xii. 221  
Wall Street in War-time, *J. Best*.....xxx. 615  
Wallenstein's Horoscope, *S. S. Conant*.....lxv. 904  
Wanted—a Healthy Wife, *R. Tomes*.....lxiii. 76  
Ward, J. Q. A., the sculptor, *G. W. Sheldon*.....lvii. 62  
Warfare of Religious Thought, *A. A. Lipscomb*,  
.....xxxvi. 371  
Washington, Second Life of, *S. Osgood*.....xxxii. 460  
Washington's Acceptance of the First Presi-  
dency, *George T. Curtis*.....lxiv. 615  
Water-cure Life in Europe, *A. H. Guernsey*, xvi. 84  
— Paper on.....i. 50  
Way to Remember, A.....lxiii. 545  
Weak Points of Great Men.....xi. 253  
Webster, Daniel, *J. H. B. Latrobe*.....lxiv. 432  
— Social Hours of.....lxiii. 216, 354, 496, 634  
— and the Constitution, *Hon. H. W. Hilliard*,  
.....lv. 595  
Weisbaden, Reformed, *Robert Tomes*.....lvii. 496  
Wesley, John, and his Times, *E. Lawrence*, xlv. 105  
— Mehetabel.....xxiv. 218  
Westminster Canvass, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxv. 732  
What a Sight-seeing saw in a Day.....lv. 97  
— becomes of the Blind?.....lv. 402  
— do Young Men Marry?.....x. 102  
— shall we do with Scroggs? *C. Nordhoff*, lxvii. 41  
— to do in the Mean Time?.....lv. 545  
— we Eat, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xi. 196  
— Women Talk about.....xvi. 357  
Wheat-fields of the Northwest, *E. S. Atwater*,  
.....lxiii. 672  
Where our Daughters go to School, *S. Osgood*,  
.....xy. 674  
Whims of Great Men.....xy. 205  
Whisky Insurrection, *E. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 370  
Whitsuntide, *G. C. McWhorter*.....xxxvi. 747  
Why we get Sick, *Robert Tomes*.....lxii. 622  
Wild Babies, *H. W. Elliott*.....lvii. 829  
Wilson, Professor John.....vii. 674  
Winds, About the.....vi. 84  
Winter—how to Enjoy it, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 361  
Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians, *John Bigelow*,  
li. 130, 258, 438, 533.  
Wits of the Pulpit.....xiv. 856  
Wives of Great Lawyers.....lv. 764  
Wolf Nurses in India.....lx. 199  
Woman in Comedy, *C. T. Congdon*.....xxviii. 607  
— on the Farm, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....lxix. 355  
Woman's Beauty, *R. Tomes*.....xxxvii. 116  
— Education, *C. F. Thwing*.....lxii. 101  
— Form, *R. Tomes*.....xxxvii. 202  
— Offices, *J. H. Agnew*.....lii. 654  
— Profession Dishonored, *Cath. E. Beecher*,  
.....xxix. 766  
— Rights and Wrongs, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....lx. 76  
— Work and Wages, *H. M. Cammon*.....xxxviii. 665  
— Wrongs—a Leaf from English Law.....lx. 226  
Women, Liberal Education for, *A. C. Brackett*,  
.....lv. 695  
— under Difficulties, *O. H. Dutton*.....xxviii. 193  
Wonderful Toys.....lv. 634  
Word for Grandfathers, *Samuel Osgood*.....lx. 902  
Workmen of the Middle Ages, *E. Lawrence*,  
.....xxxviii. 793  
Workmen, American, *L. W. Bacon*.....lv. 601  
World-renowned, The.....vi. 638  
Worship of Gold, The.....lii. 253  
Yellow Fever, *A. S. Pigott*.....lxiii. 784  
— Dr. Titus M. Coan.....lxviii. 126  
Young Man, Go West, *P. Bigelow*.....lxii. 764  
Young Man's Counsellor.....li. 213  
You're another!.....lv. 118  
Zon-zou, The, *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxiv. 193  
See also Chair, Editor's Easy, and Table,  
Editor's.



Essex, Robert, Earl of.....	lix. *599
Essex, Coast Rambles in, * <i>S. A. Drake</i> .....	lvi. 801
"Essex," Cruise of the, <i>Robert Tomes</i> .....	xix. 289
— Gun-boat, <i>C. E. Lester</i> .....	xxvi. 397
Essillon, Fort, Mont Ceniz*.....	xlili. 169
Esther, <i>Ruth Harper</i> .....	xv. 494
— Bennet's Love and Hate, <i>W. C. Prime</i> , xvii. 62	
— Hammond's Wedding-day.....	iv. 520
Estranged (Poem), <i>P. B. Marston</i> .....	liv. 543
"Eternal City" (Rome), <i>L. Abbott</i> .....	xliv. 1
Eternitie* (Poem), <i>Robert Herrick</i> .....	lxiv. 257
Ethelburga, Queen.....	xlili. 538
"Ethics, Data of," Noticed, <i>H. Spencer</i> .....	lix. 952
— of Love, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxviii. 106
— of Popularity, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 117
Ethiopia. See Abyssinia.	

### Ethnology.

Africa, Central*, <i>Burton</i> .....	xxi. 624
— Livingstone.....	xxxii. 732
— Equatorial, <i>Du Chailu</i> .....	xxlii. 166
— Guinea.....	xxxvii. 166
— Tanganyika Lake, * <i>Cameron</i> .....	liv. 374
— Western, * <i>Wilson</i> .....	xlili. 161
Ainos, of Yesso.....	xliv. 597
Akka Pygmies, Africa*.....	xliv. 21
Alaska*.....	xxxv. 170; xxxviii. 591
Aleutian Islands*.....	l. 910; lv. 308
Amazons, Upper Guinea*.....	xxx. 294
Araucanians, Chili*.....	xl. 607
Are We One or Many? <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	lx. 686
Ashantees, Guinea, <i>G. M. Tivole</i> .....	xliviii. 286
Assyrian Sects.....	l. 454
Australia*.....	vi. 16
Bashinje Chief*.....	xvi. 315
Basques, Origin of the.....	lxix. 21
Bechuannas, South Africa.....	xiv. 310; xlv. 308
Bedouin Arab, Sinai*.....	xlv. 42
— Heads.....	xiv. 179
Bicharleh Arabs*.....	xv. 581
Bougos, Africa*.....	xliviii. 758
Bourlates, Siberia.....	xxxvii. 453
Brazil, * <i>T. C. Evans</i> .....	xxxix. 489, 625, 818
Cannibalism, * <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xliv. 577
Cannibals, Among the*.....	xlv. 455
Caripunos, Madeira River, S. A.*.....	xlv. 505
Cherokees, Group of*.....	lxi. 533
China, * <i>J. Doolittle</i> .....	xxxi. 429
Chinese, <i>W. Speer</i> .....	li. 397; xxxvii. 339
Chinook Woman*.....	xli. 486
Chippewas of Wisconsin.....	lxv. 339
Cingalese* (Ceylon).....	xli. 611
Coolies.....	xxix. 2
Coosacks*.....	xlvi. 664
Crochets of Alaska.....	xxxv. 181
Dalecarlians, Sweden.....	lxvii. 489, 673
Damaras, South Africa*.....	xiv. 291, 294
Dinkas, Africa*.....	xlvi. 777
Dyoors, Africa.....	xlvi. 782
Egypt, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	xxxix. 743
Egyptian head—Pinotem II.*.....	lxv. 190
England, South-western.....	xxxviii. 39
Equimaux—"Innulis".....	xxii. 749; xxviii. 721; xxix. 432
— of Alaska*.....	xxxv. 176; lv. 814
Feejeans, South Sea.....	vii. 467; xlix. 496
"Fees, The, Isle of Fogo.....	xli. 507
Ghawazees, Egypt*.....	xlv. 472
Giants and Dwarfs.....	xxxvii. 202
Gilyaks, Amoor River*.....	xxxvii. 298; xliii. 500
Goldees, Amoor River*.....	xxxvii. 303
Greek and Egyptian Heads*.....	xlv. 900, 204
— Girl*.....	lx. 236
Greeks, Modern.....	xxxv. 296; xlv. 538
Greek, Modern type of.....	lxli. 831
Gypses, * <i>J. O. Goodwin</i> .....	xlili. 326
— In Bucharest*.....	lx. 2
— of the New Forest, England.....	xxxix. 326
— of Granada*.....	lxv. 392
Haidas, Queen Charlotte Islands*.....	lxv. 408
Happahs, Marquesas*.....	xli. 304
Hawaiian Warriors*.....	xlvi. 400
Hollanders*.....	xlii. 173, 175
Human Race? Is there a, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	lx. 548
Indian and Negro, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lxi. 627
Indians, Dog-rib.....	lv. 690

### Ethnology.

Indians of Amazon River*.....	xl. 357
— of North America, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xl. 798
Indo-Chinese Races.....	xlvi. 380
Japan, * <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xxxix. 305
Japanese Junk at Aleutian Islands.....	xlv. 471
Javanese Natives.....	xv. 332
Jewish Veneration.....	i. 119
Jews and their Persecutors, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xliv. 79
Kairwanese, Tunis*.....	lxviii. 536
Kalmucks, Tartary.....	xvi. *603
Kirghis Robbers, Siberia.....	xvi. *600
Kodiaks of Alaska*.....	xxxv. 180
Koloschians, Alaska*.....	xxxv. 176
Koraks, Siberia*.....	xlili. 673
Laplander Encampment.....	lii. 248
Lapps of Lapland.....	lxlii. 592
Lepchas of the Himalayas*.....	ix. 608
Madagascar Natives.....	xviii. 589
Makololo, South Africa*.....	xvi. 317
Malabar, Hindoo*.....	xvi. 29
Malayan Sketches*.....	xl. 394
Malemute, Alaska*.....	xxxviii. 591
Manichoo.....	xvii. 223
Marquesas, The*.....	lix. 300
Martinique Natives*.....	xlvi. 165
Mittoo Natives, Africa*.....	xlvi. 796
Mohammedan Gentleman.....	xvi. 234
Mojos, Bolivia*.....	xliv. 518
Mongol Tartars*.....	xvii. 223; xxi. 610
Monuments, Ancient, in the United States,* xx. 737; xxi. 20, 165.	
Moorish Domestic Life*.....	i. 161
Moors of Morocco.....	lxlii. 347
Minho Peasant-girl, Portugal*.....	lxlii. 173
Nasopies, Labrador*.....	lxli. 759
Negro in Africa and America, <i>J. W. Draper</i> , xxxv. 114	
Niam-Niams, Africa*.....	lix. 16
Observations of Trémaux in Africa.....	l. 560
Ovamboes, South Africa*.....	xiv. 298
Paraguay Natives*.....	xl. 644, 646
Paris Exposition of 1867.....	xxxv. 790
Parseer, India*.....	xliv. 66
Passing Faces.....	xl. 91
Patagonians*.....	xxx. 549
Peabody Museum, The, * <i>C. F. Thwing</i> .....	lxlii. 670
Peruvian Indians*.....	lii. 605
— Lima*.....	lii. 598
Peruvians, Origin of, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	vii. 7
Philippine Islands.....	iv. 408
Pre-Adamite World.....	l. 754
Pueblos, New Mexico.....	lxlii. 676; lrv. 72, *342
Puget Sound*.....	xli. 486
Scandinavians.....	lxlii. 586
Serbian Body-guard.....	xxxv. 296
Shohos, Abyssinia*.....	xxxvii. 333
Slamese, <i>A. D. Brown</i> .....	xli. 329
Sicilians, <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	xlvi. 194
Swedes*.....	xliv. 163
Syrian Types*.....	xlv. 390
Tagals, Philippines*.....	lii. 75
Tartar Tribes.....	xvii. 223; xxi. 610
Teeahs, Marquesas*.....	lix. 304
Tascalans, Mexico.....	xli. 14
Totonacs of Mexico.....	xlii. 19
Transylvanians.....	v. 11
Tribes of Thirty-fifth Parallel, <i>J. W. Palmer</i> , xvii. 448	
Turkish Children.....	xvi. 299
Turks.....	xliv. 606
— Greeks, and Slavons, <i>O. B. Bunce</i> .....	xxxv. 296
Vandals, The, * <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	li. 161
Wagogs, Africa*.....	xxi. 627
Wajjias, Africa*.....	xxi. 637
Wallachians*.....	viii. 302; lii. 493
Wends of Prussia*.....	lii. 504
Yakouts, Siberia*.....	xlili. 510
Zulus, or Laudeens, Africa*.....	xxxlii. 715
Zuli Indians.....	lxv. 72
See also Anthropology; Indians; Manners and Customs; Scientific Record; Travels.	
Etiquette, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxvi. 384
— in Washington, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxii. 626
— Official, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 622, 936
Etna, Mount, Eruptions of.....	i. 35, 36
Eton College, England*.....	lii. 74
— * <i>E. S. Nadal</i> .....	liii. 519
Eugène de Beauharnais.....	lxiv. *5
Eugène Napoleon Nicolaus, Prince.....	lxiv. *19



- Eugénie, *H. A. Delisle*.....xxvii. 409  
 — Empress, *John Hay*.....lx. 18  
 Eugénie, Princess of Sweden.....lxiv. \*22  
 Eugénie diamond\*.....xxxii. 349  
 Eugénie's Fête-day (Story).....lxvi. 442  
 Eulalie, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxvii. 320  
 Euripides, Power and Pathos of, *T. Lewis*,  
 lvii. 931  
 Europe, Fairs and Markets of, *R. H. Horne*,  
 xlv. 376  
 — Neglected Corner of, \* *Mrs. L. W. Champ-*  
*ney*.....lxiii. 36, 161, 399  
 — Short Trips to, *W. C. Prime*.....xliii. 129  
 — Stone Age in\* (*q. v.*).....l. 681, etc.  
 Europe, "Sweet Waters of".....xvi. 299;  
 xlvii. \*493.  
 — Water-cure Life in, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xvi. 84  
 European Armies and Arms, *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xix. 263  
 — Souvenirs, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 511  
 Eustacie's Story, *M. N. Prescott*.....xxxviii. 113  
 Eutaw Springs, Battle of.....lxvii. 557  
 Euthanasia (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxii. 294  
 Evacuation of New York, 1783.....xxix. 293;  
 xxxvii. 191.  
 — N. Y., 1783, \* *H. P. Johnston*.....lxvii. 909  
 "Evan Harrington," Noticed, *Chair*.....xxii. 123  
 Evanescence (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spafford*.....l. 421  
 Evangelical Alliance in New York, *Chair*,  
 xviii. 138, 294  
 "Evangeline" Historically stated.....lxix. 877  
 — Land of, *Chair*.....lxx. 648  
**Evans, Elizabeth C.**  
 New Watering-place\*.....lv. 345  
 Evans, Elizabeth, "Dinah Morris".....lxii. 917  
 Evans, Mary Ann. See Eliot, George (pseud.).  
 Evans, Oliver.....xiii. 409  
 Evans, Robert.....lxii. 912  
**Evans, Thomas C.**  
 Health Trip to Brazil\*.....xxxix. 489, 625, 818  
 Eve of St. Agnes (Poem), *J. Keats*.....lx. 161  
 — of St. Bartholomew\* (Poem).....xxxviii. 806  
 Evening (Poem), *C. L. Hildreth*.....lxix. 763  
 — at Newport, *G. W. Curtis*.....xi. 226  
 — on the Frozen Thames (Poem).....lxviii. 883  
 — Rest (Poem), *L. D. Nichols*.....xxxviii. 839  
 Eventide, \* *W. Hamilton Gibson*.....lix. 396  
 Events, Current, Monthly Record of. See  
 Historical Record.  
 Everglades, Drainage of the, \* *W. W. Harney*,  
 lxviii. 598  
 — of Florida\*.....xlii. 518; lxx. 220  
 Evers, John.....lxvi. \*863  
 Every Man has his Price (a Comedy), *E.*  
*Lytton Bulwer*.....xl. 438  
 — Wife her own Tormentor.....xvi. 519  
**Evolution.**  
 Andaman Monkey\*.....xl. 149  
 Burlesque on, *Chair*.....lii. 613  
 Darwin, Charles, \* *J. D. Hague*.....lxix. 769  
 Deified, *S. T. Frost*.....xxxvi. 58  
 Descent of Man—Darwin.....xliii. 806  
 Haeckel on Abiogenesis.....xliii. 148  
 Insects, Origin of.....xlii. 789  
 Prehistoric Man—Vogt.....xl. 615  
 Skeletons compared\*.....xlii. 437  
 Thompson on.....xlii. 150  
 See also Scientific Record.

- Ewaiponima, the mythical race.....lxvi. 233  
**Ewbank, Thomas.**  
 Brazil, Sketches in\*.....x. 721; xl. 84  
 Land of the Cocoa and Palm.....vii. 721  
 Exact Sciences of Our First Century, *F. A.*  
*P. Barnard*.....lii. 82, 209  
 Exaggeration, *Eliza Cook*.....v. 780  
 Exaggerations, *Chair*.....xlv. 458  
 Exaltacion, Bolivia\*.....xlv. 510  
 Excellent Match, An.....ii. 315  
 Excelsior (Poem), *H. W. Longfellow*.....xvi. 10  
 — in Pigeon English, *Drawer*.....xxxix. 783  
 — Irish Parody on, *Drawer*.....xli. 159  
 Exchange Coffee-house, New York.....lxix. 487  
 Excitement-seeker, Portfolio of, *G. P. R.*  
*James*.....vi. 494, 645, 764; vii. 222  
 Exeat (Epigram), *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....lxv. 276  
 Execution of Fieschi, Morey, and Pepin.....iii. 76  
 — Arabian, *Chair*.....xviii. 134  
 — of Rodgers, *Chair*.....xviii. 269  
 Executions, Public, in England.....iv. 542  
 Executive Departments and Seals, \* *B. J.*  
*Lossing*.....xxxviii. 319  
 Exercise, a Rule of Health.....lxvii. 906  
 — for Women, *Chair*.....iii. 709  
 Exeter Cathedral, Devon\*.....xxxviii. 34  
 Exmoor, the Land of the Doones\*.....lxv. 835  
 Exodus, The Hebrew\*.....xiv. 35  
 Expectant, The.....iv. 93  
 Expectation (Poem), *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....lxviii. 135  
 Expedition to Japan—Commodore Perry, *R.*  
*Tomes*.....xii. 441  
 Experience of Felix Pantton, *J. N. Strout-*  
*myer*.....xliii. 914  
 Experiment, An, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxxviii. 65  
 — of the Union with its Preparations, *Theo-*  
*dore D. Woolsey*.....li. 671  
**Explorations.**  
 Africa. (*q. v.*)  
 Amoor River, *P. M'D. Collins*.....xvii. 221  
 Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de\*.....xviii. 467  
 California, First Overland Trip to, *J. T. Head-*  
*ley*.....xli. 50  
 — Lower, \* *J. Ross Browne*.....xxxvii. 577, 740;  
 xxxviii. 9.  
 Colorado—Wheeler Expedition, \* *W. H. Riding*,  
 lii. 723  
 Cyprus—Di Cesnola\*.....xiv. 188  
 Darien Expedition under Lieutenant Strain,\*  
*J. T. Headley*.....x. 433, 600, 745  
 — Selfridge Expedition, \* *Mrs. H. S. Conant*,  
 xvii. 801  
 English Seamen, Old, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvi. 217  
 First American, Miss *A. K. Carril*.....xlv. 60  
 — Century of the Republic, *Theo. Gill*.....lii. 226  
 Jerusalem, Recovery of\*.....xliii. 195  
 Karlum, Golden Treasures of, \* *W. C. Prime*.....lv. 323  
 La Plata Expedition, \* 1863-66.....xviii. 325  
 Lynch's Expedition of 1847.....v. 441  
 Mounds at Sardis.....lxviii. 676  
 Nicaragua, *E. G. Squier*.....xi. 577, 744  
 Nile, Ascent of the, *Chair*.....xlii. 853  
 Schliemann, Henry, \* *J. P. Mahaffy*.....lxviii. 894  
 Siberia, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xliii. 494, 672  
 Vikings, Visit of the\*.....lxv. 515  
 Voyages, The Three Great, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 234  
 Wheeler Survey in Nevada, \* *W. H. Riding*.....lv. 65  
 Yale College, 1870, \* *C. W. Betts*.....xliii. 663  
 See also Polar Exploration; Scientific Rec-  
 ord; Travels.  
 Exports of the United States, 1789-1871,  
 xlv. 497  
 Express Business, American, \* *William H.*  
*Riding*.....li. 314  
 Expression in America, *S. Osgood*.....xiv. 842



Expunged Stanza, <i>E. H. Goss</i> .....	lxx. 981
Extempore Speaking, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxvii. 767
Eye and Camera, * <i>Austin Abbott</i> .....	xxxix. 476
— Structure of the* .....	xiii. 439
Eyes, Care of the, <i>Robert Tones</i> .....	xxxvi. 120
— Our, <i>Elizabeth Thompson</i> .....	xxxv. 253
— The, <i>M. Schele de Vere</i> .....	xii. 801
— made to Order .....	iv. 91
Eyesight, Defective, Consequences of,* <i>Dr.</i>	
<i>E. G. Loring</i> .....	lix. 456
— <i>B. J. Jeffries</i> .....	lxviii. 864
Eylau, Battle of .....	vi. 454

### Eyster, Mrs. Nellie.

Day among the Quakers .....	xli. 537
Star-spangled Banner .....	xlili. 264

### Eytinge, Margaret.

Grandmother Brown (Poem) .....	lxix. 323
Idle Idyl, An (Poem) .....	lxvii. 647
Old Question, An (Poem) .....	lxvi. 271
Poor Tired Mother (Poem) .....	lxix. 648

### F.; A., Poems by.

April .....	lii. 769
First Breath of Autumn .....	li. 744
Good Morrow .....	lv. 894
Later Day .....	lii. 118
Lillian's Dying .....	liv. 64
Necklace, The .....	lviii. 234
Return, A* .....	lvi. 356
Ruined Cottage, The .....	li. 51
Song .....	liii. 876
Where? .....	li. 159

### Fable, History of a .....

— of the Learned Doctor .....	lxix. 160
-------------------------------	-----------

### Fabrics (Poem), *Edgar Fawcett* .....

	lv. 716
--	---------

### Face-menders of Paris, *Chair* .....

	xliii. 419
--	------------

### Faces, *Sarah E. Chester* .....

	xxxi. 161
--	-----------

### Fac-simile Autographs.

Adams, John .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 259
Adams, Samuel .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 260
Alcott, A. Bronson .....	li. 27
Alcott, Louisa May .....	li. 28
Allerton, Isaac .....	viii. 41
Andersen, Hans Christinn .....	xxvi. 149
André, Major John .....	lii. 825
Arnold, Benedict .....	lii. 456; lxx. 856
"Barry Cornwall" ( <i>B. W. Procter</i> ) .....	li. 732
Bartlett, Josiah .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 261
Baxter, Richard .....	li. 45
Black Prince, The .....	xli. 501
Bonaparte, Napoleon .....	vi. 467
Bonnivard, Louis de .....	xlvi. 30
Borgia, Lucrezia .....	lii. 493
Boutwell, George S. .....	xli. 497
Bradford, John .....	vi. 41
Bradford, William .....	viii. 41
Braxton, Carter .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 262
Brewster, William .....	viii. 41
Bryant, William Cullen .....	li. 551
Bull, Ole .....	lxli. 241
Buller, Edward Lytton .....	lxviii. 722
Carroll, Charles .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 262
Carson, Christopher .....	xxv. 457
Cetywayo, the Zulu King .....	lxvi. 759
Chase, Salmon P. .....	xliv. 496
Chase, Samuel .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 263
Chatterton, Thomas .....	lxvii. 234
Clark, Abraham .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 263
Clinton, George .....	lxvii. 918
Clymer, George .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 264
Collins, William Wilkie .....	xxx. 78
Columbus, Christopher .....	xlii. 399
Cooper, James Fenimore .....	xli. 20
Cushman, Thomas .....	viii. 41
Custis, G. W. P. .....	vii. 435
De Quincey, Thomas .....	li. 156
Dickenson, John .....	lii. 153
Dobson, Austin .....	lxiv. 876
Duane, James .....	lxvii. 921
Edward, Thomas .....	li. 697
Ellery, William .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 264
Emerson, Ralph Waldo .....	li. 26
Floyd, William .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 265
Franklin, Benjamin .....	lii. 158; lv. 145, 259; xlvii. 266

### Fac-simile Autographs.

Garrick, David .....	xxxvii. 172, 178
Garrick, Eva M. .....	xxxvii. 177
Gerry, Elbridge .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 266
Goldsmith, Oliver .....	xlvi. 682, 691
Gosse, Edmund W. .....	lxiv. 876
Gray, Thomas .....	vii. 1
Gwinnett, Button .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 267
Hall, Lyman .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 267
Hancock, John .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 268
Harrison, Benjamin .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 269
Hart, John .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 269
Hawthorne, Nathaniel .....	xliv. 696
Henderson, Francis .....	xxxvii. 614
Henry VI. of England .....	liii. 520
Henry, Patrick .....	lii. 148
Hewes, Joseph .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 270
Heyward, Thomas, Jun. .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 271
Hogarth, William .....	li. 47
Hooper, William .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 271
Hopkins, Stephen .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 272
Hopkison, Francis .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 273
Horne, R. H. .....	lxiv. 374
Huntington, Samuel .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 274
Hutchinson, Thomas .....	lv. 5
Irvling, Washington .....	li. 577; lxvi. 650
Jackson, Andrew .....	x. 163
Jefferson, Thomas .....	lii. 159; xliii. 349; xlvii. 424
Johnson, Samuel, of Connecticut .....	lxix. 816
Kauffman, Angelica .....	l. 654
Kinnison, David .....	iv. 9
Lang, Andrew .....	lxiv. 880
Lee, Francis Lightfoot .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 425
Lee, Richard Henry .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 426
Lewis, Francis .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 426
Livingston, Philip .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 427
Lynch, Thomas, Jun. .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 428
Macaulay, Thomas Babington .....	liii. 91
M'Keon, Thomas .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 429
Marion, General Francis .....	xvii. 148
Marzials, Theodore .....	lx. 384
Mather, Cotton .....	l. 729
Middleton, Arthur .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 428
Montgomery, Richard .....	xxxv. 227; lxx. 356
Morris, Gouverneur .....	xxxvii. 181
Morris, Lewis .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 430
Morris, Robert .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 431
Morton, John .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 431
Morton, Nathaniel .....	viii. 41
Nelson, Thomas, Jun. .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 432
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur W. E. .....	lxiv. 582
Otis, James .....	lii. 147
Paca, William .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 432
Palme, Robert Treat .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 433
Palmerston, Lord .....	xxxii. 240
Penn, John .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 433
Penn, William .....	lii. 705
Prentice, Thomas .....	viii. 41
Procter, Bryan Waller .....	li. 782
Reed, George .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 434
Reed, Joseph .....	xxxv. 226
Ripley, Ezra .....	li. 19
Robinson, A. Mary F. .....	lxiv. 585
Robinson, Beverly .....	lii. 453
Rodney, Cesar .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 435
Ross, George .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 435
Rush, Benjamin .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 436
Rutledge, Edward .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 436
Sherman, Roger .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 437
Smith, James .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 437
Southworth, Constant .....	viii. 41
Southworth, Thomas .....	viii. 41
Standish, Myles .....	viii. 41
Stark, John .....	xxi. 326
Stephenson, George .....	xxxvii. 614
Stockton, Richard .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 438
Stone, Thomas .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 439
Stuyvesant, Peter .....	lx. 447
Swinburne, Algernon Charles .....	lxiv. 888
Taylor, George .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 439
Taylor, Samuel H. .....	lv. 562
Thackeray, William M. .....	lxix. 533
Thornton, Matthew .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 440
Toussaint, L'Ouverture .....	xlvi. 76
Walker, Robert J. .....	xliv. 495
Walton, George .....	lii. 159; xlvii. 440
Washington, George .....	vii. 440
Washington, Martha .....	lv. 439
Webster, Mrs. Augusta .....	lxiv. 584
Webster, Daniel .....	vi. 85
Whipple, William .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 441
White, Captain George .....	lvii. 728
Whittier, John G. .....	lxviii. 170
Williams, William .....	lii. 158; xlvii. 442



**Fac-simile Autographs.**

Wilson, James	.....	iii. 169; xvii. 443
Winslow, Edward	.....	viii. 41
Winslow, John	.....	viii. 41
Witherspoon, John	.....	iii. 168; xvii. 443
Woffington, Margaret	.....	xxxvii. 176
Wokott, Oliver	.....	iii. 183; xvii. 444
Wordsworth, William	.....	ix. 8
Wythe, George	.....	iii. 169; xvii. 445

**Fac-similes.**

Abenaki Glossary	.....	lxvii. 99
Aldine Greek Type	.....	xi. 474
Caxton's Type	.....	xi. 473
Continental Bills	.....	xxvi. 436
Lottery-ticket	.....	xxvi. 443
Declaration of Independence, Part of	.....	xliii. 371
Gray's Elegy, Verses from the	.....	vii. 1
Hieroglyph of London Fire	.....	xlv. 419
Hope Sand's Testimony	.....	xlv. 926
Jefferson's Marriage-license Bond	.....	xliii. 369
Letter of Columbus to Bank of Genoa	.....	xliii. 399
Letter of Major André	.....	lii. 825
Letters of Napoleon Bonaparte	.....	iv. 457; vii. 782
Log-book of "Savannah"	.....	liv. 344
Lohard's Prison, On Walls of	.....	lxvii. 15
Manuscripts, Thirteenth Century	.....	xi. 468
Manzo's Receipt	.....	xxxiii. 294
Mentel's Type	.....	xi. 471
Merchandise Entry	.....	xliii. 417
Monbie Stone, Letters from	.....	xvi. 592
Napoleon's Abdication	.....	ix. 185
Newcastle, Pa., Conveyance of	.....	ix. 825
Newspaper Headings, 1783	.....	lxiv. 485
Poem of Michael Angelo	.....	liv. 364
— of Savonarola	.....	liv. 662
St. George Bank-bill, 1592	.....	xli. 397
Scott's "Marmion," Lines from	.....	xliii. 521
Signatures of Declaration of Independence	.....	iii. 158; xvii. 258, 494
Sligauifu Inscription	.....	xlv. 19
Snake Device	.....	xxvi. 39
Twickenham Ferry, From Score of	.....	ix. 834
Ximenes's Bible-text	.....	xi. 478

**Fac-similes of Handwriting.**

Adams, John	.....	xvii. 259
Adams, Samuel	.....	xvii. 260
Angelo, Michael	.....	liv. 554
Arnold, Beudick	.....	liv. 456
Bartlett, Josiah	.....	xvii. 261
Bonaparte, Napoleon	.....	iv. 457; vii. 782; ix. 185
Braxton, Carter	.....	xlvii. 262
Carlyle, Thomas	.....	ix. 900
Carroll, Charles	.....	xlvii. 263
Chase, Samuel	.....	xvii. 263
Chatterton, Thomas	.....	lxvii. 284
Choute, Rufus	.....	xlvii. 581
Clark, Abraham	.....	xlvii. 263
Clymer, George	.....	xlvii. 264
Ellery, William	.....	xlvii. 264
Emerson, Ralph Waldo	.....	i. 773
Floyd, William	.....	xlvii. 265
Franklin, Benjamin	.....	xlvii. 266
Gerry, Elbridge	.....	xlvii. 266
Gladstone, William E.	.....	lxiv. 749
Goldsmith, Oliver	.....	xlviii. 658
Gray, Thomas	.....	vii. 1
Hall, Lyman	.....	xlvii. 267
Hancock, John	.....	xlvii. 268
Harrison, Benjamin	.....	xlvii. 269
Hart, John	.....	xlvii. 269
Hawthorne, Nathaniel	.....	xlv. 696
Hewes, Joseph	.....	xlvii. 270
Heyward, Thomas, Jun.	.....	xlvii. 271
Hooper, William	.....	xlvii. 271
Hopkins, Stephen	.....	xlvii. 272
Hopkinson, Francis	.....	xlvii. 273
Huntington, Samuel	.....	xlvii. 274
Jefferson, Thomas	.....	xlvii. 424; lviii. 671
Johnson, Samuel, of Connecticut	.....	lxix. 816
Keats, John	.....	iv. 860
Lee, Francis Lightfoot	.....	xlvii. 425
Lee, Richard Henry	.....	xlvii. 425
Lewis, Francis	.....	xlvii. 426
Livingston, Philip	.....	xlvii. 427
Longfellow, Henry W.	.....	i. 781
Lowell, James Russell	.....	ix. 263
Lynch, Thomas, Jun.	.....	xlvii. 428
Macaulay, Thomas Babington	.....	liii. 91
McKean, Thomas	.....	xlvii. 429
Middleton, Arthur	.....	xlvii. 428
Morris, Lewis	.....	xlvii. 430
Morris Robert	.....	xlvii. 431

**Fac-similes of Handwriting.**

Morton, John	.....	xlvii. 431
Nelson, Thomas, Jun.	.....	xlvii. 432
Paca, William	.....	xlvii. 432
Palme, Robert Treat	.....	xlvii. 433
Penn, John	.....	xlvii. 433
Poe, Edgar Allan	.....	xlv. 562
Read, George	.....	xlvii. 434
Rodney, Cesar	.....	xlvii. 435
Rosa, George	.....	xlvii. 435
Rutledge, Edward	.....	xlvii. 436
Sherman, Roger	.....	xlvii. 437
Smith, James	.....	xlvii. 438
Stockton, Richard	.....	xlvii. 438
Stone, Thomas	.....	xlvii. 439
Taylor, George	.....	xlvii. 439
Thackeray, William M.	.....	xliv. 533
Thoreau, Henry	.....	ii. 99
Thornton, Matthew	.....	xlvii. 440
Walton, George	.....	xlvii. 441
Warren, Joseph	.....	xlvii. 735
Washington, George	.....	lvi. 591, 593
Whipple, John	.....	xlvii. 442
Williams, William	.....	xlvii. 442
Witherspoon, John	.....	xlvii. 443
Wolcott, Oliver	.....	xlvii. 444
Wythe, George	.....	xlvii. 445

Fac-simile Telegraphy	.....	lxiii. 718
Factory Boy, The, <i>H. Martineau</i>	.....	ii. 660
Facts worth Knowing	.....	viii. 632; ix. 93
Faenza Fruit-dish	.....	xlviii. 329
Fagging and Hazing, <i>Chair</i>	.....	lviii. 142
Faience, American	.....	lxii. 369
— Dutch, * <i>W. W. Sikes</i>	.....	lvii. 15
<i>See also Ceramics.</i>		

Failing Love, <i>T. S. Arthur</i>	.....	xxv. 96
Failures in Kingcraft, <i>B. J. Lossing</i>	.....	xliii. 532
Faint Heart, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i>	.....	xliii. 751
— ne'er Won Fair Lady (Story), <i>Amelia E. Barr</i>	.....	lxiii. 763
Fair Doña Bella, <i>J. H. Ingraham</i>	.....	xv. 648
— Havens, Crete	.....	xvii. 755

**Fairfax, Lina Redwood.**

Cæsar and his Fortunes (Story)	.....	lxvii. 950
--------------------------------	-------	------------

Fairies' Tablecloth, <i>M. J. Preston</i>	.....	lv. 433
Fairs and Markets of Europe, <i>R. H. Horne</i>	.....	xlvi. 376
Fairweather, Mount, Alaska	.....	lv. 811
Fairy in Search of a Place, <i>L. E. Furniss</i>	.....	xxvi. 116
— Knowe, <i>Drawer</i>	.....	xviii. 428
— Queen, The	.....	ii. 517
— tail of Brittain, * <i>E. Laboulaye</i>	.....	xxiv. 138
Fairy's Choice, The	.....	iii. 800
Fais ton Faict (Poem), <i>M. E. Parkman</i>	.....	xi. 906
Faith and Fallibility, <i>M. E. Coon</i>	.....	xxxvi. 752
Faithful Forever	.....	vii. 78
— Margaret	.....	ix. 659
Fall (Poem), <i>Chair</i>	.....	xxvii. 854
— of Maubila (Poem), <i>T. D. English</i>	.....	xix. 786
Fallen Short, * <i>French</i>	.....	lxiv. 480
— Star (Poem), <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i>	.....	xxi. 834
Fallow Field, The (Poem), <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i>	.....	lxvi. 367

**Falls.**

Alice Cascade	.....	xxxv. 581
Almannajau, Iceland	.....	xxvi. 306
Ballgates	.....	i. 458
Beaver Dam, Va.	.....	lvii. 346
Beit Elma, Syria	.....	xlv. 392
Bishop's, Catskills	.....	liv. 816
Blackwater, Va.	.....	xlvii. 523; lxi. 181
Bridal Veil, Yosemite, Cal.	.....	xxxii. 699
Cascade, Lake Superior	.....	xxxv. 659
— Maurtine	.....	xlvii. 710
— near St. Paul	.....	xxi. 290
Chaudière, Canada	.....	xxiii. 447



**Falls.**

Clinton, N. J.*	xx. 579, 580
Crystal Cascade, White Mts.*	xxiii. 145; lxiii. 201
Cullasaga, N. C.*	lxi. 542
Elizabeth Cascade, Montana*	xxxv. 580
Falling Spring, Wy.*	xvii. 307
Giesbach, Switzerland*	xiv. 734
Glen Alpha, Watkins, N. Y.*	xliii. 472
— Maye, Isle of Man*	l. 42
Glengarriff, Ireland*	lxix. 496
Guajoco, Honduras*	xix. 618
Haines's, Catskill Mts.*	lxvii. 523
Kakabokka, Canada*	lxix. 114
Kanawha, Va.*	lviii. 854
Kennebago, Me.*	lv. 28
Leather-stocking, N. Y.*	xliv. 23
Limon River, Colombia*	lxvii. 517
Lulu, Tenn.*	xxxvii. 15
Mine Lot, Helderbergs*	xxxix. 665
Minnehaha*	vii. 180; li. 639; lxvii. 77
Montmorenci, Quebec*	lxviii. 181; lviii. 891
Mosi-oa-tunga, Africa*	xvi. 391; xxxii. *717
Multnomah, Columbia River*	lxvi. 10
Nevada, Yosemite, Cal.*	xxxii. 707
Niagara*	vii. 290; x. 410; xxiv. 465; xxvii. 596
Ouachita, Ark.*	lvi. 208
Phonla-phonca, Ireland*	lxiii. 508
Richmond, New River, Va.*	lvii. 856
Rodadero, Peru*	xxxvii. 808
Rydal, Lower, England*	lxii. 345
St. Anthony, Minn.*	vii. 159; xvi. 438; li. 628
Sandy River, Me.*	lv. 25
Schnaehausen, Rhine*	xiv. 721
Silver Cascade, Minn.*	li. 641; lxvii. 69
Skjæggdal, The, Norway*	lxiii. 886
Small Fall, Helderbergs*	xxxix. 655
Socataun, Me.*	li. 857
Spokane, Washington Ty.*	lxix. 512
Sutherland, Vt.*	lxvii. 826
Tallulah, Ga.*	vi. 732
Teotónio, Madeira River, S. A.*	xliv. 564
Tequendama, Colombia*	lxiii. 746
Thompson's, Montana*	xxxv. 777
Tijuca Cascade, Brazil*	xxxix. 891
Tintón, Shrewsbury, N. J.*	lix. 552
Toccoa, Ga.*	vi. 731; lxi. 546
Trenton, N. Y.*	xxiv. 600
Valombré (Turner)	lvi. 591
Vernal, Yosemite*	xxxii. 707
Wallua, Hawaiian Islands*	lxvii. 553
Warm Springs, N. C.*	l. 633
Watkins Glen, Cascades*	lxiii. 45, 46
Yosemite Valley, Cal.*	xxxii. 708

False (Poem), <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	lxviii. 65
— and True (Poem), <i>Mrs. E. A. Allen</i> , xxxviii. 661	
Falsehood in the Press, <i>J. Parton</i> .....	xlix. 269
Fame of the City (Poem), <i>J. B. O'Reilly</i> .....	lxii. 177
Familistère, Guise, France, * <i>E. Howland</i> , xliv. 701	
Family Feud, The.....	vi. 791
— Life of the Turks, <i>H. O. Dwight</i> .....	lxii. 603
— of George III., The, * <i>K. M. Rowland</i> .....	lxi. 511
— of Michael Arout.....	viii. 317
Famine in Africa.....	xxxii. 749
Famous Breviary, * <i>Mrs. J. W. Davis</i> .....	lx. 331
— London Suburb, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxvii. 165
Fancy (Poem), <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvii. 181
Fancy's Chances (Poem), <i>Rose H. Lathrop</i> , lxii. 45	
Fane, Julian, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvi. 133
Fanny and Myself, <i>J. H. Ingraham</i> .....	lxiii. 485
Faus and Walking-sticks, <i>N. S. Dodge</i> .....	xli. 221
— of Central Africa*.....	xxiii. 21
Faquir's Curse, A.....	iii. 375
Farallon Islands, * <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	lxviii. 617
Farewell, A (Sonnet), <i>A. H. Louis</i> .....	lx. 737
— A (Poem), <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxiv. 591
— to May, <i>A. D. Green</i> .....	xli. 114
Fargis, Henry.....	lxii. 206
Fargo, William G.*.....	li. 322

Farm-laborer—the Father, <i>H. Martineau</i> .....	ii. 674
— — the Son, <i>H. Martineau</i> .....	ii. 784
Farm of Anneke J. Bogardus*.....	lxx. 836

**Farman, Ella.**

Strong-minded Woman.....	li. 414
Farmer and the Birds, <i>B. H. Cutter</i> .....	xix. 844
Farmer Finch* (Story), <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....	lxx. 198
— Warrall's Case* (Story), <i>Saxe Holm</i> .....	lxx. 84
Farmers, Our—S. Osgood, <i>Table</i> .....	xxiii. 835
Farming. See Agriculture.	
— in England*.....	lxvi. 651
— Pay? Does* (Poem), <i>H. S. Goodale</i> .....	lxi. 704
Farms of Kentucky, <i>E. Atkinson</i> .....	lxiii. 124

**Farnham, C. H.**

Canadian Habitant, The*.....	lxvii. 375
Winter in Canada*.....	lxviii. 392
Faroe Islands, North Sea*.....	xxvi. 154
Farragut, David Glasgow.....	xxxiii. 296
— — <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxx. *425
Farringford, Isle of Wight.*.....	xi. 541; lxviii. 35
Farwell, John V.....	lxiv. *269
Fashionable Forger.....	iv. 231

**Fashions.**

American Women and French, <i>H. A. Delisle</i> , xxxv. 118	
Brummell, Beau, * <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xi. 185
Caricatures of.....	li. 336
Changes in, 1760-1798*.....	ix. 750
— 1820-1850*.....	ix. 751
Clerical Costumes, * <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxvii. 849
Colors, Something about.....	ix. 814
Dandies, Last of the, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxv. 745
Dressing, Professor of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 412
Economical Beauty.....	xi. 83
Eugenie's Fashions, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiv. 703
Face-menders of Paris, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 419
Fashionable Extravagance, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxviii. *146
Follies of, * <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	lxviii. 310
Generations of, * <i>Jas. J. Jarves</i> .....	ix. 749
Guinea, Africa.....	xxxviii. 166
Hoop-skirts, <i>Chair</i> .....	ix. 842; xii. 126; xiv. 125
How to be Idolized.....	li. 640
Look at the French, <i>Chair</i> .....	x. 413
Sense and Fashion, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 845
Social Aesthetics, * <i>R. Grant White</i> .....	xxv. 162
Tuliet-talk.....	vii. 547
Turkish Influence on.....	viii. 275
Woman's Beauty, * <i>R. Tones</i> .....	xxxvii. 116
— Form, * <i>R. Tones</i> .....	xxxvii. 202
See also Costumes.	

**Fashion Plates.**

Basque.....	xxix. 894
Basquine.....	xvii. 432
Berthe.....	ix. 144; xiii. 439; xv. 144; xvii. 144
Bonnets.....	i. 143, 144; li. 288, 432, 576, 720; iii. 143, 288, 576; v. 288, 432; vi. 432; vii. 432; viii. 143, 432, 564; x. 144, 576, 864; xi. 564; xii. 864; xiii. 864; xiv. 864; xvi. 864; xvii. 864; xxx. 272.
Burnous.....	lix. 143, 432
Bustle, Adjustable.....	xvi. 144
Canezou.....	xxiii. 144
Cape.....	i. 576; iii. 720, 864; v. 145, 288, 740, 864; vi. 576; vii. 288; viii. 432, 864; ix. 864; xii. 576; xiii. 720; xiv. 288, 864; xv. 432; xvi. 576, 864; xvii. 576, 720; xviii. 144; xix. 144, 288, 432; xx. 431; xxi. 288, 431; xxii. 576; xxiii. 720; xxiv. 432, 720; xxx. 136, 271.
Chemise.....	xlv. 432, 576; xvii. 432
Chemisette.....	vi. 720; vii. 432; viii. 720; ix. 864; x. 576; xi. 720; xii. 576; xxii. 576; xxiii. 720.
Cloaks.....	iv. 144; vi. 288; ix. 720; xiii. 720; xv. 720, 864; xix. 576; xx. 144; xxi. 863; xxii. 143; xxiii. 719, 863; xxiv. 144; xxv. 720; xxvii. 720; xxviii. 143.
Collure. See Head-dress.	
Collars.....	xlv. 720; xx. 288, 432; xxix. 594
Corselet.....	xxix. 824
Corset-cover.....	xiv. 432
Corset Tourure.....	xviii. 576
Cradle, Infant's.....	xxi. 576
Dress, Baby's.....	xii. 720; xv. 288; xxii. 432; xxiv. 720.



## Fashion Plates.

- Dress, Ball.....i. 142, 432; ii. 143, 432; iii. 863; iv. 143, 575, 719, 863, 864; v. 143; vi. 575, 719; xl. 431; xli. 143; xiv. 143; xvi. 143; xviii. 287; xx. 287; xxvi. 144, 287; xxx. 135.
- Dress, Bathing.....xvii. 144
- Dress, Boy's.....iii. 432; ix. 719; x. 575; xi. 143; xli. 187, 431; xlii. 779; xiv. 431; xv. 431, 963; xvi. 431, 575; xvii. 287; xviii. 575; xxi. 432; xxii. 288, 432; xxiii. 863; xxiv. 720; xxv. 287; xxvi. 143, 288; xxvii. 576, 719; xxviii. 288.
- Dress, Breakfast.....xxix. 143
- Dress, Bridal.....i. 288; iii. 287; v. 431; vii. 576; ix. 287; xiii. 287, 431; xv. 143; xxi. 575; xxiv. 575; xxv. 143; xxvi. 719; xxix. 416.
- Dress, Carriage.....i. 287, 863; ii. 431; iii. 143, 719; v. 288; vii. 575; xvi. 575; xvii. 431; xix. 863; xxii. 575; xxv. 575; xxvi. 575.
- Dress, Dinner.....iii. 863; vi. 576; viii. 143; xi. 863; xii. 719; xiii. 863; xv. 287; xvi. 431, 719; xviii. 143; xix. 143; xxiii. 575; xxiv. 143, 719; xxv. 575; xxviii. 287, 576, 720; xxx. 407.
- Dress, Evening.....i. 719; ii. 144, 577, 719, 864; iii. 143; iv. 143, 432, 575; v. 144; vii. 143; viii. 576, 719; x. 143; xi. 143, 863; xv. 287; xvii. 431; xviii. 288; xxiii. 864; xxiv. 287; xxix. 551.
- Dress, Fancy.....iv. 720
- Dress, Girl's.....i. 432; iv. 144; v. 720; vi. 432; vii. 719; viii. 431, 720, 863; ix. 570; x. 287; xi. 143, 720; xli. 143, 431; xlii. 143, 719; xiv. 287, 431, 863; xv. 143, 287, 431, 719; xvi. 288, 431, 864; xvii. 287; xviii. 143, 575, 720; xix. 287, 431; xx. 143; xxi. 575; xxii. 287; xxiv. 863; xxv. 719; xxvi. 288, 431, 575; xxviii. 576; xxix. 551; xxx. 271, 272.
- Dress, Home.....i. 432, 576, 719, 864; ii. 287, 431, 575, 576, 864; iii. 287, 575; iv. 287, 431, 575; v. 287, 575, 576, 719; vi. 143, 144, 287, 431, 719, 864; vii. 287, 863; viii. 431; ix. 431, 719; x. 287, 719, 863; xi. 287; xii. 287; xiv. 431; xv. 431; xvi. 864, xviii. 287, 432, 576, 720; xix. 287, 431; xx. 143, 431, 720; xxi. 287; xxii. 431, 720; xxiii. 287, 288; xxiv. 431; xxv. 719, 863; xxvi. 143, 432, 576, 864; xxviii. 431, 432; xxviii. 144, 288, 432, 575; xxx. 279, 280, 552; xxx. 136, 271, 408.
- Dress, Night.....xiii. 432
- Dress, Opera.....i. 864; iii. 864; x. 431; xvi. 287
- Dress, Outdoor.....viii. 863; ix. 719; xv. 143; xvii. 287, 863; xviii. 719; xxix. 144.
- Dress, Promenade.....i. 431, 575, 720, 863; ii. 287, 719, 863, 864; iii. 431, 575, 719; iv. 287, 288, 431; v. 287, 431, 575, 576, 719, 864; vi. 143, 287, 431, 575, 720, 863; vii. 719, 863; viii. 143, 719; ix. 143, 431, 863; x. 143, 575, 863; xi. 431, 719, 863; xii. 575, 719, 863; xiii. 143, 288, 575, 719; xiv. 575; xv. 719, 863; xvi. 719, 720; xvii. 143, 719; xviii. 431, 863; xix. 864; xx. 431, 575, 576, 863, 864; xxiii. 575, 864; xxiv. 287, 864; xxv. 287, 288, 864; xxvi. 431, 720, 863; xxvii. 287, 288, 719, 863; xxviii. 431, 863, 864; xxx. 637; xxx. 407.
- Dress, Riding.....i. 288; iii. 719; v. 863; ix. 288; xi. 575, 576; xiii. 575; xv. 575; xvii. 575; xix. 575; xxi. 719; xxv. 431; xxvii. 575.
- Dress, Travelling.....xix. 144; xxi. 288
- Dress, Turkish.....iii. 288
- Dress, visiting.....ii. 143, iii. 143, 287; iv. 863, 864; vi. 287; vii. 144, 287, 431; ix. 143; xi. 287; xiii. 863; xxii. 287; xxv. 144.
- Dress, Walking. See Promenade.
- Dress, Young Lady's.....i. 575; iii. 431; iv. 576; vi. 863.
- Dressing-gown.....xxi. 431
- Fichu.....xiii. 144, 288; xiv. 576; xv. 288, 576; xvi. 288; xvii. 720; xviii. 432, 720, 864; xix. 432; xxiii. 576; xxvii. 144.
- Furs.....vii. 720; x. 288; xli. 144; xiv. 287; xx. 144
- Gloves.....ix. 433
- Handkerchief.....xix. 288
- Hate.....i. 143; viii. 432, 864; ix. 432; xvii. 288, 576
- Head-dress.....ii. 144, 288, 432, 720, 864; iii. 143, 576, 864; iv. 288; v. 143; vi. 144; vii. 144, 288, 864; x. 144, 432; xi. 432; xii. 432, 576; xiv. 144, 288; xv. 432, 864; xvi. 144, 432; xvii. 864.
- Hood.....iv. 288
- Jackets.....iii. 432; xxiv. 432, 576
- Jacquette.....i. 144
- Mantelette.....xvi. 720
- Mantillas.....x. 720, 864; xi. 288, 720, 864; xli.

## Fashion Plates.

- 720, 864; xlii. 144; xiv. 720; xvi. 863; xxi. 144, 864; xxiv. 863; xxvi. 148.
- Mantles.....ix. 144, 575
- Paletot.....xxix. 823
- Parasol.....ix. 432
- Pardessus.....xix. 719, 720; xx. 719; xxi. 143, 720; xxii. 863, 864; xxiii. 143; xxix. 689; xxiv. 719; xxv. 432, 576, 863; xxvii. 863; xxviii. 575, 719.
- Peignoir.....xlii. 432
- Pèlerine.....i. 431
- Pelisse.....xxii. 719; xxix. 419
- Sacque.....xxvii. 564
- Scarf.....xvi. 719
- Shawl.....xv. 144
- Shirt, Boy's.....xiv. 576
- Skirt-supporters.....xvi. 288; xviii. 576
- Slippers.....x. 432
- Talma.....xii. 863; xvi. 719
- Undersleeve.....iii. 720; v. 288; vii. 432; viii. 720; ix. 575, 864; x. 576; xi. 288; xii. 288, 576; xiii. 576; xiv. 576, 720, 864; xv. 432, 576, 720; xvi. 144, 432, 576, 720; xvii. 144, 432, 576, 720, 864; xviii. 288; xix. 288; xx. 288, 432, 720; xxi. 576; xxii. 288, 432, 576; xxiii. 576, 720; xxiv. 576; xxvi. 288; xxvii. 144, 576; xxix. 416; xxx. 136.
- Vest, Bolero.....xxix. 824
- Waist.....xxix. 416
- Waistcoat.....vii. 144
- Wreaths.....xi. 432
- Fastnett—the Enchanted Rock.....i. 639
- Fate and Daisies, *M. E. Coon*.....xxxviii. 353
- Days and other Superstitions.....i. 729
- of a German Reformer.....ii. 76
- Fated Words, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xxxii. 202
- Father and Son.....i. 243; ix. 525
- Higgins, Preferment, *J. W. De Forest*,  
xlv. 918
- of Railways, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xv. 667
- of the Pueblos, *S. Baxter*.....lxv. 72
- of the Revolution, *\* Ellis Gray*.....liii. 185
- Faulkner, James.....xxviii. 9
- Faun of Praxitele (Poems), *C. Stickney*.....li. 765
- Faust and Mephistopheles.....xxxviii. 541
- Faustus (Poem), *S. S. Conant*.....lxvii. 115
- Favre, Jules.....xxiv. 851; i. \*342
- Fawcett, Edgar, Poems by.
- Cedar, The.....xxxvi. 290
- Change.....xxxix. 526
- City, The (Sonnet).....liv. 445
- Clouds.....lv. 18
- Defeat.....lxvii. 935
- Fabrics.....lv. 716
- Rarity.....liii. 280
- Scholar's Sweetheart.....lvi. 234
- School-girl of the Period.....xxxix. 374
- Some City Days.....lxv. 655
- Spring-time.....xxxvii. 15
- To a Friend who Slept Ill.....lvi. 64
- Fawcett, Henry\*.....i. 352; lxxv. 176
- Fawkes, Guy.....lxix. 664
- Fawn, The (Poem), *J. M. Thompson*.....liv. 791
- Fay, Gaston.
- Saline Types\*.....lxi. 331
- Fay, Theodore S., *Chair*.....vi. 849
- Fayal, Island of, *Azores\**.....liv. 548
- Fazy, James, *\* Ralph Keeler*.....xlv. 879
- Fear, A (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....lv. 122
- Force of.....i. 640
- Feast of Levi, *\* Paul Veronese*.....lxii. 337
- Feather's Weight, A (Poem), *G. P. Lathrop*,  
lxvi. 162
- February Personified\*.....xlv. 263
- Fechter, Charles.....xxiv. 562; xli. 295
- Federal Constitution, Prohibitions of the. lxi. 102
- Council of Germany.....lxvi. 384



Federal Union, The, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxix. 407
Fee of the Dioscuri (Poem), <i>F. D. Morice</i> , .....	lxvii. 212
Feejee Islands, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	vii. 455
— * <i>Wm. H. Rideing</i> .....	xliz. 496
Feelings of the Dead, <i>G. P. R. James</i> .....	vi. 499
Feet-washing on Good-Friday in Munich.....	liii. 349
Felix Holt, the Radical, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxlii. 527
Female Courtship, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxii. 672
— Suffrage, <i>Susan F. Cooper</i> .....	xli. 438, 594
See Woman's Suffrage.	
Fenians, The, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxix. 807
Fenwick, John.....	lxv. 819
Fer-de-lance Snake.....	xliz. 843; xlviii. 164
Ferdinand I., Austria, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xiv. 647
Ferdinand, of Austria (1835).....	xliz. 543
Ferguson, To Miss M. E. A., <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxv. 970
Fermaid, Charles.....	lxix. *268
Fern, Folk-lore of.....	xli. 746
Fernandina, Florida*.....	lvii. 846
Fernex, home of Voltaire*.....	xlvi. 20
Ferrari, Mrs. Mary.....	lxiv. 493
Ferry, Jules.....	lxiv. *339
Fersen, Count.....	lxviii. *549
Festas in Brazil, * <i>T. Eulbank</i> .....	x. 721; xi. 34
Festival, The* (Poem).....	xliz. 187
Fête de Dieu.....	xxxvi. 29
Feuillet, Octave, * <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	xlvi. 840
— <i>Chair</i> .....	xxv. 128
Few Days more Driving, * <i>W. Black</i> .....	lxx. 21
Few Idle Words (Poem).....	xvi. 812

## Fiction.

About Cousin Jemima, <i>Phebe E. Gibbon</i> .....	xxxviii. 527
— Dolly, * <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lii. 557
Absalom Mather, <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	xxxli. 463
Accounts Balauced, <i>L. E. Furness</i> .....	xliz. 523
Accidans Sparks, <i>R. T. Cooke</i> .....	xliz. 190
Adam Bennett's Heirs, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	x. 104
— Gorrow, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	xxxiv. 307
Adventure on Mount Cenlis, <i>Annie E. Brewster</i> , .....	xix. 236
Adventures of Philip, * <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> (q. v.), .....	xxii. 351, etc.
Æsthetic Idea, An.....	lxvii. 136
Affair of Honor, <i>H. Alger</i> .....	xliz. 43
— on a Tombstone, * <i>G. G. Ware</i> .....	xli. 689
After Many Days, Mrs. <i>F. H. Burnett</i> .....	xlv. 896
Agatha and the Exile, <i>F. B. Perkins</i> .....	xxvii. 682
Alibi, An.....	xliz. 513
Alif-Laila—An Eastern Story, <i>E. E. Hale</i> .....	lii. 899
Alix Thuriot Thorne, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xv. 355
Allegretto, <i>Eliza Gray</i> .....	xliz. 411
Allowanced, <i>Lucy R. Comfort</i> .....	xxxvii. 263
Ally Somers.....	lii. 610
Along the Wire, <i>Justin M'Carthy</i> .....	xl. 416
Almost Divorced, <i>F. Lee Pratt</i> .....	xxx. 64
— too Late, <i>C. De Kay</i> .....	lii. 633
Amalie de Bourblanc.....	lv. 902
Amandar, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lx. 581
American Baron, * <i>James De Mille</i> (q. v.), .....	xliz. 321, etc.
Among Relations, <i>Ruth Harper</i> .....	xxxlii. 731
Among the Rose Roots.....	lxvi. 106
Amy, the Child.....	lvii. 499
And Then?.....	vi. 781
Andrew Carson's Money.....	vi. 508
— Kent's Temptation, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xliz. 42
Angel in a Coal-mine, <i>M. S. Beach</i> .....	xxxvii. 698
— of the House, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xliz. 526
— Slater, The, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xliz. 791
Angelique's Novitiate, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	lvii. 904
Angry Wave, The.....	xiv. 477
Anne, * Miss C. F. Woolson (q. v.).....	lxix. 93, etc.
Anne Furness, <i>F. E. Trollope</i> (q. v.).....	xli. 579, etc.
Antagonisms, <i>Susan M. Waring</i> .....	xxxv. 365
Anteros, <i>G. H. Lawrence</i> (q. v.).....	xl. 374, etc.
Anti-Herodism, <i>M. G. Snow</i> .....	xxvii. 661
Apple of Sodom, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	li. 384
Archibald Blossom, Bachelor, <i>J. T. Troubridge</i> , .....	xvii. 213

## Fiction.

Archie Hutchinson, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xliz. 383
Armada, <i>Willie Collins</i> (q. v.).....	xxx. 79, etc.
Armistice, An, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xx. 53
Artist, Philosopher, Lover, <i>Fanny Barrow</i> , .....	xxvii. 403
Artist's Sacrifice.....	lv. 624
As Easy as Lying, <i>L. W. Sewell</i> .....	ix. 425
Ashes of Roses, <i>L. W. Champney</i> .....	liii. 369
Ass of La Marca.....	lv. 354
Assassin of Society, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xiv. 760
At Bay, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxxiv. 780
— Deacon Twombly's.....	lxlii. 678
— the Red Glove, *.....	lxx. 298, 420, 561; lxxi. 32
Atoms of Chladni, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xx. 195
Auf Wiedersehn, <i>A. Stevens</i> .....	lv. 287
Aunt Caroline's Present, <i>E. E. Hale</i> .....	lxx. 360
— Esther's Story, <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....	xxxii. 439
— Eunice's Idea, * <i>H. H. Holdich</i> .....	lvii. 367
— Eve Interviewed, <i>F. B. Mayer</i> .....	xlvi. 509
— Julie, <i>C. C. Shackford</i> .....	xliz. 707
— Kerammik's Art Studies, Mrs. <i>Corbett</i> .....	lv. 749
— Maria and the Autophone.....	lxvii. 296
— Pen's Funeral, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlv. 60
— Rhodanth's Mistake, <i>H. H. Holdich</i> .....	liii. 705
— Sarah's Outfit, <i>Kath. F. Williams</i> .....	xxxiv. 363
— Thorneypine, <i>J. Thorneypine</i> .....	xxix. 502
Aunt's New House, <i>K. G. Ware</i> .....	xliv. 727
Autobiography of a Single Woman, <i>J. V. C. Smith</i> , .....	xiv. 303
Autumn Love.....	vii. 688
Avenger, The, <i>Caroline Chesebro</i> .....	xxviii. 666
Baby Bertie's Christmas, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xli. 208
— Bloom, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	x. 508
Bachelor and Maids, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	x. 670
Bachelor's Christmas, A.....	li. 399
— Hall, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxi. 511
— Reverie, <i>A. D. G. Mitchell</i> .....	i. 620
Back to Back, * <i>E. E. Hale</i> .....	lv. 878; lvi. 34
— Windows, <i>Henrietta H. Holdich</i> .....	li. 588
Bad Peppers, <i>G. P. Lathrop</i> .....	lx. 767
Baggage at Risk of Owner, <i>G. W. Curtis</i> .....	v. 334
Bakertown Militia, <i>Jane G. Fuller</i> .....	xxlii. 362
Ballet-dancer, The.....	vii. 382
Bankrupt's Wife, <i>A. Hastings</i> .....	xxxvi. 362
Barnaby Pass, Miss <i>C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lv. 261
Basque Blood.....	ix. 368
Bathsheba Carew's Curse, <i>Jane G. Austin</i> .....	li. 739
Beautiful Miss Newman, <i>A. Fleming</i> .....	xxxv. 387
— Vavasour, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlvi. 862
Beauty, The, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 198
Beazley Twins, Parting of the, * <i>R. M. Johnston</i> , .....	lxli. 879
Beef-tea, <i>Margaret Coolidge</i> .....	xxxvi. 457
Before Breakfast, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xxi. 329
Behind the Cloud.....	xix. 620
Bella's Beginning, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xliv. 113
Belladonna, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	ix. 78
Bell's Match-making, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	lv. 436
Belle's Diary, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	lii. 736
Bend, The, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxix. 323
Bernardin de St. Pierre, Three Visitors of.....	v. 108
Bertha's Experiment, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	li. 723
— Love.....	vii. 506, 643
Best Laid Schemes, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lxvii. 454
Betrothed Children.....	ix. 820
Better than Diamonds.....	vi. 501
Biggs Boards, <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xxii. 479
Birchknoll, <i>Arthur Hastings</i> .....	xliz. 336
Birth of Crime.....	li. 614
Birthing Ball, Mrs. <i>Julie Verplanck</i> .....	xlvi. 543
Births—Mrs. Meeks, of a Son.....	li. 672
Bit of Angling, <i>E. H. House</i> .....	xx. 110
Black Point, Miss <i>C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lix. 84
— Tarn.....	xxi. 378
Blacksmiths of Holsby*.....	xxviii. 643
Blanchette (a Fairy Tale).....	viii. 654
Black House, <i>Charles Dickens</i> (q. v.).....	lv. 649, etc.
Blighted Flowers.....	lv. 549
Blind Lovers of Chamonny, <i>C. Nodier</i> .....	lii. 68
— Man's Love, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xv. 336
— Wreath.....	viii. 767
— Slater, The.....	i. 826
Blue Farn Stockings, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxiv. 110
Bluebeard's Closet, <i>P. L. Benedict</i> .....	xlvi. 880
Board for a Lady, <i>C. E. Billington</i> .....	xlii. 358
Boating Adventure, <i>A. J. E. Cooke</i> .....	lx. 426
Bobinette, <i>L. E. Furness</i> .....	xxxv. 545
Bohemian, The, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 238
— Household, Mrs. <i>Frank M'Carthy</i> .....	xliz. 66
Boldero Murder, <i>F. B. Perkins</i> .....	xxiv. 819
Bones of our Ancestors, Miss <i>C. F. Woolson</i> , .....	xvii. 535
Bored to Death, <i>C. E. Billington</i> .....	xxvii. 653



## Fiction.

- Born Again, *Caroline Chesbro*.....xiv. 497  
 — to Good Luck, *Charles Reade*.....lxvii. 201  
 Borrowed Baggage, *F. H. Stockton*.....xxxix. 417  
 Both Sides, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....xxxviii. 778  
 Bow-street Officer.....v. 483  
 — window, The.....iv. 50  
 Bowl of Broth, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxxvi. 100  
 Brace of Blunders.....iv. 541  
 — of Boys, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*.....xxxiv. 479  
 Bracken Hollow\*.....lxviii. 531  
 Brackley House, *W. C. Prime*.....viii. 93  
 Brains, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxix. 331  
 Brave Lady, A, Mrs. D. M. Crank (q. v.).....xxxviii. 824, etc.  
 Breach of Promise, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xl. 891  
 Bread-crumbs Artist, Mrs. C. A. Merighi.....lxv. 696  
 Bride of Landeck, G. P. R. James (q. v.).....v. 129, etc.  
 Broken Heart.....ii. 205  
 — Shilling.....xiv. 789  
 Broker's Love Affair, *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxvi. 475  
 Bronze Galters, *J. H. Ingraham*.....xv. 681  
 Brothers, The.....iv. 212  
 Building a House with a Teacup, Mrs. S. C. Hall.....xli. 400  
 Burglary at Faustel Eversleigh\*.....xxxiv. 27  
 Burning of Saltone Villa, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xviii. 764  
 Bushy and Jack, *Mary Hose*.....xxxiv. 660  
 Button-hole Bouquet, *Jane Splatters*.....xxxix. 273  
 Buying Winter Things, *L. C. Moulton*.....xxv. 802  
 By the Winter's Moon, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....lxix. 392  
 Cæsar and his Fortunes, *Lina R. Fairfax*.....lxvii. 950  
 Cal Culver and the Devil, *Rose T. Cooke*.....lvii. 574  
 Calico, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....xxxv. 756  
 — and Chatterbox, *Julia H. Layton*.....xliv. 630  
 Calvary of St. Sebastian, *K. S. Macquoid*.....xliii. 896  
 Candidate for St. Jude's, *G. Wurtz*.....xxix. 630  
 Cankered Rose of Tivoli.....ix. 243  
 Cap and Bells, *J. M. Legard*.....xxvii. 775; xxviii. 86, 184  
 Capillary Crime, A, \* F. D. Millet.....lxx. 125  
 Captain Alicant, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xxiii. 105  
 — Bart and the Sea-fox.....vi. 344  
 — Becalmed, *Caroline Chesbro*.....xvi. 499  
 — Charley, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxvii. 407  
 — Gaylord's Will, *Ruth Harper*.....xx. 341  
 — Obstinate.....x. 193  
 — Tom, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xxx. 620  
 Captain's Sacrifice.....lii. 122  
 — Self-Devotion.....lii. 689  
 Careless Word.....vi. 510  
 Case of my Friend Browne, *J. Hawthorne*.....xlii. 214  
 — of Vitrification, *J. W. De Forest*.....xlii. 561  
 Cassie's Christmas-box.....lxviii. 805  
 Castle in Spain, A, (q. v.).....lxvi. 864, etc.  
 Caught by an Heiress, *Justin M'Carthy*.....xliii. 596  
 Cause and Effect, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xliii. 784  
 Cave of the Winds, *C. H. Webb*.....xxxv. 771  
 Celeste Bertin.....vii. 499  
 Century Plant, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*.....xxi. 51  
 Chances of War, The, *Annie H. Fréchette*.....lxlii. 603  
 Character Mask, *Justin M'Carthy*.....i. 92  
 Charly Spangler, *Mary A. Denison*.....xxlii. 63  
 Château Regnier.....vii. 116  
 Cheerful Views of Human Nature.....li. 242  
 Child Commodore, The.....li. 641  
 — that Loved a Grave, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xxii. 632  
 Chimeras of the Couch, A. P. C.....lii. 656  
 Chimneys, The, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....xxxix. 722  
 Chinese Practical Joke, *Emily E. Ford*.....xlvi. 432  
 Chip, *Helen W. Pierson*.....xxxi. 255  
 — from a Sailor's Log.....i. 478  
 Chiroprapist, The, \* *Bayard Taylor*.....xxiv. 460  
 Christmas and John Doe, *Chas. Dickens*.....iv. 386  
 — at the Pines, *J. E. Cooke*.....xvi. 48  
 — Dream of M. C., A. Oakey Hall.....xxii. 52  
 — Guests.....xxxii. 353  
 — Stories, *Charles Dickens*.....vi. 400  
 Church of the Cup of Cold Water.....v. 34  
 Cinderella, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xii. 501  
 Citizens of Paris, *Phoebe E. Gibbon*.....lix. 122  
 Clara Corsini—Tale of Naples.....iv. 68  
 Clemence, *Carroll Owen*.....lii. 178  
 Clergyman's Adventure, *W. M. Baker*.....xxlii. 83  
 Close Quarters, *E. W. Latimer*.....lxi. 260  
 Clothilde and the Contraband, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxiv. 764  
 Cock-a-doodle-doo, *H. Melville*.....viii. 77  
 Coincidences, A. J. Prime.....x. 377  
 Collected by a Valetudinarian, Mrs. Richard H. Stoddard.....xlii. 96  
 Colonel Ingham's Journey, *E. E. Hale*.....lxviii. 143

## Fiction.

- Confession; or Law of Acoustics.....ix. 91  
 Confessional, The, C. C. Shackford.....xliii. 124  
 Confessions of a Planchettist.....xxxviii. 99  
 Confidante, The, C. E. T. Clarke.....xxiii. 897  
 Conflict of Love.....ii. 63  
 Connecticut Colony, *J. G. Fuller*.....xxi. 925  
 Consequences, The, *Mary P. Wells*.....xl. 376  
 Conspiracy of the Clocks.....iv. 185  
 Constance Royal, *Jeane S. Peet*.....lxx. 876  
 Contrast, *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxxi. 68  
 Convict's Tale, The.....lii. 909  
 Cool Captain, The, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxviii. 774  
 Cor Cordium, \* *L. W. Champney*.....lviii. 712  
 Cornelle.....iv. 678  
 Costly Kiss, N. W. T. Root.....xviii. 620  
 Count Pesaro and his Daughters, *Donald G. Mitchell*.....ix. 191  
 Counter-stroke, The.....v. 245  
 Countess, The, *Percy B. St. John*.....i. 516  
 — Melusine.....xxii. 653  
 Country Chorister, Mrs. F. M'Carthy.....lii. 266  
 Courage of a Man of Principle.....v. 765  
 Courtship by Character, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xxiv. 245  
 — of Susan Bell, A. Trollope.....xli. 366  
 Courtships Combined, *H. R. Hudson*.....xxxvi. 377  
 Cousin Maurice, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xlii. 850  
 Crabbe Family, *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxvi. 768  
 Crackthorpe and Weeks, C. A. Gardette.....xxvii. 246  
 Craniologist, The, \* *John E. Cooke*.....lii. 927  
 Crime of Abigail Tempest, \* *Susan A. Weiss*.....lii. 490  
 Crisak, A. Mrs. L. W. Champney.....lxix. 119  
 Crow-child, *Mary M. Dodge*.....xxix. 763  
 Cruise of Two Deacons, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*.....xxi. 194, 334, 450.  
 Crystal Bell, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xiv. 88  
 Cupid's Revenge, *Charles Lamb*.....xviii. 78  
 Cured, *Louise Palmer*.....xxiv. 467  
 Curious Page of Family History.....iv. 351  
 Curse of Gold (a Dream).....iv. 335  
 Da Capo, *Anne E. Thackeray*.....lvi. 119, 289  
 Daddy Will—Ancient Dixie, \* *C. D. Deshier*.....lvii. 238  
 Dagger, The, \* *J. Macmillan*.....lxix. 81  
 Daily Advertiser, *H. E. Seader*.....lv. 109  
 Dangerous Woman, A, *Jane Thorneycroft*.....xxii. 616  
 Daniel Deronda, *George Eliot* (q. v.).....lii. 425, etc.  
 Darkness and Dawn, *R. D. Owen*.....xlii. 96  
 Darling Dorel.....ii. 843  
 Darwinian Diversion, *F. H. Underwood*.....lxii. 750  
 Dat Taddeus, \* *Ellis Gray*.....xlviii. 686  
 Daughter of Blood.....lii. 74  
 — of Music, *Justin M'Carthy*.....xlii. 259  
 — of the Bard.....v. 112  
 — to Spare, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxv. 732  
 David Peindexter's Disappearance, *Julian Hawthorne*.....lxviii. 429  
 Day among the Quakers, Mrs. N. Eyster.....xii. 537  
 — of my Death, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....xxxvii. 621  
 — with Doctor Sarah, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lvii. 611  
 Day-dream, A.....xl. 663  
 Dead-headed, Mrs. S. C. Woolsey.....xlii. 919  
 — Man's Face, \* *Hugh Conway*.....lxx. 143  
 — Secret, A.....vii. 806  
 Death of a Goblin.....ii. 475  
 Debatable Baby, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxii. 774  
 Debby Ann, *S. C. Hallouell*.....lvi. 777  
 Deer-hunting, N. W. T. Root.....xvii. 44  
 De l'Amour, *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xlii. 349  
 Delgrado, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....xlviii. 98  
 Deliverance Armstrong, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxxix. 52  
 Denis Duval, \* *W. M. Thackeray* (q. v.).....xxviii. 675, etc.  
 Derrick Halsey, *Maggie D. Hammond*.....xxvii. 356  
 Deserted House.....lii. 241  
 Desmond, the Speculator, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xv. 459  
 Dessert Dish for Travellers, *D. G. Mitchell*.....xi. 242  
 Diamond Mines, On Way to, Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford.....xxxix. 724  
 Diana Polville's Prisoner, *J. M'Carthy*.....xxxix. 116  
 Diary of a Man of Fifty, *H. James, Jun.*.....lxix. 852  
 — of a Precious Fool, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxlii. 774  
 Dick's Christmas, *E. E. Hale*.....lxvi. 275  
 Did he? *Helen W. Pierson*.....xxxv. 616  
 Disappeared, *Alice B. Haven*.....xxx. 479  
 Disasters of a Man.....i. 512  
 Disinterested Friendship.....xii. 41  
 Dobb's Horses, *Mary M. Dodge*.....xxxix. 607  
 Doctor Hawley, \* *J. W. De Forest*.....xxvi. 312, 468  
 — Pablo.....lx. 218  
 — Spotted, A, *Barnet Phillips*.....lxv. 588  
 — Susan, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*.....xxvii. 336, 467



## Fiction.

- Doctor's House, *The*, *Lizzie W. Champney*, lxxv. 925  
 Dodge Club, *Jas. De Mille* (q. v.), xxxiv. 409, etc.  
 Dogs of War, *Katherine C. Walker*, xxxviii. 702  
 Dolly, *Nora Perry*, xl. 37  
 Dolly's Day of Reckoning, *Augusta Larned*,  
 xlvii. 415  
 Don Joaquín, *George Cable*, lli. 281  
 Donation Party at Willowbrook, *Mrs. E. T.  
 Corbett*, llii. 989  
 Doom of the Griffiths, *Mrs. E. C. Gaskell*, xvi. 220  
 — of the Slaver, ..... i. 846  
 Doomed to Music, *A. C. Wheeler*, xxix. 190  
 Doppelgänger, *The*, ..... xli. 603  
 Dora Lee, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*, ..... xiv. 369  
 — Rushton's Romance, *Owen Carroll*, ..... li. 505  
 Double House, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*, ..... xlii. 658  
 Down the River, *Rose T. Cooke*, ..... xxi. 793  
 Dragon Fang, *The*, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*, ..... xli. 519  
 Draw your Conclusions, *F.-H. Ludlow*, xxxix. 361  
 Drawing-room Drama, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*, ..... li. 377  
 Drawn Game, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*, ..... xxiv. 496  
 Dream and its Interpretation, ..... li. 816  
 Drift-wood Fire, *The*, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*, lxi. 888  
 Drinkwater House, *Mrs. C. V. Hamilton*, lvii. 49  
 Drunkard's Bible, *Mrs. S. C. Hall*, ..... ix. 385  
 Duel, *The*, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*, ..... xi. 649  
 Duets, *Miss C. F. Woolson*, ..... xlix. 579  
 Dumb Oracles, ..... xxxvii. 191  
 Dupe and the Duper, ..... viii. 817  
 Durand Property, *W. C. Prime*, ..... ix. 238  
 East Angels, *Miss C. F. Woolson* (q. v.), lxx.  
 246, etc.  
 Easter Card, *An*, *Virginia W. Johnson*, ..... li. 755  
 — Lilies, *Helen W. Pierson*, ..... xxxiii. 55  
 Ebb and Flow, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*, ..... xlvii. 121  
 Edelweiss of the Sierras, *Constance C. Harrison*,  
 lxxv. 116  
 Edward Drysdale, ..... v. 77  
 Eh! what is it? *J. H. Connelly*, ..... liii. 763  
 Eight Castles in Spain, *R. B. Coffin*, xxxv. 350,  
 463, 585.  
 Elderthorpe's Idea, *G. D. Tallman*, ..... xxxii. 586  
 Electra, *Eliza Gray*, ..... i. 402  
 Elizabeth's Helper, *Alice Cary*, ..... xxxix. 846  
 Ellen Hartwin, Schoolma'am, *A. R. Annan*, llv. 906  
 Emily Duncan, *W. C. Prime*, ..... x. 764  
 Emma—a Fragment, *Mrs. Nichols*, ..... xx. 824  
 Empty House, ..... li. 103  
 Ena, *T. S. Arthur*, ..... xxiii. 229  
 Emfranchisement, *D. R. Castleton*, ..... li. 109  
 English Bride in Roumania, *Mrs. E. W. Lati-  
 mer*, ..... lvii. 533  
 Episode of the War, ..... x. 506  
 Episodic Farming, *D. R. Castleton*, ..... xxvii. 314  
 Epping, *Ruth Harper*, ..... xxi. 657  
 — Evening at, *Ruth Harper*, ..... xv. 347  
 Erema, *R. D. Blackmore* (q. v.), lli. 49, etc.  
 Erie Railroad, Two Days on, *D. G. Mitchell*, xiv. 393  
 Escape from a Mexican Quicksand, ..... lli. 481  
 Escoriala, *Mary N. Prescott*, ..... xxxv. 46  
 Eather, *Ruth Harper*, ..... xv. 494  
 — Bennet's Love and Hate, ..... xvii. 62  
 — Hammond's Wedding-day, ..... iv. 520  
 Eugénie's Fête-day, ..... lxi. 442  
 Eulalie, *D. R. Castleton*, ..... xxvii. 320  
 Eustacie's Story, *Mary N. Prescott*, ..... xxxviii. 118  
 Evening at Newport, *George W. Curtis*, ..... xi. 226  
 Excellent Match, *An*, ..... li. 315  
 Expectant, *The*, ..... iv. 93  
 Experience of Felix Pantón, *J. N. Stroutemyer*,  
 xliii. 914  
 Experiences of a Gambler, ..... xvi. 795  
 Experiment, *An*, *Caroline Chesbro*, ..... xxviii. 65  
 Factory Boy, *Harriet Martineau*, ..... li. 660  
 Falling Love, *T. S. Arthur*, ..... xxv. 96  
 Faint Heart, *Mary N. Prescott*, ..... xliii. 751  
 — ne'er Won Fair Lady, *Amelia E. Barr*,  
 lxiii. 703  
 Fair Donna Bella, *J. H. Ingraham*, ..... xv. 648  
 Fairy in Search of a Place, *Louise E. Furniss*,  
 xxvi. 116  
 Fairy Queen, ..... li. 517  
 Fairy's Choice, ..... lii. 800  
 Faith and Fallibility, *Mary E. Coon*, ..... xxxvi. 752  
 Faithful Forever, ..... vii. 78  
 — Margaret, ..... lx. 659  
 Family Feud (A French Story), ..... vi. 791  
 — of Michael Aroust, ..... viii. 847  
 Fauny and Myself, *J. H. Ingraham*, ..... xlii. 495  
 Farmer Pluch, *Sarah O. Jewett*, ..... xix. 198  
 Farmer Worrall's Case, *Saxe Holm*, ..... lxx. 84  
 Fashionable Forger, ..... iv. 231  
 Fate and Dislike, *Mary E. Coon*, ..... xxxvii. 353

## Fiction.

- Father and Son, ..... i. 243; ix. 525  
 — Higgins's Preferment, ..... xlv. 918  
 Fiddler, *The*, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*, ..... ix. 586  
 Fido, *Jane Splatters*, ..... xxxix. 749  
 Fiery Colliery of Fiennea, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 xxvii. 613  
 Fire-fly, *The*, *Margaret S. M'Lean*, ..... lxii. 415  
 First and Last Love, *W. C. Prime*, ..... li. 653  
 — Grenadier of France, ..... ix. 366  
 — Mrs. Petersham, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*, ..... lix. 361  
 Fish-story, *A. M. Edwards*, ..... xx. 457  
 Fisher's Ghost, ..... vi. 778  
 Fisherman's Daughter, *Mary N. Prescott*, ..... xl. 32  
 Fishing in Mists, *Sarah E. Chester*, ..... xxxix. 266  
 Five Years, *Nora Perry*, ..... xxvii. 541  
 Fizz and Freeze, *Mrs. E. T. Corbett*, ..... lli. 252  
 Flirtation with Conveniences, *Louise E. Fur-  
 niss*, ..... lxii. 280  
 Florence May, ..... viii. 515  
 Flower-bells, ..... viii. 171  
 Flying Artist, *The*, ..... liii. 761  
 Fool-catcher, *Louise E. Furniss*, ..... xxxiii. 223  
 — again, *Louise E. Furniss*, ..... xxxiii. 287  
 For Better, for Worse, *Caroline Chesbro*, ..... xvi.  
 501, 647, 747.  
 For the Major\* (q. v.), *Constance F. Woolson*,  
 lxxv. 907, etc.  
 Forgiveness—the Return, ..... viii. 219  
 Fortune-telling, *A. J. Prime*, ..... xlii. 802  
 Fortunes of Caleb Ellison, ..... lii. 680  
 — of the Gardener's Daughter, ..... i. 532  
 Forward and Back, *Caroline Chesbro*, ..... xxvii. 200  
 Foster-brothers, *The*, *John Hay*, ..... xxxix. 535  
 Found Floating on the Water, ..... xviii. 341  
 — In an Apron Pocket, *Louise Palmer*, ..... xxi. 247  
 — out, *John Webb*, ..... xxxvi. 365  
 Founded on Fact, ..... viii. 906  
 Four Sights of a Young Man, *G. P. R. James*,  
 viii. 61  
 Francis Palmer vs. Fate, *A. Thomas*, ..... xxxix. 867  
 Franklin's Tan, *Caroline Chesbro*, ..... xxxi. 716  
 Freight of Schooner "Dolphin," *J. G. Austin*,  
 liv. 98  
 French Cottage Cookery, ..... li. 369  
 — Dungeons, Taste of, ..... iv. 670  
 — Flower-girl, ..... lv. 54  
 Frenchman in Virginia, *J. E. Cooke*, ..... xlii. 523  
 From a Soldier's Wife, *Belle Z. Spencer*, ..... xxxix. 632  
 Froth, *George Arnold*, ..... xxi. 73  
 Frozen and Thawed, ..... viii. 637  
 Fugitive King at Boscobel, ..... li. 10  
 Gabrielle; or, the Sisters, ..... li. 810  
 Gallop for Life, ..... lii. 802  
 Gambler's End, ..... v. 770  
 — of the Rhine, ..... li. 61  
 Game of Chess, ..... iv. 205  
 Garden of Flowers, ..... v. 751  
 Garrote, *The*, *G. P. R. James*, ..... lii. 330  
 Garth, *Julian Hawthorne* (q. v.), ..... li. 100, etc.  
 Gatherer of Simples, *Mary E. Wilkins*, ..... lxix. 787  
 General Frankie, *Mrs. Ethel L. Beers*, ..... xlii. 356  
 General's Story, *G. W. Nichols*, ..... xxxv. 50  
 Gentleman Beggar, ..... i. 588  
 — In Search of Despair, ..... li. 521  
 German Emigrants, *J. Doggett, Jun.*, ..... lv. 183  
 Gernelshausen, *C. Carroll*, ..... liii. 529  
 Ghost of the Nineteenth Century, *Phoebe Y.  
 Pember*, ..... lx. 251  
 — of a Head, ..... vi. 52  
 — of a Love-story, ..... viii. 682  
 — ralsee, *The*, ..... v. 106  
 — Stories of Chapelized, *J. S. Le Fanu*, ..... li. 499  
 — that appeared to Mrs. Wharton, ..... li. 72  
 Ghostly Visitation, *Mary Beach*, ..... lii. 129  
 Gipsy in the Thornbush, ..... li. 338  
 Girl's Dilemma, ..... xi. 86  
 Gladis Roy, *Marie Howland*, ..... lxxv. 249  
 Glass-blowing for Little Folks, *Louise E. Fur-  
 niss*, ..... xxxviii. 742  
 Glances of Dixie, *C. D. Deahler*, ..... li. 607  
 Glimmer and Gold, *W. M. Baker*, ..... xxi. 780  
 Going over to the Enemy, *C. P. Craneh*, ..... xxxix. 542  
 Golden City, *Henry Eckford*, ..... xix. 729  
 — Elephant, *C. Nordhoff*, ..... xviii. 810  
 — Fleeca, *E. Laboulaye*, ..... xxxvi. 648  
 — Lion of Grandpere\* (q. v.), ..... xlii. 420, etc.  
 Good Angels, ..... v. 487  
 — Investment\* (q. v.), ..... xiv. 45, etc.  
 Gottfried's Success, *Ruth Dana*, ..... xlv. 575  
 Governor's Lady, *G. P. R. James*, ..... viii. 773  
 Grace and I, *K. F. Williams*, ..... xxiii. 114  
 Grand Idea, *The*, *J. W. Watson*, ..... xxxv. 685  
 Grandmother's Story, *W. T. Davis*, ..... lxix. 965



## Fiction.

Grandpa Derringer's Will, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	l. 545
Grandpapa's Baby, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxxviii. 331
Gray Jockey, <i>The, Fitz-H. Ludlow</i> .....	xxxii. 505
Great Gruffham Robbery, <i>E. Woodruffe</i> .....	xxxvi. 521
— Library of Stoneburgh, <i>C. Chesebro</i> .....	xx. 59
Greek Carnival.....	ix. 328
Green Ring and the Golden Ring.....	ix. 232
Greta's Boys, <i>Henrietta Hardy</i> .....	lviii. 121
Grit, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	liv. 290
Grobbyns, William, * <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....	lxx. 72
Gull's Bluff, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxxix. 208
Gunpowder and Chalk.....	li. 18
Half a Lifetime ago.....	xii. 185
— way, <i>Caroline Chesebro</i> .....	xxvii. 525
Hands Off.....	lxiii. 582
Handsome John Gatsimer, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xl. 548
Hannah Fanthorn's Sweetheart, <i>Mary Kyle Dallas</i> .....	xxxix. 504
Happy Failure, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	ix. 196
— Island, <i>E. K. Hale</i> .....	lix. 309
— New-year.....	viii. 510
— Valley, <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	xli. 282
Hashish-house in New York, <i>H. H. Kane</i> .....	lxvii. 944
Haunted and Hauntings, <i>E. L. Bulwer</i> .....	xxxix. 865
— House at Watertown, * <i>J. R. Gilmore</i> .....	xxxv. 443
— in Charnwood Forest.....	l. 472
He always came in Sunshine, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xvi. 503
— was such a Fool, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xxi. 93
Head and Heart.....	xviii. 627
Heart of John Middleton.....	li. 449
Hebe, <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	liii. 723
Heir of Raymond Hill, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	xxix. 15
Held by a Thread, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	xxxv. 490
Helen, <i>Alice Perry</i> .....	lviii. 97
— Corrie.....	lv. 391
Helping Hand, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxxiii. 368
Helpmeet for Him, <i>A. W. M. Baker</i> .....	lxli. 596
Hemlock Hollow.....	xix. 68
Henry Gilbert, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxi. 359
Her Hero, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....	lxiii. 734
— Imperial Guest, <i>James Payn</i> .....	lii. 48
Hereditary Witnesses, <i>A. N. A. Prentiss</i> .....	lxlv. 761
Hester.....	vii. 229
— Grahame.....	xviii. 373
Hetty's Liberal Education, <i>Louise E. Furniss</i> .....	xxxix. 358
Hieronymus Pop and the Baby, * <i>Sherwood Bonner</i> .....	li. 20
Highest House in Watendalc.....	lii. 521
Highly Respectable Family, <i>H. H. Boyesen</i> .....	lxiv. 571
Highwayman's Bridal.....	x. 678
Holbrook House, <i>Ruth Harper</i> .....	xv. 220
Homeopathy, <i>John A. Bolles</i> .....	xxxix. 104
Honest Soul, <i>An, Mary E. Wilkins</i> .....	lxix. 302
Hopsou's Choice (Story), <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lxix. 607
Horror — a True Tale.....	xxii. 514
Hours at Sea, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxliii. 250
House Built upon Sand, <i>Constance C. Harrison</i> .....	lxx. 542
— to Let, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....	xl. 581
Household Gods, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxxvii. 775
How Abel M'April Preached for Mr. Smith,.....	lviii. 739
— Barry became a Hero, <i>M. E. Cook</i> .....	lvi. 240
— Charlie came Home, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxii. 186
— Falth Came and Went (Story), <i>Annie T. Stosson</i> .....	lxx. 799
— I came to be Married, <i>Henry Clapp</i> .....	xv. 773
— I fell in Love.....	xvii. 628
— I happened to Marry, <i>Rebecca S. Clarke</i> .....	xxxiv. 656
— I made a Fortune, <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xxliii. 642
— I overcame my Gravity, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xxviii. 774
— I was Discarded.....	xii. 653
— I went to Sea.....	vi. 86
— It Happened, <i>Mary M. Dodge</i> .....	xxxix. 187
— Love ran Smooth, <i>George Arnold</i> .....	xxii. 46
— my Ship came over, <i>Mary R. Higham</i> .....	lii. 746
— Nellie Lee was Pawned, <i>F. J. O'Brien</i> .....	xlili. 500
— One Woman came to Marry, <i>Louise Chandler Moulton</i> .....	xvi. 78
— that Cup Slipped.....	lix. 589
— the Baby crossed Isthmus, <i>Caroline H. B. Richards</i> .....	xliv. 831
— the Snow Melted on Mount Washington, <i>E. H. House</i> .....	xx. 227
— the Wind blew Hot and Cold, <i>George W. Curtis</i> .....	vi. 190
— to be Idolized.....	li. 640
— Women Love.....	xlili. 793
Humble Romance, <i>Mary E. Wilkins</i> .....	lxix. 22

## Fiction.

Hungry Heart, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxiv. 740
Hunter's Wife, <i>The</i> .....	lii. 388
Icy Flame, <i>An, E. H. House</i> .....	xx. 667
Ideals, <i>E. K. Hale</i> .....	liiv. 676
Identification.....	xvii. 511
If I could Know, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxv. 254
— were only in Heaven, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxii. 93
Il Bacio, <i>Justin M'Carthy</i> .....	lix. 732
Image of San Donato, <i>Virginia W. Johnson</i> .....	lviii. 276
Impresario, <i>The, Mary Titcomb</i> .....	xxxvi. 91
In a Storm, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lviii. 105
— a Street Car, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	xxxiv. 374
— Bouds, <i>Helen W. Pierson</i> .....	xxix. 483
— Clover, <i>Mary Mather</i> .....	xl. 129
— Honor Bound, <i>C. Chesebro</i> .....	xlvi. 717
— Memoriam, <i>John E. Cooke</i> .....	xlili. 545
— the Abbess's Parlor, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> .....	xliv. 549
— the Gold Avenue, <i>Virginia W. Johnson</i> .....	lii. 75
— the Heart of a Hill, <i>James Payn</i> .....	xliv. 123
— the Magnerlwock, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxvii. 348
— the Southern Bastion, <i>F. R. Stockton</i> .....	lxiv. 278
— the Steerage, <i>S. Amos</i> .....	xxxix. 594
Incendiary, <i>The</i> .....	v. 352
Incident at Niagara, <i>Mrs. E. C. Gaskell</i> .....	xvii. 80
— of my Childhood.....	vii. 653
Inconstant Daguerrenotype, <i>E. K. Hale</i> .....	x. 820
Inevitable Crisis, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxxvi. 243
Infant Heir, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lviii. 824
Inn by the Seaside, <i>Anna H. Drury</i> .....	vi. 800
Inane Philosopher.....	iv. 647
Insurance on the "High-flyer," <i>Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxviii. 397
International Affair, <i>F.-H. Ludlow</i> .....	xxxii. 173, 313
Iron Ring.....	li. 808
Isabel Bernard's Lesson.....	xix. 363
Isle of the Puritans, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xiv. 512
Italian Revolution, Episode of.....	iv. 771
— Sisters, <i>G. P. R. James</i> .....	viii. 148
Jack and his Mother, <i>L. R. Furniss</i> .....	xxxiii. 530, xxxvii. 257
Jack of all Trades, <i>Charles Reade</i> .....	xvi. 109, 189, 370, 481
Jaune Eccles.....	li. 677
— Morrison, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxiv. 50
Janie Thompson's Lovers, <i>A. L. Procter</i> .....	xxix. 208
Jenny Gridley's Mistake, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	lviii. 449
Jessie, <i>Rosamond D. Owen</i> .....	li. 585
Jessie's Courtship, <i>Kate J. Neely</i> .....	xix. 55
Jessop's Wish, <i>The</i> .....	lii. 723
Jewelled Watch, <i>The</i> .....	lii. 96
Jim-jims, <i>The, C. H. Webb</i> .....	xxxiv. 757
Jimmy Rose, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	xi. 503
Jo and I, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlvi. 562
Job Warner's Christmas, <i>H. Alger</i> .....	xxviii. 119
John and I, <i>Ellis R. Church</i> .....	xliv. 267
— Blythe's Namesake, <i>Mrs. L. G. Runkle</i> .....	lvii. 403
— Eastman's Compensation, <i>Emma B. Cobb</i> .....	xlili. 693
— Eccleston's Thanksgiving, <i>N. Perry</i> .....	xxxiv. 99
— Heathburn's Title, <i>F.-H. Ludlow</i> .....	xxviii. 341, 365
— Owen's Appeal, <i>Mrs. Lillie D. Blake</i> .....	xxii. 72
Johnny Mingo, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xliv. 54
Jounce Trammell Compromise, * <i>R. M. Johnston</i> .....	lxiv. 239
Jones's Impudence, <i>W. H. Davenport</i> .....	xxxvii. 617
— Metempsychoses, <i>J. H. Pell</i> .....	xxxliii. 67
Joseph Thorne, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xv. 803
Josephine, <i>Katherine F. Williams</i> .....	xxxiv. 734
— Herbert, <i>J. T. Trowbridge</i> .....	xxvii. 753
Journal of a Social Wreck, <i>Margaret Floyd</i> .....	lxv. 757
Judge's Daughter, <i>V. W. Johnson</i> .....	l. 520
— W. C. Prime.....	xi. 863
— Flirtation.....	liii. 420
Judith Shakespeare, <i>W. Black (q. v.)</i> .....	lxviii. 265, etc.
Julian, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxx. 306
Jumping Jack's Daughter, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxvi. 367
Just in Time, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> .....	lii. 337
Kafir Trader.....	li. 341
Karin, <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lx. 558
Kate, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxix. 773
— Gordon.....	lviii. 377
Katy, <i>Sara L. Burten</i> .....	lxviii. 889
— Keith, <i>Katherine F. Williams</i> .....	xxvii. 66
Keep Him out!.....	iv. 515
Ken's Mystery, <i>Julian Hawthorne</i> .....	lxvii. 927
Key of Family Clock, <i>V. W. Johnson</i> .....	xliv. 594
King Midas's Granddaughter, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> .....	xliv. 377
King William and his Armies, * <i>R. M. Johnston</i> .....	lxv. 47
Kissing Bridge, <i>The, * G. H. Boughton</i> .....	lxviii. 89



## Fiction.

- Kitten, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxvi. 696  
 Kitty Dayton, *E. C. Clarke*.....xxviii. 549  
 Knights of the Cross, *Caroline Cheebro*.....iv. 231  
 Knocker, *The, W. D. O'Connor*.....xli. 57  
 Knoware, *B. M. Chauson*.....xlviii. 37  
 Laban's Daughters, *Mary E. Coon*.....xxxviii. 529  
 Ladies of the Sacred Heart, *Catherine M. Sedgwick*.....xvii. 205  
 Lady Alice Daventry.....i. 642  
 — Amber Mayne.....i. 656  
 — Archer, *Lucy C. Lillie*.....lxx. 949  
 — of Bellale, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xvi. 694  
 — with Balmoral, *T. B. Aldrich*.....xix. 65  
 Lady's Revenge.....x. 239  
 Lamplighter, *The*.....x. 316  
 Land ho! a Sketch of Australia.....ii. 357  
 Laodicean, *A. T. Hardy (q. v.)*.....lxii. 289, etc.  
 "Laquelle?" *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....lxv. 418  
 Last Day on the Porch, *A. Hastings*.....xxxiv. 83  
 — of Seven, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xlx. 470  
 — of the Chang-Maas, *A. A. Hayes, Jun.*.....lix. 128  
 — of the De Launays, *Kate I. Osgood*.....xliv. 760  
 — of the Fairies.....v. 810  
 — of the Magicians.....vi. 217  
 — Revel, *The*.....vi. 69  
 — In Printz Hall, *Howard Pyle*.....lix. 520  
 Latitude and Longitude, *H. H. Holdich*.....lxix. 690  
 Laura and her Hero, *Nora Perry*.....xxxix. 168  
 Laura's Lovers, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxiv. 502  
 Laurel Bush, *Mrs. D. M. Craik (q. v.)*.....liii. 97, etc.  
 Law and Gospel, *E. E. Hale*.....lxiii. 267  
 Law Clerk, *Diary of a*.....v. 688  
 Lawyer's Story, *Charles Dickens*.....x. 88  
 Leah and Rachel, *Mrs. J. B. R. Walker*.....xxxix. 687  
 Leander Doolittle, *Alice Cary*.....xxxix. 560  
 Legend of All-hallow Eve, *Mrs. G. S. Hall*.....lxix. 883  
 — of Crawford Notch, *Anna C. Sweeney*.....xlvi. 116  
 — of Michael Rood, *Jane G. Fuller*.....xxi. 477  
 — of the Lost Well.....iv. 47  
 — of the Weeping Chamber.....iv. 358  
 Lemorne ra. Hnell, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xxvi. 537  
 Lessons on Piano, *J. V. C. Smith*.....xxv. 626  
 Let those Laugh that Win, *Geo. W. Curtis*.....vii. 71  
 Letitia's Bridal Gifts, *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xvi. 196  
 Letter G, *The, Fanny Barrow*.....xxix. 85  
 Lettice Arnold.....i. 13, 168, 353  
 Letty's Proposal, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxv. 607  
 Lieut. Barker's Ghost-story, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxix. 713  
 Life Estate, *W. C. Prime*.....viii. 207  
 Light and Shadow, *E. F. Williams*.....xxvi. 76  
 — house on Marlboro' Reef, *F. S. Cozens*.....xxxix. 667  
 — of Home.....i. 842  
 Linda's Young Lady, *D. R. Castleton*.....xl. 702  
 Lion in the Way, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....i. 722  
 Little Art-student.....xx. 661  
 — Brother, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xx. 377, 491, 630  
 — Brown Flist, *Justin M. Carthy*.....xliv. 848  
 — Chorister.....xl. 665  
 — Dorrit, *Charles Dickens (q. v.)*.....xli. 254, etc.  
 — Flower.....lx. 394  
 — French Beggars.....v. 637  
 — Gray Gossip.....v. 185  
 — Helress, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxvii. 664  
 — Iceberg, *Kate P. Osgood*.....i. 417  
 — Leaven, *Mrs. W. H. Palmer*.....xxxvi. 337  
 — Mary.....i. 518  
 — Miss Mouze, *W. M. Baker*.....lvii. 770  
 — Monk, *The, R. H. Stoddard*.....xxxix. 638  
 — People's New-year, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....liv. 284  
 — Ravagoot, *Jean Macé*.....xxxv. 641  
 — Rift in the Lute.....xlii. 214  
 — Saints, *Jane G. Austin*.....xlv. 281  
 — Sensation Drama, *Justin M. Carthy*.....xlvi. 281  
 — Sister.....iv. 641  
 — Stimulant, *A*.....ii. 361  
 — Story for Gentlemen, *Eliza S. Turner*.....xlv. 745  
 — Wood-gatherers.....v. 529  
 Lively Turtle.....li. 53  
 Living Link, *James De Mille (q. v.)*.....xlvii. 875, etc.  
 Lizzie Leigh, *Charles Dickens*.....i. 38  
 Loan of a Lyre, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxvii. 46  
 Lodgings that wouldn't suit.....vi. 836  
 Lolo, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxv. 249  
 London Curate's Story.....vi. 756  
 Long Voyage, *The*.....viii. 898  
 Longwood, *Ruth Harper*.....xxxli. 792  
 Looking before Leaping, *Geo. W. Curtis*.....vii. 355  
 — under the Bed, *C. K. Tuckerman*.....xxxlii. 759  
 Loot of Lucknow, *Jane G. Austin*.....xxxvii. 64  
 Lord Allen's Daughter, *Mrs. E. W. Latimer*.....lviii. 687

## Fiction.

- Loss and Gain—a Tale of Lynn, *W. D. O'Connor*.....x. 82  
 — to the Profession, *Mrs. F. M. Carthy*.....xlvii. 747  
 Lost, *D. R. Castleton*.....xvi. 892  
 — John E. Cooke.....xv. 783  
 — Mrs. D. M. Craik.....xvi. 667  
 — and Found, *Mrs. H. B. Smith*.....xlviii. 638  
 — and Saved, *C. W. Elliott*.....xxxviii. 511  
 — Flowers (a Scottish Story).....vii. 88  
 — Found.....vii. 80  
 — Island, *W. G. Sewall*.....ix. 648  
 — Love, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxvi. 176  
 — on a Railway, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xxii. 661  
 — Room, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xvii. 494  
 — Son of Ichabod Armstrong, *W. C. Prime*.....x. 640  
 Love Affair at Cranford, *Mrs. E. C. Gaskell*.....iv. 457  
 — after Marriage, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xv. 504  
 — and Charcoal, *G. P. R. James*.....i. 583  
 — and Self-love.....ix. 94  
 — and Smuggling.....lii. 873  
 — by Mischap, *E. H. House*.....xxvi. 42  
 — Experiences of an Impressible Man, *H. Clapp*.....xvi. 67  
 — Is not enough, *W. M. Baker*.....lxviii. 560  
 — on Crutches, *Rebecca S. Clarke*.....xxxviii. 549  
 — Snuffed out, *George W. Curtis*.....vii. 213  
 — Struck by Lightning, *G. W. Bagby*.....xiv. 371  
 — Will Find the Way, *Eliz. D. B. Stoddard*.....lxv. 667  
 Lovel the Widower, *W. M. Thackeray (q. v.)*.....xx. 883, etc.  
 Love's Logic, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxiv. 504  
 — service, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....liii. 103  
 Lover's Quarrel, *D. R. Castleton*.....xix. 633  
 Low Marriage, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....xiv. 211  
 Lucy Cawthorne.....li. 638  
 — Ruthven's Will, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxxvii. 322  
 — Tavish's Journey, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xxxv. 656  
 Lucy's Choice, *John Webb*.....xxxix. 106  
 Lulu's Doll did it, *E. F. Hale*.....lxv. 286  
 Luther, Martin, Interview with, *Bayard Taylor*.....xxii. 223  
 Lydia Lankfort's Wedding, *J. T. Trowbridge*.....xvii. 454  
 Lydia Mackey and Col. Tarleton, *J. M. Sims*.....lxviii. 468  
 Macbeth, Lady, medically considered.....viii. 391  
 Macleod of Dare, *William Black (q. v.)*.....lvi. 401, etc.  
 Madame Gerder's Husband, *K. S. Macquoid*.....xiv. 697  
 — Simple's Investments.....xlii. 443  
 Madeleine Schaeffer, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxv. 37, 651, 753.  
 Madelena, *Mrs. C. V. Hamilton*.....lv. 851  
 Mademoiselle, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxiv. 342  
 Madrigal, *A. Frances M. Peard*.....xvi. 60  
 Magass, Outlaw of Carpathians, *C. C. Shackford*.....i. 571  
 Maid of Athens, *Josephine H. Fiske*.....lxv. 267  
 Maiden Lady's Romance, *A. Hastings*.....xxxv. 107  
 Major of the Old School, *R. B. Marcin*.....xxxiii. 384  
 Making Silk Purse out of Sow's Ear, *Geo. W. Curtis*.....vi. 658  
 Making Hay while Sun shines, *G. W. Curtis*.....vi. 336  
 Ma'm'selle, *Miss E. A. Mooney*.....lv. 680  
 Mau in the Cage, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lvi. 79  
 — of Honor, *Mrs. S. P. King*.....xix. 294  
 — of Letters, *D. R. Castleton*.....xix. 806  
 — who was not an Egolist, *D. R. Castleton*.....xv. 764  
 — whom Every One Snubbed, *J. N. Thomas*.....xxxviii. 121  
 Manor-house of Kersnel, *Kath S. Macquoid*.....lxix. 369  
 Man's Life, *A. Caroline Cheebro*.....xxvi. 95  
 — Repentance, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxli. 110  
 Maunel Menendez, *Prof. C. Carroll*.....lvii. 376  
 Many Leaves and Few Grapes, *Virginia W. Johnson*.....lvi. 8  
 Marcia, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....liii. 925  
 Margaret Bronson, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....xxxii. 493  
 — Freyer's Heart, *Nora Perry*.....xxvii. 179  
 — Stuart.....xix. 374  
 — the Lay Sister.....xvii. 505  
 Mark Wilton's Wife.....xvii. 477  
 Marriage Settlement.....ii. 300  
 — Tragedy, *Wilkie Collins*.....xvi. 334  
 Married People, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lv. 730  
 — to the Man of her Choice.....xvii. 666  
 Marrying a Baby, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxlii. 634  
 — a Countess, *Robert Tomes*.....li. 783  
 Marshes, *The, Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxxv. 94  
 Martha Wyatt's Life, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xli. 763  
 Martha's Vineyard, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxxvii. 83  
 Marthe's Chevalier, *L. W. Champney*.....liv. 216



## Fiction.

- Martyrdom, *Jane G. Austin*.....xxxvii. 584  
 Martyrs to Circumstances, *F. Kearney*.....xxxv. 515  
 Mary Auerley, *R. D. Blackmore* (q. v.)...lix. 450, etc.  
 — Burnle of the Mill, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xlii. 782  
 — Kingsford.....xlii. 121  
 — Rankin, *A. J. Prime*.....x. 789  
 Master Robby's Romance, *L. H. Holdich*.....lvi. 60  
 Match-making, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xix. 778  
 Matches Morganatic, *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lvi. 517  
 Matter of Life and Death, *C. Nordhoff*.....xviii. 516  
 Maud Elbert's Love-match, *C. Nordhoff*.....xix. 507  
 — Molyneux's Music-box, *Mary N. Prescott*,  
     xxx. 481  
 Maurice Tiernay, *Charles Lever* (q. v.).....l. 2, etc.  
 May Basket, *Nora Perry*.....xxxiii. 489  
 Me and my Son, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xli. 213  
 Mehetable Rogers's Cranberry Swamp, *Chas.*  
     *Nordhoff*.....xxviii. 307  
 Mélanie, *Clara F. Morse*.....lvii. 806  
 Mellicent's Malady, *Nora Perry*.....xxii. 210  
 Melon Schooner, On a, *B. Phillips*.....lv. 093  
 Merchant of Bagdad.....lviii. 548  
 Merchant's Lesson, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxi. 235  
 Merlunville.....xlii. 647  
 Merry Christmas, *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....xlv. 231  
 Mid-air, Tale of.....v. 218  
 Midnight Drive.....l. 520  
 — Mass.....v. 340  
 Midenmer-night's Adventure, *Anna B. Blake*,  
     lxi. 617  
 Mike, *\* Mary G. Morrison*.....lvi. 191  
 Mildred in Search of a Husband, *Kate Hillard*,  
     xlix. 92  
 Millicent.....xlii. 67  
 Milly Dore, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xi. 535  
 Milly's Mishaps, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxxvii. 50  
 Miner's Daughters.....l. 150  
 Minister to Mexico, *W. M. Baker*.....xxxiii. 345  
 Mirabeth, *Ruth Dana*.....xi. 391  
 Miserable Man that I am! *Rose T. Cooke*.....xli. 107  
 Miser's Curse.....xiv. 641  
 — Life and Death.....v. 222  
 Misery Land, *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....xlviii. 864  
 Miss Angel, *Anne E. Thackeray* (q. v.)...l. 425, etc.  
 Miss Beniah's Bonnet, *Rose T. Cooke*.....lx. 570  
 — Bridget's Christmas-box, *F. H. Norton*.....xl. 287  
 — Ellington's Niece, *Annie Thomas*.....xi. 558  
 — Foljambe's Last, *Jane G. Austin*.....xxxvi. 606  
 — Harrington's Prediction.....vi. 541  
 — Ingersoll's Pride, *Nora Perry*.....xxxiii. 322  
 — Langton's Portrait, *Kate P. Osgood*.....xliii. 418  
 — Letitia, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxiii. 96  
 — May, *Alice Perry*.....lviii. 910  
 — Mildred's Friend, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....lix. 374  
 — Milligan's Sermon, *Jane Thorneycroft*.....xxx. 593  
 — Morier's Nerves, *Annie E. Thackeray*.....lviii. 611  
 — Muffet and the Spider, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xx. 764  
 — Pickett.....lxlii. 436  
 — Pink's First Season.....xxxi. 420  
 — Ritter's Husband, *Anna M. Hoyt*.....liii. 563  
 — Stuyvesant, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....xxxiii. 836  
 — Sue and Mr. William, *Caroline Chesbro*,  
     xxxvi. 623  
 — Susan's Love Affair, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....liii. 26  
 — Truepenny's Fortieth Christmas, *Mrs. F.*  
     *M'Carthy*.....liv. 265  
 — Vedder, *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lviii. 590  
 — Vinton of Tallahassee, *O. H. Dutton*.....xx. 214  
 — Worth's Competitors, *Caroline Chesbro*,  
     xxxvii. 759  
 Mission Endeavor, *Miss C. P. Woolson*.....liii. 886  
 Mist over the Valley, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xvi. 637  
 Mistake, *A. Annie Thomas*.....xi. 91  
 Mistress and Maid, *Mrs. D. M. Craik* (q. v.),  
     xxiv. 365, etc.  
 Mistress Gowan and her Son, *C. Chesbro*,  
     xxvii. 530  
 Modern Lohengrin, *V. W. Johnson*.....l. 249  
 — Smarritans, *Alice B. Haven*.....xvii. 206  
 Moonshiners, *\* John K. Cooke*.....lviii. 380  
 Moonstone Mass, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxxvii. 653  
 Moses' Clymer's Business, *\* Marc E. Cook*.....lv. 84  
 Most Fortunate Man, *C. K. Billington*.....xxii. 361  
 Mother and Child are well, *R. H. Stoddard*.....xlii. 767  
 — of Pearl, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xx. 892  
 Mother's Confession, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xvii. 85  
 Mount of Sorrow, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....lxvii. 128  
 — Victory, *Alice B. Haven*.....xxiv. 53  
 Mountain Road, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xviii. 231  
 — Torrent.....lv. 485  
 Mourner and Comforter.....v. 187  
 Moving Tale, *Kate Field*.....xxxvii. 814  
 Mr. and Mrs. Meyer, *Nora Perry*.....xxiv. 83

## Fiction.

- Blazay's Experience, *J. T. Trowbridge*,  
     xxvii. 208  
 — D-d's Six Shots, *W. M. Baker*.....xxxii. 207  
 — Enblish, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxx. 628  
 — Gregory, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxxv. 319  
 — Kessler's Horse-car, *E. E. Hale*.....lx. 438  
 — Pullet's Mistake, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxv. 359  
 — Quigley's Experience, *D. G. Mitchell*.....ix. 303  
 — Raston's Resurrection, *Kath. F. Williams*,  
     xxx. 453  
 — Seedy, *C. E. Billington*.....ix. 529  
 — Sharpley again, *D. G. Mitchell*.....xviii. 522  
 — Tolman, *\* F. R. Stockton*.....lxi. 371  
 — Tompkins's Experience, *M. E. Bradley*.....ix. 681  
 — Witherton's Romance, *Phebe Y. Pember*.....lx. 731  
 Mrs. Anthon's Christmas Present, *R. T. Cooke*,  
     xx. 186  
 — Braddon's Home, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....xxviii. 516  
 — Cabot's Guest, *H. E. Scudder*.....lxiii. 108  
 — Claxton's Skeleton, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....lxvi. 571  
 — Ent's Lodger, *C. A. Greene*.....xxxvi. 242  
 — F's Waiting-maid, *Nora Perry*.....xxxv. 74  
 — Flint's Married Experience, *\* Rose T. Cooke*,  
     lxi. 79  
 — Gisborne's Way, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxix. 585  
 — Goldsmith at Forty, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxii. 656  
 — Henderson's Anniversary, *M. E. Bradley*,  
     xxvi. 518  
 — Jubbe at Home, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xliii. 378  
 — Linchpin's Friend, *Ellice Woodruffe*.....xxxv. 509  
 — Margaret Hobby, *C. Nordhoff*.....xlviii. 773  
 — Millington and her Librarian, *Saxe Holm*,  
     lxliii. 109  
 — Polly Hand, *Caroline Chesbro*.....xxxvii. 398  
 — Pullet's Perversion, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxiv. 646  
 — Robertson's Boarders, *J. Webb*.....xxxv. 528  
 — Roth's Bridal Tour, *W. W. Sikes*.....xxxiii. 611  
 — Stanhope's Last Lodger, *Nora Perry*.....xxxvi. 36  
 — Stirling's Reception, *L. C. Moulton*.....xliii. 815  
 — Winterrowd's "Musical," *G. P. Lathrop*,  
     lxv. 55  
 Mummy's Foot, *Mrs. H. S. Conant*.....xliii. 749  
 My Angel, *Mrs. J. S. Pike*.....xlvii. 775  
 — Briarwood Pipe, *R. Grant White*.....xlvii. 195  
 — Brooch.....ix. 636  
 — Brother-in-law, *M. Coolidge*.....xxxvi. 50, 152  
 — Brother Tom.....v. 526  
 — — T. D. Beach.....xv. 370  
 — Bull-calf, *F. R. Stockton*.....lxix. 284  
 — Burglar, *Margaret Coolidge*.....xxxii. 620  
 — Chemical Experience, *G. W. Gerner*.....xxviii. 251  
 — Chum's Story, *Austin Abbott*.....xxxviii. 636  
 — Client's Story.....vi. 48  
 — Confession.....x. 766  
 — Contributor, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxiv. 662  
 — Cross, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxiii. 503  
 — Début, *Susan P. King*.....xxxvii. 531  
 — Enemy's Daughter, *\* Justin M'Carthy* (q. v.),  
     xxxviii. 248, etc.  
 — Father-in-law, *Ellice Woodruffe*.....xxxiv. 633  
 — First Place.....lv. 489  
 — First Sermon, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxvi. 126  
 — Forenoon with the Baby, *F. B. Perkins*.....xv. 363  
 — Fortune.....vi. 252  
 — French Master.....lviii. 859  
 — Friend Crackthorpe, *C. A. Gardette*.....xxvii. 839; xxviii. 101.  
 — Friend Seltsam, *Charles Carroll*.....xli. 843  
 — George, *Henrietta H. Holdich*.....lii. 420  
 — Godmother's Pomander, *F. Eastwood*.....xiv. 208  
 — Great-aunt's Will, *Elizabeth A. Smith*.....liv. 603  
 — Heart and I, *Helen W. Pierson*.....xliii. 351  
 — Inheritance, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xv. 450  
 — Intimate Enemy, *Mary Tinker*.....xviii. 511  
 — Lady Leopard, *Kate P. Osgood*.....xiv. 599  
 — Legacies, *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xlii. 156  
 — Little French Friend.....v. 227  
 — Little Newsboy, *Mrs. C. A. Merigot*.....xlii. 271  
 — Lost Alice, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxiv. 873  
 — Lost Sister, *Louise W. Barker*.....xlix. 454  
 — Mission, *C. E. Billington*.....xlii. 54  
 — Mother and I, *\* Mrs. D. M. Craik* (q. v.),  
     xliiii. 199, etc.  
 — Mother's Objections, *Henrietta H. Holdich*,  
     lv. 927  
 — Mysterious Fog, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....xxvi. 659  
 — Nanny O. Nora Perry.....xliii. 249  
 — Neighbors in Portugal, *Mrs. E. C. Hurlbut*,  
     liv. 61  
 — Neighbor's Story, *Susan P. King*.....xli. 491  
 — Nephew's Crochets, *Lucretia P. Hale*.....lvi. 909  
 — Novel, *E. L. Bulwer* (q. v.).....l. 659, etc.  
 — Operation in Gold, *Lemuel Agur*.....xxvii. 537



## Fiction.

My Own Funeral.....	xiv. 292
— Pot Gorilla, C. W. Elliott.....	xxxvii. 512
— Refugees, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	xxxix. 764
— Second Childhood, * W. H. Davenport.....	xxxv. 40
— Sermon before the Mayor, T. S. Arthur.....	xxvi. 670
— Silver Spoon, Mary N. Prescott.....	xxix. 769
— Sister Marcia, Louise C. Moulton.....	xxxiii. 744
— Margaret.....	xvii. 857
— Son, Sir, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	x. 246
— Story—Florence Fay, J. H. Ingraham.....	xvi. 778
— Thanksgiving, Rose T. Cooke.....	xxvi. 636
— Tramp, Anna M. Hoyt.....	xlvi. 662
— Travelling Companion.....	iv. 636
— Uncle Maurice.....	viii. 265
— Uncle's Heiress, Charles De Kay.....	lvi. 96
— Velvet Shoes, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xxi. 604
— Visit to Utopia, Mrs. E. T. Corbett.....	xxxviii. 241
— Visitation, Rose T. Cooke.....	xxv. 232
— Wall St. Operation, W. F. G. Shanks.....	xxxv. 638
— Whistling Neighbor, T. S. Arthur.....	xxiii. 87
— Wife.....	xix. 337
— and I.....	xvi. 622
— Wonderful Adventures in Skitzland.....	i. 268
Mysterious Compact.....	i. 529
— Event in Lambeth, G. P. R. James.....	xi. 357
Nancy Blyn's Lovers, J. T. Trowbridge.....	xvi. 768
Natural Selection, W. M. Baker.....	lii. 242
Nature's Serial Story* (q. v.), E. P. Roe.....	lxviii. 42, etc.
Nazareth Pitcher, Jane G. Austin.....	xxxvi. 741
Nebemiah's Plan, Kate W. Hamilton.....	lxvi. 645
Nelly's Slippers, John E. Cooke.....	xvii. 196
Nest of Cavaliers, John E. Cooke.....	xvii. 70
— of Nightingales, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xviii. 630
Netty's Touchstone, Mary Mapes Dodge.....	xxviii. 517
New Alchemist, C. P. Cranch.....	xxxix. 598
— Cluderella, A.....	lxvi. 766
— England Tragedy, Louise C. Moulton.....	xxxii. 420
— Home, Phoebe Cary.....	xxxix. 430
— Judgment of Paris, Justin M. Carthy.....	xi. 542
— Magdalen, Wilkie Collins (q. v.).....	xiv. 754, etc.
— Timothy, W. M. Baker (q. v.).....	xxxvi. 444, etc.
— Year, A. Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	xxx. 324
— year's Log-rolling, C. H. Phelps.....	lxvi. 282
Newcomes, The, W. M. Thackeray (q. v.).....	vii. 815, etc.
Night Adventure.....	vi. 75
— among the Clouds.....	ix. 243
— at Sea, J. W. De Forest.....	xxxix. 195
— in a Snow-storm, Mary E. Bradley.....	xx. 514
— in an Avalanche, S. H. M. Byers.....	ix. 453
— in an Old Castle, G. P. R. James.....	ix. 804
— in the Bell Inn.....	i. 263
— of Terror in a Polish Inn, H. Zachokke.....	li. 41
— on the Tête Noire.....	lix. 853
— Train.....	iv. 783
— for Paradise, Louise E. Furniss.....	xlvi. 678
Nightly Scene in London, Charles Dickens.....	xii. 651
Nipped in the Bud.....	xvii. 657
Nobler Love, Justin M. Carthy.....	xlii. 914
Nobody but Jane Rousiter, Mrs. F. H. Burnett.....	i. 578
Nobody's Business, H. E. Scudder.....	lvi. 451
Noel Brewster's Secret, C. Welsh Mason.....	liv. 391
Nora and I, Louise C. Moulton.....	xxx. 201
Not at My Expense, T. S. Arthur.....	xxxv. 769
— enough Money, Katherine G. Ware.....	xxxviii. 689
Notwithstanding, Fannie H. Burnett.....	liv. 376
Number 10 Blank Street, Louise E. Furniss.....	xxii. 182
— 19 in our Street.....	v. 663
— 101, Louise C. Moulton.....	xvi. 658
— 239—a Vision, Mrs. F. M. Carthy.....	xlvi. 210
— Thirteen, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	lii. 680
— Two, Rose T. Cooke.....	xlvi. 671
Nurse's Revenge.....	ix. 525
Obstinacy, * Charlotte Macheson.....	ix. 502
O'Connor's of Castle Connor, A. Trollope.....	xx. 799
Old and New Style, Alice B. Haven.....	xvii. 49
— Apple Woman, * J. R. Gilmore.....	xxxv. 728
— Aunt Matilda, Alice Cary.....	xxxiv. 239, 312
— Bachelor's Last Love.....	xv. 678
— Church-yard Tree.....	i. 438
— Fairy Joanna, F. L. Benedict.....	xi. 119
— France in Young America, Katherine F. Williams.....	xxxvii. 625
— Gardiston, Miss C. F. Woolson.....	lii. 662
— Kensington, * Anne E. Thackeray (q. v.).....	xliv. 905, etc.
— Lady's Story.....	viii. 269
— Lamps for New, Louise E. Furniss.....	xxxix. 235
— Love Again, * Anne Thomas.....	xli. 236, 397, 548, 688.
— Maid's First Love.....	iv. 360
— Man's Bequest.....	i. 337

## Fiction.

Old Man's Revenge, William C. Prime.....	xi. 391
— Story.....	xiv. 61
— Miss Todd, Rose T. Cooke.....	lxv. 701
— Mrs. Hunter, Ellice Woodruffe.....	xxxiv. 349
— Parlor, W. C. Prime.....	xi. 814
— Soldier's Story.....	vi. 418
— Well in Languedoc.....	li. 521
— Wiley, John E. Cooke.....	liv. 677
— Woman in Shoe, Louise E. Furniss.....	xxxv. 589
— with a Bag, Virginia W. Johnson.....	ix. 211
Olive West, Louise C. Moulton.....	xxxii. 653
— Winchester Wight, Louise C. Moulton.....	xvii. 336
Olly Dolly, Jane G. Austin.....	xxiii. 761
On being found out, W. M. Thackeray.....	xxiii. 112
— the Circuit, Fannie H. Burnett.....	l. 106
— the Nine-mile, S. Bonner.....	lxiv. 918
— the Right Footing, S. S. Nash.....	xxxix. 371
One Day, Alice B. Haven.....	xxxv. 660
— of Many, Louise C. Moulton.....	xxvii. 190
— of my Lovers.....	xvii. 796
— of my Scholars, W. W. Sikes.....	xxxix. 589
— of the Noble, Bella Z. Spencer.....	xxix. 201
— of the Nuns, E. H. House.....	xix. 800
— quiet Episode, Mrs. F. H. Burnett.....	xli. 431
Only a Riddle, E. L. Byrner.....	lxix. 464
— a Study, Annie Thomas.....	liii. 352
— a Woman's Hair, John E. Cooke.....	xviii. 196
— — — Justin M. Carthy.....	xi. 907
— Clodhoppers, Mrs. Frank M. Carthy.....	xii. 438
— Words, T. S. Arthur.....	xxxi. 110
Oolie, Mrs. Ethel L. Beers.....	xxxi. 598
Orange Blossoms and Night-shade, Justin M. Carthy.....	xlii. 120
Order vs. Force.....	xxiv. 814
Ordination Ball, Jane G. Fuller.....	xxi. 788
Oriana Inn, Caroline Chacebro.....	xx. 672
Oriental Merchant.....	ix. 650
Orley Farm, * Anthony Trollope (q. v.).....	xxii. 793, etc.
Osgood's Predicament, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	xvii. 62
Other Family, The, Alice B. Haven.....	xxii. 473
Our Annie.....	lxix. 672
— Beginnings, Angeline Teal.....	ix. 906
— Bel.....	xxix. 511
— Bridget, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xxviii. 338
— Charley, * A. H. Guernsey.....	xvii. 475
— Christmas Party.....	xviii. 293
— Contraband, Mary Mapes Dodge.....	xxvii. 396
— Cousin from Town.....	ix. 214
— Cousins from Boston, Francis Lee.....	xxv. 781
— Expected Guests, D. R. Castleton.....	xxxiv. 466
— Gold-mine in Connecticut, G. W. Gomer.....	xxxiv. 200
— Man Barnabas, Alice Cary.....	xxxv. 748
— Mutual Friend, * Charles Dickens (q. v.).....	xxix. 67, etc.
— Nearest Neighbors, Alice Perry.....	lxix. 279
— Queer Papa, Fitz-Hugh Ludlow.....	xvii. 789
— Thanksgiving, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	xxxix. 41
— Wish.....	xv. 65
Out at Sea, Mary N. Prescott.....	xxxvi. 463
— of Nazareth, Louise C. Moulton.....	xxviii. 202
— of Prison, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xxxi. 215
Outside World, Louise E. Furniss.....	xxliii. 112
Over the Meadow, Mary N. Prescott.....	xxx. 729
Owlet, * John E. Cooke.....	lvii. 191
Pagan Romance, A. Augusta de Bubna.....	lii. 592
Pair of Scales, A. Mrs. Frank M. Carthy.....	li. 705
Pairing off, Fitz-Hugh Ludlow.....	xxxv. 467
Palace of Cobwebs, Virginia W. Johnson.....	li. 263
Pambookat* (A Fairy Tale), T. D. English.....	xxiv. 577
Paradise Lost.....	iv. 611
Parish Register, Leaf from.....	viii. 500
Parole d'Honneur, J. W. De Forest.....	xxvii. 372, 433
Part of the Price, A. W. Crocker.....	xxviii. 453
Partie Carée, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	xxv. 566
Par Encore.....	xiv. 401
Paul Allen's Wife, A. J. Prime.....	xii. 641
— Everleth's Portrait, Helen W. Pierson.....	li. 94
— Hayden's Confession, J. Saunders.....	xxvii. 435
Panpertown, A. Hastings.....	xli. 630
Paying the Piper, Alice B. Haven.....	xviii. 341
Peacock, D. R. Castleton.....	xvii. 644
Pearl-divers, The.....	lii. 466
Pearl Ring, Mary E. Bradley.....	xxi. 638
Peat Fields, Anne E. Thackeray.....	liii. 804; liv. 129
Peep behind the Scenes.....	viii. 509
Peggoty Plympton's Choir, Anne L. Procter.....	xxviii. 833
Peggy's Pandowdy, Mary N. Prescott.....	xxvi. 593
Penny Dexter, D. R. Castleton.....	xxiv. 186
Percy and the Prophet, W. Wilkie Collins.....	lv. 440
Phantom Bridge, Alice Cary.....	xxxvi. 357



## Fiction.

Phantoms and Realities.....	ii. 457, 601, 753; iii. 49, 187, 337.
Pharisees and Sinners.....	viii. 543
Phial of Dread, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xix. 810
Philip Raynor's Sacrifice, <i>Louise Palmer</i> .....	xxvi. 342
Philly and the Rest, <i>M. Mapes Dodge</i> .....	xxxviii. 840
Picked Up, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxviii. 377
— at Sea, <i>R. D. Carter</i> .....	xxxiii. 760
Picnic, <i>The, Jane G. Fuller</i> .....	xix. 628
Picture, <i>The, Charles Reade</i> .....	lxviii. 626, 680
Picturesque Transformation, <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	xlvi. 127
Pigot Murder, <i>C. Davis</i> .....	xxx. 40
Pilot's Wife, A., <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xli. 860
Pin Ghost, <i>The, Mrs. E. T. Corbett</i> .....	ilv. 62
Plain Statement of Facts, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	xl. 258
Played to the End, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> .....	xli. 410
Pleasant Morning, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxv. 450
— Valley and Deacon Marvin, <i>J. A. Bolles</i> .....	xxx. 607
Point of Honor.....	iv. 494
Policeman's Christmas Tramp, <i>E. P. Watson</i> .....	xxvi. 406
Poll Jennings's Hair, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xxliii. 650
Polly Pharos, <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	liii. 195
Pomp, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxli. 87
Pomps and Vanities, <i>Alice C. Haven</i> .....	xv. 85
Pond House, <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xxxli. 460
Pools of Ellendeeu.....	lii. 466
Poor Chips, <i>C. H. Webb</i> .....	xxliii. 246
— Isabel, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxx. 459
— Mary Ann, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lii. 594
— Oglin-Mogu, <i>D. D. Lloyd</i> .....	lxiv. 719
— Relation's Story, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	vi. 400
Popular Idol, <i>The, W. Mackay</i> .....	li. 636
Portrait, <i>The</i> .....	viii. 229
Posthumous Portrait.....	v. 775
Pot of Tulips, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 807
Preaching that Benefits the Poor.....	ix. 684
Prescription, <i>The, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxviii. 794
Pride of Moses Grant, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xv. 617
Prisoners,* <i>Rose H. Lathrop</i> .....	lxvii. 503, 696
Prodigal's Return, <i>The</i> .....	li. 536
Professor Henneberg.....	xvi. 56
Professor Sarcophagus, <i>L. W. Champney</i> .....	lxx. 866
Professor's Victim, <i>The, Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	lv. 97
Promise is a Promise, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xi. 480
— Unfulfilled—a Sea Tale.....	iv. 80
Proposal for a Heater, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	lvi. 760
Providence Thwarted, <i>A. Julia D. Whiting</i> .....	lxix. 335
Prudence,* <i>Lucy C. Little</i> .....	lxiv. 449, 609, 769
Praues and Prisms, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xvi. 369
Psyche,* <i>Hans C. Andersen</i> .....	xxviii. 739
Psychological Experiment, <i>Lavinia Goodell</i> .....	xxxlii. 106
Punished Enough,* <i>Mrs. R. B. Latimer</i> .....	lvi. 354
Puritan Captain, <i>Jane G. Austin</i> .....	xxxix. 689
Pursuit of a Heritage, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	liii. 42
— of a Wife.....	ix. 346
Pues Tanner's Defense, <i>R. M. Johnston</i> .....	lxix. 432
Quaker's Wife.....	ix. 771
Quam, <i>Jane G. Fuller</i> .....	xxvi. 532
Queen's Good Work, <i>Helen W. Pierson</i> .....	xxxli. 712
Queer Case, A., <i>C. E. Billington</i> .....	liii. 212
Quiet Home, <i>The, T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xvii. 381
Rachel, A., <i>H. Guernsey</i> .....	xi. 681
Rachel's Refusal, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xv. 797
Rainy Day and What came of it.....	lxix. 451
"Raidy," <i>Kate U. Clark</i> .....	lxliii. 745
Ralph Farnham's Romance, <i>H. Alger</i> .....	xxviii. 501
Ransom of a Heritage, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xvii. 212
Rape of the Gamp* (q. v.), <i>C. W. Mason</i> .....	xlx. 502, etc.
Rapp, the Gnome King,* <i>Virginia W. Johnson</i> .....	li. 836
Rare Method, <i>Katherine F. Williams</i> .....	xxvi. 377
Raspberry Island, <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lv. 737
Rather Ghostly.....	xvii. 363
Rats, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lii. 588
Rattlin the Reefer's Dream.....	li. 31
Raven, <i>The, G. P. R. James</i> .....	viii. 463
Raynor, John, Episode of.....	lii. 510
Real Cost, <i>The, Louise E. Furniss</i> .....	xxix. 741
Rebel, A., <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	lxv. 408
Record of a Madness.....	v. 212
Red Bracelet, <i>J. H. Ingraham</i> .....	xvii. 849
Redeemed Profligate, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	x. 371
Reformed Ring-man, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xxxv. 344
Regular Habits, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xx. 72
Relics of General Chasné, A., <i>Trotlope</i> .....	xxx. 363
Remarkable Experience, <i>C. E. Billington</i> .....	xxx. 659
Reminiscence, A.....	xiv. 773
Reminiscences of an Attorney.....	lii. 514
Reporter's Romance, A., <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lviii. 184
Reprive, The.....	ix. 371

## Fiction.

Rescue from Cannibals, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	lviii. 136
Result of "Lambeth Casual," <i>Fitz-H. Ludlow</i> .....	xxxiii. 477
Return Message, <i>The, E. E. Hale</i> .....	lxii. 563
Return of the Native (q. v.), <i>T. Hardy</i> .....	lvi. 415, etc.
Reverend Gabriel M. Murray's Conversion, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	xvii. 275
— Mr. Altonby, <i>Katherine F. Williams</i> .....	xxviii. 112
— Sampson's Gift, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	xlv. 273
Revealed in a Song, <i>Justin M. Carthy</i> .....	xl. 729
Revolution in Life of Mr. Ballingall.....	lvii. 753
Reynard the Fox, Story of.....	lii. 742
Right One, <i>The</i> .....	lii. 619
Rival Ghosts, <i>The, B. Matthews</i> .....	lxviii. 905
Robbed of Half a Million, <i>J. O. Culver</i> .....	xxxiii. 684
Robber Outwitted.....	li. 844
Robbers of Le Mauvais Pas.....	viii. 540
— Revenge.....	li. 195
Robert Fenton's Victory, <i>Kath. F. Williams</i> .....	xix. 770
Rock of the Legion of Honor.....	xli. 912; xlii. 55
Rodolphne—a Franconia Story, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	iv. 433, 577, 721.
Romance of a Barn-yard, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lii. 446
— of Easthampton,* <i>A. A. Hayes, Jun.</i> .....	lix. 219
— of South Ferry, <i>Mary E. Bradley</i> .....	xxxv. 192
— of the Maidens, <i>Amelia Jones</i> .....	xxxviii. 662
Romola* (q. v.), <i>George Eliot</i> .....	xxiv. 890, etc.
Rosalind Newcomb, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	xx. 778
Rosary of Hearts, <i>The,* Mrs. H. M. Plunkett</i> .....	lxvi. 235
Rosemary, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxvi. 503; xxvii. 41, 195.
Rosetta Stone, <i>Jane G. Austin</i> .....	xxvii. 255
Rothsaps, <i>The, Ruth Harper</i> .....	xxvii. 783
Rouge et Noir.....	xvi. 515
Rum Creeters Is Women, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxiv. 484
Rus, <i>Charles Reade</i> .....	lxvii. 94
Russian Reminiscence.....	x. 78
— Story of a Century Ago.....	ix. 509
Sacrifice Consumed, A., <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxviii. 226
Saddest of all Is Loving, <i>Laura Sunderland</i> .....	lxii. 288
St. Augustine Episode, A., <i>Annie R. Macfarlane</i> .....	lxv. 433
— Barbara, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxli. 335
— Leons, <i>The, D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxxlii. 873
— Leon's Heir, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxx. 741
— Mark's Eve.....	xxxlii. 508
Salut's Brother, A.....	ix. 104
Sally Lewis and her Lovers, <i>Susan F. Cooper</i> .....	xviii. 644
Sally's Disappointment, <i>Mary V. Prescott</i> .....	xxxli. 56
Salgama Conditia,* <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	ix. 878
Saltone Villa, Burning of, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	xvii. 764
Sam Sperry's Pension, <i>Sally P. McLean</i> .....	lxiv. 106
Sappho,* <i>Mrs. C. V. Hamilton</i> .....	lvi. 177
Satisfaction of a Gentleman.....	v. 783
Scheme for Vengeance, <i>Mrs. F. M. Carthy</i> .....	lxviii. 579
Scholars of Brienne.....	ix. 800
School-boy's Story, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	viii. 366
Screw Loose, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xv. 629
Sea of Troubles, <i>Hattie M. Cammon</i> .....	xxxix. 759
Sealed Proposals, <i>Caroline Chesbro</i> .....	xxxli. 177
Secretary with a Secret, <i>J. M. Carthy</i> .....	xxxviii. 694
Seed Pearl, <i>Caroline Chesbro</i> .....	xxxli. 352
Seeing the World, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xv. 542
Sensitive Mother.....	lv. 520
Sentiment and Action.....	xli. 348
Sentimental Journey to Jordan,* <i>A. Rhodes</i> .....	liii. 347
Sequel to a Romance, <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lxvi. 425
Shadows,* <i>Mrs. E. T. Corbett</i> .....	lv. 567
Shandon Bells* (q. v.), <i>W. Black</i> .....	lxiv. 929, etc.
Sharp Snaffles—his Capital and Wife,* <i>W. Gilmore Simms</i> .....	xli. 667
Sharpening the Scythe.....	ix. 73
Shelby Cabell, <i>John Hay</i> .....	xxxlii. 601
Shell and Pearl.....	xiv. 69
Sheriff's Wife, A., <i>J. Prime</i> .....	xlii. 377
Shinnecock, <i>Henry Eckford</i> .....	l. 675
Shopper by Proxy, <i>Charles Barnard</i> .....	li. 579
Short Distance in the Country, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xix. 501
Siege of Black Cottage, <i>Mrs. E. C. Gaskell</i> .....	xiv. 334
Silhouette, A., <i>Rebecca H. Davis</i> .....	lxvii. 622
Simple Story of To-day.....	x. 391
Simpleton, A. (q. v.), <i>Charles Reade</i> .....	xiv. 450, etc.
Simpson of Bassora, <i>James Payn</i> .....	li. 502
Sin of Omiscion, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxviii. 763
Singer of Ebenezer.....	vi. 519
Singer's Dream.....	x. 251



## Fiction.

Single Woman's Story, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxii. 809
Sinner and Sufferers.....	ii. 113
Sister Anne, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xii. 91
Sisters, <i>Katherine F. Williams</i> .....	xxxiii. 756
— The, <i>S. I. Prime</i> .....	xi. 64
Six and Half-a-dozen, <i>Geo. W. Curtis</i> .....	vi. 773
— and-Thirty, <i>C. C. Shackford</i> .....	xiii. 699
Six of One and a Half-a-Dozen of the Other,.....	lxviii. 765
Sketch in a Homely Frame, <i>Eliza Cook</i> .....	vi. 46
Sketches from Life, <i>Harriet Martineau</i> .....	ii. 373
Sleep to startle us, <i>A. Charles Dickens</i> .....	iv. 830
— walker, <i>The, S. B. Keach</i> .....	lxviii. 258
Slipped for Texas.....	ii. 187
Small House at Arlington* (q. v.), <i>A. Trollope</i> ,.....	xxv. 691, etc.
Sneeze as Good as a Wife.....	vi. 560
Snow-bird, <i>The, D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xlii. 244
Snoozed Up, <i>Katherine G. Ware</i> .....	xlii. 417
Sold, <i>C. E. Billington</i> .....	xiv. 800
— for a Song, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxviii. 745
Soldier's First Battle.....	v. 639
Solomon Paddy's Courtship, <i>E. W. Harrison</i> ,.....	lii. 830
Somebody's Love-story, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xxi. 487
Something Divine.....	vii. 518
Somnambule, <i>The</i> .....	iii. 304
Sung in Gold, <i>W. S. Newell</i> .....	xiii. 848
— in many Keys, <i>Caroline Cheesbro</i> .....	xli. 59
South Beach, <i>The, W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlii. 627
Southern Lady of Shallott, <i>Latienné</i> .....	liii. 582
Souvenir, <i>A, Mary E. Wilkins</i> .....	lxx. 590
Sparcotes, <i>The, C. P. Cranch</i> .....	xxx. 301
Spirit of the Waterfall, <i>Mary M. Dodge</i> .....	xxxvi. 633
— Photograph, <i>Seely Register</i> .....	xxvii. 122
Squire Paline's Conversion, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lvi. 608
— Suffolk's Subscription, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> ,.....	xxxix. 278
Stain of Parentage.....	vi. 650
Star and Candle, <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	xlii. 601
Stolen Bank-notes, <i>The</i> .....	lv. 627
— Rose, <i>The</i> .....	lii. 787
— Shoes.....	ix. 589
Stooping to Conquer.....	ix. 816
Stories of Shipwreck.....	lii. 62
Storm and Rest.....	ix. 299
Stormy Night.....	xxviii. 808
Story of a Garter.....	xix. 208
— of a Gray Shawl, <i>Mary J. Neely</i> .....	xxii. 222
— of a Handkerchief, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xliii. 268
— of a Huguenot's Sword, <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	xiv. 618
— of a Kite.....	i. 760
— of a Miniature, <i>R. B. Davy</i> .....	xlv. 583
— of a Mother.....	viii. 813
— of a Piano, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xv. 224
— of a Trombone, <i>Mrs. Frank M. Carthy</i> .....	li. 226
— of an Organ.....	lii. 754
— of Emile Roque.....	xli. 625
— of Flue-ear.....	li. 482
— of Françoise, <i>Katharine S. Macquoid</i> .....	xlii. 447
— of Jean Malcolm, <i>Susan A. Weiss</i> .....	lvi. 829
— of Oriental Love.....	lv. 75
— of Silver-voice and Zoe.....	li. 762
— of Six Weeks, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....	xli. 115
— of the Burning Ship.....	vi. 796
— of the Daisy.....	viii. 819
— of the Plague, <i>Rebecca H. Davis</i> .....	lviii. 443
Stray House, <i>F. B. Perkins</i> .....	xv. 826
Strayed and Stolen, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xxxiv. 593
Stricken Heart, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xliii. 577
Stroke of Business, <i>Mrs. J. M. Church</i> .....	xxxviii. 68
Strong-minded Woman, <i>Elia Parman</i> .....	li. 414
Struggle for Life, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxii. 81
Such a Mistake!.....	lxviii. 800
Samac-Gatherers, <i>The, J. E. Cooke</i> .....	lxiii. 567
Summer Story, <i>Alice Perry</i> .....	lxviii. 559
Summer's Amusement, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....	xliii. 654
Suppressed Princess, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxviii. 839
Survival of the Fittest, <i>W. M. Baker</i> .....	li. 111
Sweet Bells Jangled, <i>George W. Curtis</i> .....	viii. 55
— Salome, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxvi. 613
Swept Away by an Avalanche, <i>A. Dumas</i> .....	v. 788
Sword of Mauley, <i>W. D. O'Connor</i> .....	viii. 229
Syr, <i>Jane G. Austin</i> .....	xxviii. 616
Tableaux Vivans, <i>Kath. F. Williams</i> .....	xxviii. 698
Table of Shipwreck.....	li. 835
— of the Good Old Times.....	i. 52
— of Two Citizens, <i>Ruth Dana</i> .....	lxviii. 856
Talisman, <i>The (a Fairy Tale)</i> .....	li. 248
Tangled Threads, <i>Louise Palmer</i> .....	xxiv. 592
Teakettle, My-teries of a.....	li. 246
Teddy's Triumph, <i>Mrs. M. T. Waggaman</i> .....	lxiii. 690
Teetotaler's Story.....	vi. 240

## Fiction.

Telling Treasure, <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xxviii. 57
Temptress, <i>The</i> .....	viii. 234
Tenant of Old Brown House, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> ,.....	xiv. 196
Terrible Night, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xlii. 639
— Tree, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	xli. 615
Terribly Strange Bed.....	v. 902
Test, <i>The</i> .....	lxviii. 70
That Bull-pup, <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....	lxviii. 591
— Disagreeable Biggs, <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xix. 789
— Faded Braided, <i>A. Hastings</i> .....	lxiii. 236
— Place under Government, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> ,.....	lxiii. 107
Theory Worked Out, <i>Louise Palmer</i> .....	xxvi. 522
There's Many a Slip, <i>Charles Reade</i> .....	lxviii. 131
Third Bowl, <i>The, W. C. Prime</i> .....	xi. 873
Thirteenth Juror.....	ix. 351
Thistle Figs, <i>George William Curtis</i> .....	xi. 384
Thomas Elliott's Speculations, <i>F. B. Perkins</i> ,.....	xxvi. 356
Thousand-and-third Night, <i>G. D. Carrow</i> .....	lvii. 922
Three Bears* (For Little Folks).....	i. 246
— Chapters of my Life.....	xvi. 907
— Hundred a Year, <i>Louise E. Furness</i> .....	xxxiv. 235
— Lives, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxix. 30
— Numbers.....	xlv. 669
— Quiet Ladies, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lxix. 587
— Sisters.....	v. 478
— Thunder-bolts, <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	lvii. 689
— Tropics from the War, <i>Kath. C. Walker</i> ,.....	xxix. 60
— Views of Same Things, <i>A. Hastings</i> .....	xxxvii. 60
Throckmortons, <i>The, Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	lxi. 742
Through Suffering, <i>Louise E. Furness</i> .....	xxvi. 816
Thrown Together, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xxvii. 154
Thunder-struck, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xl. 218
Tina, <i>Fannie H. Burnett</i> .....	xlix. 72
Tit for Tat, <i>Charles Reade</i> .....	lxvi. 251
To be read at Drisk, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	lv. 235
Toinette, <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	lxx. 106
Told in the Drawing-room, <i>James Payn</i> .....	lxvi. 696
Tom Lodowne, <i>Louise E. Furness</i> .....	xxxii. 767
— Mallory's Revenge, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxix. 443
Tommato, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xxv. 325
Tom's Education, <i>Helen W. Pierson</i> .....	xxx. 138
Tom's Monument, <i>Susan H. Sweet</i> .....	lxvi. 125
Too Clever by Half, <i>Justin M. Carthy</i> .....	xxxix. 544
— Late, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxxix. 463
— much for Him, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> .....	lxviii. 453
— much Momentum, <i>J. L. Allen</i> .....	lxx. 701
— Sensitive, <i>Henry Giles</i> .....	xxiii. 659
Topham Meadow Lot, <i>Sophie Swett</i> .....	lxviii. 409
Torriceil, <i>M. Howland</i> .....	lxvi. 598
Town-ho's Story, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	lii. 658
Tragedies of Feathered Family, <i>Henrietta Palmer</i> .....	xxxix. 106
Tragedy of Married Life.....	x. 215
Transmutation, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xli. 81
Travellers for a Night, <i>Frances L. Pratt</i> .....	xxvi. 226
Tread of Invisible Feet, <i>Justin M. Carthy</i> .....	xlii. 409
Tree of Knowledge.....	vi. 302
— of Life, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xii. 75
Trefethness, Tale of the, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> ,.....	xxii. 489
Tried and True, <i>Anna W. Shirley</i> .....	xxvii. 535
True Courage.....	ix. 630
— Story, but a Fairy Tale.....	ix. 634
— of an Actress.....	viii. 624
Truly Rural, <i>C. H. Webb</i> .....	xxxv. 185
Tuberosea, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxvi. 191
Turkish Revolution.....	ix. 515
Tury, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xx. 242
Twelve Years of my Life, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> ,.....	xxii. 624
Twenty-third of July, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxiv. 61
Twice in Love.....	xlii. 367
Twilight, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	lxviii. 454
Two against One, <i>George Arnold</i> .....	xxi. 663
— Bird with one Stone.....	lix. 668
— can Play at that Game, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> ,.....	xxxiii. 470
— Children in Black, <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> .....	xx. 670
— College Friends.....	xli. 779
— Cousins.....	xlii. 378
— Hearts, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	viii. 164
— Hundred and Two, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lviii. 6
— Kates, <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	xv. 138
— Kinds of Honesty.....	lv. 773
— Men and a Woman, <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	xix. 663
— of my Lady-loves, <i>Susan F. Cooper</i> .....	xiv. 129
— Picnics, <i>Anna Warner</i> .....	lxviii. 990
— Roads, <i>The</i> .....	lii. 61
— Ropes, <i>J. R. Smedburg</i> .....	xxxiv. 370



## Fiction.

- Two Sisters, The.....v. 347  
 — Sketches, *Ruth Dana*.....i. 187  
 — Skulls, The, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....vi. 848  
 — Storms, *S. Bonner*.....lxiii. 728  
 Ugliness Redeemed.....i. 456  
 Ultramarine Views, *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxx. 504  
 Uncle and Nephew, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xiv. 518  
 — George, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxxvi. 781  
 — George's Christmas Story.....viii. 874  
 — John's rough Road to Riches.....ii. 840  
 — Nathan's Charity, *Augusta Larned*.....xliii. 851  
 — Zeke's Conscience, *T. L. M'Creedy*.....liv. 706  
 Unexpected Blows, Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*.....xxxvi. 64  
 Unkind Word, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....xxix. 346, 707  
 Unlawful Gift.....ii. 55  
 Unsigned Receipt, *T. D. English*.....xxv. 224  
 Up and Down, *D. R. Castleton*.....xii. 529  
 — Country Adventure.....xvii. 621  
 — higher, *T. S. Arthur*.....xli. 682  
 Usurer's Gift.....iii. 232  
 Valedictorian's Fate, *O. Root*.....xxxi. 213  
 Valladigham, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxiii. 468  
 Vaudeleur, *Henrietta H. Holdich*.....liv. 554  
 Various Languages of Billy Moon, *R. M. Johnston*.....lxiii. 395  
 Vatterville Ruby.....iv. 618  
 Venti, Vidi, Vici, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xx. 97  
 Venus, Mrs. *Frank M'Carthy*.....xlix. 724  
 Victim of Science.....ii. 698  
 Villainy Outwitted.....i. 781  
 Vine Lane, *W. W. Sikes*.....xxxiv. 50  
 Virginia Visit, A, Mrs. *P. Y. Pember*.....lxviii. 110  
 Virginiana, The\* (q. v.), *W. M. Thackeray*.....xvi. 92, etc.  
 — in Texas (q. v.), *W. M. Baker*.....xxxiv. 73, etc.  
 Visit, The, Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*.....xxxvii. 803;  
 xlv. 860.  
 Visit of the Christ-child, *Mary M. Dodge*.....xxviii. 213  
 — to a Country House, *Annie T. Howells*.....lv. 604  
 Voice and Face, *Eltis Gray*.....xlii. 763  
 — from New Jersey, *E. P. Watson*.....xxxii. 627  
 Voices of the Night, Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*.....xxxii. 787  
 Volcano-girl, The.....ii. 168  
 Voodoo Violet, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....iv. 384  
 Vote of Aux Tilbox, *Sally P. McLean*.....lxvi. 76  
 Wahr-wolf, The.....i. 797  
 Waif and Estray.....xli. 407  
 Walking-boy, The, *Clara F. Guernsey*.....xli. 275  
 Wampunung Gap, Mrs. *F. M'Carthy*.....xi. 97  
 Wanted—A Son!, Mrs. *F. M'Carthy*.....lii. 549  
 — an Education, *Julia T. Snow*.....xxx. 361  
 Was it a Failure? *D. R. Castleton*.....xlvii. 242  
 — It all Luck?.....vi. 506  
 — It H. or K.? *Katherine G. Ware*.....xii. 566  
 — It Love or Blindness? *A. P. C.*.....lvi. 130  
 Washington Square, *Henry James, Jun.*.....lxi. 237, 413, 593, 753, 907; lxiii. 129.  
 Watcher, The.....ii. 665  
 Water-cure.....xi. 94  
 Ways of Providence.....ix. 799  
 Wed in Morning—Dead at Night.....xiii. 879, 635  
 Wedding March, *Ella R. Church*.....ii. 77  
 — Presents, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xlv. 441  
 Western Ginevra, *E. E. Hale*.....lvii. 747  
 Westmoreland, *Ruth Harper*.....xvi. 494  
 What can I do? *T. S. Arthur*.....xxiv. 376  
 — did Miss Darrington see? *Emma B. Cobb*.....xlii. 109  
 — Hope Bell found.....xxxii. 493  
 — Is Best? *C. Nordhoff*.....xxlii. 71  
 — Is your Name? *A. Hastings*.....lii. 721  
 — Mr. Trevaun saw, *Susan P. King*.....xlii. 235  
 — was it? *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xviii. 604  
 — was seen by Juan Valdez, *T. A. Janvier*.....lxviii. 261  
 What's in a Name? *Louise E. Furniss*.....xxviii. 95  
 Where is the Child? Mrs. *Z. B. Gustafson*.....xli. 229  
 Whirlpool, The, *J. T. Trowbridge*.....xv. 391  
 White Chrysanthemums, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xvi. 386  
 — Hills in October, Miss *C. M. Sedgwick*.....xiv. 44  
 — Silk Bonnet.....lxv. 633  
 — Wings (q. v.), *William Black*.....lix. 411, etc.  
 Who knew Best?.....iv. 485  
 — murdered Downie?.....v. 625  
 — was Right? *D. R. Castleton*.....xlvii. 639  
 — wrote it? *George William Curtis*.....vi. 112  
 Why Aunt Dilly never Married, *Florence Lee*.....xxvii. 264  
 — I wrote it, *Louise W. Barker*.....xxix. 94  
 — Jack went to Europe, *J. Hawthorne*.....lvi. 924  
 — Muggins was Kept, *J. Hawthorne*.....lxiii. 886  
 — my Uncle was a Bachelor.....viii. 664  
 — Our Minister didn't Marry, *A. J. Prime*.....xi. 507

## Fiction.

- Widow Case, *Rose T. Cooke*.....i. 732  
 — of Cologne, The.....iii. 815  
 — Thorn's First Marriage, *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxvi. 615  
 Widow's Mite, *Justin M'Carthy*.....xiv. 399  
 — Story, *Charles Dickens*.....x. 393  
 Wife Hunt, A, *Charles De Kay*.....lvii. 296  
 — of John Carver, *Jane G. Austin*.....xi. 231  
 — of Kong Tuly, The.....i. 324  
 — of our New Minister.....xviii. 56  
 — of the Period, *Kath. P. Williams*.....xxxviii. 373  
 Wife's Story, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxiv. 42  
 — Stratagem, The.....ii. 777  
 — Thank-offering, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxxi. 743  
 William Bradford's Love-life, *Jane G. Austin*.....xxxix. 135  
 Will's Will and his Thanksgivings, *R. T. Cooke*.....xi. 112  
 Wine.....vi. 199  
 Winifred's Vow.....xii. 81  
 Winning his Spurs, *C. D. Clark*.....xxxvii. 494  
 — — — *Edmund Spencer*.....xxxii. 372  
 Winter Vision.....ii. 355  
 Wishew Shop, The.....xxxii. 245  
 Witch Hazel, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....lxiv. 433  
 Witches of Hazel-cops, *A. Hastings*.....xxxviii. 54  
 Within a Year, *Augusta Stevens*.....lvi. 255  
 Woman-hater, A (q. v.), *Charles Reade*.....liii. 226, etc.  
 Woman's Adventure, A, *Susan M. Waring*.....xxii. 830  
 — Choice, A, Mrs. *Frank M'Carthy*.....i. 558  
 — Kingdom, The\* (q. v.), Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....xxxvi. 202, etc.  
 — Tears.....xv. 77  
 Wood-nymph, The, *T. Hopkins*.....lxvii. 770  
 Wooed by an Attaché, *Virginia W. Johnson*.....xlix. 819  
 Work of Salvation, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxxiv. 35  
 Worth Five Hundred Millions, *W. G. Sewall*.....xi. 246  
 Wrecked and Rescued, *Jane G. Austin*.....xxv. 155  
 Wretched Night, A.....xix. 96  
 Wrong Word, The, *D. R. Castleton*.....xlviii. 739  
 Yankee Captain.....xliii. 513  
 Yet's Christmas-box, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xx. 644  
 Young Advocate.....i. 304  
 — Chemist.....vi. 659  
 — Mrs. Jardine\* (q. v.), Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....lviii. 413, etc.  
 — Surgeon.....ix. 776  
 — Wife's Diary, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....v. 627  
 Yvon and Finette, *E. Laboulaye*.....xxxiv. 138  
 — a Story, *Henrietta H. Holdich*.....lvii. 599  
 Fiction, Literature of, *Chair*.....xx. 413  
 Fidgety People.....ii. 662  
 Fiddler, The, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....ix. 536  
 Fido, *Jane Splatters*.....xxxix. 749  
 Field, Cyrus W.\*.....xliii. 826  
 Field, Henry M.  
 Currau, John Philpot.....li. 497; lii. 108  
 Field, Kate.  
 Moving Tale.....xxxvii. 814  
 Ristori, Adelaide.....xxxiv. 740  
 Field, Maunsell B.  
 Chapter of Gossip.....xlviii. 106  
 Frenchmen and Yankees.....xxii. 646  
 Napoleon, Prince Jerome.....xxii. 827  
 — Louis.....xxii. 870  
 Queen of Spain, Audience of.....xxiii. 108  
 Spirit-vision (Poem).....lviii. 173  
 Traveller's Note-book, Leaves from.....v. 329  
 Travellers, Hints for.....xxiv. 251  
 Fielding, Henry.....lxiii. 51  
 Fields, Annie.  
 Changing Skies (Poem).....lxv. 728  
 Folding, The (Poem).....lxvii. 19  
 Garden of Fame (Poem).....lxix. 445  
 Glimpses of Emerson.....lxviii. 457  
 Humility (Poem).....lxvi. 233  
 Pastor Dankwardt\* (Poem).....lxvi. 271  
 Fields, James Ticknor.  
 "Barry Cornwall" and some of his Friends,\*  
 li. 777; lii. 57.  
 First Appearance at the Odeon (Poem).....lxix. 275  
 Free-lecture Experience\*.....lix. 76  
 Honoria (Poem).....lx. 620  
 Lover's Peril, The (Poem).....lx. 379



**Fields, James Ticknor.**

Lucky Horseshoe, The (Poem).....	lxii. 137
Monmouth (Poem).....	lvi. 59
Morning and Evening by the Sea (Poem).....	lxi. 780
Musical Boy, The (Poem).....	lxi. 959
New and True Ghost-story (Poem).....	lx. 111
On a Portrait of the Author of Rab and his Friends.....	liii. 353
Owl-critic, The* (Poem).....	lii. 177
Patient Mercy Jones* (Poem).....	lxii. 243
Then.....	lxiii. 392

Fields, James Ticknor.....lxiii. \*391

— his Corner Book-store, *Chair*.....lxiii. 305

Fiery Colliery of Fiennes, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*,  
xxvii. 613

Fieschi, Gianluigi\*.....lvi. 339

— Conspiracy, The\*, *O. M. Spencer*.....lvi. 339

Fifth Avenue (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxvi. 645

— Beau, *Drawer*.....xi. 137

Fifty-Two (Poem), *P. H. Hayne*.....lxv. 808

— Years Ago, *Leigh Hunt*.....i. 180

Fig-tree at Correas, Brazil\*.....xxxix. 828

Fight at Lexington\* (Poem), *T. D. English*,  
xx. 617

Fiji Islands. See Feejee.

Fildes, Luke, the artist.....lxiv. \*236; lxvii. \*833

Filibustering, *Taylor Lewis*.....vi. 266

Fillet, The (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*.....li. 776

Fillely, William, *C. N. Brigham*.....xxxv. 631

Fillmore, Millard, *Chair*.....xi. 418

**Finance.**

Bank of England,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxviii. 885

— of St. George, Genoa,\* *O. M. Spencer*.....lxiii. 892

Coin-making,\* *W. Abbott*.....xxiii. 736; xxiv. 16

Continental Money\*.....lxviii. 902

— \* *B. J. Loosing*.....xxvi. 483

Debts of Europe, 1865.....xxxiii. 284

Early American Paper-money\*.....xxiv. 307; 323

Foreign Indebtedness of United States, *W. Brown*.....lix. 443

French Finance since 1869.....lxii. 577

Gold flowing East, *D. M. Stone*.....xxviii. 265

Great Gold Conspiracy, *J. Bonner*.....xl. 746

Legal-tender Act, *G. B. Butler*.....xxxviii. 87

Mexican Banking.....lxiv. 408

Money Article, *A. S. Osgood*.....xxiv. 615

— Making,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xliv. 306

Municipal Finance, *W. L. Irwin*.....lxix. 779

National Loans, *Chair*.....lxix. 546

Our First Century, *W. G. Sumner*.....li. 552

Panic in Wall Street.....lxviii. 190

— of 1857, *Chair*.....xvi. 125

— of 1873, *Chair*.....lxviii. 136

— and Sweetmeats.....xvi. 693

Public Debt, 1789-1871.....lxiv. 497

Revenue Powers of the U. S., *George Ticknor Curtis*.....xxxiii. 354

Revenue System Revision.....xxxii. 532

Rothschild Family, *J. H. Browne*.....lxviii. 209

State Debts in 1872.....xliv. 793

Statistics, 1789-1871.....lxiv. 497

Treasury Department, U. S., *T. B. Thorpe*.....xliv. 431

— Report, 1863.....xxvi. 264

— July, 1864.....xxx. 389

— 1865.....xxxii. 393

— 1866.....xxxiv. 394

— 1867.....xxvii. 393

United States Bank.....x. 167; xliv. 437; lxix. 283

Wall Street, In, *Austin Abbott*.....xii. 556

— in War Time, *J. Best*.....xxx. 615

— Panic of 1864, *Chair*.....lxix. 473

Watering Stock.....lxviii. 944

Fincastle, Fort, Nassau\*.....xlix. 765

**Finch, Francis M.**

Ballad of Nathan Hale.....lix. 140

**Fine Arts.**

Academicians, *Chair*.....lix. 737

Academy of Design, N. Y.....li. 140

Alhambra pieces.....lviii. 830

Allston, Washington.....lx. 311; lii. 701; lix. 830

American Art, Early,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 317

**Fine Arts.**

American Art, Fifty years of, 1828-'78, *S. G. W. Benjamin*, lix. 241, 481, 673.

— New Departure in, *G. W. Sheldon*.....lvi. 764

— Tendencies of,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lviii. 431

— Artists in Italy, *S. Osgood*.....xli. 430

— Sculptor (J. Q. A. Ward), *G. W. Sheldon*.....lvii. 63

— Studios in Rome and Florence, *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxiii. 101

Andrea Gritti\*.....li. 659

Art and Auctions, *G. W. Geeser*.....xxv. 110

— Competition.—The Christmas Hymn, *Chair*,  
lxvii. 957

— in Boston, Study of, *G. P. Lathrop*.....lviii. 818

— in Vienna, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 840

— Student in Eeoon,\* *Cornelia W. Conant*.....lxx. 388

— Study, *John F. Weir*.....lxvi. 946

— Treasures of Cities, *Chair*.....lxv. 957

Artists, Our, *S. Osgood*.....xxviii. 240

Atrium in House of Pansa\*.....xl. 730

Avisseau, Charles, the Potter of Tours.....lv. 219

Bewick, Thomas,\* *W. P. Garrison*.....lvii. 514

Bible Illustration, Early History of,\* *W. C. Prime*.....lx. 733

Bierstadt, Albert.....lii. 674

Bonheur, Rosa, Decoration of.....xxxii. 402

Branwer, Adrian,\* *E. Mason*.....lxii. 845

Breviary, A Famous,\* *Mrs. J. W. Davis*.....lx. 531

Bridgeman, Frederick A,\* *E. Strahan*.....lxiii. 694

Bronze Doors, Capitol, Washington.....lvi. 493

Brown, George L.....lix. 256

Bryant Vase,\* *Samuel Osgood*.....liii. 245

Canova's "Venus Victric".....lx. 11

Caricature among the Ancients\*.....li. 323

— and Caricaturists,\* *Richard G. White*.....xxiv. 636

— in the Hozarthian Period,\* *James Parton*.....li. 35

— in the Middle Ages,\* *James Parton*.....li. 474

— in the Revolutionary Period,\* *J. Parton*.....li. 190

— in the United States,\* *James Parton*.....lii. 25

— of the Puritan Period,\* *James Parton*.....li. 806

— Recent English,\* *James Parton*.....li. 605

— French, *James Parton*.....li. 796

Caricatures of the Reformation,\* *J. Parton*.....li. 637

— of Women,\* *James Parton*.....li. 334

Ceiling of the Capitol Dome, Washington\*.....lvi. 496

Cellini Sardonix Ewer\*.....lxv. 654

Chasse, Limoges Enamel\*.....li. 653

Chierici, Gaetano.....lx. 494

Chimuey, at Chenouveau\*.....lx. 702

Chinese Porcelains,\* *J. L. Riordan*.....lxix. 679

Church, Frederick E.....lix. 438

Climabuan Madonna in Florence, *Chair*.....lxiv. 343

Civiletti, Benedetto\*.....lxiii. 89

Cloisonné Enamel,\* *Jennie J. Young*.....lxviii. 311

Cock-Horse, A,\* *Luigi Monti*.....lxiv. 590

Cole, Thomas.....xiv. 130; li. 351

Congressional Art, *Chair*.....xlv. 461

Contemporary Art in England,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....li. 161

Conti, Tito.....lx. 436

Cooper Union Art School.....lx. 32

Copley, John Singleton.....lix. 813

Creation of Adam and Eve\*.....lxv. 96

Cuyp, Albert,\* *E. Mason*.....lx. 61

Decorative Art and Architecture in England,\*  
*Moncure D. Conway*.....xlix. 617; 717; l. 35

De Keyser, Nicalse\*.....lxvii. 688

Doughty, Thomas.....lix. 254

Douay, Gerard,\* *E. Mason*.....lxiii. 177

Durand, Asher B.....lxix. 324

Dürer, Albert,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xli. 512

Dutch Faience,\* *W. Wirt Sikes*.....lxvii. 15

— Masters, Old,\* *E. Mason*.....lviii. 530; lxi. 61, 946; lxiii. 177.

Elizabethan Furniture, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....li. 13

Elliott, Charles Loring, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 247

— C. E. Lester.....xxxviii. 742

Engravers, Wood, Symposium of, *G. W. Sheldon*.....lx. 442

Engraving, Golden Age of,\* *F. Keppel*.....lxvii. 321

— of Bank-notes,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....lxix. 306

— Wood, History of,\* *G. E. Woodberry*.....lxiv. 705; lxv. 257.

Flemish Masters, Old,\* *E. Mason*.....lvi. 510, 698, 836.

Florence,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....viii. 617, 774

— \* *O. M. Spencer*.....liv. 349

Fountain of Nimes, France\*.....lviii. 305

France, Contemporary Art in,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....li. 431

Frère and Sympathetic Art in France,\* *M. D. Conway*.....lxiii. 301

Fresco—Aquila Nera\*.....lxix. 87

Frescoes directed by Raphael\*.....lxv. 647



## Fine Arts.

Fuller, George, * <i>F. D. Millet</i> .....	lxix	517
Furniture in the Renaissance, * <i>Mrs. Harriet P. Spoford</i> .....	liv	638
— <i>Medieval</i> , * <i>Mrs. H. P. Spoford</i> .....	liii	809
Gates of Paradise, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	lxv	91
Gelli, Eduardo.....	lx	487
German Art, Recent, * <i>G. W. Jenkins</i> .....	lxx	99
Germany, Contemporary Art in, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lv	1
Gerome, Jean Léon, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx	810
Gifford, Sandford R.....	lix	487
Glass-blowing as a Fine Art, * <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xlii	337
Glass, Painted, in Decoration, * <i>C. A. Cole</i> .....	lix	655
Glyptothek, Munich.....	xliv	647
Gobelin Tapestry.....	liv	648
Grief of Hannah.....	lx	746
Harper, J. A., Paintings of.....	lx	937
Harper Art Competitions, * <i>F. D. Millet</i> .....	lxix	917
Healy's "Webster".....	lii	850
Hercules, Duke of Ferrara.....	li	668
Hill, Thomas.....	lix	674
Holland, Artist Strolls in, * <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....	lxvi	165, 387, 590, 683; lix, 327, 523, 699.
Holy Abbot of Marmosier, —Doré.....	xxiv	605
Hunt, William Morris, <i>Maria R. Oakley</i> .....	lii	161
Independence Hall Portraits.....	xxxv	292
India, Art in, * <i>J. L. Kipling</i> .....	lxvii	63
Iron Well of Antwerp.....	li	515
Italian Mirror.....	xlii	347
— Painting and Sculpture, New School of, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	lx	481
— Painting, Gospel History in, * <i>H. J. Van Dyke</i> , Jun.....	lxli	321
Ivory Tankard.....	li	660
Japanese Art.....	xxi	813
— Wrestlers.....	xii	740
Justinian (from a Mosaic).....	xvi	298
Kaufmann, Angelica, * <i>E. Mason</i> .....	l	654
Kaulbach, Wilhelm von.....	xliv	641
Kennett, John F.....	lix	255
King Collection of Engraved Gems.....	lxix	532
— in the Cottage, —Doré.....	xxiv	605
Karlum, Golden Treasures of, * <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lv	333
L'Allegro, * <i>Milton</i> .....	lvi	705
Laudseer, Sir Edwin.....	xxvi	513
Lautern, Palazzo Strozzi, Florence.....	lix	363
Leutze, Emmanuel.....	lix	493
Leutze's "Washington Crossing the Delaware," lii.....	860	
London, Artistic, * <i>J. Hatton</i> .....	lxvii	825
Madonna di Sisto, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix	189
Mantle-piece at Azay-le-Rideau.....	lxi	828
Mezai, Gabriel, * <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lxlii	181
Mexican School.....	lxiv	408
Mezzotint, Revival of, * <i>S. Haden</i> .....	lxx	231
Mieris, Franz, the elder.....	lxlii	184
Mignot, Louis.....	lix	256
Minerva of the Parthenon.....	lxix	672
Mirror of Marie de Medicis.....	xlii	348
Morelli.....	lx	482
Morse, Samuel F. B.....	xliii, 411; xxiv, 224; xxxix, 556; lix, 830.	
Mosaics at Becket's Shrine.....	xli	383
Municipal Misunderstanding, —Doré.....	xxiv	604
Mural Picture in Church of S. Mexme.....	lxi	828
National Academy of Design, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	lxvi	852
Neal, David.....	xlix	645
Norton, C. E., Letter of.....	xlix	587
Nude Art, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxii	416
Old Bells, Decorations of, <i>Emily V. Batley</i> .....	lii	186
Old Streets by Moonlight.....	xxiv	606
Open-work Vase—Avery Collection.....	lx	868
Overbeck's Studio in Cenci Palace, <i>George W. Curtis</i> .....	viii	87
Page, William.....	lix	249
Painter on Painting, A.....	lvi	458
Paluted Vault in Roman Catacombs.....	x	592
Paintings at Arlington House.....	vii	438
Paris Exposition, 1867.....	xxxv, 242, 245, 730	
Pastoral Staves XIV. Century.....	li	656
Peale, Charles Wilson.....	xxxv, 222; lii, 699; lix, 821	
Piloty, Karl Thoder von.....	xliv, *644; lv, 4	
Pinakothek, Old and New.....	xliv	646
Pompeian Drawing-room.....	liv	655
Pompeii, Day in, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	xi	721
Porcelain Painting.....	lx	908
Portuguese Art.....	lxliii	50
Potter, Paul, * <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lxvii	538
Pottery in the United States, * <i>Mrs. F. E. Frijatt</i> .....	lxii	357
Prints, Pictures, and Prices.....	xxxv	998

## Fine Arts.

Progress of Our First Century, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lii	691
Religion in Art, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxviii	243
Reredos, Christchurch, Hants.....	xxxviii	451
Rudbeckia—Bryant Vase.....	liii	251
Ruskin's Critiques on Turner.....	xiv, 708; xli, 231	
Sacrifice of Isaac.....	xi	474
St. Cecilia.....	lxi	809
— Peters, Westminster.....	lv	186
Sculpture in America, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lviii	657
— over door St. Hubert's Chapel.....	liii	693
Slenn, "City of the Winds".....	lvi	653
Social Aesthetics, * <i>R. G. White</i> .....	xxv	162
— Art, <i>Chair</i> .....	xvi	926
South Kensington Museum, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	li	
— 486, 649; lix, 165.		
Steen, Jan, * <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lxi	559
Stuart, Gilbert Charles.....	xxxiv, 47; lii, 700; lix, 824.	
Tazza—Onyx and Enamel.....	li	659
Terra-cotta Group—The Entombment.....	lii	700
— Revival of, * <i>A. F. Oakley</i> .....	lxviii	647
— Stove.....	lviii	645
Theodora, Empress, <i>Mosaic</i> .....	xvi	296
Thompson, Wordsworth.....	lix	685
Titian, Life of, * <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lv	494
Tomahawk, T. and the Artists, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxix	
— 286; xl, 591; xli, 136.		
Trumbull, John.....	lix	822
Turner, Joseph M. W., <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xxii	231
— <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lii	731
Turtles, Madeira River.....	xliv	502
Vallayer-Coster, Anna, * <i>E. J. Lossing</i> .....	lxii	719
Vanderlyn, John.....	lix	827
Van Ostade, Adrian, * <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lxli	849
Venetian Glass of Murano, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	lxiv	177
— Glass-ware.....	xlii	343
— Point-lace.....	li	661
Vernon Gallery.....	xxvi	513
Vinea, F.....	lx	485
Weir, Robert W.....	lix	250
Weir, Antoine, * <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	lxvi	823
West, Benjamin, i. 194; xxxvi, 87; lii, 695; lix, 819		
Wittkamp, Myubeer, Studio of.....	lxvii	824
Wood-engraving, an American Art, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix	788
— Exhibition of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxlii	759
— Improvement, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx	939
Wouvermans, Philip, * <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lxvi	559
See also Architecture; Ceramics; Decorative Art; Engravings; Monuments; Music; Numismatics; Paintings; Portraits; Sculpture; and Statues.		
Fine Ear, Story of.....	li	482
— English, Samples of.....	xxii	544
Fingal's Cave, Staffa, Argyleshire.....	lxviii	69
Finishing School (Poem), * <i>F. J. O'Brien</i> .....	xvii	433
Finland, Peep at, <i>Frances E. Willard</i> .....	xxxix	395
Fir-tree, The.....	xli, 743; lv, *232	
Fire and the Dressing-room, <i>Harriet Martineau</i> .....	i	618
— engines, * <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l	381
— flies, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxiii	770
— To the (Poem), <i>J. Curlin</i> .....	lxviii	590
— fly, The (Story), <i>Margaret S. McLean</i> .....	lxii	415
— logs, The (Poem), <i>Charles Gates</i> .....	xxxvii	604
— wizard* (Poem), <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lvii	864
Fireman, New York. Life of a, * <i>Wm. H. Rideing</i> .....	lv	659
Firemen's Monument, Greenwood.....	lxii	207
Fires, Gossip about, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	xxviii	395
— Great City, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii, 696; lix, 466; lv, 145	
"Fireside, The" (Sonnet), <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....	lvi	239
First Aeronaut, The.....	viii	521
— Americans, The, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxv	342
— and Last, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxxii	44
— and Last Love, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xi	653
— Appearance at the Odéon (Poem), <i>J. T. Fields</i> .....	lxiii	275
— Breath of Autumn (Sonnet), <i>A. F.</i> .....	li	744
— Cables, <i>B. Alvord in Drawer</i> .....	lxiii	157



**First Century of the Republic.**

- I. Colonial Progress, *E. Lawrence*.....xliz. 861  
 II.-V. Mechanical Progress, \* *E. H. Knight*,  
 I. 67, 212, 371, 518.  
 VI. Manufactures, *David A. Wells*.....l. 702  
 VII. Agriculture, *William H. Brewer*.....l. 880  
 VIII. Mineral Resources, *T. Sterry Hunt*.....l. 82  
 IX. Commercial Development, *E. Atkinson*.....l. 260  
 X. Population, Growth of, *F. A. Walker*.....l. 391  
 XI. Monetary Development, *W. G. Sumner*.....l. 552  
 XII. Experiment of the Union, *T. D. Woolsey*,  
 l. 671  
 XIII. Education, *Eugene Lawrence*.....l. 845  
 XIV., XV. Exact Sciences, *F. A. P. Barnard*,  
 lli. 82, 209  
 XVI., XVII. Literature, *E. P. Whipple*.....l. 401, 514  
 XVIII. Fine Arts, \* *S. S. Conant*.....l. 691  
 XIX. Medical and Sanitary Progress, *A. Flint*,  
 llii. 70

**First Families of the Atlantic, *J. Habberton*,**

- lx. 284  
 — Mrs. Petersham, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.lix. 361  
 — Night of Winter (Poem), Mrs. *J. H. Thomas*.....xxxii. 269  
 — Settler's Story, The\* (Poem), *Will Carleton*.....lxiii. 87  
 — Snow, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 516  
 — Time under Fire, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxix. 475  
 Fish and Men in the Maine Islands, \* *W. H. Bishop*.....lxi. 336, 496  
 Fish Culture. See Pisciculture.  
 — -farming in Western New York, *F. W. Holland*.....xxxvi. 47  
 — -market in Lisbon\*.....lxiii. 39  
 — Nest-building, \* *C. F. Holder*.....lxviii. 98  
 — of the Sea, \* *B. G. Wilder*.....xl. 21  
 — Story, *Arthur M. Edwards*.....xx. 487  
 — Viviparous, and Jackson.....lx. 126, 555

**Fisheries.**

- Aboard a Sperm-Whaler.....viii. 670  
 Alaska.....xxxv. 182  
 Award of the Fisheries Commission, *John Habberton*.....lx. 284  
 Blue-fish, Manasquan, N. J.\*.....xxxiii. 721  
 Danger of Diminution.....xl. 307  
 French Bultow System.....xii. 50  
 Fur-seals, Pribylov Islands, \* *H. W. Elliott*,  
 xlviii. 800  
 Mackerel-catching, *Charles Nordhoff*.....lx. 674  
 — -fishing, \* *W. H. Bishop*.....lxi. 508  
 — The, *John Habberton*.....lx. 286  
 Maine Islands, Fish and Men in, *W. H. Bishop*,  
 lxi. 336, 496  
 Marblehead, Mass.\*.....xliz. 196  
 Monterey, California\*.....lxv. 724  
 Nantucket Whaling.....xxi. 756  
 Newfoundland Banks, \* *W. V. Wells*.....xxii. 456  
 — Fisherman.....lx. 106  
 Norman Fisher-folk\*.....lxix. 842  
 North-Atlantic Cod.....xli. 308  
 — Carolina\*.....xiv. 433  
 Oyster-trade, Maryland, \* *Howard Pyle*.....lix. 64  
 Pearl Fisheries\*.....xxi. 764  
 Pilchard, near Cornwall, *Wilkie Collins*.....l. 630  
 Salmon on the Columbia.....xlviii. 841; lxvi. \*12  
 — -spearing in Oregon\*.....xiii. 607  
 Seal, The.....l. 764  
 Seal-fishing, Labrador\*.....xxii. 694  
 Seals of Vancouver Island.....lxviii. 720  
 Shad and Ale-wife, \* *J. W. Munier*.....lx. 845  
 Turtle-catching\*.....lxix. 295  
 United States Commission, \* *W. C. Wyckoff*.xliz. 313  
 Whale, The.....l. 844; lli. 764; viii. 670; xli. \*406  
 — Story of the, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xli. 466  
 Whaling, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxix. 650  
 — of New Bedford, *D. H. Strother*.....xxi. 1  
 Yarmouth, England\*.....lxv. 1  
 See also Natural History; Pisciculture;  
 Zoology.

- Fisherman's Daughter, *Mary N. Prescott*.xl. 32  
 Fisher's Ghost (Story).....vi. 778  
 Fishes, \* *J. V. C. Smith*.....xxxiv. 286

- Fishing Company of the Schuylkill.....lxiv. 330  
 — in Mists, *Sarah E. Chester*.....xxxix. 266  
 — May and I\* (Poem), *Mary D. Brine*.xliv. 706  
 Fisk, James, Jun., *John Bonner*.....xl. 749

**Fisk, Stephen R.**

- English Photographs by an American.....xxxi.  
 654; xxxvii. 111, 253, 415; xxxviii. 93.  
 Gentlemen of the Press.....xxvi. 361

**Fiske, John.**

- Federal Union, The.....lxix. 407  
 How America came to be Discovered.....lxv. 111  
 "Manifest Destiny".....lxix. 578  
 Maryland in the Colonial Period.....lxvi. 414  
 Middle Colonies before the Revolution.....lxvi. 913  
 New England in the Colonial Period.....lxvi. 111  
 Overthrow of French Power in America.....lxv. 99  
 Romance of the Spanish and French Explorers,  
 lxiv. 488  
 Town Meeting, The.....lxix. 265  
 Virginia in the Colonial Period.....lxv. 596

**Fiske, Josephine Harper.**

- Maid of Athens (Story).....lxv. 267

**Fitch, Asa.**

- House-spiders.....xv. 74

- Fitch, Ebenezer.....lxiii. 540

- Fitch, John.....lxiii. 408

**Fitch, Thomas.**

- Nevada.....xxxi. 317

**Fitz, James F.**

- Dirge for the Fallen.....xxxi. 40  
 Leudaman's Song.....xxviii. 201  
 Three Years.....xxix. 196

- Fitzhardinge, Earl, *Chair*.....xvi. 276

- Fitzherbert, Maria, *John Bonner*.....lxiii. 201

- Fitzralph, Archbishop Richard.....lxix. 179

- Five Forks and General Warren, *Chair*,  
 xxxii. 805

- Minutes too late.....li. 647

- — Late!\* (Poem).....xxxii. 186

- Years, *Nora Perry*.....xxvii. 541

- Fizz and Freeze, \* Mrs. *E. T. Corbett*.....liv. 252

- Fjord, Christiana, Norway\*.....xxv. 147

- Flag of Truce, *John A. Bolles*.....xxviii. 540

- that Talks (Poem), *Caroline Stickney*,  
 xxxii. 733

**Flagg, William J.**

- Good Investment\* (q. v.).....xliv. 45, etc.  
 Wine in America.....xli. 106

- Flags and Emblems, \* *H. K. W. Wilcox*.xlvi. 171

- Flamborough Head, Yorkshire\*.....lxviii. 523

- Flamsteed, John.....xliz. 894

- Flash\* (Poem), *Will Carleton*.....lxv. 665

- Flat-fish Family\*.....xxxiv. 291

- Flats, Life in New York.....lxv. 919

- Flax Swinging in Canada\*.....lxviii. 391

- Flea, The, \* *Charlotte Taylor*.....xix. 178

- Fleet Street, London, History of\*.....lxiii. 657

**Fleming, Arthur.**

- Beautiful Miss Newman.....xxxv. 387  
 Behind the Scenes.....xxxiv. 114  
 Hours with the Dead.....xxxiv. 197  
 King, The (Poem).....xxxv. 462  
 New York to Washington.....xxxiv. 367

- Flemish Furniture\*.....liv. 640

- Masters, Old, \* *E. Mason*.....lvi. 510,  
 698, 836; lviii. 190, 807; lviii. 401.

- Lace Edging\*.....lxii. 664

- Fletcher, Francis, the chaplain.....lxvi. 230

**Fletcher, Giles.**

- Mercy's Appeal to God for Man\* (Poem).....lviii. 4



- Fleur-de-lis (Blue-flags), \* Ellen M. Hutchinson**.....lxi. 240
- Fleury, Mrs. Eliza—"Lizette," Chair**.....xxvi. 710
- Flies, \* Charlotte Taylor**.....xviii. 729; xxv. 732
- Flight of Youth (Poem)**.....ix. 83
- Flint, Austin, M.D.**
- Medicine in our First Century*.....liii. 70
- Flint, Austin, Sen.**.....lxv. \*669
- Flint Weapons of Europe\***.....li. 538
- Flirt, The (Poem), J. W. Cook**.....xxiii. 566
- Flirtation with Conveniences, Louise E. Furniss**.....xli. 280
- Floating Island, The**.....liii. 781
- Flodden Field, Battle of\***.....xxviii. 340
- Flogging in English Schools, Chair**.....ix. 266
- Flood-tide (Poem), Caroline Stickney**.....xl. 390
- Floods from Cutting Forests**.....lxiv. 680
- Flora, The Sacred, M. D. Conway**.....xli. 731, 891; xlii. 87.
- Flora's Glen, Berkshire, Mass.\***.....lxiii. 547
- Florence, Italy, \* James De Mille**.....xxxv. 413
- *J. J. Jarvis*.....viii. 617, 744
- *O. M. Spencer*.....liv. 849
- *American Studios in, Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxiii. 101
- *Doors of Baptistery at, J. J. Jarvis*.....lxv. 91
- *Exhibition in, Chair*.....xxiv. 414
- *May*.....viii. 515
- Florentine Diamond\***.....xix. 477; xxxii. 348
- Flores, Isabel, of Lima, Mrs. E. G. Squier**.....xxxiv. 89
- Florida, Botany of\***.....xlii. 711
- *Cannibalism in*.....lxiii. 677
- *Carnivorous Plants of, \* Mary Treat*.....liii. 546, 710
- *Cruise of the "Wallowy" to\**.....lxx. 216
- *Everglades of, \* W. W. Harney*.....lxviii. 598
- *Dawn (Poem), W. W. Harney*.....li. 66
- *First Colonists of, Joel T. Headley*.....xx. 508
- *Her Crime and Punishment, \* J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 704
- *Home Observations in, Mrs. M. Treat*.....lv. 365
- *Huguenots in*.....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 510
- *Keys, Wrecking on, \* A. Williams*.....xviii. 577
- *Madrigal, A, Drawer*.....lxv. 482
- *Pioneers (Poem), W. W. Harney*.....lii. 289
- *Reef, \* J. B. Holder*.....xlii. 355, 515, 706, 820; xliii. 26, 187.
- *Six Weeks in, \* Geo. Wurd Nichols*.....xli. 655
- *St. Augustine, \* Miss C. F. Woolson*.....i. 1, 165
- Flour Trade of Minneapolis**.....lxvii. 75
- Flower, E. F.**.....xxix. 345
- Flower and a Hand (Poem), P. B. Marston**.....lxv. 614
- *bells*.....viii. 174
- *farming, French*.....xxx. 48
- *gatherer, The, F. W. Krummacher*.....i. 78
- *Mission, Boston, \* Ellis Gray*.....xlvi. 787
- *of Spain (Poem)*.....lxv. 220
- *Piece (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xli. 285
- *Songs, Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxxvii. 833
- Flowers, \* W. Hooker**.....xliii. 338
- *and Fruit of the Zodiac*.....xliv. 270
- *as Calendars, Chair*.....xvi. 841
- *Epitaph, Nelly M. Hutchinson*.....xlvi. 182
- Flowers in English Worship**.....xxxix. 352
- *in the Sick-room*.....ii. 52
- *Songs of, Chair*.....xvi. 842
- Floyd, Margaret.**
- Journal of a Social Wreck*.....lxv. 767
- Floyd, William**.....vii. \*156; xlvii. 265
- Flume, The, Franconia Notch, N. H.\***.....v. 10; lxiii. 361.
- Flunkysm in English Society, Chair**.....lxiii. 628
- Fly-fishing, \* H. P. Wells**.....lxx. 774
- Flying Artist**.....liii. 761
- *Fish\**.....vii. 724; xvi. 585; xxxix. 787
- *Machine, \* Jacob Abbott*.....xxxix. 146
- *Proa, The, \* W. L. Alden*.....lv. 428
- *of the Ladrone\**.....xliv. 522
- *Squirrel\**.....xii. 759
- Fog-bell, The (Poem), N. G. Shepherd**.....xxxvi. 74
- *horn of Farallon Islands*.....xlvi. 619
- Fogo, Isle of—the 'Gees, H. Melville**.....xii. 507
- Folding, The (Poem), Annie Fields**.....lxvii. 19
- Foley, Margaret, Kath. C. Walker**.....xxxiii. 103
- Follower, The (Poem), R. H. Stoddard**.....i. 636
- Fontainebleau Château\***.....xliv. 30
- Fontenay, Marie, Chair**.....x. 272
- Food and Digestion, A. L. Carroll**.....xxxix. 892
- *of Birds, F. M. Brewer*.....xxxiii. 241
- Fool-catcher, Louise E. Furniss**.....xxxiii. 222
- *again, Louise E. Furniss*.....xxxiii. 387
- Foot, The Human**.....x. 794; xxxvii. 206
- Foot-hold, A (Poem), Anna C. Brackett**.....li. 513
- For Better, for Worse, Caroline Cheesbro**.....xxvi. 501, 647, 747.
- For Glory and Fame (Poem), H. Catley**.....xx. 139
- *the Major\* (Novel), Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lxv. 907; lxvi. 93, 243, 405, 564, 749.
- *the Soldiers (Poem), Anna C. Brackett*.....lxiii. 797
- Forbes, Archibald**.....lxiii. \*669
- Force of Habit (Poem in Drawer)**.....xvi. 708
- Forced March, A., S. H. Dow**.....xxxiv. 584
- Forcing his Hand (Poem in Drawer)**.....lxvi. 970
- Forckenbeck, Max von**.....lxvi. \*370
- Ford, Emily E.**
- Chinese Practical Joke*.....xlvi. 482
- Foreclosed Mortgage\* (Poem), Mrs. E. T. Corbett**.....lviii. 531
- Foreign Bureau, Our. See Chair, Easy.**
- *Missions, Origin of*.....lxiii. 542
- *Tips, \* Benj. F. De Costa*.....lx. 331
- *Travel, Passages of, \* S. I. Prime*.....x. 328
- Forerunners (Poem), R. W. Emerson**.....lxv. 280
- Foreshadowings (Poem), H. R. Hudson**.....lxiv. 142
- Forest Fine\* (Poem), R. Gottschall**.....xxxv. 702
- *Silence\* (Poem), W. Sharp*.....lxix. 565
- *Story, \* T. A. Richards*.....xix. 310
- Forestry and Climate**.....lxiv. 682
- Forests, American, G. W. Powell**.....lix. 371
- *and Rain-fall*.....xii. 666; lxiv. 675
- *of California, Sequoia, \* J. Muir*.....lvii. 813
- Forgeries, Anecdotes of Bank-note**.....i. 745
- *Literary, Kate P. Osgood*.....xli. 772, 923
- Forget? Do we ever**.....vi. 220
- Forgiveness—the Return**.....viii. 219
- Forgotten (Poem), Miss C. F. Woolson**.....liii. 216
- *Celebrity (Mme. De Gournay)*.....iv. 778



Forrest, Edwin.....iv. 563; xxviii. 131  
 Forrester, Charles.....lxii. \*195  
 Forsaken Church-yard (Poem).....lxviii. 883  
 Forster, Don Juan.....lxvi. \*62  
 Forster, W. E.....lxv. \*163  
 Fort Benton, Montana\*.....xxxv. 570  
 — Caroline, Florida.....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 510  
 — de France, Martinique\*.....xlvi. 170  
 — de Russy Expedition, A. J. Smith's xxx. 587  
 — Edward, N. Y., Balm of Gilead Tree,\*  
 xxiv. 732  
 — — N. Y., Saving of\*.....xii. 584  
 — Garry, Manitoba\*.....lx. 815  
 — George Island, Florida\*.....lvii. 839  
 — Ross, California\*.....lxvi. 195  
 — Wayne, Ind., in 1812\*.....xxvii. 152  
 — Worth, Texas\*.....lix. 710  
 Fortin, Charles, *M. D. Conway*.....xliii. 805  
 Fortune, Freaks of, and their Lesson, *Samuel*  
*Osgood*.....xvii. 344  
 — -teller, The\* (Poem).....xx. 58  
 — -telling, *Alanson J. Prime*.....xiii. 802  
 Fortunes made in War, *Robert Tomes*.....xxix. 227  
 — of the Bonapartes,\* *John Hay*.....lx. 1  
 — of the Gardener's Daughter.....i. 832  
 Forty-two (Poem).....xxxiii. 254  
 — Years ago (Poem in *Chair*).....xxvii. 708  
 Forum Romanum, Rome\*.....xliv. 4  
 Forward and Back, *C. Chesebro*.....xxvii. 200  
 Foscroke's Divisions of Talismans.....xxxiv. 252  
 Fossil Reptiles of New Jersey\*.....xl. 26  
 Fossils found in Coal\*.....xv. 469  
 — of Helderbergs\*.....xxxix. 657  
*See also Scientific Record.*  
 Foster, Abby Kelley\*.....lx. 190  
 Foster, F. A.  
 — Bladensburg Dueling-ground\*.....xvi. 471  
 Foster, John G., *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 8  
 Foster, John Y.  
 — Four Days at Gettysburg.....xxviii. 381  
 Foster, Stephen C.....xxviii. 567; lxii. \*66  
 — -brothers, The, *John Hay*.....xxxix. 535  
 Foston Church, England\*.....lxix. 899  
 Foulon, M.....xvi. 35  
 Found Dead (Poem)\*.....xviii. 222  
 — Drowned\* (Poem), *Mrs. D. M. Craik*,  
 lxvi. 27  
 — Floating on the Water.....xviii. 341  
 — in an Apron Pocket, *Louise Palmer*.....xxi. 247  
 — out, *John Webb*.....xxxvi. 365  
 — Twenty Years after (Poem in *Drawer*),  
 xxv. 860  
 Founded on Fact.....viii. 806  
 Foundling Hospital, London, *Drawer*.....xlvi. 477  
 — Hospitals, Paris, *Chair*.....viii. 337  
 Four Comely Saints, Church of\*.....lxii. 508  
 — Sights of a Young Man, *G. P. R. James*,  
 viii. 61  
 Fourth of July,\* *J. Savage*.....xxxv. 217  
*See also Chair, Easy.*  
 Fowler, Edward.....xv. 172  
 Fowlkes, Miss B. D.  
 — Kiss, A (Poem).....lxiii. 189  
 Fox, Charles James.....vii. 371; viii. 816;  
 xlviii. 437; lxvi. \*672.

Fox, Charles James, Early History of, *J. Bige-*  
*low*.....lxii. 419  
 Fox, George.....lxv. 811; lxviii. 527  
 Fox, George, the Quaker.....xxiv. 740; xlix. \*306  
 Fox, Henry, Lord Holland.....viii. 815; lxii. 420  
 Fox, Henry Richard, Lord Holland.....viii. 817  
 Fox, Stephen, Lord Holland.....viii. 816  
 Fox, W. J.  
 — Hymn from Chaucer.....xli. 341  
 Fox, Arctic\*.....xv. 757; xxxii. 422  
 — and Fox-hunters,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxiii. 749  
 — Oak at Flushing, L. I\*.....xxiv. 740  
 — -shark\*.....xl. 23  
 Foxborough, Mass.\*.....xxix. 579  
 Foxes eating Ambergris\*.....lviii. 335  
 "Foxhall" winning the Grand Prix\*.....lxvii. 343  
 Framing and Hanging Pictures\*.....lxiii. 552  
 France.  
 Academy of Sciences.....xxiv. 561  
 Aix-la-Chapelle, *Chair*.....xiv. 422  
 — and England, *Chair*.....viii. 273  
 — and her Emperor, *A. Alison*.....xx. 418  
 Appartements in, *A. Abbott*.....xxix. 246  
 Bert, Paul\*.....lxiv. 559  
 Biarritz,\* *Lucy C. Little*.....lxix. 3  
 Bonapartes, Fortunes of the,\* *John Hay*.....lx. 1  
 Brittany, Life in, *G. M. Towle*.....xli. 563; xlii. \*80  
 — Social Customs of.....viii. 254  
 — Wanderings in,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....ii. 205  
 Camp at Chalons, *Chair*.....xxiii. 847  
 Chamber of Deputies.....lxii. 573  
 Charles X., Throne of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....lxiii. 114  
 Châteaux, Royal,\* *Adelaide Ladley*.....xlv. 30  
 — — *E. T. Potter*.....xliii. \*871  
 Christmas in\*.....xvi. 248  
 Compared to Texas.....xxxiii. 444  
 Contemporary Art in,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....liv. 481  
 Corps, Legislatif, *T. Johnson*.....xxxvii. 879  
 Cottage Cookery.....lii. 369  
 Crimean Troops welcomed, *Chair*.....xli. 561  
 Dungeons, Taste of French.....iv. 670  
 Ecouen, Art Student in,\* *Cornelia W. Conant*,  
 lxx. 388  
 Educational Statistics.....lxii. 580  
 Emigration Reminiscences, *Mary R. Mitford*,  
 iv. 509  
 Exposition of 1855. *See Chair, Easy.*  
 — of 1867.....xxxv. 239, 777; xxxvi. 151  
 Fashions and American Women, *H. A. Delisle*,  
 xxxv. 118  
 Financial Statistics, 1860-'78.....lxii. 578  
 First Grenadier of.....lx. 366  
 Fontainebleau Château\*.....xlv. 80  
 Franco-German War, 1870, *Chair*.....xli. 619, 777;  
 xliii. 183.  
 — — Map.....xli. 794  
 French Allies, Our, *B. J. Lossing*.....xlii. 758  
 — Celebrities,\* *J. H. Browne*.....xlvii. 833  
 — Farmers, *Phoebe A. Gibbons*.....lviii. 449  
 — Farming, *Chair*.....xv. 563  
 — Flower-girl.....iv. 54  
 — Justice, *Chair*.....xv. 130  
 — Marriage, *Chair*.....viii. 274  
 — Mother, *Chair*.....lx. 694  
 — Republic, The, *G. Merrill*.....lxii. 573  
 Frère, and Sympathetic Art in, *M. D. Conway*,  
 xliii. 801  
 Funeral of Napoleon I. in Paris.....lx. 200  
 Havre, the Seaport,\* *T. W. Knox*.....lxvi. 28  
 Her Emperor\* (Napoleon III.), *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
 vi. 636  
 Huguenots, The, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xli. 801  
 — in Florida.....lxiv. 442; lxvi. 510  
 Imperial Parliament, *Chair*.....xxiv. 705  
 Imperialist Party.....lxiv. 354  
 in America—Parkman, *Chair*.....lvii. 752  
 Institute and Academies,\* *George M. Towle*.....i. 337  
 Jeanne Darc, Trial of, *James Parton*.....lxiii. 91  
 La Belle France, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....xxxv. 497, 606  
 Lesseps, F. De, as Minister at Rome in 1849,\*  
*Edwin De Leon*.....lx. 280  
 Local Self-government in.....lxx. 271  
 Louis XVI., Death of,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xvii. 467  
 — — Portrait of.....lxvi. 833  
 Man in the Iron Mask, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xliii. 98  
 Marine System of.....xxxiv. 391



## France.

- Martin Summer in the Garden of, *Moncure D. Conway*.....lx. 383  
 Mentone\*.....lxviii. 189, 367  
 Mexican Expedition, *J. W. Draper*.....xxxvii. 520  
 Mont-de-Piété\*.....xlvi. 337  
 Napoleon at Elba, \**B. J. Lossing*.....xliii. 268  
 Napoleon Bonaparte\* (q. v.).....iii. 289, etc.  
 Napoleon, Louis, \**J. S. C. Abbott*.....vi. 686  
 National Assembly, \**J. S. C. Abbott*.....xv. 606  
 Norman Fisher-folk, \**Mary G. Humphreys*, lxix. 842  
 Palaces of, \**J. S. C. Abbott*.....v. 319, 896, 739  
 Parties in Chamber of Deputies.....lxiv. 841  
 Physiography of.....lxiv. 629  
 Political Leaders of, \**A. B. Blake*.....lxiv. 888  
 Political Mobility in, *Chair*.....viii. 183  
 Postal Cars in\*.....viii. 808  
 Press Management under the Empire, *E. De Leon*.....lxv. 605  
 Progress of (1861-70), *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 288  
 Rabelais at Home, \**M. D. Conway*.....lx. 890  
 Railroads, *Chair*.....xv. 415  
 Rambles in South of, \**S. G. W. Benjamin*, lviii. 193, 337.  
 Republicanism in, *E. Castlar*.....xiv. 53, 215, 379  
 Restoration of Monarchy in, *Lamaritine*.....lii. 655  
 Revolution, First, an Incident.....li. 622  
 — Reminiscence of.....li. 380  
 Revolutionists, The, *George Giffillan*.....li. 97  
 Royal Châteaux, \**E. T. Potter*.....xliiii. 871  
 — *Adelaide Ludley*.....xlv. 730  
 Senatus Consultum, 1870.....xli. 153  
 Seven Sleepers' Paradise, The, \**M. D. Conway*, lx. 547  
 Sévigné, Madame De, and her Contemporaries, \**John Savage*.....xlvii. 362  
 Situation in, *Chair*.....xlix. 743  
 Social Palace at Gnise, \**E. Howland*.....xlv. 701  
 Spy System of.....vi. 835  
 Story of Devotion, *Chair*.....iv. 133  
 Street-scenes of the Usurpation.....lxv. 399  
 Suicides of, 1826-1860.....xlv. 107  
 Table-turning in.....xlv. 767  
 Touraine, Demon-hunt in, \**M. D. Conway*.....lx. 691  
 Troville, Normandy\*.....lxix. 558  
 Wood-engraving in, \**G. E. Woodberry*.....lxv. 257  
 See also Paris.
- Francis Palmer versus Fate, *Annie Thomas*, xxxix. 867  
 Francis, Sir Philip, the probable "Junius," *Chair*.....lxiv. 145  
 Francis, Saint, of Assisi.....xxxviii. 236  
 Francis Joseph, Emperor.....iii. 161; xiv. 707  
 Francis's Life-boats and Cars, \**J. Abbott*.....li. 161  
 Franco-German War, 1870.....lxvi. 368  
 — *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 288  
 Franconia, Bavaria, \**Bayard Taylor*.....xxiv. 145  
 — New Hampshire\*.....lv. 327  
 — Mountains, Scenery of, \**W. M'Leod*.....v. 4  
 — Notch, N. H.....lxiii. 357  
 Frangi, Journey of the, *J. R. Browne*.....vi. 212  
 Frangipanni Plant\*.....xliii. 841  
 Frankfort-on-the-Main\*.....lxviii. 211  
 Frankincense\*.....xlix. 571  
 Franklin, B.  
 After Petroleum.....xxx. 58  
 Franklin, Benjamin.....iii. 145; iv. 145, 289; vii. 157; xxii. 558; xxxv. 224; xlvii. 265; lv. 25; lxvi. 679, \*837.  
 — *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 403  
 — and Electricity, *E. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 550  
 — Bigelow's Life of.....xxxvii. 274  
 — Life of, \**Jacob Abbott*.....iv. 145, 289  
 — Epitaph of.....xvii. 804  
 Franklin, Elizabeth Temple.....xxxv. 238  
 Franklin, Sir John, Search for, *A. H. Guernsey*, ii. 588; viii. 433.  
 See also Polar Exploration.  
 Franklin, Thomas.....lxii. 375

- Franklin, N. C.....lx. 540  
 Franklin, State of.....xxiv. 517  
 Franklin's Parable\*.....iv. 298  
 — Place in Science of Last Century, *J. W. Draper*.....lx. 265  
 — Tan, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxxi. 716  
 Franz Gustav Oscar, Duke of Upland.....lxiv. 8  
 Franzensbad, Bohemia.....lxvii. 127  
 Fraser, Daniel\*.....xxxvii. 433  
 Fraser, General S.....lv. 682  
 Fraser River to the Columbia, \**E. Ingersoll*, lxviii. 706, 869  
 Frazar, Douglas.  
 Trout-fishing.....lv. 412  
 Frazier's Farm, Battle of.....xxxi. 30  
 Freaks of Forgetfulness, *Draver*.....lxvii. 161  
 — of Lightning, \**Jacob Abbott*.....xxxviii. 577  
 — of Nature.....iii. 356; xli. 560  
 Fréchette, Annie Howells.  
 Chances of War, The (Story).....lxiii. 608  
 Life at Rideau Hall\*.....lxiii. 213  
 Summer Resorts on the St. Lawrence\*.....lxix. 197  
 Frederic, Harold.  
 Mohawk Valley during the Revolution\*.....lv. 171  
 Frederic I., Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 691  
 Frederic I., King of Prussia.....lxviii. 696  
 Frederic II. (the Great), \**J. S. C. Abbott*.....xl. 1, 161, 321, 490, 673, 834; xli. 35, 200, 383, 518, 709, 869; xlii. 41, 201, 364, 557, 680, 874.  
 — *A. H. Guernsey*.....xviii. 86; xxv. 523  
 — (the Great).....lxviii. 701  
 Frederic II., Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 692  
 Frederic III., Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 698  
 Frederic VI. of Nuremberg.....lxviii. 690  
 Frederic, Duke of York.....lx. 514  
 Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg.....lx. 528  
 Frederic Charles, Prince.....lxvii. 362  
 Frederic Henry of Orange.....lxix. 506  
 Frederic William I. of Prussia\*.....xl. 4; lxviii. 697, 700.  
 Frederic William II. of Prussia.....lxviii. 702  
 Frederic William III. of Prussia.....lxviii. 702  
 Frederic William IV. of Prussia.....lx. 199; lxviii. 704.  
 Frederic William, Crown Prince of Germany\*.....lxvii. 355  
 Frederic William, Elector.....lxviii. 696  
 Frederic William, Prince of Prussia.....lx. 237  
 Frederica, Duchess of York.....lx. 524  
 Fredericksburg, Va., \**F. Daniel*.....lxix. 601  
 Free-lecture Experience, \**J. T. Fields*.....lix. 76  
 Freedman's Story, *M. S. De Vere*.....xxxiii. 647  
 Freedom of the Press Vindicated, *B. J. Lossing*.....lvii. 293  
 Freezing Mixture.....xxxviii. 659  
 Freiberg Silver Mines.....v. 772  
 Frelighsburg, Canada.....xlix. 388  
 Fremont, Jesse Benton.  
 American Travel, Year of\*.....lv. 906; lvi. 84  
 Fremont, General John C.\*.....viii. 577  
 French Broad River, \**Miss C. F. Woolson*.....l. 617  
 — Canadian Life.....lxviii. 396  
 — Chamber of Deputies.....lxiv. 841  
 — Exiles in Baltimore.....lxv. 20  
 — Guests at Niagara, *Chair*.....lxiv. 146



French Names, Treatment of, <i>Chair</i> .....lxii.	149, 469
— Power in America, Overthrow of, <i>J. Fiske</i> , .....lxv.	99
— Refugees in Delaware.....lxii.	187
— Revolution Permanent, <i>Chair</i> .....lxii.	790
— Treatment of Indians.....lxvi.	513
— Voyageurs, The, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....lxvi.	505
<i>See also France.</i>	
Frenchman in London, <i>Jules De Premary</i> .....liii.	236
— in Virginia, <i>John Esten Cooke</i> .....xxii.	553
Frenchmen and Yankees, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....xxiii.	646
Freneau, Philip.....xi.	661
Frère, Édouard.....lxx.	391
— — and Art in France, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> , .....xliii.	801
Frescoes directed by Raphael*.....liv.	647
Fresh Air in Summer, <i>Titus M. Coan</i> .....lxvi.	923
Fresno, California.....lxv.	866
Fret-sawing and Wood-carving, * <i>J. Wilcox</i> , .....lvi.	533
Freya, Hymn to, <i>William Gibson</i> .....liiii.	384
Friar-ass, The* (from Pignotti), <i>H. F. Cary</i> , .....lvi.	732
Fridhem, Göttiland, Norway.....lxiv.	*23
Friederike Sophie of Orange.....lxx.	*513
Friedland, Battle of.....vi.	468
Friend Brook* (Poem), <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....lv.	400
Friendly Islands, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....xlix.	493
Friends, Society of. <i>See Quakers.</i>	
Friendship—L'Amitié, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....xv.	378
Friesland, Holland*.....lxvi.	521
"Frightened Mother," * <i>Bewick</i> .....lvii.	521
Frisbie-Huntington Concession.....lxv.	753
Frobisher Bay*.....xxviii.	728
Frogs, Chapter on.....iv.	791
From a Barn to Drury Lane, * <i>S. S. Conant</i> , .....xliv.	184
— a Soldier's Wife, <i>Belle Z. Spencer</i> .....xxix.	622
— a Window in Chamouni (Poem), <i>Louise</i> <i>C. Moulton</i> .....lxiv.	662
— Exile* (Poem), <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....lxii.	209
— my Childhood's Day (Poem), <i>S. S. Conant</i> , .....xliv.	613
— the Mountain-top (Poem), <i>Lucy Larcom</i> , .....lxix.	419
Frontenac, Count.....lxv.	107
<b>Frost, S. T.</b>	
Birds.....xxxii.	233
Darwin and Domestication.....xxvi.	68
Struggles for Life.....xxiv.	342
Survivors of Civilization.....xxvi.	471
Frost (Poem), <i>C. L. Hildreth</i> .....lxvi.	597
— (Poem), <i>John J. Piatt</i> .....xxiv.	182
Froth, <i>George Arnold</i> .....xxi.	73
<b>Frothingham, O. B.</b>	
U. S. Sanitary Commission.....xxxiv.	356
<b>Frothingham, W.</b>	
St. Paul's Church, New York.....xxv.	236
Froude, James Anthony.....xlvi.	298, 609
Frozen and Thawed.....viii.	627
— Fountain, The, * <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....lxvi.	326
Fruit, Insects Injurious to, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> , .....xxvi.	827
Fruition (Poem).....xvii.	221
Fry, Elizabeth.....lxv.	*399
Fry, Henry L.....lxvii.	258

**Fryatt, Miss F. E.**

Compulsory Education in Brooklyn*.....lx.	218
Kindergarten, A Free.....lvii.	801
Navesink Highlands*.....lix.	541
New York Cooking School*.....lx.	32
Pottery in the United States*.....lxii.	367
Wilson Industrial School, The*.....lxiv.	874

Fryeburg, N. H.....lxiii. 9

Fuegiens, Cruise among the, \* *W. P. Snow*,  
.....xxviii. 160Fugitive King at Boscobel, *Agnes Strickland*,  
.....ii. 10Fujiyama, Ascent of, \* *C. F. Gordon-Cumming*,  
.....lxii. 649

— Volcano, \* Japan.....xxviii. 26

Full-page Engravings. *See Engravings.***Fuller, Angie A.**

Semi-mute's Soliloquy (Poem).....lxviii. 591

Fuller, George, \* *F. D. Millet*.....lxix. 517**Fuller, Jane G.**

Bakertown Millita.....xxiii.	363
Concert at Tampa Bay.....xxv.	616
Connecticut Colony.....xxi.	525
Legend of Micah Rodd.....xxi.	477
Ordination Ball.....xxi.	788
Picnic, The.....xix.	628
Quam.....xxvi.	532

Fuller, Margaret. *See Ossoli, M. F.*

Fulmar, The\*.....lviii. 504

Fulton Market, New York.....xxxv. 234

— — Oysters, *Chair*.....xxxii. 520

Funchal, Madeira\*.....xii. 602; liv. 553

Fundy, Bay of, \* *Edward Abbott*.....lvii. 541

Funeral Canopy of Queen Isi-em-kheb\*.....lxv. 189

— Reform.....lii. 295; lvii. 305

— Rites in Athens.....lxii. 826

— Rites in Old Rome\*.....xlvi. 183

Funerals, Public, *Chair*.....lxviii. 893

Fungi, Folk-lore of.....xli. 746

Fur-hunting in Oregon, *John Bonner*.....xii. 340— — seals of Pribylov Islands, \* *H. W. Elliott*,  
.....xlviii. 795

Furness, Horace Howard.....lxiv. \*332

**Furniss, Louise E.**

Accounts Balanced.....xxxi.	323
Bobinette Berlope*.....xxv.	545
Fairy in Search of a Place.....xxvi.	116
Flirtation with Conveniences.....xli.	890
Fool-catcher.....xxxiii.	322
— — again.....xxxiii.	387
Glass-blowing for Little Folks*.....xxviii.	742
Hetty's Liberal Education.....xxxix.	398
Jack and his Mother.....xxxiii.	520; xxxvii. 257
Night Train for Paradise.....xlvi.	673
Old Lamps for New.....xxix.	235
— Woman in Shoe.....xxxv.	559
Outside World.....xxxiii.	112
Primer of the World.....xxxix.	129
Real Cost, The.....lxix.	741
Three Hundred a Year.....xxxiv.	335
Through Suffering.....xxvi.	816
Tom Ludlowne.....xxxii.	757
What's in a Name?.....xxviii.	95

Furniture, Elizabethan and Later English, \*

*Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford*.....lvi. 18— in the Renaissance, \* *Mrs. Harriet P.*    *Spofford*.....liv. 633— Mediæval, \* *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....liii. 809— Modern Dwellings, \* *H. H. Hudson*.....liii. 217

— of the Puritans.....liv. 185

— of the Romans\*.....xlvi. 71

Fusagasugá, Colombia.....xiii. 747

Gabrielle, or the Sisters.....ii. 810

Gabiello and Adriana, *B. W. Procter*.....lii. 897



**Gage, Charles B.**

Mona (Poem).....xlili. 448

**Gage, W. L.**Barth, Henry\*.....xxxiii. 65  
Mendelssohn Family, The\*.....xliv. 577

Gaines's Mill, Battle of, 1862\*.....xxx. 715

Galapagos Islands\*.....xix. 294

Galata. See Constantinople.

Galatea (Poem), Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....lxvi. 892

Galena, Illinois\*.....vii. 178; xvi. 448

— and its Lead Mines\*.....xxxii. 681

Gales, Joseph.....xxxvi. 487

Galigai, Eleonore.....vii. 608

Galilee, Sea of, *Jacob Abbott*.....vi. 289Galilei, Galileo, *J. B.*.....i. 347— — *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlii. 742— — and Papal Infallibility, *E. Lawrence*,  
xlix. 417

Galitzin, Prince Dmitri.....lxvii. 337

Gallant Garroter, The,\* *Drawer*.....lxi. 155Gallatin, Albert, *T. B. Thorpe*.....xlii. 490

— — Monument of\*.....liii. 870

**Gallaudet, Edward M.**

Poetry of the Deaf\*.....lxviii. 588

Gallaudet, Edward M. ....lxix. \*186

Gallego, Mrs. Joseph.....lxx. \*719

Galleries and Libraries, *Chair*.....viii. 697

Galley of the Ancients\*.....xlii. 514

Galleys of the Seventeenth Century\*.....xlii. 520

Gallori, E., Sculptor.....lx. 490

Gallows Discountenanced, *Chair*.....lii. 462Gallows Shame, *A, Drawer*.....xxxvii. 859Galvanic Resurrection, *G. P. R. James*.....vi. 645

Galvanoplasty.....ix. 811

Galveston Bay, Texas\*.....xxx. 584

Galvini, Giovanni.....xxxix. 554

Galway, Ireland.....xlii. 508; xlvii. 863

Gama, Vasco da.....xx. 237

— — doubles Good Hope.....lxiv. 118

Gambetta, Léon.....lxiv. 339

— — Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 632

Gambler, Experiences of a.....xvi. 795

Gambler's End, The.....v. 770

Gamblers and Murderers, *Chair*.....xiii. 271

— of the Rhine.....ii. 61

Gambling and Speculation, *R. Tones*.....xxix. 229— Cards and Dice,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxvi. 163

— houses in Germany.....ix. 390

— in Europe, *Robert Tones*.....lvii. 496

— in Washington.....xli. 95; xlvii. 100

— Spas of Germany\*.....xl. 1

Game of Chess (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxiii. 790

— — (A Story).....iv. 205

— — Water-fowl of America, *W. Waddle, Jun.*,  
xl. 433Gaming in Paris, *Chair*.....lii. 708— table, *W. A. Seaver*.....xli. 130

Gano, Daniel.....lxvii. \*247

Gansbacher, Josef.....lxiv. \*836

Gansevoort, Leonard.....lxii. \*536

Gansevoort, Peter\*.....xxiii. 327

Garda, Lake, Lombardy\*.....lix. 645

Garden of Fame (Poem), *Annie Fields*.....lxix. 445

— of Flowers.....v. 781

— of Philosophy, *S. Osgood*.....xxxi. 188— of the Gods\* (Poem), *W. A. Butler*.....lxiv. 96Garden Secret, A (Poem), *P. B. Marston*.....lxv. 614

Gardening, Landscape\*.....lxii. 515

**Gardette, Charles A.**

Crackthorpe and Weeks.....xxviii. 946

My Friend Crackthorpe.....xxvii. 839; xxviii. 101

Gardiner, Sir Christopher, *C. F. Adams, Jun.*,  
lxvi. 586Garfield, a Message to America (Poem), *F.*  
*D. Morice*.....lxiv. 463Garfield, James A., Assassination of, *Chair*,  
lxiii. 624, 784— — Death of, *Chair*.....lxiii. 949— — Inauguration of, *Chair*.....lxii. 943— — Oration of J. G. Blaine, *Chair*.....lxiv. 947Garibaldi, Giuseppe, *O. M. Spencer*.....xliii. 342— — Letter to England, *Chair*.....xxvi. 134— — Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxv. 470See also *Chair, Easy*.

Garland, Fort, Colorado\*.....lii. 798

Garnerin, Jacques, the aeronaut.....xxxix. 149

Garnet, Father.....xxxix. 710

Garnier, Paul. See Cassagnac.

Garret, The (Poem).....xv. 843

Garrick, David, *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvii. 172— — *Olive Logan*.....lix. \*53

— — Song to Sylvia.....xxxvii. 177

Garrick, Eva M.\*.....xxxvii. 177

**Garrison, Wendell P.**

Bewick, Thomas.....lvii. 514

Isms of Forty Years Ago (1840)\*.....lx. 182

Rousseau, Jean Jacques.....lviii. 229

Vision of Abraham Lincoln.....lxx. 723

Garrote, The, *G. P. R. James*.....viii. 330— — *Chair*.....xiv. 562

Garroting in London\*.....xxvi. 738

Garter, Story of a.....xix. 208

Garth, *Julian Hawthorne*.....li. 100, 246,

428, 570, 729, 871; lii. 100, 254, 362,

557, 682, 846; liii. 65, 253, 379, 558,

719, 911; liv. 112, 244, 449, 607,

735; lv. 123.

Gary's Magnetic Motor,\* *E. M. Bacon*.....lviii. 601Gas and Gas-making,\* *J. W. Watson*.....xxvi. 14— -lighting,\* *E. H. Knight*.....l. 383

— -meters, wet and dry\*.....xxvi. 27

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.**

Doom of the Griffiths.....xvi. 320

Incident at Niagara.....xvii. 80

Love-affair at Cranford.....iv. 457

Siege of Black Cottage.....xiv. 384

Gaspar di Salo violin.....lxii. 239, 243

Gate, Beautiful, Jerusalem\*.....xiv. 581

— of the Orient, The (Poem), *W. Gibson*,  
lxii. 785

Gateno River, Canada\*.....lxiii. 825

**Gates, Charles. Poems by.**

At the Area-gate\*.....xxxiv. 137

Brainerd's Rock.....xxxviii. 465

Cider-mill\*.....xxxiii. 681

Fire-log, The.....xxxvii. 604

In the Smoke.....xxxiv. 598

Only Twelve Left.....xxix. 84

Pond, The.....xxxiv. 752

Ruined House\*.....xxii. 566

Shells on Lookout Mountain.....xxix. 629

Spaul,.....xxxviii. 315

Three Ships.....xxxvi. 201

Gates, General Horatio.....xvii. 505; lv. \*680

**Gates, Merrill Edwards.**

Athens, Greece\*.....lxii. 819



- Gates of Paradise,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....lxv. 91  
 Gates's Weeping Willow\*.....xxiv. 727  
 Gateway of Boston,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxix. 352  
 — of the Sierra Madre,\* *F. R. Brown*.....lxix. 747  
 Gatherer of Simples (Story), *M. E. Wilkins*,  
 lxix. 787  
 Gathering Arbutus,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 74  
 — on the Plains (Poem), *W. T. Butler*.....xxxv. 120  
**Gautier, Théophile.**  
 Le Départ des Hirondelles (Poem).....xxvi. 240  
 Gautier, Théophile, *J. H. Browne*.....xlvii. \*837  
 Gay, Ebenezer, *S. I. Prime*.....xxxii. 230  
 Gay, John\*.....lx. 503  
 — Head, Martha's Vineyard\*.....xlvii. 13  
 'Gees, The (Isle of Fogo), *H. Melville*.....xii. 507  
 Geissler, Henry, Death of.....lix. 312  
 Gelder, Adolph Van.....xxiv. 453  
 Gelele, Upper Guinea\*.....xxx. 294  
 Gelli, Eduardo.....lx. 487  
 Gems, *W. H. Strobidge*.....xlii. 223  
 — for each Month.....xxi. 765; xlv. 270  
 Gembok, or Oryx\*.....xiv. 297  
 "General Admiral," the steamship\*.....lxv. 239  
 — Average (Poems), *Wm. A. Butler*.....xliii. 1  
 — Frankie, *Ethel Lynn Beers*.....xxiv. 356  
 Generals, American, *W. F. R. Shanks*.....xxv. 210  
 General's Story, *G. Ward Nichols*.....xxxv. 60  
 Genesis of New England Churches, *Eugene Lawrence*.....i. 124  
 — of Rip Van Winkle Legend, *John B. Thompson*.....lxvii. 617  
 Geneva and its Bishop, *E. Lawrence*.....xvii. 911  
 — Arbitration — Letter of Mr. Gladstone,  
 liv. 105  
 — Lake, Switzerland,\* *R. Keeler*.....xlviii. 18  
 — Switzerland,\* *Ralph Keeler*.....xlv. 867  
 — Tribunal, The.....xlv. 913  
 Genius defined.....i. 65  
 — Haunts of, *Mary Russell Mitford*.....ii. 49  
 — Infirmities of.....iii. 327  
 Genlis, Madame De, and De Stael.....iii. 59  
 Gennesaret, Lake, Palestine\*.....xli. 62  
 Genoa, Bank of St. George,\* *O. M. Spencer*,  
 xlii. 392  
 — Fieschi Conspiracy,\* *O. M. Spencer*.....lvi. 339  
 — Italy\*.....viii. 471; xix. 267  
 — and Nice, *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxii. 366  
 — Home of Columbus\*.....liv. 1  
 Genoese Carack, 1542\*.....xlv. 518  
 Gentleman Beggar.....i. 588  
 — in Search of Despair.....ii. 521  
 — of the Jury, *A. Oakley Hall*.....xv. 70  
 Gentlemen, Our, *Robert Tomes*.....xv. 388  
 Geography—Claims of Columbus,\* *M. Maury*,  
 xlii. 425, 525  
 — Globes and how they are made.....i. 165  
 — of Equatorial Africa.....xxxii. 711  
 — Physical. See Physiography.  
 — Voyages, The Three Great, *John W. Draper*.....xx. 234  
 See also Travels.

## Geology.

- Archeol Strata\*.....xlv. 23  
 Coal and Petroleum.....xxvii. 259  
 Conestock Lode.....lv. 74  
 Cretaceous formations in France.....lxi. 550  
 Do Mountains Grow? *C. Nordhoff*.....xv. 43

## Geology.

- Geology and the Supernatural, *T. Lewis*.....iv. 130  
 Isthmus of Darien, Dr. *G. A. Maack*.....xlvii. 306  
 Lyell, Charles,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....xliii. 590  
 Miller, Hugh, *G. C. McWhorter*.....xxxix. 338  
 Petroleum, Sources of.....xxx. 574  
 Progress of our first Century, *T. Gill*.....lil. 232  
 Sandstone Columns, Arizona\*.....xxx. 410  
 See also Scientific Record.

- Geometer, or Measuring-worm,\* *J. J. Hicks*,  
 xxviii. 312  
 George I. of England,\* *W. M. Thackeray*,  
 xxi. 395  
 George I. of Greece.....lxii. \*822  
 George II. of England,\* *W. M. Thackeray*,  
 xxi. 525  
 George III. of England,\* *W. M. Thackeray*,  
 xxi. 671  
 — — —.....lxvi. \*666; lxix. 870  
 — — Family of,\* *K. M. Rowland*.....lxi. 511  
 — — Leigh Hunt's, Chair.....xxi. 847  
 — — *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 71  
 George IV. of England,\* *W. M. Thackeray*,  
 xxi. 823  
 George — An Artist's Reminiscence,\* *W. H. Beard*.....lxii. 699  
 George Augustus Frederick, Prince of Wales,  
 lxi. \*513  
 "George Sand" (pseud.). See Dudevant,  
 Aurora Dupin.  
 George William, Elector of Brandenburg,  
 lxviii. \*693  
 Georgetown, Colorado\*.....xxxv. 9; xlv. 29  
 Georgia, By-paths in\*.....lxi. 544  
 — Colonial.....lxvi. 424  
 — Cotton-mills of.....lxiii. 730  
 — Gold-mining in\*.....lix. 506  
 Georgians of the Caucasus.....xxvi. 797  
**Gerard, J. W.**  
 Anneke Jans Bogardus and her Farm\*.....lxx. 886  
 Gerard, J. W., on Old New York.....xlix. 439  
 Gerard, Jules.....xliii. 222  
 Germaine, Lord.....lxv. 64  
 German blood of the Romanoffs.....lxvii. 108  
 — Crown Prince, The, *G. Von Bunsen*.....lxvii. 354  
 — Emigrants, The, *J. Doggett, Jun.*.....iv. 183  
 — Love Song, *Helen S. Conant*.....liii. 714;  
 lvi. 753.  
 — Musical Manners, Chair.....lxi. 145  
 — Opera in New York, Chair.....lxx. 807  
 — Universities, *R. T. Ely*.....lxii. 253  
 Germantown, Battle of\* (from Painting),  
 vii. 448

## Germany.

- American Family in,\* *J. R. Browne*.....xxvii. 160, 306  
 Bismarck, Otto von, *S. S. Conant*.....xl. 643  
 — — in Private Life,\* *M. Busch*.....lxix. 187  
 Cemeteries and Burial in.....xlix. 485  
 Christmas in.....iv. 499  
 Contemporary Art in,\* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lv. 1  
 Country of Luther, The,\* *J. E. Montgomery*.....lxi. 38  
 Crown Prince Frederic William,\* *G. Von Bunsen*,  
 lxvii. 354  
 Decade of 1861-'70, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 285  
 Elbe, Along the,\* *Junius H. Browne*.....xlv. 405  
 Federal Council, The.....lxvi. 384  
 Gambling in.....lx. 390  
 — Spas,\* *Junius H. Browne*.....xlv. 1  
 German Empire, The, *H. Tuttle*.....lxlii. 591  
 — Reformer's Fate.....li. 76  
 — Notions of the Scotch.....li. 25  
 — Prison, Six Years in.....xlii. 313



**Germany.**

- Germanic Peoples, *Emilio Castelar*.....xlvii.  
 282, 446, 578, 740, 915; xlix. 716, 814; l. 97,  
 255, 422, 567; li. 490, 699.
- Harz Mountains, \* *Henry Blackburn*.....xlvi. 67  
 — *Marian Mitchell*.....lvi. 684  
 Havel, Along the, \* *A. Venner*.....lvi. 847  
 Hohenzollerns, The, \* *Herbert Tuttle*.....lxviii. 689  
 Holstein, Southern, \* *F. D. Millet*.....lxx. 663  
 Kaiser Wilhelm, \* *Dr. M. Busch*.....lxviii. 853  
 Legends of the Harz.....lvi. 684  
 Louise Augusta, Queen of Prussia, *Frances A. Shaw*.....xlili. 286  
 Meistersingers.....l. 81  
 Mulhansen Industrial Society.....lix. 568  
 Munich, Bavaria, *M. D. Conway*.....xliv. 524, 641  
 Newspapers, *Stephen Powers*.....xxxvi. 239  
 Passion-play Pilgrimage, *M. D. Conway*.....xlili. 919  
 Political Leaders of, \* *Herbert Tuttle*.....lxvi. 368  
 Recent Art, *C. W. Jenkins*.....lxx. 99  
 Reichstag.....lxvi. 368  
 Then and Now, *Chair*.....xli. 937  
 Village-life in.....lii. 830  
 "Weibertreue, The," \* *Württemberg*.....lxv. 499  
 Wiederkommen".....xlili. 345  
*See also Prussia.*
- Germelshausen, *Charles Carroll*.....liii. 529  
 Gerome, Jean Léon.....xxx. 810; liv. \*483  
 Gerry, Elbridge\*.....vii. 155; xlvii. 266;  
 xlix. 183; lxviii. \*248.
- Gerrymander\*.....xliv. 200  
 "Gerrymandering," Origin of.....lxii. 253  
 Gerster, Etelka.....lxii. \*806  
 — *Chair*.....lxii. 305
- Gesner, G. W.  
 Art and Auctions.....xxxv. 110  
 My Chemical Experience.....xxviii. 251  
 Our Gold Mine in Connecticut.....xxiv. 200  
 Restaurants.....xxxii. 591
- Gessler, Hermann.....xiv. 726  
 Gettysburg (Poem), *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxii. 503  
 — (Poem), *Herman Melville*.....xxxiii. 209  
 — Cemetery\*.....xxxiii. 315  
 — Four Days at, *John Y. Foster*.....xxviii. 381  
 Geysers of California\*.....xlv. 74  
 — of Iceland\*.....xv. 755; xxvi. 145, 457;  
 xxxviii. 469.
- Ghetto, Rome\*.....xlv. 173  
 Ghiberti, Gates of\*.....lxv. 93  
 Ghijgha, Siberia\*.....xlili. 494  
 Ghika, Prince and Princess, *Chair*.....xlviii. 129  
 Ghost of Nineteenth Century, *Phæbe Y. Pember*.....lx. 251  
 — of a Head.....vi. 52  
 — of a Love Story.....viii. 682  
 — Raiser.....v. 106  
 — Stories, *Mlle. Clairon*.....i. 83  
 — — *Taylor Lewis*.....vi. 699  
 — of Chapelizod, *J. S. Le Fanu*.....ii. 499  
 — Story, A True.....i. 801  
 — — *G. P. R. James*.....vi. 497  
 — that appeared to Mrs. Wharton.....ii. 72  
 Ghostly Visitation, *Mary Beach*.....lii. 129  
 Ghosts and Sorceresses of India\*.....vii. 830  
 — Entry (Poem), *John James Piatt*.....lii. 271  
 — New Discoveries in.....iv. 512  
 Giant Beech (Poem), *W. Sharp*.....lxix. 117  
 Giants and Dwarfs, *W. A. Seaver*.....xxxix. 202  
 — Arm-chair, Arizona\*.....liii. 23  
 — Causeway, The\*.....xlii. 496
- Gibbons, Phebe Earle.**  
 About Cousin Jemima.....xxxviii. 627  
 Citizen of Paris.....lix. 129  
 English Farmers\*.....lxvi. 651

**Gibbons, Phebe Earle.**

- French Farmer.....lviii. 449  
 Miners of Scranton.....lv. 916
- Gibbs, Sarah.....xxxix. 373  
 Gibraltar\* (Calpe).....xxxvi. 3  
 — *George M. Towle*.....lv. 76
- Gibson, Thomas W.**  
 Poe, Edgar A., at West Point.....xxxv. 764
- Gibson, William.**  
 Anchor, The (Poem).....lxvi. 192  
 Empedocles (Poem).....liv. 833  
 Gate of the Orient, The (Poem).....lxii. 735  
 Hymn to Freya.....liii. 334  
 La Festa della Statuto (Poem).....lv. 64  
 Last Rose of Summer (Poem).....lix. 694  
 Life on Man-of-War\*.....lxvi. 481  
 Linnet's Echo Song (Poem).....lxiv. 89  
 Old Man of the Mountain (Poem).....lxviii. 851  
 Persephone\* (Poem).....xlix. 909  
 Sibylla Camana\* (Poem).....xli. 773  
 Voyage of St. Brendan (Poem).....lviii. 768  
 Valley of the Yomourl (Cuba) (Poem).....lviii. 828
- Gibson, William Hamilton.**  
 Across Lots\*.....lxv. 846  
 Among Our Footprints\*.....lxiv. 65  
 Autumn Pastoral, An\*.....lxl. 367  
 Berkshire Road, A\*.....lxlii. 648  
 Sung Hamlet and Hometown\*.....lix. 385  
 Spring-time\*.....lxl. 65  
 Squirrel's Highway, The\*.....lxiv. 867  
 Winter Idyl, A.....lx. 518  
 Witch-hazel Copee\*.....lxx. 906
- Gifford, Sandford R.....lix. 487  
 Gift of Empty Hands, The (Poem), *S. M. B. Piatt*.....li. 437  
 Gift of Gold Cup (Poem), *A. H. Louis*.....lxviii. 177  
 Gifts (Poem), *W. E. Channing*.....xlili. 932
- Gihon, A. L.**  
 Atlantic Islands\*.....liv. 546, 664  
 Lisbon, Portugal\*.....xxxiii. 170
- Gilbert, Sir Humphrey.....lxv. 895  
 Gilder, Richard Watson (Sonnet).....lii. 466
- Gildersleeve, B. L.**  
 Athena Parthenos\*.....lxiv. 666
- Giles, Henry.**  
 Moral Utility of Children.....xxvii. 801  
 Ossoli, Margaret Fuller.....xxiii. 220  
 Sentimentalism.....xxi. 293  
 Too Sensitive.....xxiii. 669
- Gillilan, George.**  
 Brougham, Henry.....viii. 598  
 Carlyle, Thomas\*.....l. 536  
 French Revolutionists.....li. 27  
 Hemans, Mrs. Felicia D.....l. 116  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.....viii. 215  
 Smith, Sir Sydney\*.....l. 584
- Gill, Theodore.**  
 Natural Science in our First Century.....lii. 224
- Gillespie, W. E.**  
 Curiosities of Census of 1850.....vii. 264
- Gillett, E. H.**  
 Huss, John, Trial of.....xvii. 637
- Gillray, John.....xxii. 592
- Gilman, Arthur.**  
 English Cathedral, An\*.....lxii. 660
- Gilman and Morton as Defaulters, *Chair*.....lvi. 144  
 Gilmor, Ellen Ward.....lxv. \*28  
 Gilmor, Robert, Jun.....lxv. \*26
- Gilmore, James R.**  
 Haunted House at Watertown\*.....xxxv. 448  
 Old Apple Woman\*.....xxxv. 728  
 Poor Whites of the South.....xxix. 115
- Gilpin, William\*.....xxxix. 337



- Gilyaks, Amoor River\*.....xxxvii. 298  
 Gintner, Philip.....xv. 451  
 Giotto, di Bordone, the painter.....lxii. 326  
 Giraffe Chase, *Gordon-Cumming*.....i. 320  
 — The\*.....iii. 202; xiv. 290  
 Giralda Tower, Spain\*.....lxv. 373  
 Girardin, Émile de.....xv. 277; xvi. 563; li. \*642  
**Girardin, Mme. de.**  
 Saint Cecilia (a Legend).....lxi. 817  
 Girgeh, Egypt\*.....xliii. 332  
 Girgenti, Sicily\*.....xlvi. 200  
 Girl and Woman (Poem), *Fannie R. Robinson*,  
 lv. 672  
 Girl's Dilemma.....xl. 86  
 Girls' Sketching Camp, \* *Olive T. Miller*.....lxiii. 522  
 Gist, George, *W. A. Phillips*.....xli. 542  
**Gitchell, J. C.**  
 Old Church-bell (Poem).....xxi. 708  
 Give them Work! (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*,  
 xxxi. 664  
 — wisely (an Anecdote).....ii. 121  
 Glaciers, *Robert Tomes*.....xxxviii. 637  
 — Living, of California, \* *John Muir*.....li. 769  
 — of California, \* *John Muir*.....li. 769  
**Gladden, Washington.**  
 Caws and Effect.....liv. 874  
 Pastor's Reverie, The\*.....lv. 576  
 Gladis Roy (Story), *Marie Howland*.....lxv. 249  
 Gladstone, Herbert and W. H.\*.....lxiv. 744  
 Gladstone, William Ewart.....lxiii. 664; lxv. 171  
 — — *H. W. Lucy*.....lxiv. 741  
 — — Chair.....xviii. 272; lv. 143; lxix. 151  
 — — as a Leader of the Commons, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 61  
 — — Letter of, to General Schenck.....liv. 105  
 Gladstone, Mrs. W. E.....lxiv. \*745  
 Gladwin—Siege of Detroit\*.....xxii. 437  
 Glasgow, Scotland, Reform in.....lxii. 124  
 Glass-blowing as a Fine Art, *L. Abbott*.....xlii. 337,  
 — — for Little Folks, \* *Louise E. Furniss*,  
 xxxviii. 742  
 — Discovery of.....v. 295  
 — Electrical Properties of.....lxi. 266  
 — house, History of the.....ii. 308  
 — made by Lightning.....xii. 89  
 — making, \* *E. H. Knight*.....i. 386  
 — — in Pittsburgh, Pa.....lxii. 63; lxvii. \*332  
 — Painted, in Decorations, \* *C. A. Cole*.....lix. 655  
 — Plate—how it is made.....ii. 668  
 — Venetian, of Murano, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....lxiv. 177  
 Glen Ellis, N. H.\*.....xxiii. 152  
 Glencoe, Scotland\*.....lxviii. 69  
 Glengarriff Falls, Ireland\*.....lxix. 496  
 "Glenmore," the race-horse\*.....lxvii. 344  
 Glimpse of an Old Dutch Town\*.....lxii. 522  
 — of Nature from my Veranda, \* General  
*E. L. Viele*.....lvii. 404  
 — of "Seventy-six," *C. D. Deshler*.....xlx. 230  
 Glimpses of Emerson, *Annie Fields*.....lxviii. 457  
 — of Great Britons, \* *H. W. Lucy*.....lxv. 163  
 Glitter and Gold, *William M. Baker*.....xxi. 780  
 Globe-fish\*.....xl. 22  
 Globes, and how they are made.....i. 165  
 Glogau, Assault on\*.....xli. 39  
 Gloucester, Mary Duchess of.....lxi. \*518, 527  
 Gloucester, William Frederick, Duke of,  
 lxi. 519, \*528  
 Gloucester and Cape Ann, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*,  
 li. 465  
 Glover, General, \* *John W. Chadwick*.....xlix. 200  
 Gloves and Shoes, Economy in.....lxiv. 125  
 Glück-Auf!\*.....xxvi. 10  
 "Glyndon, Howard" (pseud.). See Searing,  
 Laura Redden.  
 Glynn, Sir John.....lxiv. 742  
 Glyptothek, Munich\*.....xliv. 647  
 Gnawers, The, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xii. 756  
 Gneist, Rudolf.....lxvi. \*374  
 Gobelin Tapestry\*.....liv. 648; lviii. 346  
 Goblin, Death of a.....ii. 478  
 Gobright, L. A.....xlviii. 229  
 Goby, Black, and Nest\*.....lxviii. 106  
 Godfrey, Thomas.....iv. 159; xiii. 410  
 Godin, M., Social Palace of, at Guise\*.....xliv. 701  
 Godiva, Lady, at Home, \* *M. D. Conway*.....xxxiii. 625  
 Godmother's Gift (Poem), *G. T. Lanigan*,  
 lxviii. 687  
 Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, *J. A. Bolles*,  
 xxxv. 737  
 Godwin, Parke, Portrait of.....lix. 250  
 Godwin, William.....xxxv. 737; xxxviii. 459  
 Goethe's Happy Pair, Chair.....xviii. 705  
 Gog, Mngog, & Co., \* *Lyman Abbott*.....xli. 681  
 Going and Coming (Poem).....xxxi. 783  
 — over to the Enemy, *C. P. Cranch*.....xxxix. 582  
 Gold-coin, Manufacture of\*.....xxiii. 735  
 — fields of Central America, \* *J. D. Whelpley*.....xii. 315  
 — flowing East, *D. M. Stone*.....xxviii. 265  
 — gambling in Wall Street, *J. Best*.....xxx. 620  
 — Jewelry of Kurium\*.....lv. 342  
 — mining in California, \* *W. V. Wells*.....xx. 598  
 — in Georgia\*.....lix. 506  
 — Natural History of, *A. H. Guernsey*.....vi. 26  
 — what it is and where it comes from.....iv. 87  
 Goldee Indians, Amoor River\*.....xvii. 230;  
 xxxvii. 303.  
 Golden Age, The (Poem).....ii. 120  
 — — Chair.....xlix. 588  
 — City, *Henry Eckford*.....xlix. 729  
 — Elephant, *C. Nordhoff*.....xviii. 810  
 — Fleece, \* *E. Laboulaye*.....xxxvi. 648  
 — Gate, San Francisco\*.....lxvi. 832  
 — Lion of Granpere, \* *A. Trollope*.....xliv. 420,  
 581, 740, 881; xlv. 84, 245, 362, 546.  
 — Wedding\* (Poem), *H. R. Hudson*.....xlviii. 66  
 — — A, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxviii. 637  
 Goldfinch, The\*.....xxxii. 559  
 Goldsborough, Louis M., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
 xxx. 4; xxxii. 567.  
 Goldschmidt, Otto\*.....lx. 823  
**Goldsmith, Oliver.**  
 Deserted Village\*.....ii. 1  
 "Retaliation," Extract from.....xxxvii. 175  
 "She Stoops to Conquer" (a Comedy).....lxix. 37, 291  
 Traveller, The\*.....li. 329  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, *T. B. Macaulay*.....xiv. 633  
 — — *George M. Towle*.....xlviii. 681  
 — — Chair.....lv. 145; lxiv. 465  
 Golgos Colossi, Cyprus\*.....xlv. 138, 200, 203  
 Goliath, The\*.....xxxii. 437, 439  
 Gomorrah, Sodom, and Dead Sea, \* *J. Bonner*.....x. 187



- Gondar, Abyssinia\*.....xxxvii. 334  
 Gondola of Venice.....xl. 489  
 Gontran, King of Burgundy.....lxi. 391  
 Gonzalez, M.....lxiv. \*414  
 Good Advice from Sir Walter Scott.....vi. 348  
 — Angels.....v. 487  
 — Friday.....xxxvi. 521; xl. 135  
 — at Jerusalem.....xxxvi. 713  
 — Hope, Cape, Doubling of, *J. W. Draper*. xx. 237  
 — Investment, \* *Wm. J. Flagg*. xliv. 45, 221,  
     364, 541, 717, 894; xl. 95, 231.  
 — Looks.....xxxiv. 57  
 — Manners, *C. G. McWhorter*.....xxxiv. 791  
 — tomorrow, *A. F.*.....lv. 394  
 — night and Good-morrow (Poem), *P. B. Marston*.....lxvii. 769  
 — Physician, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 527  
 — Samaritan (A Morality Play), *R. H. Horne*.....lxviii. 688  
**Goodale, Mrs. D. H. R.**  
     Quite Private (Dramatic Sketch).....lxvii. 240  
**Goodale, Henry S.**  
     Does Farming Pay? (Poem).....lxi. 704  
**Goodell, Lavinia.**  
     Psychological Experiment.....xxxiii. 106  
**Goodell, William.**  
     Abd-ul-Medjid, Sultan.....xxiv. 77  
**Goodwin, C. C.**  
     Mormon Situation, The.....lxiii. 756  
**Goodwin, Joseph O.**  
     Children of the Summer\*.....xlili. 821  
     In a Country Store\*.....xl. 825  
 Goose, Canada.....xl. 792  
 — fish\*.....xl. 224  
 Gordon, Gen. Charles George.....lxx. 808  
 Gordon, John B.....lxii. \*553  
**Gordon-Cumming, C. F.**  
     African Lion, Habits of.....l. 490  
     Ascent of Fujiyama\*.....xli. 649  
     Buffalo Chase.....l. 296  
     Conflict with an Elephant.....l. 352  
     Elephant Shooting.....l. 393  
     Giraffe Chase, A.....l. 320  
     Lion, Man-eating.....l. 471  
     Lioness, Encounter with a.....l. 303  
     Snake, Adventure with a.....l. 415  
 Gordon-Cumming, C. F.....xiv. 289  
 Gordon Riots, *Chair*.....xxvii. 564  
 Gore, Mary (pseud.). See Shanks, W. F. G.  
 Gorges, Robert.....lxvi. 586  
 Gorgonias\*.....lxvi. 185  
 Gorham, Jabez, *James Parton*.....xxxvii. 437  
 Gorilla, Head of the\*.....xxiii. 16  
 — Land, Adventures in, \* *C. Nordhoff*. xxiii. 16  
 — in New York, A Living, *Chair*.....xxxvi. 121  
 Gortschakoff, Prince\*.....xlvi. 668  
 Goslar, Prussia\*.....xlvi. 69  
 Gospel History in Italian Painting, \* *H. J. Vandyke*, Jun. ....lxii. 321  
 Gosse, Edmund W.....lxiv. \*876  
 Gossip about our Generals, *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
     xxxv. 210  
 — about the West Highlanders, \* *W. Black*,  
     lxviii. 59  
 Gösswein Castle\*.....xxv. 148  
 Gotha, Thuringia.....lxi. 47  
 Gothic Architecture, \* *John J. Stevenson*.....lii. 234  
 — Buildings in New York\*.....lxvii. 564  
 Gothic Furniture.....liii. 818  
 Gottfried's Success, \* *Ruth Dana*.....xliv. 575  
 Gottschalk and Thalberg, *Chair*.....xxv. 418  
**Gottschall, Rudolf.**  
     Forest Pine, The\* (Poem).....xxxv. 703  
 Gouda, Holland.....lxix. 532  
 Gough, John B., *Chair*.....xxii. 266  
 Gougou, the mythical monster.....lxvi. 516  
 Goulburn, Deane.....lii. 573  
**Gould, Edward S.**  
     Manhattan Well Murder.....xliv. 924  
**Gould, Hannah F.**  
     Name in the Sand (Poem).....x. 718  
 Gould, James.....liv. 515  
 Gould, Jay, *John Bonner*.....xli. 749  
 Gould, Thomas R.....xli. 420; lviii. 668  
 Gournay, Marie de Jars de.....lxiv. 444; lxvi. 511  
 Gourges, Dominique de.....lxiv. 444; lxvi. 511  
 Government of Cities, *W. R. Grace*.....lxvii. 609  
 — of England, *W. T. Davis*.....lxii. 114  
 Governor's Lady, *G. P. R. James*.....lviii. 773  
 Governors and Capitol of New York, *Chair*. lviii. 623  
 — of States in 1869.....xxxviii. 568  
 Gower, Land of, Wales.....lxvi. 334  
**Grace, William R.**  
     City Governments in New York State.....lxvii. 609  
 Grace and I (Poem in *Drawer*).....xxv. 424  
 — — — *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxiii. 114  
 Grace Sherwood, *J. E. Cooke*.....lxix. 99  
**Grady, Henry W.**  
     Cotton and its Kingdom\*.....lxiii. 719  
 Græco-Roman Cities, *J. Fiske*.....lxx. 411  
 Gräfin K—a Historical Mystery\*.....xxviii. 334  
 Grafton, John C., *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxi. 294  
 Graham, Charles K.....lxix. 42  
 Graham, George.....lxvii. \*248  
 Graham, James, *Chair*.....xxiv. 272  
 Graham, Sylvester\*.....lx. 190  
 Graham, Prof. Thomas, Death of.....xl. 302  
 Grail, Holy, Legend of the.....lxvi. 547  
 Grain Elevator at Milwaukee\*.....lxiii. 707  
 — Market of Chicago.....lx. 722  
 — Transportation in Mexico.....lxv. 754  
 Granada, Nicaragua, \* *E. G. Squier*.....xi. 582  
 — Spain.....lxv. 384  
 — New. See Colombia.  
 Grand Business Man of New School.....liii. 905  
 — Central Railroad System.....lxix. 271  
 — -dame and Child (Poem), *Alice Cary*. vii. 537  
 — duke of Tuscany diamond\*.....xix.  
     477; xxxii. 348.  
 — Idea, *John W. Watson*.....xxvi. 685  
 — Island Harbor, Michigan\*.....xxxiv. 683  
 — Manan and Quoddy Bay, \* *E. Abbott*. lvi. 541  
 — Portage, Lake Superior.....lxix. 106  
 Grandfather's Story, *Charles Dickens*.....vi. 405  
 Grandin, Madame.....i. 135  
 Grandisonian Manners, *Chair*.....lix. 623  
 Grandmother Brown (Poem), *M. Eyttinge*,  
     lix. 323  
 Grandmother's Story, *W. T. Davis*.....lxix. 955  
 Grandpa Derringer's Will, *M. N. Prescott*. li. 545  
 Grandpapa's Baby, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxxviii. 331  
 Grandpa's Wedding suit, *Chair*.....lxx. 487  
 Granger, Francis, *T. N. Parmelee*.....lxvii. 755



- Granite Quarries of Cape Ann\*.....lxx. 549  
 Grant, Charles.....i. 551  
 Grant, Ulysses S., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 151  
 — — \* *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxi. 68; xxxv. 210  
 — — on the Battle-field, *E. Lawrence*,  
     xxxix. 210  
 — — Reception at Galena, August, 1865,\*  
     xxxii. 681  
 Grant, William.....i. 551  
 Granville, Earl.....lxv. \*167  
 Grape Clusters, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiv. 865  
 — culture—Lake Erie, \* *Miss Constance F.*  
     *Woolson*.....xlvii. 27  
 — — and Wine-making, \* *A. Harasothy*,  
     xxix. 22  
 Graphic, The, of London.....lxiv. 235  
 Grasmere, England.....lxii. 175, 339  
 Grass blades, Folk-lore of.....xli. 746  
 Grassini, Signora, Anecdote of.....i. 779  
 Grasshopper, The\*.....xix. 332  
 — and Cricket (Sonnet), *Leigh Hunt*.....xl. 256  
 Gravitation, Theory of, *S. Newcomb*.....xlx. 702  
 "Gray, Barry (pseud.). See Coffin, Robert  
     Barry.  
**Gray, Ellis.**  
     Allegretto.....xlx. 411  
     Break of Day (Poem).....lvi. 271  
     Dawn (Poem).....lv. 227  
     "Dat Taddeus".....xlvii. 686  
     Electra.....i. 402  
     Flower Mission, The.....xlviii. 787  
     Love's Quest (Poem).....xlvi. 822  
     Memnon (Poem).....xlvii. 688  
     Mission of Music.....li. 736  
     Palingenesis (Poem).....lv. 816  
     Rain, The (Poem).....lv. 710  
     Revolution, Father of the\*.....xlviii. 188  
     Sunshine (Poem).....lv. 503  
     Voice and Face.....xlv. 763  
**Gray, Thomas.**  
     Elegy in a Country Church-yard\*.....vii. 1  
     Fac-simile Verses of the Elegy.....vii. 1  
 Gray Jockey, The, *Fitz-H. Ludlow*.....xxxii. 505  
 Gray's Peak, Colorado\*.....xlvi. 34  
 Great Assize, *Drawer*.....xliv. 477  
 — Brewster, Boston Harbor\*.....lxix. 355  
 — City, A, *Edward Howland*.....lxii. 122  
 — Eagle Lake, Canada\*.....lxiii. 828  
 "Great Eastern" Steamship.....xix. 845, 849;  
     xxi. 558, 698; xlv. 679.  
 — Expectations—Dickens, *Chair*. xxiii. 268, 705  
 — Gruffham Robbery, *E. Woodruffe*. xxxvi. 521  
 — Hall of William Rufus, \* *T. Walden*. lxix.  
     420, 585, 662, 860.  
 — Head, Mount Desert\*.....xlv. 333  
 — Library of Stoneburgh, *C. Chesebro*.....xx. 59  
 — Men, Gossip about.....v. 667  
 — — Unmasking of, *Chair*.....li. 597  
 — — Weak Points of.....xi. 253  
 — Mogul diamond\*.....xix. 476  
 — Mother, The (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xlv. 835  
 — Objects attained by Little Things.....iv. 330  
 — Show at Paris, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxv.  
     238, 777.  
 — South Bay, Summer Clubs on, *T. W.*  
     *Knox*.....lxi. 206  
 "Great Western," with sails set\*.....lxv. 227  
 — Western March, \* *T. W. Higginson*. lxix. 118  
 Grebe, The\*.....lvii. 398  
 Greece, Boundary of, *R. P. Keep*.....lxiv. 273

- Greece, Islands and Shores of, \* *W. C. Prime*,  
     xvii. 594  
 — Massacre near Marathon, \* *C. K. Tucker-*  
     *man*.....xlv. 434  
 Greek Carnival.....ix. 828  
 — Church.....xxxiv. 763; xxxviii. 300  
 — — *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlv. 405  
 — Fire and Fire-ships, \* *J. Abbott*.....xxxix. 35  
 — Girl, Picture of a.....ix. 236  
 — Heads from Cyprus\*.....xlv. 204  
 — Inscription from Sigeum\*.....xlv. 525  
 — Nun (Poem), *A. H. Louis*.....xlviii. 17  
 — Play at Harvard, *Chair*.....lxiii. 464  
 Greeks, Modern, *C. K. Tuckerman*.....xlv. 538  
 — Turks and Slavons, \* *O. B. Bunce*. xxxv. 296  
**Greeley, Horace.**  
     Plains of the West.....xxxviii. 789  
 Greeley, Horace, \* *Junius H. Browne*.....xlv. 734  
 — — Death of, *Chair*.....xlv. 452  
 — — and the "Evening Journal," *T. N.*  
     *Parnelee*.....xlviii. 256  
 Greeley Expedition, Survivors of the, *Chair*,  
     lxix. 793  
**Green, Annie D., Poems by.**  
     Farewell to May.....xli. 114  
     Midsummer.....xliii. 880  
     Morning-glories.....xli. 654  
     Winter Wedding.....xlv. 291  
 Green, Charles, the artist.....lxiv. \*236  
 — Seth\*.....xxxvii. 734  
 — — Pisciculture, *F. W. Holland*.....xxxvi. 47  
 — Ink of the "Greenback".....xxiv. 315  
 — Island, Hunting on, *C. Hallock*.....xxi. 220  
 — Mountain Boys.....xvii. 725  
 — Mountains in Sugar-time, \* *W. H. Rideing*,  
     lxii. 641  
 — — Spurs of the\*.....xlix. 335  
 — Ring and the Gold Ring.....ix. 232  
 Greenan Castle, Scotland\*.....lix. 183  
 Greenbacks, Manufacture of, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
     xxiv. 306  
 — Woodcuts of\*.....xxiv. 321  
 Greene, Albert G.....xxxvi. 529  
**Greene, C. A.**  
     Mrs. Ent's Lodger.....xxxvi. 249  
**Greene, George W.**  
     Catacombs of Rome\*.....x. 877  
 Greene, General Nathaniel. xv. \*159; xxxiv.  
     527; xxxv. \*226; xxxix. 527.  
**Greene, William B.**  
     How Aluminium won the Grand Prix.....lxv. 932  
 Greenland Glacier, Dr. *I. I. Hayes*.....xlv. 206  
 Greenland, Icelandic Voyages to.....lxv. 112  
 — Old Norse Colonies of, \* *Dr. I. I. Hayes*,  
     xlv. 65  
 Greenough, Horatio, sculptor.....lii. \*699;  
     lviii. 662.  
 Greenwich, Planet-watchers of.....i. 233  
 — Weather-wisdom.....i. 265  
 Greenwood, Frederick.....lxiv. \*44  
 "Greenwood, Grace" (pseud.). See Lippin-  
     cott, Sara J.  
 Greenwood Greetings (Poem), *Francis L.*  
     *Mace*.....lxiv. 717  
 Gregory VII, Pope.....xxxviii. 230  
 Gregory, E. J., the artist.....lxiv. \*236



Grenelle, Well of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 130
Greta's Boys, <i>Henrietta Hardy</i> .....	lvii. 121
Greville Memoirs Noticed, <i>Chair</i> .....	l. 754
Grévy, Jules.....	lxiv. *349
Greylock Mountain, Mass.*.....	lxi. 876
Grey's Peak, Colorado*.....	xxxv. 14
Greytown, Nicaragua, in 1849*.....	x. 52
— in 1853*.....	x. 54
Grief of Hannah*.....	lx. 746
Grierson, B. H., Raid of,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> , xxx. 273	

<b>Griffis, Rev. W. E.</b>	
Japanese Rock-crystal*.....	lix. 405

Griffith, Doctor.....	lvii. 38
Grimalson, Bjarni.....	lxv. 517
Grinder, The (Poem), <i>Ebenezer Elcott</i> .xxxvi. 484	
Grinnell, Henry.....	xxix. 701
— Mr. and Mrs. J., Lady <i>E. S. Wortley</i> .iii. 385	
— Arctic Expedition,* <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....iv. 11	
— — * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....viii. 433	
Grisi, Giulia.....ix. 693; x. 123	
Grisildis, Chaucer's, <i>Susan F. Waring</i> .xxxiv. 611	
Grit, <i>Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....liv. 290	
Grizzly Bear of California, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .xv. 816	
Grobbyns, William,* <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....lxx. 72	
Gronow, Last of the Dandies,* <i>Alfred H.</i> <i>Guernsey</i> .....xxv. 745	

— Recollections of, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .xxxi. 526	
Grotius, Hugo, <i>Junius H. Browne</i> .....xliv. 171	
Grouse, The.....xxxvii. 664; lvii. 523	
Grove, Harriet.....xxxviii. 456	
Grove, Mary.....lxvi. 590	
Grove's Gas Battery*.....lxvi. 90	
Grub Stakes and Millions,* <i>A. A. Hayes</i> , Jun. lx. 380	

Guadeloupe, West Indies.....	xlili. 841
Gunjiouero Indians,* <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....xix. 602	
Guanahani, Landing at*.....lxv. 735	
Guanaxuato, Mexico*.....xlix. 329	
Guarani Birds,* <i>J. R. Coryell</i> .....lxx. 419	
Guarnerius, Giuseppe, A.....lxii. 239	
Guatemala, Von Tempsky in*.....xvii. 184	
Guatemozin, Capture of Emperor*.....xii. 24	
Guava, The*.....xlili. 855	
Guaylillos Pass, Bolivia*.....xxxvi. 556	
Guericke, Otto, Experiments of.....lxi. 266	
Guerin's Balloon Ascent*.....xxxix. 153	

<b>Guernsey, Alfred H.</b>	
Abyssinia, Life in.....viii. 523	
African Hunter, Another*.....xxvi. 577	
America Two Hundred Years Ago.....xi. 190	
Amoor River and the Steppes*.....xli. 610	
Andes and the Amazon*.....xi. 344	
— Up and Down the*.....xlii. 739	
Araucanians of Chili*.....xi. 607	
Armenia, Glimpses of*.....viii. 519	
Arms and Armies of Europe.....xix. 263	
Army-life on the Border*.....xxxiii. 429	
Artillery, Ancient and Modern*.....x. 455	
Artist in Alaska*.....xxxviii. 559	
Australia and its Gold*.....vi. 16	
Aztec, Land of the*.....xvii. 170	
Barbary States, Notes of the*.....v. 451	
Beecher, Doctor Lyman*.....xiii. 697	
Belgrade to Bucharest, From.....xiii. 289	
California, through English Eyes*.....xi. 18	
Cameron's Journey Across Africa*.....liv. 863	
Cannibals, Cruise after and among*.....vii. 455	
Carlyle's "Frederick the Great".....xviii. 50; xxv. 523	
— Table-talk.....xxvi. 221	
Carthage, Digging for*.....xlii. 766	
Ceniz, Mount, Railway and Tunnel*.....xlili. 161	

## Guernsey, Alfred H.

Central Park, New York, 1865.....	xxxiii. 794
Cottle, Joseph, and Friends.....	viii. 68
Crystal Palace, Sydenham*.....	li. 584
Dickens, Charles*.....	xii. 350
Do we ever Forget?.....	vi. 220
Du Challin, Gorillas and Cannibals*.....	xxxvi. 592
— Agalu*.....	xxxviii. 160
— Once More*.....	xl. 201
Dürer, Albert.....	xi. 512
Dutch Republic, Rise of.....	xii. 709; xiii. 83
Elephant-hunting in Ceylon*.....	viii. 753
English for the Portuguese.....	xxx. 365
— In India.....	xxv. 635
Esquimaux, At Home with*.....	xxix. 432
Every Inch a King.....	xii. 101
Father of Railways (Stephenson).....	xv. 667
Forests and Rainfall.....	xii. 666
Franklin, Sir John, Voyage in search of*.....	li. 583
Grinnell Expedition, The*.....	viii. 433
Harbor Defence*.....	xxvii. 556
Haydon and his Friends*.....	liii. 651
Hebrew Exodus*.....	xiv. 35
Himalayas, English Woman among the*.....	liii. 839
Indivisiibility of the Nation, <i>Table</i> .....	xxvi. 413
Iron-clad Vessels*.....	xxv. 433
Italian Brigands, Three Months with*.....	xxxiii. 236
Japan, John Bull in*.....	xxi. 311
Japanese, Pictures of the*.....	xxvii. 721; xxviii. 18, 167
Jefferson, Thomas, and Family*.....	xliii. 366
Juggernaut*.....	lvii. 222
Kossuth, Louis*.....	lv. 40
Land of the Lucas* (Peru).....	liv. 357
La Plato, Rio de la*.....	xviii. 325
Last of the Dandies* (Gronow).....	xxv. 745
Lima and the Limanians*.....	lii. 593
Livingstone in South Africa*.....	xvi. 304
— Last Expedition of*.....	xxxii. 709
Magazine, Making the*.....	xxxii. 1
Mary, Queen of England.....	lii. 106
Mikado's Empire* (Japan).....	lii. 496
Milburn, W. H. (Blind Preacher).....	xix. 644
Mosquito Shore, The*.....	xi. 456
Motley's United Netherlands.....	xxii. 639; xxxvi. *328
My Theory, and Facts against It.....	xv. 350
Naturalist in the Himalayas*.....	lx. 604
Neander, Augustus*.....	i. 510
Negro-land*.....	xlii. 161
Niagara*.....	vii. 259
Nicholas II. of Russia, Accession of.....	viii. 653
Nile, Source of the*.....	xxviii. 577
Ocean and Atmosphere.....	ix. 531
Okavango River*.....	xxiv. 28
Our Charlie*.....	xvii. 474
Panama Railroad.....	xi. 616
Pitcairn Islanders*.....	xlii. 663
Queen's English, The.....	xxx. 77
Rachel.....	xi. 651
Red-jacket Medal*.....	xxxii. 323
Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-shoes*.....	xliii. 494; 672
Revolving Turret and its Inventor*.....	xxvi. 241
Rob Roy on the Jordan*.....	xli. 49
Robbery as a Science*.....	xxvi. 725
Russians at Home, The.....	viii. 801
— Pictures of the*.....	xi. 433
Scotch Mull, Pinches from a.....	xxiv. 740
Seven Days' Battles, 1862.....	xxxii. 475
Sherman's Great March*.....	xxxi. 571
Siberia and Tartary*.....	xvi. 593
Sleepy Hollow, Tarrytown*.....	xxxiv. 20
Soldiering in Oregon.....	xiii. 522
St. Petersburg, Recollections of*.....	iv. 447
Spitzbergen, Sporting in*.....	xxlii. 606
Steppes, Odessa, and the Crimea*.....	ix. 1
Surry County, N. C.....	xxv. 173
Sweden, Folk-life in*.....	xlii. 162
Victoria's Life of Prince Albert*.....	xxxv. 649
Water-cure Life in Europe.....	xvi. 84
Wyomling, Romance of*.....	xvii. 306

## Guernsey, Clara F.

Walking-boy, The.....	xli. 275
-----------------------	----------

<b>Guernsey Island,* S. G. W. Benjamin</b> .....li. 1	
---	--

## Guerrier, George P.

To a Blue-bird (Poem).....	lx. 934
----------------------------	---------

Guest, The (Poem), <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....lxviii. 141	
---	--

Gniana, and the fabled El Dorado.....lxvi. 233	
--	--

Guildford, Second Earl of. See North, Frederic.	
---	--



Guildford, Surrey\* .....lxv. 529  
 Guilford, N. C., Battle of\* .....xv. 162  
 Guillot, Madame. ....xvi. 560  
 Guillotine, Dr. *Joseph Ignace*. ....iii. 79; xlv. 187  
 — The,\* *S. S. Conant*. ....xlvi. 186  
 Guinea, Africa\*. ....xiii. 161; xxx. 294; xlviii. 286

**Guiney, Louise Imogen.**

Brook Farm (Poem). ....lxix. 638

Guise, Social Palace at,\* *E. Howland*. ....xliv. 701

**Guizot, François Pierre.**

American Revolution, The. ....l. 178

Guizot, François Pierre, *Chair*. ....xi. 129; xvii. 274

Gulf, The, *Caroline Stickney*. ....xxviii. 93

— Stream, The,\* *T. B. Maury*. ....xli. 63

— — — *Charles Nordhoff*. ....xlii. 710

— — — and Trade-winds, *W. L. Walker*. ....xlii. 701

— — — Influence of. ....lxi. 269, 270

Gulf-weed\* .....xvi. 464; xli. 67; xliii. \*838;

lxv. 732; lxviii. 104.

Gulick, James. ....lxii. \*191, 377

Gull's Bluff, *E. D. B. Stoddard*. ....xxxi. 208

Gum Secret, The. ....v. 225

Gunnery. See Military Science.

Gunning, Elizabeth. ....lxix. \*250

Gunning, Maria. ....lxix. \*252

"Gunnybags, Solomon" (pseud.). See *Chair*,  
 Easy.

Gunpowder and Alchemy .....i. 195

— and Chalk. ....ii. 18

— Chinese Origin of. ....xxxix. 909

— How it is made. ....iv. 643

— Plot. ....lxix. 664

Gunther, Charles Godfrey, *Chair*. ....xxviii. 417

Gurney, Anna. ....xxxviii. 448

Gury, M. ....lxiv. 563

**Gustafson, Zadel Barnes.**

Afghanistan. ....lviii. 616

Bard of Abbotsford\* (Scott). ....xliii. 511

Bernadottes, The\*. ....lxiv. 3

Children's Night\*. ....l. 153

In the Garden (Poem). ....liv. 179

Is it All There Still? (Poem). ....lxi. 766

Karin—Swedish Romance. ....lx. 588

Lambeth Palace\*. ....lxvii. 3

"Laquelle?" (Story). ....lxv. 419

Little Martin Crughan\*. ....xlv. 750

Love and Life (Poem). ....xlv. 528

Love's Home (Poem). ....xlv. 616

Maria del Occidente. ....lviii. 249

Montefiore, Sir Moses\*. ....lxvii. 890

On the Sands (Poem). ....xlv. 225

Prisoner, The\* (Poem). ....xlix. 26

Rune of the "Vega's" Rudder\* (Poem). ....lxx. 211

Voice of Christmas Past\*. ....xlii. 187

Where is the Child?\*. ....xlv. 229

Zlobane\* (Poem). ....lx. 238

Gustav Oscar, Duke of Upland\*. ....lxiv. 8

Gustavus IV. of Sweden. ....xiv. 650; xliii. 544

— Adolphus of Sweden\*. ....lii. 706

— — — and Wallenstein, *E. Lawrence*. ....xlii. 577

— — — Fall of. ....lxi. 43

Guttemberg, John\*. ....xi. 466

Guy, Thomas, *C. A. Stoddard*. ....xxxiii. 767

— of Brittany, *T. B. Aldrich*. ....xxvii. 349

Gayot, the miser. ....iii. 614

Gwinnett, Button. ....vii. 159; xlvii. 267

Gwynne, Nell,\* *Olive Logan*. ....lix. 49

Gypsies,\* *Joseph O. Goodwin*. ....xliii. 326

Gypsies of Granada\* .....lxv. 392

— of Surrey\*. ....lxv. 654

— of the New Forest. ....xxxix. 335

Gypsum Bed discovered. ....xxxiii. 433

Gypsy Dancing in Spain\* .....lxv. 547

— in the Thorn-bush. ....ii. 338

H — Family, *Chair*. ....lx. 463

H. H. Little Kings and Queens\* (Poem). ....lxiii. 483

Haarlem, Holland. ....lxvi. 172

— Little Hero of. ....i. 414

**Habberton, John.**

First Families of the Atlantic. ....lx. 284

Land of the Midnight Sun\*. ....lxiii. 832

**Habersham, A. W.**

American in Japan. ....xviii. 923

Haberstein, The, Bavaria\* .....xxiv. 158

Habit, National—S. Osgood, *Table*. ....xxiv. 839

— Power of, *Sydney Smith*. ....i. 112

Haddington, Scotland. ....lxii. 896

Haddock\*. ....xxii. 730

**Haden, Seymour.**

Revival of Mezzotint as an Art\*. ....lxx. 231

Hadji, Meaning of the title. ....lxiii. 244

**Hagany, John B.**

Wesley, John. ....lix. 311

— Mehetabel. ....xxiv. 818

Haggis, To a\* (Poem), *Robert Burns*. ....lxix. 875

**Hague, James D.**

Darwin, Charles\*. ....lxix. 759

Hague, The, Holland. ....xliv. 173; lxix. 523

Hahnemann, Samuel\*. ....lx. 188

Haidas, The,\* *G. M. Dawson*. ....lxv. 401

Haight, C. C. ....lxvii. 570; lxix. 825

Hainburg, Austria\*. ....xlv. 821

Hair, Care of the. ....xxxvii. 118

— Colors Chosen for Harmony with. ....lxii. 592

Hakodadi, Japan\*. ....xii. 750

Halatoochee, the Indian guide. ....lxvi. 606

Hale, David. ....xxxiv. 511

**Hale, Edward Everett.**

Alif-Laila (Arabian Nights). ....lii. 893

Annet Caroline's Present (Story). ....lxx. 860

Back to Back\*. ....lv. 873; lvi. 34

Colonel Ingham's Journey (Story). ....lxviii. 143

Dick's Christmas (Story). ....lxvii. 875

Great Harvest Year—1878 (Poem). ....lxviii. 800

Happy Island. ....lix. 209

Ideals. ....lix. 575

Law and Gospel (Story). ....lxiii. 267

Lulu's Doll did it (Story). ....lxv. 836

Mr. Kessler's Horse-car. ....lx. 432

Old South Meeting-house (Poem). ....lv. 434

Return Message, The (Story). ....lxiii. 563

Western Ginevra. ....lvii. 747

Hale, Edward Everett. ....lxii. \*394

**Hale, Ellen Day.**

Cape Ann Quarries\*. ....lxx. 549

Hale, James W.\* .....li. 315

**Hale, Lucretia P.**

Art-Needlework\*. ....lxi. 655

My Nephew's Crotchets. ....lvi. 909

**Hale, N. E.**

Inconstant Daguerrotype. ....x. 630

Hale, Captain Nathan,\* *H. P. Johnson*. ....lxi. 53

Hale, Nathan, and Major André, *Chair*. ....lviii.

619; lix. 140.



**Hale, Sarah Josepha.**

Brunoro, \* Bona Lombardi.....il. 155  
 Campan, Madame\*.....il. 153

**Haley, William D.**

Johnny Apple-seed\*.....xlili. 830  
 Washington City in 1859.....xx. 1

Half a Lifetime ago.....xii. 185

— hour Series, *Chair*.....lvi. 622, 936

— way, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxvii. 825

Halicarnassus, Mausoleum of.....xxvii. 335

Halifax, Nova Scotia\*.....xii. 46

**Hall, A. Oakey.**

Dinner at the Mayor's.....xxi. 654  
 Gentlemen of the Jury.....xv. 70  
 M. C.'s Christmas Dream.....xxli. 52

Hall, A. Oakey, \* *Rufus Home*.....xliv. 844

Hall, Charles F.....xxv. 829; xxix. 482;  
 xxxviii. \*147, 164.

Hall, Lyman.....vii. \*160; xlvii. 267

**Hall, Newman.**

Address to Americans.....xxxvii. 230  
 British Wild-flowers (Poem).....xxxix. 121  
 Primrose, The (Poem).....xxxix. 123

**Hall, Ruth.**

Wish-bone, The (Poem).....lxix. 972

Hall, Samuel Carter, \* *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 527

**Hall, Mrs. Samuel Carter.**

Building House with Teacup.....xliv. 400  
 Drunkard's Bible.....lx. 835  
 More, Sir Thomas, Pilgrimage to Home of.....i. 289  
 Porter, Miss Jane, Memories of.....i. 433  
 Retzsch, Moritz.....ii. 509

Hall, Mrs. Samuel C., \* *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 527

Hall, Sidney, the artist.....lxix. \*236

Hallam, Arthur Henry.....xviii. 705; lxviii. 26

Hallé, Charles.....lx. 829

**Halleck, Fitz-Greene.**

Connecticut\* (Poem).....xvi. 16  
 Poet's Daughter (Poem).....xxiv. 635

Halleck, Fitz-Greene, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 415

— and the Village Belle, Rev. A. C.

*Baldwin*.....lviii. 132

— Bryan's Tribute to.....xxxviii. 704

— Death of.....xxxvi. 261; xxxix. 919

— *James Wynne*.....xxiv. 634

— Statue of, dedicated, *Chair*.....lv. 304

Halley, Edmund.....xlix. 894

**Hallock, Charles.**

Aroostook and the Madawaeka.....xxvii. 688  
 Atkinson, Fort, Siege of.....xv. 633  
 Green Island, Hunting on.....xxi. 220  
 Labrador, Three Months in\*.....xxii. 577  
 Loggers, Life among the\*.....xx. 437  
 Raquette Club\*.....xli. 321  
 Red-River Trail\*.....xviii. 609; xix. 87  
 Restigouche River\*.....xxvii. 424  
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia\*.....xxxiv. 4

Hallock, Gerard.....xxxiv. 512

**Hallowell, Sarah C.**

Debby Ann.....lvi. 777

**Halpine, Charles G.** ("Miles O'Reilly").

Resigned (Poem).....xxx. 1

Halstead, Murat.....lxvii. \*256

Hamburg, Christmas in.....xviii. 359

Hamilton, Alexander.....xxx. 70; xxxvii. 181;  
 lxix. 721.

Hamilton, Alexander, Portrait of, *Weimar*,

lxviii. 419

— Statue to, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 665

— *Thomas B. Thorpe*.....xliv. 485

**Hamilton, Mrs. C. V.**

Drinkwater House\*.....lviii. 49  
 Madelena\*.....lv. 851  
 Sappho\*.....lvi. 177

Hamilton, Elizabeth, Duchess of.....lxix. \*250

Hamilton, Emma Lyon, of.....lxix. \*263

**Hamilton, J. R.**

Natural Wealth of Virginia\*.....xxii. 32

**Hamilton, Kate W.**

Nehemiah's Plan (Story).....lxvi. 845

Hamilton, William S.....xxxii. 688

Hamilton, Bermuda\*.....xlvi. 487

"Hamlet," Productions of.....lxiv. 386

Hamlet's Soliloquy (a Parody).....xxxiv. 383

**Hamlin, A.**

Slack a Little (Poem).....xxxiv. 224

Hammersmith Bridge, Thames\*.....xl. 60

Hammond, Lebbeus.....xvii. 318

**Hammond, Maggie D.**

Derrick, Halsey.....xxxvi. 855

Hammond, William A.....lxv. \*669

Hampshire, England\*.....xxxviii. 449; xxxix. 330

— *W. Black*.....lxx. \*21

Hampstead, London suburb, \* *W. H. Rideing*,  
 lxvii. 165

— Spaniards Inn of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 794

— To, *Leigh Hunt*.....xxi. 422

Hampton, Wade.....xxxiii. 363, 642; lxii. \*553

Hampton Hospital, Fort Monroe.....xxix. 306

— Normal Institute, \* *H. W. Ludlow*.....xlvi. 672

— School, Fortress Monroe.....lxi. 627; lxii. \*659

Hamster, The\*.....xii. 757

Hancock, John.....iii. \*152; vii. 155; xxxv.  
 223; xlvii. 268.

Hancock, Lady Dorothy\*.....xlix. 649

Hancock, Rev. John.....xiv. 359

Hand, The.....xxxvii. 204

Handel, George Frederick.....xv. 499; lviii.  
 \*59; lx. 643.

Hands Off (Story).....lxii. 532

Handsome John Gatsimer, *Alice Cary*.....xl. 848

**Handy, Mrs. H. P.**

Confederate Makeshifts.....lii. 576  
 In a Tobacco Factory\*.....xlvi. 713

Hanging Gardens of Babylon\*.....xxxvi. 162, 173

**Hannaford, Eben.**

In Hospital after Stone River.....xxviii. 260  
 In the Banks at Stone River.....xxvii. 809

Hannah Fanthorn's Sweetheart, *Mary Kyle*

*Dallas*.....xxxi. 504

— Jane\* (Poem), *David R. Locke*.....xliii. 709

Hanover, Ernest King of.....lxi. \*523

— House of, \* *W. M. Thackeray*.....xxi. 395,  
 525, 671, 823.

Hans Heiling, Legend of.....xx. 357

Hanseatic League, The.....lxx. 663

Happy Failure, The, *Herman Melville*.....ix. 196

— Hunting Ground, The, \* *P. O. Sullivan*.....lxi. 324



- Happy Island, *E. E. Hale*.....lix. 209  
 — Islands (Poem), *J. W. De Forest*.....li. 712  
 — New-year.....viii. 510  
 — Pair (Poem), *J. W. von Goethe*.....xviii. 705  
 — Valley, The, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....xli. 282

### Harassthy, A.

- Wine-making in California\*.....xxix. 22

- Harbor Defence,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvii. 556  
 — — Timby's\*.....xxvi. 246  
 — Defences, Our, *T. B. Thorpe*.....xlii. 612  
 Harcourt, Sir W. Vernon.....lxiii. \*844; lxv. 174  
 Harding, Chester, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 247

### Hardy, Henrietta.

- Greta's Boys.....lvii. 121  
 May Flower (Poem).....lvi. 932

### Hardy, Thomas.

- Laodicean, A (q. v.).....lxli. 290, etc.  
 Return of the Native\* (q. v.).....lvi. 415, etc.

- Hare, Julius.....x. 716  
 — The\*.....xii. 758  
 Harem Interior\*.....xlvi. 365  
 — Life of the Turks.....lxii. 603  
 — Turkish, Adventure in a, *A. De Vere*.....i. 321  
 Hargreave's Spinning-jenny\*.....l. 88  
 Hari-kari of Japan.....xli. 460; xxviii. 182  
 Harlem River\*.....xxiii. 174  
 Harlowe, Thomas (Poem).....ii. 599  
 Harmony Hall, Hampshire\*.....xxxix. 330  
 Harnden, William F.....li. 315  
 Harney, G. E.....lxvii. 564

### Harney, Will Wallace, Poems by.

- Adonals\*.....lvii. 652  
 After Dark.....lviii. 46  
 Angel of the Twilight.....l. 306  
 Baby and Mustard playing Ball.....xvi. 751  
 Chester White Hog, Wrestle with.....lxv. 924  
 Drainage of the Everglades\*.....lxviii. 598  
 Florida Dawn.....li. 66  
 — Pioneers.....lii. 289  
 Little Barbara.....lix. 340  
 Moorings, The\*.....xlviii. 660  
 Northern Snow.....lxviii. 392  
 Parting Soul.....xlviii. 62  
 Serenade in the Tropics.....lxviii. 683  
 Trout-fishing.....xlix. 350  
 Under the Rose.....l. 741  
 — The Stars.....l. 820

- Haroun-al-Raschid.....xliii. 912  
 Harp of the North, Sir *Walter Scott*.....xliiii. 524  
 Harper, Fletcher\* (Elliott portrait).....lix. 246  
 — — Chair.....lv. 461  
 Harper, J. A., Paintings of, *Chair*.....lx. 937  
 Harper, John.....li. 292  
 Harper, Joseph Wesley, *Chair*.....xl. 766  
 Harper, Robert Goodloe.....lxv. \*32

### Harper, Ruth.

- Among Relations.....xxxiii. 731  
 Captain Gaylord's Will.....xx. 341  
 Epping.....xxi. 657  
 Esther.....xv. 494  
 Evening at Epping.....xv. 347  
 Holbrook House.....xv. 220  
 Leonards, The.....xiv. 667  
 Longwood.....xxxii. 792  
 Rothsays, The.....xviii. 788  
 Westmoreland.....xvi. 494

- Harper Art Competitions, *F. D. Millet*.....lxix. 917  
 Harper's Ferry\*.....xiv. 592, 596; xxxiii. 13  
 — History of the Rebellion, *Chair*.....xxvii. 276  
 — Magazine, Making of,\* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xxxii. 1

- Harpooning Sword-fish\*.....lxi. 504  
 Harps, Egyptian, Forms of\*.....lviii. 853  
 "Harriet Lane," Capture of the\*.....xxxiii. 454  
 Harrington, George F. (pseud.). See Baker,  
 William M.

- Harrington, Jonathan\*.....i. 723  
 Harrington, William, *E. Crapsey*.....xxxviii. 504

### Harrison, B.

- Scientific Fantasies.....lii. 496

- Harrison, Benjamin\*.....vii. 158; xlvii. 268  
 — — *J. R. Chapin*.....xlii. 804

### Harrison, Birge.

- Española and its Environs\*.....lxx. 825

### Harrison, Mrs. Burton.

- Associated Artists, Work of\*.....lxix. 343

- Harrison, Colonel\*.....xvi. 471

### Harrison, Constance Cary.

- Edelweiss of the Sierras (Story).....lxv. 116  
 House Built upon Sand (Story).....lxx. 549

### Harrison, E. W.

- Solomon Poddy's Courtship\*.....liv. 830

- Harrison, William Henry.....xxvii. \*154; xlvii. 753  
 — — Campaigns of\*.....xxvii. 125  
 Harrow-on-the-Hill,\* *J. Hutton*.....lxix. 249  
 "Harry Gringo" (pseud.). See Wise, H. A.  
 Hart, James.....xli. 421; lviii. 662  
 Hart, John.....vii. 157; xlvii. 269

### Harte, Bret, Poems by.

- On a Naughty Little Boy Sleeping\*.....lv. 161  
 Telemachus versus Mentor.....lvii. 47

- Hartford Convention, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxv. 217  
 Hartington, Marquis of.....xxvi. 706, 707; lxv. \*163

### Hartley, Mrs. B.

- Fashions in Guinea\*.....xxxvii. 166

- Hartley, David.....lxiv. 62; lxvi. 842  
 "Hartzel," Wreck of the\*.....lxiv. 367  
 Harvard Boating, *G. H. Tripp*.....xxxv. 654  
 — Cambridge on the Charles\*.....lii. 191  
 — Centennial, Phi Beta Kappa, *Chair*.....lxiii. 625  
 — Crew of 1869\*.....xl. 52  
 — Examinations for Women.....lxii. 102  
 — Greek Play at, *Chair*.....lxiii. 464  
 Harvest-home (Poem), *F. Tennyson*.....viii. 288  
 — Memories\* (Poem).....xxx. 21  
 — Year—1868 (Poem), *E. E. Hale*.....lviii. 300  
 Harvey, George.....ix. 106  
 Harz Mountains,\* *Henry Blackburn*.....lxvii. 67  
 — — \* *Marian Mitchell*.....lvi. 684  
 Harzburg, Prussia.....xlvii. 72  
 Hasheesh, Administering of— Marco Polo,  
 xvii. 655  
 — and Hasheesh-eaters, *C. Nordhoff*.....xvi. 653  
 — house in New York, *H. H. Kane*.....lxvii. 944  
 Hassan-Ben-Saba, the assassin.....lxiii. 440  
 Hassler, Ferdinand R.....lviii. 506

### Hastings, Arthur.

- Bankrupt's Wife.....xxxvi. 363  
 Birchknoll.....xli. 336  
 Last Day on the Porch.....xxxiv. 83  
 Maiden Lady's Romance.....xxxv. 107  
 Paupertown.....xii. 690  
 That Faded Braid.....lxlii. 236



**Hastings, Arthur.**

- Three Views of same Things.....xxxvii. 60  
 What is your Name?.....lii. 731  
 Witches of Hazelcopse.....xxxviii. 84

**Hastings, Ellen A.**

- Abide in Faith (Poem).....xxvii. 695  
 Alas! (Poem).....xxviii. 449

**Hastings, Francis Rawdon,\* B. J. Lossing,**

xlvi. 15

**Hastings, Hugh\***.....lvi. 50**Hastings, Warren**.....xxv. 685; lxix. \*873**Hastings Castle, Sussex\***.....lxiii. 497**Hasty Pudding, The,\* Joel Barlow**.....xiii. 145**Hat, The (Poem from the French), Mrs. Latimer**.....lxiv. 60**Hatfield House and Marquis of Salisbury,\***

*Henry W. Lucy*.....lxx. 339

**Hathaway, Anne**.....xxiii. 443; lviii. 874**Hats, Heroism of, Chair**.....xxiv. 847**Hatton, Joseph.**

- Black, William, at Home\*.....lxvi. 15  
 Harrow-on-the-Hill\*.....lxix. 329  
 Hooker, Sir Joseph\*.....lxix. 582  
 London, Artistic\*.....lxvii. 828  
 Irving, Henry, at Home\*.....lxiv. 382  
 Journalistic London\*.....lxiii. 667, 689; lxiv. 81, 227  
 Upper Thames, The\*.....lxviii. 835

**Haughton, Richard**.....xxxiv. 512**Haunted (Poem), Rose Terry Cooke**.....lxvii. 832**— and Haunters, E. Lytton-Bulwer**.....xxii. 365**— House at Watertown,\* J. R. Gilmore,**

xxxv. 443

**— — in Charnwood Forest, Wm. Howitt**.....i. 472**— — Story of the, Drawer**.....xxv. 425**— — The,\* W. H. Gibson**.....lxiv. 869**— Lake—Otsego,\* Miss C. F. Woolson**.....xlv. 20**— Mill, The,\* W. H. Gibson**.....lix. 398**Haunts of the "Swamp Fox,"\* P. D. Hay,**

lxvii. 545

**Havana, City and Harbor of\***.....xlxiii. 351**— Street-scenes,\* F. H. Taylor**.....lviii. 682**Havel, Along the,\* Arthur Venner**.....lvi. 847**Havelock, Henry, Chair**.....xvi. 703**— — J. H. Siddons\***.....xxvi. 76**Havelock, William**.....xxvi. 76**— The (Poem), Fitz-J. O'Brien**.....xxiii. 512**Haven, A. K.**

- Broken Bars, The\* (Sonnet).....lxi. 865

**Haven, Alice B.**

- Armistice, An.....xx. 53  
 Castle Pluckney, 1861.....xxiv. 900  
 Disappeared.....xx. 479  
 Modern Samaritans.....xvii. 906  
 Mount Victory.....xxiv. 53  
 Nipped in the Bud.....xvii. 657  
 Old and New Style.....xvii. 49  
 One Day.....xxv. 660  
 Other Family, The.....xxii. 472  
 Paying the Piper.....xviii. 341  
 Pompe and Vanities.....xv. 85  
 Prunes and Prisms.....xvi. 369  
 Short Distance in the Country.....xix. 501  
 Somebody's Love Story.....xxi. 487  
 Story of a Piano.....xv. 224

**Haven, Alice B., Caroline H. B. Richards,**

xxvii. 704

**— — In Memoriam, W. C. Richards**.....xxix. 769**Haven, Gilbert.**

- Camp Life at the Relay.....xxiv. 628  
 Our Nearest Neighbor\* (Mexico).....xlx. 1, 168, 323

**Haverhill, Mass\***.....lxviii. 173**Havre, France,\* T. W. Knox**.....lxvi. 28**Hawaii-Nei,\* Charles Nordhoff**.....lxvii. 382, 544**Hawaiian History, Chapter of, J. F. B. Mar-**

*shall*.....lxvii. 511

**— Horse-taming, N. B. Emerson**.....xl. 97**— Volcanoes, Dr. T. M. Coan**.....xxxvii. 554**— Warriors\***.....xlvi. 400**Hawarden Castle, North Wales\***.....lxiv. 742**Haweis, H. R.**

- Music, Emotion and Morals.....xliv. 762

**Hawk and Humming-birds\***.....lxiii. 28**— Anecdote of a**.....lii. 490**Hawkeshead, England**.....lxii. 170**Hawkins, Sir John**.....lxvi. \*221**Hawley, C. E., Residence of\***.....lxx. 531**Hawthorne, Julian.**

- Building of the Mosaic.....lxix. 884  
 Case of my Friend Browne.....xliv. 214  
 David Poindeuxter's Disappearance (Story),  
 lxviii. 429  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....lxv. 278  
 Garth (g. e.).....li. 100, etc.  
 Ken's Mystery (Story).....lxvii. 927  
 Lottery (Poem).....lxvii. 719  
 Picturesque Transformation.....xlvi. 127  
 Rebel, A (Story).....lxv. 408  
 Star and Candle.....xliv. 601  
 Why Jack went to Europe.....lvi. 924  
 Why Muggins was Kept.....xlili. 856

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**

- Uttoxeter.....xiv. 639

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel**.....li. 23; lx. 786**— — R. H. Stoddard**.....xlvi. \*683**— — Edwin P. Whipple**.....lii. 527**— — Among his Friends, G. H. Holden**.....lxiii. 260**— — Chair**.....lxii. 945; lxii. 470**— — Death of, Chair**.....xxix. 405**— — Dr. Grimshawe's Secret Noticed**.....lxvi. 630**Hawthorne, Mrs. Nathaniel, Chair**.....xlxiii. 452**Hay, John.**

- Baker, Edward Dickinson.....xxiv. 103  
 Fortunes of the Bonapartes\*.....lx. 1  
 Foster-brother, The.....xxxix. 685  
 Monks of Basle (Poem).....xxxi. 609  
 My Castle in Spain (Poem).....xlxiii. 365  
 Religion and Doctrine.....i. 537  
 Shelby Cabell.....xxxiii. 601

**Hay, P. D.**

- Cameos of Colonial Carolina\*.....lxvi. 67

**Haunts of the "Swamp Fox"\***.....lxvii. 545**"Hay-wagon" Hand Fire-engine**.....lxii. \*205**Haydon (B. R.) and his Friends, Alfred H.**

*Guernsey*.....liiii. 651

**Hayes, A. A., Jun.**

- Cattle Ranches of Colorado\*.....lix. 577  
 China, First Railroad in.....lxviii. 181  
 Grub Stakes and Millions\*.....lx. 380  
 Last of the Chang-Maoe.....lx. 198  
 Metropolis of the Prairies, The\*.....lxii. 711  
 Romance of Easthampton\*.....lx. 219  
 Santa Fe Trail, The\*.....lxii. 185  
 Shepherds of Colorado\*.....lx. 193  
 Vacation in Colorado\*.....lx. 543

**Hayes, Dr. Isaac I.**

- Greenland Glacier\*.....xliv. 904  
 Norse Colonies of Greenland\*.....xliv. 65

**Haymarket, The,\* Drawer**.....lxvii. 154**Hayne, Paul Hamilton, Poems of.**

- Battle of King's Mountain.....lxii. 943  
 Children, The.....lviii. 82



**Hayne, Paul Hamilton, Poems of.**

Dead Child and Mocking Bird.....	lxiii. 83
Fifty-two.....	lxv. 808
In Harbor.....	lxv. 290
Laocoon.....	liii. 678
Lordship of Corfu.....	lxvii. 671
Lyric of Action.....	lxviii. 586
Macdonald's Raid, 1750*.....	liii. 200
Muscadines.....	lii. 127
Pole of Death.....	lxv. 98
Snow-messengers.....	lx. 596
Sonnets.....	xlvi. 197; lxvii. 842, 987
Thousand Years from Now.....	lii. 94
True Heaven, The.....	lxviii. 665
Vernal Faith.....	lxiii. 763

**Hayne, William H.**

Bust of Neptune (Epigram).....	lxx. 350
--------------------------------	----------

Haynes, Lemuel.....	xiv. 358
Hays, Catharine, <i>Chair</i> .....	iii. 850
Hayti,* <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xli. 657
— Drake Lands at.....	lxvi. 229
Haytians, Wit and Wisdom of the, <i>John Bigelow</i> .....	li. 130, 288, 438, 583
Hazard, Isaac Pence.....	lxvii. 439
Hazel, The, <i>Moncure D. Conway</i> .....	xli. 738
— twig as a Water-witch.....	lxvii. 708

**Hazewell, C. C.**

Seventh Decade of the XIX. Century.....	xlii. 277
---	-----------

Hazlitt, William.....	ix. 571; li. 795
He always came in Sunshine, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> , xvi. 803	
— came too Late! <i>Drawer</i> .....	x. 422
— was such a Fool, <i>J. D. Whelpley</i> .....	93
Head and Heart.....	xviii. 627
— dresses of 1750*.....	xxv. 166

**Headley, Joel Tyler.**

Balboa, Vasco Nufiez de*.....	xviii. 467
Battles on the Lakes.....	vii. 208
Boquet's Expedition*.....	xxiii. 677
California, First Overland Trip to*.....	xxi. 80
Cannon*.....	xxv. 593
Darien Exploring Expedition*.....	x. 483, 600, 745
Eaton's Barbary Expedition.....	xxi. 496
Florida, First Colonists of.....	xx. 503
Last Days of Washington's Army at New- burgh*.....	lxvii. 681
Millfort, Le Clerc.....	xxxi. 469
Morgan, Henry, the buccaneer.....	xlx. 20
Old Filibuster*.....	xviii. 18
Pontiac, or Siege of Detroit*.....	xxii. 487
Siege of Louisburg.....	xxviii. 354
Strain's Gallop across the Pampas*.....	xvii. 760
— Ride over the Andes*.....	xvii. 577

Heald, Nathan.....	xxvii. 150
Health Item, <i>A. E. Sweet</i> in <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxv. 805
— Your,* <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 531
— Report of Paris, 1861.....	xxiii. 271
See also Hygiene.	

Hearing, Preservation of,* <i>Samuel Sexton</i> .....	lx. 614
— Sense of, <i>H. T. Tuckerman</i> .....	xviii. 663
— — <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xii. 634
Heart of John Middleton.....	ii. 449
— of the Alleghanies,* <i>G. P. Lathrop</i> .....	lxvii. 327
— — Harz Mountains,* <i>Marian Mitchell</i> , lvi. 684	
Heartache (Poem), <i>Curl Spencer</i> .....	xli. 451
Hearts and Trees (Poem).....	xxx. 646

Heart's Longings (Poem), <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> , xxix. 240	
Heat,* <i>Robert Tomes</i> .....	xxxviii. 498
— New Theory of, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xxxix. 322
Heath, William.....	lxvii. *733
Heavenward (Poem), <i>F. Carlbon</i> .....	lxviii. 597
Hebe, <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	liii. 723
Heber, Reginald.....	xxi. 832; xxvi. 73
— — (Song in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	lvi. 159
Hebrew Exodus,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xl. 35
Hebrides — Colonsay and Oronsay,* <i>W. W. Campbell</i> .....	lxvii. 524
— Island of Lewis, <i>William Black</i> .....	li. 181
— Romance of the,* <i>Amelia E. Barr</i> .....	lxi. 676
Hebron, Lower Pool of*.....	lx. 56

**Hedges, W.**

Montgomery, Alabama, Three Years in.....	xxix. 196
--	-----------

Hegelian Philosophy, <i>E. Custelar</i> .....	lxvii. 578
Hegira of Mahomet, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	lv. 407
Heilbronn, Würtemberg*.....	lxv. 503
Heine, Heinrich.....	xlvi. 770
Heintzelman, General Samuel P.,* <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxxi. 31
Heintzelman Mine, Arizona*.....	xxx. 416
Heir of Raymond Hill, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> , xxix. 15	
— Presumptive of Mexico, The,* <i>J. Bigelow</i> , lxvi. 735	
Held by a Thread, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	xxxv. 490
Helderbergs, New York, <i>V. Colvin</i> .....	xxxix. 652
Helen, <i>Alice Perry</i> .....	lviii. 97
Helen Corrie.....	iv. 391
Helen Lee, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xv. 809
Helfenstein, Count von.....	lxv. 502
Heligoland, the Enchanted Isle,* <i>Marian Mitchell</i> .....	lvii. 68
— North Sea*.....	xxxv. 441
Heliopolis, Obelisk at*.....	lxix. 167
Heliotrope, The.....	xliv. 578
— (Poem), Miss <i>C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lxvii. 274
Hell Gate, East River*.....	xxiii. 170
Hellensberger, Joseph.....	lxiv. *829
Helmman, The (Poem), <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> , xxxi. 495	
Helping Hand, The, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxiii. 368
Helpmeet for Him, A, <i>W. M. Baker</i> .....	lxii. 596
Helvellyn Mt., Westmoreland*.....	lxii. 344
Hemans, Felicia Dorothea.....	lxii. *25
— — <i>S. C. Hall</i> .....	i. 116; xxxix. 533
— — Song of Emigration.....	lxvii. 298
Hemlock Hollow.....	xix. 68
Hemp, Sisal*.....	xlvi. 516
Hemsterhuis, Tiberius.....	lxii. *497

<b>Henderson, A. M.</b>	
Snake Charming.....	xii. 647
Henequen plant*.....	lxx. 372
Henley Harbor, Labrador*.....	xxii. 591
— Race of 1878, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 626
Hennepin, Father.....	lxvii. 68
Henricopolis, Va.*.....	xviii. 745
Henrietta Maria of England.....	lxix. *812
Henry II. of England.....	lxi. 825
— — Statue of.....	lxix. 424



- Henry IV. of England\* — "Bolingbroke,"  
 lxix. 585  
 — — his tomb opened.....xli. 501  
 Henry IV. of Navarre.....xiii. 722  
 — — before Paris\* (Poem), *Nora Perry*. lxi. 369  
 Henry VII. Chapel, Westminster.....lv. 191  
 Henry VII. of Portugal.....lxiv. 115  
 Henry VIII. of England.....lxiv. 247; lxix. 589  
 Henry, Duke of Guise.....xiii. 721; xli. \*810  
 Henry, son of Crown Prince Frederic.....lxvii.  
 \*357, 370.  
 Henry, Gilbert, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxi. 359  
 Henry, Patrick\*.....iii. 148; lxvii. \*437  
 "Henry Esmond," London journals on.....xiii. 722  
 Henschel, Georg.....lx. \*649  
 Hensel, Fanny.....lxiv. \*581  
**Hensel, Octavia.**  
 Franz Liszt\*.....lxv. 242  
 Hensel, Wilhelm.....lxiv. \*583  
 Her Hero, *Annie Thomas*.....xlii. 724  
 — Imperial Guest, *James Payn*.....lii. 48  
 — Tour (Poem), *Will Carleton*.....lxv. 882  
 Heracleon Legend—Tyrian.....xxxviii. 183  
 "Herald" Newspaper, New York.....xxxiv. 518  
**Heraldry.**  
 Arms at Fort San Marco, Fla.\*.....i. 10  
 Antwerp, Arms of\*.....xlvi. 684  
 Black Prince Arms\*.....xli. 501  
 Calvert Family Arms\*.....lx. 177  
 Columbus, Christopher, Arms of\*.....lii. 18  
 Hawkins Arms\*.....lxvii. 223  
 Knickerbocker Arms\*.....lv. 43  
 Manx Arms\*.....i. 458  
 Middleton Arms\*.....lii. 20  
 Polo Family Arms\*.....xlvi. 8  
 Rothschild Arms\*.....xlviii. 210  
 San Marino Republic\*.....lx. 865  
 Schnyler Arms\*.....liii. 673  
 Smith, Captain John, Arms\*.....xxi. 726  
 Washington Arms\*.....lviii. 521  
**Herbert, George.**  
 Honest Man, Au (Poem).....xi. 281  
 Sabbath, The (Poem).....xvii. 264  
 Hereafter (Poem), *Julia C. R. Dorr*.....xxix. 584  
 — (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxxv. 496  
 Hereditary Witness, A (Story), *N. A. Pren-*  
*tiss*.....lxiv. 761  
 Herjulfson, Bjarne.....lxiv. 112  
 Herkimer, General Nicholas.....lv. 180  
 Herkimer, Hubert\*.....lxiv. 236; lxvii. 848  
 Hermit Lake, White Mts.\*.....lxiii. 199  
 — Little\*.....xxxii. 552, 562  
 Herndon, William L.....xliii. 180  
 Hero of Lake Erie (Poem), *H. T. Tuckerman*,  
 viii. 76  
 — of the Tower (Poem), *Will Carleton*,  
 lxix. 515  
 — — worship (Poem), *Miss C. F. Woolson*,  
 xlvii. 727  
 Heroes Unnamed, *Chair*.....xxv. 122, 709  
 Heroic Deeds of Heroic Men,\* *John S. C.*  
*Abbott*.....xxx. 3, 150, 273, 425,  
 575, 711; xxxi. 28, 164, 287; xxxii.  
 295, 567; xxxiii. 296, 444, 581, 704;  
 xxxiv. 150, 559.

- Heroism and Patriotism, *Table*.....xv. 406  
 Heron, The\*.....lv. 245

### Herick, H. W.

- Stark, General, and Battle of Bennington\*.....lv. 511

### Herick, Robert, Poems by.

- Bracelet to Julia, The\*.....lxiii. 263  
 Bride-cake, The\*.....lxvi. 44  
 Ceremony upon Candlemas Eve\*.....lviii. 539  
 Chloris Walking in Ye Snowe\*.....lx. 844  
 Christmas Eve\*.....lxii. 251  
 Cobbler's Catch\*.....lix. 676  
 Corrina's going a-Maying\*.....xlviii. 709  
 Delight in Disorder, *Chair*.....lxv. 147  
 Dialogue, A\*.....lxiii. 452  
 Early Rising.....i. 52  
 Eternitie\*.....lxiv. 267  
 His Cavalier\*.....lxv. 862  
 His Poetrie his Pillar\*.....lxvi. 66  
 I Held Love's Head\*.....lxii. 802  
 Mad Mayde's Song\*.....lxiii. 24  
 Meadows, To\*.....lxvi. 234  
 Night-piece to Julia\*.....lxv. 887  
 Parcae, The\*.....lxiii. 877  
 To a Bed of Tulips\*.....lviii. 656  
 To an Old Woman\*.....lxv. 733  
 "To be Merry"\*.....lxii. 69  
 To Dianame\*.....lxiv. 537  
 Upon Clunn\*.....lxiv. 500  
 Upon Julia's Clothes\*.....lix. 832  
 Upon Mistress Southwell\*.....lxv. 324  
 "Upon Sappho"\*.....lxiv. 2  
 Upon Spur\*.....lxl. 844  
 Virgin Kissing a Rose\*.....lix. 17  
 Ye Bell-man\*.....lvii. 688  
 Ye Hag\*.....lviii. 285

- Herring, The.....lx. 846  
 — *John Habberton*.....lx. 287  
 — Family\*.....xxxiv. 290  
 — Fishing, Yarmouth, England\*.....lxv. 17  
 — Shoal (Poem), *W. Sharp*.....lxix. 117  
 Herron, Francis J.\*.....xxxiii. 589  
 Herschel, Sir John.....xliii. 305  
 — — Table of Sizes and Distances of Planets,  
 xxxiii. 48

- Hertfordshire, England\*.....lxx. 339  
 Hervey, Felton Bathurst.....lxii. 491  
 Herzen's Revolutionary Journal.....lxvii. 195  
 Hessian Fly\*.....xx. 43  
 Hester.....vii. 229  
 — Grahame.....xviii. 373  
 Hetty's Liberal Education, *L. E. Furniss*,  
 xxxix. 388  
 Hewes, George Robert Twelves\*.....iv. 10  
 Hewes, Joseph.....vii. \*159; xlvii. 270

### Hewett, Prof. W. T.

- House of Orange, The\*.....lxx. 501  
 University of Leiden\*.....lvii. 491

### Hexameters at Jamestown, *J. R. Thompson*,

- xix. 361  
 Heyse, Paul.....xliv. 654  
 Heyward, Thomas, Jun.\*.....vii. 159; xlvii. 270  
 Hiawatha, Critique on, *Chair*.....xii. 264, 417  
 Hiawatha, Home of,\* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxvii. 68

### Hickey, M. J.

- Canadas, Capital of\*.....xxiii. 446

### Hicks, John J.

- Geometer, or Measuring-worm\*.....xxviii. 813



Hidden History (Poem), <i>Rose H. Lathrop</i> , lxviii. 281
Hieratic Papyrus of Princess Nasi-Khonsu,* lxv. 204
Hide-and-go-seek (Poem), <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> , xlix. 568
Hieroglyphics, Indian.....xvii. 548
Hieroglyphs, Egyptian*.....xiv. 35
Hieronymus Pop and the Baby* (Story), <i>Sherwood Bonner</i> .....lxi. 20

#### Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Birth of a Nation*.....lxviii. 238
British Yoke, The*.....lxvii. 428
Dawning of Independence*.....lxvii. 781
Early American Presidents*.....lxvii. 548
"English Nation, An".....lxvi. 706
Era of Good Feeling*.....lxviii. 936
First Americans, The*.....lxv. 842
French Voyageurs, The*.....lxvi. 506
Great Western March*.....lxix. 118
Hundred Years' War*.....lxvii. 20
Old English Seamen, The*.....lxvi. 217
"Old Hickory".....lxix. 273
Our Country's Cradle*.....lxviii. 418
Second Generation of Englishmen in America,* lxvii. 213
Second War for Independence*.....lxviii. 746
Spanish Discoverers, The*.....lxv. 729
Visit of the Vikings*.....lxv. 515
Higginson, Mr.....lxix. 593

High Bridge, N. Y.*.....xxii. 27; xxiii. 173; lxix. 271.
— Latitudes, In,* <i>W. G. Sewall</i> .....xv. 754
— Life in fifteenth Century.....iv. 254
— Private (Poem), <i>C. B. Conant</i> .....xxix. 431

#### Higham, Mary R.

How my Ship came over the Sea.....lii. 746
--

Highest (Poem), <i>Fannie R. Robinson</i> .....li. 259
— House in Wathendale.....liii. 521
Highlanders, West, Gossip about,* <i>W. Black</i> , lxviii. 59

Highlands of New Jersey,* <i>J. R. Chapin</i> .....xxx. 577
— of Pennsylvania,* <i>H. Pyle</i> .....lxiv. 88

Highly Respectable Family (Story), <i>H. H. Boyesen</i> .....lxiv. 571
Highwayman's Bridal.....x. 678

#### Hildreth, Charles L.

Evening (Poem).....lxix. 763
Frost (Poem).....lxvi. 597
Love—(Sonnet).....lxx. 849

#### Hildreth, Richard.

Japan, Dutch and English In.....viii. 194
---

Hill, F. H.....lxiii. *668
Hill, Octavia.....lxviii. 769
— — London Labors of, <i>Chair</i> .....lxx. 645
Hill, Thomas.....lix. 674

#### Hilliard, Kate.

Beaker, The.....xlix. 873
Best Gift (Poem).....lv. 872
Home of the Doones*.....lxv. 835
Hope (Poem).....xvii. 116
In April (Poem).....lv. 897
Mildred in Search of a Husband.....xlix. 92
Psyche (Poem).....l. 846

#### Hilliard, Henry W.

Letters to Sappho.....viii. 86, 771
Webster and the Constitution.....liv. 596

Hillsborough, Lord.....iv. 303
Hilo, Hawaii*.....xlvii. 393
Hilton, Martha.....xlix. 646
Himalayas, Englishwoman in,* <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....liii. 839
— Naturalist in the,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....ix. 604
— Rope-riding in the, <i>Chair</i> .....xxi. 564

#### Hincks, William B.

Put-in-bay, Lake Erie*.....xliii. 206
---------------------------------------

Hindoo Court Cards*.....xxvi. 167
— King of Death, Yama.....lxv. 553
— Work in Metal and Wood*.....lxvii. 53
— the Race-horse*.....lxvii. 344
Hindus and Christians, <i>Chair</i> .....xxv. 563
— Sacred City of the* (Benares), <i>Henry M. Alden</i> .....xxxviii. 750

Hint of Dawn (Poem), <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> , xliii. 86
--

Hints on Domestic Decoration,* <i>A. F. Oakey</i> , lxviii. 579
--

Hippophagy, <i>Chair</i> .....xii. 561; xxiii. 271; xliii. 504.
--

Hippopotamus, The.....xiv. 311; xvi. 304; xxiii. 707.
--

Hirosawa Kenzo*.....xlv. 589
His Cavalier,* (Poem) <i>R. Herrick</i> .....lxv. 862

— Love, <i>Drawer</i> .....lxv. 480
— Poetrie his Pillar* (Poem), <i>R. Herrick</i> , lxvi. 66

Hissarlik, Researches at.....lxviii. 902
--

Hissing at Theatres, <i>Chair</i> .....lxx. 486
Historical Buildings, Removal of.....xxxiv. 259; xxxvi. 527.

— Contrast.—May, 1701; December, 1863. xxviii. 530; xxxv. 806.
— Mystery, An*.....xxviii. 334
— Societies, <i>Chair</i> .....xxi. 126; xxxv. 808

#### Historical Record, Editor's.

##### CONTENTS OF THE EDITOR'S HISTORICAL RECORD.

##### Volume I.—June, 1850, to November, 1850.

UNITED STATES.—Lopez's Invasion of Cuba, 275. Bill for the Admission of California, 275, 416, 561, 701. Mr. Webster on the Fugitive Slave Law, 275. Nashville Southern Convention, 275. Death of President Taylor, 416. Mr. Fillmore's Cabinet, 416, 563, 702. The Galphin Claim, 416. The Compromise Bill, 417, 561. Cholera at the West, 417. Professor Webster, the Murderer, 418, 703. Trips of Atlantic Steamers, 418. Free-school Convention in New York, 418. Mexican Boundary Commission, 418, 702. Fires in San Francisco, 419. Territory of New Mexico, 419, 562, 563, 706. Texan Boundary Bill, 561, 700, 702, 851. Texas and New Mexico: Governor Bell, Mr. Fillmore, and Mr. Webster, 562. Elections, 563, 708, 850. Gold in California, 566, 581. Admission of California, 701. Territorial Government for Utah, 701. Fugitive Slave Bill passed, 701. Bill for abolishing Slavery in the District of Columbia, 701. Juney Lind in America, 708, 850. Adjournment of Congress, 849. Whig State Conventions at Syracuse and Utica, New York, 849. Anti-Rent Convention, 849. Southern Feeling on the Admission of California, 850. Property in New York, 850. Opposition to the Fugitive Slave Law, 850. New York a Roman Archiepiscopal See, 850.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Presidential Election in Mexico, 418. Cholera in Mexico, 419. Tehuantepec Transit Treaty, 419. Indian Ravages, 566. Steamers between the Isthmus and South America, 851.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

EUROPE.—Election in Paris: Success of Eugene Sue, 122. Mutiny in the Army, 122. Disaster at Angers, 122. Arrest of M. Prudhomme, 123. Birth of Prince Arthur, 123. English Taxes on Knowledge, 124. Education Bill, 124. The Great Exhibition, 125, 567. Penny's Arctic Expedition, 125, 250. Demands of England against Greece, 277, 421. Dispute between France and England, 278, 284, 421. Debates on Imprisonment of Colored British Seamen in Charleston, 278. Ecclesiastical Sinicures, 278. Colonial Governments, 278. Parliamentary Franchise in Ireland, 279, 707. University Revenues, 280. The Press in France, 283, 424, 569. Arrest of the King-Consort of Spain, 284. Death of Sir Robert Peel, 421. Assault upon the Queen, 422. Salary of the President of France, 424. Movements in Germany, 424, 712, 856. American Claims upon Portugal, 424, 569. Parliament and Baron Rothschild, 566. The Schleswig-Holstein Difficulty, 569, 712. Battle of Idstedt, 570. General Haynan mobbed in London, 706, 852. Railways in Great Britain, 707. Tonr of the President of France, 708. Death of Louis Philippe, 708. Revolution in Hesse-Cassel, 858.

## Volume II.—December, 1850, to May, 1851.

UNITED STATES.—Letters of Washington Hunt to the Secession and Anti-Rent Conventions, 122. Meeting at Castle Garden; Letter of Mr. Webster; Nominations, 122. Constitution of Congress, 123. State of Feeling in Georgia, 123. In South Carolina, 124. In Alabama, 124. In Mississippi, 124. In Louisiana, 124. Correspondence between Isaac Hill and Mr. Webster, 125. Opening of Congress, 263. Message of President Fillmore, 133. Report of the Secretary of War, 264. Of the Navy, 265. Of the Postmaster-General, 265. Of the Secretary of the Interior, 266. Bill for the Protection of Fugitives in Vermont, 267. Messages of Governors of Virginia, Alabama, Mississippi, 267. Union Majority in Georgia, 267. Messages of Governors of Texas, South Carolina, Florida, 268. The Nashville Convention, 268. Various Union Meetings and Letters and Speeches of Messrs. Webster, Chouteau, Stuart, Woodbury, Hilliard, and others, 268, 269, 270, 271. Reception of Mr. Clay in the Legislature of Kentucky, 271. Letters of Messrs. Hamilton, Polkett, and Rush, 272. Speech of Mr. Clayton, 272. Webster's Reply to Mr. Hulemann, 409, 848. Opening of the Legislature of New York, and Message of Gov. Hunt, 409. Messages of Governors of Indiana and Pennsylvania, 410. Florida Resolutions, 410. Boundary Commission, 411, 556, 701. Progress of Measures in Congress, 555. Action of the Legislature of North Carolina in Favor of Union, 555. Indictment of Gov. Quitman, 556. Inaugural of Gov. Fort of New Jersey, 556. Letter of General Houston in favor of Union, 556. Action for Union in Delaware, 556. Correspondence respecting Imprisonment of colored Seamen, 556. Indian Hostilities in California, 556, 701. Gold Bluffs on Trinity River, 556, 701. Amount of Gold shipped, 556. Adjournment of Congress, and Notice of Measures acted upon, 700. Quiet after Excitement, 547. New York Common School Law, 547. Canal Enlargement Bill, 547. Ohio Resolutions on the Fugitive Slave Law, 547. Virginia Union Resolutions, 547. Union Feeling at the South, 548. In South Carolina, 548. Mr. Hayne's Disunion Letter, 548. Senator Phelps's Letter, 548. Virginia Constitutional Convention, 549. Elections, 122, 123, 555, 701.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Capture of Slaves at Rio, 127. General News from Mexico, 273, 411, 557, 701, 849. Message of Herrera, 457. Inauguration and Speech of Arista as President, 557. Affairs in Nicaragua; Hostilities between Guatemala and San Salvador, 702. Gold in New Granada, 702. Route across the Isthmus through Lake Nicaragua, 702. Earthquake at Carthagena, 702. Banishment of Buenos Ayrensis from Bolivia, 702. Prohibition of the Landing of liberated Slaves in Brazil, 702.

EUROPE.—Establishment of Catholic Sees in England, 125. Tenant Right in Ireland, 126. Increase of Crime, 126. Submarine Telegraph, 126, 132. Emigration, 127. The Exhibition, 132, 274, 278, 419, 568, 704, 851. Catholic Excitement, 273, 558. Lord John Russell's Durham Letter, 273. Cardinal Wiseman's Appeal, 273. Law Reform, 273. Cotton in India, 274. General View of the State of England, 411. Progress of the Catholic Excitement, 413, 414. Attempts to Increase the Supply of Cotton or to Discover a Substitute, 414. Famine in the Highlands, 415. Protest of the Bishops of the Episcopal Church in Ireland, 558. Austria demands the Punishment of the Assassins of Haynan, 558. Disturbances at the Cape of Good Hope, 558. The Queen's Speech, 702. Ecclesiastical Titles Bill; Free-trade Motion; unsatisfactory Budget, 708.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Defeat of Ministers on Franchise Question; Resignation of Ministers; Attempt to form New Cabinet, 704. Queen Adelaide's Pension, 704. Petition for Constitution for Cape of Good Hope, 704. Viceroyalty of Ireland, 704. Return of Cabinet to Office, 848. Kaffir Revolt, 850. Adulteration of Food, 850. Hungarian Refugees, 850. New Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 851. Pretended Republican Plot in France, 127. The President's Attempt to secure the Army, 127. Quarrel between him and Changarnier, and between the Assembly and Gen. Hautpoul, who resigns, 128. Opening of the Assembly, and Message of the President, 275. Cavaignac and the President, 276. Letter from the Duke of Nemours, 276. General View of the State of France, 412. Credit passed for the Army, 415. Luxury at the Elysée, 415. President's Tactics, 558, 704. Donation to the President refused, 704. Bill for the Return of the Bourbons lost, 851. The Orleanists and Legitimists, 851. Hostilities in Schleswig-Holstein, 128. Constitutions for Galicia and Bukowina, 129. Statement of the German Question, 274. Warlike Aspect, 275. General View of the Continent of Europe, 412. Conference at Dresden, 415. Return of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, 416. Internal Affairs of Austria, 416. The Dresden Conference, 558, 705, 851. Address of Mazzini, 127. Overthrow of the Constitution in Tuscany, 129. Brigandage in the Roman States, 130, 705. General View of the State of the South of Europe, 418. Foreign Troops in Rome, 416, 705. The Austrians in Venice, 416. Condition of Sardinia, 416. Conspiracy under Mazzini, 705. Liberal Ministry in Piedmont, 705. Austrian Movements, 852. Proclamations against Political Pamphlets, 852.

THE EAST.—Contributions for the Exhibition, 128. Affairs in India, 128. Mortality at Hong-Kong, 129. Cotton in Bombay, 129. Insurrection in China, 129. The Hungarian Refugees in Turkey, 129. Conspiracy at Teheran, 130. Collisions between the Turks and Christians, 276. Persecutions in Aleppo, 276. Disturbances in Syria, 276. Canal between the Mediterranean and Red Seas, 419. Prospective Annexations in India, 705. Suppression of Insurrection in China, 705. Difficulties in Egypt, 705. Troubles at Bagdad, 705. Massacres in Southern Africa, 705.

## Volume III.—June, 1851, to November, 1851.

UNITED STATES.—Rumored Descent upon Cuba; President's Proclamation; Arrests, 127. Legislature of New York; Addresses of the Political Parties, 127. Opening of the Erie Railroad, 128. Mr. Webster and Faneuil Hall, 129. Message of the Governor of Connecticut, 429. Southern Rights Convention at Charleston, Constitutional Convention in Virginia, 129, 277, 414, 558. Extra-judicial Executions, Tax on Miners, Indian Hostilities, Population, Gold, Japanese in California, 130. Abstract of the Census, 278. Dispersion of Cuban Expedition, 273. Speeches of Mr. Webster at Buffalo and Albany, 274. Mr. Sumner's Letter, 276. Message of Governor of New Hampshire, 276. New Constitution in Maryland, 276. Politics in Georgia, South Carolina, Mississippi, 276. Indian Hostilities in Texas, 277. State Conventions in Vermont, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and Ohio, 411. State Rights Convention in Mississippi, 412. Mr. Webster's Fourth of July Speech at Washington, 413. Celebration of the Battle of Fort Moultrie at Charleston, 414. Senators Clemens and King of Alabama, 414. Compromise Resolutions in Connecticut, 414. Mormon Trials, 414. Mr. Webster at Capon Springs, 414. August Elections, 557. State of Parties, 557. Cuban Expedition sets out, 557. Indian Hostilities along our Frontiers, 557. Meeting for co-operative Resistance in Charleston, 557. Southern Rights Meeting, 558. New Constitution of Virginia, 558. Vigilance Committee in San Francisco, 559. Expedition to Cuba fails, 692. Execution of Lopez, 693. Conventions in Massachusetts and New York, 693. Boundary Commission, 694. Fugitive Slave Cases, 694. Union Victory in Mississippi, 694. Lynch Law in California, 695, 841. Return of the Arctic Expedition, 840. August Elections for Members of Congress and State Officers in several States, 557. Of Delegates to State Convention in Mississippi, 694. Of Governor and Members of Congress in Georgia, 840.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Mexico; the Revenue; Indian Hostilities; meditated Revolution, 130. Brazil and the Argentine Republic, 131, 277, 416, 697, 842. Excitement in Cuba, 131. Disturbances in Chili, 277. Financial Projects in Mexico, 416. Tehuantepec Survey prohibited, 416. General Rosas, 416. New Constitution in Bolivia, 416. Plot in Venezuela, 417. Proposed Confederation in Central America, 417. Hostilities in Hayti, 417. Gloomy State of Affairs in Mexico, 562.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Statement of the Tehuantepec Question, 563. Insurrectionary Movements in New Granada, 563, 597. Scarcity of Labor in Jamaica, 563. Abortive Insurrection in Cuba, 564. Failure of the Expedition, and Execution of Lopez, 593. Disturbances in Guayaquil, 590. Mexican Affairs: Financial Schemes; Church Property; Tehuantepec Difficulties; proposed South American Confederacy, 597. Decline of the Slave-trade in Brazil, 597. Peace in Hayti, 597. Continued Troubles in Mexico, 542. Revolution in the Northern Departments, 542. Disturbances in Central America, 542. War between Brazil and Rosas, 542. Chili and Peru, 543.

EUROPE.—Opening of the Exhibition, 131. Jews' Bill, 131. Speech of Sir William Molesworth on the Colonies, 132. Troubles in the Established Church, 132. The Kaffir War, 132, 417. Manifesto of the Chartists, 132. Emigration, 132, 343. Progress of the Exhibition, 278, 417, 565, 598, 543. Mr. Cobden's Peace Motion, 417. Census of Great Britain, 417. Prince Albert on the American Revolution, 418. Passage of Ecclesiastical Titles Bill, 564. Jewish Disabilities Bill, 564. Mr. Salomons deputed a seat in Parliament, 564. Chancery Reform, 565. Secret Ballot, 565. Bishops' Revenues, 565. Depopulation of Ireland, 565. Condition of Laboring Classes, 598. Persistence of Mr. Salomons, 598. Return of the Arctic Expedition, 543. Submarine Telegraph, 543. Difficulties in the way of Revision in France, 133. New Provisional Ministry formed, 133. Troubles at Lyons, 133. Disturbances in the University, 133. Prosecutions against the Press, 133, 279. Hostilities in Algeria, 133. The President and Abd-el-Kader, 133. Question of Revision, 279, 418. Defeat of the Kabyles, 279. Appointment of Committee on Revision, 418. The President of Dijon, 418. Report of the Committee on Revision, and Rejection of Proposition, 566. Censure upon the proffered Resignation of Ministers, 567. Free-trade Motion lost, 567. Adjournment of Assembly, 599. Preparations for Presidential Election, 599. Plots at Lyons, 599. Government and the Press, 543. Progress toward Despotism, 543. Speech of the President, 544. Resuscitation of the Frankfurt Diet, 133. Position of the Powers, 134. Close of the Dresden Conference, 279. Meeting of Sovereigns, 279. Speech of the King of Prussia, 279. The Diet, 418. English and French Protests against Austrian Projects, 567. Press Ordinance in Austria, 567. Amnesty granted in Hesse-Cassel, 567. Absolutism predominant, 599. Repression in Hungary, 700. Extension of the Zollverein, 544. Progress of Despotism in Austria, 544. Insurrection in Portugal, and Overthrow of the Ministry, 134, 389. Dissolution of the Spanish Cortes, 134. Emperor of Austria at Venice, 134. Elections in Spain, 279. Concordat with Rome, 279. Disturbances in Madrid, 279. The French at Rome, 279. Austrians in Italy, 418, 567. Arrests and Espionage in Italy, 599. Reply of the Neapolitan Government to Mr. Gladstone, 544. Affairs at Rome, 544. Excitement in Spain on the Cuban Question, 544.

THE EAST.—Insurrections in Turkey, 134. Hungarian Exiles, 134. Railroad across the Isthmus of Suez, 134. Revolt in Egypt, 134. Affairs in India, 134. Insurrection in China, 134, 567, 700. Russian Losses in Circassia, 567. Annexation in India, 700. Affairs in Siam, 700. Massacre in Formosa, 700. Release of Kossuth, 544. Difficulties between Turkey and Austria, 544. Unsettled Condition of Turkey, 545. Difficulties between Persia and Russia, 545. Discoveries of Gold in Australia, 545.

## Volume IV.—December, 1851, to May, 1852.

UNITED STATES.—November Elections, Union Successes in Georgia, South Carolina, Mississippi, and Alabama, 120. Adoption of New Constitution in Virginia, 120. Return of Kane's Arctic Expedition, 121. The Governor of Tennessee against Secession, 121. Cotton-planters' Convention at Macon, 121. Decisions concerning the Telegraph, 122. The Methodist Church Sult, 122. Mr. Clay upon Compromise, 122. Kossuth in America, 122, 410, 552, 592. Meeting of Congress, 256. President's Message, 256. Correspondence respecting Cuba, 253. Message of Governor of New York, 410. Resignation of Mr. Clay, 411. Congress upon Intervention, 552, 592, 584. Great Britain disavows Outrage at Greytown, 553. Nominations for the Presidency, 553, 593. Mr. Webster's Historical Discourse, 593. Disturbances in Utah, 594. Political Conventions, 534. Mr. Clay urges Mr. Fillmore for President, 535. Expedition to Japan, 535.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Election of Montt as President of Chili, 123. Attempted Insurrection, 123, 412. Rosas and Buenos Ayres, 124, 594, 535. The Tehuantepec Route, 124. Insurrection in Northern Mexico,

## Historical Record, Editor's.

124, 412, 553, 594, 535. Mexican Claims for Indian Depredations, 535. Peruvian Expedition against Ecuador, 536.

EUROPE.—Kossuth in Great Britain, 124, 259. Close of the Great Exhibition, 126. Disturbances in Ireland, 126. War at the Cape of Good Hope, 126, 554, 596. The Sultan and the Suez Railway, 126. Earl Granville as British Foreign Secretary, 412. Lord Palmerston's Retirement, 412, 594. British Defences, 554. Burning of Steamer "Amazon," 554. Destruction of Lagos, Africa, by British Cruisers, 554, 596. The Queen's Speech, 594. Defeat of the Russell Ministry, 595. Formation of the Derby Ministry, 596, 536. The Belcher-Franklin Expedition, 597. Correspondence with Austria concerning Refugees, 596. Mr. Disraeli's Address, 537. Revival of the Anti-corn Law League, 537. The French President and the Electoral Law, 126. A new Ministry, 127. Insults to Republican Representatives, 127. The President and Universal Suffrage, 260. Struggle between the President and the Assembly, 261. The President dissolves the Assembly and assumes all Powers, 413. Unsuccessful Resistance of the Assembly, and Arrest of Members, 413. Napoleon re-elected President for ten years, 414, 554. Proceedings of the President, 555, 537. New Constitution decreed, 556. Formation of Ministries, 556. Seizure of Property of the Orleans Family, 556, 597. Restrictions on the Press, 556, 597. Correspondence with Russia, 597. France and Belgium, 598, 538. Decrees issued by the President, 537. Correspondence between European Powers respecting France, 538. French Demands upon Switzerland, 598, 538, 539. Warlike Preparations of Prussia, 127. The Emperor of Austria declares himself absolute, 127, 556. Critical Condition of Austria, 261, 414. Transference of Holstein to Denmark, 598. Neapolitan Reply to Mr. Gladstone, 127. Spain and her Colonies, 127, 539. Pardon of American Prisoners in Spain, 414. Attempt to Assassinate the Queen of Spain, 598. Austrian Rigor in Italy, 561.

THE EAST.—Negotiations respecting the Holy Sepulchre, 414. Changes in Greek and Turkish Ministries, 598. Hostilities between the Burmese and the English, 539.

## Volume V.—June, 1852, to November, 1852.

UNITED STATES.—Congressional Caucuses, 116. Proceedings in Congress, 116, 255, 403, 543, 592. Intervention, 116. Compromise Resolutions, 117. Japanese Expedition, 117. Free Land Bill, 255. Debate on the Fisheries, 542, 543, 592, 593, 535. New Postage Law, 592. Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 594, 533. Mr. Webster on the Compromise, 117. Legislative Nomination of Scott and Fillmore, 118. Kossuth, 118, 257, 403. Governor of California respecting the Chinese, 257. The Hulsemann and Webster Correspondence, 255. Democratic Convention at Baltimore, and Nomination of Pierce and King, 256. New York Canal Law Unconstitutional, 256. State Convention in South Carolina, 256. Massachusetts Anti-Liquor Law, 257. Whig Convention in Baltimore, and Nomination of Scott and Graham, 402. Indian and Mexican Disturbances in Texas, 403. Brigham Young re-elected President of Utah, 404, 545. Mr. Webster on the Fisheries, 543. Mr. Webster in Boston, 544. The Presidential Campaigns: Mr. Webster nominated by Native Americans, 544; Mr. Hall by Free-Soilers, 595, 533; Mr. Goodell by Liberty Party, 533; Movements for Mr. Webster, 544, 533; Mr. Troup by Southern Rights Convention, 533. Southern Congressmen repudiate General Scott, 544. The Kane Extradition Case, 544. Resumé of the Proceedings of Congress, 593. The Gano Question with Peru, 593. Report on Tehuantepec Isthmus Question, 594, 533. New Constitution for Louisiana, 595. Steamboat Disasters: Hudson River Boat "Henry Clay," 544, 534; Lake Erie Boat "Atlantic," 595. Hudson River Boat "Reindeer," 595, 534. Southern Agricultural Convention, 595. Various State Nominations and Elections, 532. Mr. Benton on the Tehuantepec Question, 533. The Methodist Book Concern, 535.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Rejection of the Tehuantepec Treaty, 120, 257, 536. Mexican Laws respecting Foreigners, 120. Difficulties at Acapulco, 120, 404, 545. Affairs in the Argentine Republic, 257, 405, 596, 536. Executions in Chili, 257, 405. Expedition of Flores against Ecuador, 258, 596, 536. Military Preparations in Peru, 536. Conspiracies in Cuba, 596.

EUROPE.—Undecided Policy of the Ministers, 120. The Crystal Palace, 120, 260, 597. Gold in Australia, 121. Rejection of Bills reducing Taxation upon Knowledge, 258. Militia Bill in Parliament, 258, 405, 545. Mr. Disraeli's Budget, 259, 406. Disraeli and Derby on Protection, 405. Proclamation against Catholic Ceremonies, 406, 547. Elections for New Parliament,



## Historical Record, Editor's.

547, 697. Emigration to Australia, 547, 697. Death of the Duke of Wellington, 837. Opening of the French Chambers, 121. The President denies that he intends to make himself Emperor, 121. Organization of the National Guard, 122. Reconstitution of the University, 122. The Orleans Estates, 122, 261. Fêtes in Paris, 260, 698, 838. Changarnier's Charges against the President, 260. Arago and Lamoricière refuse the Oaths, 260. Count de Chambord on the Duties of Royalists, 261. Austria, Prussia, and Russia on the French Empire, 261, 406, 698. Message of the French President, 547. Debates on the Budget, 547. Change of Ministry, 697. Recall of Exiles, 697. Fête of Napoleon's Birthday, 698. Napoleon's Speech at Lyons: Emperor or President, 838. Death of Schwarzenberg, and new Ministry in Austria, 122. New Restrains on the Press in Austria, 406. Deficit in the Revenues, 698. Debates in Prussia on the Constitution, 262. Settlement of the Danish Succession, 262. The German Zollverein, 838. Abolition of the Constitution in Tuscany, 262. Arrests in Venice and Mantua, 698. Restrictions on the Right of Petition in Piedmont, 698. Settlement of the Dispute between Turkey and Egypt, 262. The Sultan's Charter, and Powers of the Khedive, 838.

## Volume VI.—December, 1852, to May, 1853.

UNITED STATES.—Death of Daniel Webster, 120. Result of the Presidential Election, 120. Messages of Governors of Vermont and North Carolina, 120. Settlement in Sonora, 120. California Coast Survey, 121. Emigration to Oregon, 121. Message of Governor of New Mexico; Message of Governor Young of Utah, 121. Commencement of the Mormon Temple, 121. Commercial Treaty with the Sandwich Islands, 121. The British and French in the Society Islands, 121. Opening of Congress, 259. Abstract of the President's Message, 259. Abstract of Report of the Postmaster-general, 260. Of the Secretary of the Navy, 261. Message of Governor of South Carolina, 261. Of Governor of New Hampshire, 261. Maine Law in Vermont, 262. Fires at Sacramento, and San Francisco, 262. Chinamen in California, 262. Resignation of Mr. King as President of the Senate, 414. Debate on the proposed tripartite Convention, 414. Debate in the Senate on British Transactions in Central America, 549. Debate on the Monroe Doctrine, 549. Report of Secretary of the Treasury, 550. Railroad from New York to San Francisco, 550. The Semole Indians, 550. Inaugural Address of President Pierce, 694. The new Cabinet, 694. Report of Committee on Foreign Affairs on Central America, 694. Speech of Mr. Douglas on the Monroe Doctrine, 695. The Grays Grant, 695. Treaties for Religious Liberty, 695. President Fillmore and Colonization, 695. Message of the Governor of California, 695. Debate in the Senate on Central America, 839. Mr. Rives and the French Government, 839.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Rigorous Measures in Cuba, 121. Revolutionary Movements in Mexico, 122. Extra Session of Mexican Congress, 122. Report on the Tehuantepec Grant, 122. Opening of the Paraná and Uruguay Rivers, 122. Prosperous State of Brazil, 122. Disturbances in Guayaquil, 122. Slave-trade in Cuba, 262. Message of President of Mexico, 262. Progress of Revolution in the States, 262. Financial Difficulties, 262. Charges against the Ministers, 263. Plan of Finance, 263. Conflict with the French in Sonora, 263, 416. Pronouncements in Northern Mexico, 415. Defeat of the Government Troops, 416. Continued Financial Embarrassments, 416. Changes in the Mexican Cabinet, 416. Grant of Right of Way across the Isthmus, 416. Dissatisfaction in Buenos Ayres, 416. Measures for Abolition of Slave-trade in Brazil, 416. Difficulties between Peru and the adjacent States, 416. Further Progress of Affairs in Mexico, 550. Appointment of a Provisional Government, 551. French Defeat in Sonora, 551. Settlement of the Guano Question, 551. American Relations with Chili, 551. Completion of the Revolution in Mexico, 695. Recall of Santa Anna, 696. Stipulations as to Right of Way across the Isthmus, 696. Renewed Hostilities in Buenos Ayres, 696. Continuation of the Siege of Buenos Ayres, 841.

EUROPE.—Funeral of the Duke of Wellington, 121. Political Discussions, 123. Intelligence from the Arctic Exploring Expedition, 123. Meeting of Parliament, 264. Abstract of the Queen's Speech, 264. Debates upon the Answer to the Speech, 264. Position of the Derby Ministry, 264. Free-trade triumphant, 264. The proposed Budget, 417. Defeat and Resignation of the Ministry, 417. The new Ministry, 417. Policy of the Aberdeen Ministry, 551. Addresses of the Ministerial Candidates for Parliament, 552. Results of

## Historical Record, Editor's.

the Elections, 552. Statements of the Ministry, 696. Proceedings in Parliament respecting the Madia Case, 697. Jewish Disabilities, 841. Settlement of Turkish Question, 842. Foreign Refugee, 842. The French President's Tour through the South of France, 123. Greek Emperor, 124. Liberation of Abd-el-Kader, 124. Establishment of the Empire; the Proceedings in the Senate; Draft of the Senate's Consultum, 265. Protest of the Count de Chambord, 265. Vote on the Establishment of the Empire, 418. Reply of the Emperor and subsequent Measures, 418. Recognition of the Empire by Foreign Powers, 418. The Emperor and the Senate, 418. Departure of Abd-el-Kader, 418. Russia and Napoleon, 698. Fall in Stock, 698. Marriage of the Emperor, 698. Announcement by the Emperor, 697. Amnesty to Political Exiles, 698. Meeting of the Legislative Assembly, and Speech of the Emperor, 698. The Imperial Coronation, 842. The Zollverein Question, 124. The Roman Budget, 124. Negotiations between Great Britain and Rome, 124. Death of the Ex-emperor of Austria, 265. Project of a new Customs' Union, 265. Promulgation of a new Constitution in Spain, and subsequent Proceedings against the Liberal Party, 418. Austrian Finances, 418. Attempted Insurrection in Milan, 698. Increasing Discontent in Hungary, 698. Attempt to Assassinate the Emperor of Austria, 698. Executions in Austria, 843. Attempted Revolt at Komorn, 842. Executions, and Conspiracies in Lombardy, 842. The Insurrection in Montenegro, 553. Success of the Turks against the Montenegrins, and Proposals of the Sultan, 695. Settlement of the Affairs of Turkey and Austria, 842. Demands of Russia upon Turkey, 842.

## Volume VII.—June, 1853, to November, 1853.

UNITED STATES.—Diplomatic and Revenue Appointments, 123, 266. The Mesilla Valley, 123, 266, 411. Kane Extradition Case, 124. Imprisonment of Colored Seamen, 124. Message of the Governor of Connecticut, 124. Steamboat and Railroad Disasters, 124. Railway Consolidation, 124. The Labor Movement, 124. Gavazzi, 124. Death of Hon. William R. King, 124. Diplomatic Appointments, 265. Acceptance of the amended Charter of New York City, 265. Departure of the Arctic Exploring Expedition, 265. Of the Pacific Exploring Expedition, 266. Meeting of the General Assemblies of the Presbyterian Church, 266. The Mormons in Utah, 266. California, 266, 411, 548, 694, 834. Diplomatic Dress, 410. The Fishery Question, 410, 834. Surveys for Railway to the Pacific, 411. Canal Enlargement Bill in New York, 411. Southern Convention at Memphis, 411. Inauguration of the Crystal Palace, 411, 548. The Yellow Fever in New Orleans, 692. Deputation to, and Address from Mr. Soulé, 692. Reply of Lord John Russell to Mr. Everett's Paper, 693. Fugitive Slave Law sustainer, in Ohio, 693. Letter of Mr. Webster on American Residents in Cuba, 693. Indian Hostilities in the West, 693. M. Hulemann's Note on the Kozza Affair, and Mr. Marcy's Reply, 833. Politics in New York, 834. Letter of Mr. Everett to Lord John Russell, 834. The Ingraham Meeting, 834. New Mexico and Utah, 838.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Return of Santa Anna to Mexico, 124. His Proclamation, 126. His Assumption of the supreme Functions of Government, 265. His subsequent Measures, 265. Progress of the War in Buenos Ayres, 126, 267, 694. Hostilities between Peru and Bolivia, 267, 549, 836. Peace between Honduras and Guatemala, 267. Customs' Union proposed for Central America, 267. Progress of Santa Anna's Government, 549. Proposed Alliance between Spain and Mexico, 549. Indian Ravages, 549, 836. Count Raon-set de Boulbon in Mexico, 549. Mexican View of the Mesilla Valley Affair, 549. Defeat of Insurgents in Venezuela, 549. Close of Insurrection in Venezuela, 695. Disturbances on the Mexican Frontier, 835.

EUROPE.—Meeting of Parliament, 125. Government Education Scheme, 125. Taxes upon Knowledge, 125. The Jewish Disabilities Bill, 125. Presentation of the Budget, 125. The Fishery Question, 126. Birth of a Prince, 126. Close of the Kaffir War, 126. Ministerial Majorities, 267. Defeat of the Jewish Disabilities Bill in the Peers, 267. The Burmese War, 267. The Irish Exhibition, 268, 413, 836. Strength of the Ministers, 412. Irish Grievances, 412. Church Rates and Disasters, 412. The Established Church in Ireland, 412. Petition from Jamaica relating to the Slave-trade and Slave Sugars, 413. Imprisonment of Colored Seamen, 413. The Eastern Question, 549, 837. East India Bill, 550. Law Reform, 550. Increase of Commerce, 550. Prorogation of Parliament, 695. The Queen's Speech, 695. Debate on the Eastern Question, 695. Report of Committee on the Slave-trade, 696. Lord Clarendon



## Historical Record, Editor's.

on the Eastern Question, 836. The Cholera, 836. Proposed Survey of the Gulf Stream, 836. Mr. Buchanan at Liverpool, 836. Postponement of the Coronation of Napoleon III., 196. The Press, 120. Release of the Madial, 196. Troubles in Holland, 265. Feeling in Spain respecting Mr. Soulé, 268, 337. Austrian Severity in Italy, 268. Acceptance of the French Budget, 413. Switzerland and Austria, 414. The Press in France, 550. Attempt to Assassinate the Emperor, 550. Protest of the Austrian Government in Relation to the Kosztz Affair, 696. State of the Harveys, 836. Royal Marriages, 834. Speech of the King of Holland, 836. Arrests in Italy, 837.

**THE EAST.**—The Revolution in China, 363, 552, 837. The Kosztz Affair at Smyrna, 550. The Eastern Question: Demands of Prince Menschikoff, 414. Count Nesselrode's Note to Redschid Pasha, 550. Reply of Redschid Pasha, 551. Proclamation of the Emperor of Russia: Circular of Count Nesselrode, 551. Answer of M. Drouyn de l'Huys, 551. Protest of the Sultan against the Occupation of the Danubian Principalities, 552. Their Occupation by the Russians, 552. Note of the Four Powers, 696. Its Rejection by the Sultan, and consequent Action of Russia, 837. Rumored Course of Austria, 837.

## Volume VIII.—December, 1853, to May, 1854.

**UNITED STATES.**—Elections in Georgia, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, Vermont, Tennessee, 121. Mr. Benton on the Pacific Railway, 121. Opening of Congress, 257. Abstract of the President's Message, 257. Of the Report of the Postmaster-General, 259. Of the Secretary of War, 260. Of the Secretary of the Navy, 260. Wreck of the Steamer "San Francisco," 404. Proclamation against Piratical Expeditions, 409. The Gadsden Treaty with Mexico, 551. Protests against the Nebraska Bill, 551. The Panama Railroad, 552. Exploration of the Isthmus of Darien, 552, 834. Analysis of the Vote in the Senate on the Nebraska Bill, 680. The "Black Warrior" Affair, 687, 832. Maine Law in New York, 832. Louisiana and Mississippi Legislatures on the Nebraska Bill, 832. Mr. Clement's Letter on the Nebraska Bill, 832. Fremont's Exploring Party, 834. Opening of the Session of Congress, 257. Proportion of the Parties, 260. Railroads in the Territories, 260. Public Works, 260. Steam Frigates, 260, 863. Thanks to Captain Ingraham, 260, 405. The Nebraska Bill reported in the Senate, 407. Mr. Cass on the Clayton and Bulwer Treaty, 407. Proceedings in Reference to the Wreck of the "San Francisco," 407, 408, 551. Mr. Dixon's Amendment to the Nebraska Bill, 408. Mr. Gwin on Piratical Expeditions, 408. Debate in the Senate on the Nebraska Bill, 550, 683. Nebraska Bill reported in the House, 551. Amendments to the Bill in the Senate, 680. Its Passage in the Senate, 686. Railroad Bill of Mr. Gwin, 686. Speech of Mr. Badger on Nebraska Bill, 832. Message on the "Black Warrior" Affair, 832. Debate in the House on referring the Nebraska Bill, 834.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Insurrection in Yucatan, 122. Mining Projects in Chili, 122. Navigation of the Uruguay, 122. New Ministry in Brazil, 122. Chincha Island Affair, 122. Navigation of the Amazon, 122. Precautions against Insurrection in Cuba, 122. Project for an Empire in Mexico, 122, 438. Walker's Expedition to Lower California, 122, 333. Slavery and the Slave-trade in Cuba, 122, 408. General Intelligence from South America, 552. The "Black Warrior" in Cuba, 687. Exploring Party on the Isthmus, 834.

**EUROPE.**—Discovery of the North-west Passage, 122. Views of the British Government on the Eastern Question, 123. Mr. Cobden's Defence of the Czar, 123. Reported Convention between the Four Powers, 261. Sir Charles Napier's Speech, 261. Letter from Kossuth on the Eastern Question, 262. Letter from Mazzini, 262. Address of Czartoryski to the Poles, 262. Close of the Dublin Exhibition, 262. Opinions on the War, 262. Views as to Sir John Franklin, 262. Lord Palmerston's Withdrawal from and Return to the Cabinet, 409. Preparations for War, 552. Despatch of Troops to the Black Sea, 687. The new Reform Bill, 687, 835. The Russian Ambassador to Great Britain takes his Leave, 687. Debates on the War Question, 688. Russian Proposals for the Dismemberment of Turkey, 834. War Estimates, 835. Trial of Conspirators in France, 262, 553. Speech of the King of Sweden, 263. Of the King of Prussia, 263. Russian Exactions in the Principalities, 263, 639. The Soule Duels, 409. Scarcity in France, 410. Outrages upon Foreigners in Italy, 410. Neapolitan Troops for Rome, 410. Negotiations for Peace, 410. Naval Preparations in France, 553. Note of the Danish Government declaring Neutrality, 553. Letter from Napoleon to the Czar, 683. Departure of

## Historical Record, Editor's.

the Russian Minister from Paris, 689. Mission of Count Orloff to Vienna and Berlin, 689. Authoritative Expulsion of French Policy, 689. Greek Insurrection in Turkey, 689. Meeting of the Legislative Body in France, 835. Reply of the Czar to the Letter of the Emperor, 835. Circular to the French Diplomatic Agents, 835. Russian Proposals to France for Dismemberment of Turkey, 835.

**THE CRIMEAN WAR.**—Exposition of the Views of the British Government, 123. Turkish Manifesto setting forth the Facts of the Case, and demanding the Evacuation of the Principalities, 124. The Russian Commander declines, 124. The Sultan requests the Allied Fleets to be sent for, 124. Reported Convention of the Four Powers, 261. Declaration of War by Turkey, and Counter Manifesto by the Czar, 263. Circular by Count Nesselrode to the Russian Diplomatic Agents, 263. The Turks cross the Danube, and Commencement of Hostilities, 263. Speeches of the Kings of Prussia and Sweden, 263. The Turkish Fleet destroyed at Sinope, 263, 410. The English and French Fleets enter the Bosphorus, 263, 554. Hostilities in Asia, 263. Address of the French Ambassador to the Sultan, 263. Attitude of Servin, 263. Course of the Russians in the Principalities, 263. Note of the Four Powers, 263, 553. Reply of the Porte, 553. Denmark wishes to remain Neutral, 553. Circular Note of the French Minister of Foreign Affairs, 554. Action at Citau, 554. Letter from the Emperor of France to the Czar, 638. Hostilities on the Danube, 639. Greek Insurrection in Turkey, 639. Reply of the Czar to the French Emperor, 835. Russian Manifesto, 835. French Diplomatic Circular, 835.

## Volume IX.—June, 1854, to November, 1854.

**UNITED STATES.**—The Treaty with Mexico, 110. Motion to suspend the Neutrality Laws in the case of Spain, 110. Speech of Mr. Benton against the Nebraska Bill, 110. Southern Convention at Charleston, 111. The Ward Murder Trial, 111. Breach of the Neutrality Law by the French Consul in San Francisco, 111, 250. Walker's Sonora Expedition, 111, 250. Passage of the Nebraska Bill: the final Debate and Analysis of the Vote, 249. Speech of Mr. Cass on Religious Liberty, 250. Mr. Mallory's Resolution on the Africanization of Cuba; The President's Neutrality Proclamation, 250. Indian War in Oregon, 251. Indian Murders in New Mexico, 251. Protest against the Nebraska Bill by Members of Congress, 398. Provisions of the Gadsden Treaty with Mexico, 399. The Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain, 399. The Japanese Treaty, 399. Appointments for Kansas and Nebraska, 399. New Hampshire Resolutions on the Nebraska Bill, 400. Connecticut Law for Personal Freedom, 400. Riots in New York and Brooklyn, 400. Adjournment of Congress, 543. President's Message on our Relations with Spain, 544. Veto of the Internal Improvement Bill, 544. The Homestead Bill, 544. Neutrality Treaty with Russia, 544. Bombardment of Greytown, 544. Political Conventions, 683, 684, 830. The Neutrality Question with France and Great Britain, 683. Loss of the Steamer "Arctic," 830. Chinese Emigration to California, 831.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Revolt of Alvarez in Mexico, 111, 251. New Expedition of Count Raousses de Boulbon, 684. Its Defeat, and Execution of the Leader, 831. Outbreak on the Rio Grande, 684. Its Suppression, 831. Address of Santa Anna, 834. Action at Mogotes, 831. Russian Loan, 831. Revolution in New Granada, 400.

**EUROPE.**—Ultimatum to Russia rejected, and Declaration of War, 111. Lords Clarendon and Aberdeen and the Earl of Derby on the War, 112. Lord John Russell, Messrs. Layard, Bright, and others in the House, 112. Speech of Lord Palmerston, 112. Declaration respecting Neutrals, 113. Withdrawal of the Reform Bill, 113. Debates on the War, 259. The Jews in Parliament, 262. Financial Projects, 262. Changes in the Cabinet, 400. Lord John Russell, Lord Clarendon, the Earl of Aberdeen, and others on the Continuance of the War, 400. Opening of the New Crystal Palace, 400. Speeches of Kossuth on the War, 401, 546, 685. Discussion on the Neutrality Question, 545. The Earl of Clarendon on the Course of Austria, 546. Lord John Russell's Statement of the Progress and Objects of the War, 546. Mr. Disraeli's Attack upon the Ministry, 546. Debate on Canadian Affairs, 684. Statement as to the Slave-trade in Cuba, 684. Marquis Launier and the Earl of Clarendon on the Conduct of the War, 685. Mazzini's Appeal to the Revolutionists, 685. Proceedings in France respecting the War, 113. The Convention with England, 113. Formation of New Military Camps, 252. Report of M. Persigny on retiring from Office,



## Historical Record, Editor's.

401. M. Dronyn de l'Hays's Reply to Count Nesselrode, 636. Military Display at Boulogne, 831. Emperor's Proclamation to the Army, 831. Prince Czartoryski's Address to the Poles, 831. Attitude of Austria, 113, 261, 686, 686, 832. Position of Prussia, 113, 261, 686, 832. Treaty between Austria and Prussia, 251. Interview between the Sovereigns of Austria and Prussia, 401. Resolution of the Minor Powers, 401. Diplomatic Correspondence between Austria, Prussia, and Russia, 832. Circular Notes of the Three Powers, 832. Declaration of the Russian Government, 113. Circular Notes of Count Nesselrode to Austria and Prussia, 832. Commotions in Spain, 252. The "Black Warrior" Case, 252. Insurrection in Spain, 547. Constitution and Measures of the New Government, 685. Charges against Mr. Soulé, 831. His Letter to the Press, 831. Apprehensions for Cuba, 832.

THE CRIMEAN WAR.—Declaration of War by Great Britain, 112. English Declaration respecting Neutrals, 113. Proceedings of the French Government, 113. The Convention between France and England, 113. Declaration of the Russian Government, 113. Blockade of the Baltic Ports and Capture of Prussia, 114. Russian Forces cross the Danube, 114. Confiscation of the Property of the Mosques, 114. The Sultan, 114. The Russians in the Dobrukscha, 251. The Position and Forces of the Combatants, 252. Bombardment of Odessa, 252. Sir Charles Napier at Stockholm, 252. Captures in the Gulf of Bothnia, 401. The Capture of the British Steamer "Tiger," 401. Siege of Silistria, 401. Retreat of the Russians, 401. Croustadt pronounced impregnable, 547. Continued Retreat of the Russians in the Principalities, 547. Capture of Bomarsund, 686. Entrance of the Austrians into the Principalities, 686. Cholera in the Allied Camp, 686. Turkish Defeat in Asia, 686. Correspondence between Russia and Austria, 686. Reply of the French Minister, 686. Austrian Circular, 686. Farther Correspondence between Austria, Prussia, and Russia, 832. Expedition to the Crimea, 832. Affairs in the Baltic, 833. Russian Evacuation of Moldavia, 833.

THE EAST.—Confiscation of the Property of the Mosques, 114. Hostile Movements in Greece, 114. Russian Movements near Japan, 114. The American Fleet in Japan, 114. Formation of a new Ministry in Greece, 686. Visit of the American Commissioner to Naukiu, 833. Progress of the Insurrection in China, 833. Commissioner Marshall's View of the state of Affairs in China, 833.

## Volume X.—December, 1854, to May, 1855.

UNITED STATES.—State Elections, 109, 110, 542, 829, 830. Mr. Clayton's Know-Nothing Speech, 109. Abstract of President's Message, 243. Of Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 254. Of the Secretary of War, 255. Of the Postmaster-general, 256. Of the Secretary of the Navy, 256. Coat of Foreign Mail Service, 256. Indian Disturbances, 257. Relations with Japan, 257. Treaty for Annexation of Sandwich Islands, 257. Death of the King of the Sandwich Islands, 543. Negotiations discontinued, 687. President's Message on Internal Improvements, 397. The Secretary of War and General Wool, 398. Abstract of Message of the Governor of New York, 398. Of Massachusetts, 398. Of Michigan, 399. Of Missouri, 399. Of Delaware, 542. Pauper Emigration, 541. Mr. Cass on the Right of Instruction, 541. Kinney's Mosquito Expedition, 542. Opening of the Panama Railroad, 543. Emigration to California, 543. Adjournment of Congress, 685. Veto of French Spoilation Bill, 685. Diplomatic Service Bill, 686. Board of Claims, 686. Army and Navy Bill, 686. Mississippi and Pacific Telegraph, 686. Postage Bill, 686. Debate on Bill for protecting United States Officers, 686. Lieutenant-general for General Scott, 686. The Ostend Conference, 686. The Know-Nothing Feeling, 830. New York Liquor Law, 830. Enlistments for the Crimea, 830. Financial Crash in California, 830.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—The Insurrection in Mexico, 831. War in Honduras, 832. Excitement in Cuba, 832. The Spanish Government and Slavery in Cuba, 832. United States Vessels ordered to the Gulf of Mexico, 832.

EUROPE.—Sir William Molesworth and others on the War, 110. Fate of Sir John Franklin, 111. Losses in the Army, 267. Mr. Bright in Condemnation of the Queen's Speech, 399. Speeches by Lord Ashburton, Earl Derby, Duke of Newcastle, Earl Grey, Lord Aberdeen, Sir John Pakington, Mr. Layard, and Mr. Disraeli, 400. Foreign Enlistment Bill, 400. Kossuth on the War, 401. Resignation of Lord John Russell, 543. Public Feeling on the Conduct of the War Statement of Sir De Lucy Evans, 543. Resignation of Admiral Dundas,

## Historical Record, Editor's.

543. Letter from the Queen, 544. Debate on Lord John Russell's Resignation, 687. Motion for a Committee of Inquiry, 687. Debates in Parliament, 688. New Ministry formed by Lord Palmerston, 688. Speech of Admiral Napier, 688. Of Lord Elgin, 688. Withdrawal of Members of the Ministry, 688. Debates on the Withdrawal, 831. Lord Lyndhurst on the Conduct of Prussia, 831. Lord Clarendon on the Polish and Hungarian Question, 831. The Committee of Inquiry, 831. Lord Raglan and Lord Lucan, 831. The French Emperor's Speech to the Troops, 111. Letter from the Emperor to the Troops, 253. Speech to the Legislative Body, 401. New Loan demanded, 544. Reply of the Minister to Baron Manteuffel, 544. Negotiations with Austria, 844. The Emperor's proposed Expedition to the Seat of War, 832. Correspondence between Austria and Prussia, 111. Death of Marshal St. Arnaud, 112. Position of Prussia, 257, 544. War Grant in Sweden, 257. Election of President of the Spanish Cortes, 257. Affairs in Spain, 686. Spanish Government and Slavery in Cuba, 831. Note from Baron Manteuffel, 544. Reply of the French Minister, 544. Manifesto of the Emperor of Russia, 544. Note from Nesselrode, 544. Russian Re-enforcements, 688. Death of the Emperor Nicholas, 831. Accession and Policy of Alexander, 832. Sardinia joins the Allies, 832. The Vienna Conference, 832.

THE CRIMEAN WAR.—Landing at Eupatoria, 111. Battle of the Alma, 111. March to Balaklava, 112. Commencement of the Siege, 112. Death of Marshal St. Arnaud, 112. Return of the Baltic Fleet, 112. Battle of Tchernaya, 253. Battle of Inkermann, 253. Letter from the French Emperor to his Troops, 253. Sufferings of the Allied Troops, 401. Forces in the Field, 401, 544. Russian Sorties, 401, 688. Storm in the Black Sea, 401. State of the Siege, 544, 832. Manifesto of the Emperor of Russia, 544. Russian Advance, 832. Attack upon Eupatoria, 832.

## Volume XI.—June, 1855, to November, 1855.

UNITED STATES.—The Liquor Law in New York, 112, 399, 688. In other States, 112, 257. Convention at Syracuse, 256; at Philadelphia, 257; the Platform, 399; Dissatisfaction and Withdrawal of Delegates, 399. The "Black Warrior" Affair, 255. Messrs. Perry and Soulé, 256. The El Dorado, 256. Arctic Relief Expedition, 256. Personal Liberty Bill in Massachusetts, 256; Vetoed by the Governor, 257. Amendments to Constitution of Massachusetts, 257. Colored Voters in Connecticut, 257. Indian Hostilities, 257, 689, 540. Indian Murderers in Utah, 257. Pacific Exploring Expedition, 399. Letter of General Quitman, 545. Indian Council, 545. Yellow Fever in Virginia, 688. The President in Virginia, 688. Attempt to lay Submarine Telegraph, 688. The Danish Sound Duties, 689. The Greytown Bombardment, 689. The President at Harrisburg, 829. Trials for Foreign Enlistment, 829. Treaty with the Sioux, 830. Treaties with Indians in New Mexico, 830. Elections, 267, 400, 544, 829. The Kinney Expedition, 256, 399, 544, 689, 831. The Walker Expedition, 399, 545, 689, 831. Slavery and Anti-slavery Excitement in Kansas, 257. Meeting of Legislature, 541. Charges against the Governor, 544. Pro-slavery Action of the Legislature, 688. Removal of Judge Elmore, 688. Free Soil Convention at Lawrence, 689. At Big Spring, 829. Governor Reader, 113. Course approved by the Legislature of Pennsylvania, 257. Correspondence with Mr. Marcy, 399. Removal from Office, 544. Candidate for Congressional Delegate, 830. Return of the Arctic Expedition, 829.

EUROPE.—Visit of Napoleon to England, 114. The Committee of Investigation, 114, 400. The Baltic Fleet, 115. The new Loan, 115. Speeches by Messrs. Layard, Bright, and Bonville, 115. Of Lord Ellenborough, 253. The Government sustained, 253, 400. Crimean Medals, 253. Repeal of Newspaper Stamp, 401. Withdrawal of Russell from the Cabinet, 545. His Speech on the Vienna Negotiations, 545. Turkish Loan, 516. Death of Lord Raglan, 545. Queen's Speech at the Prorogation of Parliament, 691. Rejoicings at the Fall of Sebastopol, 832. Return of Napoleon from England, 115. The Exhibition, 115, 259, 401. Official Statement respecting the War, 115. Attempts to Assassinate the Emperor, 258, 691, 832. Industrial Discontents, 401. New Loan and Levy, 546. Visit of Queen Victoria to France, 691. Public Rejoicings, 832. Failure of Crops, 832. The Negotiations at Vienna, 116, 401. Position of Austria and Prussia, 116, 259, 401, 546. Affairs in Spain, 116, 402, 832. Affairs in Italy, 401, 546, 832.

THE CRIMEAN WAR.—The Bombardment of June, 116, 259. Action of March 22, 116. Review of French Troops, 259. Unsuccessful Sortie, 259. Resignation of Canrobert, and Appointment of Pelissier, 259. Re-



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

enforcements, 259. Expedition to the Sea of Azof, 402. New Positions of the Allies, 402. Unsuccessful Attack upon the Malakof, 402, 546. The Baltic, 259, 402. Affair at Hango, 402. The War in Asia, 546. Mutiny of Turkish Troops, 546. Battle of the Tchernaya, 691, 832. Bombardment of Sveaborg, 691. Successful Assault upon Sebastopol, 832.

THE EAST.—The Insurgents at Canton, 116. Attitude of Foreign Powers, 116. The Imperialists at Canton and Shaughai, 259.

**Volume XII.—December, 1855, to May, 1856.**

UNITED STATES.—Elections, 111, 112, 254, 833. Free-Soil Convention in Kansas, 111, 254. Mr. Crampton, 111. Indian Hostilities, 111, 112, 254, 404, 547, 691, 833. Relations with Japan, 112. Neutrality Laws, 111, 112, 253. Relations with Great Britain, 253, 639, 834. Messages of Governors of Georgia, Texas, South Carolina, 253; New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio, Wisconsin, Nebraska, 547; Louisiana, 690. Law-and-Order Convention in Kansas, 254. Speaker of House of Representatives, 402, 546. Message of the President, 403. Sir John Franklin, 404. The Bark "Resolute," 404. Disturbances in Kansas, 404, 639, 833. President's Message on Kansas, 546. Reply of Governor Reeder, 546. Meeting of Legislatures of New York, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Minnesota, 547. Free-State Nominations in Kansas, 547; Committees in Congress, 639. British Enlistments, 639. State Action in Relation to Kansas, 639, 832. President's Proclamation, 639. Southern Commercial Convention, 690. American Convention at Philadelphia, Nomination of Fillmore and Donelson, 690. Republican Convention at Pittsburg, 690. Slave Tragedy at Cincinnati, 691. Mr. Dallas as Minister to England, 691, 834. Burning of Towns in the Feejee Islands, 691. Debates in the House on Kansas, and Appointment of Committee of Investigation, 832. Reports in the Senate, 832. Mr. Cass on Relations with Great Britain, 832. New Tariff Bill, 833. State Legislature of Kansas, 832. Seizure of Arms, 833. Utah as a State, 833. The Governorship of Wisconsin, 833. Virginia Law against the Abduction of Slaves, 833.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Alvarez President of Mexico, 112. Surrender of Matamoros, 112. Capture of Granada by Walker, 112. Treaty with Corral, 112. Attack on California Steamer, 112. The Kinney Colony, 112, 691. Difficulty at Panama, 112. Scarcity on the Pacific Coast, 113. Census of Chili, 113. Revolution in Bolivia, 113. Convention in Peru, 113. Resignation of Alvarez, and Election of Comonfort as President of Mexico, 405. Insurrection of Uruga, 406. Law against the Press, 547. Haro y Tamariz at Puebla, 548, 691, 834. Resignation of Ministers in Nicaragua, 548. Revolutionary Movements in Buenos Ayres and Peru, 548. Relations of Brazil and Paraguay, 548. Chilian Congress, 548. Prounciamiento at Vera Cruz, 691. The Walker Government in Nicaragua, 691. Banishment of Kinney, 691. Seizure of Transit Steamers, 834. War with Costa Rica, 834. Government Successes in Mexico, 834.

EUROPE.—Rate of Discount, 114. Concordat between Rome and Austria, 114. Hostile Demonstrations against the United States, 255. Expulsion of French Exiles from Jersey, 255. Republican Manifesto, 255. Close of French Exhibition, 256. Mission of Cambrobert to Sweden, 256, 405, 548. New Russian Levy, 256. Changes in British Cabinet, 405. Speech of King of Prussia, 405. Russian Loan, 405. War Council at Paris, 548. Treaty between Sweden and the Allies, 548. Danish Circular, 548. Peace Negotiations, 549, 691, 834. Emperor of Austria to the German Confederation, 692. Queen's Speech in Parliament, 692. Debate on Relations with America, 692. Lord Clarendon on the Peace Negotiations, 692. New Regiments sent to Canada, 692. New Order of Merit, 692. Annexation of the Kingdom of Oude, 692. Speech of the French Emperor, 834.

THE CRIMEAN WAR.—After the Fall of Sebastopol, 113. Capture of Kinburn, 113. Hostile Demonstrations, 113. Russian Repulse before Kara, 114. Escape of the Russian Pacific Fleet, 114. Recall of General Simpson, 256. Fall of Kara, 406. Accident at Inkermann, 405. Victory of the Turks at Ingaur, 405. Austrian Propositions, 405, 549. Text of the Propositions, 549. Russian Acceptance, 549. The Peace Conference at Paris, 690. Armistice in the Crimea, 834. State of the Troops, 834. The Sultan's Decree in favor of Toleration, 834.

**Volume XIII.—June, 1856, to November, 1856.**

UNITED STATES.—General Quitman on the Neutrality Laws, 117. Free State Memorial from Kansas, 117.

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

Elections in Rhode Island and Connecticut, 117. Public Lands in California, 117. Indian Hostilities in Oregon and Washington Territories, 117, 552, 692. The Mount Vernon Estate, 117. Disturbances at Lawrence, Kansas, 257. Mr. Brooks's Assault upon Mr. Sumner, 259, 551. Proceedings relating to the Dismissal of Mr. Crampton, 259. Correspondence with Great Britain respecting the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 259. State Convention in Utah, 259. Democratic Convention at Cincinnati, 260. Nomination of Buchanan and Breckinridge, 260. Republican Convention at Philadelphia, 401. Nomination of Fremont and Johnston, 402. Mr. Fillmore's Letter of Acceptance, 402. His Speech at Albany, 402. Mr. Buchanan's Letter of Acceptance, 402. Report of the Kansas Investigation Committee, 403. Bill for admission of Kansas passed in the House, 403. Mr. Douglas's Bill in the Senate, 403. Murder of Mr. King in San Francisco, and Execution by Lynch-law of the Murderer, 404. Congressional Proceedings respecting Kansas, 550. Public Lands granted for Railways, 551. Topeka Legislature in Kansas dispersed, 551. The San Francisco Vigilance Committee, 552, 692, 840. Adjournment of Congress, 690. Failure of the Civil Appropriation Bill, 690. Call for an extra Session, 690. Passage of the Appropriation Bill, with Provision, 691. Mr. Marcy upon the proposed International Neutrality Code, 691. Various State Elections, 691. Fresh Disturbances in Kansas, 691. The President's Views, 691. Association for the Advancement of Science, 692. Republicans and Americans unite in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 839. The Whig National Convention endorse Mr. Fillmore, 839. More Disturbances in Kansas, 839. Action of Governor Geary, 839. Dissolution of San Francisco Vigilance Committee, 840.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Surrender of Tamariz in Mexico, 118; Confiscation of Church Property, 118. Congress, 260, 553; Spanish Indemnity, 404, 553; New Constitution, 553, 693. Tehuantepec Railway; Insurrection of Vidaurri, 693, 840. Battles of Santa Rosa and Rivas, 118. Central American League, 118, 553. Retreat of Costa Ricans, 560, 404. Election of Rivas, 260. Defection of Rivas, and Election of Walker, 553. Execution of Salazar, Blockade of Ports, Confiscations, 693. Riot at Panama, 119. Conspiracy in Bolivia, 260. Insurrection in Hayti, 260. New Constitution of New Granada, 553. Disturbances in Peru, 553. Expulsion of Americans from Honduras, 693. Reports on Panama Massacre, 840. South American Confederation, 841.

EUROPE.—Treaty of Peace, 119. Manifesto of Emperor of Russia, 119. Austrian Circular, 119. Amneity in France, 119. British Troops for North America, 119. Famine in Cape de Verde Islands, 119. New Code of International Law, 261. The Belgian Press, 261. Discussions on Greece and Italy, 261. Peace Address in Parliament, 261. Russian Losses, 261. Grand Naval Review, 261. Proposed Marriage of the Princess Royal, 553. Insurrection in Spain, 553, 693. Italian Affairs, 553, 693, 841. Adjournment of Parliament, 693. Queen of Oude, 553, 693. Railway Frauds in France, 841. Coronation of Emperor of Russia, 841. Rising in Neuchatel, 841.

**Volume XIV.—December, 1856, to May, 1857.**

UNITED STATES.—Presidential Election, 117, 261, 402. State Elections, 117. Kansas, 117, 550, 692, 835. President's Message, 261. Revenues and Expenditures, 261. The Dallas Treaty, 261, 835. The Danish Sound Dues, 262, 838. Privateering, 262. Diplomatic Relations with Nicaragua, 262. With New Granada, 262, 836. The New Tariff, 262, 691. Reports of Heads of Departments, 262. Message of Governor of South Carolina, 263. Gales on the Lakes, 263. Chinese Battle in California, 263. Renewal of Slave-trade, 403. Arizona, 402. Electoral Vote, 402. Messages of Governors of Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri, New York, and Pennsylvania, 404. Destruction of Capitol of Vermont, 404. Mormons in Utah, 404, 549, 836. South Carolina Law for Imprisoning Colored Seamen, 404. Reported Negro Insurrections, 404. Southern Convention, 404. The Huntington Forgery, 404. Oregon and Minnesota State Bills, 549. Transatlantic Telegraph Bill, 549. Spanish Coin, 549. Committee on Corruption in the House, 550, 691, 835. Republican Vote in the Senate, 550. Message of Governor Geary, 550. Free State Legislature, Arrest of Members, 550. Death of Preston S. Brooks, 551. Garroting, 551. The Burdell Murder, 551. Severe Winter, 551. California State Debt declared Illegal, 551, 836. Adjournment of Congress, 691. Reduction of Tariff, 690. Inauguration of Mr. Buchanan; his Address, 691. The Cabinet, 692. Decision in the Dred Scott Case, 692. Death of Dr. Kane, 692. The Forsyth Treaty with Mexico, 693, 835. Treas-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

ty with Persia, 835. Reception of Lord Napier, 835. Resignation of Governor Genry, of Kansas, and his Farewell Address, 835. Appointment of Mr. Walker, and his Letter of Acceptance, 836. Free State Convention, 836. Gold in California, 836. Mormon Outrage, 836.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Insurrection of Vidaurri in Mexico, 117, 263, 404. Spanish Demonstration, 117, 533. Spain and Dominica, 117. Battles of Granada and Masaya, 117. Revival of Slavery in Nicaragua, 118. Consecutions, 118. Honduras and Salvador, 263. Insurrection in Peru, 405, 698. Second Battle at Masaya, 405. Destruction of Granada, 405. Retreat of Heuningsen from Granada, 551. Capture of River Steamers, 552. South American Confederacy, 552. The Foray Treaty with Mexico, 693, 835. Rejection of our Propositions by New Granada, 836. Battles of Rivas and San Jorge, 836. Attacks on Serapiqui and Castillo, 837. Deserters, 837. Reported Success of Walker, 837. Number and Fate of the Recruits, 837.

**EUROPE.**—French and English Alliance, 118, 203. Financial Pressure in France, 118. The Principalities, 118. The Two Bolgrads, 118. The Isle of Serpents, 118. The Neapolitan Difficulty, 119. The Persian War, 119, 405, 533. Transatlantic Telegraph, 405. The Neufchatel Question, 405, 552, 835. Attack upon the King of Naples, 405. Assassination of Archbishop of Paris, 552. Parliamentary Debates on Persian and Chinese Wars, 693, 837. Reported Convention in Favor of Austria, 693. Speech of the French Emperor, 693. Peace with Persia, 837. Defeat of British Ministry, and Dissolution of Parliament, 837. Abolition of Danish Sound Dues, 838. Spanish Demonstration against Mexico, 838. Resignation of Radetzky, 838.

**THE EAST.**—The Persian War, 119. Progress of Chinese Insurrection, 405. Death of the Western King, 405. The Americans at Foo-chow, 406. Hostilities in China, 552. English Attack upon the Forts, 552. American Attacks on the Barrier Forts, 553. Destruction of the Foreign Factories, 693. Letter from Mr. Parker, 694. Capture of Buehrle, 694. The French in Cochin China, 694. War in the Caucasus, 694. Peace with Persia, 837. Burning of the Suburbs of Canton, 838. The British Abandonment of the Forts, 833. Poisoning at Hong-Kong, 833. England and Japan, 838. Kafir Civil War, 838.

## Volume XV.—June, 1857, to November, 1857.

**UNITED STATES.**—The Chinese War, 116. The Central American Treaty, 116. Negotiations with New Granada, 116. Affairs in Utah, 116, 259, 401, 546. Judge Drummond on Utah, 116. The Transatlantic Telegraph, 116, 262, 403, 548, 686. The New York Metropolitan Police Bill, 117, 402. The Dred Scott Decision, 117, 261. Personal Liberty Bills in New York, Maine, and Ohio, 117. Amendments to Massachusetts Constitution, 117. Death of Parley Pratt, 259. Kansas, 259, 401, 546, 686, 831. Governor Walker's Proclamations, 260, 546, 831. New York Quarantine, 260. Municipal Difficulties in New York, 260, 401, 546. Fugitive Slaves in Ohio, 260. California Public Debt, 261, 544. Governor for Utah, 401. Topeka Legislature, 401. Riots in New York, 402, 546. American Convention at Louisville, 402. Southern Railroad Convention, 402. Walker in New York, 402. Return of Filibusters, 402, 546, 688. Foreign Emigration, 403. Indian Hostilities, 403, 688. Diplomatic Appointments, 546. Minnesota Convention, 546, 686. City Government formed in Lawrence, 546. Failure of the Atlantic Telegraph, 686. The August Elections, 686, 834. Mr. Rollins on the Slavery Question, 686. Constitution for Minnesota, 686. Right of Expatriation, 687. Old Debt Paid, 687. The President's Letter to the Connecticut Clergymen, 687. National Emancipation Convention, 687. American Association for the Advancement of Science, 687. The New School Presbyterian Church, 687. Colorado Expedition, 688. The Camel Experiment, 688. The Financial Pressure, 830. Loss of the Steamer "Central America," 830. Governor Walker's Election Proclamation, 831. New Filibustering Project, 831. General Pillow on the Mexican War, 832. Reply of General Scott, 832. Mr. Tyler on the Secret Service Fund, 832. California Election, 834. Carson Valley, 834.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Walker in Nicaragua, 117, 261. Colonel Crabbe in Sonora, 261. Plots in Mexico, 261, 547. Santa Anna, 261, 403, 688. Departure of Walker from Nicaragua, 261. Affairs in Nicaragua, 261, 547, 688, 831, 832. Victims in Nicaragua, 262. Slave-trade in Cuba, 403. Isthmus Routes, 403. Coolies in the West Indies, 547. Slave-trade in Cuba, 547. Revolution in Peru, 688. New Tehuantepec Railroad Grant, 832.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

**EUROPE.**—The Chinese War, 118. Lord Elgin, the British Plenipotentiary, 118, 834. Search for Sir John Franklin, 118, 548, 834. Dr. Rne, 118. The French Emperor, 118, 688, 834. Neapolitan Torture, 118. Queen's Speech, 262. The Princess Royal, 262. Disturbances in Spain, 262. Pardon to Hungarians, 262. Russia and Persia, 262. Greytown Bombardment, 403. The Oaths Bill, 547. Free Emigration of Africans, 547. The Transatlantic Telegraph, 548. Thackeray at Oxford, 548. The Cotton Memorial, 548. The Indian Mutiny, 548, 688, 834. The Parisian Elections, 548. Italian Conspiracy, 548, 688. Conspiracy against Napoleon, 548. Insurrection in Spain, 549. The Princes of Oude's Petition, 688. French Refugees in England, 688. Trial of Italian Conspirators in Paris, 688. The Completion of the Louvre, 688. The Danubian Principalities, 689.

**THE EAST.**—Poisoning at Hong-Kong, 118. Fighting in Persia, 262. Massacre at Sarawak, 262. The Chinese War, 262, 549, 689, 834. The Indian Mutiny, 548, 689, 834. The Danubian Principalities, 689. Russian Reverses in the Caucasus, 689. Victories of General Havelock, 834. The Americans in Slam, 834.

## Volume XVI.—December, 1857, to May, 1858.

**UNITED STATES.**—The Financial Revulsion, 114, 258. October Elections, 115, 259. Elections in Kansas, 115, 258. Governor Walker on Election Frauds, 115, 258. Mormon Hostilities in Utah, 116, 257, 259, 401, 544, 689, 833. Brigham Young's Proclamation, 257. The Leecompton Constitution in Kansas, 258, 400. The President and the Central American States, 258. William Walker's new Expedition, 258, 401, 544. Treaty with Peru, 258. Meeting of Congress, 398. The President's Message, 398. Reports from the Departments, 399. Debates relating to Kansas, 400. Resignation of Governor Walker, 400. Leecompton Constitution adopted by Default, 400, 542. Brigham Young and the United States Troops, 401. Failure of William Walker's Expedition, 401. New Vote on the Leecompton Constitution, 542. Official Protests, 542. H. A. Wise on the Leecompton Constitution, 542. President's Message on the Leecompton Constitution, 548. Action of Congress, 544. Bill for the Admission of Minnesota, 544. President's Message on the Capture of Walker, 544. Walker on his Expedition, 544. Congressional Reports by Senators Green and Douglas upon Kansas, 687. Captain R. B. Marcy's Report on Operations in Utah, 689. Passage of the Kansas Bill, 832. Death of Thomas H. Benton, 833.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Anarchy in Mexico, 259. Comonfort appointed Dictator, 259. Relations with Spain, 259. The Plan of Tacubaya adopted by Comonfort, 401. Pronunciamento of Zuloaga, 545. Downfall of Comonfort, and Election of Zuloaga, 689. War between Zuloaga and the Constitutionists, 833. Difficulties between Costa Rica and Nicaragua, 259, 545. War in Dominica, 259. Revolution in Bolivia, 259. Walker's Expedition broken up, 401. Disputes between Brazil and Paraguay, 689. Civil War in Mexico, 833. The Peruvian Insurrection, 833. Revolution in Venezuela, 833. General Lamar in Nicaragua, 833. Amnesty in Nicaragua, 833.

**EUROPE.**—Day of Fasting for India, 116. Dr. Livingston on Cotton in India, 116. Imperial Meetings at Stuttgart and Wiemar, 116. Loss of a Russian Ship, 116. Financial Revulsion in England, 260. The Steamer "Great Eastern," 260, 401, 690. Financial Revulsion in France, 260. Death of Cavaignac, 260. Opening of Parliament, 401. De Morny on the State of France, 401. Republican Deputies, 401. Restrictions on the Press, 401, 546. Russian Vessels at Sebastopol, 401. Marriage of the Princess Royal, 545, 690. Havelock, 545. Attempted Assassination of Napoleon, 545. Emancipation in Russia, 546. Conspiracy Bill in England, and Defeat of Ministers, 689. The East India Bill, 630. The French Officers on the Assassination, 690. Regency Decree in France, 690. Political Trials in Naples, 690. Fall of the Palmerston Ministry, 834. The New Cabinet, 834. Earl Derby's Programme, 834. Relations between France and England, 834. The Atlantic Telegraph, 834. Army in India, 834. New Minister from France, 834. Trial of Refugees, 834. Trial and Execution of Orsini and Pierri, 834. Arrests in France, 834. Outbreak at Chalons, 834. Napoleon's Pamphlet, 834. Public Works in Paris, 834.

**THE EAST.**—Siege of Delhi, 116. Massacre of American Missionaries, 116. Blockade of Canton, 116, 547. Fall of Delhi, 260. Capture of the King, 260. March of Havelock upon Lucknow, 260. American Whalers in Japan, 260. Treaty with Japan, 260. Sir Colin Campbell's March to Lucknow, 546. Removal of the Besieged, 546. Death of Havelock, 545. Defeat of



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Windham, 546. Route of the Insurgents, 547. Progress of the War in Oude, 591, 595. Trial of the King of Delhi, 591, 595. Bombardment of Canton, 591. War between China and Russia, 591, 595. Taking of Canton, and Capture of Yeh, 595.

*Volume XVII.—June, 1858, to November, 1858.*

UNITED STATES.—The English Kansas Bill, 112. Congressional Proceedings, 112, 257, 402. Paraguay Expedition, 112. Mr. Cass on the Slave-trade, 115. Instructions to our Minister to China, 118. Affairs in Utah, 113, 268, 403, 545. Affairs in Kansas, 112, 690. Emigration of 1857, 114. The Mount Vernon Estate, 114. Outrages in the Gulf of Mexico, 256, 403, 404. Proceedings in Congress, 257. Oregon in the Senate, 258. Adjournment of Congress, 408. Appropriations for the Year, 402. Governor Cumming in Utah, 402. Flight of Mormons, 403. President's Proclamation, 403. Mr. Bernhisel, 403. Gold at Frazer's River, 403, 545, 691, 830. Defeat of Colonel Steptoe, 403, 545. Pacification of Utah, 545. Indian Hostilities, 545. Failure to lay the Atlantic Telegraph Cable, 545. Laying the Cable, 693; Messages of the Queen and the President, 699; Celebrations, 699; History of the Telegraph, 699; Submarine Lines, 699; Interruption to the Working, 830. Kansas Election, 690. Elections, 690, 830. Burning of New York Quarantine, 690, 830. St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, 691. Governor Douglas on Mining at Frazer's River, 691. Failure of the Telegraph, 830. The Paraguay Expedition, 830. Burning of the New York Crystal Palace, 830. Elections, 830. Indian Hostilities, 830. Overland Mail, 830.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Mexico, 114, 403, 546, 691, 830. Treaty with Nicaragua, 114. Brazil and Paraguay, 114. Defeat of Vivanco, 114. Revolution in Venezuela, 114, 546, 691. Mons. Bely's Treaty, 404, 546. Union of States of Central America, 691. French and English in Venezuela, 691.

EUROPE.—British Revenue, 114. The Duke of Malakoff, 114. Distrust between France and England, 114. Trial of Bernard, 114. Mazzini, 115. Ministerial Crisis in Great Britain, 256. The Canning Proclamation, and Ellenborough Despatch, 258. Debate in Parliament, 259. The India Bill, 259, 404. Military Force of the Empire, 259. Mr. Layard on India, 259. Shipping of the Cable, 259. The "Great Eastern," 114, 259, 547, 830. The French Budget, 259. Proceedings in Parliament on the Visitation Question, 404. The Coolie Trade, 404. Sailing of the Telegraph Fleet, 405. The Jews in Parliament, 544, 692. Government on Frazer's River, 545. The new Colony of British Columbia, 547, 692. Paris Conference, 547. Cherbourg, 547, 692. Prorogation, 547. Baron Rothschild in Parliament, 692. Prorogation of Parliament, 692. The Queen's Speech, 692. The Emperor and Queen at Cherbourg, 692. The Prussian Regency, 830. "Troubles in Rome, 831.

THE EAST.—Fall of Lucknow, 115. Yeh a Prisoner, 115. Battle of Jhansel, 259. Negotiations in China, 259. Battle at Calpee, 547. Check at Gwallor, 547. Capture of the Pel-ho Forte, 548. Massacre at Jerdah, 548. Insurrections in Turkey, 548. Capture of Gwallor, 692. The Barbarians at Tien-tsin, 692. The Chinese Treaties, 692, 831. The Allies at Canton, 831.

*Volume XVIII.—December, 1858, to May, 1859.*

UNITED STATES.—Elections, 113, 688, 833. President's Proclamation on Filling, 113. Meeting of Congress, 254. Congressional Proceedings, 255, 390, 543, 686. President's General Message, 254. Message on the Deficiency, 687; on the Employment of Military Force, 687. Reports of Secretaries of the Treasury and of War, 254; of Secretaries of the Navy, the Interior, and Postmaster-general, 257. The Pacific Railroad Bill, 399, 400, 543, 686. The Homestead Bill, 543, 687. French Espionage Bill, 400, 687. Soldiers' Pension Bill, 400, 686. The Appropriation Bill, 687. The Post-office Deficiency, 687, 833. Mr. Silldell's "Thirty-million Report and Bill, 543, 687. First Congressional Fight, 899. Admission of Oregon, 543. Indiana Senators, 401, 543. Senator Douglas, 899, 401. Foreign Ministers, 401, 688, 834. The Slave-trade, 401, 833. Walker's Filling Expedition, 257, 401. The Paraguay Expedition, 401, 834. Utah, 113, 534. Indian Hostilities, 113, 688. Frazer's River, 113. Pike's Peak, 113, 688, 834. Messages of Governors, 401. Kansas Amnesty Bill, 688. California Miners' and Poll Tax, 833. Petition from Deveret, 834. Killing of Key by Sickles, 688. Death of William H. Prescott, 544.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Affairs in Mexico, 114, 401, 544, 688, 834. Defeat of Vidaurri, 114. General Robles, 401, 544. Miramon, 544, 688, 834. The Tehuantepec Route, 257. The Transit Route, 257, 834. Revolution in Hayti, 545, 688. Jamaica, 689, 834. Nicaragua, 834.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Pera, 114, 689. Insurrection in Chili, 689, 835. Bolivia, 114. Paraguay, 834.

EUROPE.—The Atlantic Telegraph, 114, 835. The Great Eastern, 114. The Italian War Question, 545, 689, 835. Preparations for War, 689, 835. Feeling in Sardinia, 545, 689. Lord Palmerston's Statement, 689. Lord Cowley's Mission to Vienna, 689, 835. The Peace Congress, 835. France and Portugal, 114. Montalembert, 114, 257, 402. Negro Trade, 114, 257. The Moriara Case, 402. Marriage of Prince Napoleon, 545. Spain and Cuba, 545, 836. New Government for India, 401. Ribbonism in Ireland, 402. The Ionian Islands, 402. Mr. Disraeli's Reform Bill, 835. English and French Navies, 836. The Italian Exiles, 836.

THE EAST.—The Indian Revolt, 114, 402. Affairs in China, 114. Treaties with Japan, 114.

*Volume XIX.—June, 1859, to November, 1859.*

UNITED STATES.—Mormon Outrages, 115, 255, 833. Judge Cradlebaugh's Charge, 119. The Attorney-general's Reply, 256. Amendment to the Constitution of Massachusetts, 119. Acquittal of Sickles, 119. The African Slave-trade, 255, 555, 895. The Southern Commercial Convention, 255. The Survivors of the Mountain Meadow Massacre, 255. Border Troubles, 255. Indian Hostilities, 255, 695. Directions to American Sea Captains, 256. Rights of Naturalized Citizens abroad, 256, 555. Elections, 255, 555, 694, 832. Pike's Peak, 255, 899. Mr. Douglas on the Democratic Platform, 398. Speech of Mr. Stephens, 398. Speech of Mr. Rhett, 399. Mr. Cass on the Rights of Neutrals, 399. Messrs. Wise and Houston on the Revival of the African Slave-trade, 555. The Kansas Constitution, 555. Accepted by the People, 832. Mr. Buchanan's Declination, 555. Composition of the next Congress, 694. Speech of Jefferson Davis, 694. The San Juan Difficulty, 695, 832. New York Republican Convention, 695. New York State Democratic Convention, 832. American Nominations, 833. Filling Expedition, 833.

SOUTHERN AMERICA.—Mexico, 119, 256, 695, 833. Miramon's Manifesto, 695. The M'Lane Treaty, 696. Nicaragua, 257. Venezuela, 257, 696, 834. Chili, 257. Buenos Ayres and the Argentine Confederation, 257. Captain Page, 257. Revolution in Costa Rica, 833.

EUROPE.—Defeat of the Derby Ministry, 120. Prorogation of Parliament, 120. Financial Panic, 120. Parliamentary Elections, 250. Queen's Proclamation of Neutrality, 250. The Atlantic Telegraph, 250. Military Preparations in England, 250. Meeting of Parliament, 402. The Queen's Speech, 402. Defeat and Resignation of the Ministry, 402. New Cabinet formed, 402. Lord Palmerston's Address, 402. Prorogation of Parliament and Queen's Speech, 696. The British Finances, 697. The Indian Debt, 697. The "Great Eastern," 697, 835. Fate of Sir John Franklin, 835. Napoleon's Return to Paris, 697. Political Amnesty, 697. Fête of the Army of Italy, 697. Napoleon's View of the Italian Question, 697, 834. French Troops for China, 835.

THE ITALIAN WAR.—The French and English Propositions, 119. The Austrian Reply, 120. Austrian Ultimatum Rejected, 120. Passage of the Ticino, 120, 250. Revolt in Tuscany, 120. French Declaration, 120. Attitude of Germany, 120, 255, 402. Reported French and Russian Treaty, 120, 255. Austrian, French, and Sardinian Manifestoes, 257. The German Confederation, 258. Austrian Exactions, 259. Proclamation of Gynlal, 259. Advance of the French, 259. Napoleon's first Order of the Day, 259. Battle of Montebello, 259. Battle of Villata, 260. Progress of Garibaldi, 260, 401, 697. Pecuniary Condition of Austria, 260. The French Loan, 260. Battles of Palestro and Magenta, 400. Address of the Milan Municipality, 401. Napoleon's Manifesto to the Italians, and Address to his Army, 401. Battle of Solferino, 401. Disturbances in the States of the Church, 402. The Peace of Villafranca, 555. Declarations of Napoleon and Francis Joseph, 555. The Zurich Conference, 555, 697, 834. The King of Sardinia and the Duchies, 697, 834.

THE EAST.—Laying of the Red Sea Telegraph Cable, 259. Capture and Execution of Imdad Topee, 259. Disaffection of the Indian Army, 402. The "Chinese War"—Battle of the Pel-ho, 835. Capture of Shamyl, 835. Russian Progress in Asia, 835.

*Volume XX.—December, 1859, to May, 1860.*

UNITED STATES.—The Harper's Ferry Raid, 115. Names of the Prisoners, 116. Trial of John Brown, 116. Execution of Prisoners, 255, 402, 834. Elections, 116, 255, 834. Mr. Ward at Pekin, 116, 258. Execution of Brown and others, 255. Meeting of Congress, 254. Congressional Proceedings, 254, 399, 545, 688, 832. Harper's Ferry Committee, 246, 400, 545, 833. Ballots for



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Speaker of the House, 256, 399, 545. Governor Wise on the Harper's Ferry Raid, 256. Incendiary Papers at the South, 256. Indian Hostilities, 256, 690. General Scott's Settlement of the San Juan Difficulty, 257. Death of Washington Irving, 257. The President's Message, 400. Reports of the Heads of Departments, 401. Election of Speaker of the House, 545. Mr. Douglas's Protection Bill, 545. Mr. Fessenden's Reply, 546. Mr. Hunter's Speech, 546. Resolutions of the Democratic Senatorial Caucus, 688. Mr. Brown's Speech, 688. Mr. Seward's Speech on Capital and Labor States, 689. Mr. Douglas's Reply, 689. The Mexican Treaty, 690. The African Slave-trade, 690. The Southern Conference Commissioners, 690. Governor Houston on the Border War, 690. Congressional Rowdiness, 832. Polygamy in Utah, 833. The Investigating Committee and the President's Protest, 833. Mr. Bates's Views, 833.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Affairs in Mexico, 116, 257, 547. Position of the Parties, 116. Miramon's Treaty with Spain, 117. Juarez's Treaty with the United States, 117, 690. Conspiracy in Hayti, 257. Defeat of Insurrectionists in Venezuela, 257. Page's Paraguay Exploring Expedition, 257. Battle in Mexico, 547. Pacification of the Argentine Republic, 547. Miramon's Attack upon Vera Cruz, 834. Capture of his Steamers, 834.

**EUROPE.**—The Treaty of Zurich, 117, 257. The Papal States and Sardinia, 117. Napoleon and the Pope, 117, 257, 547, 690. The King of Sardinia, 117, 834. Speech of Garibaldi, 119. Spain and Morocco, 117, 547. The "Great Eastern," 117, 258. The English in China, 117. Napoleon on the Peace, 257. French Diplomatic Circular, 257. France and Great Britain, 258. Naval Volunteers, 258. The European Congress, 547, 690, 834. French Free-trade Policy, 547. Death of Macanlay, 547. Opening of Parliament, 690. The Queen's Speech, 690. The British Budget, 690. Discontent in Austria, 690. Sardinia and the Italian States, 834. Annexation in Italy, 834. Union of Savoy and France, 835.

*Volume XXI.—June, 1860, to November, 1860.*

**UNITED STATES.**—Proceedings in Congress, 113, 268, 406, 406. The Corvode Investigating Committee, 113, 406. National Conventions, 114, 258, 259, 406. The Charleston Democratic Convention, 114. The Japanese Embassy, 115, 259, 406. The Homestead Bill, 258, 406. The Constitutional Union Convention; Nomination of Bell and Everett, 258. The Republican Convention; Nomination of Lincoln and Hamlin, 259. Indian Hostilities, 259. Captures of Slaves, 259, 836. Veto of the Homestead Bill, 406. Appropriation Bills, 406. The Harper's Ferry Committee, 406. Resolutions concerning the President, 406. The Baltimore Democratic Convention; Nominations of Douglas and Johnson, of Breckinridge and Lane, 407. Movements for Fusion, 407, 692, 835. The "Great Eastern," 403, 541. Rights of Naturalized Citizens, 408. Dr. Hayes's Arctic Expedition, 408. Political Speculations, 541, 691, 836. The Prince of Wales, 541, 693, 836. Presidential Candidates on the Union, 691. Elections, 692, 836. Speeches of Mr. Douglas, 692, 835. State Conventions in New York, 693. Excitement in Texas, 693. Execution of William Walker, 836.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Affairs in Mexico, 115, 259, 405, 693. Miramon and Zuloaga, 259. Defeat of Urzua, 405. Defeat of Miramon, 693. European Interference, 693. Walker's Expedition to Honduras, 693. His Capture and Execution, 836.

**EUROPE.**—The Annexation of Savoy to France, 116. Insurrection in Sicily, 116. Peace between Spain and Morocco, 116. Garibaldi's Landing in Sicily, 260. His Capture of Palermo, 408. Conquest of Sicily, 542. Battle of Melazzo, 694. Letter to the King of Sardinia, 694. Descent upon the Main Land, and entry into Naples, 836. His Policy, 836. The King of Naples, 408, 836. War Feelling in England, 542. Speech of Lord Palmerston, 542. Louis Napoleon's Reply, 693. The Papal States, 694. Sardinian Demands, 836. Sardinian Invasion, 836. Battle of Castelfidardo, 836.

**THE EAST.**—The Chinese and the Europeans, 408. Civil War in Syria, 408, 543, 694, 837. Massacres in Mount Lebanon, 543, 695. Massacres in Damascus, 543. Letter from Abd-el-Kader, 543. French Expedition to Syria, 695. Executions in Damascus, 837. Desolation at Beirut, 837.

*Volume XXII.—December, 1860, to May, 1861.*

**UNITED STATES.**—The Presidential Election, 111, 255. The October State Elections, 112. Southern Views, 112. The Presidential Vote, 255. Progress of the Secession Feeling, 255. Message of Governor Gist, of

## Historical Record, Editor's.

South Carolina, 255. Governor Pettus, of Mississippi, 256. The Border States, 256. Pecuniary Results, 256. Meeting of Congress, 256. Messages of President Buchanan, 256, 547. The Committee of Thirty-three, 257, 406, 691. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 258. Of the Secretary of War, 258. Of the Secretary of the Navy, 258. Of the Secretary of the Interior, 258. Of the Postmaster-general, 258. Meeting of the South Carolina State Convention, 404. The Ordinance of Secession, 405. Address to the People of the Slaveholding States, 406. The Declaration of Independence, 405. Message of Governor Pickens, 406. State Conventions at the South, 406. The Charleston Forts, 406. Major Anderson withdraws to Fort Sumter, 406. Peace Propositions of Mr. Crittenden, 406, 547, 691. Resignations in the Cabinet, 406, 548. The Gold Exports of California, 407. Emigration Statistics, 407. Indian Outrages, 407, 837. Secession of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia, and Louisiana, 546. The Secession Ordinances, 546. Affairs at Fort Sumter, 546. Seizure of Fortifications, etc., 546. The Border State Proposition, 547. Special Messages from the President, 547. The Virginia Resolutions, 547. Resolutions of the South Carolina Legislature, 548. Admission of Kansas, 548. Proceedings in Congress, 548, 690, 691, 837. Withdrawal of Southern Members, 548. Speech of Mr. Seward, 548. Major Anderson approved, 548. Judge Smalley on Treason, 549. Commercial Status of the Seceding States, 549. Their Postal Position, 549. Meeting of the Southern Congress at Montgomery, 688. The Provisional Constitution of the Confederate States, 689. Election of Messrs. Davis and Stephens as President and Vice-President, 689. Mr. Davis's Inaugural, 689. Proceedings of the Congress, 689. The Peace Convention at Washington, 689. Its Plan of Adjustment, 689. Mr. Lincoln's Journey to Washington, 690. His Inauguration, 690. The Inaugural Address, 690. The New Tariff, 691. Formation of New Territories, Colorado, Nevada, and Dakota, 691. Report of the Committee of Thirty-three, 691. Proposed Amendment to the Constitution, 691. Secession of Texas, 691, 837. General Twiggs surrenders the Military Property, 691. Votes in the Border States, 691, 838. The United States and the Confederate States, 836. Mr. Lincoln's Cabinet, 837. Diplomatic Appointments, 837. The Census of 1860, 837. Elections in New England, 837. Governor Houston in Texas, 837. The Arkansas Convention, 838. The Missouri Convention, 838. The Virginia Convention, 838. Permanent Constitution of the Confederate States, 838.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Capture of Guadalupe by the Liberals, 112. Revolution in New Granada, 113. Execution of President Mora, of Costa Rica, 113. Defeat of Marquez, 258. Buenos Ayres and the Argentine Confederation, 258. Commander Page's Explorations, 258. Rapture with Peru, 258. Success of Miramon at Toluca, 407. Defeat and Flight of Miramon, 549. The New Government of Mexico, 549, 691. Revolutionary Attempts in Peru and Bolivia, 691.

**EUROPE.**—Garibaldi and Cavour, 113. Battle of Volturno, 113. Annexation of the Two Sicilies to Piedmont, 113, 258. Action of the European Powers, 113, 258. The Warsaw Conference, 113. Position of Napoleon, 113. Austrian War Preparations, 113, 407. Victor Emmanuel King of Italy, 258, 407, 840. Retirement of Garibaldi, 258. His Proclamation, 407. The French Press Law, 407. The French Legislative Bodies, 407. The Anderson Slave Case, 549. Siege of Gaeta, 549, 692. Military Preparations, 549. Death of the King of Prussia, and Speech of the New King, 549. Opening of the British Parliament, 691. The Queen's Speech, 691. Speech of Napoleon, 692. Surrender of Gaeta, 692. Debates in the French Chambers on the Address to the Emperor, 839. Prince Napoleon's Speech, 839. The French Government and Italy, 840. The Temporal Power of the Pope, 840. The Syrian Occupation, 840. Flight of the King of Naples, 840. Surrender of Messina, 840. The Papal Allocution, 840. Emancipation in Russia, 840. Disturbances at Warsaw, 840.

**THE EAST.**—Massacres in Syria, 113. Opening of the War in China, 113. Capture of the Pei-ho Forts, 255. Advance of the Allies upon Peking, 255. Capture of Peking, 407. Murder of Prisoners, 408. The Treaty with China, 549.

*Volume XXIII.—June, 1861, to Nov., 1861.*

**UNITED STATES.**—The Policy of the Administration decided upon, 120. Mr. Seward's Reply to the Southern Commissioners, 120. Mr. Lincoln's Reply to the Virginia Commissioners, 120. Opening of the War by the Capture of Fort Sumter, 120. President Lincoln's Call for 75,000 Troops, 120. Replies of Southern Governors, 120. Message of the Governor of Tennessee, 121. The



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Virginia State Convention, 121. The Virginia Ordinance of Secession, 121. Convention between Virginia and the Confederate States, 121. Evacuation of Harper's Ferry, 121. Seizure of the Navy Yard at Norfolk, 121. President Davis calls for Privateers, 122. President Lincoln's Proclamations of Blockade, 123. His Proclamation for Volunteers, 123. Davis's Message to the Confederate Congress, 123. Capture of the steamer "Star of the West," 123. Action of Northern Legislatures, 123. National Troops attacked at Baltimore, 123. Forces sent to Washington by way of Annapolis, 123. Action of the Governor of Maryland, 123. Position of Affairs in May, 123. Instructions to our Minister to France, 123. Position of the French Government, 123. Contributions from the several States, 256. General Butler in Baltimore, 257. Judge Taney's Writ of Habeas Corpus, 257. The Secretary of War on Contraband Slaves, 257. Death of Colonel Ellsworth, 257. Skirmish at Fairfax, 258. General M'Clellan's first Proclamation, 258. Action at Philippi, 258. Confederate Government removed to Richmond, 258. It recognized the existence of War, 258. Regulations for Privateers, 258. Cotton Export prohibited, 259. Postal Service suspended, 259. Secession of Arkansas and North Carolina, 259. Neutrality of Kentucky, 259. Border State Convention, 259. Secession Vote of Virginia, 260. Meeting of the Wheeling Convention, 260, 404. Neutrality of Missouri, 260. Emeute at St. Louis, 260. General Lyon, 260. Meeting of Congress, 400. Bills proposed in the Senate by Mr. Wilson, 400. Election of Speaker, 401. The President's Message, 401. Reports of the Heads of Departments, 401. Fight at Big Bethel, 403. Capture of the Privateer "Savannah," 403. Prizes to Privateers, 404. Engagements on the Potomac, 404. General Patterson's Advance, 404. General Fremont, 404. Election in Maryland, 404. General Banks, 404. Arrests in Baltimore, 404. Maryland Resolutions, 404. Congressional Election in Kentucky, 404. Virginia Union Convention, 404. New State Government organized, 404. Governor Leitch's Proclamation, 405. Secession Vote in Tennessee, 405. The Governor's Proclamation, 405. Union Convention in East Tennessee, 405. Proclamation of Governor Jackson, of Missouri, 406. Abandons the Capital, 406. Battle of Boonville, 406. Adjournment of Congress, 543. New Senators from Virginia, 543. Synopsis of War Bills, 543. Battle of Rich Mountain, 544. Battle at Carrick's Ford, 544. General M'Clellan's Summary of the Results, 544. Battle of Bull Run, 545. M'Clellan placed in command, 546. Burning of Hampton, 546. The Secretary of War on Contraband Slaves, 546. The "Jeff Davis," 547, 703. The "Sumter," 547. Capture of the "Petrel," 547. Battle of Carthage, 547. New Government in Missouri, 547. Proclamation of Governor Gamble, 547. General Polk, 547. New Members of the Confederate Cabinet, 547. Re-enforcements for Washington, 702. General Wool at Fortress Monroe, 702. Capture of Fort Materns, 702. Battle of Springfield, 702. Proclamation of Governor Jackson, 702. Martial Law in Missouri, 702. General Fremont's Proclamation enfranchising Slaves, 702. Arrests of Secessionists, 703. Presentment of Newspapers, 703. The President's Proclamation of Non-intercourse, 703. Taking of the Treasury Loan, 703. Passports, 703. State of Kanawha, 703. Acts of the Confederate Congress, 703. Wreck of the "Jeff Davis," 703. Affairs in September, 832. Deaths at Fall's Church, 832. Battle at Carnifex Ferry, 832. Battle at Cheat Mountain, 832. Meeting of the Kentucky Legislature, 832. Mr. Lincoln's Reply to Governor Magoffin, 833. The Confederates enter Kentucky, 833. Action of the Legislature, 833. The Governor's Proclamation, 833. Arrests of Clay and Morehead, 833. Affairs in Missouri, 833. Surrender of Colonel Mulligan, 833. President Lincoln's Letter to General Fremont, 833. Interpretation of the Confiscation Act, 834. Naval Preparations, 834. The "Judith," 834. The "Bermuda," 834. The "Faun," 834. Letter from the Emperor of Russia, 834. The Legislature of Maryland prevented from convening, 834.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—State of Mexico, 703. The Spanish Possession of Domiluca, 703. Success of the Revolution in New Granada, 703. Civil War in the Argentine Confederation, 703.

**EUROPE.**—The Queen's Proclamation of Neutrality, 260. Debates in Parliament, 260. A Circular of the British Government, 406. Mr. Gregory's proposed Motion, 406. The French Emperor's Proclamation of Neutrality, 406. Proclamation of the Spanish Government, 406. Death of the Sultan of Turkey, 406. The Cotton Question, 703. European Intervention in Mexico, 834. The French Interpretation of the Law of Blockade, 834.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Volume XXIV.—Dec., 1861, to May, 1862.

**UNITED STATES.**—The Port Royal Naval Expedition, 113, 257, 400, 698, 838. Defeat at Ball's Bluff, 113. Battles at Bolivar Heights, Camp Wild Cat, Fredericktown, Romney, Santa Rosa Island, 113. Fremont's Removal from Missouri, 114; his Appointment to the Mountain Department, 836. Battle of Springfield, 114. Resignation of Winfield Scott, 114. Appointment of M'Clellan to the Command, 114. Mr. Seward's Defence Circular, 114. Lord Lyons on the Habeas Corpus, 114. Mr. Seward's Reply, 114. Mason and Slidell, 114, 258, 398, 399, 699. Blockade of the Potomac, 114. Beauregard's Account of Bull Run, 114. Trial of Privateers for Piracy, 115. Mr. Breckinridge's Address, 115. Meeting of Congress, 253. The President's Message, 253. Report of the Secretary of War, 254. Of the Secretary of the Navy, 255. Of the Secretary of the Interior, 256. Of the Postmaster-general, 256. Of the Secretary of the Treasury, 256. Expulsion of Breckinridge and Burnett, 256. Mr. Salsbury's Peace Proposition, 256. Mr. Trumbull's Confiscation Bill, 257. Mr. Stevens's Slavery Resolution, 257. Commercial Regulations, 257. The Capture of Port Royal, 257. The Stone Fleet, 257, 400. General Halleck appointed to command the Department of the West, 257. His Department enlarged, 336. Secession Provisional Government for Kentucky, 257. Election in Maryland, 258. Battle of Belmont, 258. The Affair of the "Trent," 258, 398, 399, 550. Mr. Seward's Despatches on the "Trent" Affair, 398. M. Thouvenel's Note, 399. Tax Bill, 400, 698. Issue of Treasury Demand Notes, 400, 698. Battle at Allegheny Camp, 400. At Munfordsville, 400. At Shawnee Mound, 400. At Milford, 400. At Draesville, 400. At Port Royal Ferry, 400. At Huntersville, 400. Conflagration at Charleston, 400. Exchange of Prisoners, 401, 700. Suspension of Specie Payments, 401. The Financial Scheme of the Government, 549. The Treasury-note Bill, 549. Expulsion of Senators Johnson, Polk, and Bright, 550. Resignation of Secretary Cameron, 550. Death of John Tyler, 550. The Burnside Expedition, 550, 698. Battle of Mill Spring, and Death of Zollicoffer, 550. Capture of Fort Henry, 550. Situation in Kentucky and Tennessee, 696. Capture of Fort Donelson, 696. Evacuation of Bowling Green, 696. Occupation of Clarksville, 697. Capture of Nashville, 697. Andrew Johnson appointed Military Governor of Tennessee, 697. Abandonment of Columbus, 697. Defeat of Price at Springfield, 698. Price's Retreat to Arkansas, 698. Capture of Roanoke Island, 698. Battle of Blooming Gap, 698. Death of General Lander, 698. The President's Emancipation Message, 698. Meeting of the Confederate Congress, 699. Mr. Davis's Inaugural and Message, 699. Proceedings in the Confederate Congress, 699. Martial Law in Virginia, 699. The steamer "Nashville," 700, 833. The Telegraph and the Government, 700. Political Prisoners released, 700. Arrest of General Stone, 700. The Situation in April, 835. New Military Departments, 836. Advance in Virginia, 836. Occupation of Manassas, 836. M'Clellan's Address, 836. Siege of Yorktown, 836. Corinth, 836. Battle of Pittsburg, 836. Capture of New Madrid, 836. Surrender of Island No. 10, 836. The Naval Battle in Hampton Roads, 837. The "Virginia" and the "Monitor," 837. Battle of Pea Ridge, 837. Battle of Winchester, 838.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—The Allied Expedition to Mexico, 253. Surrender of Vera Cruz, 401. Defeat of Urquiza in Buenos Ayres, 401. Emeute in Bolivia, 401. Conference between the Allies and Mexico, 700.

**EUROPE.**—Great Britain and the Blockade, 115, 550, 700. Earl Russell to Mr. Hayman, 115. The Prussian Coronation, 126. The French Camp at Chalons, 127. Interview between the Emperor of France and the King of Prussia, 127. French Financial Embarrassments, 258. The Allied Expedition to Mexico, 258. Meeting of the Italian Parliament, 258. Russia, 270. The World's Fair, 271, 706. Export of Military Stores from Great Britain prohibited, 401. Growth of Pauperism, 401, 651. Death of Prince Albert, 401. The Austrian Budget, 401. Switzerland, 274, 463. Ratazzi and Ricassoli, 414, 504. The Florentine Exhibition, 414. Turkey, 415. Lord Russell on Mr. Seward's Despatch, 551. Earl Russell's Circular on Belligerent Vessels, 700. The Queen's Speech, 700. The French Emperor's Speech, 700. A King for Mexico, 700, 709. The Emperor and Count Montauban, 851.

Volume XXV.—June, 1862, to Nov., 1862.

**UNITED STATES.**—Capture of Yorktown, 112. Battle of Shiloh, 112. Capture of Huntsville, 113. Capture of Forts Pulaski and Macon, 113. Capture of New Orleans, 113, 258. General Butler's Proceedings, 259, 417. Capt-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

ure of Fort Wright, 259. Capture of Memphis, 260. Evacuation of Corinth, 260. Surrender of Norfolk, 260. Destruction of the "Merrimac," 260. Repulse at Fort Darling, 260. Defeat of Banks, 260. Battle of Cross Keys, 261. Evacuation of Pensacola, 261. General Hunter's Order, 261. Governor Stanley, 261, 417. Our Army on the Chickahominy, 261, 417. Battle of Hanover Court-house, 261. Battle of Fairbanks, 261. Withdrawal from the Chickahominy, 417, 561. Defeat near Charleston, 417. General Pope in Command in Virginia, 417. Resignation of Fremont, 417. Cumberland Gap, 417, 538. Siege of Vicksburg, 417, 562. Call for 300,000 men, 417. Attack upon Fort Charles, 417. The Tax Bill, 417. The Confiscation Bill, 560. President's Proclamation of Warning, 560. The Public Debt, 561. The Retreat to the James River, 417, 561. Battles before Richmond, 561. Our Losses, 562. McClellan's Address, 562. Jefferson Davis's Address, 562. The Ram "Arkansas," 562, 706. Retreat of General Curtis, 562. General Halleck in Command, 562. President's Order respecting Negroes, 562. The second Call for 300,000 Men, 562. Exchange of Prisoners, 562. Withdrawal from the Peninsula, 704. Collision on the James River, 704. Battle of Cedar Mountain, 704. Retreat from the Rappahannock, 704. Battles at Kettle Run, Bull Run, Centerville, and Chantilly, 704. Retreat to Washington, 705. Invasion of Maryland, 705, 836. Proclamation of the Governor of Pennsylvania, 705. Invasion of Kentucky, 705, 835. Resignation of Governor Magoffin, 705. Battle at Richmond, 705. Capture of Lexington and Frankfort, 705. Cincinnati threatened, 705. Battle of Baton Rouge, 705. Surrender of Clarksville, 705. Release of Corcoran, 705. Indian Outrages in Minnesota, 705, 833. The President's Letter to the *Tribune*, 705. Invasion of Maryland, 836. General Lee's Address, 836. Capture of Harper's Ferry, 837. Battles of South Mountain and Antietam, 837. McClellan's Report, 837. Confederate Accounts, 838. Louisville threatened, 838. Evacuation of Cumberland Gap, 838. Surrender of Natchez, 838. Battle at Iuka, 838. Battle at Corinth, 838. New Mexico, 838. General Pope's Report of Operations in Virginia, 838. Pope sent to the North-west, 839. The President's Emancipation Proclamation, 839. Habeas Corpus Suspended, 839. Reception of Proclamation at Richmond, 839. Convention of loyal Governors, 839.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—The Allies in Mexico, 113. Defeat of the French at Puebla, 261. Re-enforcements sent from France, 413.

**EUROPE.**—Iron-clad Vessels and Armstrong's Cannon, 113. The Cotton Famine, 202, 563. M. Mercier at Richmond, 262. Reports of Intervention, 262, 418, 563. Mr. Rost's Despatch, 262. Position of France and Spain, 262. The London Exhibition, 262. British Iron-clad Vessels, 262. Earl Russell on Intervention, 418. Debate in Parliament, 418. Lord Palmerston on Butler's Proclamation, 418. Renewed Debate in Parliament, 563. Position of the Government, 563. The Defence of Canada, 563. Garibaldi's Attempt upon Rome, 840.

## Volume XXVII.—December, 1862, to May, 1863.

**UNITED STATES.**—The Army of the Potomac, 129. Advance into Virginia, 129. Removal of General McClellan, 129. General Halleck's Statement, 129. Stuart's Raid, 129. The Invasion of Kentucky, 130. Bragg's Proclamation, 130. His Retreat, 130. Battle of Perryville, 130. Removal of General Buell, 130. Battle of Corinth, 130. Battle of Pea Ridge, 130, 409. Skirmish at Pocotaligo, 130. Death of General Mitchell, 130. Occupation of Galveston, 130, 567. Depredations of the "Alabama," 130, 410, 557, 700, 846. Autumn Elections, 131. The next Congress, 131. Position in Virginia, 266. The Banks Expedition, 266, 410. Occupation of Granada, 266. Battle of Fayetteville, 266. Disaster at Huntville, 266. Meeting of Congress, 266. Principal Business, 267. The President's Message, 267. Scheme for Compensated Emancipation, 267. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 268. Of the Secretary of War, 269. Of General Halleck, 269. Of Captain Dahlgren, 271. Of the Secretary of the Navy, 271. Strength of our Navy, 271. Harbor Defences, 271. The Case of the "Alabama," 271. Report of the Secretary of the Interior, 272. Of the Indian Commissioner, 272. Massacres in Minnesota, 272, 411. The Defeat at Fredericksburg, 409. Battle of Kingston, 409. Of Prairie Grove, 409. Of Murfreesboro, 409. Carter's Expedition, 410. Vicksburg, 410, 557, 700, 846. Superstition of General Butler, 410. Results of his Administration, 410. Capture of the "Ariel" by the "Alabama," 410. Loss of the "Monitor," 411. Execution of Indians, 411. Cabinet Crisis, 411. State of Western Virginia, 411. Financial Scheme, 411, 558, 700. The

## Historical Record, Editor's.

President's Emancipation Proclamation, 411. Davis's Counter-proclamation, 411. Message of Governor Seymour of New York, 412. Relief for English Operatives, 412. Repulse at Vicksburg, 557. Capture of Port Arkansas, 557. Recapture of Galveston, 557. Battle at Springfield, Missouri, 557. Skirmish at Suffolk, Virginia, 557. Monitors and Forts, 557. Fort Donelson, 557. Second Attempt to cross the Rappahannock, 557. Resignation of General Burnside, 558. Appointment of General Hooker, 558. Sortie from Charleston, 558. Trial of Fitz-John Porter, 559. Legislature of New York, 559. New Senators, 559. Message of Jefferson Davis, 559. Confederate Finances, 559. Project to seize Cotton, 560. Intercepted Confederate Despatches, 560. Engagements at Strasburg and Springfield, 699. "Queen of the West" and "Indianola," 700, 846. Southern Privateers, 700. Destruction of the "Nashville," 700. Close of Congress, 700. Financial and Bank Bills, 700. Speculation in Gold, 700. The Conscript Law, 701. Resolutions on Foreign Mediation, 701. Battle at Port Hudson, 845. Loss of Ram "Lancaster," 845. Engagements at Newbern, Milton, and Somerset, 845. Capture of Blockade Runners, 846. The "Alabama," 846. Distress at the South, 846. Report of Committee on the War, 847.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—The French in Mexico, 131, 560, 561, 848. Bombardment of Acapulco, 560. Hostilities between Guatemala and Salvador, 847.

**EUROPE.**—European Statesmen on Recognition, 131, 272, 561, 847. Cobden's Commercial League, 131. The Atlantic Telegraph, 131. Revolution in Greece, 131, 412. Distress in England, 272, 412. Napoleon III. upon Mexico, 561. The Queen's Speech, 701. Allowance to the Prince of Wales, 701. Mr. Mason at the Lord Mayor's Banquet, 701. The Relief Ship, 701. The Polish Insurrection, 701, 848. Marriage of the Prince of Wales, 847. English Diplomatic Correspondence, 848.

## Volume XXVII.—June, 1863, to Nov., 1863.

**UNITED STATES.**—Battle of Chancellorsville, 125, 269. Expedition in Louisiana, 125. Siege of Vicksburg, 125, 271, 414, 558. Siege of Charleston, 125, 558, 706, 847. Loss of the "Keokuk" at Charleston, 125. The Monitors under Fire, 126. Testimony of Generals McClellan and Hooker on the Peninsular Campaign, 126. Hooker's Passage of the Rappahannock, 269. Death of Stonewall Jackson, 269. The Action near Fredericksburg, 269. Hooker's Retreat, 269. Reports of Hooker and Lee, 270. Losses in the Action, 270, 558. Stoneman's and Kilpatrick's Cavalry Expeditions, 270. Grierson's Cavalry Expedition, 270. Grant's March upon Vicksburg, 271. Battles of Port Gibson, Grand Gulf, Raymond, Jackson, Baker's Creek, and Black River, 271. Loss of the Steamer "Cincinnati," 273. Investment of Vicksburg, 273. Arrest of Mr. Vallandigham, 273, 415. Vallandigham Meetings, 273. Letters of Horatio Seymour, 273. Peace Meetings in New York, 273. Speech of Fernando Wood, 274. Lee's Invasion of the North, 413. Milroy's Defeat at Winchester, 413. The President's Call for 100,000 Men, 413. Cavalry Fight at Middleburg, 413. Meade supersedes Hooker in Command of the Army of the Potomac, 413. The Battles at Gettysburg, 414, 558. The Surrender of Vicksburg, 414. Siege of Fort Hudson, 415, 558. The Campaign in Arkansas, 415, 706, 846. Battle at Helena, 415. Rosecrans's Operations in Tennessee, 415, 706, 846. Bragg's Abandonment of Tullahoma, 415. Ravages of Confederate Cruisers, 415. The Career of the "Tacony," 415. Capture of the "Atlanta," 415. Vallandigham nominated for Governor of Ohio, 415. The President's Proposition respecting Mr. Vallandigham, 415. Vallandigham in Canada, 416. Missouri Ordinance for Gradual Emancipation, 416, 847. Thanksgiving and Fast Proclamations of Lincoln and Davis, 558. Lee's Retreat from Maryland, 558. Losses in the Campaign, 558. Cavalry Engagements at Hanover and Boonesborough, 558. Gains and Losses at Vicksburg, 558. Recapture of Jackson, 558. Failure of Morgan's Raid into Ohio, 558. Occupation of Morris Island, and Repulse at Fort Wagner, 558. Summary of Operations in July, 558. The Confederate Conscript Law, 559. Jefferson Davis's Address to the Soldiers, 559. The Law of Retaliation, 559. The Riots in New York, 559. Gilmore's Bombardment of Fort Sumter, 706. Firing upon Charleston, 706. Occupation of Knoxville, 707, 846. The President's Letter to General Grant, 707. The Army of the Potomac, 707, 847. Action near White Sulphur Springs, 707. Sack of Lawrence, Kansas, 707. The Sioux Expedition, 707. Letter from the President, 707. The Draft in New York, 708. Elections in Kentucky, Vermont, and California, 708. The Financial Question, 708. Negro Troops for the Confed-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

erates, 708. The Battles at Chattanooga, 846. Burnside's Occupation of Cumberland Gap, 846. Capture of Little Rock, 846. Blunt's Proclamation, 847. Repulse at Sabine Pass, 847. Capture of Fort Sumter, 847. Repulse from Fort Sumter, 847. Proclamation suspending the Writ of Habeas Corpus, 847. Affairs in Missouri, 847. Address of the Missouri Committee, 847. Russian War Vessels at New York, 848. Hostile Operations in Japan, 848.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Capture of Puebla by the French, 374. The French Occupation of Mexico, 416. Resumé of the French Operations in Mexico, 560. Napoleon's Exposé of Objects, 560. The Mexican Notables ask Napoleon to choose a Sovereign, 561. The Archduke Maximilian, 561, 708, 848. The Neutrality of Brazil, 561.

**EUROPE.**—The Polish Insurrection, 374, 416, 561, 708, 848. Representations of the European Powers, and the Russian Replies, 374. Earl Russell on Intervention, 416. Case of the "Alexandra," 416. Troubles with Japan, 416, 708, 848. The British Government and Confederate Vessels, 561, 708, 848. Prorogation of Parliament, 561. Diplomatic Correspondence respecting Poland, 561, 848. The Six Points, 561. The London Spectator on the Aspects of Affairs, 561. Confederate Rams to be detained, 848. Recall of Mr. Mason, 848. The "Florida" at Brest, 848. Russian War Preparations, 848. Hostilities in Japan, 849.

## Volume XXVIII.—Dec., 1863, to May, 1864.

**UNITED STATES.**—The Army of the Potomac retreats from the Rapidan, and Lee's advance, 125. Battle at Bristoe; Retreat of the Confederates, 125. Advance of Meade to the Rapidan; Fight at Rappahannock Station and Kelley's Ford; Crossing the Rapidan, and Battle at Locust Grove; the Rapidan recrossed, 370. Meade's Illness, 561. Sedgwick's Movement across the Rapidan, 561. Kilpatrick's Raid, 705, 848. Reorganization of the Army, 847. Situation at East Tennessee on the 1st of November; Grant in Command; Thomas supercedes Rosecrans, 125. Position of McCook and Crittenden, 125. Bragg's Removal on Lookout Mountain, 126. Knoxville threatened by Loudstreet; Bragg's Defeat; Knoxville relieved, 270. Battles of Missionary Ridge and Lookout Mountain, 271. Bragg removed; succeeded by Hardee, then by Johnston, 411. Loudstreet's Retreat; Fight at Bean's Station, 411. Movement against Dalton, 705. Bragg appointed Confederate General-in-chief, 705. Attempt upon the "Ironclads" at Charleston, 126. Fort Sumter, 126. Sinking of the "Weehawken," 412. Shelling of the City, 412. Destruction of the "Housatonic," 706. Averill's Raid in West Virginia, 411. Obstruction of Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, 411. Early's Advance, 412. Federal Surrender at Johnsville, 412. Banks's Texas Expedition; Occupation of Brazos and Brownsville, 271. Results of the Expedition, 412. Magruder's Report, 412. Banks's Proclamation for State Election in Louisiana, 562. Sherman's Expedition, 705, 847. Attack on Mobile, 705. Expedition up Red River; Capture of Fort De Russy, 846. Capture of Union City, 847. Attack upon Paducah, 847. Exchange of Prisoners, 412. Wistar's Raid, 561. Newbern threatened, 562. Destruction of the "Underwriter," 562. Seymour's Florida Expedition; Battle of Olustee, 704, 848. The "Alabama," 127. Capture of the "Chesapeake," 412. The "Georgia" at Sea, 706. The President's Reply to the Missouri Committee, 127. The Draft, 127, 561. State Elections, 127. Confederate Finances, 127, 412, 706. Confederate Military Bill, 412, 706. Aliens in Mississippi, 412. Passengers from New York, 413. Frauds in New York Custom-house, 413. Congressional Proceedings: The President's Message, 269. Amnesty Proclamation, 269, 846. Reports of the Secretaries of the Treasury, of War, and of the Navy, 406. Proceedings in the Senate, 407, 408; Proceedings in the House, 408, 409, 410, 411. Withdrawal of Resolution for the Expulsion of Senator Davis, 568. Senator Bayard's Resignation, 558. The Enrollment Bill, 567, 701. The Enrollment Bill, 568, 702. The Confiscation Act, 559. Resolutions on the Conduct of the War, 560. Mr. Sumner's Seven Resolutions, 560. Resolution to repeal the Joint Resolution of the 36th Congress regarding Amendments to the Constitution, 560. Petitions for Emancipation, 560. Debate on the Crittenden Resolutions, 560. Bill to revive the Grade of Lieutenant-general, 561, 704. Revenue Bill, 561. The Freedman's Bureau Bill, 703. Proposition to abolish Slavery, 703. Proposed Amendment to the Constitution, 708. The Whiskey Tax, 704. Peace Propositions, 704. General Proceedings in Congress, 846. Riot in Illinois, 848.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Success of Imperialists in Mex-

## Historical Record, Editor's.

ico, 418, 562. War between Guatemala and Salvador, 413. War between Ecuador and Columbia, 413. Revolution in St. Domingo, 413. Burning of the Church of the Compañia, Chili, 562. Capture of Guadaluajara, 848. Santa Anna, 848.

**EUROPE.**—The British Government and the Confederate Iron-clads, 128. Maximilian and Mexico, 128, 706, 848. War in Japan, 128. Troubles in Europe, 271. Napoleon's Invitation to a General Congress, 371. The Danish Question, 271, 562. The European Congress, 413. Replies of the Powers to Napoleon, 413. Outbreak in India, 414. War in Denmark, 706, 843. Assembling of Parliament, 706. Earl Russell's Speech on the "Alabama," 706. Lefevre, Roebuck, and others on the "Alabama," 848. The "Florida" at Funchal, 848. Death of the King of Bavaria, 848. Emancipation in Poland, 848.

## Volume XXIX.—June, 1864, to Nov., 1864.

**UNITED STATES.**—Congress, 124, 556. Prohibition of Slavery, 124. Freedman's Bureau, 124. Gold Bill, 124. House Resolution respecting Mexico, 124. Mr. Long's Disunion Speech, 125. The National Banking Law, 125. The Red River Campaign, 125, 260, 401. Battles at Cain River and Pleasant Hill, 125. Gunboats attacked on Red River, 125, 260. Operations in Texas, 125. Treaty with Japan, 127. The Army of the Potomac, 125, 260, 399, 538, 603. Affairs in Arkansas, 126, 260. Kentucky and Tennessee, 126. Massacre at Fort Pillow, 126. Elections, 126, 505. Retreat of the Red River Expedition, 260. Retreat of General Steele to Little Rock, 260. Defeat at Pine Bluff, 260. Disaster at Plymouth, North Carolina, 260. Advance of Grant, and Battles in the Wilderness, 261. Battle at Spottsylvania, 262, 399. Butler's Advance from Fortress Monroe, 262. Kantz's Raid, 262. Fort Darling, 263. Sheridan's Raid, 263. Sigel's Defeat near Mount Jackson, 263. Sherman's Advance from Chattanooga, 263. Battle at Resaca, 263. Battles near Spottsylvania Court-house, 399. Grant's Movement to the Left, 400. Crossing the North Anna, 400. Occupation of Cold Harbor, 400. Battles near the Chickahominy, 400. Crossing the James River, 400. Butler's withdrawal from Fort Darling, 400. Battle at Staunton, 401. Operations in the Valley of the Shenandoah, 401. Occupation of Allatoona Pass, 401. Wheeler's Raid toward Chattanooga, 401. Close of the Red River Campaign, 401. Canby in Command on the Mississippi, 401. Morgan's Raid into Kentucky, 401. Loss of Gunboats, 401. The Cleveland Convention; Nomination of Fremont and Cochrane, 401. The Baltimore Convention; Nomination of Lincoln and Johnson, 401. Adjournment of Congress, 534. The Tariff and Internal Revenue Laws, 536. Soldiers' Pay, Commercial Intercourse, and Reconstruction Laws, 537. Opening of the Sigsbee of Petersburg, 538. Attack on the Weldon Railroad, 538. Hunter's Failure at Lynchburg, 538. Early's Advance down the Shenandoah, 538. Sigel abandons Sharpsburg and Harper's Ferry, 539. Battle of Monocacy, 539. Baltimore and Washington threatened, 539. Failure on James Island, near Charleston, 539. Battles near Lost Mountain, Georgia, 539. Hood supercedes Johnston, 539. Battles of June and July, 539. Minor Operations, 540. Destruction of the "Alabama," 540. Resignation of Mr. Chase and Appointment of Mr. Fessenden as Secretary of the Treasury, 541. Financial Policy of the New Secretary, 541. Address of Opposition Congressmen, 541. The Saunders and Greeley Peace Negotiations, 542. Operations before Petersburg, 668. Failure of the Mine, 669. Explosion of the "Kendrick," 669. Actions of August 12-21, 669. The Confederate Retreat from Maryland, 669. Federal Defeat at Winchester, 669. Burning of Chambersburg, 669. Sheridan placed in Command in Middle Virginia, 669. Operations in the Valley, 670. Sherman's Operations before Atlanta, 670. Battle at Jonesborough, 670, 804. Capture of Atlanta, 670, 804. Stoneman and Cook's unsuccessful Expeditions, 670, 804. Operations of Wheeler and Forrest, 670. Operations near Mobile; Capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, 670. The Cruiser "Tallahassee," 671. The Chicago Convention; Nomination of McClellan and Pendleton, 671. Sheridan's Victories near Martinsburg and Fisher's Hill, 805. Cattle captured near Richmond, 805. Withdrawal of Fremont and Cochrane, 805. Elections in Vermont and Maine, 805.

**SOUTHERN AMERICA.**—Maximilian's Acceptance of the Mexican Crown, 127. His arrival at Vera Cruz, 402. The French in Mexico, 672. Spanish Occupation of the Chincha Islands, 263. The Slave-trade in Cuba, 402. Seizure of Slaves; the Case of Arguñelles, 402.

**EUROPE.**—The Schleswig-Holstein War, 126, 363, 403, 542, 672. The Polish Insurrection, 126. Execution of



## Historical Record, Editor's.

the Leaders, 672. Disturbances in Hungary, 126. Japanese Embassy to Europe, 126. The British Government and the Confederacy, 126, 263, 402, 542, 672. Garibaldi, 126. Expelled from England, 263. The "Alexandra," 126, 263. Capture of Düppel, 263. Earl Russell on the Seizure of the Confederate Rams, 263, 402. Sale of the Confederate Steamer "Georgia," 263, 541. Capture of the "Georgia," 672. Danish Truce, 402. Naval Battle between the Danes and Prussians, 402. Mr. Cobden on the "Alabama," 402. Semmes in England, 542. The Peace Conference, 542. The Queen's Speech, 672. New Experiments with Guns and Armor, 672. Treaty between Germany and Denmark, 672.

## Volume XXX.—December, 1864, to May, 1865.

UNITED STATES.—State Elections in October, 119. The Antislavery Constitution in Maryland, 119, 255. Davis's Journey in Georgia, 119. His Speech at Macon, 119. Farlonghs and Exempts in the Confederacy, 119. Negroes as Soldiers, 120, 257, 668. The North-western Conspiracy, 120. Governor Brown of Georgia, and General Sherman, 120. Letter of A. H. Stephens, 120. Sheridan in the Valley of the Shenandoah, 121, 255, 301. Grant's Operations before Petersburg and Richmond, 121, 255, 392, 631, 667, 692. Price's Operations in Missouri, 122, 256. Hood's Movements in Georgia and Tennessee, 122, 256, 390, 629, 631. Confederate Raid from Canada, 122. The Robbery at St. Albans, 122, 258, 393. The Presidential Election, 255, 696. The State of Nevada, 255. Operations before Richmond, 255, 667, 692. Battle of Cedar Creek, 255. Actions at Saltville and Bull's Gap, 256. Price Driven from Missouri, 256. Sherman's March through Georgia, South Carolina, and North Carolina, 256, 390, 592, 668, 800. Destruction of the "Albemarle," 256. Capture of the "Florida," 257, 393, 670. The Confederate Congress, 257, 599, 660, 692. Message of Jefferson Davis, 257, 692. Reports of the Confederate Secretaries of the Treasury and of War, 257. Confederate Debt and Currency, 257, 692. Arming of Slaves by the Confederacy, 257, 693. The Seizure of the "Ronoke," 258. Exchange of Prisoners, 258. Meeting of Congress, 258. Mr. Chase appointed Chief Justice, 258. The President's Message, 258. Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury and of the Postmaster-general, 259. Business of Congress, 259, 532, 666. Sherman in Georgia, 259, 629. Vice-Admiral Farragut, 259. Capture of Savannah, 259. Hood's Defeat at Nashville, 259. Expeditions in Mississippi and Alabama, 259. Destruction of Salt-works in Virginia, 259. Attempt upon the Weldon Railroad, 259. Operations against Wilmington, 259, 630, 665. The first Unsuccessful Attack, 259. Various Reports, 259. The St. Albans Raiders, 259. Attempt to burn New York, 259, 693. The Case of the "Florida," 259. Sinking of the "North America," 259. New Call for Troops, 259. The Situation in February, 259. Lee Nominated as Confederate Generalissimo, 259. Capture of Fort Fisher, 259. The Dutch Gap Canal, 259. Confederate Ironclads in the James River, 259. Hood's Escape, 259. Grierson's Raid, 259. Indians in Colorado, 259. Proposed Amendment to the Constitution prohibiting Slavery, 259, 670. The Missouri Ordinance, 259. The Peace Conference, 259. The Dead-lock at Richmond, 259. Capture of Wilmington, 259. Conflagration at Savannah, 259. Capture of Columbia, 259. Capture of Charleston, 259. General Lee on the Arming of Slaves, 259. Confederate Bill to arm Slaves, 259, 693. Action of the Virginia Legislature, 259. Lee appointed General-in-chief, and Johnston to command in Carolina, 259. Proclamations of Governor Magrath, of South Carolina, and of Governor Vance, of North Carolina, 259. Message of Governor Brown, of Georgia, 259. The Crew of the "Florida," 259. Execution of Beall, 259. Action of States on Amendment to the Constitution, 259. Sherman's March from Savannah to Goldsborough, 259. Actions at Aiken, Fayetteville, Aversyborough, and Bentonville, 259. Schofield's March from Newbern, 259. Battle of Kinston, 259. Sheridan's Operations in the Valley, 259. Battle of Waynesborough, 259. Cutting the James River Canal, 259. Lee's Unsuccessful Attack on Fort Steadman, 259. Grant's Movement, 259. Battles of March 30 to April 1, 259. Occupation of Petersburg and Richmond, 259. Lee's Retreat, 259. The Confederate Congress, 259. Davis's Extra Message, 259. Reply of the Senate, 259. The Gold Bill, 259. The Negro Enrollment Bill, 259. Governor Vance's Appeal, 259. Execution of Kennedy, 259. Burning of the "General Lyon," 259. The Behring's Strait Telegraph, 259. Surviving Revolutionary Soldiers, 259.

FOREIGN.—The Canadian Confederation, 122, 303. The St. Albans Raiders, 122, 256, 390, 529, 531. Brazil and the "Florida," 257, 393, 670. The Papal Bull, 532.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Spain and St. Domingo, 532. Italian Convents, 532. Serfdom abolished in Caucasus, 532. Bill to remove Aliens from Canada, 532.

## Volume XXXI.—June, 1865, to November, 1865.

UNITED STATES.—The Abandonment of Richmond, 121. Davis's Danville Proclamation, 121. His Flight to North Carolina, 121. The Retreat of Lee, 121. Battle at Dentonsville, 122. Negotiations for the Surrender of Lee's Army—the Terms agreed upon, 122. Sherman's March, 122. His Position and that of Johnston, 122. The Assassination of President Lincoln, 123. The Attack upon Mr. Seward, 123. Arrest of Payne, 124. Pursuit, Capture, and Death of Booth, 124. Reward offered for the Assassins, 124. Obsequies of Lincoln, 124. Negotiations between Sherman and Johnston, 124. The Terms agreed upon, 125. Repudiated by the Government, 125. Surrender of Johnston, 125. Capture of Mobile, 125. Stoneman's and Wilson's Expeditions, 125. Occupation of Salisbury, Selma, Montgomery, Columbus, and Macon, 125. Halleck's Amnesty Order, 125. Schofield's Freedmen Order, 125. Commerce with the South restored, 125, 394. The President's Proclamation respecting Confederate Cruisers, 125. The State Government of Virginia recognized, 125. Strength of Johnston's Army, 258. Johnston's Farewell Address, 258. Sherman's Justification of his Course, 258. Surrender of Dick Taylor, 259. Kirby Smith, 259. His last General Order, 259. Confederate War Meetings in Texas, 259. Surrender of Smith's Force, 259. The last Battle of the War, 260. Pursuit and Capture of Jefferson Davis, 260. Arrest of Alex. H. Stephens, 260. Surrender of C. C. Clay, 260. Indulgent of Davis, 260. Trial of the Assassins, 260, 395, 532. President Johnston's Amnesty Proclamation, 261. His North Carolina Proclamation, and Instructions to the Provisional Governor, 262. The Confederate Ironclad "Stonewall," 262, 532. New Military Divisions, 262, 531. Release of Prisoners, 262, 395. The Public Debt, 262, 532, 666, 805. Monuments at Gettysburg and Bull Run, 262. Provisional Governors, 394, 529. Pardons, 394, 663. Action respecting Freedmen, 125, 394, 531, 665. Position of Southern Leaders, 394, 529. 530, 665. Escape of Breckinridge, 395. Addresses of the Provisional Governor of Georgia, 529; of the Governors of Mississippi, Alabama, and South Carolina, 530. Freedmen and their former Owners, 531, 665. Election at Richmond, 531. Sentences of the Conspirators, 532. The Mississippi Convention, 665. Johnston's and Hampton's Views on the Situation, 665. Action of Ecclesiastical Bodies, 666. Trial of Wirz, 667. Failure of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable, 668. New Jersey and Ohio Democratic Platforms, 802. Democratic and Union Platforms in New York, 803. The Candidates, 804. The South Carolina Convention, 804. The Alabama Convention, 804. Statistics of Alabama, 805. Elections in Vermont and Maine, 805. Connecticut refuses Negro Suffrage, 806. The Public Debt, 805.

FOREIGN.—The War in Mexico, 395, 532, 806. Maximilian's Decree on Education, 395. Revolution in Hayti, 395, 532. The War on the River Plata, 395, 806. Belligerent Rights withdrawn from the Confederacy, 395. The Atlantic Cable, 395, 532. Failure of Attempt to Lay it, 668. Quarrel between the French Emperor and Prince Napoleon, 805. Dissolution of the British Parliament and New Election, 532. The "Shenandoah," 532. Position of the Government of the United States toward Mexico, 806. Paraguay and her Antagonists, 806. The Fenians in Great Britain, 806. The Cholera in Europe, 806.

## Volume XXXII.—Dec., 1865, to May, 1866.

UNITED STATES.—Release of Alex. H. Stephens and others, 125. Address of John H. Reagan, 125. Statements of the President, 126. His Policy declared, 126. The North Carolina Convention, 126. The Ordinances, 127. The Georgia Convention, 127, 259. The President on the Rebel War Debt, 127. Inauguration of the Governor of Mississippi, 127. Southern Delegates to Congress, 128, 258, 805. The Test Oath, 128. Statement of A. H. H. Stuart, 128. Elections in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Iowa, 128. In South Carolina, 129. The Public Debt, 129, 394, 663. The Fenian Movement, 129, 398, 534, 808. The Adams and Russell Correspondence, 129, 533. Meeting of Congress, 259. The Committee on Reconstruction, 258, 395, 396, 531, 633, 807. Ratification of Amendment prohibiting Slavery, 259, 397. Reconstruction in Arkansas, 259. The Georgia Ordinances, 259. Address of the Convention, 260. The Florida Convention, 260. Message of the Governor of Mississippi, 261. The November Elections, 261. Execution of Wirz, 262. The President's Message, 389.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Report of the Secretary of War, 391. Report of General Grant, 392. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 393. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, 394. Report of the Secretary of the Interior, 394. Report of the Postmaster-general, 395. Appointment of the Committee of Fifteen, 395. Mr. Sumner's Resolutions on Reconstruction, 395, 538. The Public Debt Inviolable, 395. Committees, 395. Resolutions on Mexico, 396. Special Message of the President, 396. General Grant on the State of the South, 396. Debate on the Message, 396. Passage of the Constitutional Amendment abolishing Slavery officially announced, 397. Provisional Governors relieved, 397. Message of Governor of North Carolina, 397. Of Governor of Georgia, 396. Of Alabama, 398. Of South Carolina, 398. Colorado, 398, 806. Fenian Quarrel, 398, 534. Mr. Howe's Resolution on the Southern States, 538. Mr. Doolittle's Speech, 538. Mr. Howe's Reply, 539. The Freedmen's Bureau Bill, 529, 664. Proposed Amendments to the Constitution, 530, 633. Mr. Raymond's Speech, 531. Amendment reported by the Committee of Fifteen, 531. Mr. Stevens's Speech, 531. Passed in the House, 531. The Civil Rights Bill, 631, 806. Speech of Mr. Trumbull, 532. Reply of Mr. Saulsbury, 532. Negro Suffrage in the District, 532. Resolutions on Military Force, Polygamy, Confidence in the President, passed, 532. The Military Bill, 532, 806. Report of Commissioners on the Revenue System, 632. The Attorney-general on the Trial of Jefferson Davis, 533. Correspondence on Anglo-Confederate Depredations, 533. Correspondence with France respecting Mexico, 533. Constitutional Amendment laid over, 663. Resolutions on Reconstruction, 663. Mr. Hooper on the Financial Condition, 663. Veto of the Freedmen's Bureau Bill, 664. Speech of Mr. Wade on the Veto, 665. Speech of Mr. Doolittle, 665. Speech of Mr. Trumbull, 665. The Bill not passed over the Veto, 666. The President's Speech, 666. Mr. Seward's New York Speech, 667. Speech of Alexander H. Stephens, 668. Southern Members not to be admitted, 805. Colorado not admitted, 805. The Military Bill, 805. Sent of Mr. Stockton, 805. The Civil Rights Bill Vetoed, 805. Report of the Committee of Fifteen on the State of the Union, 807. Testimony of General Lee, 807. Testimony of General Terry, 808.

FOREIGN.—The Haytian Insurrection, 131, 262, 398. Mexico, 131, 262, 398, 634, 669, 807. Maury and Mander in Mexico, 131. The War on the Plata, 131, 262, 399, 534. Battle of Yatay, 131. Death of Lord Palmerston, 131. The Cattle Plague, 131. The Cholera, 131. The Jamaica Riot, 262, 398. Revolution in Peru, 262. Chilian and Spanish War, 262, 399, 534, 663. The Surrender of the "Shenandoah," 262. Reforms in Cuba, 399. The Fenians in Great Britain, 262, 399, 534, 670, 807. Escape of Stephens, 399. The Fenians in Canada, 808. Death of King Leopold of Belgium, 399. Troubles in China, 399. Capture of Bagdad, Mexico, 534. Spanish Vessel captured by the Chilian, 534. General Prim's Insurrection in Spain, 534, 670. Alliance between Chilian and Peru, 669. Meeting of the French Chambers; the Emperor's Speech, 669. Reply of the Senate, 670. Opening of Parliament; the Queen's Speech, 670. Suspension of Habeas Corpus in Ireland, 670. Failure of Prim's Spanish Insurrection, 670. Spanish and Chilian Naval Fight, 807. The British Reform Bill, 807. The French Chambers and the Emperor, 807. Austria, Prussia, and the Duchies, 807.

*Volume XXXIII.—June, 1866, to Nov., 1866.*

UNITED STATES.—The President's Peace Proclamations, 122, 670. Texas not included; the Texas Convention, 122. Texas restored, 670. Passage of the Civil Rights Bill: Speeches of Senators Trumbull and Johnson, 123. Analysis of the Vote, 124. General Butler's Plan of Reconstruction, 124. Plan proposed by the Committee of Fifteen, 124, 260, 398. Amendments to the Constitution and Bills, 124, 261, 398. Revenue Bill reported, 125. Bill for equalizing Bounties, 125. Colorado as a State, 125, 261. Alexander H. Stephens on the Condition of Georgia, 125. The New Jersey Senatorship, 125, 807. Election in Connecticut, 126. In Maine and Vermont, 806. The Cholera, 126, 531. The French in Mexico, 126, 399. Mr. Seward's Despatch: Reply of M. Drouyn de L'Hays; French Troops to be withdrawn, 126. Austria and Mexico, 127, 399. Instructions to our Minister at Vienna, 127. The Reconstruction Plan passed by the House, amended in the Senate, 260. Mr. Stevens's New Plan, 261. The Colorado Bill passed, and vetoed by the President, 261. Views of the Cabinet on Reconstruction: Speeches of Messrs. Seward, Stanton, McCulloch, and others, 261. Indictment of Jefferson Davis, 263. Death of Winfield Scott, 303. The Fenians, 263, 398. The Fenians in

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Maine, 263. Resolution proposing Amendments to the Constitution, as passed, 398. Fenian Raid into Canada, 398. The Philadelphia National Union Convention, 529, 669. Call for the Convention, 529. Mr. Seward's Letter, 529. Resignations of Mr. Speed, Attorney-general, Mr. Dennison, Postmaster-general, and Mr. Harlan, Secretary of the Interior, 529. The Restoration of Tennessee, 529. The President's Message thereupon, 530. Nebraska, 530. The Freedmen's Bureau, 530. Adjournment of Congress, 530. The prominent Acts of the Session, 530. Grant appointed General, Sherman Lieutenant-general, Farragut Admiral, and Porter Vice-admiral, 531. Conflagration at Portland, 531. Riot at New Orleans, 531. Laying of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable, 531. The Philadelphia Convention; Declaration of Principles, and Address, 669. Speech of Governor Orr, of South Carolina, 670. Restoration of Texas, 670. The Message of Governor Throckmorton, 670. General Granger's Report on the Condition of the South, 670. Speech of General Butler, 671. The President's Tour, 671, 807. Convention of Southern Loyalists, 806. The New York State Conventions, 806. Elections in Vermont and Maine, 806. Constitutional Amendment ratified by New Jersey, 807. The President's Tour: unfavorable Reception at various Places; his Speeches, 807. Laying of the Corner-stone of the Douglas Monument; Mr. Dix's Oration and Mr. Seward's Speech, 807.

FOREIGN.—The French in Mexico, 126, 399, 532, 671. Austria and Mexico, 127, 399. Prussia and Austria, 127, 264, 399, 533, 672, 807. Grounds of the War between Prussia and Austria, 128. Bismarck's Circular to the German States, 128. Bombardment of Valparaiso by the Spaniards, 128. The Spanish Attack upon Callao, 263. Italy and Austria, 264. M. Rouher's Declaration in the French Legislature, 264. Reply of M. Thiers, 264. Napoleon's Speech at Auxerre, 264. The proposed European Congress, 264, 399. Financial Panic in Europe, 264. Statement of the British Chancellor of the Exchequer, 264. Debts of the European Nations, 264. The War on the Plata, 399, 532, 672, 807. Battle at Estera Bellaco, 399. Napoleon on the European Congress, 399. Austria, Prussia, and the Diet, 399. Prussia and Italy declare War against Austria, 399. The Prussian Manifesto, 399. The Austrian Manifesto, 400. Battle at Tugitny, on the Plata, 532. Resignation of the British Ministers, and formation of a new Cabinet, 532. Lord Derby on the Policy of the Government, 532. Action on the Jamaica Riots, 532. The "Miantonomoh" in Europe, 533. The Prussians overrun Hanover and Saxony, 533. Battle of Custozza; the Italians defeated by the Austrians, 533. Progress of the Prussians: Battles of Nachod, Trautmann, Münchengrätz, and Gitschin, 533. The great Battle of Sadowna: the Austrians defeated, 533. Austria cedes Venetia to France, 534. The Emperor of Austria's Manifesto to his People, 534. Battles of Kissingen and Aeschaffenburg, 534. Operations in Italy, 534. Naval Battle at Lissa, 534. Negotiations for Peace, 534, 673, 807. Maximilian's Blockade of Matamoros declared void, 672. The United States and Mexico, 672. Battle at Presburg, 672. Preliminary Treaty between Prussia and Austria, 672. Acquisitions made by Prussia, 672. The Population of the European Powers, 672. Venetia ceded by France to Italy, 672. Prorogation of the British Parliament, 672. Treaties between Prussia, Austria, and Bavaria, 571. Hanover annexed to Prussia, 808. Remonstrance of Hanoverian Deputies, 808. The French Circular, 808. Insurrection in Candia, 808. War on the Plata, 808. Secret Treaty between the Allies, 808.

*Volume XXXIV.—Dec., 1866, to May, 1867.*

UNITED STATES.—The October Elections, 124. The November Elections, 125. The Election in New York, 266. Constitutional Amendment in Texas, 125. Fenian Trials in Canada, 125; Mr. Seward's Suggestion respecting American Citizens, 125. James Stephens in New York, 126. Proposition for Impeaching the President, 267; Mr. Ashley's Charges, 530; Action of Congress, 807. The Constitutional Amendment; Message of the Governor of North Carolina, 267. The President's December Message, 393. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 394. Report of the Secretary of War, 396. Speech of Mr. Colfax, 397. Bills introduced into Congress, 397. Mr. Sumner's Reconstruction Resolutions, 397. Re-eligibility of the President, 397. Resolution for a Territorial Government for North Carolina, 397. District of Columbia Suffrage Bill, and Mr. Davis's Speech, 398, 530. Bills reported, 398. Memorials for Territorial Governments for Virginia and Louisiana, 398. Mr. Trumbull's Speech, 399. The South and the Amendment, 399. General How-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

ard on the Condition of the Freedmen, 399. The Pacific Railways, 400. Selling and Whipping Freedmen, 400. The Ocean Yacht Race, 400. Indian Massacre in Dakota, 400. The Tenure of Office Bill: First introduced, 397; Passed in Congress, 532; Vetoed and passed over the Veto, 807. Military Governments for the South: First Suggestion, 397; Bill as finally passed, 669; Vetoed by the President, but passed, 806. The Supplementary Bill Vetoed and passed, 807. The President's Vetoes: the District of Columbia Suffrage Bill, 580; the Nebraska and Colorado Bills, 531, 808; the Military Government Bill, 806; the Supplementary Bill, 807; the Tenure of Office Bill, 807. Veto and Passage of the District Suffrage Bill, 530. Mr. Ashley's Charges against the President, 530. Mr. Kelso's Resolution, and Mr. Loan's Speech, 531. Veto of the Nebraska and Colorado Bills, 531. Mr. Ashley's Substitute for Mr. Stevens's Reconstruction Bill, 533. Speech of Mr. Raymond, 533. The Question of Reconstruction referred back to the Committee, 533. Financial Measures, 533. Passage of Bill respecting Slavery, 533. Franchise in the Territories, 534. Time for Meeting of Congress, 534. Suspending Payment for enlisted Slaves, 534. Censuring the Coolie Trade, 534. Repealing Sections of Amnesty Bill, 534. Mr. Motley and Mr. Seward, 534. The Nebraska Bill passed over the Veto, 669. The Military Government Bill as passed, 669. Action on the Bill, 670. Mr. Banks's Louisiana Proposition, 670. The New Orleans Riot, 670. Passage of the Military Government Bill, 671. Governors Brownlow and Bramlette on the Condition in Tennessee and Kentucky, 671. Murder of Union Soldiers in South Carolina, 671. Ex-Governor Brown, of Georgia, on the Situation, 672. Opening of the Fortieth Congress, 806. Election of Mr. Colfax as Speaker of the House and Mr. Wade as President of the Senate, 806. The President's Protest against the Army Bill, 806. Veto of the Military Government Bill: its Passage over the Veto, 807. Appointment of Military Governors, 807. The Tenure of Office Bill passed over the Veto, 807. Relief of Southern Destitution, 808. Nebraska admitted into the Union, 808. Orders of District Military Commanders, 808. Freedmen's Meeting at Columbia; Speeches of Wade Hampton and others, 809. Letter from General Longstreet, 809. The Canadian Confederation, 809.

FOREIGN.—Condition in Mexico, 126. The Empress Carlotta's Insane, 126. General Sheridan on our Relations, 126. Mission of Campbell and Sherman to Mexico, 267, 400. The War on the River Plata, 400, 672. Evacuation of Mexico by the French, 672. Martial Law in the Capital, 672. Spain and Chili, 672. Disturbances in Peru, 672. Troubles between Colombia and Ecuador, 672. Aspect of the Eastern Question, 126. Turkey and the European Powers, 127. Reported Alliance between Russia and Austria, 267. The Alabama Claims, 267. Reports of a Fenian Rising in Ireland, 267, 400. Colliery Explosions in England, 400. Arrest of John H. Surratt, 400. Evacuation of Rome by the French, 400. Propositions by the King of Italy to the Pope, 400. The War in Crete; Destruction of the Monastery of Arcadi, 534. New Complications of the Eastern Question, 535. Present Status of the Pope in Rome, 535. Protestant Worship prohibited in Rome, 535. Agitations in Germany, 535. Revolutionary Movements in Spain, 535. Dissolution of the French Ministry, 535. Reform Movements and Bread Riots in England, 535. Opening of the British Parliament, 672. The Queen's Speech, 672. Reform Measures in Parliament, 673. Fenian Movement at Chester, 673. Fenian Risings in Ireland, 673, 810. Opening of the French Chambers, 673. The Emperor's Speech, 673. The new North German Confederation, 674. Prussia in the Ascendant, 674. Proposed Turkish Parliament, 674. Fenian Rising in Ireland suppressed, 810.

## Volume XXXV.—June, 1867, to Nov., 1867.

UNITED STATES.—Adjournment of Congress, 127; Executive Session of Senate, 127. Nominations for Minister to Austria, 127. Congress reassembles and adjourns; Synopsis of Acts of this Session, 534. Purchase of Russian America, 125. Military Orders, 127, 261. General Pope's Order, 127. General Pope and Governor Jenkins, 127. Progress of Reconstruction, 127. The Freedmen, 128. Georgia and Mississippi in the Supreme Court, 128. The Indian War, 128, 263, 534, 810. Massacre at Fort Kearney, 128. Orders by Generals Pope, Mower, Sickles, and Schofield, 261. The Attorney-general on the Military Bills, 261, 402. Assistant Attorney Binckley on Courts, 809. Northern Speakers in the South, 127, 262. Riot at Mobile, 263. Jefferson Davis released on Bail, 263. Resumé of the Indian War, 263. Trial of Surratt, 401, 671.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

The President's Order to Military Commanders, 402. Registration in the South, 402, 671, 809. Explanatory Reconstruction Act, 532. Reconstruction Act passed, 532. Vetoed by the President, 532. Passed over the Veto, 534. Kentucky Members of Congress, 534. Thanks to Sheridan, Sickles, Pope, and Schofield, 534. Butler's Resolution in regard to the Assassination of Lincoln, 534. Treatment of Union Prisoners, 534. The President on the Cost of Reconstruction Bills, 534. Vote of the House thereupon, 534. Bill for Treaties with Indians, 534. Americans arrested in Great Britain, 534. Deserters from the Army, 535. Indian Treaties, 535. Washington Monument Association, 535. Sympathy for Cretons, 535. Judiciary Committee on Impeachment, 535. Correspondence of Military Commanders, 535. Sheridan removes Governors of Texas and Louisiana, 535. Mr. Stanton suspended as Secretary of War, and General Grant appointed, 670. Removal of Sheridan, and Grant's Protest, 670. The President's Reply, 671. Removal of Sickles, and Appointment of Canby, 671. Elections in Tennessee and Kentucky, 671. In Vermont, California, Maine, and Louisiana, 809. Results of Registration, 809. Wade Hampton on Registration, 671. The Yellow Fever in Texas, 672. Mr. Bancroft Minister to Prussia, 672. Admiral Farragut in Europe, 672. Hostilities in Formosa, 672. The President's Supremacy of Courts Proclamation, 807. The Amnesty Proclamation, 807. Its Bearings on the Franchise, 808. General Sickles's Vindication, 808. His Order No. 10, 809. Binckley's Opinion, 809. Governor Orr on Sickles's Order, 809. Yellow Fever in Texas and New Orleans, 809. Registration in the South, 809. Indian Council, 810. Demands of the Indians, 810.

FOREIGN.—French Evacuation of Mexico, 128. Maximilian at Queretaro, 128. The United States asked by Austria to intercede for Maximilian, 128. Puebla Captured, 129. Geffard driven from Hayti, 129. The Capture of Queretaro, 264. Maximilian, 128, 402, 535, 672, 810. Emancipation in Cuba, 402. Execution of Maximilian, 535. His Murderous Decree, 536. Execution of Vidinri, 672. Seizure of Santa Anna, 672. Executions under Maximilian, 672. Maximilian's Body, 810. The Luxemburg Question, 129, 264. The British Reform Bill, 129, 264, 402, 536, 673. The Paris Exhibition, 129, 536. Emigration from Europe, 129. The Domulion of Canada, 264. The Peace Conference at London, 264. The British Reform Bill passed in the Commons, 264. Fenian Movement, 264. The War in Crete, 264, 402. Egypt a Kingdom, 402. Attempt to Assassinate the Emperor of Russia, 402. Meeting of Sovereigns at Paris, 536. European Military Establishments, 536, 672, 810. Passage of the British Reform Bill by the Peers, 672. Meeting of the Emperors of France and Austria, 672. Military Strength of Prussia, 810. Garibaldi's Attempt upon Rome, 810.

## Volume XXXVI.—Dec., 1867, to May, 1868.

UNITED STATES.—Election in Pennsylvania, 128. In Ohio, 128. In Louisiana, Virginia, Alabama, and Georgia, 129. An Amnesty Test Case, 129. The Impeachment of the President, 261, 401, 670, 671, 672, 816, 817. Reports of Committee on Impeachment, 261, 517. Financial Propositions, 262, 401, 534. Payment of Bonds in Specie or Currency, 263. The President's Message, 263. Trial of Jefferson Davis, 265. Elections in New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Maryland, 265. Treaty with the Indians, 265. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 398. Report of General Grant, 399. Reports of Commanders of Military Districts, 399, 400. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, 400. Congress, 401, 534, 670, 816. Proposition for Impeachment of the President negatived, 401. Supplementary Reconstruction Bill, 401, 532. Adjournment of Congress, 401. Condition of the South, 401, 535. Changes in Military Commands, 401. Recent Physical Commotions, 402. Reassemblage of Congress, 531. President's Message on the Suspension of Mr. Stanton, 531. Reports of the Military Committee on the Suspension, 532. Mr. Stanton reinstated by the Senate, 532. The new Reconstruction Bill, 533. Fernando Wood censured by the House, 533. The President censured for the Removal of Sheridan, 533. Thanks to Grant, 533. Bill relating to the Supreme Court, 533. Rights of American Citizens Abroad, 533. Report of Mr. Banks, 533. Financial Projects, 534. Cotton Tax, 534. The Circulating Medium, 534. National Banks and Greenbacks, 534. Reconstruction Conventions, 534. The Alabama Constitution, 534. General Canby's Stay Order, 534. Southern Matters, 535. Mr. Wells's Revenue Report, 535. The President's Removal of Mr. Stanton, and Appointment of General Thomas as Secretary of War,



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

667, 670. General Grant's Narrative of the Transaction, 667. President Johnson's Account, 668. Grant's Reply, 668. The President's Reply to Grant, 669. Statements of the Cabinet, 669. Grant's Response, 669. Renewed Motion for Impeachment, 670. Legal Proceedings between Stanton and Thomas, 670. New Proceedings for Impeachment, 671. Impeachment ordered by the House, 671. Summary of the Articles, 671. Protest of Democratic Members, 672. Supplementary Articles of Impeachment, 672. The New York Constitutional Convention, 672. Preliminaries for the Trial of the Impeachment, 676. The President's Reply to the Articles, 677. Replication of the House of Representatives, 677. Order for the Trial, 677. Taxes on Manufactures, 677. Supreme Court Bill Vetoed, and passed, 677.

FOREIGN.—Fenian Movements in Great Britain, 129. Garibaldi's Movement upon Rome, 129. The Clerkenwell Explosion, 402. Annexation of St. Thomas, 535. Mexico and Yucatan, 535. Revolution in St. Domingo, 535. Revolution in Peru, 535. The French Army, 535. Rumors of War, 535. Arrest of Fenians in Great Britain, 536. Maximilian's Remains, 536. Italian Affairs, 536. Eruption of Vesuvius, 536. Riots in Portugal, 536. Telegraphic Rumors, 536. Warfare in Japan, 536. Mr. Burlingame, 536. Abyssinian War, 536. Earl Derby resigns, and Mr. Disraeli becomes Prime-minister of Great Britain, 672. Treaty with Prussia respecting Naturalization, 672.

**Volume XXXVII.—June, 1868, to Nov., 1868.**

UNITED STATES.—The Impeachment of the President, 134, 275. Members of the Court, 134. Order of Procedure, 134. Mr. Butler's Opening Argument, 134. Presentation of Evidence, 134. Rulings of the Chief-justice and Decisions of the Senate, 185. Testimony of Witnesses, 136. Various Evidence, 137. Mr. Curtis's Opening for the Defence, 137. General Lorenzo Thomas, 138. General Sherman, 139. Rulings and Decisions, 139. Opinions of Senators, 275. Vote upon the Eleventh Article and Acquittal of the President, 276. Acquittal upon other Articles, 277. The President found Not Guilty, 277. Dissolution of the Court, 277. Mr. Stanton resigns as Secretary of War, 277. Admission of some Southern States, 277. The Republican Convention, 278. The Platform, 279. General Grant and Mr. Colfax nominated, 279. Work of Congress, 426. Reverdy Johnson Minister to Great Britain, 426. Other Nominations, 426. The Eight-hour Bill, 426. Bills of Admission passed over the President's Veto, 426. Protest of Democratic Representatives, 426. Recess of Congress, 564. Appropriations, 564. Bill for the Protection of American citizens, 564. The Funding Bill, 564. Reduction of the Army, 564. Presidential Nominations, 564. Amnesty Proclamation, 564. The President's Suggestions for Amendments to the Constitution, 564. The Electoral Bill passed over the President's Veto, 565. The Freedmen's Bureau Bill Vetoed, and passed over the Veto, 565. The Fourteenth Amendment, 566. Announcements by the Secretary of State, 566. The President's Notifications, 566. Declaration of Congress, 566. Reconstructed States, 567. Receipts and Expenditures, 567. The Treaty with China, 567. The Democratic Convention, 567. Dedication of Tammany Hall, and Mr. Hoffman's Speech, 567. Mr. Belmont's Speech, 567. Rules adopted, 567. Mr. Seymour's Speech, 568. Women and Soldiers, 568. The Democratic Platform, 568. Nominations, 569. Mr. Seymour's Speeches, 570. Analysis of the Votes, 570. Remarks of Confederate Generals, 570. General Blair's Letter to Mr. Broadhead, 570. Recess of Congress, 564. Reassemblage, and further Adjournment, 565. The Financial Question in the Election, 713. Election in Kentucky, 713.

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

In Vermont and Maine, 554. The Issue in the South, 713, 861. Colored Delegates excluded from the Georgia Legislature, 854. Political Status of the Freedmen, 854. Riot at Camilla, Georgia, 854. Riot at New Orleans, 855. The Military in Tennessee and Alabama, 855. General George Thomas, 855. Meeting of Congress and Adjournment, 855. Trial of Surratt, 855. Generals Rosecrans, Lee, and others, 855. Indian Outbreaks, 856.

FOREIGN.—Mexico, 290, 856. Hayti, 290. The War on the Plata, 290, 856. Volcanic Eruption in the Sandwich Islands, 290. The Fenian Movements, 290. Assassination of Thomas D'Arcy M'Gee, 290. Attack upon Prince Alfred, 290. The Irish Church, 290, 571. The Abyssinian War, 290. Treaties in regard to Naturalized Citizens, 571. The Condition of the Papal States, 571. The Foreign Legion, 571. The Pope's Allocution respecting Austria, 571. An Ecumenical Council summoned, 571. Civil War in Japan, 571. Earthquakes in South America, 856. Apprehensions of a European War, 856. Revolution in Spain, 856. The Russians in Central Asia, 856. Admiral Farragut at Constantinople, 856.

**Volume XXXVIII.—Dec., 1868, to May, 1869.**

UNITED STATES.—The October Elections in Pennsylvania, Indiana, Ohio, Nebraska, and West Virginia, 154. Success of the Republicans, 154. Effect of the Elections, 154. Seymour and Blair vainly urged to withdraw, 154. Mr. Seymour's Speeches, 155. Speech of Mr. Blair in New York, 155. Disturbances in the South, 155. Affairs in North Carolina and Louisiana, 155. Earthquake in California, 155. The Presidential Election, 277. The General Result, 277. The Canvass in New York, Pennsylvania, etc., 277, 278. In the Southern States, 278. Georgia, 278. Rousseau's Report respecting Louisiana, 278. Report of General Thomas on the Department of the Cumberland, 279. Of General Stoneman in Virginia, 279. Of General Meade on the Department of the South, 279. Of Generals Sherman and Sheridan on the Department of Missouri, 280. The Indian War in the North-west, 281, 427. Suggestions of Sherman and Sheridan, 281. Meeting of Congress, 424. The President's Message, 424. Reports from the Departments, 425. The Oregon Resolutions, 426. Financial Bills of Senators Sumner and Morton, 426. Reception in Congress of the President's Message, 426. Action of Congress upon the President's Financial Scheme, 427. Trial of Jefferson Davis, 427. General Amnesty Proclamation, 427. Reassemblage of Congress, 566. Measures in Consideration, 566. The Tenure of Office Act, 566, 856. Pension to Mrs. Lincoln, 567. Mr. Butler's Currency Bill, 567. The "Alabama" Question, 567. The Naturalization Treaty, 567. Statistics of the Year, 568. Counting the Electoral Vote, Louisiana, Georgia, 711, 712. Official Announcement to Grant and Colfax, 712. Grant's Reply, 712. Grant's Official Notification to Congress, 713. Colfax's Notification, 713. Proposed Amendment to the Constitution, 713. The Resolution as passed, 713. The House Financial Bill, 713. The Copper Bill Vetoed, and passed, 713. State of Congressional Business, 713. Removal of the Remains of Mrs. Surratt, Booth, and others, 713. Pardon of Dr. Mudd, 713. Close of the Administration of Andrew Johnson, 855. Meeting of the Forty-first Congress, 855. President Grant's Inaugural, 855. The Cabinet, 856. Congressional Committees, 856. Public Credit Bill, 856. Bank Bill, 856. Officers in the Regular Army, 857. The Public Debt, 857. Mr. Wells on Expenses and Wages, 857.

FOREIGN.—Southern America, 290, 427, 713. Intervention in Cuba, 290, 427, 714. Parliamentary Elections in Great Britain, 290. Success of the Liberals, 291.



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

The "Alabama" Claims, 281. The Spanish Revolution, 281, 427, 714. Proposed Candidates for the Crown, 281. Disraeli and Gladstone Ministries, 427. Turkey and Greece, 427. The European Conference, 427. Mexico, 713. War on the Plata, 280, 427, 713. Opening of the British Parliament, and Queen's Speech, 714. Mexican Affairs, 557. Revolution in Cuba, 557. Dulce's Proclamation, 557. Mr. Gladstone on the Irish Church, 558. The British Revenue, 558. The King of Saxony on German Affairs, 558. Spanish Matters, 558. Marriage of Priests in Italy, 558.

**Volume XXXIX.—June, 1869, to Nov., 1869.**

UNITED STATES.—Message of the President on Reconstruction, 151. Bill passed by Congress, 151. Bill to amend the Judiciary System, 151. Financial Bills, 152. Mr. Sumner on the "Alabama" Claims, 152. Rejection of the Reverdy Johnson Treaty, 152. Naturalization Treaties, 152. Foreign Ministers appointed, 153. Sundry Appointments to Office, 153. Opening of the Pacific Railroad, 192. History and Statistics of the Road, 293. The President's Proclamation for Election in Virginia, 295. Conditions of Voting, 295. Troubles in Alaska, 295. The President on the Eight-hour Law, 295. Prospective Reunion of the Presbyterian Church, 295. Changes in the Cabinet and in Foreign Missions, 456. Result of Election in Virginia, 615. Stoppage of an Expedition to Cuba, 615. The French Atlantic Cable, 616. Election in Tennessee, 776. In Alabama, 776. The Question in Virginia, 776. The Labor Movement, 776. Coolie Immigration, 776. Drought, 777. The Eclipse, 777. Ohio Nominations, 777. The September Elections in California, Vermont, and Maine, 928. Nominations in New York, and Platforms of both Parties, 928. Attorney-general's Opinion as to the Virginia Legislature, 929. The Gold Panic of September, 930.

FOREIGN.—Mexico, 153. War on the Plata, 153, 616, 930. Cuba, 153, 295, 457, 616, 777. The Irish Church Question, 153, 457, 616. Spain, 153, 296, 458, 777, 930. The Spanish Constitution, 153, 296, 458. Japan, 154. Formation of a Revolutionary Government in Cuba, 295. France, 296, 777, 930. Passage of the Irish Church Bill, 457, 616. Provisional Government in Spain, 456. The "Alabama" Question in England, 616. Prorogation of Parliament; the Queen's Speech, 777. Mr. Sikes's Note to the Spanish Government on Cuba, 930. The French Emperor and Prince Napoleon, 930. The Sultan and the Viceroy of Egypt, 930.

**Volume XL.—December, 1869, to May, 1870.**

UNITED STATES.—The Secretary of the Treasury on Financial Policy, 150. The October Elections in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Iowa, 150. The November Elections, 151. The Gold Speculation, 151. The Cuban Question, 151. Seizure of the Steamer "Cuba," 151. General Belknap, Secretary of War, 152. The Virginia Legislature, 152. Andrew Johnson defeated for Senator, 152. Death of Franklin Pierce, 152. The Elections, 310. The Fifteenth Amendment, 310. Labelling of the Spanish Gun-boat "Fleet," 310. The Cuban Junta, 310. Reunion of the Old and New School Presbyterians, 310. The President's Message, 472. The Department Reports, 473. Proceedings of Congress, 473, 624, 783. The Ninth Census, 474. Ratifications of the Fifteenth Amendment, 474, 785. Elections in Mississippi and Texas, 474. Release of the Spanish Gun-boats, 474. The Sumner Lease, 474. Death of Edwin M. Stanton, 474. Admission of Virginia, 624. Admission of Mississippi, 783. Postal Telegraph Company Bill, 783. The Census Bill, 784. Financial Legislation, 784. Sherman's Funding Bill, 784. Contested Elections, 784. Bill to abolish Polygamy, 784. Report of the Committee on Navigation, 784. Public

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

Debt Statement for February, 785. Female Suffrage in Utah, 785. Decision of Supreme Court on Contracts previous to 1862, 685. Executive Nominations, 785. George Peabody's Funeral, 785. The Funding Bill, 937. The Georgia and Texas Bills, 937. The President's Message on the Ratification of the Fifteenth Amendment, 937. The New Hampshire Election, 937. Piegan Expedition, and the Policy of Indian Warfare, 937. The Death of General Thomas, 937.

FOREIGN.—The Red River Rebellion, 474, 626. Prospects in Cuba, 152, 626, 938. New Expeditions, 152. Paraguay, 152. Hayti, 152. General Jordan on the Situation in Cuba, 311. Fall of Port-au-Prince, and Execution of Salnave, 626. Revolution in Mexico, 786, 938. The French Emperor, 162. Father Hyacinthe, 152. Spain, 152. Republican Movements, 152. Preparations for the Œcumenical Council, 152, 474, 958. The Spanish Cortes, 311. The Supplementary Elections in Paris, 311. Return of Rochefort, 312. Speech of the Emperor, 312. The Suez Canal Celebration, 312. Important Discoveries by Dr. Livingstone, 312. M. Rochefort in the French Corps Législatif, 474. Changes in the French Cabinet, 474. The New French Cabinet, 626. Shooting of M. Victor Noir by Prince Pierre Bonaparte, 626. Arraignment and Trial of Rochefort, 626. Reorganization of the Spanish Cabinet, 626. Political Movements in France, 785. Opening of the British Parliament, 786. The Irish Land Bill, 786. Estimate of British Naval Expenditure, 938. The French Emperor's Letter to M. Emile Ollivier, 938. Opposition to the Dogma of Papal Infallibility, 938. The Death Penalty abolished in Prussia, 938. Duel between the Duke de Montpensier and Prince Henri de Bourbon, 938. Cabinet Dissensions in Spain, 938. Sinking of the U. S. Steamer "Ouelda" in Japan, 938.

**Volume XLI.—June, 1870, to November, 1870.**

UNITED STATES.—Proceedings of Congress, 153, 311, 473, 633. The Connecticut Election, 153. Senator Wiley's Educational Bill, 311. Jencks's Civil Service Bill, 312. Cuba in the House, 312. The Northern Pacific Railroad Bill, 313. The Army Bill, 313. Enforcement of the Fifteenth Amendment, 313. The Appropriation Bill, 313. The Department of Justice, 313. Judiciary Election in New York, 313. Fenian Invasion of Canada, 313. Bills for the Revival of Commerce, 472. Rejection of the Sandwich Islands Treaty, 472. Abolition of the Income Tax, 472. The Naturalization Bill, 472. The Currency Bill, 472. The Georgia Bill, 472. President Grant's Message on Cuban Affairs, 472. Political News, 473. The Income Tax, 633. The Currency Bill, 633. Congressional Apportionment Bill, 633. The Army Bill, 633. Appropriation for the Polar Expedition, 633. The Funding Bill, 633. Indian Appropriation, 633. The President's Special Message on the European War, 633. Removal of Mr. Motley, 634. North Carolina Election, 793. Senator Frelinghuysen's Declination, 793. Death of Admiral Farragut, 793. State Conventions, 944, 945. Elections in Vermont and Maine, 945. The Mormon Militia and Jury Systems attacked, 945. Admiral Farragut's Successor, 945.

CANADA.—End of the Red River Rebellion, 945.

SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.—Death of Lopez, 153. The Cuban Situation, 153. Execution of Gouconria, 314. Success of the Revolution in Venezuela, 314. Capture of the Upton Expeditions, 474.

EUROPE.—The Irish Force Bill and its Results, 153. The University Boat-race, 153. The Spanish Clergy, 153. The New French Constitution, 153, 154. Conspiracy against the life of the French Emperor, 313. Vote on the Plebiscite, 314. The Situation in Spain, 314. Bill for the Gradual Emancipation of Slaves, 314. The Œcumenical Council, 314, 474. Female Suffrage



## Historical Record, Editor's.

frage in the British Parliament, 314. The Irish Land Bill, 314. The International Yacht Race, 314. The Marathon Massacre, 314. Proceedings of the British Parliament, 474. Death of Charles Dickens and of the Earl of Clarendon, 474. The Spanish Cortes, 474. Fire in Constantinople, 474. The European War, 634, 793, 794. The French Advance, 793. Capture of Saarbrück, 793. Defeat of M'Mahon and Frossard, 793. Concentration of the French about Metz, 793. M'Mahon at Châlons, 794. The Situation, 794. The Battle of Sedan, 946. The Surrender of the Emperor, 946. The Establishment of a French Republic, 946. Paris Besieged, 946. The Italian Occupation of Rome, 946.

## Volume XLII.—December, 1870, to May, 1871.

UNITED STATES.—The Autumn Elections, 153, 313. Senator Morton's Appointment as Minister to England, 153; he declines the Mission, 313. Resignation of General J. D. Cox, 313. Opening of the Third Session of the Forty-first Congress, 470. The President's Annual Message, 470. San Domingo, as treated in the President's Message, 471. The San Domingo Commission, 630, 792. Revival of Commerce—Suggestions of the President, 473; Congressional Bills relating to, 473, 790. Expenses of the Government, 473. Reduction of Taxation, 472, 473. Civil Service Reform, 472. The Public Lands, 472. Patents, 473. The Census Bureau, 473. Pensions, 473, 789. Indian Council at Ocmulgee, 631; President's Message on, 790. Connecticut Democratic Convention, 631. Connecticut Republican Convention, 791. Statistics of the Income Tax, 631. Statistics of Commercial Credit, 790. Affairs in North Carolina and Arkansas, 791. Carnivals at Washington and New Orleans, 791. The New Hampshire Election, 943. The New Loan, 943. Conviction of Governor Holden, 943. The High Commission, 943.

Disasters.—153, 313, 631, 632, 791, 943, 945.

Congress.—470, 473, 630, 631, 789, 790. Congressional Action on the Income Tax, 473, 789, 942. Robert C. Schenck, appointed Minister to England, resigns his Seat in the House, 630. "Alabama" Claims, 630. Salaries of Chief Justice and his Associates, 631, 790. Territorial Government for District of Columbia, 631, 790. Confirmation of D. D. Porter as Admiral, 631. Representatives and Senators from Georgia, 631. Newly elected Senators, 631, 791. Pension Act, 789. Commissioner of Fisheries, 789. The West Point Cadets, 789. Homesteads for Sailors and Soldiers, 789. The Test Oath, 789. Railroad Grants, 789, 790, 941. Assistance to Sufferers from the European War, 790. The Brooklyn Navy-yard, 790. Appropriations for Public Buildings, 790, 942. Southern Pacific Railroad, 790, 941. The High Commission, 790. The Steamboat Bill, 941. Congressional Election Bill, 942. Centennial Celebration, 1876, 942. Constitution of the Forty-second Congress, 942. Southern Affairs, 942.

Obituary.—General R. E. Lee, 153. Mrs. General Belknap, 632. George Holland, 632. Hon. John Covode, 632. Thomas Garrett, 791. George Ticknor, 791. Alice Cary, 776, 791. J. B. Magruder, 791. Mrs. Hawthorne, 945. Robert Chambers, 945.

CANADA.—President's Message on the Fisheries Question, etc., 471. The High Commission, 790.

SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.—President's Message on the Cuban Insurrection, 470; on the Peace Conference between Spain and the South American Republics, 471; on San Domingo, 471; on the Mexican Free Zone, 471. Caballero De Rodas resigns, and is succeeded by Valmaceda as Captain-general of Cuba, 632. Situation of the Cuban Insurgents, 792. Hurricane in Cuba, 154. Cuban Affairs, 943. Cabral's Revolution in San Domingo, 632. Grant of the Mexican Congress to Tehuantepec Canal, 632. Capture of Maracaibo, 632. Captain Selfridge's Darien Expedition, 792. Radical Triumph in Porto Rico, 944. Improvements in Jamaica, 944. Meeting of Mexican Congress, 944. Colombia and Bolivia, 944.

EUROPE.—Siege of Paris, 153. Peace Negotiations between Bismarck and Favre, 154. Surrender of Toul, Straßburg, and Solothurn, 154. Gambetta's Proclamation, 154. Surrender of Metz, 313. The Abortive Armistice, 213. Defeat of the Army of the Loire, 473. Fatal Delay of the French, 633. Unsuccessful Sorties, 633. Defeat of Chanzy at Le Mans, 633. The Army of the North, 633. Bonraki's Failure in the East, 633. Bombardment of Paris, 633. Surrender of Paris, 792. Capture of Longwy, 792. Terms of the Armistice, 792. Election of Members of the National Assembly, 793. Proceedings of the Assembly, 793. The Provisional Government, 793. Proclamation of Louis Napoleon, 793. The Franco-Prussian Treaty,

## Historical Record, Editor's.

944. Napoleon's Protest, 944. German Entry into Paris, 944. Paris under the Mob, 945. Changes in the British Cabinet, 634. The Queen's Speech, 793. Mr. Disraeli's Attack on the Government, 793. Army Reform, 793. Vote in Rome on Annexation to Italy, 154. Removal of the Capital to Rome, 634. Italy and the Pope, 793. Opening of the North German Parliament, 473. Opening of the Reichstag, 945. The Luxembourg Difficulty, 473, 793. Bismarck on Neutral Rights, 634. Rehabilitation of the German Empire, 634. The Duke of Aosta chosen King of Spain, 154; his Election by the Cortes, 314; his Assumption of the Crown, 634. Assassination of General Prim, 634. Russia's Protest against the Treaty of 1866, 314. The London Conference, 634, 945.

ASIA.—Chinese Affairs, 314, 634.

## Volume XLIII.—June, 1871, to November, 1871.

UNITED STATES.—The Ku-klux Bill, 150. Report of the San Domingo Commission, 151. Adjournment, 151. Elections: in Connecticut, Michigan, and Rhode Island, 151; in North Carolina and Kentucky, 793; in Wyoming Territory, California, and Maine, 945. Riot in Scranton, 151. Meeting of Pacific Railroad Corporators, 151. German Peace Demonstration, 151. Disasters, 152, 313, 471, 633, 793, 946. Obituary: J. M. Howard, Father Taylor, T. F. Marshall, A. Russell, 152; J. M. Mason, Rev. D. W. Clark, 313; T. J. Rodman, J. Tamm, C. L. Vallandigham, 472; A. Robins, S. J. May, T. Lincoln, 634; C. Scribner, D. H. Mahan, 946. Special Session of the Senate, and the Washington Treaty, 311. Political State Conventions: Kentucky (Republican), 312; Pennsylvania (Republican and Democratic), 312; Ohio (Democratic and Republican), 471; Maine (Democratic), 633; Louisiana (Republican), 793; New Jersey (Democratic and Republican), 945; Mississippi (Republican), 945; Minnesota (Democratic and Republican), 945; Massachusetts (Democratic), 945; Illinois (Republican), 945. S. B. Ruggles's Report on Statistics of Population, 312. Indian Tribes, 313. The Civil Service Reform Commission, 471. Reduction of the Army, 471. National Insurance Congress, 471. Orange Riots in New York, 632. Selfridge's Darien Expedition, 633. Suspension of Internal Revenue Commissioner Pleasanton, 793. Financial Corruption in New York City, 945.

SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.—Truce between Spain and the South American Republics, 152. The Mexican Presidential Campaign, 152, 313, 634, 794. Strife between Liberals and Conservatives in Porto Rico, 152. Defeat of Cabral in San Domingo, 152, 634. War between Honduras and San Salvador, 152, 313. Inundation in Peru, 152. Revolution in Panama, 313. Earthquake in Valparaiso, 313. Yellow Fever at Buenos Ayres, 313. Conflagration at Point-a-Pitre, Gadeloupe, 794. Hurricane in the West Indies, 946. Conflagration at Puerto Plata, San Domingo, 946.

EUROPE.—The Communist Insurrection, 152, 313, 472. University Bont-race on the Thames, 153. The British Parliament: Defeat of the Bill abolishing the Game Laws, 153; Chancellor Lowe's Budget, 314. Defeat of Female Suffrage Bill, 314. Abolition of University Tests, 314. The Army Commission-purchase System, 314, 634. Army Regulation Bill, 794. The Bullock Bill, 794. Dr. Dollinger and the Papal Infallibility Dogma, 153, 314, 794. The Spanish Cortes opened by King Amadeus, 153. Obituary: the Queen of Sweden and Norway, 154; Baron Tegethoff, 154; Child of the Princess of Wales, 154; Archduchess Maria Annunziata, 314; D. F. Auber, 314; J. Myers, 473; J. Slidell, 794; Aul Pasha, 946; Gonzales Bravo Murillo, 946; R. Bentley, 946. Treaty between France and Germany, 314. Papal Guarantees Bill in the Italian Parliament, 314. The Triumph in Berlin, 473. Transfer of the Italian Capital to Rome, 473, 634. Conflagration in Constantinople, 473. Reorganization of the Spanish Cabinet, 634, 794. Population of Great Britain, 634. Supplementary Elections in France, 634. Riot in Dublin, 794. The Scott Centennial, 794. Resignation of Jules Favre, 794. The Cholera, 794. Disbanding of the National Guard, 946. Prolongation of M. Thiers's Powers, 946. Sentences pronounced upon Communists, 946. Opening of the Mount Cenis Tunnel, 946. Coal-mine Explosion in England, 946. Manifesto of the English Republican Committee, 946.

ASIA.—The Korean Expedition, 154, 473, 634. Measures of the Chinese Government against Missionaries, 314. The Famine in Persia, 314, 634, 794. Volcanic Eruption on the Island of Rna, 473. Earthquakes at Bathang, 473. Burning of a Cooly Ship off Hong-Kong, 473. Typhoons in Japan, 634, 794. Earthquake in the Philippine Islands, 794. Earthquake in the Malay Archipelago, 794.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

## Volume XLIV.—December, 1871, to May, 1872.

UNITED STATES.—Opening of Second Session of Forty-second Congress, 471. President Grant's Third Annual Message, 471. Secretary of the Treasury's Annual Report, 472. Postmaster-general's Annual Report, 472. Organization of House of Representatives, 472. Chairmen of Standing Committees of the House, 472. Chairmen of the Senatorial Standing Committees, 473. International Copyright Bill, 473. Investiture of Executive Departments of the Government, 473. Woman Suffrage Bill by Mr. Butler, 473. Bill to reduce Internal Taxes and abolish Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 473. Civil Service Commission's Report to Cabinet, 473. Special Committees on Civil Service in the House, 473. Civil Service in the Senate, 632. Summary of the Commission's Rules, 632, 633. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury to Collectors of Customs, 632. Mr. William's Civil Service Bill in the House, 791. Report of Civil Service Reform Commission, 473. Bill from the Committee on Education and Labor, 790. Standing Committee of Investigation and Retrenchment in the Senate, 473. The House Appropriation Bill, 473; in the Senate, 632. Vote in the House on Abolition of Income Tax, 631. Bill to relieve American-built Vessels from certain Import Duties, 631. Bill to allow American Registration to Foreign-built Vessels, 631. General Amnesty, 631, 790. Bill in Senate to repeal Duties on Coal and Salt, 631. Resolution in the House to make Naturalized Citizens eligible to the Presidency and Vice-presidency, 631. Postal Telegraph Bill, 631. Yellow Stone Valley as a Park, 790, 945. Naval Appropriation Bill, 790. Kn-klx Committee's Report, 790. House Civil Appropriation Bill, 791. House Pension Bill, 791. Duties on Tea and Coffee, 791, 944. Confirmations by the Senate, 473, 791. The French Arms Investigation, 943. The Revival of Commerce, 944. State Elections, 153, 312, 791, 792, 945. Political Conventions, 153, 473, 633, 791, 792, 945. National Woman Suffrage Convention, 633. New York State Legislature opened, 633. Governor Hoffman's Message, 633. Reform Charters for New York City, 791. Charges of Corruption against Judges Barnard and Cardozo in the Assembly, 791. Utah Affairs, 153, 312, 633, 634, 791, 792, 945. The Revolution in Erie, 153. Obituary, 153, 313, 474, 634, 793, 945. Di-asters, 152, 313, 792. Grand Duke Alexis of Russia arrived in the United States, 313. Deaths in New York for 1871, 634. Union Pacific Railroad Snow Blockade, 792. Mining Accidents, 792.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Mexico, 154, 474, 794, 945. Medical Students executed in Havana, 474. The Chinese in Cuba, 793. The Cuban Revolution, 793.

EUROPE.—Election of French Chambers, 154. President Thiers's Message, 474. President Thiers's Resignation, 634. Obituary, 154, 314, 634. Motion to return French Government to Paris, 794. President Thiers shot at, 794. The French Assembly and the International Society, 946. German Reichstag opened, 154. Opening of Prussian Diet, 474. Emperor's Speech before the Diet, 474. The Secular Movement in Germany, 946. Resignation of Count Hohenwart and Count von Benst, of Austrian Government, 313. Austrian Reichsrath opened, 634. Opening of the British Parliament, 793. Queen Victoria's Speech, 793. Sir Charles Dilke's Attack on the Ministry, 946. Spanish Cortes Elections, 474. Malcampo Ministry dissolved, and Sagasta Ministry formed, 474. Defeat of Herrera for President of the Lower House of the Cortes, 634. Reconstruction of Cabinet, 634. The Cortes dissolved, 794. Señor Sagasta made Prime-minister, 794. Italian Parliament opening, 474. Death of Mazzini, 946.

ASIA.—Wreck of a Steamer, 154. Famine in Persia, 154. Terrific Storms in China, 154. Japanese Order of the Daimios abolished, 154. The Town of Shumaka destroyed by an Earthquake, 794. Lord Mayo, Governor-general of India, assassinated, 794. Revolution in Philippine Islands, 794. British Expedition against the Looshais in India, 794.

AFRICA.—Collision of Steamers, and drowning of Seventy-five Pilgrims, 474.

## Volume XLV.—June, 1872, to November, 1872.

UNITED STATES.—Congressional: Soldiers' Homestead Bill, 151. Bill reducing Taxation, 151. Repeal of Laws giving Portions of Fines and Penalties to Informers, 151. Petition for Aid to establish State Universities for Women, 151. Bill to promote Ship-

## Historical Record, Editor's.

building and Commercial Interests, 151. Statue of Admiral Farragut to be erected in Washington, 151. Bill appointing Shipping Commissioners, 151. River and Harbor Improvement Bill, 151. Texans request the Government to protect them from Mexican Raiders, 151. Inter-oceanic Ship-canal, 151. Civil Service Order issued by the President, 151. Civil Service Regulations, 152. Pacific Mail Subsidy Bill, 310. Amnesty Bill, 310, 311. Mr. Sumner's Supplemental Civil Rights Bill, 310, 311, 473. Amendment of the Enforcement Act, 311, 473. Habeas Corpus Suspension Act, 311, 473. Supplemental Apportionment Bill, 311. Fortification Bill, 311. President's special Messages relating to Protection of Immigrants and Persecution of Jews in Roumania, 311. Repeal of Duties on Tea and Coffee, 151, 311. Tariff Bill, 151, 311. Tariff and Tax Bill passed, 473. Internal Taxation abolished, 151. Cable Subsidies, 311. Centennial Celebration of the Declaration of Independence, 311. Supplemental Article to the Washington Treaty, 311. Senator Ferry's Re-election, 311. Mr. Sumner's Resolutions recommending Arbitration for the Settlement of International Difficulties, 473. Bill for Distribution of Arms to Southern States, 473. Bill for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 473. Bill providing for better Accommodations for Immigrants on Railways, 473. Congressional Seats all filled first time since the War, 473. More Memorial Meetings, 152. State Elections, 152, 793, 947. Political Conventions, 152, 312, 473, 793, 947. Liberal Republican Convention, 312. National Republican Nominating Convention, 473. Democratic National Convention, 633. Grant and Wilson nominated for President and Vice-president, 473. Greeley and Brown nominated, 312. Indorsed by Democratic Convention, 633. Bill to Incorporate New York and Philadelphia Railroad, 152. Mormon Vote on State Constitution, 152. Equal Rights of Sexes in Illinois, 153. Major-general Robert Anderson buried, 153. Charters for New York City, 153, 311, 312. Vanderbilt's Under-ground Railroad, 153. New York City Election Law, 311. New York Registry Law, 312. Adjournment of New York State Legislature, 312. Impeachment Proceedings against Judges Cardozo and Barnard, 312. Disasters, 153, 313, 474, 633, 793, 947. Obituaries, 153, 313, 474, 633, 793, 947. Strike of Workmen in New York, 312. Religious Statistics, 312. Methodist General Conference, 473. Presbyterian General Assembly, 473. World's Peace Jubilee and International Musical Festival, 473. Strikers' Riot at Williamsport, Pennsylvania, 473. Death of James Gordon Bennett, 474. Impeachment of Judge George G. Barnard, 793. Boston Board of Trade give a Banquet to the Japanese Embassy, 793. The Debt of the States, 793. Imports at New York for 1871-72, 793.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Death of President Juárez, 633. Seizure of Cuban Privateer "Pioneer," 633. General Caballero as Captain-general of Cuba, 633. Fort Monarca, at Nuevitas, struck by Lightning, 633. Order of Jesuits in Guatemala abolished, 633. Postal Convention between the United States and Ecuador, 633.

EUROPE.—Opening of the "Alabama" Claims Tribunal at Geneva, 153; further Proceedings, 474, 634, 947. The British Budget, 153. English University Boat-race, 154. Explosions, 154, 634. Sentence of the Fenian O'Connor, 154. Death of Rev. F. B. Maurice, 154. Death of Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, 474. Death of Charles James Lever, 474. Death of Rev. Norman Macleod, 474. Memorial for Copyright Treaty with the United States, 313. Scripture Studies in English Schools, 313. The San Juan Boundary Question submitted to the Arbitrator, 474. Important Wages Bill, 474. Boat-race between the Atlantax and an English Rowing Club, 474. International Prison Congress, 634. English Ballot Bill, 634, 793. Proportional Representation Bill in the House of Commons, 634. British Railway Statistics, 634. International Statistical Congress, 634. President Thiers's Address to the French Assembly, 154. Rochefort sails for the Penal Colony, 154. French Communists sentenced, 313, 793. French Army Bill amended, 474. The Remains of Louis Philippe to be brought from England, 474. The French Assembly Tax Bill, 634. Letter of the ex-Emperor Napoleon on the Sedan Surrender, 474. Opening of the German Parliament, with the Emperor's Speech, 154. The German Army for 1873, 313. German Bill proscribing the Jesuits, 474, 633. Address of the Pope to the German Literary Club of Rome, 634. Population of Germany, 634. Unveiling of the Stein Monument, 634. Signing of the Treaty for the Evacuation of French Territory by the Germans, 634. Austrian Religious Societies, 634. Spanish Elections, 154, 634. Señor Castelar's Speech, 154.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Resignation of General Del Rey, 154. Insurrection in Spain, 313. The Spanish Budget, 313. The Spanish Regular Army, 313. Reorganization of the Spanish Cabinet, 474. Explosion of the Spanish Steamer "Gnadaya," 474. Attempt to assassinate the Spanish King and Queen, 634. Postal Convention between Russia and Italy, 154. Riot in Kharkof, South Russia, 313. Police interference with the Internationals at Copenhagen, 314. Resignation of the Dutch Cabinet, 314. Ratification of the Swiss Constitution, 314. Great Floods in Australia, 314. Riot in Belfast, Ireland, 793. Marriage of Mademoiselle Nilsson, 793. Recess of the French National Assembly, 793. Death of the Duke of Guise, 793. King Amadeus and Provincial Slavery, 793. Death of Devriue, the Actor, 793. Congress of the International, 947. The Spanish Elections, 947. Marriage of Père Hyacinthe, 947. Death of Charles XV. of Sweden, 947. Death of Archduke Albrecht of Austria, 947.

ASIA.—Destruction of Antioch by an Earthquake, 154. Fire in Yeddo, 314, 474. The Japanese Government abolish all Edicts against Christianity, 314. Earthquake in the Island of Sekishu, 474.

## Volume XLVI.—December, 1872, to May, 1873.

UNITED STATES.—Congressional: Opening of Third Session of Forty-second Congress, 467. President's Message, 467. President's Proclamation, 509. Vienna Exposition, 310, 467, 471. Transportation, 467, 470. Subsidies, 467, 735. Indians, 467, 468, 470, 693. Civil Service, 467, 471. Treasury Report, 468. Internal Revenue, 468, 469. War Department, 468. Signal Service Bureau, 468. Navy, 468, 471, 693, 785. Post-office, 468, 471, 785, 786. Postal Telegraph, 470, 623. Department of the Interior, 468. Patents, 468. Pensions, 469. Public Lands, 469. Bureau of Education, 469, 623. Agriculture, 469. New Members, 469, 623. Horace Greeley's Death, 469. Credit Mobilier, 469, 784. Amnesty, 469. Finance, 469, 623, 735. Boston Fire, 469. Soldiers' Homesteads, 469, 623. Immigration, 471, 623, 633, 794. Louisiana Election, 471, 943. French Claims, 471. Agricultural Colleges, 471, 735. Deficiency Bill, 471. President's Election and Salary, 471, 623, 785, 942. Electoral Vote counted, 736. Franking, 471, 623. Bankruptcy, 623, 786. Shipping Commissioners, 623. Senator Caldwell, 785. Appropriations, 785, 942. Close of Forty-second Congress, 942. Geneva Award, 785, 942. Japanese Indemnity, 735. Copyright, 785. Mormons, 786. Asiatic Telegraph, 786. Special Session of Senate of Forty-third Congress, 942. Education: Bureau of Education, 469, 623. Industrial Education, 624. Educational Notes, 629. Education in Europe, 632. Vienna Exhibition, 310. Miscellaneous, 151, 152, 735. Elections: State, 149, 309, 943. Presidential, 309, 471. San Juan Decision, 149. Chicago Fire, 149. Commerce Statistics, 149. Transportation, 149, 471, 757. Horse Epidemic, 152. Disasters, 152, 311, 473, 634, 794. Mining Accidents, 794. Obituary, 152, 311, 473, 634, 794. Census Statistics, 310. United States Centennial, 310. St. John's Guild, 472. Criminal Code, 634. Industrial Statistics, 309, 310, 634. Governors' Messages, 623. State Constitutions, 624, 786, 943. San Domingo, 624. Southern States' Debts, 786. State Conventions, 786. Labor Commissioners, 792. Jewel Trial, 794. New York Constitutional Commission, 943. Railroad Legislation in New Jersey and Illinois, 944. Dominican Parliament, 945.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Jamaica and Panama Cable, 152. Cuban Taxation, 152. Mexico, 152, 312. Wreck of the "Guatemala," 312.

EUROPE.—Geneva Tribunal, 152. Disestablishment of English Church, 153. Scotch Educational Settlement, 153. Labor Movements, 153. Mining Statistics, 153, 314, 474. African Slave-trade, 312. British Finance Accounts, 312. English and French Treaty, 312. Wrecks, 313, 314, 474. Ballot introduced in England, 474. Mortality in Great Britain, 474. British Parliament Opening, 737. British Ministerial Crisis, 945. Defeat of the Irish University Bill, 945. Alsace and Lorraine, 153. Old-Catholic Congress, 153. Prussia and the Catholics, 153. Prussian Counties Reform Bill, 314, 474. German Emigration, 314. Bismarck's Speech in the Reichstag, 737. Prince Napoleon exiled, 154. French Elections, 314. French Assembly, 473, 624, 787. Project of the Committee of Thirty, 945. French Census, 624. Burning of the Spanish Escorial, 154. Spanish Cortes Proceedings, 154. Slavery in Porto Rico, 474, 624, 946. Abdication of King Amadeus, 735. Spain a Republic, 736. Russian Movement on Khiva, 474. Russian Communal Law, 737. River Po overflowed, 154, 315. Italian Civil Marriage Bill legalized, 624. Obituary, 145, 315, 946. Disasters, 946.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

## Volume XLVII.—June, 1873, to Nov., 1873.

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Special Session of Senate of Forty-third Congress closed, 136: Senators Caldwell, Clayton, and Boggs's Cases disposed of, 136: Transportation and Mississippi Levee Committees to sit during Recess, 136: Levee Statistics, 136: Postal-car Service, 136. Civil Service: Resignation of Mr. George William Curtis and Mayor Medill, 136. State Legislatures.—New York: New Charter for New York City passed, 136: Usury Laws, 136, 137, 309: New Board of Emigration, 309: Annexation of West Farms, etc., 309: New Jury Bill, 309: Professional Criminals Act, 309, 471: Canals, 809, 941: New York and Brooklyn Consolidation, 309: Immigrants' Support and Head-tax, 309: Erie Railroad Inquiry Report, 309: Bills signed, 739: Adoption of Children, 739: Local Option and Civil Damages Bills, 471: Industrial Exhibition Company, 471: Constitutional Amendments, 471: Bills rejected, 471: Tax for Secarian Institutions, 471: Charities Commission, 471: Prison Association, 471: Adjournment, 471. New Jersey: General Railroad Bill, 137: Civil Rights, 137: Local Option and Compulsory Education, 137: State Taxation increased Fifty per cent., 137: Constitutional Convention Appointments, 137. Kentucky, 137. Illinois: Railway Extortion, 310. Tennessee, 310. Michigan, 310. Delaware, 310. Elections, 137, 471, 786, 788, 938. State Conventions, 310, 472, 629, 737, 938. Constitutional Conventions, 737. Other Conventions, 472, 787, 788. Louisiana Massacre, 137, 310. Ku-klux, 788. Susan B. Anthony's Conviction, 472. Sailors' Shipping Act opposed, 310. Brigham Young's Resignation, 137. Indians, 139, 310, 314: Modocs, 140, 472, 788. Farmers and Transportation, 138, 314, 631, 941, 945. Labor, 142, 312, 942. Boston Fire Losses, 143: Second Fire, 473. Comparative Population of Cities, 473. Stokes's Case, 473. Springfield Regatta, 632. Stock Panic in Wall Street, 938. Factory Labor, 943. Watering Stock, 943. Women as School Officers, 945.

CANADA.—Prince Edward Island annexed, 472. Canada Pacific Railway Scandal, 788.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Mexico, 310, 739. Brazil, 472, 788. Cuba, 473, 939. Paraguay, 788.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—England: Budget for 1873, 137: Geneva Award, 137: East India Company dissolved, 310: Women's Disabilities Bill rejected, 310: British Civil Service, 311: Arbitration proposed as a permanent Resort for Settlement of National Differences, 629: Factory Acts Amendment, and Agricultural Children's Education Bill, 629: Effects of Education Act, 629: Marriage of Prince Alfred, 629: Allowance, etc., 739: Parliament prorogued, 739: Review of Parliamentary Action, 739: British Cabinet reconstructed, 790: Roman Catholic Statistics, 473: Legislation, 940. France: Bonaparte Family exiled, 137: Elections, 137: Cabinet Changes, 311, 472: Resignation of President Thiers, 311: Marshal McMahon elected President, 311: Subsidizing the Provincial Press, 472: Orders concerning non-religious Funerals, 629: German Indemnity Payments, 630, 939: Prosecutions for Insulting the Assembly, 790: Treaties with Great Britain and Belgium, 790: Duc de Broglie and Thiers's Resignation, 790: Rochefort's Departure for New Caledonia, 791: Customs Revenue, 791. Prussia: Bismarck's Speeches, 137: Electoral Reform Bill, 137: Clergy Bill, 311, 939: Cost of German-French War, 791: New Monetary Law, 791: Prussian Emigration, 939. Spain: Cortes Permanent Committee dissolved, 311: Election of Cortes, 311: New Cortes assembled, 472: President Figueras resigns, 472: Federal Republic proclaimed, 472: Ministerial Changes, 472, 630, 940: Extraordinary Powers conferred, 630: New Constitution, 630, 792: Cuban Rebels, 630: Outbreak of Intransigence, 791: Seizure of Cartagena and Six Vessels by the Insurgents, 791: 80,000 Reserves called out, 701: Seizure of the Vigilante by the Germans, 791: Proclamation by Contreras, 791: Valencia captured by Government Troops, 792: Battles of Malaga, Seville, and Berga, 792: Constitutional Guarantees to Porto Rico, 792: Operations of Insurgents and Carlists, 940: Adjournment of the Cortes, 940. Russian War with Khiva, 137, 472, 630, 792. Dutch War with Achenese, 138. Shah of Persia's Tour, 138, 473, 632, 792. Vienna Exposition, 311. Italy: Parliament and Religious Corporations, 311, 472: Changes in Italian Ministry, 630: the Pope and Freemasonry, 791. Ashantee War, 311, 630. African Slave-trade, 311, 472, 631. Egypt an Independent Government, 472. Central Asian Railway, 473. Feejee Islands Outbreaks, 630. Sir Samuel Baker's Expedition, 632. International Patent Rights Convention,



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

791. Civil War in the Samoan Republic, 940. Obituary, 144, 314, 474, 632, 793, 946. Disasters, 144, 314, 473, 632, 793, 945. Miscellaneous, 143, 472, 631.

**Volume XLVIII.—Dec., 1873, to May, 1874.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Opening of First Session of Forty-third Congress, 455; M. T. Carpenter President pro tem. of the Senate, 455; James G. Blaine re-elected Speaker, 455; House Committees, 455; President's Message and Department Reports, 456. Morrison R. Waite nominated and confirmed Chief-justice, 608. Caleb Cushing confirmed as Minister to Spain, 608. Bankruptcy Repeal Bill passed by House, 455; Substitute passed by the Senate, 608. Salary Repeal Bill passed by House, 455; Substitute reported to the Senate, 608; Amended Bankruptcy Act passed by Senate, 759. Financial Bills, 455, 608, 759, 905. Navy special Appropriation, 456; General Appropriation, 608. Army Appropriation, 760. Recess, 456, 608. Senate Committee on Change in Mode of electing President and Vice-president, 150. Railway Bills, 608. Constitutional Power of Congress to regulate Commerce between States, 759. Franking Privilege, 608. Expenditures on Public Buildings, 759. Election of United States Senators Booth, Withers, Crozier, Thurman, and Whyte, 609; Harvey, 760. Anti-liquor Commission, 905. The Centennial, 905. Gifted on Public Expenditures, 905. Charles Sumner's Death, 906. Elections: Connecticut Capital designated, 150; Pennsylvania, Ohio, Oregon, 150; Boston, Charlestown, Brighton, and West Roxbury Consolidation, 150; New York, 306; Westchester Annexation, 306. State Elections, 306, 906. Pennsylvania Constitution adopted, 457. Texas Election and President Grant, 609. State Conventions, 150, 609, 760. Convention on Irrigation, 151. Constitutional Conventions, 150. Granger Conventions, 150, 151, 760. "Sovereigns of Industry," 610. State Legislatures—New York: Governor Dix's Message, 608; Constitutional Amendments, 608, 906. Factory Children Bill, 760, 906. Mississippi, 150. New Jersey, 609. Illinois, and Growth of Forests, 760. Georgia, and Civil Rights, 760. Rhode Island and Michigan, and Woman Suffrage, 906. Signal Service Bureau Report, 306. Immigration Statistics, 306. Indiana: Execution of Captain Jack and other Modocs, 150; Fights, etc., 151; Report of Commissioners, 609. "Polaris" Expedition: Return of Captain Buddington, 151. Edward S. Stokes's Conviction and Sentence, 507. William M. Tweed convicted, 307; Sentenced, 457. Ingersoll, Farrington, and Genet convicted, 457. Chinese in California, 609. Fort St. Philip Canal, 609. Women as Office-holders in Massachusetts, 760.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Mexico, 151. Panama Rebellion, 151. The "Virginius," 306, 457, 609. Céspedes shot, 907.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—England: Elections, 151, 760; The Disraeli Cabinet, 760; Parliament and the Queen's Speech, 907; Sir Samuel Baker's Return, 153; Marriage of the Duke of Edinburgh, 760. End of Tichborne Trial, 907. France: Monarchical Conference, 151; Elections, 152; Marshal Bazaine's Trial, 152, 457; Comte de Chambord's Defeat, 307; Marshal M'Mahon made President, 307; Electoral Bill, 610. Germany—Old Catholics: Bishops Mermillod and Reinken, 152; Correspondence between Emperor William and the Pope, 152. Bismarck re-appointed President of the Cabinet, 307; Elections, 609; Co-operation, 610; Bismarck and La Marmora's Charges, 760. Spain: Castelar's Proclamation, 152; Cabinet Changes, 152; Alicante and Cartagena bombarded, 152, 153; Castelar succeeded by Serrano, 609; Cortes dissolved, 610; Cartagena surrendered, 610. Vienna: Cholera, 153; Exposition, 307. Italy: Jesuits driven from Rome, 153; King Victor Emanuel and the Pope, 307. Ashantee War, 153, 760. Kalakaua elected King of the Sandwich Islands, 907. Disasters, 153, 307, 610; Ville du Havre lost, 458; London Panteichion burned, 762. Obituaries, 154, 307, 458, 610, 762, 907.

**Volume XLIX.—June, 1874, to November, 1874.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Currency Inflation Bill passed, 144; Vetoed, 145; Vote on the Veto, 297. Another Currency Bill passed by the House, 145; Sherman's Substitute for the House Bill, 297; Passage of the new Currency Bill, 450; Bill to regulate Interstate Commerce, 145; Railroad Commissioners' Bill, 145; Louisville and Portland Canal Bill, 145; Transportation Report, 297; Licensing Coasting Vessels, 145; Mileage, 145; Senate Confirmations, 145; Relief for Sufferers from Overflow of Mississippi, 297; Geneva Award, 297, 450; Molester Law rejected, 297, 450; Centennial Appropriation defeated, 297; Steam-ves-

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

sels Bill, 297; General O. O. Howard acquitted, 297; Civil Rights, 450; Postage reduced, 450; District of Columbia Investigation—the Government abolished, 450; Passage of the new Bankruptcy Bill, 450; Canadian Reciprocity Treaty sent to the Senate, 450; Savings-banks Tax, 450; Fort St. Philip Canal, 451; Richardson's Resignation as Secretary of the Treasury and Bristow's Appointment, 451; Sawyer's Resignation as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, 451; J. C. Bancroft Davis nominated as Minister to Germany, 451; Congressional Appropriation Summary, 601; Mr. Creswell's Resignation as Postmaster-general, 601; Hon. Marshall Jewell appointed as his Successor, 601; Senator Washburn, of Massachusetts, elected, 145; Senator W. W. Eaton, of Connecticut, elected, 297. Arkansas: Conflict between Brooks and Baxter, 297. New York Savings-banks, 446. College Regatta at Saratoga, 602. Grange Statistics, 602. Locust Plague in Minnesota, 601. Postal Treaties with France and Japan, 145. State Legislatures: 145, 297, 601. State Elections: 145, 451, 755, 898. State Conventions: 451, 601, 755, 898. General Custer's Black Hills Expedition, 755. Decrease of Immigration, 755. Silk Statistics in United States, 755. Conflicts between Whites and Blacks in the South, 898. Louisiana State Government overthrown and Restored, 898. St. John's Guild Statistics, 899. Disasters: 146, 298, 451, 602, 755, 899. Obituaries: 146, 298, 451, 602, 755, 899.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—England: Annual Budget, 146; Cambridge and Oxford Race, 146; Russian Czar and Grand Duke's Visit, 298; Co-operative Association Convention, 208; Strike in Durham Collieries, 298; The Indian Budget, 298; Mr. Disraeli on English Conservatism, 602; The Pilsen Shipbuilding Bill defeated, 602; Defeat of Mr. Butt's Home-rule Bill, 602; Official Report of the Bengal Famine, 602; Parliament prorogued, 755; Public Worship Bill, 755. Canadian Reciprocity, 298. France: Electoral Bill, 146, 298; Vote on future Form of Government, 146; Rochefort's and Gronovet's Escape, 146; M. Buffet re-elected President of the Assembly, 298; Government defeated and Ministry resigned, 298; New Ministry organized, 451; Municipal Bill passed, 451; Electoral Bill amended, 451; Constitutional Bill referred, 451; Defeat of a Bill declaring the Government a Monarchy, 451; Comte de Chambord's Manifesto, 601; President M'Mahon's Message maintaining his Septennial Powers, 601; Report of the Committee of Thirty, 602; Motion to dissolve the Assembly referred, 602; Same rejected, 755; M. Gambetta's Speech on Disolution, 755; Assembly adjourned, 755; The Cabinet reorganized, 602; Escape of Marshal Bazaine from Prison, 755. Germany: Diet prorogued, 451; Civil Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 451; Government Concessions to the Press, 451; New Ecclesiastical Law, 451; Attempted Assassination of Bismarck, 602. Spain: Serrano takes Bilbao, 298; The New Ministry, 298; Republican Victory at Estella, 602; General Cancha killed, 602; Changes in the Ministry, 602, 899; Recognition of the Spanish Republic, 755; Don Carlos's Manifesto, 899. International Congress at Brussels, 755. Formosa Troubles between Japan and China, 755. Indian Famine, 602, 899.

**Volume L.—December, 1874, to May, 1875.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Opening of final Session of Forty-third Congress, 456; President's Message and Department Reports, 449; Postmaster-general Jewell confirmed, 456; "Little Tariff" Bill, 456, 610, 769, 923; Finance, 456; The Sherman Resumption Bill, 456, 610; Appropriations, 456, 610, 769; Postal Telegraph, 456; Postage Increased, 923; Franking Restored, 923; Civil Rights, 456, 770, 923; Black Hills, 456; Duties on Tea and Coffee, 456; Grasshopper Plague, 456; Geneva Award, 456; Southern War Claims, 449; Freedman's Bank, 449; Election of President and Vice-President by direct Vote, 449; Freight Railroad to the West, 449; Recess, 449; President's Vicksburg Proclamation, 451; Expulsion of Representative Cannon, 610; Louisiana Difficulty, 610, 770, 923; Civil Service, 923; Treaties Ratified, 923; Admission of Colorado, 923; Force Bill, 923; New Senators, 611, 770; Mississippi River Improvement, 769; Arkansas Difficulty, 770, 923; Canada Reciprocity Treaty, 770; New Rule adopted by House, 770; Extra Session of Senate called, 770, 923; Adjournment of Congress, 923. State Conventions, 147, 611, 770. Convention from Reconstructed States, 147. Elections in seven States, 147; In twenty-three States, 297. New Hampshire Election, 923. New York State Constitutional Amendments adopted, 297. Lincoln Monument, Springfield, unveiled, 147. Gran-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

gers' Statistics, 451\*. King Kalakana's Visit to the United States, 451\*. Immigrant Statistics, 611.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—France: French Elections, 147; Statistics of French Elections, 147; President M'Mahon's Message, 451\*, 611; The Ventayon Bill, 770; New Senatorial Bill, 770, 923; New Cabinet, 923. England: English Elections—Bradlaugh's defeat, 147; Disraeli elected Rector of Glasgow University, 298; Feejee Islands annexed, 147; Parliament opened, 770; Marquis of Hartington chosen as Liberal Leader, 770; John Mitchell elected to Parliament, 770, 923. Germany: Count von Arnim's Arrest and Conviction, 147; Sentence, 451\*; Opening of the Reichstag, 298; Parliament on Arrests of Deputies, 451\*; Government of Alsace and Lorraine, 298; Trial and Conviction of Kallmann, 298; Emigration, 770; Ecclesiastical Bill, 923. Spain: Carlist Defeat, 147; Siege of Irun, 298; Alfonso XII. proclaimed King, 611; "Virginians" Difficulty, 923. Switzerland and Italy Boundary Dispute, 147. Italian Parliament opened, 451\*. Turkish Outrages against Christians, 298. Compulsory Education in Russia, 298. China and Japan Difficulty about Formosa, 298. Argentine Rebellion, 147.

DISASTERS: 147, 298, 451, 611; Typhoon at Hong-Kong, 298; Burning of the "Cospatrik," 611; St. Andrew's Church, 923; Loss of the "Gothenburg," 923.

OBITUARY: Rev. Henry W. Lee, 147; Rev. Thomas M. Eddy, 147; Commander Austin Pendergrast, 298; Commodore William Imman, 298; Right Rev. Dr. Payne, 298; Daniel H. Haskell, 298; Colonel William Wilson, 298; John H. Anthon, 298; William H. Rinehart, 298; John Laird, M.P., 298; Thomas Miller, 298; Tom Hood, 298; General Leslie, 451\*; S. C. Campbell, 451\*; Jonathan Sturges, 451\*; Hon. J. M. Read, 451\*; Mayor Havemeyer, 451\*; Judge E. P. Cowles, 451\*; Hon. Dudley S. Gregory, 451\*; Ezra Cornell, 451\*; Hon. J. B. Rice, 451\*; Commander W. B. Cushing, U.S.N., 451\*; Jefferson Rives, 451\*; James Gall, 451\*; M. Tschereau, 451\*; Sir Joshua Rowe, 451\*; James Walker, D.D., 611; Hon. Alva Crocker, 611; Hon. Gerrit Smith, 611; General Morgan L. Smith, 611; Ex-governor Thomas E. Bramlette, 611; William H. Aspinwall, 611; Baron E. C. G. Wappers, 611; Joaquin Baldomero Espartaco, 611; Ledru Rollin, 611; Mrs. J. L. Motley, 611; Rev. G. F. Trask, 770; Ex-governor W. A. Buckingham, 770; Joseph O. Eaton, 770; Brigadier-general William Hays, 770; Congressman Samuel Hooper, 770; Rear-admiral Charles H. Bell, 770; Tōyōguchi, Emperor of China, 770; Jean François Millet, 770; Rev. Charles Kingsley, 770; General Lorenzo Thomas, 923; William J. Hays, 923; Sir Charles Lyell, 923; Sir Arthur Helps, 923; Claude Louis Mathieu, 923.

## Volume LI.—June, 1875, to November, 1875.

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Close of Senate's Special Session, 154; Louisiana and the President, 154. State Elections, 154, 460, 763, 915. State Conventions, 460, 610, 763, 915. New York Legislature, 307. Trial of Delegate George Q. Cannon for Polygamy, 154. Resignation of United States Treasurer Spinner, and Appointment of John C. New, 154. Resignation of Attorney-general Williams, and Appointment of Edwards Pierpont, 307. United States Senator Key's Appointment, 763. Civil Rights Decisions, 307. Black Hills Survey, 154. Centennial Anniversaries, 154, 307, 460. Emigrant Statistics, 154. Mutiny on the "Jefferson Borden," 307. Saratoga Intercollegiate Regatta, 610. Yellow Fever at Fort Barrancas, 763. Mississippi Outbreak, 915. Disasters, 155, 307, 460, 610, 763, 915. Obituaries, 155, 307, 460, 610, 763, 915.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—Great Britain: Parliament, 155, 460, 610, 763. Prussia, 155, 307, 610, 763. Spain, 155, 610, 763, 915. France, 155, 460, 610, 763. Garibaldi's Tiber Improvement Bill, 460. Feejee Island Plague, 460. Insurrection in Herzegovina, 763, 915. Khokau Rebellion, 915. O'Connell Centennial, 763. American Rifle-team's Dollymount Match, 610. Mexico, 155. Disasters, 155, 307, 460, 610, 763, 915. Obituaries, 155, 307, 460, 610, 763, 915.

## Volume LII.—December, 1875, to May, 1876.

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Assembling of the Forty-fourth Congress, 460\*; Reassembling after recess, 626; Election of Speaker Kerr, 460\*; Standing Committee, 460\*; Third Term, Vote against the 460\*; Presidential Term, 786; Subsidies, Vote against, 460\*; Constitutional Amendment against Sectarian Appropriations, 460\*; President Grant's Message, 460\*; Department Reports, 460\*; Amnesty Bill defeated in House, 626; Pension Bill passed, 626; Cen-

## Historical Record, Editor's.

tennial Appropriation Bill passed and signed, 626, 786; Centennial Recommendation, 947; Finance Bills, 626, 947; Postage Increase Bill repealed by House, 626; Eulogies on Andrew Johnson and Henry Wilson, 627; Election of Senators Kirkwood, Beck, and Lamar, 627; Revision of Tariff, 786; "Alabama" Claims, 786; Repeal of Bankrupt Law by House, 786; Consular and Diplomatic Appropriations reduced, 786; Harbor Defences, 786; Pension Bill, 786; Judiciary Bill, 786, 947; Military Academy Appropriation, 947; Mississippi Levees, 947; Legislative and Executive Appropriations, 947; Impeachment of Secretary Belknap, 947; Insects and Agriculture, 947; New Mexico as a State, 947; Pinchback rejected, 947; Judge Taft as Secretary of War, and R. H. Dana, Jr., nominated for Minister to England, 947. Elections: Ohio, Iowa, Nebraska, 156; New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Kansas, Minnesota, Mississippi, 307; Connecticut Constitutional Amendments carried, 156; New Hampshire, 947. Conventions: Massachusetts Republican, 156; North Carolina Constitutional Convention, 156; National Republican Committee to fix Convention, 627; New Hampshire State Republican and Democratic Conventions, 627; Texas Republican State Convention, 627; Indiana Republican, 947; Iowa Republican, 947; Connecticut Republican, 947. Gray Nuis Act of 1875 repealed by New York State Legislature, 627. Tweed's Flight from New York, 461\*. President Grant's Speech at Des Moines, Iowa, 156. Ex-senator Zachariah Chandler appointed Secretary of the Interior, 156. Gibbord's Burial, Montreal, 307. Postal Treaty with Japan, 787. Abolition of Death Penalty in Maine, 787.

EUROPE.—Great Britain: English Admiralty on Surrender of Fugitive Slaves, 156; Purchase of Suez Canal Shares, 461\*, 787; Lord Lytton appointed Viceroy of India, 627; Parliament opened by the Queen, 787; Shipping Bill, 787. Prussia: Old Catholics and the Celibacy of the Priesthood, 156; German Parliament opened, 307. Bavarian Chamber of Deputies on the Ultramontane Address, 156. Spain: Spain's Reply to the Vatican, 156; Jovellar appointed Captain-general of Cuba, 467; Castelar elected to the Cortes, 787; End of Carlist Rebellion, 947. France: French Assembly reopened, 307; Electoral Bill adopted, 467; Election of Life-senators, 467; Assembly Elections, 787; Proclamation by President M'Mahon, 627; Press Bill passed, 627; Martial Law, 627; Statue of Napoleon I. replaced on Vendôme Column, 627; New Ministry, 947. Turkey and Danubian Principalities: Austrian Suggestions, 627, 787. Brazilian Expedition opened, 627.

DISASTERS: 155, 307, 467, 627, 787, 947; Collision on Pennsylvania Railroad, 156; Hurricane at St. Thomas, 156; Sinking of Swedish Steamer "King Oscar," 156; Railroad Collision in Canada, 156; Burning of Swedish Steamer "L. J. Ponger," 156; Virginia City Fire, 307; Steamship "Pacific" foundered, 307; Steamer "City of Vancouver" burned, 307; Shipwrecks off Scottish Coast, 307; Wreck of "Calcutta," 307; Explosion, Belgian Colliery, 307; Ship "Astrid" wrecked, 307; Railway Disaster, Denmark, 307; Sinking of "Sunny-side," 467; Mine Explosions, England, 467; Wreck of the "Deutschland," 467; Dynamite Explosion, Bremerhaven, 467; Mine Explosion near Kingston, Pennsylvania, 627; Hurricane in Philippine Islands, 627; Earthquake in Arecibo, 627; Collision of "Louisiane" and "Gironde," 627; Burning of the "Goliath," 627; School-house Floor, Fall of Switzerland, 627; Sinking of Steamer "Danie," 627; Railway Accidents, near Odessa, Russia, and Huntingdon, England, 627; Robinson's Opera-house, Cincinnati, 787; Fire on Broadway, New York, 787; Explosion in Colliery, West Pittsburg, 787; Fire-damp Explosion, Belgium, 787; Collision, "Franconia" and "Strath-Clyde," 787; Harlem Railroad Accident, 947; Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 947; Home for the Aged, Brooklyn, burned, 947; British Ship "Eumenides" sunk, 947.

OBITUARY: 155, 307, 467, 627, 787, 947; Rev. George B. Porteous, 155; Colonel Thomas Jefferson Randolph, 155; Frederic Hudson, 155; Jean Baptiste Carpenax, 155; Sir Charles Wheatstone, 155; Rev. Dr. William Arthur, 307; Hon. Amasa Walker, 307; Hon. Thos. A. Jenckes, 307; William T. Hodgett, 307; Hon. Orris S. Ferry, 307; Vice-president Henry Wilson, 307; William B. Astor, 467; J. Ross Browne, 467; Hon. B. P. Avery, 467; Pauline Virgile Dejazet, 467; Rev. Henry Boehm, 627; Ex-governor J. H. Clifford, 627; Dr. S. G. Howe, 627; General Gordon Granger, 627; Hon. Henry H. Starkweather, 627; Earl Stanhope, 627; Sir Anthony Rothschild, 627; Frédéric Lemaitre, 627; Francis Deak, 627; Rear-



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

admiral Stringham, 787; Hon. Reverdy Johnson, 787; Rev. Horace Bushnell, 787; Charlotte S. Cushman, 787; John Forster, 787; Charles E. Horsley, 947; Ambrose F. Didot, 947; ex-President Roberts, 947; Lady Augusta Stanley, 947.

**Volume LIII.—June, 1876, to Nov., 1876.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Consular and Diplomatic Bill, 155, 635; River and Harbor Appropriation Bill, 155, 794; Deficiency Appropriation Bill, 155; Legislative Appropriation Bill, 315, 475; Post-office Appropriation Bill, 315, 475, 635; Naval Appropriation Bill, 475, 635; Fortification Bill, 475; Indian Appropriation Bill, 475, 635; Army Appropriation Bill, 475, 635; President's Message on Appropriation, 475; Bill prohibiting Election Contributions, 155; Resumption Act, Attempts to repeal, 155; Repeal of the Date Clause of Resumption Act, 794; Silver Bills, 155, 315, 475, 635; New Postal Bill, 155, 635; President's Salary Bill vetoed, 155; Belknap Impeachment, 155, 475—the Verdict, 794; Mr. Dana's Nomination as Minister to England, 155; Edwards Pierpont Minister to England, 315; Judge Taft as Attorney-general, 315; J. Donald Cameron, Secretary of War, 315; Resignation of Secretary Bristow, and Appointment of John Lot M. Morrill to succeed him, 475, 635; James M. Tyner appointed Postmaster-general, 635; Hon. James G. Blaine made Senator, 635; Indians, 155, 475; Increase of Cavalry Force, 795; Hawaiian Treaty, 315, 795; Chinese Immigration, 315, 475; Public Lands, 315; President Grant's Absence from Washington Message, 315; "Alabama" Claims, 475; Alaska Fur-seal Fishery Lease, 475; Japanese Indemnity Fund, 475; Message on the British Extradition Treaty, 475; Indian Military Posts, 635; Washington Monument Bill, 635; Sectarian Schools Amendment, 795. Congress adjourns, 795. Colorado proclaimed a State of the Union, 795. Governor Ames, of Mississippi, resigned, 155. Conventions: New York Republican, 155; Pennsylvania Democratic, 155; Rhode Island Republican, 155; Pennsylvania Republican, 155; Vermont Republican, 155; Ohio Republican, 155; South Carolina Republican, 155; Virginia Republican, 155; Indiana Democratic, 315; Massachusetts Republican, 315; New York Democratic, 315; Arkansas Republican, 315; California Republican, 315; Oregon Republican, 315; Maryland Republican, 315; Michigan Republican, 315; Tennessee Democratic, 315; Ohio Democratic, 315; Iowa Democratic, 315; New Jersey Republican, 315; Alabama Republican, 315; Kentucky Republican, 315; Delaware Republican, 315; Greenback National, 315; Illinois Republican, 475; Alabama Democratic, 475; Vermont Democratic, 475; Arkansas Democratic, 475; North Carolina Democratic, 475; Republican National Convention, 475; Democratic National Convention, 635; North Carolina Republican, 635; Illinois Democratic, 795; Louisiana Democratic, 795; Michigan Republican and Democratic, 795; Missouri Republican, 795; Tennessee Democratic, 795; South Carolina Democratic, 795; Georgia Republican, 795; Arkansas Republican, 795; Kansas Republican, 795; Colorado Republican, 946; Connecticut Democratic, 947; Delaware Democratic, 947; Delaware Republican, 947; Massachusetts Republican, 947; Massachusetts Democratic, 947; Nebraska Democratic, 947; New York Republican, 947; New York Democratic, 947; South Carolina Republican, 947. Elections: Connecticut, 155; Rhode Island, 155; William H. Barnum elected United States Senator from Connecticut, 315; Henry B. Anthony re-elected Senator from Rhode Island, 475; E. H. Rollins elected Senator from New Hampshire, 475; Alabama, 795; Vermont, 946; Maine, 946; Arkansas, 946; Electoral Tickets, 946, 947. Bill signed by Governor Tilden allowing Wife to testify in Favor of her Husband in criminal Cases, 315. Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia opened, 315. Indian Campaign: Massacre of Custer and his Men, 615. Chinese Immigrants, 795. International Rifle-match, Creedmoor, 947. Lafayette's Statue unveiled, 947. Hallett's Point Reef, Hell Gate, blown up, 947.

EUROPE.—Great Britain: British Parliament.—Royal Titles Bill, 155, 315; Woman Suffrage Bill lost, 315; Elementary Educational Bill, 315; E. D. Winslow released, 475; Parliament prorogued, 795. Scottish Memorial to late Prince Albert unveiled, 795; Indignation Meeting on Turkish Affairs, 947; Disraeli elevated to the Peerage, 947. Prussia: Prussian Parliament and Railways, 315. Belgian Parliamentary Elections, 475. France: French Chamber of Deputies and Annuity, 315; University Education Bill, 475; M. Buffet elected Senator, 475; Compulsory Education, 475; Government Universities, 475; University Bill, 795; General Berthaut appointed Minister of War, 795.

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

Spain: Spanish Cortes and new Constitution, 315, 475. Turkey: Salonica Riot, 315; Sultan's Dethronement and Suicide, and Appointment of Successor, 475; Murad Effendi deposed, 947; Abdul-Hamid his Successor, 947; Servian Reverse, 795, 947; Porte's Manifesto, 795; Hostilities discontinued, 947; the proposed Peace Basis, 947. Liberian Treaty, 155. Mexican Revolution, 155, 315. William M. Tweed arrested in Spain, 947.

DISASTERS: 155, 315, 475, 635, 795, 947.—Reservoir near Worcester gives way, 155; Holland Dikes swept away, 155; Sinking of Steamer "Agrigente," 155; Ferry-boat capsized on the Dee, 155; "Pat Cleburne" Explosion, 315; Pilgrims drowned in the Vienne, 315; Ferry-boat Explosion on the Rhine, 315; Quebec Fire, 475; Carpet Factory in Ayr burned, 475; French Soldiers struck by Lightning, 475; Forty-two Persons drowned in an Iowa Storm, 635; Castle Garden burned, 635; Propeller "St. Clair" burned, 635; Wreck of Dutch Steamer, and Loss of 200 Lives, 635; Fire-damp Explosion in France, 635; Explosion on the "Thunderer," 635; Yacht "Mohawk" capsized, 795; Picnic Party drowned in Michigan, 795; Westport, New York, Fire, 795; Albemarle, Switzerland, burned, 795; Forty Laborers killed by Heat in Spain, 795; Explosion of Nitroglycerine, Hell Gate, 947; Pan-Handle Railroad, 947; St. Hyacinthe, Canada, burned, 947.

OBITUARY: 155, 315, 475, 635, 795, 947.—Ward Cheney, 165; Mrs. Benjamin F. Butler, 155; Alexander T. Stewart, 155; Colonel Charles C. Chesney, 155; Right Hon. George William Lyttelton, 155; Barney Williams, 315; Thomas Ald, 315; M. Ricard, 315; G. M. D. Bloss, 475; President William A. Stearns, 475; John Neal, 475; Henry Kingsley, 475; George Sand, 475; Dr. Julius H. Petermann, 475; Colonel Marshall Lefferts, 635; Hon. Edward Young Parsons, 635; Hon. George E. Pugh, 635; General Santa Anna, 635; Harriet Martineau, 635; M. Casimir-Férier, 635; Hon. Allen T. Caperton, 795; Hon. Michael C. Kerr, 795; Earl of Londsdale, 795; General Henry A. Wise, 947; Robert Barnwell Rhett, 947; Rev. Bishop James, 947; Professor Charles Davies, 947; Felicien David, 947.

**Volume LIV.—Dec., 1876, to May, 1877.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Opening of the Second Session of Forty-fourth Congress, 475; S. J. Randall Speaker of the House, 475; Colorado, 475, 627, 779; Appropriation Bills, 475, 627, 779, 931; President's Salary, 475; Silver Coinage, 475, 627; Inquiries into the Election in the South, 475; President Grant and the Report of the Louisiana Committee, 475; Electoral Bills, 475, 626, 779; Passage of the Joint Commission Electoral Bill, and Appointment of the Commissioners, 779; Meeting of the Joint Convention to count the Vote, 779; Hayes and Wheeler declared elected, 931; President Grant's last Annual Message, and Reports of Departments, 475; Declaration of the Louisiana Returning Board, 475; Electoral Vote cast, 475; South Carolina's Rival Governors and Legislatures, 475; Extradition with Great Britain, 627; Election of Senators Blaine, Windom, Ferry, Garland, Saunders, Hoar, and Bailey, 627; David Davis and Benjamin H. Hill, 779; Message on Specie Payments, 779; Senator Sherman's Specie Payments Bill, 779; Resumption Bill laid over, 931; National Museum Bill passed, 779; Adjournment of Forty-fourth Congress, 931. Hayes and Wheeler inaugurated, 931. Special Session of the United States Senate, 931. Cabinet Appointments, 931. Adjournment of the Senate, 931. President Hayes's Inaugural Address, 931. Elections: Ohio, 155; Indiana, 155; West Virginia, 155; Colorado, 155; Georgia, 155; New Hampshire, 931; Election of Senators Cameron and Matthews, 931; Presidential Election, 315; New York, 315. President Grant's Louisiana Orders, 315. New Hampshire Nominations for Governor, 627. President Grant's Proclamation and the South Carolina Rifle-clubs, 155. Seward Statue, Unveiling of, 155. Centennial Exhibition closed, 315.

EUROPE, MEXICO, AND AFRICA.—France: Defeat of the Amnesty Bill, and Resignation of the Ministry, 475; Destruction of Vine Culture, 931. Great Britain: Queen Victoria proclaimed Empress of India, 627; Opening of Parliament, 779. Germany: Count von Arnim's Trial and Sentence, 155; Elections, 315; Opening of the Reichstag, 779. Holland: Opening of the Grand Ship-canal, 315. Turkey: the War in Russian Ultimatum, 155; Warlike Preparations, 315; Rejection of the Proposals of the European Powers, 627; Peace with Servia, 779, 931. Spain: Cuban Insurrection, 155; Banque Provinciale, 315; Electoral Law, 315. Mexico: Re-election of President Lerdo de Tejada, 315; Revolution, and Flight of Lerdo, 475; General Diaz elected President, 931. Abyssinian War, horri-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

ble Massacres, 156. Colonel Gordon and the Soudan, 931. The Indian Famine, 627.

DISASTERS: 156, 315, 476, 627, 779, 931.—Fire on Bark "Europa," 156; Nail-mill Explosion, Pittsburg, 156; Arctic Whaling Ships lost, 156; Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western Railroad Accident, 315; Chinese Theatre, San Francisco, Panic, 315; Cyclone in Eastern Bengal, 315; New Orleans Fire, 476; Brooklyn Theatre burned, 476; Burning of Convent, Quebec, 627; Railroad Accident, Ashtabula, Ohio, 627; Sinking of Steamer "Montgomery," 627; Loss of the Gloucester Fishing Fleet, 627; Steamer "George Washington" lost, 779; Loss of Steamer "George Cromwell," 779; Fire in Bolton Colliery, 779; Colliery Explosion in France, 779; Burning of the Waltham Building, New York, 931; Panic in St. Francis Xavier Church, 931.

OBITUARY: 156, 315, 476, 627, 779, 931.—Braxton F. Bragg, 156; James Lick, 156; Rev. John P. Durbin, D.D., 153; Francis P. Blair, Sen., 156; George Alfred Lawrence, 156; Joseph Ernst von Bandel, 156; Cardinal Giacomo Antonelli, 315; General James A. Hardie, 476; General James W. Nye, 627; Cornelius Vanderbilt, 627; Sir Titus Salt, 627; Alexander Bain, 627; Antonio Blitz, 779; Rear-admirals Alden, Wilkes, Bailey, Davis, and Goldsborough, 779; Professor H. B. Smith, 779; Sir William Ferguson, 779; General Nicholas Changarauer, 779; Joel T. Hart, 931; Chief-justice Moses, of South Carolina, 931; Dr. Gurdon Buck, 931; Matilda A. Heron, 931; Madame Octavia Walton Le Vert, 931; Ex-governor Emory Washburn, 931; Charles Cowden Clarke, 931.

## Volume LV.—June, 1877, to November, 1877.

UNITED STATES.—President Hayes's Southern Policy: withdrawal of Troops from South Carolina and Louisiana, 155. Extra Session of Congress called, 315. President Hayes's Letter to General Sherman on protecting the Texan Frontier, 475. The new Four Per Cent. Loan, 475. President Hayes's Circular to Office-holders, 635. Elections, 156, 947. State Conventions, 635, 796, 947. Arrest of the Louisiana Returning Board, 635. Improvement of Harbors and Rivers, 155. United States Troops removed from Alaska, 155. Pool-selling on Horse-races prohibited in New York, 155. Execution of John D. Lee, 155. Governor Robinson vetoes Bill allowing Women in School Boards, 315. Governor Cullom, of Illinois, vetoes Silver Bill, 475. General Howard's Indian Campaign, 635. Great Railroad Strike and Riots, 635. Oriskany and Bennington Celebrations, 796. International Rifle Match, Creedmoor, 947.

EUROPE, ASIA, MEXICO.—Germany: Bismarck's Leave of Absence, 155; Von Moltke on the French and German Military Budgets, 155. France: Repeal of the Press Law, 315; President M'Mahon demands Resignation of M. Jules Simon, 315; new Ministry formed, 315; both Chambers invited to suspend, 315; Department Officials displaced, 475; M'Mahon asks the Concurrence of the Senate in dissolving the Chamber of Deputies, 475; the Chamber votes a want of Confidence in the new Ministry, 475; Dissolution of the Chamber, 636; M. Gambetta prosecuted, 947; M'Mahon's Manifesto, 947. Turkey-Russian War: 155, 315, 475, 636, 796, 947. Great Britain: The Eastern War, 315; Defeat of the Government on the Bursala Bill, 636; Parliament prorogued, 796; Convention with Egypt for the suppression of the Slave-trade, 796. Mexico: General Diaz recognized by German Empire as President of Mexico, 475; Acapulco held by Lerdo, 475.

DISASTERS: 156, 315, 475, 636, 796, 947.—Bursting of Staffordville Reservoir, Connecticut, 156; Burning of Southern Hotel, St. Louis, 156; Burning of Steamship "Leo," 156; Fire-damp Explosion, Wadecville Shaft Colliery, Pennsylvania, 315; Rockford, Illinois, Court-house Dome falls, 315. Land-slide in Canada, 315; Iquique, Peru, destroyed by an Earthquake, 315; Accident at Roach's Ship-yard, Chester, Pennsylvania, 475; Tornado in Illinois, 475; Collision Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 475; Earthquake in Peru, 475; Fall of Widoombe Bridge, England, 475; Fire in St. John, New Brunswick, 475; Tornado in the West, 636; Fire in Marblehead, Massachusetts, 636; Pensaukee, Illinois, destroyed, 636; Coal Mine Disaster, Sharon, Pennsylvania, 636; Boiler Explosions, Macungy, Pennsylvania, and Tunstall, England, 636; Fire in Cincinnati, 796; Accident on Central Railroad of New Jersey, 796; Wreck of the "Eten," 796; Burning of a Poor-house in Canada, 796; Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Disaster, 947; Hale's Piano Factory burned, 947; Collision of "Avalanche" and "Forest," 947.

OBITUARY: 156, 315, 475, 636, 796, 947.—Captain

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Frederick Lahrbusch, 155; Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, 155; Ross Winans, 155; Walter Bagehot, 155; Edward Seymour, 315; Hon. W. G. Brownlow, 315; Colonel John Forsyth, 315; Commodore B. J. Totten, U.S.N., 315; Rev. Taylor Lewis, 315; Commodore Edward W. Carpenter, 315; Louis Joseph Ernest Picard, 315; Fletcher Harper, 475; Edwin White, 475; Rev. J. S. C. Abbott, 475; Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt, 475; John Lothrop Motley, 475; Queen Sophia Frederika Matilda, 475; Lady Stirling Maxwell, 475; Charles F. Briggs, 636; Robert Dale Owen, 636; Professor Sanborn Tenney, 636; Isaac W. Jackson, M.D., 796; William B. Ogden, 796; Dr. Alphens Benning Crosby, 796; Rev. Dr. Asa D. Smith, 796; Field-marshal Charles Frederic von Steinmetz, 796; William Longman, 796; Brigham Young, 947; ex-President Thiers, 947; Benedict De Bar, 947; E. L. Davenport, 947; Rev. Edwin Hall, 947; Una Hawthorne, 947; Hon. L. V. Boggy, 947.

## Volume LVI.—December, 1877, to May, 1878.

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Opening Extra Session Forty-fifth Congress, 155; new Members, 155, 476, 635; Speaker Randall re-elected, 155; President Hayes's Messages, 155, 476; Nominations and Confirmations, 155, 316, 476, 796, 948; Anti-resumption Bills, 316, 476; Bland Silver Bill, 316, 796; Silver Bill passed over Veto, 948; Matthews Silver Resolution, 635, 796; Army Appropriation Bill, 316; Deficiency Bill, 316, 948; Fortifications, Naval, West Point, Consular, and Diplomatic Appropriation Bills, 948; Paris Exposition, 316, 476; Adjournment of Extra Session, and Opening of Regular, 476; Department Reports, 476; Income Tax Bill, 476; Anti-sectarian Appropriation Amendment, 635; Congressional Investigations, 635; Statue of ex-Governor King presented, 796; Samoan Treaty ratified, 796; Emancipation Picture presented, 796; Tax on Spirits, 796; Franking Privilege restored, 795; Indian War, Cost, and Losses, 796; Indian Bureau and War Department, 948; Long Bond Savings Bill, 948; Timber Cultivation Laws, 948. Political State Conventions: New Jersey Republican, 155; New York Republican and Democratic, 155; Wisconsin Democratic, 155; Maryland Democratic, 155; Minnesota Democratic and Republican, 155; Kansas Republican, 155; New Hampshire Republican and Democratic, 635; Indiana Democratic, 796. Elections: Iowa, Ohio, Colorado, 155; Massachusetts, Connecticut, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, 316; New Hampshire, 948. Indians: Surrender of Joseph's Nez Percés, 155. General Anderson and the Returning Board, 948. New Jersey Interest Law, 948.

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA.—Great Britain: Opening of Parliament, 636; the Queen's Message on the Eastern Question, 635; Supplementary Credit voted, 796; Colonial Marriage Bill, 948. France: Elections of Chamber of Deputies, 155, 316; Resignation of French Ministry, 316; Submission of President M'Mahon to the Left, 476; new Cabinets, 476; the Press Law, 476; voting the Taxes and Budget, 476; Municipal Elections, 635; Electoral Offences, 636; State of Siege Bill, 948; Vote of Confidence, 948. Germany: Parliament opened, 796; Austria and Eastern Question, 796. Italy: The new Pope, Leo XIII., 796; Parliament opened, 948; new Ministry, 948. Spain: Marriage of King Alfonso, 635. Turkish-Russian War: Appointments of Raouf Pasha and Suleiman Pasha to Army Commands, 155; Defeat of Mukhtar Pasha's Army in Armenia, 155; Fall of Kars, 316; Capture of Plevna, 476; the Porte's Plea for Peace, 476; Capture of Sophia, 635; Capture of the Shipka Pass, 635; Nisn surrendered to the Servians, 635; England's Overtures to the Czar, 635; the Armistice, 635; Russians enter Adrianople, 635; Terms of Peace, 796; Preliminaries of Peace signed and Ratifications exchanged, 948; the Conference, 796; Russian Losses, 796. Austrian-Hungarian Vote of Credit, 948. Egyptian and British Convention to suppress the Slave-trade, 316. Cleopatra Obelisk abandoned and recovered at Sea, 155. Award of Canadian Fishery Commission, 476. Famine in China, 796.

DISASTERS: 155, 316, 476, 635, 796, 948.—Railroads.—New York Central, 155; Pickering Valley, 155; Pennsylvania, 155; Philadelphia and Erie, 316; Tariffville, Connecticut, Excursion-Train, 635. Fires.—Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., 155; Providence, Rhode Island, 155; Portland, St. John, New Brunswick, 155; Asylum in China, 796; Hot Springs, 948. Shipping.—Steamer "Massachusetts," 155; Schooner "Magellan," 316; United States Sloop-of-war "Ha-



## Historical Record, Editor's.

ron, 476; Steamship "Atamca," 476; Steamer "Metropolis," 796; Steamer "Sphinx," 948; Ship "Eurydice," 948; Explosions—English Collieries, 155, 948; Colliery near Glasgow, Scotland, 155; Jermyu Colliery, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 816; Barclay Street Confectionery Manufactory, 476; Nitro-glycerine, Lake Superior, 635; Steamer "Magenta," 948; Tornado in Kentucky, 948.

**OBITUARY:** 156, 316, 476, 636, 796, 948—Archbishop J. R. Bayley, 155; Urbain Jean Joseph Leverrier, 155; Henry Meigs, 155; Teresa Titiens, 155; Professor James Orton, 316; George L. Fox, 316; Edwin Adams, 316; General N. B. Forrest, 316; Oliver P. Morton, 316; Dr. Martyn Palme, 316; Henry Peters Gray, 316; Julia Kavanagh, 316; Baron Frederick von Wrangell, 316; Moses H. Grinnell, 476; General D'Aurial de Paladine, 476; Robert P. Parrott, 636; Samuel Bowles, 636; General Alfonso de la Marmora, 636; François Vincent Raspail, 636; Comte de Palikao, 636; Theodore Roosevelt, 796; Hon. Glendon Welles, 796; Dr. John Doran, 796; Sir Edward Shepherd Creasy, 796; George Cruikshank, 796; Pope Pius IX., 796; Hon. B. F. Wade, 948; Commodore J. H. Graham, 948; Hon. John E. Leonard, 948; Count Paole Federigo Sclopis, 948; M. Claude Bernard, 948.

## Volume LVII.—June, 1878, to November, 1878.

**UNITED STATES.**—Congress: Washington Monument, 156; Jefferson Monument, 156; Appropriation Bills, 156, 316, 476; Pacific Railroad Bill, 156; Bankrupt Law repealed, 156, 316; Twenty-cent Silver Piece abolished, 156; Naval Contracts cancelled, 315; Legal-tender Notes, 315, 476; Tobacco Tax, 315; Presidential Election Investigation, 315, 476; Edmunds's Bill for counting the Electoral Vote, 476; Halifax Fisheries Award, 315, 476; Nominations and Confirmations, 315, 476; Life-saving Service, 475; Wood's Tariff Bill, 476; Southern War Claims, 475; Adjournment of Congress, 476; New York Custom-house Changes, 636; General Fitz John Porter's Case reopened, 156; State Elections, 156, 948; State Conventions, 156, 315, 476, 636, 796, 948; New Hampshire Women to Vote at School-meetings, 796; Cornell and Harvard Race, 636; Yellow-fever Outbreak, 796, 948.

**EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, MEXICO.**—Great Britain: The Revue called out, 156; Resignation of Lord Derby, 156; Preparations for War with Russia, 156; The Salisbury Circular and Gortchakoff's Reply, 156; Oxford and Cambridge Race, 156; Columbia and Hertford Race, 636; Defensive Treaty, England and Turkey, 636; Return of Beaconsfield and Salisbury to England, 636; Beaconsfield and Salisbury knighted, 636; Government's Foreign Policy sustained, 796; Allowance to the Duke of Connaught, 796; Marquis of Lorne as Governor-general of Canada, 796; France: Press Amnesty Bill, 156; Opening of the Exposition, 315; Supplementary Elections, 315, 636; Germany: Attempted Assassinations of the Emperor William, 315, 476; Hoedel beheaded, 796; Prince Bismarck and the Reichstag, 475; Old Catholic Synod, 475; Signing of the Treaty of Berlin, 636; Socialism, 796, 948; Election Returns, 796; Austrian Occupation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 796, 948; Convention between Austria and Turkey, 796; Serbia proclaimed independent, 796; Turkey: The Salisbury and Gortchakoff Circulars, 156; Cabinet Change, 156; European Congress, 475; the Berlin Treaty, 636; Cyprus ceded to England, 636; International Monetary Congress, 156, 948; President Diaz, of Mexico, recognized, 156; Russian Chief of Police assassinated, 796; War in Achen, 796; The Indian Famine, 796; The Afghan Mission, 948; Exclusion of Religious Teaching from Primary Schools in Holland, 948; Assassination of Mehemet Ali, 948.

**DISASTERS:** 156, 315, 476, 636, 796, 948; Steuben County, New York, Poor-house burned, 156; Colliery Explosions, England, 156, 315; Collision on Richmond and Danville Railroad, 315; Boiler Explosion at Memphis, 315; Washburn Flour Mill Explosion, 315; Venezuela Earthquake, 315; the "Bardilian" burned, 315; Mine Explosion, Nova Scotia, 315; Tornado in China, 475; German Iron-clad Collision, 475; Colliery Explosion at Haydock, England, 475; Sunstrokes in St. Louis, 476; 4760 Houses burned in Burnham, 636; Lutheran Picnic Accident, Rose Grove, Pennsylvania, 636; Falling in of a German Tunnel, 636; French Petroleum Factory Explosion, 636; Railroad Collision, Mingo Junction, 796; Tornado, Wallingford, Connecticut, 796; Teachers and Children drowned, Ireland, 796; Sinking of a Steamer in the Thames, 948; Colliery Explosion in Wales, 948; Destruction of a Hungarian Town, 948.

**OBITUARY:** 156, 315, 476, 636, 796, 948; William M.

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Tweed, 156; George W. Blunt, 156; William Orton, 156; Prince Napoleon Lucien Charles Joseph François Murat, 156; Hon. John Morrissey, 316; Catharine E. Beecher, 316; Professor Joseph Henry, 316; Rev. S. M. Isaac, 316; William Callen Bryant, 476; Rev. Charles Hodges, D.D., 476; Colonel George P. Kane, 475; Earl Russell, 476; John A. McGahan, 475; Queen Mercedes of Spain, 636; Rev. John Dowling, D.D., 636; George S. Appleton, 636; Mary Wells, 636; Minnie Warren, 636; Charles James Mathews, 636; Henry J. Montague, 796; E. A. Druyckinck, 796; John H. Raymond, 796; Cardinal Franchi, 796; ex-Queen Maria Christina of Spain, 796; Colonel Thomas B. Thorpe, 948; General Henry Raymond, 948.

## Volume LVIII.—December, 1878, to May, 1879.

**UNITED STATES.**—Congress: Opening of the Third Session of the Forty-fifth Congress, 476; President's Message, 476; Southern Fraud Investigation, 476; Yellow Fever Investigation, 476, 948; Appropriation Bills, 476, 796, 948; Electoral Bill passed by the Senate, 477; Inter-state Commerce Bill passed, 476; Holiday Recess, 476; Reassembling, 637; Edmunds's Bill to protect Voters, 637; Geneva Award Bill, 637; Certificates of Deposit Bill, 637, 796; Arrears of Pensions Bill, 796; Chinese Immigration Bill, 796, 948; Army Appropriation Bill, 796; Bill admitting Women to Supreme Court Practice, 796; Internal Revenue Bill, 796; Brazilian Mail Subsidy, 796, 948; Federal Supervisors of Elections, 796; General Merritt and Mr. Burt confirmed, 796; Census Bill, 948; General Lewis Wallace appointed Governor of New Mexico, 476; Expatriation of the Forty-fifth Congress, 948; Extra Session, Forty-sixth Congress opened, 948; Charles H. Bell, of New Hampshire, appointed United States Senator, 948; Elections, 156, 316, 476, 637, 796; State Conventions, 156, 948; Payment of the Halifax Award, 316; Gold at Par in New York, 476.

**EUROPE AND CANADA.**—Great Britain: City of Glasgow Bank Failure, 156; British Parliament Opening, 476; Action on the Afghan War, 476; Irish Borough Franchise, 796; Transvaal and Zulu War Credit, 948; Woman Suffrag Bill, 948; Marriage of the Duke of Connaught and the Princess Louise Margaret, 948; Marriage of the King of Holland, 637; New Canadian Ministry, 156; Germany: Socialist Bill adopted, 156; Bismarck's Parliamentary Discipline Bill, 637, 796, 948; France: Elections, 316, 637; Vote of Confidence, 637; Resignation of President M. Mahon, and Election of M. Jules Grévy, 796; New Cabinets, 796, 948; Amnesty Bill, 796, 948; Motion to impeach rejected, 948; Spain: Attempt to kill King Alfonso, 316; New Cabinet, 948; Italy: Attempted Assassination of King Humbert, 316; Conviction of the Assassin, 948; Eastern Question: the Czar's Letter on the Berlin Treaty, 156; Definitive Treaty between Russia and Turkey signed, 796; Afghan War: Sher Ali's Reply to the Viceroy, 156; the British Invasion begun, 316; Proclamation of the Viceroy of India, 316; the Czar's Present to the Ameer, 316; Flight of Sher Ali, 476; Death of Sher Ali, 948; General Roberts's Victory, 637; March through Candahar, 637; Defeat of British Forces in Zululand, 796; Massacres in Burma, 948.

**DISASTERS:** 156, 316, 476, 637, 796, 948; Old Colony Railway, 156; Church Panic, Lynchburg, Virginia, 156; Colosseum Theatre, Liverpool, 156; Railway in Wales, 156; Fire at Cape May, 316; Coal Mine Explosion, Sullivan, Indiana, 316; British Cruiser "Fanny" sunk, 316; Sinking of Steamer "Pomerania," 476; Steamer "Byzantium" sunk, 476; Steamer "Killybeg Sounder" foundered, 637; Explosion in Dinas Colliery, Wales, 637; Boiler Explosion, Stockton, California, 796; Reno, Nevada, burned, 948; Szeged, Hungary, destroyed by Floods, 948; the "Adriatic" stranded, 948; Foundering of the "Arrogante," 948.

**OBITUARY:** 156, 316, 476, 637, 796, 948; Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D., 156; Benjamin H. Latrobe, 156; Rear-admiral Hiram Paulding, 156; Dr. August Heinrich Petermann, 156; Felix-Antoine-Filibert Dupanloup, 156; Richard Realf, 316; Cardinal Paul Cullen, 316; Christopher R. Robert, 316; L. A. Garrier-Pages, 316; Louis A. Godey, 476; Hon. Lyman Tremain, 476; General A. S. Williams, 476; George Henry Lewis, 476; George John White-Melville, 476; Señor Nicolas Marin Rivero, 476; Princess Alice of England, 476; Bayard Taylor, 476; Rear-admiral Henry K. Hoff, U.S.N., 637; Major-general D. C. McCallum, 637; Morton M. Michael, 637; Hon. Julian Hartridge, 637; Hon. Gustave Schleicher, 637; John Blair Scribner, 637; George S. Hillard, 637; Joaquin Baldomero Expartero, 637; Dr. Henry Lindemann, 796; Richard Henry Dana, 796; Hon. A. Bruyu Hasbrouck, 796;



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Elihu Burritt, 948; Rev. John Wells, 948; Dr. J. M. Woodworth, 948; General Thomas W. Sherman, 948; Rev. Dr. James De Koven, 948; Adolph Andersen, 948.

*Volume LIX.—June, 1879, to November, 1879.*

UNITED STATES.—CONGRESS: Army Appropriation Bill, 156, 315, 476, 636; Legislative Appropriation Bill, 156, 315, 476, 636; Judicial Expenses Bill, 636; Deputy Marshals' Appropriation, 636; Supplemental Postal Appropriation, 476, 636; Jurors' Test Oath Bill, 476; Washington House Monument, 476; Quinine on the Free List, 636; Congress adjourns, 636; Stephens Silver Bill, 156; Warner Silver Bill, 314, 476; Australian Exhibition Appropriation, 476; Senator Wade Hampton sworn in, 156; Great Bill Day in the House, 156; A. D. White and C. A. Logan nominated as Ministers, 156; Resignation of Ministers Welsh and Stoughton, 796; General Fitz-John Porter exonerated, 156; United States Bonds, 156. Elections: Rhode Island, 156; Wisconsin, 156; Michigan, 156. State Conventions, 156, 315, 476, 636, 956. State Elections in California, Kentucky, and Maine, 956. California's new Constitution adopted, 315. Interest in New York reduced to six per cent., 315.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—Great Britain: The South African Policy sustained, 156; Irish University Bill, 636. Germany: Autonomous Government for Alsace-Lorraine, 156; Bismarck's Tariff Bill, 636; Germany and the Vatican, 796. Switzerland: Capital Punishment re-established, 315. Italy: New Ministry, 636. Austria: Resignation of Count Andrássy, 796. France: Bill to remove Government to Paris, 476, 636; Pardon of Blanqui, 476; International Ship-canal Congress, 476; Educational Bill, 636, 796; Prince Louis Napoleon Bonaparte killed, 636; Prince Jerome as Bonapartist Lender, 796; the Thiers Statue unveiled, 796. Russia: Attempt to assassinate the Czar, 156; the Assassin hanged, 476. Bulgaria: Prince Alexander elected to the Throne, 315. Afghanistan: Afghan Troops revolt at Cabool and Herat, 956. Africa: Zulu War—Relief of Ekowe, 156; Return of the King to Northwest Zululand, 476; King sues for Peace, 636; Expense of War, 796; King Cetewayo captured, 956. Peruvian-Chilian War, 476. Patagonia ceded to Argentine Republic, 636. Portuguese Slave-trade, 476. Abdication of the Khedive of Egypt, 636. Resignation of President Canal of Hayti, 796.

DISASTERS: 156, 315, 476, 636, 796, 956.—Tornado, Waterborough, South Carolina, 156; Coal-mine Explosion, Belgium, 156; Colliery Explosion, British Columbia, 156; Oreuburg, Russia, burned, 315; Powder Explosion, Canada, 315; Tornado in Missouri, Kansas, and Nebraska, 476; Water-spout in Black Hills, 476; Avalanche, Switzerland, 476; Bark "Helen" sunk, 636; Giant Powder Explosion in California, 636; Violent Storm, Massachusetts, 636; Earthquake, Sicily, 636; Colliery Explosion, Scotland, 636; Steamship "State of Virginia" wrecked, 636; Steamer "Sannoot" lost, 636; Storm in Butler County, Pennsylvania, 796; Drowning at Thousand Islands, 796; Locust Grove Hotel burned, 796. Burning of a Tenement-house in South Boston, Massachusetts, 956. Colliery Explosion at Leycester, 956.

OBITUARY: 156, 315, 476, 636, 796, 956.—Ex-governor William Allen, 636; Bishop E. R. Ames, 315; Ex-Judge George G. Barnard, 315; Madame Jerome Bonaparte, 156; Isaac Butt, 315; Sir William Fothergill Cooke, 636; Thomas Couture, 156; General John A. Dix, 156; Daniel Drew, 956. General Felix Charles Donay, 315; Dr. H. W. Dove, 156; Charles Fechter, 796; William Lloyd Garrison, 315; James Grant, 476; Sarah J. Hale, 315; Sir Rowland Hill, 956; General John B. Hood, 956; William M. Hunt, 956; Keith Johnstone, 796; Lord Lawrence, 636; William H. Leland, 796; Captain James C. Luce, 636; Bishop William H. Odenheimer, 796; Asa Packer, 476; Foxhall A. Parker, 476; Rear-admiral E. G. Parrott, 315; Infanta Maria del Pilar, 796; Baron Lionel de Rothschild, 476; General James Shields, 476; Jacob Staempfli, 315; General Alfred Sully, 315; General Richard Taylor, 156; Rev. Joseph P. Thompson, 956; Jean Hippolyte Villemessant, 156; Viollet-le-Duc, 956; Albert Weber, 636; William C. West, 636; G. B. Wood, 156.

*Volume LX.—December, 1879, to May, 1880.*

UNITED STATES.—CONGRESS: Opening of Second Session of Forty-sixth Congress, 476; President's Message, 476; Alexander Ramsey confirmed as Secretary of War, 476; Appropriation Bills, 476, 636, 796, 948; Negro Exodus Investigation, 476; Ute Outbreak Investigation, 636; Increase of Pensions, 636; Ministers Lowell, Foster, Fairchild, and Morgan nominated and confirmed, 636, 796; Suffrage Amendment to Constitution,

## Historical Record, Editor's.

636; Coin Reserves Bill rejected, 796; Warner Silver Bill reported adversely, 796; Vessel to carry Contributions to Irish Sufferers, 796; Bill providing for Mailing of dutiable Articles, 796; Electoral Count Amendment, 948; Indians as Citizens, 948; Alaska, 948; Isthmus Canal Message, 948; Smuggling Bill, 948; Irish Relief, 948. Proclamation warning against Invasion of Indian Territory, 796. New United States Senators, 316, 476, 636. State Elections, 156, 316. State Conventions, 156, 316, 796, 948. Battle with Ute Indians—Death of Major Thornburgh and Agent Meeker, 156. Decrease in Public Debt, 316, 636. Cost of United States Postal Service, 316. New York Legislature: General Sharpe elected Speaker, 636. Daniel F. Davis elected Governor of Maine, 636. Capital Punishment in New Jersey, 796. Prohibition in Iowa, 948.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Germany: Alliance with Austria-Hungary, 156; the new Reichstag, 156; Herr Von Koeller elected President of Lower House of Prussian Diet, 316; Army, Anti-socialist, and Consting Bills, 796. Great Britain: Irish Franchise Bill rejected, 796; Irish Relief Bill passed, 948; Dissolution of Parliament, 948. France: 3006 Communists pardoned, 316; Legislature returns to Paris, 476; Resignation of Waddington Ministry, 476; new Ministry, 636; M. Gambetta President of the Chamber of Deputies, 636; Public Meetings Bill, 796; Pleading Amnesty rejected, 796; Cost of Franco-German War, 796; Ferry's Education Bill, 948. Spain: Bill to abolish Slavery in Cuba, 316, 636, 796; Marriage of Alfonso XII. and the Archduchess Marie Christine of Austria, 476; new Ministry, 476; Attempt to kill King Alfonso, 636. Italy: new Ministry, 476. Canada: the new Government, 316. Hayti: General Salomon proclaimed President, 316. Greek Ministry reconstructed, 636. Convention to suppress Slave-trade in Turkey, 796. Papal Letter on Rite of Marriage, 796. Turkish War: Lord Salisbury's Speech, 156. Afghan War: Capture of Cabool by the British, 156; Abdication of Yakoub Khan, 156; British driven from Cabool, 476; Cabool re-occupied by British, 636. Russia: Attempts to kill the Czar, 476, 796; Russian Forces defeated by the Turcomans, 156; General Melnikoff as Dictator, 948; attempted Assassination of Melnikoff, 948. South America: Capture of Iquique and the Corvette "Pilcomayo" by Chilians, 476; further Engagements, 948. St. Gothard Tunnel completed, 948. Famine in Armenia, 948.

DISASTERS: 156, 316, 476, 636, 796, 948.—Two Thousand Lives lost by Floods in Spain, 156; Tug-bout Boiler Explosion, Lake Michigan, 156; Fire at Deadwood, Dakota Territory, 156; Collision on Michigan Central Railroad, 156; Schooner "Petrel" wrecked, 316; Fire-damp Explosion, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 316; Steamer "Champion" sunk, 316; Boats sunk on Lake Ontario, 316; Tunnel Explosion, San José, 316; Steamer "Nuevo Pajaro del Oceano" burned, 316; Collision of "Arizona" with Iceberg, 316; "Shenandoah" sunk, 316; Steamer "Pallas" foundered, 316; Burning of Red Rock, Pennsylvania, 476; Loss of Steamship "Borussia," 476; Fire-damp Explosion, Chemnitz, Saxony, 476; Storm in Bay of Biscay, 476; Steamer "Roscommon" sunk, 476; Salt-mine Explosion, Württemberg, 476; Conflagration in Tokio, 636; Tay Bridge blown down, 636; Colliery Explosion, Newcastle-under-Lyne, 636; Steamer "Charmer" burned, 796; Fire-damp Explosion, Meissen, Saxony, 796; Hurricane, Philippine Islands, 796; Railway Collision, France, 796; Theatre Royal, Dublin, 796; Steamer "Constance" foundered, 796; Albany City Hall burned, 796; Steamer "Valentine" foundered, 796; Boiler Explosion, Glasgow, 948; Fire in Moscow, Russia, 948; Flax Mill Explosion, Frankfort, Indiana, 948.

OBITUARY: 156, 316, 476, 636, 796, 948.—William H. Powell, 156; Henry C. Carey, 156; Right Rev. W. R. Whittingham, 156; Ernst von Bulow, 156; Rev. Jacob Abbott, 316; Zachariah Chandler, 316; Rear-admiral A. H. Kilty, 316; John Blackwood, 316; John Baldwin Buckstone, 316; General Jeff. C. Davis, 476; Dr. Knuch Cobb Wiener, 476; Countess de Montijo, 476; John Thaddens Delane, 476; Recorder John K. Hackett, 636; William Heyworth Dixon, 636; George Smith Houston, 636; Bishop Gilbert Haven, 636; J. F. Poultonat, 636; Frank Leslie, 636; Countess Ida von Hahn-Hahn, 636; Duke Antoine de Gramont, 636; M. Jules Favre, 636; Thomas Landseer, 636; Commodore Homer C. Blake, 636; Professor James De Mille, 796; Adolphe Granier de Cassagnac, 796; Adolph E. Borie, 796; Samuel Greene Arnold, 796; General Carlos Butterfield, 796; James Lenox, 796; Mariano Rivera Palacio, 948; Hon. C. D. Coffin, 948; Surgeon-general William M. Wood, U.S.A., 948; M. Adolphe Lemolie Montigny, 948; Rev. Dr. L. L. Dashiell, 948; Thomas Bell, 948; Major-general Hector Tyndale, 948.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

*Volume LXI.—June, 1880, to November, 1880.*

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Appropriation Bills, 154, 316, 484; World's Fair, 154; Utes Agreement, 154, 484; Howgate Expedition, 154; Geneva Award, 154; Chinese Treaty Commission, 154; Bayard's Deputy Marshals Bill, 316; Veto of same, 484; Canadian Fisheries, 316; Electoral Vote, 316; Senator Brown succeeds Senator Gordon, of Georgia, 316; Nomination and Confirmation of Horace Maynard, James Longstreet, and James M. Key, 316, 484; Bills undisposed of, 484; Congress adjourns, 484. State Conventions, 154, 484, 644, 802, 956. National Republican, Democratic, and Greenback Conventions, 484. National Labor Convention, 956. Rhode Island Election, 154, 316. Alabama Election, 803. Arkansas Election, 956. Vermont Election, 956. Maine Election, 956. Public Debt Statement, 644. Immigration to United States for the Year, 803.

EUROPE, ASIA, SOUTH AMERICA, AND MEXICO.—Great Britain and Ireland: New Parliament, 154, 317; Change of Ministry, 154, 316; Lawson Local Option Bill, 484; Mr. Bradlaugh's Admission to the House, 484, 644; Burials Bill, 644, 956; Bill to legalize Marriage with deceased Wife's Sister, 644; closing Public-Houses on Sunday, 644; Irish Compensation Bill, 803; Irish Relief Bill, 803; Income Tax Bill, 803; Hares and Rabbits Bill, 956; Irish Constabulary Bill, 956; Employers' Liability Bill, 956; Registration of Irish Voters Bill, 956; Loss of Grain Vessels, 803; Disturbances in Ireland, 803. Germany: Army Bill, 154; amending Church Laws, 644. Switzerland: Church and State in Geneva, 645; Belgium and the Vatican, 644. France: M. Léon Say elected President of the Senate, 317; Amnesty Bill and Decree, 484, 644; Expulsion of Jesuits, 644; Elections for Councils-General, 803; Change of Ministry, 956. Italy: Grist Tax, 644. Spain: Heirs to the Throne, 803. Afghanistan: Defeat of Afghans near Ghuznee, 154; the new Ameer, 803; British Troops routed, 803; Ayoub Khan defeated, 956. Turkey and Greece: the Boundary Difficulty, 644, 803. Russia and China: Refusal of Russia to receive Chinese Ambassador, 644. South America: Chillans defeated near Moquegua, 154; Chillans capture Tucua and Arica, 484; Peace in Buenos Ayres, 645. Mexico: Election of President Gonzales and Attempt to shoot him, 644. Burmah: Sacrifice of 700 Persons by King, 154.

DISASTERS: 154, 317, 484, 645, 803, 956.—Fire at Samaná, San Domingo, 154; Colliery Explosion, Belgium, 154; Steamer Darita sunk, 155; Explosion in London, England, 155; Powder-mill Explosion near San Francisco, 155; Tornado in Missouri and Arkansas, 155; Accident at Madison Square Garden, New York, 155; Tornado at Macon, Mississippi, 317; Fires at Rixford, Pennsylvania, Kinderhook, New York, Staynesant, New York, and Milton, Pennsylvania, 317; Railroad Accident near Santa Cruz, California, 317; Forest Fires in Southern New Jersey, 317; Train-Ship Atalanta lost, 317; Cyclone at Savoy, Texas, 484; Powder Explosion near Ghent, 485; Bridge at Pau, 485; Tornado, Iowa, 485; Fire-dump Explosion, Germany, 485; Steamer Narragansett sunk, 485; Cuba Española Explosion, 485; Water-Spout near Dresden, 485; City of New York burned, 645; Seawanhaka burned, 645; Earthquake in Luzon, 645; Colliery Explosion, Wales, 645; Loss of Steamer Zanzibar, 645; Hudson River Tunnel Entrance caved in, 645; Powder Explosion at Kosk, Russia, 803; Steam-Yacht Mamie cut in two, 803; Railway Collision at May's Landing, New Jersey, 803; Hurricane, Jamaica, 956; Steamer Marine City burned, 956; Steamer City of Vera Cruz lost, 956; Explosion on the Volga, 956; Senham Colliery Explosion, 956; Steamer Aurora sunk, 956.

OBITUARY: 155, 317, 485, 645, 803, 956.—George A. Baker, 155; Rev. George Panchard, 155; Rear-Admiral Thatcher, 155; Henri Wieniawski, 155; General Nicolas Niesse-Saget, 155; Rev. Samuel Osgood, 155; Robert Fortane, 155; Dr. Edward V. H. Keenely, 155; Joseph Vinon, 317; Major-General Samuel P. Helntzelman, 317; Hon. George Brown, 317; Gustave Flaubert, 317; Edouard Fournier, 317; Sir John Goss, 317; Hon. Sanford E. Church, 317; Hon. Henry Stuart Foote, 317; Richard B. Connolly, 485; Empress of Russia, 485; Charles Lessing, 485; John Brongham, 485; George Opdyke, 485; James A. Byrard, 485; John A. Sutter, 485; George Merriam, 645; J. B. Omahundro, "Texas Jack," 645; Brigadier-General William L. Morris, 645; Dr. Paul Broca, 645; Tom Taylor, 645; Dr. Constantine Hering, 803; Ex-Governor William Bigler, 803; Adelaide Neilson, 803; Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, 803; Ex-Governor Herschel V. Johnson, 803; Ole Bornemann Bull, 803; General Al-

## Historical Record, Editor's.

bert J. Myer, 803; Sanford R. Gifford, 956; Rev. Dr. William Adams, 956; Marshall O. Roberts, 956; Right Honorable Sir Fitzroy Edward Kelly, 956; United States Senator L. S. Foster, 956.

*Volume LXII.—December, 1880, to May, 1881.*

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Parties in the Forty-seventh Congress, 316; Opening of Third Session, Forty-sixth Congress, 476; final Adjournment, 956; President Hayes's Message, 476; Message on Indian Question, 797; Fitz-John Porter Bill passed by Senate, 476; Pendleton's Civil Service Bill, 476. Appropriation Bills: Fortification, 476; Pensions, 476, 797; Military Academy, 476, 636; Army, 636; Consular and Diplomatic, 636; Indian, 636, 797; Naval, 797; Post-office, 797; Legislative, 797; River and Harbor, 797, 956. Burnside Educational Bill, 476. Telegraphic Postal System, 636. Three-per-Cent. Refunding Bill passed, 797; vetoed, 956. Morgan Electoral Vote Resolution, 797. Apportionment Bill, 956. Tax on Bank Deposits, 956. Washington Monument, 956. Japanese Indemnity Bill, 956. Garfield and Arthur declared President and Vice-President, 797. Inauguration of Garfield and Arthur, 956. President Garfield's Inaugural Address, 956. Extra Session of the Senate, 956. President Garfield's Cabinet, 956. United States Senators elected or appointed: George F. Edmunds, 156; Joseph E. Brown, 316; James G. Fair, 636; John F. Miller, 636; Thomas F. Bayard, 636; General J. R. Hawley, 636; O. D. Conger, 636; H. L. Daves, 636; Eugene Hale, 636; Thomas C. Platt, 636; Benjamin Harrison, 636; John Sherman, 636; F. M. Cockrell, 636; John I. Mitchell, 956; James W. McMill, 957; Angus Cameron, 957; A. J. Edgerton, 957. Resignation of Congressman Garfield, 316. General Goff, Secretary of the Navy, 636. L. P. Morton, as Minister to France, 957. Chinese Treaty signed, 477. Presidential Election, 316. Other Elections, 156, 316. H. M. Plaisted declared Governor of Maine, 636. State Conventions, 156. André Centennial, 156. Flight and Death of Indian Chief Victorio, 156. Prohibition in Kansas, 316. Census Report, 636.

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Great Britain: The Irish Agitation, 316, 477, 636, 797; Flogging in the Navy abolished, 477; Opening of Parliament, 636; Irish Protection Bill, 797, 957; Arms Bill, 957. Germany: the Anti-Jewish Movement, 637. France: Decrees against Unauthorized Religious Communities, 156, 316; The Ministry and the Education Bill, 316. Russia: Marriage of the Czar, 156; Assassination of Emperor Alexander II., 957; Accession to the Throne of Alexander III., 957; Defeat of Tekke Turcomans, 797; Terms of Settlement between China and Russia, 797. Turkey and Greece: Surrender of Dulcigno, 156, 477; Greece's Preparations for War, 477, 636. Persia: the Kurdish Outbreak, 156. South America: Chili and United States of Colombia, 156; General Roca installed as President of the new Argentine Government, 156; Death of the President of Paraguay, 156; Capture of Lima, 797. Africa: Boers defeat the British forces, 797, 957; Peace assured, 957. Cuba: Pacification announced, 636.

DISASTERS: 156, 316, 477, 637, 797, 957.—Land-Slip in Bengal, 156; Railroad Collision at Williamcut, Connecticut, 156; Collision at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 156; Nova Scotia Mine flooded, 156; Lake Steamer Alpena lost, 156; Boiler Explosion, Terra Haute, Indiana, 156; Factory at Cluchmanni burned, 156; Iquique, Peru, burned, 156; Colliery Disaster, Belgium, 316; Steamer Rhode Island Wrecked, 316; Typhoon in Japan, 316; Earthquake in Austria, 316; Cyclone in Louisiana, 316; Colliery Explosion, Nova Scotia, 316; Insane Asylum, Minnesota, burned, 316; British Ship Galatea lost, 316; Fire-Damp Explosion, Belgium, 477; British Steamer Mildred lost, 477; French Steamer Oncle Joseph sunk, 477; Colliery Explosion, Wales, 477; Fire in Wall-paper Factory, Buffalo, 477; Wreck of the Garnet, 637; Japanese Steamer lost, 637; Steamer Montgomeryshire lost, 637; Steamers Harelda and Leon lost, 637; Tenement-house Disaster, New York, 637; Steamer Farley lost, 637; Poor-House, New Hampshire, burned, 637; Ship Leonora lost, 637; Snow-Slides, Utah, 637; Gale and Snow-Storm, Great Britain, 797; Loss of Singapore Steamer, 797; Fishing-Smacks, Bay of Biscay, 797; Ship Bremen wrecked, 797; Steamer Bohemian wrecked, 797; Colliery Explosion, England, 797; Brevières destroyed by Avalanche, 957; Catholic Orphanage, Scranton, Pennsylvania, burned, 957; Wreck of the Ajace, 957; Earthquake at Ischia, 957; Wrecks on the Scotch Coast, 957.

OBITUARY: 156, 316, 477, 637, 797, 957.—Lydia Maria



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

Child, 156; Jacques Offenbach, 156; Professor Benjamin Peirce, 156; Marquis of Albain, 316; Colonel E. L. Drake, 316; Loretta Mott, 316; Francis Trevelyan Buckland, 477; Sir Alexander J. E. Cockburn, 477; Mrs. Estelle Anna Lewis, 477; Madame Thiers, 477; Duchess of Westminster, 477; Governor James D. Williams, 477; M. Anderwert, 637; Right Rev. Dr. Thomas Atkinson, 637; Louis Auguste Blanqui, 637; Dr. E. H. Chapin, 637; George Elliot, 637; Esq. Sargent, 637; Thomas Carlyle, 797; E. A. Sothern, 797; Eugene Joseph Verboeckhoven, 797; Rev. Dr. E. A. Washburn, 797; Hon. Fernando Wood, 797; Queen Caroline, 967; Senator Matthew H. Carpenter, 967; M. Adolphe Laurent Joanne, 967; Edouard Dronyn de Lhuys, 967; Major-General Emory Upton, 967.

**Volume LXIII.—June, 1881, to November, 1881.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Senate Dead-Lock, 156. Nominations, 156, 316, 477; Appointments by the President, 636; Treaties confirmed, 316; Resignation of Senators Roscoe Conkling and Thomas C. Platt, 316; Balloting for Successors, 477, 636; Isthmus Ship-Canal, 477; final Adjournment of Congress, 477. President Garfield shot, 636; his Death, 966. Chester A. Arthur President of the United States, 966. Woman Suffrage in Indiana, 156. Capital Punishment, Michigan, 477. Public Debt of the United States, 636. Prohibition Act defeated in North Carolina, 796. Conventions: Virginia Anti-Bourbon, 477; Ohio Republican, 477; Iowa Republican, 636; Wisconsin Greenback, 636; Ohio Democratic, 636; Ohio Temperance and Prohibition, 796; Virginia Conservative Democratic, 796; New York Greenback, 956; Massachusetts Greenback, 956; Mississippi Greenback and Independent, 956; Pennsylvania Republican, 956; New York Prohibition, 956; Massachusetts Republican, 956; Wisconsin Republican, 956. Spotted Tail Murdered, 796.

EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.—Great Britain: Parliament on the Candahar Question, 156; The Budget, 156; Resignation of the Duke of Argyll, 156; Burial of Lord Beaconsfield, 316; Lord Salisbury Leader of the Conservatives, 316; Arrest of John Dillon, 317; Irish Land Bill, 477, 796; Capital Punishment, 636; Imprisonment under the Coercion Act, 636; Irish National Convention, 956; Payment of £15,000 Fishery Damages to United States, 477. Spain: Laws for Cuba and Porto Rico, 156; Elections, 956. Portugal: New Cabinet, 156. Egyptian Soldiers massacred, 956. South African Republic established, 796. The Afghan Ameer routed, 796. France: Trouble in Tunis and Algiers, 156, 316, 636, 956; Department Elections Bill, 477; New Life Senators, 477; Treaty with Tunis, 477; Correspondence with England regarding Tripoli, 796; Elections, 956. Turkey: Arrest of Assassins of Abdul-Aziz, 317; Conviction and Sentence of the Assassins, 636; Two of the Culprits Exiled, 796. Germany: Change in Ministry, 477; Bismarck's Leave of Absence, 477; Bismarck on Protection, 636. Italy: New Cabinet, 477; Reform Bill, 477. Rumania: Prince Charles Proclaimed King, 156; New Ministry, 636. Russia: Burial of Alexander II, 156; New Czar's Manifesto, 156; Assassins hanged, 156; Discontent among the Peasants, 317; Anti-Hellev Riots, 317; Circular to the Governors, 477; Revolutionists' Reply to Czar's Manifesto, 477; the Czar welcomed in Moscow, 796; Treaty with China, 956. Austria: Treaty against Assassins, 156; Marriage of Crown Prince Rudolph, 316. Greece: The New Boundary, 156; Signing of Convention with Turkey, 477.

DISASTERS: 156, 317, 477, 636, 796, 956.—Opera-House, Nice, burned, 156; Earthquake in Sicily, 156; Railroad Accident, New Mexico, 317; Ferry-boat upset, Nilester River, 317; Doterel blown up, 317; Ferry-boat capsized, Fox River, Illinois, 317; Loss of the Tatarua, 317; Steamer Victoria collapsed, 477; Explosion, St. Joseph, Missouri, 477; Pennsylvania Railroad Accident, 477; Boiler Explosion, Philadelphia, 477; Schooner Carrie S. Dagie, 477; Fire in Quebec, 477; Storms in the West, 477; Railroad Accident, Mexico, 636; Swiss Village burned, 636; Phoenix's Boiler Explosion, 636; Cyclone, Minnesota, 636; Powder Explosion, Mexico, 796; Spectators Killed at a Bull-Fight, Marseilles, 796; Hurricane in the South, 956; Teuton wrecked, 956; Fires in Michigan, 956; Railroad Accident, France, 956; Powder Explosion, Michigan, 956; Columbia foundered, 956; Land-Slip, Switzerland, 956.

OBITUARY: 156, 317, 477, 636, 796, 956.—Appleton, John A., 636. Armin, Count von, 477; Bagley, Hon. John J., 796; Benedek, General Louis von, 317; Bergk, Theodore, 796; Bonaparte, Susan M., 956; Burrow, George, 796; Breese, Captain K. R., 956; Burnside, General A. E., 956; Clifford, Associate Justice Nathan, 796; Coombs, General Leslie, 956; Cumming, Rev.

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

Dr. John, 636; Delmonico, Lorenzo, 956; Dingelstedt, Franz von, 477; Disraeli, Benjamin, 156; Dufanre, Jules Armand Staulelas, 636; Earl of Cathness, 156; Empress Regent of China, 156; Fargo, Hon. William G., 796; Fields, James T., 317; Garfield, James A., 956; Girardin, Emile de, 317; Hauranne, M. Proper Duvergier de, 477; Haven, Bishop E. O., 796; Lafayette, Oscar Thomas Gilbert Motier de, 156; Lauier, Sidney, 956; Lawrence, William Bench, 156; Littré, Maximilien Paul, 477; Napoleon, Prince Pierre, 156; Palfrey, John Gorham, 317; Patterson, General Robert, 796; Paunshon, Rev. W. Morley, 156; Ruggles, Hon. Samuel B., 956; Schein, Professor A. L. B., 477; Scott, Colonel Thomas A., 477; Stauber, Hon. Henry, 636; Stanhope, Charles Wyndham, 636; Stanley, Rev. Arthur Penrhyn, 636; Street, Alfred B., 477; Vinton, Rev. Alexander Hamilton, 317; Wright, Hendrick B., 956.

**Volume LXIV.—December, 1881, to May, 1882.**

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Senate Special Session, 156; Special Session adjourned, 317; Senator Bayard President *pro tem.*, 156; succeeded by Senator David Davis, 156; Senators Aldrich, Lapham, and Miller sworn in, 156; Nominations and Confirmations.—C. J. Folger, Secretary of Treasury; T. L. James, Postmaster-General; Frank Hutton, First Assistant Postmaster-General; Rev. H. H. Garnett, Minister to Liberia, 317; F. T. Frellinghuysen, Secretary of State; J. Bancroft Davis, Assistant Secretary of State; B. H. Brewster, Attorney-General; T. O. Howe, Postmaster-General; Horace Gray, Justice of United States Supreme Court; Thomas C. Acton, Assistant United States Treasurer; W. H. Trescott, Minister to Chili, Peru, and Bolivia, 476; Roscoe Conkling, Associate Justice Supreme Court, 957; Judge Samuel Blatchford, Associate Justice Supreme Court, 957; Ex-Senator Sargent, Minister to Germany, 957; Cornelius A. Logan, Minister to Chili, 957; John Russell Young, Minister to China, 957; Opening of Forty-seventh Congress, 476; Election of Speaker Kiefer, 476; President Arthur's first Annual Message, 476; Secretary Blaine's Letter on the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 476; H. H. Riddleberger elected United States Senator from Virginia, 476; Holiday Recess, 636; Utah Contested Election, 636; Vote of Thanks for Cleopatra's Needle, 636; Navy Efficiency Bill, 636; Census Appropriation, 636; House Committees, 636; Election of United States Senators McDill and Wilson, 636; Number of Bills introduced, 796; Edmunds Anti-Polygamy Bill, 796, 957; Mrs. Lincoln's Pension Bill, 796; Fortifications Appropriation Bill, 796; Justice Hunt retired, 796; Mrs. Garfield's Pension, 796; Apportionment Bill, 796, 957; Immediate Deficiency Bill, 796; Japanese Indemnity Bill, 796; Life-saving Service Bill, 796; Census Deficiency Bill signed, 796; Anti-Chinese Bill, 957; Agricultural Appropriation Bill, 957; Consular and Diplomatic Bill, 957; Pension Arrears Bill, 957; General Grant retired, 957; Mississippi Floods, 957; Post-office Appropriation Bill, 957; Military Academy Bill, 957; Post Route Bill, 957; Indian Appropriation Bill, 957; Alcoholic Liquor Traffic Bill, 957. President Garfield's Burial, 156. Trial of Charles Jules Guiteau, 317; Guiteau sentenced, 796. Public Debt reduced, 796. Elections: United States Senator N. W. Aldrich, of Rhode Island, 156; Charles Foster, Governor of Ohio, 156; B. R. Sherman, Governor of Iowa, 156; Elections in Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, Virginia, Wisconsin, Connecticut, New Jersey, Colorado, Maryland, Nebraska, New York, Pennsylvania, 317; Re-election of Senator Windom, 317. State Conventions: Pennsylvania Democratic, 156; Massachusetts Prohibition, 156; Wisconsin Democratic, 156; Minnesota Republican, 156; Massachusetts Democratic, 156; Maryland Republican, 156; New York Republican, 156; Minnesota Democratic, 156; New York Democratic, 156; Rhode Island Republican, 957. Anti-dwelling Bill vetoed by Governor of Virginia, 796. Woman Suffrage in Iowa, 957. Virginia Dead-Lock broken, 957.

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH AMERICA.—Ireland: Arrest of Land Leaguers, 156; Lord-Lieutenant's Proclamation against Land League, 156. British Parliament opened, 796; Mr. Bradlaugh again refused a Seat, 796; takes the Oath, again refused a Seat, expelled, re-elected, 957; Bill to exclude Atheists from Parliament, 957; British Army, 957; England and the Jews, 957; new Rules of Procedure, 796; Queen Victoria shot at, 957. Germany: Elections for Reichstag, 317; new Reichstag opened, 317; Assent on the Bismarck Policy, 476. Russia: Special Reform Commission, 317; Plot against the Czar, 476. France: Ferry Cabinet resigns and Gambetta Cabinet appointed, 317; Gambetta's Address, 317; Tunis Expedition, 476; Sena-



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

torial Elections, 636; Government Constitutional Bill rejected, 796; Resignation of Gambetta Cabuet and Appointment of M. De Freycinet, 796; French Educational Bill, 967. Italy: Attempt to assassinate Premier Depretis, 476; Reform Bill passed, 636. Switzerland: Election for Council, 317. South America: Peace between Bolivia and Chili, 636. Africa: French Troops enter Tunis, 156; Troubles in the Soudan, 476; Change in Egyptian Premiers, 797. Asia: Ayooob Khan defeated, and Candahar taken, 156; Herat captured by Turcomans, 156; Pacification of Herzegovina, 967. Peru: Resignation of ex-Dictator Pierola, 476.

**DISASTERS:** 156, 317, 476, 636, 797, 967.—Ship *Alce* Buck lost, 156; Earthquake, Changer, 156; Lundenberger's Mill, Philadelphia, burned, 156; Storm, British Islands, 156; Loss of Steamer *Clan Macduff*, 317; Boiler Explosion, Dayton, Ohio, 317; Sinking of Steamers *Jennie Gilchrist* and *War Eagle*, 317; Typhoon, China, 317; Ferry-Boat swamped near Troy, 317; Sulphur Mine Explosion, Gessolungo, Italy, 317; Explosion on Steamer *Solway*, 317; Steamer *Albion* foundered, 476; Loss of Steamer *Jovellanos*, 476; Propeller *Jane Miller* lost, 476; Ring Theatre burned, 476; Colliery Explosions, Brussels and near Bolton, 476; Arctic Steamer *Jeannette* lost, 476; Steamer *Bath City* lost, 476; Earthquake, China, 636; Flood at Oran, 636; Church Panic, Warsaw, 636; Steamboat Explosion, West Point, Virginia, 636; Collision, Hudson River Railroad, 636; Railroad Accident, New Albion, Iowa, 636; Calais Reservoir burst, 797; Potter Building, New York, burned, 797; Explosion, Midlothian Coal Mine, 797; Steamer *Cosmo* lost, 797; Steamer *Bahama* foundered, 797; Colliery Explosion, Durham, 797; Explosion, Chester, Pennsylvania, 797; Haverhill Fire, 797; Steamer *Tiber* lost, 797; Russian Steamer *Vesta* sunk, 967; Coal Mine Explosion, Leoben, 967; Collier wrecked off Yarmouth, 967; Ferry-Boat capsized, Western Africa, 967; Falling Mine Shaft, Toplitz, Bohemia, 967; Mississippi Floods, 967.

**OBITUARY:** 156, 317, 476, 636, 797, 967.—William H. Ainsworth, 636; Berthold Auerbach, 797; Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon, 636; Rev. Dr. H. W. Bellows, 797; Caroline Richings Bernard, 636; M. Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles Blanc, 636; ex-Governor A. H. Bullock, 636; Hon. Edmund Burke, 797; General Silas Casey, 797; Richard Henry Dana, 636; Sir Delmonico, 476; Professor John W. Draper, 636; John W. Forney, 476; Rev. Dr. H. H. Garnett, 967; Hon. Charles Hale, 967; Fletcher Urling Harper, 156; Dr. Isaac L. Hayes, 476; Dr. J. G. Holland, 156; A. L. Holley, 797; General Jason Kilpatrick, 476; John Ludwig Krapf, 636; Hon. M. S. Lapham, 967; Judge F. S. Lathrop, 967; George Law, 317; Robert Shelton Mackenzie, 476; General John H. Martindale, 476; General R. B. Mitchell, 797; Hon. E. B. Morgan, 156; E. C. Grenville Murray, 636; François Michel Pascal, 636; Hon. Clarkson N. Potter, 797; Baron James de Rothschild, 317; Joseph E. Sheffield, 797; Rev. Dr. John Cotton Smith, 636; E. W. Stoughton, 636; Sir Charles Wyville Thomson, 967; General Valmaseda, 636; General Elijah Ward, 797; Mrs. Daniel Webster, 967; Bishop W. M. Wightman, 797; Louis A. Wiltz, 156; Thomas Egerton, Earl of Winton, 967.

**Volume LXV.—June, 1882, to November, 1882.**

**UNITED STATES.**—Congress: Consular and Diplomatic Appropriation Bill, 156; Indian Appropriation Bill, 156; Army Appropriation Bill, 156, 479; Agricultural Appropriation Bill, 156; Army Pension Appropriation Bill, 479, 641; General Deficiency Appropriation Bill, 479; Japanese Indemnity, 479; Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Appropriation Bill, 479, 641; River and Harbor Appropriation Bill, 479, 641, 804; Sundry Civil Appropriation Bill, 641; Naval Appropriation Bill, 641, 804; Garfield Salary Bill, 641, 804; Total Appropriations, 804; Geneva Award Bill, 479; Immigration Bill, 479, 641, 804; Woman Suffrage, 479; Diplomatic Relations with Persia, 804; Anti-Chinese Bill vetoed, 156; new Bill passed, 156, and signed, 318; Internal Revenue, 641; Anti-Polygamy Bill approved, 156; Life-saving Service Bill, 156; Mississippi Improvement, 318; Tariff Commission Bill, 156, 318; Contested Elections, 156, 318, 479; Executive Department of Agriculture, 318; Intermediate Appellate Court, 318; Citizenship, 318; Five per cent. Land Bill, 318; Bank Charter Extension Bill, 318, 641; Indian Training Schools, 804; United States Senator Chilcott appointed, 156; United States Senator Anthony elected, 479; Nominations confirmed, 156, 318, 641, 804; General Fitz-John Porter's Sentence remitted in part, 318; President Arthur's Messages relating to an American Congress and Mississippi River Improvements,

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

156; Business of the Session, 318, 804; Adjournment, 804. Elections: Rhode Island, 156; Oregon, 479; Tennessee, 804; Alabama, 804; Arkansas, 967; Vermont, 967; Maine, 967. State Conventions: Rhode Island Democratic, 156; Oregon Republican, 318; Tennessee Republican, 318; Pennsylvania Republican, 318; Pennsylvania Greenback, 318; Alabama Democratic, 479; Arkansas Democratic, 479; Kansas Greenback, 479; Maine Greenback, 479; Maine Republican, 479; North Carolina Liberal and Republican, 479; Ohio Republican and Greenback, 479; Pennsylvania Independent Republican, 479; Vermont Republican, 641; California Democratic, 641; Tennessee Democratic, 641; Maine Democratic, 641; Illinois Republican, 641; Pennsylvania Democratic, 641; Vermont Democratic, 641; New York Greenback-Labor, 804; Texas Democratic, 804; Georgia Democratic, 804; Delaware Republican, 804; South Carolina Democratic, 804; Georgia Republican, 804; Massachusetts Prohibition, 804; Kansas Republican, 804; Vermont Greenback, 804; Massachusetts Greenback, 967; Delaware Democratic, 967; Maine Republican, 967; Kansas Greenback, 967; Michigan Republican, 967; Kansas Democratic, 967; Nevada Republican and Democratic, 967; Colorado Greenback, 967; New Hampshire Democratic and Greenback, 967; Nebraska Democratic, 967; Colorado Republican, 967. Massachusetts Prohibitory Bill defeated, 156. Apache Indian Outbreak, 318. Utah asks to become a State, 479. Iowa Prohibition Amendment passed, 641. Charles J. Guiteau hanged, 642. United States Postal Service self-sustaining, 642.

**EUROPE, ASIA, AND AFRICA.**—Great Britain: Agrarian Outrages in Ireland, 157; Operation of Land Act, 157; Resignation of Earl Cowper, and Appointment of Earl Spencer, 318; Resignation of Chief Secretary Forster, and Appointment of Lord Cavendish, 318; Assassination of Lord Cavendish and Under-Secretary Burke, 318; Repression Bill, 318, 641; Marriage of Prince Leopold and Princess Helena, 318; Resignation of John Bright, 641; Passage of Arrears Bill, 806; Flinging the Crew of the *Eira*, 967; France: Primary Education Bill, 157; American Port, 157; Tunis Expedition, 157; Capture of Ha-Noi, 318; Judiciary Reform Bill, 479; Divorce Bill, 479; Resignation of Ministry, 804; new Cabinet, 806. Germany: Ecclesiastical Bill, 157, 318; Tobacco Monopoly rejected, 479. Spain: Approval of Treaty with France, 318; Slavery in Cuba, 479. India: Massacres in Mandalay, 318; Insurrection in Corea, 967; Russia: Retirement of Prince Gortchakoff, 157; Treaty with Persia ratified, 157; Anti-Jewish Laws, 318; Coronation deferred, 479. Egypt: Ultimatum from England and France rejected, 479; Resignation of Ministry, 479; Reappointment of Arabi Bey, 479; Riots in Alexandria, 479; Flight of the Khedive to Alexandria, 479; Bombardment, Burning, and Capture of Alexandria, 641; Massacre of Europeans, 641; Arabi dismissed as Minister of War, 804; Sir Garnet Wolseley's Arrival at Alexandria, and Proclamation, 804; Khedive's Decree giving Permission to Occupy Isthmus of Suez, 804; Conference of Powers, 804; Seizure of the Suez Canal, 967; March from Ismailia, 967; Battles at Maghar and Kassasin Lock, 967; Capture of Tel-el-Kebir and Zagazig, 967; Occupation of Cairo and Capture of Arabi, 967.

**DISASTERS:** 157, 318, 479, 642, 806, 967.—Etnad, Hungary, burned, 157; Collision on Northern Pacific Railroad, 157; Barks wrecked on Algerian Coast, 157; Life-Boat capsized, 157; Coasting Steamer sunk, 157; Explosion Vulcan Powder-Works, 157; Steamer *Thomas Cornell* wrecked, 157; Flood in Louisiana, 157; Blizzard in Dakota, 157; Steamer *Golden City* burned, 157; Collision Steamers *Douro* and *Yracat* Bat, 157; Tornado in West, 157; *Bella Mac* Explosion, 157; Black Horse Colliery Explosion, 157; Steamer *Rodgers* burned, 157; Colliery Explosion near Leeds, 318; Lieutenant De Long and Party found, 318; Fire-damp Explosion, Westphalia, 319; Turkish Soldiers drowned, 319; Sail-Boat capsized, Lake Calumet, 319; Cyclone, Indian Territory, 319; Coal Mine Explosion, Shenandoah, 479; Railroad Collision near Heidelberg, 479; Swedish Paupers burned to Death, 479; Schooler in Territory capsized, 479; Fatal Hall-Storm, Indian Territory, 479; Steamer *Fear* foundered, 479; Drowning by Flood, 479; Cyclone, Iowa, 479; Fatal Storms in West, 642; Cyclone, Pennsylvania, 642; Central Railroad of New Jersey Accident, 643; Life-Boat Accident, England, 643; Steamer *Siota* sunk, 642; Crushed by a Wall, Arkansas, 642; Explosion, Paris, 642; Railroad Accident, Russia, 643; Fire in Smyrna, 806; Floods in Bohemia, 806; Explosion of Steamer *Gold Dust*, 806; School-Children, Russia, killed, 806; Hall-Storm near Pesth, 967; Railroad Accident in Germany, 967; Bark *Canoma* foundered, 967; Steamer *Asia* lost, 967.



## Historical Record, Editor's.

**OBITUARY:** 157, 319, 479, 643, 805, 967.—H. W. Longfellow, 157; Rear-Admiral Gustavus H. Scott, U.S.N., 157; General S. A. Harbnt, 157; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 157; Charles Robert Darwin, 319; General W. L. Burtt, 319; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 319; Horace Maynard, 319; Dr. J. R. Wood, 319; Rear-Admiral John Rodgers, 319; Ex-Governor C. C. Washburn, 319; General J. G. Barnard, 319; General Kaufmann, 319; Moses Taylor, 479; General G. D. Ramsay, 479; General Garibaldi, 479; Dr. J. F. Gray, 479; Ex-Governor William Dennison, 479; General E. L. O. C. de Clusey, 479; General Skobelev, 643; H. K. Brown, 643; Rev. J. C. Robertson, 643; Bishop Levi Scott, 643; Mrs. Abraham Lincoln, 643; Hon. G. F. Marsh, 805; Hon. Artemus Hale, 805; General G. K. Warren, 805; Jesse Hoyt, 805; United States Senator, B. H. Hill, 805; General A. A. Ducrot, 967; Rev. Dr. E. B. Posey, 967.

## Volume LXVI.—December, 1882, to May, 1883.

**UNITED STATES.**—Congress: Political Complexion Changed, 318; Classification of the New House, 481; Opening of final Session Forty-seventh Congress, 480; President Arthur's Message, 480; Appropriation Bills: Indian, 481, 642, 966; Diplomatic and consular, 481, 642, 966; Agricultural, 481; Legislative, 804, 966; Military Academy, 481, 642; Post-office, 642; Army, 642, 804, 966; Naval, 804, 966; Pensions, 642, 966; Fortifications, 642, 966; De Kalb Monument, 642; Sundry Civil, 966; Deficiency, 966; River and Harbor, 966. Constitutional Amendment relating to Appropriation Bills, 804; Tariff and Internal Revenue, 804, 966; Civil Service Bill reported, 481; Passed and Approved, 642; Political Assessments Bill, 481, 642; Presidential Succession Bill, 642; World's Fair, 804; Bill to Abolish Tax on Tobacco, 481; Japanese Indemnity Bill, 804; French Spoilation Bill, 481; Bonded Whiskey Bill, 642; Bill to reduce Postage, 481; Bankruptcy Bill, 481; Bill to restore General Fitz-John Porter, 642; Shipping Bill passed House, 642; Promotion of Brigadier-General John Pope, 481; Holiday recess, 481; A. P. Ketcham confirmed as Appraiser, 804; John W. Foster, Minister to Spain, 966; D. B. Eaton, J. M. Gregory, and L. D. Thomas, Civil Service Commissioners, 966; Treaty of Washington, 966; Retirement of David Davis from Presidency of Senate, 966; First Adjournment, 966. Nominations of State Officers: Massachusetts Democratic, 159; New York Republican, 159; Massachusetts Republican, 159; Connecticut Republican, 159; New York Prohibitionist, 159; Nebraska Republican, 159; Colorado Democratic, 159; New York Democratic, 159; Connecticut Democratic, 159; Rhode Island Republican and Independent, 966. Elections.—November, in thirty-three States, 317. Elections.—United States Senators: John N. Dolph, 318; Governor Colquitt, 318; Pope Barrow, 318; Governor Callom, 642; William P. Frye, 642; Eli Sausbury, 642; M. W. Ransom, 642; Ichman G. Harris, 642; A. H. Garland, 642; George F. Hoar, 642; John E. Kenna, 804; Richard Coke, 804; J. R. McPherson, 804; P. B. Plumb, 804; Thomas M. Bowen, 804; H. A. W. Taber, 804; General C. F. Manderson, 804; D. M. Sabin, 804; T. W. Palmer, 966. Public debt reduced, 966. Alexander H. Stephens elected Governor of Georgia, 159; Succeeded by James S. Boynton, 966. Utah Registration of Voters, 159. Heavy Floods in Ohio Valley, 804.

**EUROPE AND AFRICA.**—Great Britain and Ireland: Closure Rule in House of Commons, 318; Parliament prorogued, 481; British Cabinet reorganized, 481. Attempt to blow up Government Offices London, 966. France: Public Worship Bill, 318; Vote of Credit, Tunisian Occupation, 642; Arrest of Prince Napoleon, 642; Change of Ministry, 804, 966; Bills for Expulsion of the Princes, 804; Release of Prince Napoleon, 804. Prussia: Diet Elections, 318; Opening of Landtag, 318; American Pork, 966; Seizure of Swatow, 966. Spain: Change of Ministry, 642; Parliamentary Oath, 804; Slaves Freed, 804; Italy: First Election since Adoption of Universal Suffrage, 318. Servia: Attempt to Assassinate King Milan, 318. Egypt: Surrender of Damietta, 159; Return of the Khedive to Cairo, 159; Sudan Insurrection, 318; Arabi Pasha exiled, 481. Africa: Cetwyway re-instated as King, 804. Transvaal in Anarchy, 966. Greece: The Frontier Surrender, 159. Austria-Hungary: Six hundred Jewish Families driven from Presburg, 159; Socialists convicted and sentenced in Prague, 642. Russia: Laws relating to Jews, 966. Coronation of King Kalakaua, 966.

**DISASTERS:** 159, 318, 481, 643, 804, 966.—Mine Explosion near Dortmund, 159; Collision Fourth Avenue Tunnel, New York, 159; Soldiers drowned, River Drive, 159; Steamer R. E. Lee burned, 159; Tidal Waves, Panama, 159; Cyclone in Cuba, 159; Steamer

## Historical Record, Editor's.

City of Antwerp sunk in a Collision, 159; Destruction of Manila by a Typhoon, 318; Loss of Steamer Wambe, 318; Explosion of Fire-works, Philadelphia, 318; Park Theatre, New York, burned, 318; Paupers burned to Death, Halifax, 318; Colliery Explosion, Derby, 318; Railroad Accident, Algeria, 318; Unknown Steamer sunk, 318; Boiler Explosion, Newburg, Ohio, 318; Wrecks off English Coast, 318; Steamer Wearmouth wrecked, 481; Steamer Winton foundered, 481; Steamer Cambroune sunk, 481; Floods in Germany, 481; Boiler Explosion Steamer Morning Star, 481; Great Fire in London, 481; Kingston, Jamaica, burned, 481; Bark Langrigg Hall wrecked, 481; Explosion French Cartridge Factory, 643; Wrecks on Coast of Scotland, 643; Fall of a Mine Cage, Prussia, 643; Fall of Chimney, Bradford, England, 643; Steamer New England wrecked, 643; North Carolina Convicts drowned, 643; Steamer City of Brussels sunk, 643; Coal-mine Explosion, Coulterville, Illinois, 643; Newhall House, Milwaukee, burned, 643; Circus Fire, Russian Poland, 643; Explosion Steamer Josephine, 643; Steamer Climbria sunk, 643; Railroad Accident, California, 643; Explosion Powder Factory near Amsterdam, 643; Floods on Rhine and Danube, 643; Explosion of Giant Powder, California, 804; Steamer Agnes Jack wrecked, 804; Shipwrecks in English Channel, 804; Snow-slide, Colorado, 804; Steamer Ansonia wrecked, 804; Panic, Wool Factory, Bombay, 804; Steamer Keumare Castle lost, 804; Coal-mine Land-slide, Braidwood, Illinois, 804; Children Killed in German Catholic School, New York City, 966; Steamer Morro Castle burned, 966; Steamer Ashuelot burned, 966; Steamer Yaxoo sunk, 966; Steamer Navarre lost, 966; Eleven Men burned to Death, Dakota, 966; Wreck on Aberdeenshire Coast, 966.

**OBITUARY:** 159, 318, 481, 643, 804, 966.—Alexander, Prince Frederick Charles, 643; Allan, Sir Hugh, 481; Bey of Tunis, 158; Blane, Jean Joseph Louis, 481; Campbell, Hon. L. D., 481; Chadbourn, Rev. Dr. Paul A., 966; Chanzy, General Antoine Eugene Alfred, 643; Constable, Major A. G., 318; Dawson, George, 804; De-free, John D., 318; Dodge, William E., 804; Doré, Gustave, 804; Draper, Professor Henry, 318; Figueroa-y-Morcas, Señor, 318; Gambetta, M., 643; Gortchakoff, Prince, 966; Green, J. R., 966; Gnard, Rev. Thomas, 159; Kinkel, Dr. Johann Gottfried, 318; Manteneff, Baron von, 481; Marx, Karl, 966; Mills, Clark, 643; Morgan, Hon. E. D., 804; Morrill, Hon. Lot M., 643; Murray, Hon. Henry C., 481; Paine, Rev. Dr. Robert, 318; Phillips, Adelaide, 159; Rose, George, 318; Shaw, Francis G., 318; Simonton, James W., 318; Sketchley, Arthur, 318; Stephens, Alexander E., 966; Strong, Rear-Admiral James H., 481; Stuart, R. L., 481; Tait, Rev. Dr. Archibald C., 481; Tenderden, Lord, 159; Thomas General George C., 481; Trollope, Anthony, 481; Wagner, Richard, 804; Weed, Thurlow, 481; Woehler, Friedrich, 159; Wyman, Rear-Admiral R. H., 481; Zaldua, Señor, 643.

## Volume LXVII.—June, 1883, to Nov., 1883.

**UNITED STATES.**—Appointments by President Arthur: Judge Gresham, Postmaster-General, 155; Walter Evans, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 480; Captain S. L. Phelps, Minister to Peru, 642; Richard Gibbs, Minister to Bolivia, 642. State Conventions: Rhode Island Democratic, 155; Georgia Democratic, 155; Kentucky Democratic, 318; New Jersey Prohibition, 480; Kentucky Republican, 480; Ohio Republican, 480; Iowa Democratic, 480; Ohio Greenback, 480; Ohio Prohibition, 480; Ohio Democratic, 642; Iowa Republican, 642; Minnesota Republican, 642; Pennsylvania Republican, 642; Iowa Greenback, 642; Minnesota Prohibition, 642; Pennsylvania Democratic, 804; Minnesota Democratic, 804; New Jersey Nationale, 804; Nebraska Democratic, 966; Pennsylvania Greenback, 966; New York Greenback, 966; New Jersey Democratic, 966; New Jersey Republican, 966. State Elections: Rhode Island, A. O. Bourin, Governor, 155; Georgia, H. D. McDaniel, Governor, 318; New Hampshire, 642; Kentucky, Proctor Knott, Governor, 804. Election of United States Senator Austin F. Pike, from New Hampshire, 804. United States Public Debt Reductions, 155, 480. Internal Revenue Districts reduced, 642. New York Biennial Elections Bill passed, 155. New York Civil Service Commission appointed, 318. New York Legislature adjourned, 318. New York and Brooklyn Bridge opened, 480. Blismarck selected as Capital of Dakota, 480. Illinois High License Bill, 480. General Crook's Victory over the Apaches, 480. Political Assessments Bill, Pennsylvania, 480. Woman Suffrage and Massachusetts, 642. Ohio Liquor Law



**Historical Record, Editor's.**

constitutional, 642. Louisville Exhibition opened, 504. Northern Pacific Railroad completed, 966.

**EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.**—Great Britain: Amendment to Explosive Law, 156; Irish Elective Councils Bill rejected, 156; Local Taxation Reform Bill, 156; British Budget, 156; Affirmation Bill defeated, 318; Woman Suffrage Bill rejected, 642; Deceased Wife's Sister Marriage Bill rejected, 642; National Debt Bill, 804; Irish Registration Bill rejected, 966; Irish Land Act declared a failure, 642; Egyptian War Charges, 804; Transvaal and Zululand Policy, 804; English Channel Tunnel Bill abandoned, 804; International Rifle Match, 804. Canada: Dominion Parliament prorogued, 450. France: French Occupation of Porta Negra and Loango in Congo, 156; Bombardment of Madagascar Forts, 450; Capture of Tamatave, 450; Vote of Credit for Tonquin Expedition, 318; Captain Riviere Killed in Tonquin, 450; Operations in Tonquin, 642, 804, 967; Annam Treaty, 967; Chamber of Deputies Adjourned, 804; Election of Members of Councils-General, 804. Prussia: Emperor's Message, 156; Note to the Vatican, 450; Relche-Lag Closed, 450; Church Bill passed, 642. Holland: New Dutch Ministry, 156. Spain: The Affirmation Bill, 156; Revolt in Favor of a Republic, 804. Italy: Resignation of Ministry, 450. Russia: Two Thousand arrested for plotting to kill the Czar, 156; Conviction and Sentence of Nihilists, 318; Alexander III. crowned Emperor, 450; Anti-Jewish Riots, 450; Collision between Soldiers and People at Ekaterinoslav, 804. Egypt: Riot at Port Said, 318; Alexandrian Incendia sentenced, 450, 804; Cholera, 967. South America: Resignation of Brazilian Ministry, 318. Chili and Peru: Treaty of Peace, 318. Pope's Circular on Irish Collections, 318.

**DISASTERS:** 156, 318, 450, 642, 804, 967.—Fishermen lost on British Coast, 156; Villages below Mount Ararat destroyed by Snow, 156; Cluicunatl Southern Railroad Accident, 156; Boiler Explosion, St.-Dizier, France, 156; Explosion of Powder Factory near Rome, 156; Collapse of Hotel, Greenville, Texas, 156; Large Fire, Vallorbe, Switzerland, 156; Cave-in, Red Bridge Mine, Michigan, 156; Fire-damp Explosion, Lonches, France, 156; Collision, Steamers Thames and Magdalena Vicenta, 318; Dynamite Explosion, Laperucca, Spain, 318; Tornadoes, Western and Southern States, 318; Loss of Ship British Commerce, 318; Mine Explosion, France, 318; Burned to Death in Warsaw, 318; Boat upset, Toulon, 318; Steamer Grappler burned, 318; Vale Mine, Halifax, 318; Oil Tanks, Communi-paw, struck by Lightning, 318; Cyclone in Missouri, 318; Caledonian Railway Collision, 318; Steamer Granite Star burned, 318; Tornadoes, Texas, Illinois, and Wisconsin, 318; Explosion of Steamer Pilot, 450; Indiana Tornado, 450; East River Bridge Panic, 450; Boat capsized near Milan, 450; Powder Explosion, Scutari, 450; Fall of Government Barracks, Kaluga, 450; Panic, Victoria Hall, Sunderland, England, 450; Collision between Ships Hurunul and Waltara, 642; Floods in Silesia, 642; Disaster in Show Hall, Dervio, 642; Chinamen killed, Northern Pacific Railroad, 642; Steamer Daphne capsized, 642; Saw-mill Boiler Explosion, Huntsville, Texas, 642; Canadian Floods, 642; Soldiers killed at Tripoli, 642; Fire at Lipto-Szent-Miklos, Hungary, 642; Breaking of Steamboat Wharf near Baltimore, 804; Railroad Collision, Albion, New York, 804; Earthquake, Ischia, 804; Mining Explosion, Caltanissetta, Sicily, 804; Kimball House, Atlanta, burned, 804; English Miners killed, 967; Cyclone, Rochester, Minnesota, 967; Accident at King of Bavaria's Palace, 967; Steamer Woodburn lost, 967; Fishing Vessels lost off Grand Bank, 967; Java Earthquake, 967; Steamer Riverdale Explosion, 967; Arctic Steamer Varin, 967; Steamer Ludwig, 967; Railroad Accident, Steglitz, 967; Soldiers killed near Grayville, Illinois, 967; Arctic Steamer Proteus lost, 967.

**OBITUARY:** 156, 318, 450, 642, 804, 967.—Abd-el-Kader, 450; Annam, King of, 804; Anthon, Professor Charles E., 450; Barnes, Señor Don Francisco, 804; Barnes, General J. K., 156; Buck, Judge J. S., 967; Blair, Hon. Montgomery, 804; Booth, Junius Brutus, 967; Brown, John, 156; Buford, General N. B., 156; Burke, Rev. Father Thomas N., 642; Casserly, Eugene, 450; Chambers, William, 318; Chambord, Comte de, 967; Colenso, Right Rev. John William, 642; Collier, John Payne, 967; Conscience, Henri, 967; Cooper, Peter, 156; Ewing, General Charles, 642; Friedrich Franz II., 156; Fulton, Charles C., 450; Grant, Jesse R., 318; Hastings, H. J., 967; Howe, Timothy O., 156; Jessel, Right Hon. Sir George, 156; Laboulaye, Edmond R. L., 450; Marlborough, Duke of, 642; Matheson, Arthur, 450; Ord, General E. O. C., 804; Peck, Bishop Jesse T., 318; Peters, William C. H., 318; Pinkney, Bishop

**Historical Record, Editor's.**

William, 642; Purcell, Archbishop John Baptist, 642; Ranavallo II., 967; Sands, Rear-Admiral B. F., 642; Sikes, W. W., 967; Stratton, Charles H. ("Tom Thumb"), 642; Suleiman Pasha, 318; Swann, Ex-Governor Thomas, 604; Tourguéneff, Ivan S., 967; Van Wyck, Pierre C., 318; Warren, Judge George W., 318; Washburn, Israel, Jun., 318; Webb, Captain Matthew, 804; Wood, Archbishop, 642.

**Volume LXVIII.—December, 1883, to May, 1884.**

**UNITED STATES.**—Congress: First Session Forty-eighth Congress, 458; Election of Mr. Carlisle as Speaker, 458; President Arthur's Message, 458; Message on Civil Service, 976; Secretary Folger's Treasury Report, 458. Confirmations: General W. Q. Gresham, Postmaster-General, 459; Holiday Recess, 550; Senator Edmunds re-elected President *pro tem.* Senate, 650. Bills Passed: Mississippi Improvement, Senate, 650; to abolish Iron-clad Oath, House, 313; Greely Relief Expedition, both Houses, 313; Exclusion of American Pork from Germany and France, 313; Presidential Vacancies, Senate, 313; Massacres in South, 313; Fitz-John Porter, 313, 976; Mexican Land Grant Bill, Senate, 313; Western Flood Sufferers' Relief, both Houses, 313; Introduction of Morrison Tariff Bill, House, 313; Military Academy Appropriation, 976; McPherson Currency Bill, 976; Test Oath Repeal, 976; Additions to Navy, 976; Mexican Pensions, 976; Yellowstone Park, 976; Naval Appropriation, 976. Mexican Treaty Ratified, 976. United States Senators elected: 650, 313. State Conventions: 162, 650, 976. Elections: 162, 326. Ohio Scott Liquor Law Income, 162. United States Letter Postage reduced to Two Cents, 162. Civil Rights Act declared unconstitutional, 326. Newburgh Centennial, 326. General Sheridan succeeds General Sherman, 326. United States Postal Receipts, 326. New Time Standard adopted, 326. Centennial of Evacuation of New York, 459. Public Debt Reduction, 650. Immigration for 1883-8, 650. New York Legislature opened, 650. New Jersey Legislature, 650. Orange Riot, Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, 650. Constitutionality of Legal Tender Act affirmed, 976. New York Prison Labor Bill vetoed, 976. Steamer Alert presented to the United States, 976.

**EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.**—Great Britain: Attempts to Blow up London Underground Railroad, 326; Parliament Opened, 313; Charles Bradlaugh excluded, 313; Address to Queen's Speech, 976; Sir Arthur Wellesley Peel elected Speaker, 976; Royal Commission on Housing the Poor, 976. Canada: Lord Lansdowne inaugurated Governor-General, 326. Germany: Germania Monument Unveiled, 162; Luther Celebration (Europe and America), 326; Prussian Diet Opened, 459; Laaker Resolution returned to the United States, 976; Salaries of Catholic Priests, 976. France: Insult to King Alfonso, 162; Resignation of Minister of War, 163; Industrial Reforms and Trades Meetings, 313. French and Chinese War, 459; French Capture of Sontay, 650; Abdication of King of Annam, 650; Massacre in Tonquin, 313; Occupation of Bac-ninh, 976. Spain: Resignation of Ministry, 162; Punishment of Slaves, 326; Reformation of the Army, 326; Señor Sagasta elected President Chamber of Deputies, 459; Resignation of Ministry, 650. Portugal: New Cabinet, 326. Egypt: Massacre of Egyptian Soldiers, 326; Massacre of Egyptian Forces in the Soudan, 459; Resignation of the Ministry, 650; Annihilation of Baker Pasha's Army, 313; Slinkat captured, 313; Tewfik Bey and Garrison Massacred, 313; General Gordon's Proclamation, 313; Surrender of Tokar, 976; Capture of Trinklat, 976; Osman Digma's Camp taken, 976. Sahara Desert to be transformed into a Sea, 313. South America: Brazil Cable laid, 162; Treaty between Chili and Peru, 326, 976. Hayti: Battle before Miragoane, 162; Order restored in Port-au-Prince, 326.

**DISASTERS:** 162, 326, 450, 650, 313, 976.—Explosions: Mine near Unna, Westphalia, 162; Gunpowder, Villena, Spain, 162; Gunpowder, Siege's Station, California, 162; Colliery, Barnsley, England, 326; Colliery near Stoke-upon-Trent, 326; Gunpowder near Kingston, Pennsylvania, 326; Dynamite, Confluence, Pennsylvania, 326; Benzine, Roubaix, France, 326; Colliery, Moorfield, England, 326; Coal Mine, Arras, France, 650; Gunpowder, West Africa, 313; Mine, Crested Butte, Colorado, 313; Mine in Wales, 313; Gasoline, Alliance, Ohio, 313; Fire—Damp, near Unlontown, Pennsylvania, 976; Colliery Explosion, Pocahontas, Virginia, 976. Railways: On the Road from Paris to Constantinople, 162; Fall of Train through a Bridge, 326; Collision, Saint-Méen, France, 459; Grand Trunk Collision near Toronto, 650; Oil Fire near Bradford,



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Pennsylvania, 650; Fall of a Train through a Bridge near Indianapolis, 613. Shipping: Colorado wrecked near Buffalo, 163; Schooner Unknown lost, 326; Holyhead and Alhambra sunk, 326; Whaling Bark Louise lost, 326; British Steamer Iris lost, 326; Gale, Chesapeake Bay, 326; Condor lost, 326; Drowning at Donauweiz, 489; Brig Roanberg lost, 489; Propeller Minutest, 489; Gloucester Fishing Fleet, 489; Pilot-Boat Columbia, 489; Wrecks on British Coast, 489; Steamer Ank sunk, 489; Schooner Mary Ann Hurlbert lost, 489; Steamer St. Angustin burned, 650; Gloucester Fishing Fleet, 650; Steamer Hual Taen, 650; Steamer City of Columbus, 650; Ship Simla, 813; Wrecks off British Coast, 813; Steamer Ithywabona, 813; Spanish Vessel, 813; Caspian Sea Fishermen drowned, 813; Steamer Kutual, Explosion, 976. Fires: Pittsburgh Exposition, 162; Students burned, Galata, Turkey, 650; Nuns and Scholars, Convent, Belleville, Illinois, 650. Floods: La Estralla, Spain, 162; Ohio Floods, 813. Earthquakes in Asia Minor, 326; Tornado, Springfield, Missouri, 326; Panic in Synagogue, Rusein, 326; Fall of the Roof of State Capitol, Madison, Wisconsin, 326; Breaking of Cage Rope, Welsh Coal Mine, 650; Wedding Party drowned, River Theiss, 813; Tornado in the South, 976.

Obituary: 169, 326, 489, 650, 813, 976. —Archibald, Sir Edward M., 813; Cheney, Thomas, 813; Clarkson, R. Rev. R. H., 976; Cushman, Commander Charles H., 323; Delmonico, Charles, 650; Dodge, General A. C., 489; Doyle, Richard, 489; Ewer, Rev. Dr. F. C., 162; Fudejew, General R. A., 650; Grosvenor, Karl, 813; Gnyot, Professor A. H., 813; Harris, Dr. Elsha, 813; Haskell, Hon. D. C., 489; Hatfield, Rev. Dr. E. F., 162; Head, ex-Governor Nutt, 326; Hubbard, ex-Governor L. D., 976; Humphreys, General A. A., 650; Keshub Chunder Sen, 650; Kinsella, Thomas, 813; Lane, G. W., 650; Lasker, Dr. Edward, 650; Letcher, ex-Governor John, 813; Longworth, Joseph, 650; Lowe, Ralph P., 650; Mackay, Hon. E. W. M., 813; Mario, Signor, 489; Martin, Henri, 489; Obaidullah, Sheikh, 489; Perche, Archbishop, 650; Phillips, Wendell, 813; Plateau, Antoine Ferdinand Joseph, 162; Randolph, ex-Governor T. F., 326; Reid, Captain Mayne, 326; Ronher, Eugene, 813; Safvet Pasha, 326; Sande, Rear-Admiral Joshua R., 162; Schramm, General, 976; Shure, Dr. J. Marion, 326; Sojourner Truth, 489; Steedman, General J. B., 326; Trenchard, Rear-Admiral, 326; Wimpfen, General, 976.

## Volume LXXIX.—June, 1884, to November, 1884.

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Post-office Appropriation, 158, 319; Deficiency Appropriation, 158, 482, 642; Mississippi Floods Appropriation, 158, 482; Naval Appropriation, 158; Indian Appropriation, 158, 319; Pension Appropriation, 319; New Orleans Exhibition, 819; 488; Army Appropriation, 482, 642; Consular and Diplomatic Appropriation, 482; Agricultural Appropriation, 482; River and Harbor Appropriation, 482; Legislative Appropriation, 482, 642; Sundry Civil Appropriation, 642; Mexican Pension Appropriation, 642; Fortifications, 642; Lands to Indians in Severalty, 158; Greeley Search Expedition, 158; Trade Dollars, 158; Blair Education Bill, 158; Labor Statistics Bureau, 319, 482; Bankruptcy, 319; Pensions, 319; Bureau of Navigation, 319; Shipping, 319, 642; Pleuro-Pneumonia, 319; Anti-Chinese, 319, 642; General Grant, 319; Alaska, 319; Morrissan Tariff Bill, 158, 319; Alaska, 319; Newspaper Postage, 482; Opium, 482; Duty on Works of Art, 482; Utah, 642; Pacific Railroad, 642; Soldiers' Home, 642; Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Grants, 642; Mr. Mayo unseated, 158; Minister Sargent, 158; Bonded Whiskey, 158; President Arthur's Message on Reconstruction of the Navy, 158; Fitz-John Porter Bill vetoed, 642; Passed over Veto by House, 642; Veto Sustained by Senate, 642. Nominations by the President: John A. Kasson, Minister to Germany, Alphonso Taft, Minister to Russia, John M. Francis, Minister to Austria, Lewis Richmond, Minister Resident to Portugal, Ward McAllister, Jun., United States Judge of Alaska, and John Jurett, Commissioner of Labor, 642. Adjournment of Congress, 642. United States Debt, 158, 642, 970. Prohibition and Woman's suffrage voted down by New Jersey Assembly, 158. National Greenback Convention, 482. National Prohibition Convention, 808. State Conventions: 158, 319, 482, 642, 806, 970. State Elections: 319, 806, 970. Cincinnati Riot, 158. Rescue of the Greeley Explorers, 806. Corner-Stone of Bartholdi Statue laid, 806. Earthquake in the United States, 806.

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. —Great Britain: British Army Estimates Bill, 158; Failure to censure Gladstone, 319; Gladstone's Frau-

## Historical Record, Editor's.

chise Bill, 642, 805; Egyptian Conference, 642; Irish Constabulary Bill, 805; Expedition for Relief of General Gordon, 805; Henry M. Stanley's Return to England, 805; British Budget, 970. Pan-Presbyterian Council, Belfast, 642. Holland: Queen Emma appointed Regent, 805. France: Bartholdi Statue presented to the United States, 642; Epidemic of Cholera, 642, 805; Revised Constitutional Bill passed by French Chamber of Deputies, 805; Tonquin Credit voted, 970. Spain: Election of Deputies, 319. Italy: Resignation of Ministry, 158. China: Capture of Hong-Ion by the French, 158; Treaty of Peace between France and Anam, 319; French attacked by Chinese, 642; New King of Anam crowned, 970; Foo Chow bombarded, 970. Egypt: Burning of Tarnahel, 158; Massacre of Refugees from Khartoum, 319; Capture of Berber and Massacre of the Garrison, 482. General Diaz declared President of Mexico, 642. Attempt to assassinate the President of Guatemala, 158. Resignation of President Iglesias, of Peru, 642.

DISASTERS: Explosion Thompson's Point, Pennsylvania, 158; Oakville, Indiana, destroyed by Wind Storm, 158; Steamer Rebecca Everingham burned, 158; Steamer Daniel Steinmann wrecked, 158; Steamer or State of Florida and Bark Ponema sunk in collision, 319; Circus Panic, Uncharest, 319; Fall of Train into the River, Spain, 319; Paquetot sunk, 319; Poor-House in Michigan burned, 319; Explosion of Powder Magazine near Havana, 319; Destructive Forest Fires, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, 319; Accident on Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, near Connellsville, 482; Earthquake, Island of Kishur, 482; French Brig Senorine wrecked, 482; Drowning by Cloud-burst, 482; Schooner Six Brothers lost, 482; drowning at Thompson's Falls, Montana, 482; Danish Brig Elena lost, 482; Accident on Mexican Railroad, 482; Accident on Burlington and Missouri Railroad, 642; Killed by Lightning, 642; Accident, Manchester and Sheffield Railway, 642; Steamers Gijon and Laxham sunk, 805; Steamer Amsterdam wrecked, 805; suffocated in under-ground Canal, 970; United States Ship Tallapoosa sunk, 970; Colliery Accident, Shamokin, Pennsylvania, 970; Steam-ship City of Merida, burned, 970; Steamer Belmont sunk, 970; Cleveland Fire, 970; Mexican Central Railroad Accident, 970; Distillery Explosion, 970; Chippewa River Floods, 970; Inundation in China, 970.

Obituary: 158, 319, 482, 642, 805, 970. —Abbot, Dr. Ezra, 158; Anna, ex-Empress, 319; Anthony, Hon. Henry B., 970; Appleton, T. G., 319; Beebe, ex-Judge W. R., 482; Benjamin, Judah P., 319; Bishop, Anna, 158; Bohn, Henry George, 970; Bosworth, J. S., 482; Brown, Rev. John, 970; Chatfield, Levi B., 805; Cisco, John J., 158; Claghorn, J. L., 970; Clymer, Heister, 482; Costa, Sir Michael, 319; Dickinson, Thomas, 805; Droyesen, Professor J. G., 642; Emmons, Rear-Admiral George F., 805; Folger, Hon. Charles J., 970; Frere, Sir Henry E. B., 482; Fuller, George, 158; Gross, Dr. S. D., 319; Harriman, ex-Governor Walker, 805; Harwood, Rear-Admiral A. A., 970; Hill, Hon. John, 805; Hoe, Robert, 970; Horne, R. H., 158; Hudson, Mary Clemmer, 970; Hunt, Dr. S. B., 319; Johnson, Alvin J., 319; Kavanagh, Bishop H. H., 158; Laube, Henri, 805; Leopold, Prince, 158; Leopold, Frederick, 158; Amphill, Lord, 970; Lovell, General Mansfield, 482; McCormick, Cyrus H., 319; Midhat Pasha, 319; Mignet, François A. M., 158; O'Connor, Charles, 318; Opdycke, General E., 319; Parker, Dr. Willard, 319; Phelps, Royal, 805; Pierce, Bishop George F., 970; Pinkerton, Allan, 642; Pool, Hon. John, 970; Pratt, ex-Attorney-General Daniel, 805; Prince of Orange, 642; Reade, Charles, 158; Richter, Gustav, 158; Scheil, Augustus, 158; Sheldon, Smith, 970; Simpson, Bishop Matthew, 642; Slater, J. F., 319; Smith, Bishop Benjamin Bosworth, 482; Sowerby, George B., 805; Sultan Pasha, 970; Swayne, Noah H., 482; Swisshelm, Jane Grey, 805; Taglioli, Maria, 319; Todleben, General F. E., 642; Traubner, Nicholas, 158; Ward, ex-Governor M. L., 319; Ward, Samuel, 482; Webb, James Watson, 482; Weitzel, Major-General Godfrey, 158; Wellesley, Arthur H., 805; White, R. C., 970; Wilkof, Chevalier, 319; Woodward, Colonel J. J., 970.

## Volume LXX.—Dec., 1884, to May, 1885.

UNITED STATES.—Congress: Opening of second Session, Forty-eighth Congress, 494; President Arthur's Message, 494; Holiday Recess of Congress, 656; House adjourns sine die, 979; Military Academy Bill, 494; Bill for Admission of Dakota, 494; Interstate Commerce Bill, 494, 656, 818; To discontinue Issue of small Greenbacks, 494; Bill elevating Head of Agricultural



## Historical Record, Editor's.

Department to Position of Cabinet Officer, 494; Liquor Traffic, 655; Naval Appropriation, 655, 979; Oregon Central Land Forfeiture, 655; Plegan Indians Appropriation, 655; Pension Appropriation, 655, 818, 979; Sherman-Davis Letter in Senate, 655; Grant Retirement Bill, 655, 818, 979; French Spoilation Claims, 655; Chinese Indemnity, 655; Bankruptcy Bill, 655; Internal Taxes, 655; Mexican War Pension Bill, 655; Standard Silver Dollar Bill, 655; Dynamite Resolutions in Senate, 818; Consular and Diplomatic Appropriation, 818; Army Appropriation, 818; Indian Appropriation, 818; Legislative Appropriation, 818; Mexican Treaty, 818; Nicaragua Treaty, 818; Anti-foreign Contract Labor Bill, 979; Texas Pacific Forfeiture Bill, 979; Agricultural Appropriation, 979; Post-office Appropriation, 979; Oklahoma Lands, 979; Sundry Civil Appropriation, 979; River and Harbor Appropriation, 979; Fortifications, 979; New Orleans Appropriation, 979; Presidential Election, 331; Total popular Vote for President, 424; Official Figures of Vote, 655. Counting the Electoral Votes, 818. Grover Cleveland inaugurated President, 979. President Cleveland's Cabinet, 979. Congressional Elections, 331. Elections for Governors, 331. Governor McDaniel, of Georgia, re-elected, 331; Governor Harrison, of Connecticut, elected by Legislature, 655. State Elections, 331. United States Senators elected: Morrill, of Vermont, 331; Sheffield, of Rhode Island, 424; Jones, of Nevada, 655; Everts, of New York, 818; Platt, of Connecticut, 818; Call, of Florida, 818; Teller, of Colorado, 818; Cameron, of Pennsylvania, 818; Vest, of Missouri, 818; Jones, of Arkansas, 818; Gray, of Delaware, 979; Wallhall, of Mississippi, 979. Appointments: Hon. W. Q. Gresham, Secretary of Treasury, 331; Hon. Frank Hinton, Postmaster-General, 331. Receipts and Expenditures United States Government for Year, 494. United States Public Debt, 494, 818. Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 494. Governor Cleveland succeeded by Lieutenant-Governor Hill, 655. O'Donovan Ho-sa shot in New York, 818. Washington Monument dedicated, 979.

EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Great Britain: Passage of Franchise Bill, 331, 494; Redistribution Bill, 494; Vote of Censure rejected in Commons and adopted in Lords, 979; Lord Rosebery appointed Lord Privy Seal, 818. Attempt to blow up Tower and Houses of Parliament, London, 818. Treaty signed between England and Italy, 818. Germany: Bismarck's Defeat in the Reichstag, 494. Austria: Anti-socialist Law, 818. France: Senatorial Reform Bill, 331, 494; French Budget, 655; Elections, 655; Senatorial Elections, 818. Belgium: Educational Bill, 331. Switzerland: M. Schenck elected President, 494. Mexico: General Diaz declared President, 331. Egypt: Bombardment of Berber, 331; Colonel Stewart's Party murdered, 331; Barnaby and Gordon killed, 818. Turkish Atrocities in Macedonia, 494. China: Chinese defeated by French at Chu, 331, 655. Russia: Attempted Assassination of the Czar, 655.

DISASTERS: 331, 494, 655, 818, 979.—Hurricane, Iceland, 331; Wreck of Gun-boat Vasp, 331; Cloud-burst, Pachuca, 331; Copenhagen Palace burned, 331; Hurricanes, Sicily, 331; Mine Explosion, Moravia, 331; Ship Littlebeck wrecked, 331; Fire-damp Explosion, Uniontown, Pennsylvania, 331; Panic, Star Theatre, Glasgow, 331; Fire-damp Explosion, Belgium, 331; Colliery Explosion, Wales, 331; Railroad Collision, Prussia, 331; Houston and Texas Central Railroad Accident, 331; Steamer Durango sunk, 494; Explosion on French Man-of-war Rigault Genouilly, 494; Foundering of Steamer Pochard and Steamer Carranza, 494; Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, burned, 655. Theatre Comique, New York, burned, 655; Earthquake in Spain, 655; Wrecks on British Coast, 655; Steamer Admiral Moorsom sunk, 655; Colliery Explosion, Liévin, France, 655; Maniacs burned, Kankakee, Illinois, 655; Villages destroyed by Avalanches, 818; Railroad Disaster, New South Wales, 818; Explosion, Colliery, Nova Scotia, 818; Lunatics burned, Philadelphia, 818; Explosion, Shoebrnyness, 979; Explosion, Un-worth Colliery, England, 979; Colliery Explosion, Karwin, Austrian Silesia, 979; Fire-damp Explosion, Camphausen, Prussia, 979.

OBITUARY: 331, 494, 655, 818, 979.—Abont, Edmond Francis Valentin, 655; Alvord, Brigadier-General Benjamin, 331; Arthur, T. S., 979; Bastien-Lepage, Jules, 494; Bennett, George D., 655; Brignoll, Pasquillino, 331; Burnham, Gordon W., 979; Capron, General Horace, 979; Chanfrau, Frank R., 331; Chestnut, General James, 818; Coburn, Ex-Governor Abner, 655; Colfax, Schuyler, 655; Courtney, Hon. Samuel G., 818; Dainroech, Dr. Leopold, 818; Darling, Professor William, 655; Dowling, Charles, 818; Drake, Francis

## Historical Record, Editor's.

Sammel, 979; Elsler, Fanny, 494; Fawcett, Right Hon. Henry, 331; Fernandez, General, President of Costa Rica, 979; Fields, Thomas C., 818; Fillebrown, Commander T. S., 331; Fleury, General Emile, 494; Gaines, Mrs. Myra Clark, 655; Garrett, John W., 331; Gunther, Ex-Mayor C. Godfrey, 818; Iverson, Henry, 494; Jervie, John B., 655; Kingsley, William C., 979; Lacroix, Paul, 331; Makart, Hans, 331; McCune, Charles W., 979; Mott, Major-General Gresham, 494; Murray, Rear-Admiral Alexander, 331; Neill, General Thomas H., 979; Purselle, John, 979; Plunkett, Sergeant Thomas, 979; Preble, Rear-Admiral George H., 979; Reichart, Gustav, 331; Rynders, Isalah, 655; Scheuck, Rev. Dr. Noah Hunt, 655; Silliman, Professor Benjamin, 655; Springer, Reuben R., 494; Storey, Wilbur F., 331; Sullivan, Alexander M., 331; Wiley, Bishop Isaac W., 494; Wilhelm L., Duke of Brunswick, 331; Woods, General Charles H., 979; Wright, George M., 655.

## History.

Abbas Pasha of Egypt, *E. De Leon*.....xxxviii. 264  
Abyssinia, *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvii. 340  
Acadian Tragedy, *The*.....xliz. 877  
Acre, Defence of.....v. 292  
Alamo Massacre, *Texas*.....lv. 545  
Alexander of Russia, *Last Days of*.....lii. 626  
Alexandria, *The*, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 626  
Allen, Eban, *B. J. Loosing*.....xvii. 721  
America, *Discovery of*, *John Fiske*.....xliv. 111  
American Colonies, *E. Laurence*.....xliz. 561  
— History, *Providence in*, *A. A. Lipscomb*, xlv. 634  
— Indian Wars, *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 20  
— Rebellion—*Draper*, *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxv. 113  
— Revolution—*Guizot*.....i. 178  
Anne, Queen of England.....xlv. 405  
Arabs in Spain, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 371  
Argentine Republic and General Rosas.....ii. 454  
Arlington House, *B. J. Loosing*.....vii. 433  
Aroostook and the Madawaska, *C. Hallock*,  
xxvii. 688

Austria, Modern.....xxlii. 776  
Babylon, *Memoir of*, *J. Abbott*.....xxxvi. 162  
Banasco, *Burning of*.....lii. 595  
Bancroft's United States.....xxxiv. 391, 327, 664  
Barbary Expedition—*Eaton's*, *J. T. Headley*,  
xxi. 496

Battle Gossip, *Chas. Nordhoff*.....xxii. 346  
Battles on the Lakes, *J. T. Headley*.....vii. 205  
*See also Battles.*

Beaumarais, *Pierre A. C. J. Bonner*.....xvi. 76  
Bernadottes, *The*, *Mrs. Gustafson*.....lxiv. 3  
Bonaparte, *Letizia*, *B. J. Loosing*.....xii. 759  
— Napoleon. *See Bonaparte.*  
Bonapartes, *Fortunes of the*, *J. Hay*.....lx. 1  
Borgia, *Cesar*, *Junius H. Browne*.....lii. 508  
— *Lucresia*, *T. P. Crane*.....lii. 498  
Bourbons in Spain, *John Bonner*.....x. 454  
Bridge of Lodi, *Passage of*, *J. Hay*.....lii. 590  
British Yoke, *The*, *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 428  
Broken-down Kings, *J. Bonner*.....xiv. 646  
Banker Hill Monument.....i. 726  
Burr's Conspiracy, *B. J. Loosing*.....xxv. 69  
Cannon drawn over St. Bernard.....v. 15  
Carlyle's "Frederick the Great," *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xviii. 66; xxv. 523

Caroline Matilda of Denmark.....xxix. 750  
Catherine of Russia and Paul Jones.....xi. 164  
Charles X. of France, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xliii. 114  
Charles XI. of Sweden, *Vision of*.....iv. 397  
China, *Taping War*, *G. Brown*.....xxxi. 594  
Cholera, *Massacre of*.....xii. 16  
Colonies, Middle, before the Revolution, *John Fiske*.....lxvi. 913

Colorado—Early History, *W. M. Rogers*.....xii. 368  
Columbus, Christopher, *John S. C. Abbott*,  
xxxviii. 721

— Claims of, *H. Maury*.....xlii. 425, 525  
Congress, First Colonial, *B. J. Loosing*.....xxv. 764  
Correx and Embassadors of Montezuma.....xii. 10  
Cradle of American Liberty, *B. J. Loosing*.....i. 721  
Crete, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....xxxiv. 758  
Crimean War, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xi. 264  
Cyprus—Catharina Cornaro, *C. Adams*.....lxvii. 617  
Decade of 1861–70, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xii. 277  
Declaration of Independence, *W. L. Stone*, lxvii. 208  
Delaware, *Settlement of*.....lxii. 178  
Disunionists, Early, *B. J. Loosing*.....xxiv. 507  
Dominic and the Inquisition, *E. Laurence*.....xlii. 730  
Dromedary Regiment.....iv. 312  
Dutch on Manhattan, *B. J. Loosing*.....ix. 423  
Dutch Republic, *Rise of*, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xii. 709; xlii. 83.



## History.

- Eastern Question.....xxiv. 126  
 Egypt—Ismael Pasha, *E. De Leon*.....xxix. 739  
 — Mehemed Ali, *E. De Leon*.....xxvii. 529  
 — Mohammed Said Pasha, *E. De Leon*.....xxix. 40  
 Egyptian Dynasties.....lxv. 185  
 England and India, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xli. 101  
 — In Old Times, *John W. Draper*.....xxvii. 247  
 — In India, *T. W. Knox*.....lviii. 563  
 See also England.  
 Escovedo, Juan, Murder of.....xxviii. 238  
 Failures in King-craft, *B. J. Lossing*.....xliii. 532  
 Fieschi Conspiracy, \* *O. M. Spencer*.....lvi. 339  
 First Century of the Republic (q. v.).  
 Flag of Truce, *J. A. Bolles*.....xxviii. 540  
 Florida, First Colonists of, *Joel T. Headley*.....xx. 503  
 France—her Emperor, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....vi. 636  
 France, Restoration of, Monarchy in, *Lamartine*.....lii. 685  
 Franco-German War, *Chair*.....xli. 619, 777; xliii. 133  
 Frederic the Great, \* *J. S. C. Abbott* (q. v.)  
 French King and the Papacy, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 793  
 — National Assembly, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xv. 606  
 — Power in America, Overthrow of, *J. Fiske*,  
 lxv. 99  
 — Republic, The, *George Merrill*.....lxii. 578  
 — Revolution.....i. 308; xvi. 35  
 — Reminiscences of.....li. 490, 622  
 — Revolutionists, *George Giltman*.....li. 27  
 — Unraptured, Street Scenes of.....iv. 399  
 — Voyagers, The, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvi. 506  
 Gardiner, Sir Christopher, *C. F. Adams, Jun.*,  
 lxvi. 586  
 Garfield, James A., *Chair*.....lxii. 943; lxiii. 949;  
 lxiv. 947.  
 George III., Family of, \* *K. M. Roseland*.....lx. 511  
 Georges, The Four, *W. M. Thackeray*.....xli. 396,  
 625, 671, 823.  
 Germany—Bismarck, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xl. 643  
 Gibraltar, \* *George M. Towle*.....lv. 51  
 Glimpse of "Seventy-six," \* *C. D. Desher*.....xli. 230  
 Great Hall of William Rufus, \* *T. Walden*.....lxix.  
 420, 585, 662, 860.  
 Great Western March, *T. W. Higginson*.....lxix. 119  
 Greece, Boundary of, *R. P. Keep*.....lxiv. 373  
 Hartford Convention, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxv. 217  
 Hawaiian, Chapter of, *J. F. B. Marshall*.....lxvii. 511  
 Henry of Navarre, Birth of.....xliii. 732  
 Heroic Deeds of Heroic Men\* (q. v.).  
 Hohenzollerns, The, \* *H. Tuttle*.....lxviii. 689  
 Holland, \* *Marshall Talbot*.....xxiv. 446  
 Huguenots, The, \* *Eugene Lawrence*.....xli. 501  
 — Stories of the.....viii. 251  
 Huss, John, Trial and Execution of, *E. H. Gillett*.....xvii. 637  
 Independence, Dawn of, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 731  
 — Hall and Day, \* *John Savage*.....xxv. 217  
 — In 1776.....lii. 151  
 India, English in.....xxv. 685  
 Ireland, Conquest of, *E. Lawrence*.....xliiii. 724  
 Isabella II. of Spain, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxviii. 347  
 Islam, Fall of.....xiv. 91  
 Italian Liberal—Mazzini.....lv. 404  
 Italy, Unification of, \* *O. M. Spencer*.....xliii. 339  
 Jackson, Andrew, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....x. 145  
 Janissaries, The, *H. O. Dwight*.....xxix. 526  
 Jeanne Darc, Trial of.....lxlii. 91  
 Jews and their Persecutors, *E. Lawrence*.....xlix. 79  
 Jones, John Paul\*.....xi. 145  
 Josephine at Malmaison.....lii. 232  
 Kars, Story of (1855), *John Bonner*.....xli. 795  
 Kenton, Simon, \* *R. F. Coleman*.....xxviii. 293  
 Kentucky and Daniel Boone, \* *B. J. Lossing*,  
 xix. 577  
 King conquered, The, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xvi. 35  
 — John, for Children, *C. Dickens*.....lv. 366  
 Kings, Broken-down, *John Bonner*.....xlv. 646  
 Kosuth, Louis, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....lv. 40  
 League of States, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 197  
 Leo X. and Luther, *E. Lawrence*.....xxix. 91  
 Liberty Bell\*.....lii. 157  
 Lincoln, Abraham, Assassination of, *Isaac H. Arnold*.....xxviii. 193  
 Louis XIV., Scenes in Life of.....vii. 475  
 Louis XVI., Death of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xvii. 467  
 Louisa, Siege of, *J. T. Headley*.....xxvii. 354  
 Loyola and the Jesuits, *E. Lawrence*.....xxix. 697  
 Malmaison, France\*.....v. 311  
 Man in the Iron Mask, *E. Lawrence*.....xliii. 98  
 Mary, Queen of England, *Alfred H. Guernsey*,  
 lii. 106  
 Mary Stuart's Escape, *A. Strickland*.....li. 22  
 Maryland, Colonial, *John Fiske*.....lxvi. 414  
 Masou and Dixon's Line, *Tryon Edwards*.....liii. 549

## History.

- Massacre of St. Bartholomew, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
 xlii. 721  
 Mexican Battles of General Scott\*.....xli. 811  
 Mexico, Conquest of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xli. 1  
 — Freuch in, *J. W. Draper*.....xxvii. 520  
 — Her-presumptive of, \* *J. Bigelow*.....lxiv. 735  
 — Maximilian of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxvii. 667  
 Middle Ages, Workingmen of, *Eugene Lawrence*,  
 xxviii. 795  
 Milan, Court of.....lv. 81  
 Mirabeau, Revolutionism of.....i. 308  
 Missouri Compromise.....xxix. 408  
 Mollwitz, Campaign of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xli. 35  
 Motley's United Netherlands, *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xx. 639  
 Mutiny of 1797, Incident during.....lii. 652  
 Napoleon and the Pope.....li. 797  
 — at Elba, \* *Benson J. Lossing*.....lxiii. 258  
 — at Waterloo\*.....lx. 601  
 — Birthplace of\*.....lii. 290  
 See also Bonaparte.  
 Netherlands—John of Barneveld\*.....lxviii. 831  
 — Motley's, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvii. 328  
 New England, Colonial, *John Fiske*.....lxvi. 111  
 New England Confederacy, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxv. 627  
 New England, Settlement of.....xv. 23  
 — York in the Revolution, *Eugene Lawrence*,  
 xxvii. 180  
 Newburgh Centennial, The, *Chair*.....lxiv. 951;  
 lxvii. 791  
 Newport, Historical and Social, *G. W. Curtis*,  
 lx. 250  
 Nicholas II. of Russia, *A. H. Guernsey*.....viii. 658  
 Nile and Trafalgar, Battles of, *Lamartine*.....ix. 484  
 Nile, Battle of the, *Jacob Abbott*.....iv. 181  
 Nullification in South Carolina, *B. J. Lossing*,  
 xxv. 367  
 Orange, House of, \* *W. T. Hewitt*.....lxv. 501  
 Orleans, House of, *John Bonner*.....x. 771  
 Our Country's Cradle, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 418  
 — National Anniversary, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....lii. 143  
 Paraguay and her Enemies, \* *M. T. M. Mahon*,  
 li. 421  
 — War in, \* *M. T. M. Mahon*.....li. 633  
 Pilgrims, Landing of the.....lxvi. 707, 715  
 Pius IX., Return of, to Rome.....i. 90  
 Plymouth, Pilgrimage to, \* *C. W. Phillips*.....viii. 38  
 Poland—Kosciusko, *Thos. Johnson*.....xxvii. 478  
 — Partition of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xlii. 680  
 — First Partition of, 1772.....lxvii. 110  
 Pontiac, or Siege of Detroit, \* *Joel T. Headley*,  
 xlii. 437  
 Princes and Potentates in 1840\*.....xli. 196  
 Prison Scene—Reign of Terror.....v. 82  
 Prussia. See Frederic the Great.  
 Prussian Royal House\*.....lxviii. 659  
 Putnam, General Israel, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....lxv. 679  
 — at Bunker Hill.....xlii. 693  
 Putnam's Escape at Horseneck\*.....xli. 693  
 Pyramids, Battle of.....iv. 178  
 Queretaro, Day's Fighting in, \* *H. C. Clarke*,  
 xxvii. 31  
 Religion of Revolutionary Men, *Lamartine*.....li. 598  
 Revolution of 1830.....lxv. 615  
 Rochester Semi-Centennial, The, *Chair*.....lxix. 471  
 Roland, Mme., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....i. 732  
 Romance of the Explorers, *J. Fiske*.....lxiv. 438  
 Romanoff, The, \* *H. S. Edwards*.....lxvii. 99, 183  
 Rome, Bishops of, *E. Lawrence*.....xxviii. 222  
 — Capitoline Hill, *E. Lawrence*.....xlv. 570  
 Russia, Catherine II. of, *E. Lawrence*.....xxviii. 624  
 — House of Romanoff, *J. Bonner*.....x. 195  
 — Inundation of 1824\*.....iv. 449  
 Russian General of the Old School.....viii. 679  
 — Justice, Specimen of.....li. 794  
 — Policy in Asia, *T. W. Knox*.....lxvii. 214  
 Scotland, Queen Mary of, \* *Lyman Abbott*.....lxvi. 847  
 Scott, General, entering City of Mexico.....xi. 328  
 "Scraps," "Deck-fight on the".....xli. 157  
 Servia, Turkey.....xxviii. 801  
 Seven Years' War, The, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xlii. 41,  
 201, 364, 557, 680.  
 Sévigné, Madame de, and her Contemporaries,\*  
*John Savage*.....lxvii. 362  
 Shays's Rebellion in U. S., *B. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 656  
 Sicilian Vespers, The.....lv. 790  
 Smith, Captain John, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xli. 721  
 Spain, Charles II. of.....xxix. 391  
 Spanish Discoverers, The, \* *T. W. Higginson*,  
 lxv. 720  
 — Revolution, *Lyman Abbott*.....xl. 255  
 Stahl, Madame De, Life of.....viii. 340  
 Stamp Act, Congress, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 34  
 Staten Island, Bicentenary of, *Chair*.....lxviii. 315







- Holstein, Southern, \* *F. D. Millet*. . . . . lxx. 663  
 Holt, John, Grave of\* . . . . . liii. 874  
 Holy Abbot of Marmoustiers\*—Doré . . . . . xxiv. 605  
 — Angels are around me (Poem by *E. J. G.*),  
     viii. 850  
 — City, The, \* *W. C. Prime*. . . . . xiv. 577  
 — Grail, Legend of the . . . . . xlii. \*394; lxvii. 547  
 — Home (Poem), *Laura Bridgman*. . . . . lxxviii. 594  
 — Land, Memoirs of the, \* *Jacob Abbott*. . . . . v.  
     289, 433, 577, 721; vi. 145, 289; viii. 1  
     *See also Palestine*.  
 — Sepulchre, Jerusalem\* . . . . . xiv. 587;  
     xxxvi. 709.  
 — Sepulchre, Plan of\* . . . . . xxxvi. 709  
 — Week at Rome, \* *J. J. Jarves*. ix. 20, 158, 317  
 — — at Rome, *G. C. McWhorter*. . . . . xxxiv. 591  
 — — Procession in Nicaragua\* . . . . . xi. 758  
 Holyoke, George Jacob\* . . . . . xxxix. 341  
 Holyoke, Massachusetts\* . . . . . lxi. 875  
 — Mount\* . . . . . xliii. 289  
 Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh\* . . . . . xli. 354;  
     lviii. 677.  
 Homburg-vor-der-Höhe\* . . . . . xlv. 13  
 Home, John.  
     Book-writing, Hints for . . . . . xxxiv. 118  
     Story of Taumany\* . . . . . xlv. 635, 635  
 Home, \* *David H. Strother*. . . . . lviii. 236  
 — again! *Chair*. . . . . lii. 463  
 — and the Flag, *Samuel Osgood*. . . . . xxvi. 664  
 — Concert (Poem), *Mary D. Brine*. . . . . lv. 736  
 — Coast of a, *Fred. B. Perkins*. . . . . xxxiii. 660  
 — How to Furnish a, *Drawer*. . . . . lxv. 642  
 — Influence, *Chair*. . . . . xlii. 455  
 — Lawn, A, \* *S. B. Parsons*. . . . . lxvi. 722  
 — Life and Ideality, *A. A. Lipscomb*. . . . . xxi. 697  
 — — in the East, *Lyman Abbott*. . . . . liii. 695  
 — — made Letter from Italy, *Chair*. . . . . viii. 276  
 — of Hans C. Andersen, \* *H. E. Scudder*,  
     lxix. 651  
 — of Hiawatha, \* *Ernest Ingersoll*. . . . . lxvii. 68  
 — of Paul and Virginia, \* *S. S. Conant*. lxvii. 705  
 — of the Doones, \* *Kate Hillard*. . . . . lxv. 835  
 — of Tommy Atkins, \* *R. F. Zogbaum*. lxix. 723  
 — Picture (Poem in *Drawer*) . . . . . vi. 853  
 — Studies in Nature—Spiders, \* *Mary Treat*,  
     lx. 710, 857  
 — Unhealthy—How made, *Harriet Marti-*  
     *neau*. . . . . i. 601  
 Homely Song of Toil, *L. A. Burgie*. . . . . xix. 518  
 Homes of Birds and Animals, \* *Mary Titcomb*,  
     xxxii. 421, 545; xxxiii. 161, 273.  
 — of the New World, *F. Bremer*. . . . . viii. 130  
 Homeward (Poem), *Carl Spencer*. . . . . xxxviii. 700  
 — Bound (Poem), *W. Allington*. . . . . xxxix. 348  
 Homœopathy (Story), *John A. Bolles*. . . . . xxix. 104  
 Honda, Colombia . . . . . xliii. 742  
 Honduras, Adventures in, \* *J. D. Whelpley*,  
     xii. 315  
 — Carib Settlements, \* *J. V. S. Anthony*. xv. 145  
 — Earthquakes in, \* *J. V. S. Anthony*. . . . . xiv. 164  
 — Guajiquero Indians, \* *E. G. Squier*. . . . . xix. 602  
 — Omon, \* *J. V. S. Anthony*. . . . . xiv. 22  
 Hone—Mistletoe, The\* . . . . . xxxix. 166  
 Honest Soul, An (Story), *Mary E. Wilkins*,  
     lxix. 302  
 Honesty, Legal and Intellectual, *Drawer*. lxx. 495

- Honesty, Two Kinds of . . . . . iv. 773  
 Honey-eaters\* . . . . . xxxii. 545, 548  
 Hong-kong Merchant, Diary of a, *F. J. Stim-*  
     *son*. . . . . lxx. 850  
 Honiston Crag, England\* . . . . . lxii. 350  
 Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands\* . . . . . xlvii. 387  
 Honor, *Chair*. . . . . xxxiv. 125  
 — Point of—S. Osgood, *Table*. . . . . xxii. 695  
 — Roots of, *John Ruskin*. . . . . xxi. 535  
 — Honoria (Poem), *J. T. Fields*. . . . . lx. 620  
 Hood, Thomas.  
     Once upon a Time (Poem) . . . . . xxvii. 495  
     Poem in *Drawer*. . . . . xlii. 424  
     Work-house Clock. . . . . lv. 568  
 Hood, Thomas, *Samuel C. Hall*. . . . . xxxix. 534  
 — — *J. H. Siddons*. . . . . xxvi. 78  
 — — *William M. Thackeray*. . . . . xlii. 237  
 — — *Chair*. . . . . xxi. 704  
 Hood Mount, Oregon\*. xlviii. 315, 342; lxvi. 8  
 Hoogly River, Bengal\* . . . . . xxxix. 299  
 Hook, Theodore. . . . . i. 185; xxvi. 552; xxxix. 534  
 Hooker, General Joseph, *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
     xxxix. 639; xxxvii. 1.  
 Hooker, Sir Joseph, at Kew\* *J. Hatton*. lxix. 832  
 Hooker, Worthington.  
     Vegetable Life, Wonders of\*. . . . . xlii. 336  
 Hooper, John . . . . . lxiv. 248  
 Hooper, William . . . . . vii. \*159; xlvii. 271  
 Hooper, William R.  
     Blockade-running. . . . . xlii. 105  
     Tulip Mania. . . . . lii. 743  
 Hoorn, North Holland . . . . . lxvi. 696  
 Hoosac Valley, Mass. . . . . lxiii. 536  
 Hope (Poem), *Kate Hillard*. . . . . xlv. 116  
 — (Poem), *Carl Spencer*. . . . . xlviii. 431  
 — Blue Diamond\* . . . . . xix. 478; xxxii. 349;  
     xlii. 224.  
 Hopfgarten, Tyrol\* . . . . . lviii. 552  
 Hopkins, Albert. . . . . xliii. 826  
 Hopkins, Edward. . . . . xvii. 2  
 Hopkins, Ezek\*. . . . . xxiv. 160  
 Hopkins, Rev. Dr. Mark. . . . . lxliii. \*545  
 Hopkins, Matthew. . . . . xxxix. 343  
 Hopkins, Samuel. . . . . xxxix. 381  
 Hopkins, Stephen. . . . . vii. 155; xlvii. 272  
 Hopkins, Tighe.  
     Wood-nymph, The (Story). . . . . lxvii. 770  
 Hopkins-Miller Residences\*. . . . . lxx. 528  
 Hopkinson, Francis. . . . . vii. \*157; xxxv. 228;  
     xlvii. 273.  
 Hopo-trap, South Africa\* . . . . . xvi. 309  
 Hopson's Choice (Story), *Rose T. Cooke*. lxix. 607  
 Horace, Odes of, *Chair*. . . . . xx. 556, 552  
 — translated by Gladstone, *Chair*. xlviii. 272, 702  
 Hornbill, Two-horned\* . . . . . lxx. 424  
 Horne, Richard Hengist.  
     Celebrities of Bond Street, London. . . . . xliii. 755  
     Fairs and Markets of Europe. . . . . xlv. 376  
     Good Samaritan (a morality play). . . . . lxvii. 698  
     Portraits and Memoirs . . . . . xlii. 413  
     Story of Emilia Darano. . . . . xlix. 841  
 Horne, Richard H. . . . . lxiv. \*874  
 Horned-rny, or Sen-devil\*. . . . . xxxiv. 292  
 "Hornet," Burning of, 1866, *S. L. Clemens*,  
     xxxiv. 104  
 Hornet, The\*. . . . . xxxiii. 167  
 Horoscope of Wallenstein, \* *S. S. Conant*. xlv. 904



- Horror**, a true tale.....xxii. 514  
**Horse**, Tho., \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xliii. 751  
 — of Sable Island, N. S.....xxxiv. 18  
 — Percheron and Norman, \* *A. B. Allen*.lx. 376  
 — power of Stored Electricity.....lxvi. 92  
 — races and Race-horses.....liii. 329  
 — racing, *Chair*.....xviii. 131  
 — — in America, *H. Busbey*.....xli. 91, 245  
 — -tamer\* (Rarey), *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxii. 615  
 — -taming in Hawaii, *N. B. Emerson*.....xl. 97  
**Horses**, American, \* *W. H. Bishop*.....lxvii. 715  
 — — \* *Hugh Craig*.....lxvii. 340  
 — — what they think of Men.....i. 593  
**Hortense**, Queen.....lx. 707  
**Horticulture**, Possibilities of, \* *S. B. Parsons*,  
 lxii. 515  
 — Tulips in Holland.....i. 758  
*See also Botany.*

### Hose, Mary.

- Bushy and Jack.....xxxiv. 660

- Hosmer**, Harriet, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lviii. 669  
 — — *Samuel Osgood*.....xli. 422  
 — — *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxiii. 102  
**Hospital Life** in New York, \* *W. H. Rideing*,  
 lvii. 171  
**Hospitality** in Scandinavia.....lxiii. 883  
 — True, *Chair*.....xi. 560  
**Hospitals**, Foundling, of Paris.....viii. 337  
 — of Paris, *Chair*.....viii. 562  
**Hot Current** of Atlantic, \* *T. B. Maury*.....xli. 63  
 — Springs in San Salvador\*.....xix. 747  
 — — of Arkansas, \* *A. Van Cleef*.....lvi. 193  
 — — of Virginia\*.....x. 305  
**Hotel des Invalides**, Three Visits to.....ix. 643  
**Hotel**, English and American.....xxxvii. 253  
**Hotten's Dictionary** of Cant and Slang.....xxx. 601  
**Houdin**, Robert, the Conjuror, *Olive Logan*.lv. 817  
 — Statue of Washington\*.....xv. 154

### Hough, Franklin B.

- Constitutional Limitations.....xvi. 570

- Houghton**, Lord. *See Milnes*, Richard M.  
**Hour at Sea**, *Harriet P. Spofford*.....xxxiii. 250  
**Hours with the Dead**, *A. Fleming*.....xxxiv. 197

### House, Edward H.

- Bit of Angling.....xx. 110  
 Ice Flame.....xx. 667  
 Japan, Present and Future of.....xlvi. 658  
 Japanese Statesmen at Home\*.....xlv. 689  
 Love by Mishap.....xxvi. 42  
 One of the Nuns.....xix. 600  
 Snow on Mount Washington.....xx. 227

- House-builders**, Hints for, \* *Calvert Vaux*.....xi. 763  
 — Built upon Sand (Story), *Constance C. Harrison*.....lxx. 542  
 — of Communs, Day in, *J. C. Stockbridge*,  
 lxiv. 62  
 — of Lords of England.....lxii. 119; lxv. \*169  
 — of Orange, The, \* *W. T. Hewitt*.....lxx. 501  
 — Genealogical Table of.....lxx. 503  
 — of Representatives, *Chair*.....xliv. 294  
 — to Let, *Annie Thomas*.....xl. 881  
**Household Art**, *Chair*.....lii. 772  
 — Gods, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxvii. 775  
 — Jewels (Poem).....i. 692  
 — Service, *Samuel Osgood*.....xx. 405

- Houses**—May-moving, *E. P. Watson*.xxvi. 789  
**Houses**, *Eugene Luverence*.....xliv. 860  
 — of New York, Certain, \* *M. E. W. Sherwood*.....lxv. 680  
 — Our, *Samuel Osgood*.....xix. 513  
 — we Live in, *Robert Tones*.....xxx. 735  
**Houssaye**, Arsène, \* *J. H. Browne*.....xlvii. 840  
**Houston**, Samuel, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 581  
 — — *G. W. Paschal*.....xxxii. 630  
**Hova Natives**, Madagascar\*.....xviii. 589, 592  
**Hovey**, William A.....lxii. 398  
**How a King overthrew the Papacy**, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 793  
 — Abel M'April Preached for Mr. Smith,  
 lviii. 729  
 — Aluminum won the Grand Prix, *W. B. Greene*.....lxv. 932  
 — America came to be Discovered, *John Fiske*.....lxiv. 111  
 — Barry became a Hero, *Marc E. Cook*.lvi. 240  
 — Charlie came Home, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 xxii. 186  
 — clear, how keen, how marvellously bright, \*  
*Wordsworth*.....lxx. 500  
 — Faith came and went (Story), *Annie T. Slosson*.....lxx. 799  
 — I came to be Married, *Henry Clapp*.....xv. 773  
 — I fell in Love, *Susan P. King*.....xvii. 628  
 — I happened to Marry, *Rebecca S. Clarke*,  
 xxxiv. 656  
 — I made a Fortune, *T. D. English*.....xxiii. 642  
 — I overcame my Gravity, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*,  
 xxviii. 774  
 — I was Discarded.....xii. 653  
 — I went to Sen.....vi. 86  
 — it happened, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....xxix. 187  
 — — (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xiv. 56  
 — Love ran Smooth, *George Arnold*.....xxii. 46  
 — Men rise in the World.....iv. 211  
 — Mr. Penryn got Dykedale Living\*.....xxviii. 802  
 — my Ship came over the Sen, *Mary R. Higham*.....lii. 746  
 — Nellie Lee was Pawned, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*,  
 xiii. 500  
 — one Woman came to Marry, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xvi. 78  
 — Spring comes to the Blind, *Nathan G. Shepherd*.....xxviii. 693  
 — that Cup slipped.....lix. 589  
 — the Baby crossed the Isthmus, *Caroline H. B. Richards*.....xliv. 831  
 — the Money goes (Poem).....xvii. 336  
 — the Rain comes\* (Poem), *Mary M. Dodge*,  
 xlviii. 806  
 — the Snow melted on Mount Washington,  
*E. H. House*.....xx. 227  
 — the Wind blew Hot and Cold, *George W. Curtis*.....vi. 190  
 — to keep Well, *Robert Tones*.....xiv. 56  
 — we get our News, *W. F. G. Shanks*.xxxiv. 511  
 — we kept our Tryst (Poem), *Nathan G. Shepherd*.....xxxvii. 691  
 — we spend our Money, *Robert Tones*.....xiii. 505  
 — we Stand and Walk.....x. 794  
 — Women Love.....xiii. 793  
**Howard**, Mrs. Benjamin C.....lxv. \*25



**Howard, Blanche Willis.**

Dream-folk\* (Poem).....lxiv. 539

**Howard, Caroline A.**

On the Heights.....xxx. 759

Howard Glyndon (pseud.). See Scaring,  
Laura Redden.

Howard, Harry, the fireman.....lxii. \*379

Howard, Colonel John E.\*.....xv. 161 xxiii.  
165; lxv. 23.Howard, General Oliver O., *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
xxx. 643; xxxv. 211.Howard, John, *Chair*.....ii. 298; 1. 910Howarth, Mrs., *Poems of, Chair*.....xxxvi. 530**Howe, Alice G.**

Autumn Sketches\*.....lxv. 834

Howe, Julia Ward.....lxii. \*398

— — *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 517

Howe, Lord William\*.....xxxvii. 182

**Howell, Martin A., Jun.**

Water-fowl of the West\*.....xlix. 790

**Howells, Annie T.**

Country House, Visit to a.....lv. 604

**Howells, William Dean.**

Elevator, The\* (Farce).....lxx. 111

Pordenone\* (Poem).....lxv. 829

Register, The\* (Comedy).....lxviii. 70

Royal Portraits (Poem).....xxxii. 48

Saint Christopher\* (Poem).....xlviii. 1

Sweet Clover (Poem).....xxxii. 332

Howells, William D.\*.....lii. 208; lxii. 381

— — *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 527— — reproached, *Chair*.....lxvi. 792— — "Venetian Life" noticed, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 668**Howitt, William.**

Disasters of a Man who wouldn't trust his Wife. i. 512

English Character, Sketches of.....i. 460

Haunted House in Charnwood Forest.....i. 473

Mysterious Preacher, The.....i. 463

Peasant, English.....i. 453

Quakers during the American War.....i. 595

Sand Wasp, Habits of the.....i. 592

Tour in the Oldenwald.....i. 443

Two Thompsons, The.....i. 479

**Howland, Edward.**

Bicycle Era, A\*.....lxiii. 281

Great City, A.....lxiii. 123

Industrial Experiment in Manchester\*.....xiv. 836

Michael Angelo.....i. 727

— — Sonnet and Madrigals of.....lvi. 935

Our Indian Brothers.....lxiv. 283

— — Theories of Weather.....lxiv. 283

Pawn-shop, The.....lxiv. 607

Public Libraries in the United States.....lv. 723

Railroad Study.....lv. 614

Social Palace at Guise\*.....xlv. 701

Tournament of the Middle Ages, The\*.....li. 525

Howland, Mrs. Gardiner G.....lxv. 32

**Howland, Marie.**

Butter Stores in Paris.....lvii. 686

Gladis Roy (Story).....lxv. 249

Lady's Enterprise\*.....xlvii. 641

Lieber and Niebuhr.....xlviii. 63

Modern Bee Culture.....lx. 777

Philadelphia Zoo\*.....lviii. 699

Torricelli (Story).....lxvi. 585

**Hoyt, A. W.**

Over the Plains to Colorado\*.....xxxv. 1

**Hoyt, Anna M.**

Miss Ritter's Husband.....liii. 563

My Tramp.....xvi. 503

**Hoyt, Ralph.**

Snow\* (Poem).....xvi. 3

Hubbard, Gurdon S.....lxi. \*714

**Hubbard, Sara A.**

Onr Ruby-throat\*.....lxiii. 25

**Hudson, Frederick.**

Concord Flight\*.....l. 777

**Hudson, Hannah R.**

Answer, The (Poem).....lii. 253

Concord Books\*.....li. 19

Courtships combined (Story).....xxxvi. 377

Daisies, The (Poem).....xli. 510

Dame Nature (Poem).....xlv. 384

Dream, A (Poem).....l. 571

Foreshadowings (Poem).....lxiv. 142

Golden Wedding\* (Poem).....lxviii. 66

Looking Back (Poem).....lxiii. 128

Newsboy's Debt\* (Poem).....xlv. 876

Poet and Painter (Poem).....lxiii. 176

Singer and Song (Poem).....xlv. 203

To-morrow\* (Poem).....xlvii. 36

Hudson Bay Company.....xxxv. 183; xli. 286

— — — *H. M. Robinson*.....lix. 18

Hudson, Hendrik.....ix. 433; xxiii. 165;

lxvi. 714, 913.

— Legend of the\* (Poem), *A. C. Coxe*.....lii. 833

— River\*.....ii. 580; xiv. 1; xvi. 145; xxiii. 165

— — Lossings, *Chair*.....xxii. 412— — Memories of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 470; lxix. 901— — Romance of, *B. J. Lossing*.....lii. 633,

822; liii. 32.

— — Settlement of the\*.....lxx. 836

Hughes, Thomas.....xxxi. 743; xl. \*49

— — and Rugby Colony, *Chair*.....lxii. 146

— — on Dean Stanley.....lxiii. 911

Hugo, Victor, *Junius H. Browne*.....xlvii. \*833— — *Theodore Johnson*.....xxvi. 682— — and Lamartine, *Chair*.....lxiii. 277; xxiii. 129

— — Louis XVII. (Poem).....lxvii. 827

— — Portrait of.....lxiv. 322

— — Waterloo, *Chair*.....xxv. 849

Huguenot Colony in Florida.....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 510

— — Sword, Story of a, *J. E. Cooke*.....xiv. 618Huguenots, The, *E. Lawrence*.....xli. 801

— — in America.....lxiii. 254

— — Stories of the.....viii. 251

Hula-hula, or Dancing-girls, Hawaii\*.....xlvii. 548

Huleh Lake (Merom), Palestine.....xli. 61

**Hull, Mrs. Georgiana S.**

Isaac\*.....xxiv. 169

Legend of All-hallow Eve\*.....lix. 583

Hull, William, Campaign of,\* *B. J. Lossing*,

xxvi. 721

Human Body, Sacredness of, *T. Lewis*.....viii. 690— — Nature, *Chair*.....lxvi. 771— — at the Capital, *Chair*.....vii. 132

— — Cheerful Views of.....ii. 242

— — Race? Is there a, *Taylor Lewis*.....ix. 548Humble Romance (Story), *M. E. Wilkins*.....lxix. 22Humboldt, Alexander von, *Chair*.....xix. 277;

xxxix. 919.

— — Statue of.....lxviii. 505

Humbug, Boucicault's Theory of, *Chair*.....viii. 415Hume, the spiritualist, *Chair*.....vi. 129; xv.

133; xviii. 667; xxi. 563.

Humility (Poem), *Annie Fields*.....lxvi. 288

Humming-bird's Nest\*.....liv. 660; lv. 96

— — -birds.....xviii. \*162; xxxii. 553, 562;

xxxix. 503, \*631.

— — — *Sara A. Hubbard*.....lxiii. 25— — of the Andes,\* *H. S. Conant*.....lvii. 892



**Humphreys, Mary Gay.**

Norman Fisher-Folk\* .....lxix. 542  
 Trouville, Normandy\* .....lxix. 553

Hundred Years' War,\* *T. W. Higginson*.lxvii. 20

Hungary—Modern Austria, *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
 xxiii. 783

— and the Danube,\* *J. H. Browne*..... xlv. 824

Hunger of the Heart (Poem), *R. J. de Cordova*,  
 lxviii. 142

Hungry Heart, The, *H. P. Spofford*.....xxxv. 740

Hunt, Holman\* .....liv. 168

**Hunt, Leigh.**

Body, The .....i. 167  
 Byron, Wordsworth, and Lamb .....i. 272  
 Christ Hospital Worthies .....i. 200  
 Dream, and its Interpretation .....ii. 816  
 Drowning.....i. 202  
 Grasshopper and Cricket (Sonnet).....xi. 256  
 Lamb, Charles.....i. 273  
 Ode to the Sun.....i. 189  
 Recollections of Eminent Men .....i. 184  
 School-master of Coleridge and Lamb.....i. 207  
 To Hampstead, *Chair*.....xxi. 422  
 To the Nile, *Chair*.....xxi. 422  
 Wallace and Fawdon .....i. 400  
 West, Benjamin.....i. 194

Hunt, Leigh.....i. 180, 202; xxxix. 532; li. \*789

— — Memorial,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xl. 253

**Hunt, Louise Livingston.**

Montgomery, General Richard\* .....lxx. 850

**Hunt, Marion.**

September Woods (Poem) .....xxxiii. 634

Hunt, R. M. ....lxvii. 574

**Hunt, T. Sterry.**

Our Mineral Resources .....ii. 82

Hunt, William Morris,\* *Maria R. Oakey*...lxi. 161

Hunt after Devils, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxviii. 540

Hunter's Wife, The.....iii. 888

**Hunting Adventures.**

Africa—Okavango River\* .....xxiv. 28  
 Alligator Shooting\* .....x. 44  
 Androsceggan Lakes .....iv. 20  
 Antelope, in Montana\* .....lxix. 864  
 Baker and the Bear\* .....xxxiii. 441  
 Baldwin in Africa\* .....xxvi. 577  
 Bear and Basket-maker,\* *David H. Strother*.xiii. 18  
 — Encounter\* .....lxiii. 681  
 Bears and Bear-hunting,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xi. 601  
 Behemoth at Home,\* *J. Bonner* .....xiv. 280  
 Birds in Guiana .....xi. 820  
 Bison, Brush with a, *John Mills*.....lii. 218  
 Boar, Wild, in Persia\* .....xxxi. 15  
 Bob White,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxxix. 606  
 Buffalo Chase.....i. 290; xxi. 651  
 — Country,\* *Geo. D. Brewerton*.....xxv. 447  
 — hunting in Colorado\* .....xxxv. 141  
 California,\* *A. H. Guernsey* .....xi. 24  
 Californian .....xxiii. 693  
 Ceylon, Hunting in\* .....xii. 613, 615  
 Chamols-hunting in Bavaria.....vi. 520  
 Crocodiles in Africa\* .....xxiii. 26  
 Deer, American\* .....xvii. 606  
 — corraling in Alaska\* .....xxxviii. 601  
 — hunting in Adirondacks.....xxv. 706  
 Du Chailla in Africa\* .....xxxvi. 584  
 Duck-shooting\* .....xiii. 603  
 Elephant, Conflict with an.....i. 352; xiv. 299  
 — hunting in Africa.....xxiv. 83  
 — in Ceylon,\* *A. H. Guernsey* .....lviii. 758  
 — shooting.....i. 393; xiii. 175; xiv. 299; xvi. 818  
 Elephants, Capturing of\* .....xx. 455  
 Elk-hunting.....xiii. 603  
 Encounter with a Lioness.....i. 303  
 Forests of Le Morvan.....v. 466  
 Fox-hunting,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxiii. 749  
 Fur-hunting in Oregon, *J. Bonner*.....xii. 840  
 Game Water-fowl of America, *W. Waddle*, Jan.xi. 433  
 Giraffe Chase, A. ....i. 820  
 Gorillas in Africa\* .....xxxvi. 591  
 Green Island Cattle-hunt, *L. Hallock*.....xxi. 220  
 Ibis-shooting in Louisiana .....vii. 745  
 John Brown's Tract\* .....xix. 160

**Hunting Adventures.**

Jungle, Shots in the .....iii. 523  
 Killing Sokos in Africa\* .....i. 547, 555  
 Lion-slayers and Man-eaters,\* *J. Bonner*.....xiii. 222  
 Long-bow Hunting,\* *M. Thompson*.....iv. 228  
 Mighty Hunters, *J. Bonner*.....viii. 496  
 Moose-hunter of Canada\* .....lviii. 397  
 — hunting in Alaska\* .....xxxviii. 600  
 Ostrich-hunting .....v. 177  
 Otter-hunting .....xiii. 600  
 Ottsider at an Otter-hunt, *A. Thomas*.....xxxviii. 563  
 Pan-fish Angling .....iv. 395  
 Panther-fight\* .....xxi. 606  
 — hunt.....v. 781  
 Polar Bears\* .....xxix. 445  
 Possum-hunting .....xxiii. 394  
 Putnam and the Wolf\* .....xii. 580  
 Reindeer-shooting\* .....xxiii. 615  
 Rhinoceros-shooting\* .....xiv. 300, 306  
 Seal-taking\* .....xxiii. 608; xxix. 440  
 Siberian Fox and Bear Traps\* .....xliii. 605, 608  
 Snake, Adventure with a .....i. 415  
 Spearing Salmon\* .....xxxvi. 436  
 Stags of Siberia\* .....xiii. 616  
 Tapir-hunting, Bolivia\* .....xliii. 600  
 Tiger-fights .....x. 742  
 — hunting in India,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxv. 761;  
 xxix. 619.  
 Tiger's Jaws, A. ....vi. 119  
 Turtle-catching .....xi. 469; xix. 295; xlii. 559  
 — shooting in Bolivia\* .....xliii. 607  
 Twelfth of August .....xliii. 611; xliii. 675  
 Walrus-catching\* .....xxiii. 611; xliii. 675  
 — hunting,\* *W. L. Alden*.....iv. 653  
 Water-fowl of the West,\* *M. A. Howell*, Jun.xlix. 790  
 Wolves, Night among .....vi. 810  
 Woodcock-shooting\* .....xxxix. 644

Hunting at Sandringham\* .....lxx. 757

Huntington, Charles P., *C. Nordhoff*.....xiv. \*66

**Huntington, Ellen M.**

Ballad of the Hours .....xxxi. 871

Huntington, Samuel .....vii. \*156; xlvii. 273

Huntington, the forger .....xiv. 272, 415, 560

Huntsmen of the Sea,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....xlxx. 650

Hurd, Colonel John R.,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.xxxiv. 150

Hurlbert, William H.\* .....lvi. 45

**Hurlburt, Mrs. E. C.**

My Neighbors in Portugal .....liv. 61

"Huron," Wreck of the\* .....lxiv. 363

Hurricane at Réunion, 1761\* .....xlvii. 717

**Hurst, J. F.**

Palestine of To-day\* .....lx. 44

**Hurton, William.**

Encampment of Liplanders .....iii. 243

Husband's and Wife's Grave\* (Poem), *R. H.*

*Dana*.....xvi. 12

— Complaint (Poem).....iv. 566

Husbands, Important to .....x. 769

Huss, John, and the Moravians, *M. S. De Vere*,

xiv. 786

— — Trial and Execution of, *E. H. Gillett*,  
 xvii. 637

**Hutcheson, John C.**

Markets of New York .....xxxv. 229

**Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, Poems by.**

Blue-flags\* .....lxi. 240  
 Bride's Toilette\* .....lxv. 838  
 Cry from the Shore .....i. 200  
 Flower's Epitaph .....xvi. 132  
 Love is King .....iii. 638  
 Love's Imagination .....i. 232  
 Moods of the Calendar .....xlviii. 591  
 My Lady's Choice .....xvii. 451  
 Priscilla .....xvii. 157  
 Puritan Blossom\* .....xlix. 632  
 Sentinel, The .....ii. 233  
 Shadow, The .....xlviii. 725  
 So Wags the World .....ii. 728  
 Vagrant Panistes\* .....xlviii. 199  
 World and I, The .....xlvii. 704



- Hutchinson, Thomas\*.....iv. 5  
 Hyacinthe, Pèrè, *Chair*.....xl. 134; xli. 932  
 Hydraria\*.....xlvi. 809  
 Hydrangea, Oak-leaved\*.....lxvi. 727  
 Hydraulic Press\*.....xv. 172  
 Hydrophobia.....i. 846  
 Hyena, The\*.....vi. 412; ix. 513; xiv. 292
- Hygiene.**  
 American Ill-health, *R. Tones*.....xiii. 642  
 — Women, *N. Allen*.....xxxviii. 391  
 Bathing—its Utility.....l. 215  
 Beauty—how to get and keep it, *R. Tones*.....xxxviii. 116  
 Brain, Health Rules for the.....lxx. 641  
 Building-plans, \**C. E. Beecher*.....xxii. 770; xxxiv. 581  
 Children's Bodies, Our, *W. Blaikie*.....lxvii. 899  
 Civilization and Health.....xvi. 635  
 Climates for Invalids, *Dr. T. M. Coan*.....lviii. 553  
 Colds and Cold Water.....ii. 110  
 Consequences of Defective Vision, \**Dr. E. G. Loring*.....lix. 456  
 Digestion and Food, *A. L. Carroll*.....xxxix. 892  
 Disinfectants, List of, *Chair*.....xxiii. 271  
 Doctoring begins at Home.....xi. 673  
 Drowning, Resuscitation in.....xli. 807  
 Equestrianopathy, *John Codman*.....lii. 919  
 Eyes, *Elizabeth Thompson*.....xxxv. 253  
 — Care of, *Liebreich*.....xvi. 468  
 False Hair, Danger of.....xlv. 790  
 Free Muscular Development, *W. Blaikie*.....lvi. 915  
 Fresh Air in Summer, *T. M. Coan*.....lxvi. 923  
 Health, \**Fitz-James O'Brien*.....xi. 581  
 Hearing, Preservation of, \**S. Sexton*.....lx. 614  
 Heat, Effect of, on Body.....xlix. 626  
 Hospitals for Children, *C. Dickens*.....v. 66  
 How to keep Well, *R. Tones*.....xiv. 56  
 — to make Home Unhealthy, *H. Martineau*.....i. 601  
 Laboratory in the Chest.....l. 678  
 Light and Air.....lii. 813  
 Meals, Before and after.....lii. 729  
 Medical and Sanitary Progress, *A. Flint*.....liii. 70  
 Microscope, The\*.....lii. 606, 650, 813  
 Mineral Waters of Carlsbad.....lxvii. 121  
 Muscle, Building of the, *J. Hawthorne*.....lxix. 384  
 Nerves, Care of the.....xlix. 764  
 Our Houses, *Samuel Osgood*.....xix. 513  
 Paris Health Report, 1861.....xxiii. 271  
 Quarantine and Ventilation, *D. B. Reid*.....xviii. 773  
 Regimen of Boating Men.....xlvii. 407  
 Risks of Athletic Work, *W. Blaikie*.....lviii. 923  
 Run for the Doctor, *Joe! J. W. Draper*.....xiii. 797  
 Sanitary Engineering, Modern, *W. P. Troubridge*.....lxviii. 756  
 Sick Body, sick Brain.....x. 99  
 Slight Cold, *A.*.....vi. 263  
 Stoves, Poisonous.....xl. 465  
 Tobacco-smoke analyzed.....xliii. 144; xlv. 310  
 Treatment of the Apparently Drowned\*.....xxix. 377  
 Turkish Baths, *Chair*.....xxv. 274  
 Ventilation and Warming, *Catherine E. Beecher*.....xxxi. 769; xxxiv. 532  
 — and Warming.....lxviii. 764  
 — in Workshops.....lx. 31  
 — on Railroads, *Chair*.....xii. 128  
 Water-cure Life in Europe.....xvi. 84  
 What we Eat, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xi. 196  
 Woman's Form, *R. Tones*.....xxxvii. 302
- Hygrometers\*.....xli. 22  
 Hymn on the Nativity, \**Ben Jonson*.....lviii. 1  
 — to God of Abraham, *Thos. Olivers*.....xxii. 71  
 — to May, *Drawer*.....x. 847  
 Hymns, National, *Chair*.....xxiii. 706
- Hynes, Mrs. S. B.**  
 Danish West Indies\*.....xlv. 196
- Hypericum, or St. John's Wort.....xli. 894  
 I cannot forget (Poem), *Lizzie Maple*.....xvi. 708  
 — held Love's Head\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxii. 802  
 — wooed her in the Summer (Poem).....xv. 560
- Ibarra, Ecuador\*.....xxxviii. 620  
 Ibis, The\*.....lvii. 393  
 — shooting in Louisiana\*.....vii. 768
- Icaria\*.....xxxvii. 165
- Ice, Formation of.....xxxviii. 656  
 — -hill Party in Russia.....iii. 66  
 — making, \**E. H. Knight*.....l. 385  
 Iceberg, Birth of an, *Dr. Isaac I. Hayes*.....xlv. 213  
 Icebergs, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xlv. 707  
 — \*.....xxii. 467, 588  
 — and Fog in the Atlantic, *J. W. Shackford*.....lxv. 426
- Iceland, \**Wm. G. Sewall*.....xv. 754  
 — Californian in, \**J. Ross Browne*.....xxvi. 145, 289, 448.  
 — Geysers of\*.....xv. 755; xxvi. 145, 457; xxxviii. 469.  
 — Millennial, *Chair*.....xlix. 883
- Icelandic Dwellings\*.....xxvi. 291  
 — Side-saddle\*.....xxvi. 458  
 — Voyages to Greenland.....lxiv. 112
- Ichneumon, The—an Indian Pet.....iv. 38  
 — fly\*.....xiii. 625
- Ichthyology. See Fishes; Pisciculture; Scientific Record.
- Icy Flame, An, *E. H. House*.....xx. 667
- Ideal, An (Poem in *Drawer*).....liv. 320  
 — Cultivation of the, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xix. 700
- Ideality, Domestic, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xxi. 697
- Ideals, *Edward Everett Hale*.....liv. 575
- Identification, The.....xvii. 511
- Identity, Personal, Mistakes in.....ii. 69
- Idiots, Chapter on.....ix. 101
- Idle Idyl, An (Poem), *Margaret Eytinge*.....lxvii. 647
- Idle Poet, An (Poem), *T. H. Robertson*.....lxiv. 381
- "Idlewild".....lxix. 679  
 — Glen at (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xxv. 236  
 — the Home of N. P. Willis, \**T. A. Richards*.....xvi. 145
- Idolatry, Significance of, *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 729
- Idolized, How to be.....ii. 640
- Idria Cinnabar Mines.....xxvii. 41
- If I could know, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxv. 254  
 — I were only in Heaven! *T. S. Arthur*.....xxii. 96  
 — I were Rich (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxiv. 449  
 — I were you, Sir (Poem), *Nora Perry*.....lvi. 671
- Ignorance in England.....i. 89
- Igoon, Amoor River.....xxxvii. 304
- "Ik Marvel" (pseud.). See Mitchell, Donald G.
- Il Bacio, *Justin M'Curthy*.....xlv. 732  
 — Jacobi (Burlesque Operetta in *Drawer*),.....lix. 638
- Ilhot, William.**  
 Cromwell, Death of.....l. 267
- Ilium, Schliemann in.....lxviii. 902
- Ilkley, Yorkshire, England, \**M. D. Conway*.....xlviii. 642, 819
- Illampu Mountain, Andes\*.....xxxvi. 565; xxxvii. 28.
- Illinois School-house at Paris, *Chair*.....xxxv. 668
- Illiteracy, Percentages of, in U. S.....lxviii. 474
- Illness, Pleasures of.....i. 697
- "Illustrated London News".....lxiv. 233
- Illustrations, Full-page. See Engravings.
- "Im Kahn" (Music and Words).....lviii. 439
- Imagination, Vagaries of.....iv. 63



Imitation Pearls and Diamonds.....	ix. 109
"Immaculate Conception," Part of, <i>Murillo</i> , .....	lxviii. 658
Immortal (Poem), <i>Carl Spenser</i> .....	xxxvii. 33
Imp Mountain, N. H.*.....	lxiii. 202
Impatient Bird, The (Poem), <i>P. O. Sullivan</i> , .....	lxii. 48
Impending Checkmate, <i>Robert Bulwer</i> .....	xxxiv. 698
Imperialist Party of France.....	lxiv. 354
Imports of the U. S., 1789-1871.....	xliv. 497
Impresario, The, <i>Mary Titcomb</i> .....	xxxvii. 91
Impressment of Seamen.....	lxviii. 750
Imprisoned Lady, The.....	i. 554
Improvisations. See Taylor, Bayard.	
In a Cloud Rift (Poem), <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....	lviii. 403
— a Country Store, * <i>J. O. Goodwin</i> .....	xl. 825
— a Storm, <i>Harriet P. Spofford</i> .....	lvii. 108
— a Street Car, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	xxxiv. 374
— Absence (Poem), <i>Tracy Robinson</i> .....	xlvi. 257
— Alsatia* (Poem), <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lvi. 532
— an Atelier* (Poem), <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	li. 33
— an Old Virginia Town, * <i>F. Daniel</i> .....	lxx. 601
— April (Poem), <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	liv. 897
— Artículo Mortis (Poem).....	xvii. 82
— Bonds, <i>Helen W. Pierson</i> .....	xxix. 488
— Clover, <i>Mary Mather</i> .....	xl. 129
— Days gone by, * <i>Elizabeth Read</i> .....	lxiv. 668
— Dixie, <i>G. S. Plumley</i> .....	xxix. 282
— Future (Poem), <i>Josephine Pollard</i> .....	liv. 104
— Harbor (Poem), <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxv. 290
— Honor Bound, <i>Caroline Chesebro</i> .....	xlvi. 717
— Louisiana (Poem), <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxvi. 791
— Memoriam, <i>John Esten Cooke</i> .....	lxiii. 545
— — Drawer.....	xxii. 137
— — F. B. C. (Poem), <i>Mary A. Lee</i> .....	xxvii. 541
— — W. S., <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxx. 98
— Memory (Poem), <i>Richard Reulf</i> .....	xxxii. 239
— — of Leo, <i>Drawer</i> .....	viii. 137
— Quiet Days (Poem), <i>Carl Spenser</i> .....	xxxix. 512
— Sanctuary (Poem), <i>W. Winter</i> .....	lxv. 452
— Search of the Picturesque, * <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	xlvi. 161
— the Abbess's Parlor, <i>F. L. Benedict</i> .....	xlxi. 549
— — Apple Orchard, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxi. 80
— — Autumn (Poem).....	xvii. 489
— — Autumn-time (Poem).....	xxx. 301
— — Belfry of the Nieuwe Kerk (Poem), <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	lxvi. 789
— — Congressional Library (Poem), <i>S. C. Cromwell</i> .....	lxx. 497
— — Fens-Summer (Poem), <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 362
— — Five Points, <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	xxxvi. 223
— — Garden (Poem).....	xix. 239
— — Garden (Poem), <i>Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	liv. 179
— — Gold Avenue, <i>V. W. Johnson</i> .....	lii. 75
— — Heart of a Hill, <i>James Payn</i> .....	xliv. 123
— — Magnerrivock, <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvii. 848
— — Meadow (Poem), <i>K. P. Osgood</i> .....	xxx. 51
— — Ranks (Poem), <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lxx. 451
— — Seed (Poem), <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xlvi. 65
— — Smoke (Poem), <i>C. Gates</i> .....	xxxiv. 593
— — Southern Bastion (Story), <i>F. R. Stockton</i> .....	lxiv. 278
— — Studio* (Poem), <i>Mary M. Dodge</i> .....	xliv. 892
— — Watches of the Night (Poem), <i>W. Winter</i> , .....	lxx. 418

In Western Massachusetts, \* *J. W. Chadwick*,  
lxi. 873

Incas, The. See Peru.	
Incendiary, The.....	v. 352
Inchcape Rock Light-house*.....	xxxviii. 433
Incident at Niagara, Mrs. <i>E. C. Gaskell</i> .....	xvii. 80
— in Real Life.....	vii. 263
— in Life of Statesman, <i>C. Taylor</i> .....	xiv. 224
— of my Childhood.....	vii. 658
Inconstant Daguerrotype, <i>N. E. Hale</i> .....	x. 820
Independence and Treaty of Peace, * <i>G. T. Curtis</i> .....	lxvi. 666, 833
— Dawn of, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxvii. 731
— Day, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v. 262
— Hall and Day, * <i>John Savage</i> .....	xxxv. 217
— Second War for, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxviii. 746

## India.

Anam, or Cochin-china, * <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxviii. 878
Art in Metal and Wood, * <i>J. L. Kipling</i> .....	lxvii. 53
Benares, the Sacred City, * <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxviii. 750
Bombay and the Parsees, * <i>A. G. Constable</i> .....	xlii. 66
Burial Rites, <i>Junius H. Browne</i> .....	xliz. 479
Calcutta, * <i>W. L. Stuart</i> .....	xxxiv. 399
Caricature in, * <i>James Parton</i> .....	i. 336
Cashmere Valley, * <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	i. 495
Elephants Caves.....	xlii. 72
English in, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xli. 101; xxv. 685
English India, <i>Thomas W. Knox</i> .....	lviii. 568
Ghosts and Sorceresses of.....	vii. 833
Gold Consumption of, <i>D. M. Stone</i> .....	xxxviii. 29.
Himalayas, Englishwoman in the, * <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....	liii. 389
— Naturalist in the, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	ix. 604
— Rope-riding in the, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 564
Indian Mutiny.....	xxv. 685
— Pet, the Ichneumon.....	iv. 38
Juggernaut, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lvii. 223
Land of the White Elephant, * <i>S. S. Conant</i> , .....	lxviii. 878
Madras, * <i>C. T. Brooks</i> .....	xvi. 19
Nine Sacred Trees of.....	xli. 894
Pig-sticking in, * <i>W. L. Alden</i> .....	lxi. 870
Seubya Pagoda, Burmah*.....	xliz. 479
Sepoy Rebellion, <i>Chair</i> .....	xv. 846; xvi. 270
Taj Mahal at Agra.....	xxvii. 836; i. 499
Tiger-hunting, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xvi. 751
Under Earl of Mornington.....	lxix. 493
Water cleared by Beans.....	xliv. 680
Wolf-nurses in.....	ix. 199
India-rubber (Caoutchouc), <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l. 388
Indian and Negro (Essay), <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> , .....	lxi. 627
— Camp, The (Poem), <i>J. T. Trowbridge</i> , .....	lxii. 748
— Education at Hampton and Carlisle, * <i>Helen W. Ludlow</i> .....	lxii. 659
— Foot-race*.....	lxx. 829
— Girl, The, * (Poem), Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> , .....	lxii. 846
— Key, Florida*.....	xliz. 362
"Indian Ladder," New York*.....	xxxix. 652
— Massacres and War of 1862, * <i>A. J. Ebell</i> , .....	xxvii. 1
— Ocean Water-spouts.....	lii. 469
— Pass, Adirondacks*.....	xix. 455
— Question, <i>George Ward Nichols</i> .....	xl. 732
— Summer, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxi. 867
— Summer in France.....	lxix. 383
— Summer, Poetry and Philosophy of, <i>T. B. Maury</i> .....	lxviii. 89
— Summer, <i>Chair</i> .....	vii. 841
— — (Poem), <i>Caroline Seymour</i> .....	xxxii. 312
— — (From "Evangeline").....	xxx. 125
— — Sassafras Club, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvi. 297
— Turnip*.....	xlii. 339



Indians Clay for Pottery Work.....lxii. 842

## Indians.

Alaska.....	xxxv. 591
Algonquins.....	lxv. 105
Amazon River.....	xl. 357
Apaches.....	xxix. 703
Araucanians of Chili.....	xl. 607
Are they Dying Out?.....	lviii. 815
Arquipa, Peru.....	xxxviii. 609
Army-life on the Border,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> , .....	xxxiii. 429
Arrapahoes.....	xv. 638
— Lieutenant <i>H. R. Lemby</i> .....	lx. 494
Arrow-heads and Clubs.....	xl. 808
— poison—"Wourall".....	xl. 891
Aseiniboine.....	xxxiii. 148
Aymaras of Bolivia.....	xiii. 151
— "Bannocks" Various Spelling of.....	lvii. 791
Beckwourth, James P., * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xiii. 455
Bent, Charley.....	xxxvi. 805
Bloody Brook Bi-centennial * <i>Chair</i> .....	ii. 902
Boquet's Expedition,* <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....	xxxiii. 577
Buffalo Range, <i>Theo. R. Davis</i> .....	xxxviii. 147
Cahulla.....	xvii. 466
Californian Types.....	xiii. 539
Central American.....	xii. 823
Cherokee Chief.....	xiii. 532
Cherokees.....	xxxvi. 133
Chetkoe, Oregon.....	xiii. 538
Chinook, Columbia River.....	lxvi. 10
Chippewas.....	xix. 48
Choctaws.....	xvii. 448
Colombian natives.....	xiii. 744
Colorado,* <i>Theo. R. Davis</i> .....	xxxv. 149
Comanches.....	xvii. 173, 451
Creeks.....	xxxviii. 598; xxxi. 469
Crows.....	xiii. 455
Digger.....	vii. 319
Dog Rib.....	iv. 690
Equimaux.....	viii. 445
Flat-heads, Montana.....	xxxv. 539
Goldoe, Amoor River.....	xvii. 230
Graves in British Columbia.....	lxviii. 711
Guajiqueros, Honduras.....	xix. 602
Haldas, British Columbia.....	lxv. 403
Hole-in-the-day, <i>J. G. Nicolay</i> .....	xxvi. 136
Huécos.....	xvii. 450
Indian Silver-miner.....	xii. 729
— Symbols.....	xi. 306
— Wars.....	lxvii. 20
Indians and their Ponies.....	xiii. 757
Iroquois.....	lxv. 105
— Fort, Attack on an.....	lxvi. 518
Jackson, Andrew,* <i>B. J. Loesing</i> .....	x. 145
Kalawas.....	xvii. 453
Kentucky Pioneers, <i>R. F. Coleman</i> .....	xxv. 589
Land of Lakes.....	ii. 624
La Plata, Rio de.....	xviii. 830
Macoushi.....	xi. 820
Massacre at Hoboken.....	ix. 445
Massacres and Wars of 1862,* <i>A. J. Ebell</i> .....	xxvii. 1
Miami.....	xii. 56; xix. 148; xxxvi. 425
Micmacs.....	vii. 183; xvi. 435
Mississippi, Upper.....	lxviii. 139
Modoc Massacre, 1873.....	lxvii. 139
Mojaves.....	xvii. 464
Montauks.....	lxiii. 493
Mosquitoe.....	ix. 456
Navajo of New Mexico.....	viii. 591; xvii. 454
New England, Settlement of.....	xv. 22
North American,* <i>B. J. Loesing</i> .....	xi. 793
Onondaga Council.....	lii. 87
Opechancanough, Chief.....	xxi. 733
Our Indian Brothers, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lxvi. 768
Ottawas.....	xxii. 437
Pai-utes.....	xvii. 463; xiv. 75
Parker, Ely S.....	xxxiii. 826
Pebueuche.....	xi. 611
Pimo, Arizona.....	xxix. 563, 705
Pipe-bowls,* <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xl. 10
Plains, Winter on the,* <i>T. R. Davis</i> .....	xxxix. 33
Poetry of Indians, General <i>J. S. Brisson</i> .....	lviii. 104
Pometacom (Phillip).....	xv. 23
Pontiac, or Siege of Detroit, <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....	xxii. 437
Powhatan, Chief.....	xxi. 733
Pueblos, New-Mexico.....	lxv. 347
Ruppahannocks.....	xxi. 739
Red-jacket Medal,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxiii. 523
Remains of, in Louisiana, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	vii. 752
Reservations, <i>J. Ross Browne</i> .....	xxiii. 306
Sac Chief.....	xiii. 563
San Blas.....	xvii. 24
Scalp and Shield.....	xi. 807

## Indians.

Se-quo-yah,* <i>W. A. Phillips</i> .....	xli. 545
Sign-language of.....	xxvii. 266; ix. 497
Sioux.....	xxvii. 1
— Babies amusing themselves.....	lvii. 530
— Massacre, 1863.....	ii. 632
Summer on the Plains,* <i>T. R. Davis</i> .....	xxxvi. 292
Tonto.....	xvii. 461
Towkas.....	xl. 463
Tribes of Thirty-fifth Parallel, <i>J. W. Palmer</i> , .....	xvii. 448
Tuscaroras.....	lxvi. 433
Utah.....	vii. 325
Utes, Colorado.....	lii. 802
Wamsutta (Alexander).....	xv. 26
Washington Territory.....	lxviii. 717
Wild Babies,* <i>H. W. Elliott</i> .....	lvii. 529
Wourall arrow-poison.....	xi. 821
Wyoming Valley.....	xvii. 310
Yampais.....	xvii. 460
Yuma.....	xxix. 573; lxvi. 492
Zuñi, Mexico.....	xvii. 457

Indies. See East Indies; West Indies.

Indigo Cultivation.....xi. 745

Indolence, *Julia F. Olin*.....xxxv. 93

## Industrial Arts.

Adalteration, <i>F. M. Brewer</i> .....	xxxii. 635
Armory at Springfield,* <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	v. 145
Art Embroidery,* <i>A. P. Oakley</i> .....	lxii. 698
Bee Culture, Modern, <i>M. Howland</i> .....	lxii. 777
Beef-caulding, <i>G. P. Reese</i> .....	lxix. 392
Birmingham, <i>Fredrika Bremer</i> .....	iv. 619
Biscuit Factory at Weovil, England.....	lii. 487
British Gum.....	v. 235
Butter and Cheese, <i>E. J. Wickson</i> .....	ii. 813
Cabinet-makers, Russian.....	xi. 450
Canadian Industry.....	lxviii. 397
Census of 1850 (Seventh).....	iv. 557
Chicago Industries.....	lx. 731
Coffee-planting in Ceylon.....	lii. 82
Coke-making.....	lxvii. 535
Cotton and its Cultivation.....	viii. 447
— Manufacture,* <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	i. 85
Crystal Palace, Sydenham,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	ii. 534
Dairy, Visit to an English.....	ii. 165
Damascus Manufactures,* <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	vii. 598
Dyoor Smelting-furnace, Africa.....	lxviii. 731
Elder-down—How gathered.....	vi. 784
Electro-magnetic Power for Railway Transit, .....	iii. 736
Exhibition of 1862 (London).....	xxiv. 371; xxv. 276
— in Florence.....	xxiv. 414
Exposition, Paris, 1867.....	xxxvi. 151; xxxv. 239, 777
Eyes made to order.....	iv. 91
Feather-flowers of Bahia.....	xxxix. 508
Fish-farming in Western New York.....	xxxvi. 47
Fisheries of Old Yarmouth.....	lxv. 1
French Clock-maker, A.....	v. 86
Fret-sawing and Wood-carving,* <i>J. Wilcox</i> .....	lvii. 533
Gas and Gas-making, <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xxvi. 14
Glass-blowing as a Fine Art,* <i>L. Abbott</i> .....	lxiii. 337
Glass, Discovery of.....	v. 296
— house, History of the.....	li. 808
— making in Pittsburgh.....	lxvii. 323
— Plate—How it is made.....	ii. 668
Globes, and how they are made.....	i. 165
Gunpowder and Alchemy.....	i. 126
— and Chalk.....	ii. 18
— How it is made.....	iv. 643
Hampton School, Va.....	lxii. 673
House-builders, Hints for.....	xi. 763
Ice-making.....	xl. 463; i. 355
Indians weaving a Blanket.....	xxxix. 300
Insurance, Industry of the.....	i. 848
Insurance, Life, <i>T. M. Coan</i> .....	lxix. 273
Inventions, American, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	lxiii. 408
Jet, Whitby.....	lxviii. 522
Kid-glove Manufacture, <i>G. B. Butler</i> .....	xxxvi. 515
Lace Loom,* <i>E. V. Batley</i> .....	liii. 679
Lager-beer of Milwaukee.....	lxii. 716
Lake-men, Fabrics of.....	ii. 333
Little Laborers of New York, <i>C. L. Bras</i> .....	lxviii. 321
Locomotives,* <i>C. Barnard</i> .....	lviii. 555
Lucifer Match as an Illustration of Cheapness.....	i. 75
— Matches, <i>Laura M. Doolittle</i> .....	lxii. 117
Lumbering, Joys and Perils of, <i>J. S. Springer</i> , .....	lii. 517
— on Puget Sound.....	lxviii. 873
Lumbermen of Maine.....	xx. 437
Manchester, the Great Bee-hive, <i>F. Bremer</i> .....	iv. 618



**Industrial Arts.**

- Manufactures of Our First Century, *D. A. Wells*,  
I. 709  
— of the Colonies, *E. Lawrence*.....xlx. 869  
Marbling Paper.....xxxi. 98  
Mechanic Arts, Destiny of, *S. Osgood*.....xlv. 696  
Metal-founder of Munich.....li. 516  
Mexican Tan-yard.....lxix. 758  
Mica, Cutting and Splitting.....lx. 688  
Money-making.....xxxi. 785; xxiv. 16  
Moorish Water-wheel.....lxiii. 178  
Nail-makers, Among the, *John R. Chapin*.....xli. 145  
Newark, New Jersey.....lxi. 678  
Norwich Armouries, *T. A. Richards*.....xxviii. 450  
Novelty Iron-works, *Jacob Abbott*.....li. 721  
Oil-refining.....xlv. 522  
Paris Exposition, 1867, *M. D. Conway*.....xxv. 289, 777  
— — — *D. H. Hitchcock*.....xxvi. 151  
— Health Report, 1861.....xxiii. 271  
Pearls and Diamonds imitated.....lx. 109  
Perfumery, Art of, *J. H. Snively*.....xlx. 570  
— making.....xxx. 48; xl. 515  
Perfumes, *John Bonner*.....xiii. 58  
Photography applied to Printing, *J. W. Draper*,  
xiii. 438  
Piano and Its Antecedents, *J. Wilcox*.....lviii. 855  
Pithead Fishery, Cornwall, *W. Collins*.....li. 630  
Pluries of Minnesota, *J. F. Tuttle*.....xxvi. 409  
Pins? What becomes of all the.....li. 597  
Pipe-clay and Clay Pipes.....lv. 688  
Pisciculture in America.....xxvii. 721  
Pittsburgh, Penn., Industries of.....lxii. 49  
Pottery-making, *Mrs. F. E. Fryatt*.....lxii. 357  
Primitive mill in Honduras.....xli. 728  
Printing and Printers, Early, *W. C. Prime*.....xl. 466  
— Origin of, *H. M. Alden*.....xxvii. 637  
Progress of the South, *E. De Leon*.....xlviii. 407  
Quarries of Cape Ann.....lxx. 549  
Raisins, Making of.....xxix. 39  
Salt-making in Utah.....lxix. 391  
— in Virginia.....xv. 450  
Seals and Whales.....lii. 764  
Shakers, The, *B. J. Lossing*.....xv. 174  
Shawls, Chapter on.....li. 39  
Sheffield, England.....xxvi. 481, 594; lxix. \*67  
Ship-builders, Old, of New York.....lxv. 238  
— building, *J. W. Watson*.....xxiv. 616  
Shoe-making, *H. M. Newhall*.....lxix. 373  
Silk-worm, The, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xx. 753  
— rearing in Syria.....lii. 839  
Silk-worms and Velvet-loom, *O. M. Spencer*,  
xl. 662  
Silver and Silver-plate, *James Parton*.....xxvii. 433  
Slate and Its Uses.....vi. 79  
Soda-water, *J. H. Snively*.....xlv. 341  
Southern Prospects, *J. A. Logan*.....lii. 569  
Spider's Silk.....l. 824  
Statistics of Professor De Bow.....x. 334  
Steel-pens—How made.....vii. 691  
Stereotyping, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxiii. 12  
Stock-farming, *William H. Riding*.....lvii. 641  
Stolen Secrets, *N. S. Dodge*.....xliv. 932  
Straw Bounets, *E. W. Carpenter*.....xxix. 576  
Sugar-bolling in Cuba.....vi. 168  
— Glass, and Paper, *E. H. Knight*, l. 386, 386, 387  
— making in Cuba, *H. B. Auchincloss*.....xxx. 440  
— Region of Louisiana, *T. B. Thorpe*.....vii. 746  
Swingling Flax in Canada.....lxvii. 391  
Tobacco Factory, *Mrs. M. P. Hardy*.....xlvii. 713  
— in Spain.....lii. 326  
— Warehouse of London.....li. 513  
Velvet Looms.....xl. 671  
Venetian Glass of Murano, *J. J. Jarves*.....lxiv. 177  
— Tapestries, *Charlotte Adams*.....lvi. 617  
Vienna Exhibition of 1873.....xlv. 831  
Vulcanite Court, *Chair*.....xv. 279  
Watch-making in Geneva.....xlv. 879  
Watches made by Machinery.....xxxi. 169  
Weaving in Japan.....xli. 753  
— in Philippine Islands.....lii. 79  
Wells Bored, in Mississippi.....lii. 539  
Whale-fisheries in New Bedford.....xxi. 1  
Wine-making in California.....xxix. 22; lxx. 730  
— in New Mexico.....lxx. 697  
Wines, Celebrated, *William C. Prime*.....xlv. 875  
Woolen Manufacture, Yorkshire.....xliv. 937  
Working-women in New York, *W. H. Riding*,  
lxi. 25

See also Agriculture; Fisheries; Mining;  
Scientific Record.

Industrial Experiment at Manchester\*.....xlv. 836

**Industrial Schools for Women, Elizabeth R.**

- Peabody*.....xl. 885  
— Society and its Work.....lix. 568  
Inevitable Crisis, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xxvi. 248  
Inez de Castro.....lxiii. 408  
Infallibility, Decree of.....xlii. 29  
Infancy and Age (Poem).....xxx. 753  
Infant Heir, *William C. Prime*.....viii. 824  
Infanticide, *N. Allen*.....xxviii. 390  
Infidel Rebuked.....v. 464  
Infidelity, Modern, Latest Ruse of, *T. Lewis*,  
vi. 554  
Infusorial Shells\*.....xl. 519  
Ingelow, Jean, Poems Noticed, *Chair*.....xxviii. 276  
Ingelow, Jean, Poems by.  
At one again\*.....li. 617  
Sand-martins.....xxxi. 420  
Seven times Six.....xxviii. 376  
Ingersoll, Ernest.  
At the Gateway of the Catskills\*.....liv. 816  
City of Atlanta, Georgia\*.....lx. 80  
From the Fraser to the Columbia\*.....lxviii. 706, 869  
Home of Hiawatha\*.....lxvii. 68  
Lading of a Ship\*.....lv. 481  
La Villa Real de Santa Fe\*.....lx. 667  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin\*.....lxii. 702  
Pecoules, Around the\*.....lvii. 710  
Redwood Logging Camp, In a\*.....lxvi. 198  
Reporter's Romance\*.....lviii. 184  
Salt Lake City, Utah\*.....lxix. 858  
Sequel to a Romance (Story).....lxvi. 425  
Silver San Juan\*.....lxix. 639  
Summer Bird (Oricle).....liii. 514  
Wheat-fields of the Columbia\*.....lxix. 500  
Willamette Valley, Oregon.....lxv. 764  
Ingersoll, E. D.....lxiv. \*264  
Ingersoll, Joseph R.....xlv. 93  
Ingham, Benjamin.....xlviii. 350  
Ingraham, J. H.  
Bronze Galters.....xv. 681  
Fair Donna Bella.....xv. 648  
Fanny and Myself.....xlii. 435  
My Story—Florence Fay.....xvii. 778  
Red Bracelet.....xvii. 349  
Ingram, Herbert.....lxiv. \*232  
Ingram, John H.  
Chatterton and his Associates\*.....lxvii. 225  
Ingratitude of the Republic.....lxi. 118  
Inn by the Seaside, *Anna H. Drury*.....vi. 800  
Inner Life, The\* (Poem).....xxix. 575  
Innes, George.....lvi. 458  
Innocent III., Pope.....xxviii. 233  
Innsbruck, Tyrol\*.....lviii. 646  
Innuits—Esquimaux\*.....xxviii. 721; xxix. 432  
Inquisition and Dominic, *E. Lawrence*.....xlii. 730  
— in San Domingo, Mexico\*.....xlix. 179  
Insane, Industry of the.....i. 848  
— Philosopher.....iv. 647  
Insanity in Modern Life, *S. Osgood*.....xlvi. 874  
Inscription at King's College, N. Y.\*.....lxix. 718  
— from Carthage\*.....xxii. 772  
Inscriptions, Hieroglyphic\*.....xiv. 35  
Insect Tiger, The\*.....lxiv. 71  
— Wings.....v. 470  
Insects and Insect Life, *A. J. Prime*.....xiii. 618  
— defended, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxiv. 490  
— destructive to Maize, *C. Taylor*.....xxiii. 316  
— to Wheat, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xx. 38  
— injurious to Fruit, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxvi. 827  
— to the Vine, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxvii. 61



- Insects, Mimicry of\*.....lix. 867  
 — Unwelcome Guests of,\* *Burt G. Wilder*,  
     xxxvii. 467
- Institute of Egypt founded .....iv. 180  
 — of France,\* *George M. Towle*.....l. 338
- Institutions and Men, *S. Osgood*.....xxvi. 273
- Insurance, Life, *T. M. Coan* .....lxii. 273  
 — — *S. H. Tyng, Jun.*.....lxiii. 754  
 — — Romance of, *C. Nordhoff*.....xix. 661  
 — on the "High-flyer," *H. P. Spofford*,  
     xxxviii. 397
- Intercollegiate Literary Contests, *Chair*.....l. 596
- Interlaken, Switzerland\*.....xiv. 733
- International Affair, *F.-H. Ludlow*.....xxxii.  
     173, 813  
 — Boat-race, 1869, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 912  
 — Construction Co.....lxv. 753  
 — Copyright. See Copyright.  
 — — *Wilkie Collins (Chair)*.....lxi. 469; lxvi. 790  
 — Society, The.....lxiii. 443
- Interoceanic Canals.**  
 Darien Exploring Expedition (Strain),\* *J. T. Headley*.....x. 433, 600, 745  
 Lesseps and Darien Canal, *Chair*.....lx. 935  
 Napoleon's Projects .....iv. 180  
 Railways and Ship-canals, *E. H. Derby*.....lx. 579  
 Suez Canal, *Chair*.....xx. 563; xxv. 129  
 — — \* *Col. J. C. Audenroid*.....xlvii. 238  
 — — *Edwin De Leon*.....xxxix. 743  
 — — opened.....xl. 312  
 Surveys of Isthmus of Darien,\* *Helen S. Conant*,  
     xlvii. 801
- Interpreter, The (Poem), *Kate P. Osgood*,  
     xvi. 576
- Interviewers and Jenkins, *Chair*.....lviii. 624
- Interviewing, *Chair*.....xlii. 774  
 — Visitors, *Chair*.....lxvi. 302
- Inti-huatana of Pisac, Peru\*.....xxxvii. 332
- Introductions, *Alfred L. Carroll*.....xxxi. 175
- Inspection (Poem), *George Arnold*.....xxii. 379
- Inundation of the Drance in 1818.....xv. 850
- Inveigling Nature into a disclosure of her  
 Secrets, *Jacob Abbott*.....xlii. 78
- Inventions, American, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xlii. 408  
 — Chinese.....xxxix. 909; xlv. 858  
 — of the Chinese, *W. H. P. Martin*.....xxxix. 909
- Inventors and Inventions, *E. Lawrence*.....xlv. 853
- Iona Island, Argyleshire\*.....lxviii. 65
- Iowa, Close Colony of.....lxii. 764
- Ipek, Turkey.....xxxv. 805
- Iquique, Peru\*.....xxxviii. 615
- Ireland, William Henry, *Kate P. Osgood*.....xli. 775
- Ireland, Connemara Hills,\* *Miss J. L. Cloud*,  
     lix. 664  
 — Conquest of, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xliii. 724  
 — Froude versus Burke, *Chair*.....xli. 298, 609  
 — Lone Woman in,\* *Miss J. L. Cloud*.....lxvii. 863  
 — Pictures of,\* *Junius H. Browne*.....xlii. 496  
 — Queenstown\*.....lxix. 489
- Irene, Empress.....xliii. 536
- Iris Flowers\*.....lxv. 71
- Irish Famine of 1880, *Chair*.....lx. 626, 789  
 — Fishing-village,\* *Miss J. L. Cloud*.....lx. 682  
 — Life, Scene from.....lii. 832  
 — National Sentiment, *Chair*.....xlv. 295  
 — Question, The, *Chair*.....lxii. 148, 308  
 — Titles of Nobility, *O. H. Dutton*.....xxix. 777  
 — Wake, An,\* *Miss J. L. Cloud*.....lx. 538
- Irishmen, Celebrated.....xxxviii. 347
- Irkoutsik, Siberia.....xvi. 608; xvii. 221;  
     xxxvii. \*459.
- Iron-clad Vessels,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxv. 433  
 — Crown\*.....xliii. 347  
 — Gate on the Danube\*.....xlv. 652  
 — interests of Pittsburgh, Pa.....lxii. 57  
 — Mask, Man in the, *E. Lawrence*.....xliii. 98  
 — Mine in Michigan\*.....lxv. 896  
 — Pen (Poem), *H. W. Longfellow*.....lx. 58  
 — Region of New Jersey, *J. R. Chapin*.....xx. 577  
 — Ring.....xli. 108  
 — Ships of Europe, *Chair*.....xxv. 130  
 — — smelting in Madagascar\*.....xviii. 597  
 — Spring Pool, Colorado\*.....lxiv. 700
- Ironside, Isaac, Letters of.....xxxvi. 602
- Iroquois Indians.....lxv. 105
- "Iroquois," the race-horse\*.....lxvii. 342
- Irrepressible Eulogy, *Drawer*.....lvii. 951
- Irreverent Cat,\* *Thos. Bewick*.....lvii. 521
- Irrigation in California.....xlv. 263  
 — in Egypt\*.....xii. 483; xiii. 328
- Irving, Henry, at Home,\* *J. Hatton*.....lxiv. 382
- Irving, Washington.....ii. 577; xiv. 1; xx.  
     412, 542, 562; xxi. 126, 654; lxvii.  
     617.  
 — — Appreciation of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 627  
 — — Centenary of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 152, 790  
 — — Portrait of, by G. S. Newton.....lxvi. \*650  
 — — Sleepy Hollow\*.....xxxiv. 24  
 — — Sunnyside,\* *T. A. Richards*.....xiv. 1  
 — — *W. M. Thackeray*.....xx. 542  
 — — Sketch of, *James Wynne*.....xxiv. 349
- Is it all there still? (Poem), *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....lxix. 766
- Isabel Bernard's Lesson.....xix. 363
- Isabella II. of Spain, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxviii. 347
- Isi-em-Kheb, Queen, Mummy of\*.....lxv. 199
- Isis, Goddess of Egypt\*.....lxix. 169
- Isis (Poem), *Frances L. Mace*.....lx. 493
- Islam, Fall of.....xiv. 91
- Island Burial-place (Poem).....lxviii. 883
- Islands of Lake Titicaca, Peru.....xxxvii. 22
- Isle of Dogs, *Chair*.....xxxviii. 701  
 — of France, or Mauritius,\* *S. S. Conant*,  
     xlvii. 705  
 — of Man,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....l. 457  
 — of Purbeck,\* *Miss J. E. Panton*.....lxx. 238  
 — of the Puritans, *J. W. De Forest*.....xiv.  
     512; xxxi. \*561.  
 — of Wight,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xl. 359, 523  
 — — — April in (Poem), *Nina Lafarge*.....liv. 897  
 — Royale, Lake Superior.....lxix. 901
- Isles of Shoals,\* *J. W. Chadwick*.....xlix. 663
- Ismail Pasha of Egypt, *E. De Leon*.....xxxix. 739
- Ismailia\*—Baker, *S. S. Conant*.....l. 233
- Isms of Forty Years Ago (1840),\* *W. P. Garrison*.....lx. 182
- Isobarometric Lines of United States.....xliii. 408
- Isothermal Lines, Dove's Chart of\*.....lviii. 588
- Isothermals of Lake Region.....xliii. 279, 281
- Israelites, Exodus of the,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xlv. 35
- Israfil\* (Poem), *Frances L. Mace*.....liv. 809
- Isthmus of Darien,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xi. 616  
 — — — Buccaneering at, *J. T. Headley*,  
     xviii. 18



- Isvoshtshiks\***.....xi. 439  
**It might have been (Poem)**.....xvii. 687  
**Italian Boy and White Mice, *Drawer***.....xvi. 282  
 — **Life in New York,\* *Charlotte Adams***.....lxii. 676  
 — **Lounger, *Chair***.....xxiii. 270  
 — **Pageant, *Chair***.....xxi. 413  
 — **Painting, Gospel History in,\* *H. J. Van Dyke, Jun.***.....lxii. 321  
 — **Poet in Exile, Dr. T. M. Coan**.....lvi. 846  
 — **Romance, *Chair***.....iv. 267  
 — **Sisters, G. P. R. *James***.....viii. 148  
**Italy.**  
 Alps, Skirt of the,\* *G. E. Waring, Jun.*.....lx. 641  
 and the Poets, *Chair*.....xxvi. 564  
 Bonnet-makers of\*.....xxix. 576  
 Café Greco, C. P. *Cranch*.....xxix. 505  
 Campo Santo of Pisa.....xlx. 486  
 Christian Art,\* *H. J. Van Dyke, Jun.*.....lxii. 321  
 City of the Winds (Siena), *E. D. R. Bianciardi*,  
 lvi. 653  
 Criticisms on.....xvii. 368  
 Daràno, Emilia, Story of, *R. H. Horne*.....xlx. 841  
 Decade of 1861-70, C. C. *Hazewell*.....xlii. 284  
 Episode of the Revolution.....lv. 771  
 Florence,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....viii. 471, 617, 744  
 — \* *O. M. Spencer*.....liv. 849  
 Forced March, A. S. H. *Dow*.....xxxiv. 584  
 Free at Last! *Chair*.....xxxiv. 263  
 Galileo and Papal Infallibility, *E. Lawrence*,  
 xlix. 417  
 Garibaldi, Death of, *Chair*.....lxv. 471  
 General Sherman in,\* Colonel *J. C. Audenreid*,  
 xlviii. 227  
 Genulue Letter from, *Chair*.....viii. 378  
 Growing Stronger, *Chair*.....xxiv. 711  
 Italian Oak Pedestal\*.....liv. 644  
 — Poets, The,\* *Eugene Lawrence*.....lvi. 816  
 — Women—Trollope, *Chair*.....xxi. 845  
 Lakes, Memories of the, *Chair*.....lxix. 961  
 Life and Morals in, *J. J. Jarves*.....x. 520  
 Lover's Pilgrimage, A,\* *E. D. R. Bianciardi*,  
 lxviii. 659  
 Mazzini, Giuseppe,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xlv. 294  
 Naples, Seeling, *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxii. 606  
 Painting and Sculpture,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....lx. 481  
 Pompell, Day at,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....xli. 731  
 Protestant Cemetery, Florence\*.....xlvi. 507  
 Pozzuoli and Vesuvius, *Kath. C. Walker*.....lxxv. 756  
 Religion, Love, and Marriage.....xiv. 806  
 Republicanism in, *Emilio Castelar*.....xlv. 373  
 Roman Carnival Sketches,\* *Anna B. Blake*.....lxvi. 808  
 Rome,\* *Lyman Abbott*.....xlv. 1. xlv. 169  
 — Catacombs of,\* *G. W. Greene*.....x. 577  
 — Holy Week in,\* *J. J. Jarves*.....lx. 20, 158, 316  
 — Rome, Reminiscences of, *David H. Strotcher*,  
 xv. 740  
 San Marino Republic,\* *John Bigelow*.....lx. 865  
 Sicily and Sicilians,\* *J. H. Browne*.....xlvi. 183  
 Three Months with Brigands,\* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xxxli. 286  
 Travelling in, *Chair*.....xxxlii. 395  
 Unification of, *O. M. Spencer*.....xliii. 329  
 Vallombrosa, Tuscany\*.....lxvii. 347  
 Venice,\* *L. H. Morgan*.....xlv. 481  
 War of 1859, *Chair*.....xix. 132, 373, 416, 563  
**Itch-insect\***.....xxii. 607; lii. 656  
**Iturbide, Augustin de, of Mexico**.....lxvi. \*738  
**Ivan IV. the Terrible**.....lxvii. \*99  
**Ives, Elizabeth**.....xlvi. 365  
**Ivins, William L.**  
 Municipal Finance.....lxix. 779  
**Ivory-plant\***.....xliii. 741  
 — -porter, African\*.....xxi. 631  
 — -trade.....xx. 457  
**Ixtol dance of Yucatan**.....lxx. 384  
**Izalco volcano, San Salvador\***.....xv. 44  
**Izamal, Yucatan**.....lxx. 381  
**Izard, George**.....xxix. 147  
**Iztacchuatl volcano, Mexico\***.....xxxi. 685  
**Jacassy, A. F.**  
 Kairwan, Tunis\*.....lxviii. 881

- Jack and his Mother, *Louise E. Furniss***,  
 xxxiii. 520; xxxvii. 257.  
 — **Ashore,\* *W. H. Rideing***.....xlvi. 161  
 — **Frost, a Landscape-painter\***.....lix. 863  
 — **-of-all-trades, *Charles Reade***.....xvi. 109,  
 189, 376, 481.  
**Jackson, Andrew,\* *B. J. Lossing***.....x. 145;  
 xxviii. 605.  
 — — *T. W. Higginson*.....lxix. \*278  
 — — **Portrait of**.....lxix. 274  
 — — **Statues of**.....vi. 132; xxx. \*168  
**Jackson, Elizabeth**.....x. 149  
**Jackson, John, *Katherine C. Walker***.....xxxiii. 105  
**Jackson, M.**.....lxix. \*233  
**Jacquín, Maître**.....xlii. 853  
**Jagannáth, Temple of**.....lvii. \*225  
**Jaguar, The\***.....x. 739  
**Jails and Prisons, *Chair***.....xlv. 607  
**Jamaica, Cast away in,\* *W. G. Sewall***.....xxii. 166  
 — **Negro Life in,\* *G. O. Seilhamer***.....xlv. 553  
 — **Trap-door Spider\***.....xxxii. 433  
**James I. of England**.....lxix. \*663; lxx. 340  
**James II. of England**.....xiv. 650; lxix. \*867  
**James, G. P. R.**  
 Bride of Landeck.....v. 129, 269, 414, 554, 709, 645  
 Excitement Seeker.....vl. 494, 645, 764; vii. 229  
 Four Sights of a Young Man.....viii. 61  
 Grotto, The.....viii. 330  
 Governor's Lady, The.....viii. 773  
 Italian Sisters.....viii. 148  
 Love and Charcoal.....x. 532  
 Mysterious Event in Lambeth.....xi. 357  
 Night in an Old Castle.....lx. 804  
 Raven, The.....viii. 468  
**James, G. P. R.**.....vi. 378; xxi. 557  
 — — **Archibald Alison**.....vi. 378  
**James, Henry, Jun.**  
 Diary of a Man of Fifty.....lix. 263  
 Washington Square.....lxi. 287, 413, 593, 758, 907;  
 lxii. 139.  
**James, Henry, Jun., as an author, *Chair***.....lx.  
 474; lxvi. 792.  
**James, Jesse, Robberies of**.....lxv. 748  
**Jameson, Anna\***.....li. 787  
**Jameson, Robert**.....ix. 279  
**Jamestown, Settlement of**.....lxvi. 712  
**Jamrach's, *Moncure D. Conway***.....lvi. 104  
**Jane Eccles; or, Confessions of an Attorney**,  
 ii. 677  
 — **M'Crea tree\***.....xxiv. 731  
 — **Morrison, *Alice Cary***.....xxxv. 50  
**Janie in Heaven (Poem in *Drawer*)**.....xxiii. 132  
 — **Thompson's Lovers, *Annie L. Proctor***,  
 xxx. 208  
**Janin, Jules\***.....xlvi. 838; lxviii. 916  
**Janissaries, The, *H. O. Dwight***.....xxxix. 859  
**Jansen, Roeloff**.....lxx. 836  
**Jansen's Portrait of Shakespeare\***.....xxix. 836  
**January First, A.D. 3000,\* *John Bonner***.....xii. 145  
 — **personified\***.....xlv. 262  
**Janvier, Thomas A.**  
 What was seen by Juan Valdez (Story).....lxviii. 261  
**Japan.**  
 Adventures in\*.....v. 499  
 American in, 1868, *A. W. Habersham*.....xviii. 328  
 Bill of Fare of.....xxix. 321  
 Carving\*.....lxv. 638  
 Cate in\*.....xl. 484  
 Christianity, Estimate in, *Chair*.....xlv. 292



**Japan.**

- Dutch and English Relations with, *R. Hildreth*,  
viii. 194  
Embassy of 1872, *Chair*.....xliv. 981  
Famines, Rarity of, in.....xxviii. 96  
Fujiyama, Ascent of, \* *C. F. Gordon-Cumming*,  
lxi. 649  
Horse-shoe of.....xxi. 317  
Institutions and Policy.....xxviii. 167  
Japanese Attractions, *Chair*.....lv. 786  
— Cloissonné, \* *Jennie J. Young*.....lviii. 218  
— Physician.....xxviii. 174  
— Reception, 1860.....xxi. 419  
— Rock-crystal, \* *W. E. Griggs*.....lix. 405  
— School, \* *J. C. Ballagh*.....lviii. 663  
— Statesman at Home, \* *E. H. House*.....xliv. 589  
John Bull in, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxi. 311  
Ladies of Rank.....xli. 744  
Lord Elgin in, *Chair*.....xvii. 274  
Mikado's Empire, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....liii. 496  
Perry's Expedition to, \* *Robert Tones*.....xli. 441, 733  
Pictures of, \* *Lyman Abbott*.....xxxix. 805  
— of, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvii. 721; xxviii. 18, 167  
Present and Future of, *E. H. House*.....xlvi. 868  
Religion, Ancient.....xxviii. 179  
Rural Life.....xxviii. 18  
Salon at Paris, 1867.....xxxv. 165  
Sintoolen in.....xli. 765; xxviii. 179  
Standard of.....xlvi. 176  
What is Salable in, *Chair*.....xviii. 564
- Japanese Siren, The.....lxiv. 98  
Japanese Wall-paper Design.....lxviii. 584
- Jaques, George.**  
Departure of the Swallows.....xxvi. 940
- Jardin Mabille, Paris.....xxxvi. 75  
Jarnac, Battle of.....xliii. 725
- Jarves, H. D.**  
Cheap Yachting.....xlvii. 1  
Shipwreck of the "General Grant".....xxxviii. 585
- Jarves, James Jackson.**  
Gates of Paradise.....lxv. 91  
Generations of Fashions.....ix. 749  
Holy Week at Rome.....ix. 20, 158, 817  
Italian Life and Morals.....x. 320  
New School of Italian Painting and Sculpture, \*  
lx. 481  
Paris, Life in.....v. 748; vi. 195, 468; vii. 83;  
viii. 306.  
Paris, Prisons and Prisoners of.....vii. 599  
Pompeii, Day at.....xl. 791  
Sights and Principles Abroad.....viii. 471, 617, 744  
Venetian Glass of Murano.....lxiv. 177
- Jarves's Art Collection, *Chair*.....xxix. 543
- Jasmine\***.....xliv. 574  
— culture in France.....xxx. 49
- Jasper, Sergeant**.....xvii. 149; lxvii. 742
- Javn, Jaunt in, \* George J. Oliver**.....xv. 324  
— Royal Amusements in.....viii. 635
- Jay, John\***.....xxxvii. 181; lxvi. 842  
— Blue.....lv. 251
- Jean, Malcolm, Story of, Susan A. Weiss**.....li. 829
- Jeanne D'Albret of Navarre, \* E. Lawrence**,  
xli. 812
- Jeanne Darc, Trial of, \* James Parton**.....lxiii. 91
- Jeddah\***.....xiv. 195
- Jeet-black Groom, The, \* T. Davidson**.....lv. 361
- Jefferson, Thomas**.....liii. \*145; vii. \*145, 159;  
xxvi. 833; xxxv. 224; xlvi. 424;  
liii. 8, \*211; lxviii. \*557.  
— — and Family, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xliii. 366  
— — Estimate of Napoleon.....xliii. 373  
— — Financial Diary of.....lxx. 534  
— — Monticello, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....vii. 145  
— — Opinion of Newspapers, *Chair*.....lxx. 646  
— — Sketch of, *John Esten Cooke*.....liii. 211  
— — Talk with, *D. P. Thompson*.....xxvi. 833

Jefferson, Joe, as "Rip Van Winkle," *Chair*,  
xlii. 614; l. 753.

- Jefferson Fort, Florida.....xlii. 823  
Jefferson Mt., New Hampshire.....lxiii. \*373  
Jefferson's Rock, Harper's Ferry.....xiv. 592  
Jeffrey, Francis.....i. 66; lxviii. \*504; liii. \*94

**Jeffries, B. Joy.**

Control of Dangers from Defective Vision,  
lxviii. 884

- Jeffries, George.....lv. 765  
Jejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee.....xlii. 71  
Jena, Battle of.....vi. \*330; lxviii. 703  
Jenkins and Father Hyacinthe, *Chair*.....xl. 184  
— more quiet, *Chair*.....liii. 785

**Jenkins, Charles W.**

Recent German Art.....lxx. 99

Jenkins, the all-important, *Chair*.....lxvii. 469

Jenny Gridlay's Confession, *J. W. De Forest*,  
lvii. 449

Jerboa, The.....xii. 757

Jericho, Palestine.....v. 436

Jerningham, Hubert.....lx. 495

Jerrold, Blanchard.....lxiv. \*230

Jerrold, Douglas William, *Chair*.....xix. 127; xlii. 418

Jersey Breed of Cows.....lxvi. 272

— Cattle in America, \* *H. Comstock*.....lxx. 898

— — — 24 points.....lvii. 648

— Island of.....li. 1

— Shore, Along our, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lvi. 321

Jerusalem, Church of, *E. Lawrence*.....xl. 860

— Crown Prince Frederic in.....lxvii. 370

— Holy Sepulchre.....xxxvi. 710

— Map of.....xiv. 591

— Model of.....lix. 353

— Palestine, \* *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 577

— Recovery of, *Lyman Abbott*.....xliii. 195

Jessie, *Rosamond D. Owen*.....xli. 585

Jessie's Courtship, *Kate J. Neely*.....xix. 55

Jessop's Wish, The, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xli. 723

Jesuit College, Panama.....xix. 445

Jesuits and Loyola, *E. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 697

— in French Education.....lxiv. 561

Jet, Whitby.....lxviii. 522

Jeufosse, Chateau, Legend of.....xvi. 560

Jeweled Watch, The.....liii. 96

**Jewelry.**

- Amethyst.....xxi. 777  
Amulets, Brazilian.....vii. 741  
Cameos by Wedgwood.....xlvi. 836  
Carnelian.....xxi. 777  
Chrysolite.....xxi. 777  
Diamonds, \* *J. W. Watson*.....lix. 466  
— and other Gems, \* *J. Donner*.....xxxii. 343  
— and Pearls imitated.....lx. 109  
Egyptian.....xiv. 836  
Emerald.....xxi. 776  
Garnet.....xxi. 777  
Gold Pin, Pompeii.....xl. 783  
Hindu Type of.....lxvii. 64  
Japanese Rock-crystals, \* *W. E. Griggs*.....lix. 406  
King Collection of Engraved Gems.....lix. 583  
Kurlum Ear-rings and Armlets.....lv. 388  
Onyx.....xxi. 778  
Pearls.....xxxii. 853  
— and Gems, \* *J. W. Watson*.....xxi. 764  
Roman, Ancient.....xlvi. 176  
Ruby.....xxi. 774  
Topaz.....xxi. 775  
Turquoise.....xxi. 779  
Wearing of.....lxii. 694

**Jewett, C. A.**

Precognition (Poem).....xxi. 652



Jewett, George W., *Chair*.....lv. 146

**Jewett, Sarah Orne.**

Autumn Holiday, An\*.....lx. 683  
Dunluc Castle\*.....lxvii. 924  
Eagle Trees, The (Poem).....lxvi. 608  
Farmer Jewett\* (Story).....lxx. 198  
Missing (Poem).....lxiv. 499  
On Star Island (Poem).....lxiii. 580  
Sheltered (Poem).....lxiii. 444  
Two Mornings\* (Poem).....lxii. 78

Jewish Book-store, In a, *M. L. Marks*.....lvii. 765

— Graves at Newport.....xxxix. 375

— Veneration.....li. 119

Jews and the Hotels, *Chair*.....lix. 786

— and their Persecutors, *E. Lawrence*.....xlix. 79

— Old and New, *Chair*.....lxx. 318

— Our Indebtedness to the, *Chair*.....lv. 300

— Prejudice against, *Chair*.....xvii. 267, 700

Jim-jims, The, *C. H. Webb*.....xxxiv. 787

Jimmy, \* *Kate P. Osgood*.....xlv. 361

— Rose, *Herman Melville*.....xi. 803

Jo and I, Mrs. *H. P. Spafford*.....xlvi. 562

Joachim I., Elector of Brandenburg.....lxvii. 693

Joachim II., Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 693

Joachim Frederic, of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 693

Joachim, Joseph\*.....lx. 641

Joan of Arc. See *Jeanne Darc*.

Job Warner's Christmas, *H. Alger*.....xxviii. 119

Jocassee Valley, S. C.\*.....vi. 723

Joe Smith and the Mormons, Prof. *J. F. W.*

*Johnston*.....iii. 64

Johannisberg Wine.....xiv. 375

John and I, *E. R. Church*.....xlix. 267

— Blythe's Namesake, Mrs. *L. G. Runkle*,

xlvii. 408

— Brown's Tract, *T. B. Thorpe*.....xix. 160

— Comprador (Chinese Question), *T. Knox*,

lvii. 427

— Eastman's Compensation, *E. R. Cobb*.....xlii. 693

— Eccleston's Thanksgiving, *N. Perry*.....xxxiv. 99

— Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 693

— George, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 693

— Heathburn's Title, *F.-H. Ludlow*.....xxviii.

341, 365.

— King of France.....xiv. 653

— King of Saxony\*.....xlv. 503

— of Barneveld, \* *R. H. Stoddard*.....xlviii. 831

— of Gaunt.....lxx. \*181

— Owen's Appeal, *Lillie D. U. Blake*.....xxii. 72

— Sigismund, Elector of Brandenburg.....lxviii. 693

Johnny Apple-seed (Chapman), *W. D. Haley*,

xliii. 830

— Mingo, *D. R. Custleton*.....xlv. 54

— Right (Poem), *Alice Cary*.....xxxviii. 526

**Johns, John.**

Wilmington during the Blockade.....xxxiii. 497

Johns Hopkins University, *Chair*.....liv. 463

Johnson, Andrew, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 801

— — Impeachment of.....xxvii. 134, 275

**Johnson, F., Jun.**

Upper Peninsula of Michigan\*.....lxiv. 522

Johnson, Francis.....lxiv. 250

**Johnson, J. Augustus.**

On the Orontes\*.....xlv. 385

Johnson, Sir Nathaniel.....lxvi. \*67

Johnson, Richard M.....xxvii. 801

Johnson, Samuel.....i. 71; xiv. 483, 639;

xxii. 704; liii. \*87; lxiii. 659.

— — *T. B. Macaulay*.....xiv. 483

— — Religious Life of.....i. 71

— — Lines on Levett.....xxi. 675

Johnson, Samuel, of Connecticut.....lxix. \*716

**Johnson, Theodore.**

French Corps Legislatif.....xxxvii. 379

Kocelusako, Thaddeus\*.....xxxvii. 478

Victor Hugo in Exile.....xxvi. 683

**Johnson, Virginia W.**

Easter Card, An.....lx. 755

Image of San Donato.....lviii. 276

In the Gold Avenue.....lii. 75

Judge's Daughter.....i. 560

Key of Family Clock.....xlix. 394

Man who Came Home, The (Story).....lxiii. 919

Many Leaves and Few Grapes\*.....lvi. 8

Modern Lohengrin.....i. 949

Old Woman with a Bag\*.....lx. 211

Palace of Cobweb.....li. 263

Rapp, the Gnome King\*.....li. 686

Wooded by an Attaché.....xlix. 819

Johnson, Sir William\*.....lv. 172

Johnson, William Samuel.....lxix. \*815

Johnson's Amnesty Proclamation, May, 1865,

xxxi. 261

Johnson's Bnst of Shakespeare.....xxiii. 442

Johnsoniana, Mrs. Thrale's, *Chair*.....xxii. 704

Johnston, Harriet Lane.....lxv. \*82

**Johnston, Henry P.**

Captain Nathan Hale\*.....lx. 53

Evacuation of New York, 1793\*.....lxvii. 809

Storming of Stony Point\*.....lx. 533

Surrender of Lord Cornwallis\*.....lxiii. 523

**Johnston, James F. W.**

Joe Smith and the Mormons.....iii. 64

**Johnston, Richard Malcolm.**

Jonce Trammell Compromise\* (Story).....lxiv. 239

King William and his Armies\* (Story).....lxv. 47

Parting of the Beasley Twins\* (Story).....lxii. 679

Puss Tanager's Defense (Story).....lxii. 433

Various Languages of Billy Moon (Story).....lxiii. 395

Johnstone, Mr., of the "Standard".....lxiv. \*40

Johnstown, Pennsylvania.....lxvii. 333

Joint High Commission, 1871.....xlv. 913

Joinville, Prince de, *Chair*.....xxiii. 841

Joker, Career of a (Hook).....xxvii. 552

Jonce Trammell Compromise\* (Story), *R. M.*

*Johnston*.....lxiv. 239

**Jones, Amelia.**

Romance of the Maidens.....xxxviii. 662

Jones, George\*.....lv. 46

Jones, Jacob\*.....xxiv. 170

Jones, John Paul, *B. J. Lossing*.....xi. 145; xxiv. 160

Jones, Owen, \* *M. D. Conway*.....xlix. 778

Jones, Richard Robert.....xxiii. 200

Jones, William.....xxiii. 200

Jones's Impudence, *W. H. Davenport*.....xxxiv. 67

— Metempsychosis, *J. H. Pell*.....xxxiii. 517

Jonson, Ben.....xxix. 342

— — Hymn on the Nativity\*.....lviii. 1

— — Shadow of his Mother.....iii. 810

Jonson, Mrs. Margaret.....iii. 810

Jordaens, Jacques\*.....lviii. 402

Jordan, Mrs., *Olive Logan*.....lix. 57

**Jordan, Thomas.**

Jefferson Davis.....xxxi. 611

Jordan River, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 433

— "Rob Roy" on the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xli. 49

Jordans, Buckinghamshire.....lxiv. 83



- Joseffy, Rafael**.....lxiii. \*812  
**Joseph, the Nez Percé (Poem), W. H. Babcock**.....lviii. 109  
 — **Thorne—his Calling, L. C. Moulton**...xvi. 803  
**Josephine, Empress**.....iii. 222, 578; xlviii. 172; lx. 784.  
 — — **John Hay**.....lx. \*12  
 — — **at Malmaison**.....iii. 222  
 — — **Death of**.....ix. 339  
 — — **Divorce of**.....vii. 777  
 — — **Early Life of**.....xlvi. 172  
**Josephine, Queen of Sweden**.....lxiv. \*4, 7, 9  
 — **Herbert, J. T. Trowbridge**.....xxvii. 758  
 — **Katherine F. Williams**.....xxxiv. 734  
**Joule's Equivalent**.....xxxix. 327  
**"Journal des Débats," Paris**.....lxviii. 913  
 — **of a Social Wreck (Story), Margaret Floyd**,  
 lxv. 757

### Journalism.

- American War Correspondent in England, G. A. Townsend**.....xxx. 229  
**Appetite for News**.....i. 249  
**Army Correspondent, L. L. Crounse**.....xxvii. 627  
**Authors, H. T. Tuckerman**.....xvi. 785  
 — **Peculiar Habits of**.....v. 174  
**Bennett, J. G., Memoirs of**.....xi. 547  
**Blackguardism condemned, Chair**.....lxv. 634  
**Bookworms**.....lii. 628  
 — **"Chronicle," London**.....lxiv. 41  
**Dickens, Charles, as an Editor, Chair**.....lxlii. 467  
**Editorial Autobiography, C. Nordhoff**.....xvi. 769  
 — **Decisions, Chair**.....xlvi. 695  
 — **Favoritism, Chair**.....lx. 936  
 — **Responsibility, Chair**.....xlii. 773  
**English Press Scandals, Chair**.....lx. 803  
**Falsehood in the Press, J. Parton**.....xlix. 269  
**France, Press of, 1881**.....lxii. 576  
**Franklin, Benjamin, Early Life of**.....iv. 145  
**Freedom of Press**.....xxxix. 284; lvii. 405  
 — — **vindicated, B. J. Loosing**.....lvii. 293  
**German Newspapers, S. Powers**.....xxxi. 232  
**"Graphic" of London**.....lxiv. 285  
**Greeley, Horace, \* J. H. Browne**.....xlv. 734  
 — — **and the "Evening Journal," T. N. Parmelee**.....xlvii. 256  
**Herzen's Revolutionary Journal**.....lxvii. 195  
**Hoxee, Unwisdom of, Chair**.....lvi. 623  
**"Illustrated London News"**.....lxiv. 233  
**Interviewing, Chair**.....xlii. 774; lix. 300; lxx. 971  
**"Journal des Débats," Paris**.....lxviii. 913  
**Literary Profession**.....l. 543  
**Livingstone "Herald" Expedition**.....xliv. 779  
**London Press, The, \* J. Hatton**.....lxlii. 657, 839; lxiv. 31, 227.  
**Making "Harper's Magazine," \* A. H. Guernsey**,  
 xxxii. 1  
**"Many Readers," Chair**.....lix. 464  
**Matrimonial Advertising, Chair**.....xxvii. 422; xxxlii. 754.  
**Moral Standards in, Chair**.....lxv. 796  
**My Wife's Editorial**.....lxix. 280  
**"New York Gazette," 1725**.....lxiv. 453  
 — **Papers in the Revolution**.....xxvii. 184, 189  
**"New York Weekly Journal," 1738**.....lxiv. 485  
**News fit for the Public, Chair**.....xliii. 294  
 — **How we get our, W. F. G. Shanks**.....xlii. 511  
**Newspaper Advertisements, James J. Belcher**,  
 xxxlii. 751  
 — **Carlotties, J. J. Belcher**.....xxxv. 482  
 — **Family, A. A. Lipcomb**.....xvii. 651  
 — **History, Chair**.....vii. 272  
 — **Libels, Chair**.....lii. 936  
 — **Manners and Morals, Chair**.....lx. 806  
 — **Metropolitan, \* W. H. Rideing**.....lvi. 43  
 — **Morality, Chair**.....lvi. 802  
 — **office, Washington**.....lxii. 551  
 — **Religion, Chair**.....lvi. 734  
**Newspaperiana, J. J. Belcher**.....xxxlii. 866  
**Newspapers and Editors, S. S. Conant**.....xli. 583  
 — **are queer, Chair**.....lix. 297  
 — **at lower prices, Chair**.....lxviii. 969  
 — **English and American, S. R. Fisk**.....xxvii. 415  
 — **versus Orators, Chair**.....lii. 145  
**Oratory Superseded, Chair**.....lxii. 144  
**"Pall Mall Gazette," London**.....lxiv. 44

### Journalism.

- Paris Newspaper**.....l. 181  
**Parisian Journalists, \* J. H. Browne**.....li. 642  
**Personals**.....xxxiii. 784  
 — **"Post Morning," London**.....lxiv. 237  
**Prentice, George D.**.....l. 192  
**Presents and Bribery, Chair**.....lxlii. 946  
**Press and Pulpit, T. Lewis**.....iv. 264  
 — **Gag Law**.....xlii. 879  
 — **Gentlemen of the, S. R. Fisk**.....xxvi. 361  
 — **License of the, Chair**.....xlv. 929  
 — **Management under the Empire, E. De Leon**,  
 xlv. 606  
 — **Sphere of the, Chair**.....lviii. 933  
 — **tattle beneath Notice, Chair**.....lix. 621  
**Reading-matter, Amount of, Chair**.....lxv. 465  
**Reporters of the Sea, W. F. G. Shanks**.....xxvii. 239  
**Rumors of the Press, Chair**.....xliii. 954  
**"St. James Gazette," London**.....lxiv. 44  
**"Standard, The," London**.....lxiv. 88  
**Stanley's "Herald" Expedition**.....xliv. 779, 787  
**"Telegraph, The," of London**.....lxiv. 81  
**Telegraphic News, Chair**.....lviii. 781  
**Thunderer of the Paris Press**.....lxviii. 913  
**Two Cases of Barbarism, Chair**.....lix. 786  
**Typographical Errors, J. J. Belcher**.....xxxli. 228  
**Virginia Editor**.....xiv. 66  
**"Washington News," \* Len Perley Poore**.....xlviii. 925  
**Willis, N. P.**.....xvi. 161  
**Writing for Periodicals**.....l. 533  
 See also Bibliography.

**Journalistic London, \* J. Hatton**.....lxlii. 657, 839; lxiv. 31, 227.

- Joy to the Bride (Poem)**.....xviii. 456  
**Juan Fernandez Islands**.....vi. 305  
**Juarez, Benito**.....lxvi. 736  
**Judd, Doctor**.....xlvii. 389  
**Judd's Bridge, \* W. H. Gibson**.....lix. 397  
**Judge not!**.....ii. 626  
**Judge's Daughter, Virginia W. Johnson**.....i. 860  
 — **William C. Prime**.....xi. 523  
 — **Flirtation, Sarah L. Burton**.....liii. 405  
**Judgment of Solomon (Poem), R. H. Stoddard**,  
 lxx. 138  
**Judiciary, Elective, T. Sedgwick**.....xiii. 844  
**Judith Shakespeare\* (Novel), William Black**,  
 lxviii. 265, 352, 532, 786, 947; lxix. 129, 210, 405, 566, 764, 923.  
**Judson, Mrs., Funeral of**.....lx. 784  
**Juengling, Frederick**.....lx. 447  
**Juggernaut, \* A. H. Guernsey**.....lvii. 222  
**Jugglery—King of Conjurers, \* O. Logan**.....lv. 817  
**Jul-bush in Sweden**.....xlii. 167  
**Julian, D. R. Custleton**.....xxxi. 306  
**Julianashaab, Greenland**.....xlv. 72  
**"Julius Cæsar," by Louis Napoleon, Chair**,  
 xxx. 808  
**Jullien, Paul**.....v. 843; vii. 707  
**July personified**.....xlv. 265  
**Jumel, Madame, Mansion of**.....lii. 640  
**Jumping-jack's Daughter, D. R. Custleton**,  
 xxvi. 367  
**June, Chair**.....v. 266; xvii. 122  
 — **Jaunt, \* Brantz Mayer**.....xiv. 592  
 — **personified**.....xli. 265  
**Juneau, Solomon**.....lxii. 705  
**Juniata River, Pennsylvania**.....lxvii. 327  
 — **T. A. Richards**.....xii. 433  
**Juniper-tree**.....xli. 742  
**Junius, Letters of, and Sir P. Francis, Chair**,  
 lxiv. 145  
**Jupiter, Temple of, Athens**.....xvii. 603  
**Jupiter, View of the planet**.....lxiv. 533  
**Jurisprudence. See Law and Lawyers.**



- Jury Trials, Incidents of.....ix. 519  
 Just in Time, *Frank Lee Benedict*.....lii. 837  
 Justice to Puss .....vii. 408  
 Justine, you love me not! (Poem), *John G. Saxe*.....xlvi. 875  
 Justinian, Medal of\* .....xvi. 296  
 Kaaterskill Clove, Catskill Mts.....lxvii. 528  
 Kafir Trader (Story).....ii. 341  
 Kairwan, Tunis,\* *A. F. Jacassy* .....lxviii. 831  
 Kaiser Wilhelm\* .....lxviii. 853  
 Kakabikka Falls, Lake Superior.....lxix. 115  
 Kakodyles, *Chair* .....xix. 273  
 Kalendrin, Asia Minor\* .....xvii. 754  
 Kalmuck's Siberia.....xvi. 602  
 Kamehameha I.\* Hawaiian Islands.....xlvi. 395  
 Kamehameha III. of Hawaii.....lxvii. 512  
 Kamschatka, *T. W. Knox*.....xxxvii. 290  
 Kamschatkan Head\* .....xiii. 581  
 Kane, Elisha K., *Chair* .....xiv. 562  
 Kangaroo, The.....xl. 197; lxviii. 703  
 Kanheri Grottoes, India\* .....xlii. 73  
 Kan-tang (Poem), *Drawer*.....lxviii. 815  
**Kane, H. H.**  
   Hashoesh-house in New York.....lxvii. 944  
 Kaolins in pottery-making.....lxii. 369  
 Karabusa Island.....xxxiv. 762  
 Karakozoff, the assassin .....lxvii. 201  
 Karin — Swedish Romance, *Mrs. Zadel B. Gustafson*.....lx. 588  
 Karlsbad. *See* Carlsbad.  
 Karlsefne, Thorfinn.....lxiv. 112  
 Karn Brea Castle, Cornwall\* .....lxiii. 804  
 Karnak, Great Hall at\* .....i. 202; xiii. 476;  
   xiv. 34, 467.  
   — Egypt, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xliii. 906  
 Karr, Alphonse, *Chair*.....xvii. 275  
 Kars, Hero of (Williams), *Chair*.....xiii. 563  
   — Story of (1855), *John Bonner*.....xii. 795  
 Kashmere. *See* Cashmere.  
 Kate, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxxii. 778  
   — Gordon .....viii. 377  
 Katharine II. *See* Russia—Catherine.  
 Kathie Morris, *T. B. Aldrich*.....xx. 628  
 Katie's Kisses (Poem), *C. H. Thayer*.....lxviii. 166  
 Katte, Execution of\* .....xl. 325  
 Katwyk, Holland\* .....lxix. 524  
 Katy, *Sura L. Burton*.....l. 889  
   — Keith, *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxvii. 66  
 Katydid, The\* .....xix. 324  
 Kauai. *See* Hawaiian Islands.  
 Kauffman, Angelica,\* *E. Mason*.....l. 654  
 Kaulbach, Wilhelm von,\* *M. D. Conway*.....xlvi. 641  
 Kazan Pass on the Danube\* .....xlvi. 834  
   — Russia\* .....xxxviii. 297  
 Ke-che-a-qui-ho-no River\* .....xxxiii. 435  
**Keach, S. B.**  
   Sleep-walker .....xlvi. 263  
 Kean, Edmund.....xxvi. 72; li. \*785; lix. \*59  
 Keapawco Mt., Kauai\* .....xlvi. 556  
 Kearney, Denis .....lvii. 782; lxvi. 822  
**Kearney, Frederick.**  
   Martyrs to Circumstances.....xxxv. 515  
 Kearney, General Philip\* .....xxxi. 32  
   — — Monument to\* .....liii. 869  
 Kearsarge Mt., N. H. ....lxiii. \*12  
 Keate, Doctor, of Eton .....liii. 526  
**Keats, John.**  
   Eve of St. Agnes\* (Poem) .....lx. 161  
   La Belle Dame Sans Merci (Poem) .....xx. 128  
   Sonnets .....xl. 256; li. 780; lv. 361  
 Keats, John, *Chair* .....xix. 270  
   — — *M. D. Conway* .....xl. \*524  
   — — Sketch of\* .....lv. 357  
   — — Sonnet on, *John Tubb*.....lxi. 664  
**Keeler, Ralph.**  
   Around Lake Lemna\* .....xlvi. 18  
   Genevra\* .....xlv. 867  
**Keep, Robert P.**  
   Boundary of Greece.....lxiv. 273  
 Keep him out! .....iv. 515  
**Keese, G. Pomeroy.**  
   Deef .....lxix. 292  
 Kellogg, Clara Louise .....xxxvi. 259; lxii. \*810  
**Kelly, J. D. Jerrold.**  
   Modern Yacht, The\* .....lxvii. 441  
 Kemble, Charles\* .....xliv. 188  
   — Fanny.....xxvi. 75; xxx. 394; lix. \*826;  
   lxv. 958.  
**Kemble, Frances Anne.**  
   On the Stage.....xxviii. 364  
 Kemble, Frances Anne, Readings, *Chair*.....lvi. 782  
 Kemble, John Philip .....xxvi. 72; xliv. \*187;  
   lix. \*56.  
 Kemble, Roger\* .....xliv. 186  
 Kemble, Stephen\* .....xliv. 195  
 Kendall, Amos .....lxix. \*182  
 Kendall Green, Silent Schools of,\* *Sarita M. Brady* .....lxix. 181  
 Kennebago Falls, Maine\* .....lv. 28  
 Kennedy, Archibald, *Chair* .....lxiv. 630  
 Kennedy, John P. J., *Wynne* .....xxv. 335  
**Kennedy, William Sloane.**  
   Shadows (Poem) .....lxiv. 567  
   Vertical Railway, The\* .....lxv. 883  
 Kennedy Mansion Disappears, *Chair*.....lxiv. 629  
 Ken's Mystery (Story), *J. Hawthorne*.....lxvii. 927  
 Kensal Green, London\* .....lxx. 859  
 Kensett, John F .....lix. 255; xlvi. 610  
 Kensington Museum,\* *M. D. Conway*.....li. 486, 649  
 Kent, Duke of, Portrait of .....lxi. \*222, 530  
 Kent, Victoria, Duchess of.....lxi. 233  
 Kenton, Simon,\* *R. F. Coleman*.....xxviii. 289  
 Kentuckian in the East,\* *J. R. Browne*.....vi. 733  
 Kentucky Blue Grass Trotters\* .....lxvii. 715  
   — Farms, *Edward Atkinson*.....lxiii. 124  
   — Pioneers of,\* *R. F. Coleman*.....xxv. 577  
   — Philosophy, *Drawer*.....lxv. 646  
   — Settlement of,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....xix. 577  
 Kenyon, John .....li. 788  
 Kepler, John .....xlii. 577  
**Keppel, F.**  
   Engraving, Golden Age\* .....lvii. 321  
 Kéramos\* (Poem), *H. W. Longfellow*.....lvi. 65  
 Kern, Professor .....lxii. 502  
 Kerner, Justinus .....lxv. \*511  
 Kernstown, Battle of, 1861,\* *D. H. Strother*,  
   xxxiv. 188  
 Kerr, George .....lxii. 206  
 Kessclef, Countess, *J. H. Browne*.....xlvi. 11



- Kesselstadt Mask of Shakespeare\*.....xxix. 343  
 Keswick, Cumberland.....lxii. 346  
**Ketchum, Annie Chambers.**  
   Christmas Carillons\* (Poem).....lxii. 1  
   Dolores\* (Poem).....xlili. 641  
   Semper Fideles.....xlvi. 745  
   Waiting (Poem).....xlili. 689  
 Ketchum, Edward B., Frands of, *Chair*.....xxxi. 672  
**Ketchum, N. C.**  
   Does he Love me? (Poem).....xliv. 716  
 Kew, Sir J. Hooker at,\* *J. Hatton*.....lxix. 832  
 Key of Family Clock, *V. W. Johnson*.....xlxx. 394  
   — of Richmond Slave Pen\*.....lxvi. 364  
 Keys of Ancient Romans\*.....xlvi. 67  
 Khiva, Turkestan\*.....xxxi. 17; xlvii. 224  
 Kiachta, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 457  
 Kid Gloves, *George B. Butler*.....xxxvi. 515  
 Kidd, Captain William\* (Robert).....lx. 70  
 Kidderminster Carpet\*.....xlxx. 621  
 Kidwelly, Wales.....lxvi. 340  
 Kieft, William.....lx. 448; lxvi. 914  
 Kilbourn, Byron.....lxii. 705  
 Kilbourn City, Wis.....lxv. 329  
 Kilimandjaro Mts., Africa.....xxxii. 711  
 Killarney Lakes, Ireland\*.....xlii. 509; lxix. 494  
 Kilns, Charging and Drawing of\*.....lxii. 364  
 Kimball, Sumner I.....lxiv. \*359  
 Kin beyond Sea, *Chair*.....lviii. 144  
 Kind, K. K. (pseud.). See Walker, Katherine C.  
 Kindergarten, Free,\* Miss *F. E. Fryatt*.....lvii. 801  
   — in Munich, *M. D. Conway*.....xliv. 657  
 Kindergarten Schools for the Blind, *Chair*,  
   lxix. 148  
   — System, *S. Osgood*.....xlvi. 456  
 King Alfred\* (a Comic Opera), *Drawer*.....lxvi. 645  
 King, John A.....xlvi. 93  
   — Starr, *Chair*.....xlii. 618  
**King, Susan P.**  
   How I fell in Love.....xvii. 628  
   Man of Honor.....lx. 224  
   My Début.....xxxvii. 631  
   My Neighbor's Story.....xli. 491  
   What Mr. Trevaunt saw.....xlii. 235  
 King Coal's Highway,\* *G. F. Muller*.....lxiv. 163  
   — Collection of Engraved Gems\*.....lix. 532  
   — Conquered, The,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xvi. 35  
   — John, Child's History of, *C. Dickens*.....iv. 366  
   — The (Poem), *A. Fleming*.....xxxv. 462  
   — in the Cottage—Doré\*.....xxiv. 605  
   — Midas's Granddaughter, *F. L. Benedict*,  
     xliv. 377  
   — Of the Cradle (Poem in *Drawer*).....xxxvi. 268  
   — Philip, Death of.\*.....xv. 37  
   — Philip's War\*.....lxvii. 20  
   — King René," the race-horse\*.....lxvii. 715  
   — Rufus, Portrait of.....lxviii. 943  
   — Solomon Mt., Colorado\*.....lxiv. 694  
   — William and his Armies\* (Story), *R. M. Johnston*.....lxv. 47  
   — Witalaf's Drinking-horn\* (Poem), *H. W. Longfellow*.....xvi. 15  
 Kingcraft, Failures in, *B. J. Lossing*.....xliii. 532  
 Kingfisher, The\*.....liv. 790  
   — (Poem), *J. M. Thompson*.....xlvi. 818  
   — nest\*.....xxxii. 429  
 Kingdom of the Child\* (Poem), *Mrs. F. L. Mace*.....lxviii. 95

# **Kinglake, Alexander William.**

- Crimean War, *Chair*.....xxvii. 133  
   Louis Napoleon.....xxvi. 677  
 Kinglake's Eöthen noticed, *Chair*.....xxvi. 709  
 Kinglet, Ruby-crowned\*.....lvi. 867  
 Kingly Prerogative, *Chair*.....xxiv. 269  
 King's Mountain\* (Poem), *W. G. Simms*.....xxi. 670  
 Kings, Broken-down, *John Bonner*.....xiv. 646  
 King's College, New York,\* *J. Macmullen*,  
     lxix. 715  
 King's Mountain, Battle of (Poem), *P. H. Hayne*.....lxii. 942  
**Kingale, Charles.**  
   Life and Death.....iv. 216  
   Three Fishers.....xxviii. 597  
**Kingale, Lewis.**  
   Outcast (Poem).....xvi. 173  
   Seed and Fruit (Poem).....xlii. 258  
 Kingsley's Rambles in West Indies,\* *Helen S. Conant*.....xliii. 837  
 Kingston, Jamaica.....xvi. 468; xxii. 170  
   — N. C., Battle of.....xxx. 17  
 Kingwood Tunnel\*.....xiv. 609  
 Kinkel, Gottfried.....ii. 76  
 Kinnison, David\*.....iv. 9  
 Kinzie, John H.....lxii. 712  
**Kipling, J. L.**  
   Indian Art in Metal and Wood\*.....lxvii. 53  
 Kirghis Robbers, Siberia.....xvi. \*600  
 Kirk, John Foster.....lxiv. \*335  
 "Kirke, Edmund" (pseud.). See Gilmore,  
   James R.  
 Kiss, A (Poem), Miss *B. D. Foulkes*.....lxix. 189  
 Kisselef, Countess\*.....xlv. 11  
 Kissimmee Lake, Florida.....lxviii. 603  
 Kissing Bridge, The, *G. H. Boughton*.....lxviii. \* 89  
 Kit Carson, Ride with, *G. D. Brewerton*.....vii. \*306  
 "Kit Cat Club".....xxxiii. 770; lxvii. 180  
 Kitchen and Dining-room, *Helen S. Conant*,  
     liv. 424  
   — Garden, A, *Edward P. Roe*.....lviii. 702  
   — middens and Lake Settlements,\* *C. Rau*,  
     li. 371  
   — Question, *Chair*.....liv. 146  
   — Utensils of the Romans\*.....xlvi. 72  
 Kite, Story of a.....i. 750  
 Kitten, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxvi. 696  
**Kitto, John.**  
   Alternatives (Poem).....lxviii. 505  
 Kitty (Poem in *Drawer*).....xvii. 422  
   — Dayton, *E. C. Clarke*.....xxviii. 548  
 Klädekammare, of Sweden\*.....lxvii. 676  
 Klepman, Heinrich Magnus von.....xxxii. 702  
 Klepman's "March of Attila," *Florence M. Landberg*.....xxxvii. 702  
 Kneller, Godfrey, *C. A. Stoddard*.....xxxiii. 770  
 Knickerbocker, Etymology of.....lxii. 533  
   — Life in Old Albany\*.....lxii. 524  
   — Life, Last Days of, *Chair*.....lxv. 466  
 Knickerbockers of New York,\* *E. L. Vies*.....33  
   — Visit (Poem), *C. E. Chamberlaine*.....xxxiv. 823  
**Knight, Edward H.**  
   Mariner's Cautionary Signal.....lviii. 97  
   Mechanics in our First Century\*.....i. 67, 232, 371, 518  
 Knight, Joseph.....lxiv. \*230



- Knights of the Cross, Caroline Chesebro**.....iv. 221  
 — of the Red Shield\* (Rothschilds), *J. H. Browne*.....xlvi. 209
- Knocker, The, W. D. O'Conner**.....xii. 57
- Knout Execution in Russia, Chair**.....ix. 265
- Knoware, B. Mann Chouson**.....lviii. 37
- Knowlton, Thomas**.....lxi. 57
- Knox, Henry\***.....xxxv. 225; lix. 823  
 — John.....xxxvi. 109
- Knox, Thomas W.**  
 Amoor River, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 289  
 Chinese Embassy to Foreign Powers\*.....xxxvii. 592  
 English in India.....lviii. 563  
 Gala Night in Russia.....l. 266  
 Great Seaport of Western France\*.....lxvi. 28  
 John Comprador (Chinese Question).....lvii. 427  
 Russian Policy in Asia.....lxvii. 214  
 Siberia, Travelling in\*.....xxxvii. 449  
 Sleighing in Eastern Russia\*.....xxxviii. 289  
 Summer Clubs on Great South Bay\*.....lxi. 206
- Kock, Paul De, \*J. H. Browne**.....xlvi. 836
- Kodiaks of Alaska\***.....xxxv. 180
- Koft Shield, Punjab\***.....lxvii. 55
- Koh-i-noor Diamond\***.....xix. 471, 477; xxv. 687; xxxii. 346; xlii. 224; xlv. 351.
- Kökbüri\* (green-wolf)**.....xxxi. 26
- Kokomo, Colorado\***.....lx. 555
- Kolin, Battle of, 1757**.....xlii. 46
- "Kolokol, The," Herzen's Journal**.....lxvii. 195
- Koloschians of Alaska\***.....xxxv. 176
- Königsmarcks, The**.....xxi. 400
- Königstein, The\***.....xlvi. 497
- Kooloo-kamba, The\***.....xxiii. 29
- Korat Natives, Siberia\***.....xlvi. 673
- Küren, Thuringia**.....lxi. 44
- Kosciusco, Thaddens\***.....xxv. 724  
 — *Theodore Johnson*.....xxxvii. 478
- Kosciusco's Fountain\***.....liii. 36
- Kossuth, Louis**.....iv. \*40, 131, 265, 418; v. 127; xxiii. 781; xxiv. 273.  
 — — *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....iv. 40
- Koster, Laurens**.....xxxvii. 639
- Kosztz, Martin**.....viii. 130
- Kree, Thomas K.**.....lxiv. \*266
- Kryolite Mine, Greenland\***.....xliv. 208
- Kublai-Khan, Portrait of\***.....xlvi. 1
- Kudlago, the Arctic interpreter\***.....xxviii. 722
- Kuenen, Abram**.....lxii. \*502
- Kuhstall, The\***.....xlvi. 501
- Kunersdorf, Battle of, 1759\***.....xlii. 374
- Kung, Prince of China**.....xxiv. 558; xxxvii. 597  
 — — *W. H. P. Martin*.....xxxii. 584
- Kurare for Lockjaw, Chair**.....xix. 848
- Kurd Tradition**.....xiii. 625
- Kurium, Golden Treasures of, \*W. C. Prime,**  
 lv. 333
- Kwicksak River, Alaska**.....xxxv. 172
- Kypphauser Mt., Thuringia**.....lxvii. 618
- L; A. T., Poems by.**  
 Along the Shore.....lviii. 506  
 Chelidonism.....lviii. 776  
 Christmas Thought.....lxvi. 284  
 May.....lxiv. 985  
 Poet's Grave, The.....lxv. 276  
 When?.....lx. 862
- L; G.**  
 Swallow Song of the Rhodian Boys.....lviii. 940
- La Antigua, Guatemala\***.....xix. 741
- Laban's Daughters, Mary E. Coon**.....xxxviii. 529
- La Belle Dame Sans Merci, John Keats**.....xx. 128  
 — — France, Mrs. *Dinah M. Craik*.....xxxv. 497, 606
- Labor guided by Knowledge, E. Lytton-Bulwer**.....vi. 469  
 — Statistics, 1870, Dr. *E. Young*.....xlvi. 942  
 — Strikes.....xlvi. 142  
 See also Political Economy.
- Laboratory in the Chest**.....i. 673
- Labouchere, Henry**.....lxiii. \*849
- Laboulaye, Edouard.**  
 Golden Fleece\*.....xxxvi. 648  
 Yvon and Finette\*.....xxxiv. 138
- Labrador, Three Months in, \*C. Hallock,**  
 xxii. 577, 743
- Lace as an element in Dress**.....lxiv. 124  
 — Lore, \**Emily V. Battey*.....liii. 679  
 — Venetian point\*.....li. 661; liii. 681  
 — Work and Embroidery\*.....lxi. 656
- Lacey, Camilla**.....lxv. 542
- Lachrymal Vases, Rome\***.....xlvi. 184
- Lacing condemned**.....lxii. 592
- Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste**.....xxii. 705; xxix. 416
- Lacustrine Relics of Stone\***.....li. 378
- Ladies of St. James\* (Poem), A. Dobson**.....lxvi. 242  
 — of the Sacred Heart, *Cath. M. Sedgwick,*  
 xvii. 205  
 — Our, *Robert Tomes*.....xv. 388
- Lading of a Ship, \*Ernest Ingersoll**.....lv. 481
- Ladley, Adelaide.**  
 French Royal Chateaux\*.....xlv. 80
- Ladrone Island Proa\***.....xlv. 522; lv. 428
- Lady Alice Daventry**.....i. 642  
 — Amber Mayne.....ix. 667  
 — Archer\* (Story), *Lucy C. Lilie*.....lxx. 949  
 — Blanche (Poem in *Drawer*).....xlii. 320  
 "Lady Clara," Vindication of, *Drawer*.....xlix. 904  
 — Fortune (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xl. 192  
 — Macbeth, Case of, medically considered,  
*T. B. Thorpe*.....viii. 382  
 — of Belisle, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xvi. 624  
 — with Balmoral, *T. B. Aldrich*.....xix. 65
- Lady's Enterprise, \*Marie Howland**.....xlvi. 641  
 — Revenge.....x. 239
- La Farge, John**.....lxiv. 736
- La Farge, Nina.**  
 April in the Isle of Wight (Poem).....lv. 897
- Lafayette, Gilbert Motier, Marquis de**.....x. 164; lxiii. \*323.  
 — — in 1777, a Portrait\*.....xxxv. 227  
 — — and Washington, Medallion of.....vii. 443
- Lafayette Mt., N. H.\***.....v. 4; lxiii. 367, 371
- La Festa Della Statuto (Poem), W. Gibson,**  
 lv. 64
- Lafitte, Jacques**.....lxiii. 237  
 — Jean.....xxx. 169
- Lager-beer of Milwaukee**.....lxii. 716
- "La Gloire," the Iron-clad**.....xxii. 274
- La Grange Murderers sentenced, Chair**.....ix. 845
- La Guayra, Venezuela\***.....xvii. 187  
 — — destroyed, 1812.....xxxviii. 481
- Lahaina, Maui Island\***.....xlvi. 551
- Laighton, Henry B.**.....xlix. 665
- Lajolais, General**.....v. 624
- Lake-dwellers**.....xlv. 789; li. 375



Lake of the Isles, St. Lawrence*	lxiii. 510
— Region, Climate of, A. Winchell	xlili. 275
— of Equatorial Africa	xxxii. 711

**Lakes.**

Alleghe, Tyrol*	lix. 44
Alpine, Colorado*	lii. 799
Androscoggin, Maine*	lv. 23
Anengue, Africa*	xxiii. 26
Atitlan, Guatemala*	xvii. 188
Base, Minnesota*	xxviii. 76
Beaver, Colorado*	lii. 800
Brood of Lakelets, Michigan*	xlili. 234
Buffum, Florida	lxviii. 602
Buttermere, Cumberland	lxii. *348
Central Park, New York*	xxlii. 293
Chain of Lakes	lix. 160
Champlain, New York*	xxix. 147
Chautauque, New York*	lix. 350
Clear, California	xlvi. 45
Como, Lombardy*	lix. 650
Coniston Water, Englaud	lxii. 168
Constance, Germany	lx. 706
Cupsuptic, Maine*	lxv. 83
Devil's, Dakota*	xxi. 604; lxx. 834
Donner, California*	xiv. 77, 80
Echo, Mt. Desert, Maine*	xiv. 326
— North Conway, N. H.*	lv. 325; lxiii. 369
Edmond's Pond, Adirondacks*	xlili. 678
Erie*	xlviii. 27
Garda, Tyrol*	lix. 645
Geneva, Switzerland*	xiv. 869; xlviii. 18
Genesaret, Palestine*	xli. 62
George, New York	vii. 161; lix. *321
Great Eagle, Canada*	xlili. 828
Gygis, Asia Minor*	lxviii. 672
Harris*	lii. 174
Henderson, Adirondacks*	xix. 460
Hermite, White Mts.	lxlii. *199
Idle (Merom), Palestine*	xli. 61
Ilopango, San Salvador*	lix. 749
Katrine, Scotland*	xlili. 524
Kilmarney, Ireland*	xlii. 509; lxx. 494
Kissimmee, Florida	lxviii. 603
Lake of the Clouds, N. H.*	xlili. 210
— the Isles, St. Lawrence*	xlili. 510
— the Dahllus, Cuba*	xli. 833
Leech, Minnesota*	lxix. 617
Lodore, Cumberland	lxii. 347
Lovewell's Pond, N. H.	ix. 9
Lucerne, Switzerland*	xiv. 725
Lula, Tennessee*	xxxvii. 14
Memphremagog, Vermont	xlxx. 343
Meuzaleh, Egypt*	xli. 50
Mesurina, Tyrol*	lix. 41
Michigan	lxii. 715
Minnetonka, Minnesota	lxvii. 79
Mirror, Yosemite Valley, Cal.*	xxxii. 706
Mollychunckemunk, Maine*	lv. 88
Mono, California	xxx. 274; *418
Moosehead, Maine*	li. 350
Moselmaguntic, Maine*	lv. 83, 86
Never-freezing, Montana	xxxv. 585
Nyami, South Africa	xiv. 808; xvi. 808
Nyanza, Africa*	xxviii. 679; xxxii. 711
Nyassa, Africa	xxviii. 711
Okeechobee, Florida	lxviii. 598
Onondaga, Africa	xxiv. 30
Orographic Section of the Great*	xlili. 404
Otego, New York*	xlii. 30
Parmachene*	xx. 297
Pelican, Minnesota*	xxi. 308
Pond D'Oreille, Montana	xxxv. 571
Pepin, Minnesota*	lxvii. 73
Phinia, Palestine	v. 731
Pitch, Trinidad*	xlili. 844, 850
Ponchartraine, Louisiana*	xviii. 14
Profile, N. H.	xlili. 364
Pyramid, Nevada*	xxxix. 463
Rangeley, or Osgood, Maine*	lv. 25
Rockland, New York*	lix. 456
Round, New York*	xix. 316
Rydal Water, Westmoreland*	lxii. 163
Saint Regis, New York*	xix. 311
Salt Lake, Utah	lxvii. 712
San-gwiu-dalai, Mongolia*	xvi. 604
Sanford, Adirondacks*	lix. 467
Saranac, Adirondacks*	xix. 312
Saratoga, New York*	lii. 396
Shire, Africa	xxxii. 711
Siljan, Sweden	lxvii. 681
Sinupink (Bloody Pond), N. Y.	lii. 649
Spring, Michigan*	xlili. 286

**Lakes.**

Starnberg, Bavaria*	xlili. 922
Stockbridge Bowl, Mass.*	xlili. 615
Superior	vi. 433; xxxiv. 681; lxx. 108
Swan, Adirondacks*	xlili. 693
Tahoe, Nevada*	xiv. 79; lv. 70
Tauganika, Africa	xxi. 633, 637; xxxii. 711; liv. 571; lvii. 673
Tecoco, Mexico	lxiv. 220
Thirlmere, England	lxii. 169, 344
Titicaca, Peru*	xxxvi. 565, 590; xxxvii. 23
Tohopekaliga, Florida	lxviii. 600
Tort, Ireland*	lxix. 498
Tulare, California*	xlv. 261
Tupper's, New York*	xix. 321
Ullswater, Cumberland	lxii. *353
Umnyo, Peru	xxxvii. 147
Wallenstadt, Switzerland*	lx. 705
Walden, Maine*	lv. 87
Wild-geese Nest, Dakota*	xxvii. 12
Winnemere, England*	lxii. 7
Winnipeg, British America	xl. 258
Winnipegsee	xxlii. 507; lxlii. 8

L'Allegro, * John Milton	lvi. 705
Lamar, Lucius Q. C.	lxii. *553

**Lamartine, Alphonse de.**

England in 1850	li. 46
Nile and Trafalgar, Battles of	lx. 484
Religion of Revolutionary Men	li. 593
Restoration of Monarchy in France	lii. 685

See also Chair.

Lamartine and Rousseau	xxiv. 273
— and Victor Hugo, Chair	xxiii. 277; xxiii. 129

**Lamb, Charles.**

Cupid's Revenge	xviii. 73
Farewell to Tobacco (Poem)	xxv. 508

Lamb, Charles, Chair	xxi. 811; liv. 916; lv. 464.
----------------------	------------------------------

— Samuel C. Hall	xxxix. 530
— Bryan W. Procter	li. 778
— from T. Allsop, George W. Curtis	xx. 88
— Leigh Hunt's Recollections of	li. 201, 272

Lamb, General John*	xlili. 12
---------------------	-----------

**Lamb, Martha J.**

American Life-saving Service*	lxiv. 387
Coast Survey*	lviii. 506
Lyne—Chapter of Genealogy*	lii. 813
Newark, New Jersey*	liii. 600
Tombs in Old Trinity*	liii. 505
Washington, State and Society in*	lvi. 451

**"Lambeth Casual," The, Result of, Fitz-Hugh**

Ludlow ..... xxxiii. 477

Lambeth Palace, * Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson	lxvii. 3
--	----------

Lamb's Knitting-machine*	l. 374
--------------------------	--------

Lament of the Cherokees (Poem), Canning	viii. 425
---	-----------

L'Amitié (Friendship), Mary E. Sherwood	xv. 378
---	---------

Lammenais, Abbé, Chair	ix. 126
------------------------	---------

Lamoricière	xxi. 416
-------------	----------

L'Amour (Love), Mary E. Sherwood	xiii. 349
----------------------------------	-----------

Lamp on the Prairie (Poem), Phebe Cary,	xxxv. 216
---	-----------

Lamplighter, The	x. 816
------------------	--------

Lamprey Family*	xxxiv. 298
-----------------	------------

Lamps, Early Christian*	xlili. 204
-------------------------	------------

Lancashire Dialect, Specimen of	xxx. 77
---------------------------------	---------

— Doxology* (Poem), Mrs. D. M. Crak,	xxix. 510
--------------------------------------	-----------

Lancaster, John	xlvi. 353
-----------------	-----------

L'Ance et L'Eau, Canada*	xix. 159
--------------------------	----------

Land ho! (Australian Sketch)	ii. 357
------------------------------	---------

Land o' Burns, * W. H. Rideing	lix. 180
--------------------------------	----------

— of Lakes, The, * L. W. Powell	li. 624
---------------------------------	---------

— my Dreams (Poem), N. G. Shepherd,	xxxiii. 702
-------------------------------------	-------------



- Land of the Cocoa and Palm,\*** *T. Ewbank*. vii. 721  
— — the Incas,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....liv. 357  
— — the Midnight Sun,\* *J. Habberton*.lxiii. 882  
— — the White Elephant,\* *S. S. Conant*,  
xlviii. 378
- Landberg, Florence M.**  
March of Attila, the Hun.....xxxvii. 703
- Landeens or Zulus, Africa\***.....xxxii. 715
- Landlady's Daughter, Drawer**.....xiv. 140
- Landon, Letitia E., S. C. Hall**.....xxxix. 530
- Landor, Charles** (pseud.). *See* Stickney, Caroline.
- Landor, Walter Savage, Chair**.....xxx. 125  
— — Lines on Julius Haro.....x. 716  
— — *Bryan W. Procter*.....li. 784  
— — to Mary Russell Mitford.....ix. 713
- Landscape Gardening, Chair**.....xlv. 620  
— — \* *S. B. Parsons*.....lxii. 515; lxvi. 722  
— of the South,\* *T. Addison Richards*.....vi. 721
- Landseer, Sir Edwin**.....xxvi. 513
- Lane, Miss Harriet**.....lxv. \*32; lxviii. 252
- Lanes for Steamships** (Maury).....ix. 531; lxv. 428
- Lang, Andrew.**  
Christmas Ghosts, Ballade of.....lxx. 83  
— Violets (Poem).....lxxx. 83  
Smith, Sydney\*.....lxxx. 598
- Lang, Andrew**.....lxiv. \*880
- Lang, Herr, Munich, M. D. Conway**.....lxiv. 654
- Langley, Prof. S. P.**  
Electric Time Service, The\*.....lvi. 665
- Langley, Bennet\***.....xlvi. 688
- Langtry, Mrs., in America, Chair**.....lxv. 958;  
lxvi. 468.
- Language of Precious Stones**.....xxi. 765;  
xxxii. 353.  
— of Signs.....xxvii. 266; xlvii. 503
- Languages, Study of, Charles Nordhoff**.xxiii. 197
- Languedoc, France**.....xxxviii. 235  
— Old Well in.....i. 521
- Lanier, Sidney.**  
Waving of the Corn (Poem).....lv. 439
- Lanier, Sidney, Poem in Memory of, P. H. Hayne**.....lxv. 98
- Lanigan, G. T.**  
Godmother's Gift (Poem).....lxviii. 687
- Lanman, Charles.**  
Block Island\*.....liii. 168  
Webster, Daniel.....xlii. 216, 354, 495, 684
- Lannes, General**.....iii. 584, 590; vii. \*627
- Lansing, G.**  
Convent of Sittna Damlane.....xxviii. 757
- Lantern-fishes\***.....lxvi. 185  
— No. 14 and Napoleon III., *Chair*.xxxvii. 850
- Laocoön (Poem), Paul H. Hayne**.....liii. 678
- Laodicean, A (Novel), Thomas Hardy**.....lxii. 289, 449, 609, 769, 929; lxiii. 129, 289, 449, 609, 769, 929; lxiv. 129, 289.
- La Paz, Lower California\***.....xxxvii. 591  
— Place, Anecdote of.....vii. 376
- Lapland, Travels in,\* J. Habberton**.....lxiii. 892
- Laplender Encampment, W. Hurton**.....iii. 248
- La Platte, Rio de,\* A. H. Guernsey**.....xviii. 325
- Lapsed Policies in Insurance**.....lxii. 759
- "Laquelle?" (Story), Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson,**  
lxv. 419

- Larch, Weeping\* .....lxvii. 729
- Larcom, Lucy, Poems by.**
- Bermoothes (Bermuda).....lviii. 582  
By the River.....lxiii. 584  
Friend Brook\*.....lv. 400  
From the Mountain-top.....lxix. 419  
In a Cloud Riff.....lviii. 403
- La République (Poem), *Urbain Borie*.....lxviii. 597
- Larks, Meadow.....lv. 241
- Larnaka, Cyprus\* .....xvii. 751
- Larned, Augusta.**
- Dolly's Day of Reckoning.....xlvi. 415  
Uncle Nathau's Charity.....xlili. 38
- Laruns, France\*.....lviii. 350
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier.....lxiv. 446
- La Sirene (Poem in *Chair*).....xxxiii. 121
- Lasker, Edward.....lxvi. 374
- Lasso, The\*.....lxviii. 328
- Last Day on the Porch, *A. Hastings*.....xxxiv. 83
- Days (Poem), *Caroline Seymour*.....xxxiv. 697
- (Poem), *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xliv. 132
- of Washington's Army at Newburgh,\*  
*J. T. Headley*.....lxvii. 651
- "Good-night" (Poem).....xvii. 567
- Rose of Summer (Poem), *W. Gibson*.....lix. 594
- of Seven, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxix. 470
- of the Chang-Maos, *A. A. Hayes*, Jun.lix. 128
- of the Dandies,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxv. 745
- of the De Launays, *Kate P. Osgood*.....xliv. 760
- of the Fairies.....v. 810
- of the Magicians.....vi. 217
- of the Three,\* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 893
- Priestess of Pele.....iii. 354
- Revel in Printz Hall,\* *Howard Pyle*.....lix. 520
- Revel, The (a Tale).....v. 69
- Rose of Summer (a Parody).....vii. 562
- Late Wild-rose (Sonnet).....lv. 544
- Latey, J. L.....lxiv. \*233
- Lathrop, George Parsons.**
- Art in Boston, Study of.....lviii. 518
- Bad Peppers (Story).....lxi. 767
- Clever Town Built by Quakers\*.....lxiv. 823
- Feather's Weight, A (Poem).....lxvi. 162
- Heart of the Alleghanies.....lxvii. 937
- Literary and Social Boston\*.....lxii. 881
- Mrs. Witherowd's "Musical" (Story).....lxv. 55
- Natou in a Nutshell, A\*.....lxii. 641
- Spanish Vistas\*.....lxiv. 641, 801; lxv. 206, 371, 646
- Thanks;iving Tarkey (Poem).....liv. 122
- Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne.**
- Faucy's Chances (Poem).....lxli. 45
- Hidden History (Poem).....lxviii. 251
- Lost Battle, The (Poem).....lxx. 643
- Prisoners!\*.....lxvii. 503, 696
- Latimer, Mrs. E. W.**
- Close Quarters (Story).....lxi. 260
- English Bride in Roumania.....lvii. 633
- Hat, The (Poem from the French).....lxiv. 60
- Lord Allen's Daughter\*.....lviii. 687
- Shipwrecked\* (Poem from the French).....lx. 690
- Latimer, Hugh.....lviii. 88
- Latimer, Mrs. R. B.**
- Paulished Enough\*.....lvi. 354
- Latienna.**
- Southern Lady of Shallott.....liii. 532
- Latin Peoples, *Emilio Castelar*.....xiv. 47, 215, 372
- Latitude and Longitude (Story), *Henrietta H. Holdich*.....lxix. 690
- of Speech, *Chair*.....lviii. 781
- Latrobe, John H. B.**
- Webster, Daniel.....lxiv. 438



Latter Days (Poem by A. F.).....lii. 118

### Latto, Thomas C.

Cooper, James Fenimore (Poem).....xli. 293  
Laud, Archbishop William.....lxix. \*673  
Laudonnière, René de.....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 509  
Laughing Song, *Drawer*.....xxxii. 540  
Laughter, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xxv. 93  
— Philosophy of.....v. 253  
— Statistics, *Drawer*.....xxxv. 811  
Launay, M. De, Death of.....xv. 615  
Launch of a Ship.....xxiv. 618  
Laura and Her Hero, *Nora Perry*.....xxix. 168  
Laura's Lovers, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxxiv. 502  
Laurel Bush, The, Mrs. D. M. Craik.....liii.  
97, 203, 364, 539, 689, 877.

Laurence, Samuel, *Chair*.....viii. 844

Laurens, Lient.-colonel.....lxiii. 340; lxvi. \*841

L'Aurore, \* J. L. Hamon.....liv. 501

Lausanne, Switzerland.....xlvi. \*25

Lava-field, Hawaii.....xlvi. 545

La Valière, Incident of, *Chair*.....vi. 130

Lavender.....xlii. 62

Lavertock Bank-paper.....lxviii. 892

La Villa Real de Santa Fé, *E. Ingersoll*.....lx. 667

Law and Gospel (Story), *E. E. Hale*.....lxiii. 267

### Law and Lawyers.

Antipathy to, in Isle of Wight.....xl. 865  
Beauties of the Law.....li. 543  
Brady, James T. (Anecdote).....xli. 635  
Briefless Barrister, *W. A. Butler*.....xv. 375  
Brougham, Henry, as a Judge.....lii. 622  
Chase, Salmon P., Record of, *J. S. Benson*.....lxvii. 760  
Christmas and John Doe, *C. Dickens*.....lv. 386  
Constitutional Limitations, *F. L. Hough*.....xli. 570  
Earthquake Law, *J. A. Boiles*.....xliii. 580  
English Bar, Poverty of the.....l. 218  
— Court, An, \* *Drawer*.....xxlii. 867  
— Courts of Justice, *Geo. M. Towle*.....xx. 68  
— Wigs and Gowns, *Theo. Sedgwick*.....xli. 216  
Gentleman of the Jury, *A. Oakley Hall*.....xv. 70  
Identity, Personal Mistakes in.....li. 69  
Judiciary, Elective, *T. Sedgwick*.....xlii. 844  
Jury Trials, Incidents of.....lx. 519  
Lamotte Will Case, *Chair*.....xxv. 277  
Law Clerk, Diary of a.....v. 688  
— Department of New York Custom-house,  
lxix. 89  
Lawyer's Story, *Charles Dickens*.....x. 885  
Legal Wit, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xix. 369  
London Police Court.....xxxiv. 192  
McFarland Trial, *Chair*.....xli. 139  
Making a Will, *S. Osgood*.....xxvii. 883  
Manhattan Well Murder.....xlv. 924  
Milligan Case.....xlvii. 763  
Old English Lawyers, *W. A. Seaver*.....xl. 915  
Supreme Court and Congress, *G. B. Butler*.....xxxvi. 657  
Tinsling, Mr., on Law.....xv. 701  
Witness-Box, In the.....xxxii. 834  
Witnesses, More.....xxxii. 161  
Wives of Great Lawyers.....lv. 764  
Zenger's Trial, 1735.....lvii. 293

Lawrence, Captain, Grave of \*.....liii. 872

### Lawrence, Eugene.

Bishops of Rome.....xxviii. 222  
Bolívar, Liberator of South America.....xl. 594  
Catherine II. of Russia.....xxviii. 624  
Church of Jerusalem.....xl. 860  
Cities and their Fate.....xliii. 903  
Colossal Progress of Our First Century.....xlix. 861  
Days of Queen Anne.....xli. 405  
Dominic and the Inquisition.....xlii. 780  
Education in Our First Century.....li. 845  
Electricity, Progress of.....xxlix. 545  
Galileo and Papal Infallibility.....xli. 417  
Genesis of New England Churches.....l. 124  
Geneva and its Bishop (Pierre de la Baume), xli. 911  
Grant on the Battle-field.....xxlix. 210  
Greek Church, The.....xlv. 405  
Holland House.....xlviii. 438  
Huguenots, The.....xli. 801  
Inventors and Inventions.....xli. 883

### Lawrence, Eugene.

Ireland, Conquest of.....xliii. 724  
Italian Poets.....lvi. 816  
Jews and their Persecutors.....xlix. 79  
Laud of the Earthquake.....xxviii. 466  
Leo X. and Luther.....xxxix. 91  
Loyola and the Jesuits.....xxxix. 697  
Mahomet.....lv. 402  
Man in the Iron Mask.....xliii. 95  
New York in the Revolution.....xxvii. 180  
Œcumenical Councils.....xl. 99  
Remains of Lost Empires.....l. 489  
Roman Capitol.....xli. 670  
School-masters of Middle Ages.....xliii. 559  
Scottish Covenanters.....xli. 103  
Vandois, The.....xli. 161  
Wallenstein and Gustavus Adolphus.....xlii. 677  
Wesley, John, and his Times.....xlv. 106  
Working-men of the Middle Ages, The xxxviii. 795

### Lawrence, George H.

Anteros (q. v.).....xl. 274, etc.

Lawrence, James.....xxiv. 171

Lawrence Mill Disaster, *Chair*.....xx. 559

Lawson, Edward Levy.....lxiv. 31

Lay of the Danube (Poem), Mrs. G. P. Marsh,  
xx. 164

Lay Torpedo-boat.....lxv. 44

### Layton, Julia H.

Calico and Chatterbox.....xxiv. 620

### Lazarus, M. E.

Apian Psychology and Sociology.....xli. 115

Lead Mines of Galena, Ill. \*.....xxviii. 681

Leadsman's Song, *James F. Fitz*.....xxviii. 201

Leadville, Colorado, \* A. A. Hayes, Jun.....lx. 393

League of States, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 197

Leander Doodittle, *Alice Cary*.....xxxix. 560

Leap-year Privilege.....xxxiv. 388

Learning—its Uses and Abuses, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xxi. 840

Leather, Beaming of \*.....lxx. 277

— -stocking Falls and Caves.....xli. 23

Leavenworth, Kansas.....lx. 191

### Leavitt, Joshua.

Mouroe, James, and his Administration.....xxix. 461

Lebanon, Mount, *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 721

— Springs, New York \*.....xv. 164

— Wheat-fly.....xx. 50

Lecco, Lombardy \*.....lix. 651

Le Clerc, General.....xliii. 80

Lecomte, Jules, *Chair*.....ix. 696, 845

Lectures and Lecturing, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xiv. 122

See also *Chair*.

Leczinski, Stanislaus, *John Bonner*.....xiv. 652

Le Départ des Hironnelles (Poem), *T. Gautier*,  
xxvii. 240

Ledges, The, North Conway, N. H.....lxiii. 11

"Lee, Alice E." (pseud.). See Haven, Alice B.

Lee, Arthur.....xlii. 758

Lee, Charles, *John Esten Cooke*.....xvii. 502

— — Portrait of \*.....xxxv. 226

### Lee, Florence.

Why Aunt Dilly never Married.....xxvii. 264

### Lee, Francis.

Our Cousins from Boston.....xxv. 731

Lee, Francis Lightfoot \*.....vii. 159; xlvii. 425

Lee, Colonel Henry \*.....xv. 160; xxxv. 225

### Lee, Mary A.

In Memoriam—F. B. C.....xxvii. 541

Memory, A (Poem).....xxvii. 321

Missing (Poem).....xxvii. 119

Woman's Words, A (Poem).....xxviii. 311

Lec, Mother Ann.....xv. 176



- Lee, Richard Henry**.....iii. 153; vii. 158; xlvii. 426  
**Lee, General Robert E., \* J. S. C. Abbott**.....xxx. 714  
**Leech, John**.....xxiv. 598; xxx. 264  
**Leech Lake, Minnesota\***.....lxix. 617  
**Leeds, Louisa Caton, Duchess of**.....lxi. \*498  
**Leek, Folk-lore of the**.....xli. 746  
**Leeuwarden, Holland**.....lxvi. 528  
**Leeward Islands, \* Helen S. Conant**.....xliii. 837  
**Le Fanu, J. S.**  
     Ghost Stories of Chapellzod .....il. 499  
**Lefebvre, Marshal\***.....ix. 476  
**Left Ashore\* (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford**.....xlix. 153  
     — Behind (Poem), *Louise C. Moulton*.....lxiii. 391  
**Legal-tender Act, George B. Butler**.....xxxviii. 87  
     — Wit, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xix. 369  
**Legaré, J. M.**  
     Cap and Bells.....xxvii. 775; xxviii. 86, 184  
**Legend of All-hallow Eve, \* Mrs. G. S. Hull**.....lix. 833  
     — — Crawford Notch, *Anna C. Swasey*.....lxviii. 116  
     — — Easter Eggs (Poem), *F.-J. O'Brien*,  
         xxii. 637  
     — — Hans Heiling.....xx. 357  
     — — Micah Rood, *June G. Fuller*.....xxi. 477  
     — — Ogreastle\* (Poem), *T. D. English*.....lx. 48  
     — — our Lady of the Angels.....xx. 308  
     — — Rip Van Winkle, *J. B. Thompson*.....lxvii. 617  
     — — the Cascades\* (Poem), *S. A. Clarke*,  
         lxviii. 813  
     — — the Lost Well.....iv. 47  
     — — the Mistletoe, \* *Mrs. M. T. Waggaman*,  
         xliv. 161  
     — — the Weeping Chamber.....iv. 358  
**Legends, Our Romantic, Chair**.....lvi. 140  
**Legerdmain, \* Olive Logan**.....lv. 817  
**Leggett of Cornell, Death of, Chair**.....lxviii. 293  
**Legging through Maida Hill Tunnel\***.....lxx. 863  
**Legislative Humors, S. S. Cox**.....li. 713, 857;  
     lii. 119, 271.  
**Legislature of New York, Chair**.....xxxi. 399  
**Leiden. See Leyden.**  
**Leighton, Sir Frederick**.....lxvii. \*828  
**Leissner, Thomas.**  
     Twenty Points of Piety, *Drawer*.....xlili. 796  
**Leksand Parish, Sweden**.....lxvii. 492, 686  
**Leland, Charles Godfrey.**  
     Breitmann in Blvrouac, *Drawer*.....xlili. 800  
**Leland, Charles Godfrey**.....lxiv. \*334  
**Lemaistre, Frederic**.....xxvi. 515  
**Lemly, Lieut. H. R.**  
     Among the Arrapahoes\*.....lx. 494  
**Lemoinne, John**.....lxviii. 915  
**Lemon, Mark, R. H. Horne**.....xlii. 413  
     — — Death of.....xli. 814  
**Lemorne versus Huell, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard**,  
     xxvi. 537  
**Le Morvan Forests, Hunting in**.....v. 466  
**Lemur\***.....xviii. 694  
     — Flying\*.....xl. 343  
**Len Peek's Wager, Drawer**.....lxi. 804  
**Lending a Punch-bowl\* (Poem), O. W. Holmes**,  
     xvi. 6  
**Lent and Easter, Geo. C. McWhorter**.....xxxvi. 517  
**L'Envoi and Song, Alfred H. Louis**.....xlvii. 651  
**Leo X. and Luther, Eugene Lawrence**.....xxxix. 91  
**Leo XII.—Execution of Ludovico**.....xxii. 276  
**Leo, the acrobat, Rescue of**.....lii. 294  
**Leon, Ponce de**.....lxv. \*738  
**Leon, Nicaragua\***.....xi. 756; xix. 759  
**Leonard, Miss E. B.**  
     Pigeon Voyagers\*.....xvii. 659  
**Leonard, Ellen.**  
     Three Days of Terror.....xxxiv. 224  
**Leonards, The, Ruth Harper**.....xiv. 667  
**Leonora Christina of Denmark, \* R. H. Stoddard**.....lxvii. 514  
**Leopard, The\***.....x. 738; xl. 207  
**Leopold, Prince, of Saxe-Coburg**.....lxi. 221, \*527  
**Lepchas of the Himalayas\***.....ix. 608  
**Leper-king of Burmah\***.....lxviii. 389  
**Lepers in Jerusalem, John Ross Browne**.....vi. 216  
**Le Plongeon, Alice D.**  
     Yucatan, New and Old\*.....lxx. 873  
**Leprosy in England**.....lxviii. 73  
**Lerwick, Scotland\***.....lv. 234  
**Les Miserables—Hugo, Chair**.....xxv. 278, 849  
**Lescure, Arsene Rémond, Chair**.....x. 700  
**Leslie, Charles Robert**.....xxi. 420; li. \*794  
**Lesseps, F. De, as Minister at Rome, 1849, \* E. De Leon**.....lx. 230  
     — — and Darien Canal, *Chair*.....lx. 935  
**Lessons on Piano, J. V. C. Smith**.....xxxv. 626  
**Lester, Charles Edwards.**  
     Gun-boat "Essex".....xxvi. 897  
**Let those Laugh that Win, Geo. W. Curtis**.....vii. 71  
**Lethe (an Epigram), Mary A. Barr**.....lxvi. 605  
**Letitia's Bridal Gifts, M. E. Sherwood**.....xvi. 196  
**Letter, A (Poem), N. G. Shepherd**.....xxix. 637  
     — — and what came of it, *Louise C. Moulton*,  
         xxi. 212  
     — Double-faced, by Cardinal Richelieu.....xi. 428  
     — G, The, *Fanny Barrow*.....xxix. 85  
     — H (Lines in *Drawer*).....xxxv. 678  
     — writers from the East, *Chair*.....lviii. 275  
     — -writing, a lost art, *Chair*.....lxvi. 470  
**Letters and Letter-writing**.....ii. 35  
     — of Recommendation, *Chair*.....xliiii. 136  
     — to Sappho, *H. W. Hilliard*.....viii. 86, 771  
     — to Sophie.....viii. 632  
**Letice Arnold, Mrs. A. C. Marsh**.....i. 13, 168, 358  
**Letty's Proposal, Kate J. Neely**.....xxv. 607  
**Leuchtenberg, Duke and Duchess of**.....lxiv. \*5  
**Lentze, Emmanuel**.....lix. 492  
**Level Land, The (Poem), Margaret Veley**.....lxi. 856  
**Lever, Charles.**  
     Maurice Tiernay (q. v.).....i. 2, etc.  
**Levuka, Feejee Islands\***.....xlix. 494  
**Lewald, Fanny.**  
     Captain's Self-devotion, *The*.....iii. 639  
**Lewes, George Henry**.....lxii. \*916  
**Lewes, Mrs. Mary Ann Evans. See Eliot, George.**  
**Lewis, Francis\***.....vii. 156; xlvii. 426  
**Lewis, Ida**.....xxxix. 141  
**Lewis, Morgan, \* Rufus Home**.....xliv. 688  
**Lewis, Taylar.**  
     Ancestry and Posterity, Estimate of.....lii. 704  
     Are we One or Many? .....lx. 686  
     Birthday of the Nation .....v. 262  
     Calendar Year, *The*.....iv. 262  
     Census of 1860 (Seventh).....v. 657  
     Charity Is Love.....lii. 549  
     Clergy, Position of the.....lx. 115



**Lewis, Tayler.**

- Comitia are at Hand .....xlil. 265  
 Credulity and Skepticism .....iv. 839  
 Crime, Increase of .....vi. 125  
 Education .....v. 123  
   — defined .....iii. 708  
 Error must develop itself .....vii. 415  
 Euripides, Power and Pathos of .....lvil. 981  
 Flibustering .....vi. 266  
 Geology and the Supernatural .....iv. 180  
 Ghost Stories .....vi. 699  
 Human Race? Is there a .....ix. 548  
 Infidelity, Latest Ruse of Modern .....vi. 564  
 Marriage .....iii. 547  
 More Worlds than One? .....x. 545  
 Mormonism .....lii. 701  
 Murderers—Shall they Escape? .....ix. 253  
 Night as represented by the Poets .....lii. 702  
 Political Corruption, Remedy for .....viii. 411  
   — Economy .....viii. 125  
   — Regeneration .....viii. 555  
 Politics and the Church .....viii. 886  
 Progress, Victims of .....v. 889  
 Progressing? Are we .....vii. 552  
 Pulpit and Press .....iv. 264  
 Religious Liberty .....vi. 843  
 Sabbath, The .....v. 699  
 Sacredness of the Human Body .....viii. 690  
 School Question, The .....vii. 269  
 Science and Soul .....iv. 699  
   — What is it? .....vii. 697  
 Statesman? Who is the .....v. 548  
 Tables do Move .....vii. 127  
 Theatres, Moral Influences of .....v. 406  
 Time and Space .....iv. 128  
 "Union Saving" .....ix. 402  
 Union, Value of the .....iv. 415  
 Universe, Immensity of the .....iv. 502  
 Westward the Course of Empire .....lii. 846  
 Woman's Rights .....vii. 838
- Lewis, Island of, \* *William Black* .....li. 181  
 Lexington, Battle of\* .....lxvii. 734  
   — Fight at\* (Poem), *T. D. English* .....xx. 617  
   — Massacre\* .....i. 785
- Leyburn, John.**  
   Richmond, Fall of .....xxxlii. 92  
   Virgilian Village .....xxxlii. 183
- Leyden, Holland .....xliv. 363  
   — Deliverance of\* (Poem), *C. F. Richardson*,  
     lxviii. 623  
   — University of, \* *W. T. Hewett* .....lxii. 491
- Leya, M., *Chair* .....xii. 420
- Lhuys, Drouyn de .....lxvi. 742
- Libby Prison, Richmond, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
     xxxiv. 150
- Liberalism, Growth of, *Chair* .....xxi. 276
- Liberia, Africa .....xiii. 161
- Liberty Bell, The\* .....iii. 157; xxxv. 219;  
     lii. 879.
- Libraries, *S. G. W. Benjamin* .....xxix. 482  
   — International, *Chair* .....x. 704  
   — Public Fiction in, *Chair* .....lvii. 302  
   — of the United States .....liv. 722  
   — Congressional Library, \* *Ben Perley Poore*,  
     xlvi. 41
- See also Bibliography.
- Lichens, *M. Schele De Vere* .....xv. 177
- Lick Observatory of California, \* *S. Newcomb*,  
     lxx. 399
- Liddon, Canon .....lii. 571
- Liebenstein, Germany .....lxi. 48
- Lieber, Francis, and G. B. Niebuhr, *Marie*  
   *Howland* .....xlvi. 63
- Liebig, Baron, \* *M. D. Conway* .....xliv. 653
- Liegnitz, Battle of, 1760\* .....xlii. 562
- Lienz, Tyrol\* .....lviii. 851
- Lieutenant Barker's Ghost Story, *J. W. De*  
   *Forest* .....xxxix. 713

- Life and Death, *Charles Kingsley* .....iv. 216  
   — at Rideau Hall, \* *Annie H. Fréchette* .....lxiii. 213  
   — Insurance. See Insurance.  
   — boats and Life-cars, *Jacob Abbott* .....iii. 161  
   — Estate, The, *William C. Prime* .....viii. 207  
   — how we Exhaust it, *A. A. Lipscomb* .....xix. 123  
   — of a New York Fireman, \* *William H.*  
     *Riding* .....iv. 659  
   — of Flowers\* (Poem) .....xxx. 194  
   — of Song, *R. H. Stoddard* .....lviii. 839  
   — Changes (Poem), *Carl Spencer* .....xxvii. 355  
   — saving at Fires .....lxii. 370  
   — Service, American, *Martha J. Lamb*,  
     lxiv. 357  
   — — *W. H. Riding* .....lvi. \*331  
   — — *W. F. G. Shanks* .....xxxviii. \*433
- Life, Sketches of .....i. 803
- Light and Air .....iii. 812  
   — and Shade, *Katherine F. Williams* .....xxvi. 76  
   — and Shadow, \* *W. H. Gibson* .....lxx. 70  
   — beyond the Clouds (Poem) .....xxiii. 420  
   — houses, *M. Schele De Vere* .....xxxviii. 405  
   — of the U. S., \* *C. Nordhoff* .....xlvi. 465  
   — Nature of, \* *Jacob Abbott* .....xlii. 78  
   "Light of Asia, The," Review of .....lxiv. 34  
   — of Home .....i. 842  
   — through Darkness (Poem) .....xxviii. 64  
   See also Scientific Record.
- Lighten the Boat (Poem) .....vii. 653
- Lightfoot Mine, Va. \* .....xxxii. 38
- Lightner, E. W.**  
   Washington Homes, Glimpse of\* .....lxx. 620
- Lightning, Freaks of, \* *Jacob Abbott* .....xxxviii. 577  
   — — \* *S. S. Conant* .....xli. 558  
   — Physics of\* .....xli. 28
- Like a Child (Poem), *Louise C. Moulton* .....i. 741  
   — the Gold Ground (Sonnet), *Anna C.*  
     *Brackett* .....lvi. 776
- Lillian's Dying (Poem), *A. F.* .....liv. 64
- Lillie, Lucy C.**  
   Biarritz, France\* .....lxix. 8  
   Catskills, The\* .....lxvii. 621  
   Lady Archer\* (Story) .....lxx. 949  
   Mendelssohn and Moscheles\* .....lviii. 56  
   Moorland Village, A\* .....lxi. 1  
   Music and Musicians of England\* .....lx. 641, 827  
   Prudence\* (Story) .....lxiv. 449, 609, 769  
   Surrey, England\* .....lxv. 627, 649
- Lily, The, *M. D. Conway* .....xlii. 90
- Lima and the Limanians, \* *A. H. Guernsey* .....iii. 598  
   — Peru, Mrs. *E. G. Squier* .....xxxiv. 88
- Limerick, Ireland .....xlii. 509
- Limoges, France, Pottery of .....lxii. 368
- Limone, Lake Garda\* .....lix. 648
- Lincoln, Abraham, \* *Noah Brooks* .....xxxi. 223  
   — Assassination of, *I. H. Arnold* .....xxxvii. 123  
   — at Cincinnati, *W. M. Dickson* .....lxix. 62  
   — Death of, *Chair* .....xxxix. 126  
   — Monument to, *Chair* .....xxxiv. 389, 804  
   — Portrait of, *Kruell* .....lxx. 662  
   — Portrait of, *Chair* .....lxx. 811  
   — Vision of (Sonnet), *W. P. Garrison*,  
     lxx. 723
- Lincoln, Mrs. Abraham .....xxxvi. 121
- Lincoln, General Benjamin .....lxiii. \*341
- Lind, Jenny, *Fredrika Bremer* .....i. 657
- Linda's Young Lady, *D. R. Castleton* .....xl. 702
- Linden-tree, The, *M. D. Conway* .....xli. 738



Lines by a Bashful Lover, <i>Drawer</i> .....vi.	566
Linguists, Celebrated, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....xxiii.	197
Linnet's Echo Song (Poem), <i>Com. W. Gibson</i> , lxiv.	82
Linsensbarth.....xli.	871
Linz, Austria*.....xlv.	660
Lion, The*....i. 480; x. 744; xiv. 289; xvi.	806
— African, Habits of, <i>Gordon-Cumming</i> .....i.	480
— and his Kind,* <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....x.	785
— hunter in New York, <i>C. R. Rode</i> .....xiii.	806
— in the Way, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....l.	722
— Livingstone's Opinion of the.....xvi.	806
— Man-eating, <i>Gordon-Cumming</i> .....i.	471
— slayers and Man-eaters,* <i>J. Bonner</i> .....xiii.	222
Lioness, Encounter with a, <i>G. Cumming</i> .....i.	803

**Lippincott, Sara J.**  
 Choose (Poem).....xii. 860

**Lipscomb, A. A.**

All Alike.....	xv.	114
American Future.....	xviii.	119
— History, Providence in.....	xvii.	694
— Influence.....	xvi.	551
— Intentions.....	xviii.	408
— Mind, Cultivation of.....	xv.	181
— Pulpit.....	xli.	839
Anglo-Saxon Mind.....	xli.	547
Business, Literature of.....	xli.	981
Changes in United States Talent.....	xli.	119
Character.....	xv.	905
Cheerfulness.....	xvi.	120
Commercial Age, Our.....	xli.	587
Common-sense Learned.....	xxxviii.	189
Conscience? Are we responsible for.....	x.	388
Country? What awaits our.....	x.	259
Cowards and Brave Men.....	xli.	410
Dignity of Lowly Work (Poem).....	xliviii.	813
Domestic Ideality.....	xli.	697
— Life? Can we improve our.....	xiv.	555
— Society, Our.....	xli.	554
Eccentricity of Character.....	xv.	559
Education of American Women.....	xv.	776
England, Revolution in.....	xli.	408
Enjoying our Work.....	xvii.	664
Family Newspaper.....	xviii.	551
How have we been Educated?.....	x.	18
— we Exhaust Life.....	xix.	138
Ideal, Cultivation of the.....	xix.	700
Learning—its Uses and Abuses.....	xli.	840
Lectures and Lecturing.....	xiv.	123
Living with Others.....	xvi.	217
Married Life.....	xviii.	668
Milton (Poem).....	xli.	771
National Strength, Sources of our.....	ix.	884
Nineteenth Century, Life in.....	xviii.	886
Old England.....	x.	407
Our Cemeteries.....	xx.	881
Public Opinion, War against.....	xvi.	880
Pulpits and Preachers.....	xviii.	889
Readers by the Million.....	xli.	888
Religious Thought, Warfare of.....	xxxvii.	871
Self-culture, Hints on.....	xviii.	205, 367
Self-made Man.....	x.	669
Shakespeare of the Stage.....	lxv.	481
Socrates in Prison.....	xli.	697
Statistics, Our Moral and Social*.....	x.	324
Success in Life.....	xiv.	666
Teachers and Teaching.....	xviii.	261
Town and Country.....	vii. 418; xli. 271; xlii. 123	
War in Europe.....	x.	264
Winter—how to enjoy it.....	xvi.	361
Womanhood, Progress of.....	xvi.	499
Women, Rights and Wrongs of.....	ix.	72

**Lisbon—City of Ulysses\***.....lxiii. 36  
 — **Destruction of**.....xxxviii. 477  
 — **Portugal,\* A. L. Gihon**.....xxxiii. 170

Lispenard Meadows\* ..... lxx. 839  
Listeners, The\* (Poem), *Marguerita Willets*,

**Liszt, Franz,\* Octavia Hensel.....**lxv, 242

— — and Thalberg, *Chair*.....xiv. 128  
Litchfield, Conn .....xxx. 704

Litchfield Hill,\* *J. D. Champlin*, Jun.....liv. 614  
— Observatory, *J. E. Nourse* .....xlix. 527  
**Literary and Social Boston,\*** *G. P. Lathrop*,  
  lxii. 381  
— Bohemians, *Chair* .....xix. 705; xxii. 269  
— Compensation, *Chair* .....lviii. 305  
— fame of Boston waning, *Chair*.....lxviii. 149  
— fame, Reaction in, *Chair*.....lxii. 145  
— Forgeries, *Kate P. Osgood*.....xli. 772, 923  
— men as premiers, *Chair*.....lxi. 143

## Literary Notices.

Abbé Tigrane, <i>Ferdinand Faber</i> .....	li.	906
Abelard and Heloise, <i>Romance of, O. W. Wright</i> ,.....	viii.	829
Aberuethy, John, <i>John Macmillan</i> .....	viii.	139
Abode of Snow.....	lii.	148
Abolition of the Presidency, <i>The, H. C. Lockwood</i> ,.....	lxix.	636
Abominations of Modern Society, <i>T. De Witt Talmage</i> .....	xlii.	985
Aboriginal Portfolio, <i>Mary H. Eastman</i> .....	viii.	139
About Old Story-tellers, <i>D. G. Mitchell</i> .....	lv.	470
Abroad Again, <i>Curtis Guild</i> .....	lv.	468
Absolute Religion, <i>The, Prof. T. C. Upham</i> ,.....	xlviii.	990
Acadia, <i>F. S. Cozens</i> .....	xix.	448
Acshah, <i>Peter Pennot</i> .....	liii.	689
Across the Continent, <i>Samuel Bowles</i> .....	xxvii.	525
Actors and Acting, <i>George H. Lewes</i> .....	lv.	487
Actress, Autobiography of an, <i>Anna C. Mosca</i> .....	lvii.	429
Ad Clerum, <i>Dr. Joseph Parker</i> .....	xiii.	929
Adam Bede, <i>George Eliot</i> .....	xviii.	691
Adams, James Capen, <i>T. H. Hittell</i> .....	xxi.	114
— John, <i>Familiar Letters of, C. F. Adams</i> .....	liii.	940
— Works of, <i>C. F. Adams</i> .....	li.	142
Adams, John Quincy, <i>J. T. Morse, Jun.</i> .....	lxv.	181
— Memoirs of, <i>C. F. Adams</i> .....	l. 187; lv.	146
Adams, Samuel, <i>Life of, W. V. Wells</i> .....	xxxii.	526
Adelaide Lindsay, <i>Mrs. Marsh</i> .....	li.	714
Adirondack Tales, <i>W. H. H. Murray</i> .....	xxxix.	150; lv. 307.
Adventures by Sea and Land.....	xlvi.	298
— of a Brownie, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craig</i> .....	xlvi.	140
— of a Consul Abroad, <i>Luigi Monti</i> .....	lvii.	465
— of a Naturalist in Mexico.....	liii.	801
— of Captain Mago.....	lv.	804
Æneid of Virgil, <i>John D. Long</i> .....	lix.	791
— H. H. Pierce.....	lix.	791
Æschylus, Tragedies of, <i>E. H. Plumbtre</i> .....	lxiv.	633
Æop's Fables, <i>Thomas Garner</i> .....	l.	716
Æsthetics, <i>Eugene Vinet</i> .....	lvii.	757
Æthiopia, <i>A. G. Conable</i> .....	lviii.	940
Afraka, <i>E. Joy Morris</i> .....	x.	189
Afranius and the Idumean, <i>John M. Leavitt</i> ,.....	xxxviii.	920
Africa.....	li.	915
— Across, <i>Verney Lovett Cameron</i> .....	lv.	427
— and American Flag, <i>H. H. Foote</i> .....	ix.	436
— Adventures in, <i>T. W. Knox</i> .....	lxvii.	802
— Central, <i>C. Chaillé Long</i> .....	lv.	769
— Equatorial, <i>Paul Du Chaillu</i> .....	xxvii.	543
— Future of, <i>Alex. Crummell</i> .....	xxxi.	188
— How I crossed, <i>Serpa Pinto</i> .....	lxiii.	791
— Northern and Central, <i>Henry Barth</i> .....	xv.	694; xviii. 404.
— Savage, <i>Winwood Reade</i> .....	xxix.	404
— Southern, Journeys, <i>David Livingstone</i> .....	xvi.	117
— Through the Dark Continent, <i>Henry M. Stanley</i> .....	lviii.	940
— Western, <i>J. L. Wilson</i> .....	xli.	906
African Hunting, <i>W. C. Baldwin</i> .....	xxvi.	704
— Travel, <i>Alan S. Southworth</i> .....	lii.	619
After Dark, and other Stories, <i>Wilkie Collins</i> .....	l.	599
Aftermath, <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> .....	xlvi.	141
Afternoons with the Poets, <i>C. D. Deahler</i> .....	lix.	629
Agamemnon, La Salsala and Dramatic Idylls, <i>H. Browning</i> .....	lxvi.	601
Agnes, <i>Elizabeth Jones</i> .....	liii.	983
— Hopetoun's Schools and Holidays, <i>Mrs. Oliphant</i> .....	xli.	774
— Sorel, <i>G. P. R. James</i> .....	vi.	714
Agnoetism of Hume and Huxley, <i>J. McCosh</i> ,.....	lxix.	902
Agriculturism, Lectures for, <i>J. E. Tuschman</i> ,.....	vi.	869
Agullars, Grace, Works.....	xli.	143
Alfon Ferrers.....	li.	599
Almôe.....	xl.	46



## Literary Notices.

- Aims and Obstacles, *G. P. R. James*.....lv. 374  
 "Alabama," Cruise of the, *R. Semmes*.....xxix. 807  
 Alaska and its Missions, *Rev. S. Jackson, D.D.*,  
   *ixi*. 315  
   — and its Resources, *W. H. Dall*.....xli. 733  
 Albau, *J. V. Huntington*.....lii. 856  
 Albert, Prince Consort, *T. Martin*.....lix. 950  
 Alchemist, *The, Honoré Balzac*.....xxiii. 263  
 Alcohol and the State, *R. C. Pitman*.....lvi. 146  
   — its Place and Power, *James Millar*.....xix. 699  
   — Use and Abuse, *Dr. W. S. Greenfield*.lviii. 756  
 Alcoholic Liquors, Use and Abuse of, *W. B. Carpenter*.....li. 437  
 Aldersyde, *Annie S. Swan*.....lxviii. 160  
 Alexander, *J. Addison, Life of, H. C. Alexander*,  
   *xl*. 613  
 Alford, Death of Dean.....xlii. 621  
   — Dean, Life and Letters of.....xlii. 133  
 Alfred the Great, *Thomas Hughes*.....xliii. 623  
 Algebra, Elements of, *E. Loomis*.....lii. 570; liii. 789  
   — Institutes of, *G. B. Docharty*.....v. 968  
 Alhambra and the Kremlin, *S. I. Prime*.xlivii. 299  
 Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse.....lxix. 477  
   — Lorraine, *R. D. Blackmore*.....li. 297  
   — Vail.....xxxix. 924  
 All Around a Palette, *Lizzie W. Champney*.lvi. 470  
   — or Nothing, *Mrs. F. C. Hoey*.....lix. 147  
   — round the Year, *Elatine and Dora Read Goodale*.....lxii. 633  
   — Sorts and Conditions of Men, *W. Besant*,  
     *lxvi*. 317  
 Allen Dare and Robert le Diable, *Admiral Porter*.....lxx. 516  
 Almanacs, Illustrated.....xl. 143; xlviii. 143; l. 290  
 Along the Way, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....lx. 470  
 Alps, Cottages of the.....xxi. 837  
   — Glaciers of the, *John Tyndall*.....xxi. 839  
 Alsace, Tales from.....xxxviii. 365  
 Amazon, *The, F. Dingledale*.....xxxviii. 433  
   — and Madelra Rivers, *F. Keller*.....li. 466  
 America, Ancient, *J. D. Baldwin*.....xlv. 300  
   — and Asia, *Acroes, R. Pumpelly*.....xl. 142  
   — and France, *L. Roenthal*.....lxvi. 310  
   — Discovered.....l. 560  
   — Future Wealth of, *F. Bonyngne*.....lv. 709  
   — Life and Liberty, *in, C. Mackay*.....xix. 556  
   — Things as they are in, *W. Chambers*.....x. 233  
   — Wild Flowers of, *Prof. Goodale*.....lii. 307  
 American Almanac for 1878, *A. R. Spofford*.lvi. 789  
   — Baron, *James De Mille*.....xlii. 926  
   — Boy's Handy-Book, *D. C. Beard*.....lxvi. 158  
   — Cardinal.....xliii. 458  
   — Colleges, *Noah Porter*.....lviii. 307  
   — *C. P. Thwing*.....lviii. 308  
   — Commonwealths.....lxviii. 508, 509  
   — Decisions, *John Profat*.....lvi. 787  
   — Evangelists, *Dr. John Hall*.....li. 453  
   — Explorations in the Ice Zones, *J. E. Nourae*,  
     *lxix*. 316  
   — Explorers, Book of, *T. W. Higginson*.....lv. 466  
   — Family in Germany, *J. R. Broene*.....xxxiv. 265  
   — Farmer in England, *F. L. Olmstead*.....vi. 136  
   — Four-in-hand in Britain, *A. Carnegie*.lxvii. 802  
   — Girl Abroad, *Adeline Trafton*.....xlv. 141  
   — Girl's Home Book, *Helen Campbell*.....lxviii. 161  
   — Historical Record, *B. J. Lossing*.....xlix. 138  
   — History, *Jacob Abbott*.....xxi. 118  
   — *Henry W. Davis*.....viii. 571  
   — Early, *Dr. R. S. Storrs*.....li. 601  
   — Legend, Poem on, *Bayard Taylor*.....l. 573  
   — Literature, Century of, *Henry H. Beers*.lviii. 466  
   — History of, *Moses Coit Tyler*.....lviii. 462  
   — Primer of.....lx. 947  
   — Men of Letters.....lxiv. 792, 793; lxvi. 961  
   — Nervousness, *G. M. Beard*.....lxiii. 631  
   — Pictures with Pen and Pencil, *S. Manning*,  
     *lii*. 806  
   — Pioneers and Patriots, *J. S. C. Abbott*.xlvi. 613  
   — Plant-book, *H. H. Ballard*.....lix. 310  
   — Political Ideas, View of, *J. Fiske*.....lxx. 973  
   — Politics, *Alexander Johnson*.....lx. 151  
   — Progress, Review of.....liii. 738  
   — Question in its National Aspect, *E. Peisner*,  
     xxii. 844  
   — Religion, *John Weiss*.....xliii. 621  
   — Revolution, Battles of, Colonel *H. B. Carrington*.....lii. 923  
   — Revolution, Hand-book of, *Justin Winsor*,  
     *lx*. 629  
   — Revolution, Loyalist History of, *H. P. Johnston*.....lxii. 799  
   — Sanitary Engineering, *E. S. Philbrick*.lxiii. 634  
   — Senator, *A. Trollope*.....lv. 790

## Literary Notices.

- American Statesmen Series. lxx. 636; lxvii. 309,  
 310, 639; lxviii. 647.  
   — Travel, Year of, *Jessie B. Fremont*.....lxvii. 942  
 Americanisms, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xlv. 623  
   — Dictionary of, *Bartlett*.....lxvii. 467  
 Americans, Distinguished, Gallery of.....xl. 693  
   — Eminent, Living, *J. Livingstone*.....vii. 281  
   — Illustrations, Gallery of, *C. E. Lester*.....i. 498  
 Among my Books, *James R. Lowell*.....lii. 777  
   — our Sailors, *J. Gray Jewel*.....lxviii. 761  
   — the Hills, *J. G. Whittier*.....xxxviii. 421  
   — the Isles of Shoals, *Celia Thaxter*.....xlvii. 302  
   — the Trees, *Wm. Cullen Bryant*.....i. 288  
   — *Mary Lorimer*.....xl. 142  
   — *Machlives*.....lii. 307  
 Amoor, Upper and Lower, *T. W. Atkinson*.....lxv. 260  
 Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, *J. C. Draper*,  
   xxxii. 536  
 Ancient City, *The, F. De Coulanges*.....xlix. 441  
   — Classics for English Readers.....xli. 935  
   — History from the Monuments.....lii. 147  
   — of the East, *Philip Smith*.....xlv. 460  
   — Law, *Henry S. Maine*.....li. 600  
   — Literature, Illustrated, *J. D. Quackenbos*,  
     lxviii. 147  
   — Regime, *The, M. Taine*.....liii. 467  
   — States and Empires, *J. Lord*.....xi. 297  
   — Stone Implements, etc., *John Evans*.....xli. 615  
 Andersen, Hans Christian, Life of.....xliii. 299  
 Andersonville, Narrative of, *Ambrose Spencer*,  
   xxxiii. 401  
 Andes and the Amazon, *James Orton*.....xi. 463  
 Andrew, John A., Memoir of, *P. W. Chandler*,  
   lxii. 471  
 Anecdotal History of British Parliament, *G. H. Jennings*.....lxii. 794  
 Anecdotes of Public Men, *J. W. Forney*.....xlvii. 461; lxii. 794  
 Angel's Song, *C. B. Taylor*.....lii. 282  
 Angelina Gushington's Thoughts on Men and Things.....xlv. 625  
 Angeline (Poem), *G. H. Culbert*.....lxvii. 475  
 Anglo-Saxon Grammar, *F. A. March*.....xli. 468  
 Animal Life, *Karl Semper*.....lxiii. 311  
 Animals, Bible, *J. G. Wood*.....xi. 142  
   — Geographical Distribution of, *A. R. Wallace*,  
     lii. 806  
   — Intelligence of, *E. Menault*.....xi. 142  
   — Picture-book of.....xxv. 264  
 Anna Hammer, *M. Temme*.....v. 714  
 Anne, Miss C. F. Woolson.....lxii. 98; lxv. 478  
   — Furness, *Mrs. F. E. Trollope*.....xliii. 763  
   — Severin, *Mme. Augustus Craven*.....xxxix. 259  
 Anteros, *George Lawrence*.....lxiii. 801  
 Antietam and Fredericksburg, *The, Francis W. Palfrey*.....lxv. 475  
 Antinous, *G. Taylor*.....lxv. 640  
 Antiquities, Grecian, *Charles Anthon*.....v. 138  
   — of Israel, *Heinrich Ewald*.....liii. 989  
   — Roman, *Charles Anthon*.....lii. 570  
 Antiquity of Man, *Charles Lyell*.....xxvii. 129  
 Antonina, *Wilkie Collins*.....i. 286  
 Ants, Bees, and Wasps, *Sir J. Lubbock*.....lxvii. 965  
   — Chapters on, *Mrs. Mary Treat*.....li. 164  
 Apache Country, Adventures in the, *J. Ross Broene*.....xxxviii. 423  
 Apoplexy, *J. C. Peters*.....vii. 280  
 Apostolic Era, *De Pressensac*.....xli. 933  
 Apple Culturist, *S. E. Todd*.....xlii. 932  
 Appleton's Almanac.....xliii. 300  
 Arabia, Travels in.....xlv. 301  
 Archaeological Institute of America.....lxii. 797; lxiii. 793  
 Archery, Witchery of, *Maurice Thompson*.....lxvii. 737  
 Architecture, *Caroline W. Horton, Viollet-le-Duc, and E. C. Gardiner*.....i. 390; lii. 616  
   — Detail, Cottage, and Constructive.....xlviii. 790  
   — Marine and Naval, *J. W. Griffiths*.....i. 428  
   — of Country Houses, *A. J. Downing*.....i. 573  
   — Rural, *Richard Upjohn*.....v. 714  
   — Wonders of.....xli. 785  
 Arctic Adventure by Sea and Land, *E. Sargent*,  
   xiv. 841  
   — Experiences, Captain *Tyson's, E. V. Blake*,  
     xlix. 441  
   — Researches, *Charles F. Hall*.....xxx. 259  
   — Searching Expedition, *Sir John Richardson*,  
     lv. 708  
   — Sunbeams, *S. S. Cox*.....lxv. 639  
   — World Illustrated.....lii. 306  
 Arden, *A. Mary F. Robinson*.....lxvii. 641  
 Arena and Throne.....lxviii. 898  
 Areytos, *W. Gilmore Simms*.....xxii. 411



## Literary Notices.

- Arithmetic, *G. B. Docharty*.....lx. 710  
 Arius, the Libyan.....lxviii. 828  
 Ark of Elm Island, *Eliza Kellogg*.....xxxix. 465  
 Armenia, *Robert Curzon*.....lx. 187  
 Arms and Armor.....xl. 301  
 Army of the Potomac, Campaign of the, *Wm. Swinton*.....xxxviii. 401  
 — Cumberland, Chaplain *Van Horn*.....lii. 989  
 — under Pope, The, *J. C. Ropes*.....lxv. 475  
 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, *J. R. Seeley*.....lix. 698  
 Arnold, Benedict, Life of, *I. N. Arnold*.....lx. 468  
 — Matthew, Poems of.....lviii. 149  
 — Prose Works of.....lxviii. 487  
 Arnot, Rev. William, Mrs. *A. Heming*.....lv. 988  
 Around a Spring, *Gustave Droz*.....xliii. 624  
 — the World, *E. D. G. Prims*.....xlii. 297  
 — — in Yacht Sunbeam.....lvii. 628  
 — the Yule-log, *R. Markham*.....lx. 475  
 "Art, L," a Weekly Journal.....lxv. 470  
 — Ancient, History of, Dr. *F. von Reber*.....lxv. 683  
 — and Artists, Hours with, *G. W. Sheldon*.....lxvi. 479  
 — and Nature, *Henry Ward Beecher*.....xl. 405  
 — Contemporary, in Europe, *S. G. W. Benjamin*,  
 lvi. 147  
 — Decoration applied to Furniture, Mrs. *H. P. Spoford*.....lvi. 307  
 — Education applied to Industry, *G. W. Nichols*,  
 lv. 637  
 — Education, Scholastic and Industrial.....xli. 923  
 — Hints, *J. Jackson Jarves*.....xl. 408  
 — in America, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lv. 818  
 — in the House, *W. J. Lofty*.....lv. 149  
 — Lubke's History of, *Clarence Cook*.....lvi. 989  
 — Publications, Christmas, 1874.....lx. 236  
 — Suggestions from the Masters, *Susan N. Carter*.....lxii. 475  
 — Thoughts, *J. J. Jarves*.....xl. 460  
 — Tour of Northern Capitals of Europe, *T. B. Atkinson*.....xlviii. 897  
 — Viardot's Italian.....xli. 144  
 — Works, 1873.....xli. 500  
 Arterveld, James and Philip van, *J. Hutton*,  
 lxvi. 963  
 Arthur Bonnycastle, *J. G. Holland*.....xlvii. 776  
 — Conway.....lii. 570  
 Artists' Year, The, *Margaret P. Jones*.....lxvi. 187  
 Arundel Motto, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....lii. 618  
 As Long as she Lived, *F. W. Robinson*.....lxv. 790  
 Ashantee, Four Years in.....li. 754  
 Asia, Central, Travels in, *A. Vambéry*.....xxx. 804  
 Askaroe Kassie, *E. De Leon*.....xl. 925  
 Aspasia, *R. Hamerling*.....lxiv. 796  
 Aspirations of the World, *L. Maria Child*.....lvii. 786  
 Assyrian Discoveries, *George Smith*.....li. 758  
 Astrea, *Oliver Wendell Holmes*.....li. 140  
 Astronomy, Elements of, *E. Loomis*.....xxxix. 289  
 — — Prof. *White*.....xl. 143  
 — in the United States, Recent Progress in,  
*Eliaz Loomis*.....xlii. 556  
 — Popular, *O. M. Mitchell*.....xxi. 118  
 — Prof. *Simon Newcomb*.....lvi. 988; lxv. 185  
 — Practical, Prof. *Eliaz Loomis*.....x. 869  
 — Progress in, Prof. *Eliaz Loomis*.....li. 715  
 — Recreations in, *H. W. Warren*.....lix. 684  
 At His Gates, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....xli. 776  
 — Home and Abroad, *John P. Kennedy*.....xlv. 299  
 — Jesus' Feet.....xlii. 141  
 — Last: Christmas in West Indies, *C. Kingsley*,  
 xlii. 143  
 Atheism, Prof. *John S. Blackie*.....lvii. 808  
 Athelings, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....xv. 405  
 Athenagoras, Prof. *March*.....lii. 467  
 Atherstone Priory, *L. N. Comyn*.....l. 449  
 Atherton, and other Tales, *Mary R. Mitford*,  
 ix. 425  
 Atlanta in Calydon, *A. C. Swinburne*.....xxxli. 258  
 Atlantic and Transatlantic Steamers, *McKinnon*,  
 v. 565  
 — Islands as Resorts, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lvii. 467  
 Atlantic, *Ignatius Donnelly*.....lxiv. 954  
 Atlas, *C. L. Moore*.....lxviii. 974  
 — Modern Historical, *W. L. Gage*.....xxxviii. 502  
 — of Scripture Geography.....lxviii. 143  
 — of the World, *G. H. Colton*.....xi. 560; xlii. 554  
 — Universal, *J. W. Lowry*.....vi. 868  
 Atlases.....xlvii. 778  
 Atmosphere, The, *M. Flammarion*.....xlvii. 299  
 Atonement, The, *R. W. Dale*.....liii. 938  
 Attic Philosopher in Paris, *E. Souvestre*.....lix. 475  
 Aubrey, Mrs. *Marsh*.....lx. 276  
 Audubon, John, Life of, Mrs. *Audubon*.....xxxix. 613  
 Auld Lang Syne.....lviii. 809  
 Aunt Jane's Hero, Mrs. *E. Prentiss*.....xlii. 301

## Literary Notices.

- Aunt Jo's Scrap-bag, Miss *Alcott*.....lxiv. 463; lxvi. 816  
 Australia, Wilds of, Boys' Adventures, *William Howitt*.....xl. 119  
 Austria, Empire of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xviii. 691  
 — in 1848 and 1849, *W. H. Stiles*.....lv. 862  
 Aut Caesar Aut Nihil, *Countess von Bothmer*,  
 lxvii. 641  
 Autobiographical Recollections, *C. R. Leslie*.....xli. 543  
 — Sketches and Recollections, *W. W. Clapp*,  
 xvi. 886  
 Autumnal Leaves, *Lydia M. Child*.....xiv. 408  
 Avolio, *Paul Hayne*.....xx. 261  
 Awakening, *Katharine S. Macquoid*.....lix. 148  
 Ayala's Angel, *A. Trollope*.....lxiii. 794  
 Aytoun, a Romance.....xiv. 694  
 Azalea, *Cecil Clayton*.....lv. 613  
 Azarian, Mrs. *H. P. Spoford*.....xxxix. 806  
 Azores, Among the, *Lyman H. Weeks*.....lxv. 639  
 — Summer in the, *C. Alice Baker*.....lxv. 689  
 Baby Rue (Novel).....lxiii. 796  
 Babylon and Nineveh, Dr. *J. P. Newman*.....lii. 996  
 Baby's Things, *Edward Abbott*.....xlii. 297  
 Bachelor of the Albany, *M. W. Savage*.....lviii. 309  
 Back to Back, *E. Everett Hale*.....lvi. 941  
 — to the Old Home, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....lvii. 789  
 Bacon, Francis, *R. W. Church*.....lxix. 313  
 — *W. H. Dixon*.....xxii. 550  
 Bacon's Essays, *F. F. Heard*.....xlii. 461  
 Ball of the Vegetables, The, *Margaret Eyttinge*,  
 lxviii. 641; lxviii. 181  
 Ballads, *John Hay*.....xliiii. 459  
 — *W. M. Thackeray*.....xii. 408  
 — and Lyrics, *H. C. Dodge*.....lx. 796  
 — and other Poems, *Tennyson*.....lxii. 683  
 — and Songs, *W. P. Mulhinoch*.....li. 856  
 — and Sonnets, *D. G. Rossetti*.....lxiv. 473  
 — Book of, *W. H. Aytoun*.....lv. 709  
 — Famous Stories of, *Sara J. Lippincott*.....xx. 694  
 — of New England, *John G. Whittier*.....xl. 299  
 Bancroft's, George, Literary and Philosophical  
 Miscellanies.....xl. 117  
 Bangs, Nathan, Life and Times, *Abel Stevens*,  
 xxviii. 416  
 Banker's commonplace Book, *A. B. Johnson*.....li. 568  
 — Wife, *T. S. Arthur*.....lii. 140  
 Bar-maid at Battleton, *F. W. Robinson*.....lx. 151  
 Barbara's History, *A. B. Edwards*.....xxxix. 408  
 Barbauld, Anna Letitia, Life of, *Grace A. Ellis*,  
 xlviii. 396  
 Barclays of Boston, The, *H. G. Otis*.....viii. 714  
 Bardouac.....li. 284  
 Barefooted Maiden, *E. M. Lee*.....xxi. 696  
 Barnes, Death of Rev. Albert.....xlii. 620  
 Barque "Future," The, *Jonas Lee*.....lix. 148  
 Barriers Burned Away, *E. P. Roe*.....xlii. 615  
 Bartlett, J. R., Narrative of.....lx. 376  
 — William Francis, *F. W. Palfrey*.....lvii. 467  
 Barton Experiment, The.....lv. 618  
 Battle of the Books, *Mary A. Dodge*.....xli. 929  
 — pieces, *Herman Melville*.....xxxiv. 265  
 Battles of the World, Fifteen Decisive, *E. S. Creasy*.....lii. 866  
 Baxter's Select Works, *Bacon*.....xii. 116  
 Bazar Book of Health.....xlviii. 931  
 — of the Household.....li. 509  
 Beaconsfield, Lord, *G. Brandes*.....lxii. 810  
 Bear Worshipers of Yezo, *E. Greey*.....lxviii. 323  
 Beaumont and Fletcher, Works of, *Alexander Dyce*.....x. 187  
 Beauregard, General, Military Operations of,  
*A. Roman*.....lxviii. 807  
 Beautiful Homes, Mrs. *C. S. Jones*.....lvi. 788  
 — Ministry of the, *H. J. Slack*.....li. 283  
 — Snow and other Poems, *J. W. Watson*.....lxviii. 393  
 — Wretch, The, *William Black*.....lxiii. 634  
 Beauty and the Beast, *Bayard Taylor*.....xli. 399  
 — Art of, Mrs. *Haweis*.....lvi. 786  
 — Culture of.....lv. 939  
 — in Dress, Miss *Oakey*.....lxiii. 632  
 — to the Household, Mrs. *T. W. Dewing*.....lxv. 966  
 Beauty's Daughters (a Novel).....lxii. 444  
 Becket, Thomas & J. Anthony Froude.....lvii. 150  
 Beckworth, James W., Life of.....xlii. 555  
 Bede's Charity, *Heba Shelton*.....xlv. 399  
 Bedouin Tribes of Euphrates, *Lady Anne Blunt*,  
 lviii. 939  
 Bedtime Stories, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xlix. 444; l. 449  
 Bee, Honey, Hive and, *L. Langstroth*.....vii. 427  
 — hunter, The Hive of, *T. B. Thorpe*.....lx. 425  
 Beecher, Lyman, Autobiography of, *Charles Beecher*.....xxviii. 414  
 Beecher's Morning and Evening Exercises.....xlii. 800  
 Beethoven's Letters, *Lady Wallace*.....xxxiv. 265



## Literary Notices.

- Beggar my Neighbor, *E. D. Gerard*.....lxv. 155  
 Behavior Book, *Eliza Leslie*.....vii. 570  
 Behind Blue Glasses, *F. W. Hacklander*.....lviii. 151  
   —the Bars.....xlii. 733  
 Being a Christian, *W. Gladden*.....liii. 637  
 Bel Marjory, *L. T. Meade*.....lix. 143  
 Bellinda, *Rhoda Broughton*.....lxviii. 323  
 Bellamy, Joseph, Works of, *T. Edwards*.....l. 714  
 Bell Smith Abroad.....xl. 260  
 Bella Across the Snow, *Frances R. Havergal*,  
   .....lxvi. 153  
 Ben-Hur, *Les Wallace*.....lxiii. 153  
 Bench and Bar, The, *L. J. Bigelow*.....xliii. 625  
   — of Georgia, *Stephen F. Miller*.....xviii. 961  
 Beneath the Wheels.....xii. 303  
 Bennett, James Gordon, and his Times.....xl. 547  
 Bentley, Richard, *E. C. Jobb*.....lxv. 313  
 Beowulf, *J. M. Garnett*.....lxviii. 153  
 Berger, William Young.....li. 140  
 Berber, *W. S. Mayo*.....l. 713  
 Bernardino Ochino.....lv. 633  
 Bertha and Julia, *G. O. Smith*.....lx. 566  
 Beside the River, *Katharine S. Macquoid*.....lxiii. 316  
 Bethune, Joanna, Memoirs of, *G. W. Bethune*,  
   .....xxvi. 705  
 Between the Gates, *B. F. Taylor*.....lviii. 149  
 Blanca, *Edward Matern*.....vi. 233  
 Bible according to Authorized Version, *F. C. Cook*,  
   .....lxiv. 150  
   — Analysis, *Roswell D. Hitchcock*.....xlii. 143  
   — and Commentary, Edited by *F. C. Cook*,  
     lviii. 149; lx. 947.  
   — and Social Reform, *R. H. Tyler*.....xxi. 118  
   — Animals of the, *John Wooster*.....lii. 619  
   — Annotations on the, *M. Pool*.....lxi. 151  
   — Astronomy of the, *O. M. Mitchell*.....xxvii. 180  
   — Bards of the, *George Gilfillan*.....li. 423  
   — Birds of the, *H. Harbaugh*.....lx. 859  
   — Catholic Version—Haydock's.....v. 556  
   — Commentary, *F. C. Cook*.....lviii. 149; lx. 947  
   — Epistle to Romans, Dr. *T. Robinson*.....lxvii. 773  
   — — *W. G. T. Shedd*.....l. 473  
   — — of John, *Neander*.....vi. 426  
   — Gospel of John, Prof. *Murphy*.....xvi. 933  
   — — *Lyman Abbott*.....lix. 633  
   — Lange.....xlix. 590; liii. 939; lv. 463; lviii. 463  
   — Meyer's.....xlviii. 140; li. 145; lii. 147, 940;  
     liii. 939  
   — New Testament, *Ellicott*.....lvii. 147  
   — People's, *Amos Binney*.....lviii. 147  
   — Popular, Dr. *Schaff*.....lxiii. 630  
   — Proverbs, *John Miller*.....lxviii. 448  
   — — *Moses Stuart*.....lv. 854  
   — Psalms, Rev. *A. Barnes*.....xxxviii. 153, 853  
   — — Dr. *J. J. S. Perowne's*.....liv. 933  
   — Spenser's.....xlii. 459; xliii. 630; xlv.  
     931; xlviii. 141.  
   — Commenting and Commentaries, *Spurgeon*,  
     lii. 627  
   — Concordance to the Psalms.....lvi. 143  
   — Dictionary, *Smith's*.....xlii. 621  
   — Doctrine of Sacred Scripture, *G. T. Ladd*,  
     lxix. 801  
   — for Learners, Dr. *Oort and others*.....lviii. 143  
   — God and the, *Matthew Arnold*.....li. 143  
   — Gospel Exposition, *J. C. Ryle*.....xii. 145;  
     xlviii. 141.  
   — Gospel Harmony, Prof. *F. Gardiner*.....xlii. 139  
   — Hand-book, *J. Angus*.....xxxii. 253; xxxix.  
     610  
   — History, *Moses of, M. Willson*.....lxvii. 153  
   — Home-life in the, *Henrietta L. Palmer*.....lxvi. 479  
   — How to Study the, *D. L. Moody*.....lii. 940  
   — Historic, Origin of, *E. C. Bissell*.....xlviii. 133  
   — Illustrated Family, *T. Ellwood Zell*.....li. 776  
   — — for the Young, *F. Bainbridge*.....li. 566  
   — Illustrations, Daily, *John Kitta*.....li. 566  
   — Domestic, *Fugram Cobbin*.....l. 480  
   — in Counting-house, *H. A. Boardman*.....vii. 233  
   — in Family, *H. A. Boardman*.....lii. 853  
   — in Levant, *S. I. Prime*.....xix. 233  
   — Indian, *E. Votromile*.....xxiii. 649  
   — Job, *William Blake*.....l. 237  
   — — *W. H. Green*.....xlviii. 839  
   — Joshua, *Howard Crosby*.....l. 443  
   — Lande, *H. J. Van Lennep*.....li. 904  
   — Life Scenes from Old Testament, *G. Jones*,  
     xxxviii. 153  
   — New Testament, *L. F. K. Tischendorf*.....xxxix.  
     392  
   — — History, Dr. *W. Smith*.....xxxvii. 711  
   — Notes on the Acts, *Lyman Abbott*.....liii. 303  
   — Old Testament History, Dr. *W. Smith*.....xxxix.  
     610  
   — — Shadows of New Testament Truth,  
     *Lyman Abbott*.....xl. 140

## Literary Notices.

- Bible, Our English, and its Ancestors, *T. Walden*,  
   .....xlii. 621  
   — Picture-book, Children's.....xxii. 634  
   — Psalter, a Witness to Divine Origin of,  
     *Chambers*.....lii. 770  
   — Questions Awakened by, *J. Miller*.....lv. 143  
   — Reading Book, *Sarah J. Hale*.....x. 231  
   — Society, American, History of, *Strickland*,  
     xlii. 403  
   — Sovereigns of the, *E. R. Steele*.....lv. 435  
   — Superhuman Origin of.....xlix. 239  
   — Thoughts and Themes, *H. Bonar*.....xl. 774  
   — Translation, English, Mrs. *H. S. Conant*.....xlii. 120  
   — Word-book, *W. Swinton*.....lii. 775  
 Biblical Hermeneutics, *M. S. Terry*.....lxix. 473  
   — Museum, The, *J. C. Gray*.....xlii. 777; lxiv. 161  
 Bibliotheca Theologica, *J. P. Hurst*.....lxvii. 793  
 Bickersteth, E., Memoir of, *T. R. Birks*.....lii. 569  
 Big Brother, *G. C. Eggleston*.....lii. 239  
 Biographical Sketches, *H. Martineau*.....xxxix. 149  
   — Studies, *G. W. Greene*.....xx. 634  
 Biography, Romance of, *P. L. Hawks*.....x. 426  
 Biology, Dr. *Charles Letourneau*.....lvi. 940  
   — and Transcendentalism, *Joseph Cook*.....lvi.  
     145, 627  
 Birds, Book of, *Holden*.....li. 907  
   — History of North American.....xlix. 329  
   — of North America, *J. J. Audubon*.....xviii. 692  
   — Our own, *W. L. Bailey*.....xi. 301  
 Blainmark in Franco-German War of 1870, Dr.  
   *M. Busch*.....lii. 149  
   — Letters of, to his Wife, *F. Mazze*.....lviii. 303  
   — Life of, *J. G. L. Hesekiel*.....xi. 927  
 Bits of Talk, Mrs. *Helen Hunt*.....xlii. 301  
   — of Travel, Mrs. *Helen Hunt*.....xlii. 934; lviii. 463  
 Bitter-sweet (Poem), *J. G. Holland*.....lxiv. 313  
 Bivouac and Battle-field, *G. F. Noyes*.....xxvii. 563  
 Black Forest Village Stories, *L. Auerbach*,  
   .....xxxix. 453  
 Blackberry Jam, *Joanna Mathews*.....lvi. 311  
 Blackwater Chronicle, *J. P. Kennedy*.....viii. 237  
 Blade-o'-Grass, *B. L. Farjeon*.....lxv. 779  
 Blameless Prince, *E. C. Steadman*.....xxxix. 149  
 Bland, *R. J. Joyce*.....lx. 809  
 Blennerhassett Papers, *W. H. Safford*.....xxix. 307  
 Blessed Bees, *John Allen*.....lviii. 311  
   — Saint Certainty.....lxiii. 315  
 Blessington, Countess of, *R. R. Madden*.....x. 567  
 Blithedale Romance, *N. Hawthorne*.....v. 713  
 Bloodstone, *Donald MacLeod*.....viii. 235  
 Blossoming of an Aloe, *C. Hoey*.....l. 125  
 Blue Jackets.....xlii. 136  
   — Ribbon, The.....xlix. 336  
 Bluebeard's Keys, *Anne E. Thackeray*.....li. 609  
 Blush Rose, *Clara F. Morse*.....lvii. 941  
 Boat-life in Egypt and Nubia, *W. C. Prime*.....xv.  
   119  
 Bob and Walter.....xxii. 153  
 Bodley Grandchildren, The, *H. E. Scudder*.....lxvi.  
   Family, Delights of.....lii. 773  
 Body and Mind, Sir *H. Maudsley*.....xlii. 773  
 Bonaparte, Napoleon, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....x. 433  
 Bonapartes, Marriages of the, *D. A. Bingham*,  
   lxiv. 791  
 Bonnie Kate, *Christian Reid*.....lvii. 629  
   — Lesley, Mrs. *Herbert Martin*.....lviii. 941  
 Bonnybel Vane, *J. E. Cooke*.....lxviii. 975  
 Book of Gold, *J. T. Troubridge*.....lvi. 309  
   — of Golden Deeds, *Miss Yonge*.....xlii. 463  
 Books, and How to Use them, *J. C. Van Dyke*,  
   .....lxvii. 476  
   — and Reading, *Noah Porter*.....lxv. 156  
 Boone, Daniel, and the Hunters of Kentucky,  
   *W. H. Engart*.....lx. 426  
 Boots and Saddles, Mrs. *E. B. Custer*.....lxix. 313  
 Border Reminiscences, General *R. B. Marcy*,  
   .....xlii. 732  
 Bosphorus and Egean, Land and Sea in the,  
   *Walter Colton*.....lii. 231  
 Boston, Memorial History of, *J. Winser*.....lxii. 315  
   — Monday Lectures, *F. Cook*.....lxlii. 471  
   — Old Landmarks of, *S. A. Drake*.....xlii. 230  
   — Orators, The Hundred, *Jas. S. Loring*.....vii. 237  
   — Town, *H. E. Scudder*.....lxix. 155  
   — Young Folks' History of, *H. Butterworth*,  
     lxiv. 476  
 Botany, System of, Mrs. *J. D. Hooker*.....xlvii. 933  
   — of the Southern States, *John Darby*.....x. 399  
   — School- and Field-book of, *Atonzo Gray*,  
     xxxviii. 710  
 Bound to John Company.....xi. 461  
 Bourbon Lilies, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....lvi. 941  
 Prince, The, *E. Beauchene*.....vi. 363  
 Bouverie, Household of, Mrs. *Warfield*.....xxi. 333



## Literary Notices.

- Bouverie, Jane, *Catharine Sinclair*.....il. 568  
 Bow in the Cloud, *E. H. Butler*.....viii. 189  
 Boy Emigrants, *Noah Brooks*.....ilv. 808  
   — *Emigrants, J. Lukina*.....lvi. 940  
   — *Travellers in Far East, T. W. Knox*.....lxiii. 161  
   164; lxiv. 815; lxvi. 816; lxvii. 809; lxviii. 161.  
 Boyhood of Great Men, *J. G. Edgar*.....vii. 496  
 Boys' and Girls' Plutarch, *J. S. White*.....lxviii. 323  
   — *Froisart, S. Lanier*.....lx. 474  
   — *King Arthur, The, S. Lanier*.....lxii. 815  
   — *Journey Round the World*.....xliv. 297  
   — *Percy, The*.....lxvi. 816  
 Braces of Yarrow, *The, C. Gibbon*.....lxiv. 816  
 Brain, as an Organ of Mind, *The, H. C. Bastian*.....lx. 968  
 Braithwaite's Retrospect of Medicine.....i. 715  
 Brasey, Life of Thomas, *Sir Arthur Helps*.....i. 445  
 Brave Hearts, *Robertson Gray*.....xlvi. 189  
   — *Lady, A. Mrs. D. M. Crake*.....xli. 149  
 Brazil and the Brazilians, *D. P. Kidder*.....xv. 690  
   — *Amazons and the Coast, H. H. Smith*.....lx. 635  
   — *Journey round the World*.....xliv. 297  
 Bread-and-Cheese and Kisees, *B. L. Farjeon*.....xlvi. 775  
   — *Winners, The, (a social study)*.....lxviii. 649  
 Breakfast, Luncheon, and Tea, *M. Harland*.....li. 759  
 Breaking a Butterfly, *G. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 288  
 Breck, Samuel, *Henry E. Scudder*.....lv. 467  
 Bred in the Bone, *James Payn*.....xlii. 981  
 Breeze Langton.....xli. 459  
 Bric-a-brac Series, *The, R. H. Stoddard*.....lxix. 594, 745  
 Bricks without Straw, *A. W. Tourges*.....lxii. 153  
 Bride of Landeck, *G. P. R. James*.....lvi. 940  
 Bridge of Glass, *F. W. Robinson*.....xiv. 298  
 Brief Honors.....lv. 789  
 Brighter than the Sun, *Dr. Macduff*.....lvi. 306  
 Bright, John, Life and Speeches of, *G. B. Smith*.....lxiv. 472  
 Brights, *B. Auerbach*.....lxii. 154  
 British Historians, *E. Lawrence*.....xii. 267  
 Broken Bracelet (Poem), *C. A. W. Eeting*.....li. 143  
   — *Bud*.....li. 284  
   — *Mallet, Johanna Mattheus*.....liv. 307  
 Brother Jacob, *George Eliot*.....lvi. 941  
 Brongham, Autobiography of Lord.....xlili. 298, 788; xlv. 140.  
 Brought to Bay, *E. P. Roe*.....lxv. 641  
 Brown, Aaron G., Speeches and Messages of.....xviii. 888  
 Bruno, *Jacob Abbott*.....x. 283  
 Brushland, *John Darby*.....lxv. 477  
 Brushwood, *T. Buchanan Read*.....lxiv. 818  
 Bryant, William Cullen, Life of, *P. Godwin*.....lxviii. 151; lxix. 689.  
   — *A. J. Symington*.....lx. 952  
   — *Poems of*.....liv. 806  
   — *Flood of Years, W. J. Linton*.....lvi. 810  
 Buchanan, James, Life of, *G. T. Curtis*.....lxvii. 794  
 Buckle, Henry T., Life and Writings of, *A. E. Huth*.....lx. 475  
 Buckminsters, Memoirs of the, *E. B. Lee*.....lii. 712  
 Bullard, Village, A. and *J. Bicknell*.....xli. 146  
 Bullard's Companion.....i. 859  
 Building a Home, *A. F. Oakley*.....lxiii. 793  
   — *of the Nation, C. C. Coffin*.....lxvi. 480  
 Bulwer, Edward (Lord Lytton), Life of.....lxviii. 643  
 Banker Hill, Everett's Oration on.....i. 678  
 Bunsen, Baroness, Life of, *A. J. C. Hars*.....li. 144  
 Bunting, Jabez, Life of, *T. P. Bunting*.....xix. 558  
 Bunyan, John, *J. A. Froude*.....lx. 149; lxii. 162  
 Burgoyne's Campaign, *W. L. Stone*.....lvi. 469  
 Burke, Edmund.....lx. 951  
 Burmah, Gospel in, *Mrs. M'Leod Wiley*.....xx. 549  
 Burney, Frances, Diary and Letters of, *Sarah C. Woolsey*.....lx. 640  
 Burning their Ship, *Barnet Phillips*.....lx. 153  
 Burns, Robert, Principal *Shairp*.....lx. 306; lxii. 153  
   — *Life and Works, R. Chambers*.....iv. 569; v. 128, 714.  
 Burns, William C., Memoirs of.....xh. 146  
 Burr, Life and Times of, *James Parton*.....xvi. 409  
 Burritt, Elihu, *C. Northend*.....lx. 809  
 Bushnell, Horace, Life of.....lx. 689  
 Business, Laws of, *T. Parsons*.....xxxix. 776  
   — *Life in Ancient Rome, C. G. Herbermann*.....lx. 438  
   — *Manual of*.....xv. 691  
 Busy Life, Recollections of, *Horace Greeley*.....xxxviii. 158  
   — *Wandering Recollections of a, J. Neal*.....xxxix. 614  
 Butler, Benjamin F., in New Orleans, *James Parton*.....xxviii. 373

## Literary Notices.

- Butterfly Flights.....xi. 464  
 Buxton, Thomas F., *Thomas Binney*.....li. 238  
 By-and-by, *Edward Matland*.....xlvi. 189  
 By Cella's Arbor, *Walter Besant and J. Rice*.....lvii. 808  
   — *his own Might*.....xlv. 784  
   — *Proxy, James Payn*.....lvii. 808  
   — *the Tiber (a Romance)*.....lxiii. 154  
 Byron, Lady, Vindicated, *Mrs. H. B. Stowe*.....xi. 612  
 Byron, Lord, *J. Nichol*.....lx. 962  
   — *and other Sketches, E. Castelar*.....lii. 775  
   — *My Recollections of, Countess Guiccioli*.....xxxviii. 850  
   — *The Real, J. C. Jeaffreson*.....lxvii. 473  
 By-ways of Europe, *Bayard Taylor*.....xxxix. 147  
 Cabin on the Prairies.....xl. 464  
 Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Companion.....i. 859  
 Caesar, *James Anthony Froude*.....lix. 463  
 Caesar, Julius, *J. A. Froude*.....lxiii. 153  
 Caesars, *The, Thomas De Quincey*.....li. 867  
 Caged Lion, *The, Miss C. M. Yonge*.....xli. 459  
 Calculus, Differential and Integral, *Edward H. Courtenay*.....xli. 259  
 Calderwood Secret, *Virginia W. Johnson*.....li. 906  
 Caleb Field.....lii. 283  
   — *Williams, William Godwin*.....xi. 612  
 Calhoun, John C., *R. R. Challe*.....xii. 118  
 California, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xlvi. 140; lxv. 476  
   — *and Oregon, T. T. Johnson*.....lxii. 709  
   — *Life, illustrated, B. Taylor*.....xvii. 260  
   — *Northern, Oregon, and Sandwich Islands, Charles Nordhoff*.....lxix. 298  
   — *Resources of, J. S. Hittell*.....xxvi. 706  
 Cambridge, Poetic Localities of.....lii. 466  
 Camp and Cabin, *R. W. Raymond*.....lx. 154  
   — *and March, H. D. Grafton*.....x. 137  
   — *and Outpost Duty, D. Butterfield*.....xxvi. 138  
   — *Cookery, Mrs. M. Parloa*.....lviii. 630  
   — *Court and Siege, General W. Hoffman*.....lv. 466  
   — *Life in the Woods, W. H. Gibson*.....lxiv. 635  
 Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn, *Henry P. Johnston*.....lviii. 468  
 Campaigning on the Oxus, *J. A. MacGahan*.....i. 136  
 Campbell, Thomas, Life and Letters, *W. Beattie*.....i. 425  
   — *Poetical Works, Epes Sargent*.....viii. 570  
 Camping Out, *C. A. Stephens*.....lxvi. 808  
 Camps in the Caribbees, *F. A. Ober*.....lx. 634  
 Can the Old Love? *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....lxiv. 780  
 Canada under Earl Dufferin, *G. Stewart, Jun.*.....lviii. 310  
 Canoeing in Kanuckia, *Norton and Habberton*.....lvii. 308  
 Canon's Ward, *The, James Payn*.....lxviii. 813  
 Canterbury Tales, Chaucer's.....xxxviii. 564  
 Cape Cod, *H. D. Thoreau*.....xxx. 806  
   — *and all along Shore, C. Nordhoff*.....xxxvii. 712; lx. 802.  
   — *Folks (a Novel)*.....lxiii. 954  
 Caper Sauce, *Fanny Fern*.....xlv. 736  
 Capital, Symbols of the, *A. D. Mayo*.....xviii. 691  
 Captain Brand, *Henry A. Wise*.....xxix. 907  
   — *Frascese, T. Gautier*.....lx. 158  
   — *Fritz, his Friend and Adventures, Emily H. Miller*.....lvi. 810  
   — *Nelson, Samuel A. Drake*.....lviii. 758  
   — *Sam, G. C. Eggleston*.....liv. 808  
 Captalus of the Old World, *H. W. Herbert*.....lv. 278  
   — *of the Roman Republic, H. W. Herbert*.....lx. 869  
 Captive, Redeemed, *The, S. Williams*.....vii. 437  
 Card Essays ("Cavendish").....lx. 816  
 Caricature and other Comic Art, *J. Parton*.....lv. 789  
 Carità, *Mrs. Oliphant*.....lv. 310  
 Carl Kriinken, *Miss Warner*.....lxii. 476  
 Carolotina and the Sanfedesti, *E. Parrene*.....vii. 189  
 Carlyle, Alex., Autobiography of.....xxii. 551  
   — *Anthology, E. Barrett*.....lv. 690  
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh, Letters and Memorials of, *T. Carlyle*.....lxvii. 147  
 Carlyle, Thomas, *M. D. Conway*.....lxiii. 639  
   — *J. A. Froude*.....lxv. 811  
   — *and Emerson Correspondence*.....lxvii. 153  
   — *in London, J. A. Froude*.....lxix. 458  
   — *Reminiscences by, J. A. Froude*.....lxii. 960  
 Carols, Nursery.....xi. 189  
 Carpenter, Mary, Life of, *J. E. Carpenter*.....xi. 809  
 Carter, John, Life of, *J. F. Mills*.....xxxviii. 708  
 Carter Quarterman, *W. M. Baker*.....lii. 777  
 Carthage and her Remains, *N. Davis*.....xxiii. 549  
 Cary Alice, Death of.....xli. 776  
   — *and Phebe, Poems of, Mary Clemmer*.....liv. 806  
   — *Memorial of Alice and Phebe, Mrs. Ames*.....xlvii. 184  
   — *Phebe, Death of*.....xliii. 785



## Literary Notices.

- Cashmere, Wall Street to, *John B. Ireland*. xix. 191  
 Casimir Maremma, *Arthur Helpe*. . . . . xli. 143  
 Cast up by the Sea, *Sir S. W. Baker*. . . . . lxi. 965  
 Castle Blair, *Flora L. Shaw*. . . . . lviii. 681  
 — in Spain, *A. James De Mille*. . . . . lxxviii. 896  
 — Windows, *Latham C. Strong*. . . . . liv. 617  
 Castriot, George, *C. C. Moore*. . . . . l. 861  
 Cat, The, *St. George Mivart*. . . . . lxiii. 810  
 Catacombs of Rome, *L. I. Kip*. . . . . ix. 978  
 Cathedral Cities of England, *Emma Marshall*. . . . . lxi. 798  
 Catskill Fairies, *Virginia W. Johnson*. . . . . lli. 147  
 Causeeie. . . . . lx. 474  
 Cavalry, *John Romer*. . . . . xxvii. 180  
 — United States, History of the, *Albert G. Brackett*. . . . . xxxi. 896  
 Caxtoniana, *E. Bulwer-Lytton*. . . . . xxviii. 415  
 Cecil's Trust. . . . . xlv. 780  
 Cedars, The, *Ellis Gray*. . . . . lvi. 811  
 Celestial Telegraph, *M. Cahagnet*. . . . . li. 868  
 Centennial Temperance Volume. . . . . lv. 468  
 Central America, Notes on, *E. G. Squier*. . . . . xli. 257  
 — States of, *E. G. Squier*. . . . . xvii. 603  
 — Travels in, *A. Morelet*. . . . . xlii. 930  
 — Park, New York, *Martell*. . . . . xxxi. 897  
 Century, The: Its Fruits and Festival, *E. C. Bruce*. . . . . liv. 619  
 — of Dishonor, *A.*. . . . . lxii. 795  
 Ceramic Art, *Jennie J. Young*. . . . . lviii. 145  
 — Handbook of, *M. S. Lockwood*. . . . . lvii. 308  
 Cerebral Hyperæmia, *W. A. Hammond*. . . . . lvii. 149  
 Certain Men of Mark, *G. M. Towle*. . . . . lxii. 471  
 Certitude, Providence, and Prayer, *J. McCosh*. . . . . lxix. 809  
 Cesarine Dietrich, *Mme. Dudenant*. . . . . xliii. 987  
 Cesuola Collection, Atlas of. . . . . lxx. 836  
 Ceylon, Visit to, *E. Haackel*. . . . . lxvii. 965  
 Chaldean Account of Genesis, *G. Smith*. . . . . lxii. 963  
 "Challenger," Cruise of the, *W. J. J. Spry*. . . . . lv. 805  
 — Voyage of the, *Sir C. W. Thomson*. . . . . lvii. 809  
 Chalmers, Dr., Correspondence of, *W. H. Hanna*. . . . . vii. 569  
 — — — — — *Memoirs, William H. Hanna*. . . . . i. 869; lii. 865; v. 542.  
 Chamber of Peace, The, etc. . . . . l. 259  
 Chambers, Robert and William, Autobiography of. . . . . xlv. 140  
 Chambers, Robert, Death of. . . . . xliii. 187  
 Chambers's Encyclopædia. . . . . xliii. 146; xlv. 801  
 Chance Acquaintance, *A. W. D. Howells*. . . . . lxvii. 460  
 — for Himself, *J. T. Troubridge*. . . . . xlv. 808  
 Chancellorville and Gettysburg, *A. Doubleday*. . . . . lxxv. 475  
 Changed Cross, The, Mrs. *Charles Hobart*. . . . . l. 289  
 Chanuing, William Ellery, Chair. . . . . xliii. 929  
 — — — — — *C. T. Brooks*. . . . . lxi. 810  
 — — — — — *Elizabeth P. Peabody*. . . . . lxi. 810  
 Chanticleer, a Thanksgiving Story, *Cornelius Mathews*. . . . . li. 254  
 Chapel of the Hermit, *J. G. Whittier*. . . . . lxxv. 814  
 Chaplain of the Fleet, The, *W. Beant and J. Rice*. . . . . lxlii. 475  
 Chaplet of Pearls, *Miss Yonge*. . . . . xxxviii. 864  
 Chapters on Animals, *Phlip G. Hamerton*. . . . . lxviii. 450  
 Character, Elements of, *Mary G. Chandler*. . . . . lx. 496  
 — Readings from George Eliot, *N. Sheppard*. . . . . lxvi. 965  
 — Sketches, Dr. *Norman Macleod*. . . . . xlv. 788  
 Characters and Criticisms, *W. A. Jones*. . . . . xlv. 540  
 — Memoirs of Celebrated, *A. de Lamartine*. . . . . ix. 860; xlii. 695.  
 Charcoal Drawing without a Master, *K. Robert*. . . . . lxi. 965  
 Charity and its Fruits, *J. Edwards*. . . . . lv. 706  
 — Organization, Handbook of, *S. H. Gurteen*. . . . . lxvi. 308  
 Charlemagne, Life of, *Eginhard*. . . . . lxi. 483  
 Charles Anchester, *Elizabeth Shepherd*. . . . . vii. 860  
 — The Bold, History of, *John F. Kirke*. . . . . xxviii. 414; xxxvii. 424.  
 Charles V., Emperor, Cloister Life of, *William Stirling*. . . . . vii. 715  
 Charleston Harbor, Defence of, *Q. A. Gillmore*. . . . . xxx. 804  
 Charts, School and Family, *Mar. Willson*. . . . . xxv. 842  
 Chase, Chief-Justice, Life and Public Services of, *J. W. Saucker*. . . . . l. 759  
 Chase, Salmon P., Life of, Judge Warden. . . . . xli. 591  
 Chancer, Geoffrey, Works of, *A. Gilman*. . . . . lx. 308  
 — — — — — *A. W. Ward*. . . . . lx. 792  
 Chedayne of Kotonu, *Ausburn Toener*. . . . . lv. 789  
 Chemical Atlas, Prof. *E. L. Youmans*. . . . . x. 570  
 — Tables, Professor *Rose*. . . . . l. 859

## Literary Notices.

- Chemistry, Class-book of, Prof. *E. L. Youmans*. . . . . xxvii. 860  
 — First Book in, *W. Hooker*. . . . . xxvii. 188  
 — — — — — of, *J. A. Porter*. . . . . xv. 685  
 — — — — — Principles of, *W. Foster*. . . . . xv. 859  
 — Organic, *A. Pinner*. . . . . lxvii. 154  
 — — — — — and Physiological, *Carl Loung*. . . . . vi. 860  
 — Principles of, *M. Stockhardt*. . . . . i. 869  
 — Text-book of, *W. E. Cooley*. . . . . xl. 143  
 — — — — — *John W. Draper*. . . . . vii. 858  
 Chess Congress, First American, *D. W. Fiske*. . . . . xxi. 837  
 — Science and Art of, *J. Morroe*. . . . . xviii. 838  
 Chicago and the Great Conflagration. . . . . xlv. 690  
 Chief-Justices of the U. S. Supreme Court, *Henry Flanders*. . . . . xl. 405  
 Child Life, *John G. Whittier*. . . . . xlv. 403  
 — of Nature, *R. Buchanan*. . . . . lxiii. 476  
 — Wife, *Mayne Reid*. . . . . xxxviii. 424  
 Children, Lectures to, *J. Todd*. . . . . vi. 426; xvii. 881  
 Children's Books, The, *H. E. Scudder*. . . . . lxix. 814  
 — Illustrated Christmas Books. . . . . lxviii. 296; i. 289  
 Chile Con Carne, *S. Compton Smith*. . . . . xv. 550  
 China, *Samuel Johnson*. . . . . lvi. 620  
 — and Japan, *James D. Johnson*. . . . . xxi. 493  
 — — — — — Earl of Elgin's Mission to, *Laurence Oliphant*. . . . . xx. 698; xxi. 693  
 — Insurrection in, History of, *J. Ozenford*. . . . . vii. 580  
 — Laws, Manners, etc., Dr. *J. H. Gray*. . . . . lvii. 149  
 — Hunters Club. . . . . lvii. 789  
 — Painting, *M. Louise M'Laughlin*. . . . . lvii. 788  
 — — — — — in America, *Camille Piton*. . . . . lviii. 468  
 — Religions of, *James Legge*. . . . . lxii. 963  
 Chincha Islands, Melbourne and the, *G. W. Peck*. . . . . lx. 978  
 Chinese, Social Life of, *J. Doolittle*. . . . . xxxii. 257; lii. 777  
 — The, *W. A. P. Martin*. . . . . lxii. 963  
 — Empire, The, *S. W. Williams*. . . . . lxviii. 157  
 — Immigration, *G. F. Seward*. . . . . lxii. 963  
 Chips from a German Workshop, *F. Max Müller*. . . . . lxiii. 434  
 Choate, Rufus, Memories of, *J. Neilson*. . . . . lxix. 814  
 — — — — — Reminiscences of, *Eduard G. Parker*. . . . . xx. 259  
 Choice of Paris, The. . . . . xlii. 142  
 Choisy. . . . . xlv. 694  
 Christ and His Religion, *J. Reid*. . . . . lxiii. 149  
 — at the Door. . . . . lxvi. 778  
 — Glimpses of Coming of, *G. Greene*. . . . . lvi. 783  
 — Glory of, *Gardiner Spring*. . . . . v. 138  
 — Imitation of, *Thomas à Kempis*. . . . . lxvi. 963  
 — in Art. . . . . i. 288  
 — in History, *Robert Turnbull*. . . . . viii. 257  
 — in Modern Life, *Stopford A. Brooke*. . . . . xlv. 801  
 — in Modern Thought, *J. Cook*. . . . . lxlii. 471  
 — in Song, *Philip Schaff*. . . . . xxxviii. 421  
 — in the Life, *E. H. Sears*. . . . . lv. 940  
 — Life and Words of, Dr. *C. Geikie*. . . . . lvi. 468  
 — — — — — in, *E. White*. . . . . lvii. 148  
 — — — — — of, *Lyman Abbott*. . . . . xxxviii. 275  
 — — — — — of, *Henry Ward Beecher*. . . . . xl. 776; xliii. 621  
 — — — — — of, *John Fleetwood*. . . . . l. 429; li. 566  
 — — — — — of, *William Hanna*. . . . . xl. 774; xliii. 138  
 — — — — — of, *F. W. Farrar*. . . . . xlix. 441; lv. 619  
 — — — — — of, for the Young, *R. Newton*. . . . . lvi. 787  
 — Manliness of, *T. Hughes*. . . . . lxi. 812  
 Christendom, Creeds of, Dr. *Schaff*. . . . . lv. 807  
 Christian Antiquities and Biography, Dr. *Smith*. . . . . lii. 617  
 — Believing and Living, *Huntington*. . . . . xxx. 408  
 — Church, History of the, *P. Schaff*. . . . . lxviii. 979  
 — Conception and Experience, *W. I. Gill*. . . . . lv. 466  
 — Dogmatics, *J. J. Van Oosterzee*. . . . . li. 145  
 — Institutions, Deau *A. P. Stanley*. . . . . lxiii. 150  
 — Life, *Thomas Arnold*. . . . . xlii. 407  
 — Melodies, *George B. Cheever*. . . . . li. 293  
 — Memorials of the War, *H. B. Hackett*. . . . . xxxix. 130  
 — Pastor, Dr. *Stephen H. Tyng*. . . . . xlix. 126  
 — Preacher, *Howard Crosby*. . . . . lx. 947  
 — Purity, Nature and Blessedness of, *R. S. Foster*. . . . . li. 556  
 — Religion, History of, *John Earl Russell*. . . . . lxvii. 457  
 — Retrospect and Register, *Robert Baird*. . . . . lii. 570  
 — Sluggers of Germauy, *Catharine Winkworth*. . . . . xxxix. 772  
 — Theism, *R. A. Thompson*. . . . . xi. 693  
 — Worship, *Samuel Osgood*. . . . . xxv. 264  
 — Year, *John Keble*. . . . . xli. 118; lxvi. 963  
 Christian's Daily Delight. . . . . x. 183  
 — Mistake, *Dinah M. Crank*. . . . . xxx. 806  
 Christianity, Ancient, exemplified, *Lyman Coleman*. . . . . vi. 281  
 — and Greek Philosophy, *B. F. Cocker*. . . . . xli. 460  
 — and Humanity, *T. Starr King*. . . . . lvi. 467  
 — and Positivism, Dr. *M' Cosh*. . . . . xliii. 299



## Literary Notices.

- Christianity and Science, Dr. A. P. Peabody... i. 602  
 — before the Age of Constantine, *James Murdock*... iv. 854  
 — Beginnings of, Prof. G. P. Fisher... lvi. 309  
 — Early Days of, F. W. Farrar... lxvi. 635  
 — Evidences of, Lectures on... x. 284  
 — History of, John S. C. Abbott... xiv. 464  
 — Its Essence and Evidence, G. W. Burnap... xl. 404  
 — Latin, H. H. Milman... xxii. 411, 694; xxiii. 262  
 — Meditations on the Essence of, R. L. Collier... liv. 150  
 — Monumental, John P. Lumley... lli. 775  
 — Practical, John S. C. Abbott... xxiv. 553  
 — revived in the East, H. G. O. Dwight... i. 860  
 — the Science of Manhood, *Minot Judson Savage*... xlvii. 929  
 Christie Johnstone, *Charles Reade*... xi. 405; lx. 314  
 Christie's Old Organ, Mrs. O. F. Walton... lxii. 155  
 Christmas at Thompson Hall, A. Trollope... lv. 149  
 — Golden, W. G. Simms... iv. 503  
 Chronicles of Baltimore, Col. J. T. Scharf... li. 148  
 Church Building in Middle Ages, C. E. Norton... lxi. 798  
 — Christian, History of, C. Haas... xl. 118  
 — Cyclopædia, A. A. Benton... lxix. 479  
 — Decoration... lli. 299  
 — History, A. J. C. L. Gieseler... lxi. 150  
 — — Epochs in, E. A. Washburn... lxvii. 800  
 — Studies in, H. C. Lea... xl. 774  
 — Text-book of, John C. L. Gieseler... xiv. 839  
 — M. E., Ministerial Education, S. M. Vail... vii. 569  
 — of England, History of, G. G. Perry... lviii. 988  
 — of Scotland, History of... xiv. 623  
 — Papers, L. W. Bacon... lv. 639  
 — Polity, Discussions in, Dr. C. Hodge... lviii. 428  
 — P. E., in United States, Calvin Colton... vii. 261  
 — The, and the House, Dr. Wm. Arnold... xlviii. 449  
 — The, *Sylvester Judd*... lx. 136  
 Churches and Sects of the United States, P. D. Gorree... li. 139  
 — Designs for, J. C. Hart... xiv. 695  
 Cicero, Life of, Forsyth... lv. 307  
 — Life of, A. Trollope... lxii. 791  
 Cicero's Offices, Anthon's Edition... xix. 404  
 — — Edmonds's Edition... xlii. 115  
 — Select Orations, Johnson's Edition... i. 715  
 — Tuscan Disputations, Anthon's Edition, v. 713; lv. 939  
 Ciceronis Orationes Selectæ XIV... llii. 308  
 — de Natura Deorum, R. Klotz... lviii. 941  
 Cipher, *Jane G. Austin*... xxxix. 924  
 Cippias Boy, The, M. Lermontoff... i. 601  
 City of God and the Church-makers, R. Abbey... xlv. 459  
 — of Success, The, and Other Poems, H. Abbey... lxix. 155  
 — of the Saints, R. H. Burton... xxv. 114  
 — of the Silent, W. G. Simms... li. 712  
 Civil Liberty and Government, Francis Lieber, vii. 580; i. 448, 789  
 — — and Self-government, Francis Lieber... xix. 262  
 — Service in Great Britain, D. B. Eaton... lx. 464  
 — War, American, History of, J. W. Draper, xxxv. 398; xxxvii. 710; xl. 997  
 — — in America, *Comité de Paris*... lli. 464; llii. 469; lxvii. 636  
 — — in America, Pictorial, B. J. Lossing... xxxiii. 401  
 Clara Vaughan, R. D. Blackmore... lxi. 314  
 Classic and Historic Portraits, James Bruce... viii. 714  
 — Heroic Ballads... lxviii. 320  
 — Tales by Maria Edgeworth... lxviii. 319  
 Classical Dictionaries, Dr. Smith... li. 282; liv. 470  
 — Literature, Manual of, C. Morris... lxii. 474  
 Clay, Henry, Life of, Calvin Colton... xiv. 264  
 — — *Epes Sargent*... v. 718  
 Cleopatra, History of, Jacob Abbott... lli. 280  
 Clergy, Sermons to the, Mary A. Dodge... lli. 619  
 Clifton, Arthur Townley... v. 273  
 Climate for Invalids, *Ledyard Bill*... xliiii. 457  
 Cloven Foot, Miss Braddon... lix. 148  
 Clovernook, Alice Cary... iv. 424; viii. 286  
 — Children, Alice Cary... x. 289  
 Coal, Iron, and Oil, S. H. Daddow... xxxiii. 402  
 Cobden, Richard, John Gilchrist... xxxii. 256  
 — — Life of, J. Morley... lxiv. 631  
 Coinages of the World... lii. 619  
 Coins, Medals, and Seals, W. C. Prime... xxii. 269  
 Cole, Thomas, Life and Works, Thomas S. Noble... vii. 427  
 Coleridge, Samuel T., H. D. Traill... lxx. 490  
 — — Works of, W. G. T. Shedd... lxviii. 812, 975; lxix. 184  
 — — Works of... vi. 568, 712  
 Coleridge, Sara, Memoirs and Letters of... xlviii. 447

## Literary Notices.

- Colligny, Gaspard de, W. Beant... lxi. 640  
 Colleges and the American Public, Noah Porter... xlii. 785  
 Colonel Dacre... lxix. 448  
 Colonel Dunwoddie, Millionnaire, W. M. Baker... lviii. 778  
 Color-blindness, B. J. Jeffries... lxix. 408  
 — — Manual of, M. Cave... xxxix. 776  
 — — Theory of, Translated by Dr. W. von Berjoli... llii. 807  
 Colorado, Etchings in, *Eliza Greafore*... xlviii. 296  
 Columbus, J. S. C. Abbott... lli. 299  
 Combe, George, Life and Career of... i. 426  
 Comedians, The Virginia, John E. Cooke... ix. 868  
 Comfort Ye, Dr. J. R. Macdoug... xlvii. 132  
 Comic History of the United States, John D. Sherwood... xl. 463  
 Commentaries. See Bible and New Testament.  
 Commerce, Cyclopædia of, J. Smith Homans... xvii. 407  
 Commonplace Book, Mrs. Jameson... xl. 260  
 Common-sense about Women, T. W. Higginson... lxiv. 796  
 — — in the Household... xliii. 785  
 — — Things, Learning about, Jacob Abbott... xiv. 265  
 Communism and Socialism, T. D. Woolsey... ix. 795  
 Communist Societies of the United States, Charles Nordhoff... i. 448  
 Companion, The, *Chetwood Evelyn*... i. 714  
 Comparative Politics, Edward Freeman... xlii. 590  
 Compensation, Annie M. N. Brewster... xx. 549  
 Condensed Classics, R. Johnson... lxv. 307  
 Cone, Spencer H., Life of... xlii. 268  
 Cone-cut Corners, B. A. and L. Abbott... xl. 549  
 Confederate Soldier in Egypt, A. W. W. Loring... lxix. 490  
 Confessions of a Frivolous Girl. Edited by R. Grant... lxi. 801  
 Confidence, Henry James, Jun... lx. 945  
 Confidences, A. de Lamartine... i. 859  
 Confidential Agent, A. James Payn... lxii. 474  
 Conflict between Religion and Science, History of the, Dr. John W. Draper... i. 702  
 — of Ages, Edward Beecher... viii. 188  
 — of Christianity with Heathenism, G. Uhlhorn... ix. 473  
 Congregationalism, H. M. Dexter... lxi. 490  
 Congress, Reminiscences of, Charles W. March... i. 718  
 — Thirty-ninth, History of, W. H. Barnes... xxxvi. 814  
 Conjuring and Magic, R. Houdin... lvi. 468  
 Connecticut, History of, G. H. Hollister... x. 869  
 Conquest of Granada, Washington Irving... i. 572  
 Courad, the Squirrel... xvi. 803  
 Conscience, Joseph Cook... lviii. 408  
 Conscript, The, M. Brackmann... xxxviii. 555  
 Constance Herbert, Miss Jewsbury... xl. 260  
 Constantinople, E. de Amicis... lviii. 466  
 — T. Gautier... lli. 147  
 Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies in America, E. G. Scott... lxvi. 478  
 Consumption Contagious? Is, H. C. Clapp... lxvi. 161  
 Contemporary Art... lli. 466  
 Contrary Winds and Other Sermons, Wm. M. Taylor... lxix. 479  
 Contrasts, M. R. Grendel... lxiii. 635  
 Convalescent, N. P. Willis... xix. 261  
 Conversation, Rhetoric of, Geo. W. Hervey... vii. 858  
 Conversion, Its Theory and Process, Theodore Spencer... viii. 437  
 Cook-book, National... li. 141  
 — — New, Maria Parloa... lxii. 955  
 — — Practical... li. 566  
 Cookery, Ladies' New Book of, Sarah J. Hale... v. 867  
 Cooking Manual, Juliet Corson... lv. 149  
 — and Dinner-giving, Mrs. M. F. Henderson... lv. 149  
 — Recipes, Half-Hour Series... lv. 989  
 Cookman, Alfred, Life of, H. B. Ridgway... xlvii. 618  
 Coomasse and Magdala, H. M. Stanley... xlii. 592  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, T. R. Lounsbury... lxvi. 961  
 Co-operation, History of, Mr. Holyoake... lli. 613  
 Copenhagen to Venice, H. M. Field... xix. 261  
 Copley, John Singleton, Life of, Martha B. Amory... lxv. 313  
 Coral and Coral Islands, James D. Dana... xlii. 297  
 Cord and Creese, James De Mille... xxxix. 455  
 Cornell and his Times, François Guizot... v. 867  
 Cornelli Nepos, Charles Anthon... v. 858  
 Corner-stone, Jacob Abbott... lv. 570  
 Coronation, E. P. Tenney... lv. 789  
 Cortez, Hernando, History of, J. S. C. Abbott... xli. 552



## Literary Notices.

- Coens de España, *J. L. Mackie*.....x. 569  
 Cosmology, Scriptural, *The, Taylor Lewis*.....x. 426  
 Cosmos, *Alexander von Humboldt*.....lii. 281; v. 275; xix. 261.  
 Coosacks, The, Translated by *E. Schuyler*.....lvii. 789  
 Costly Heritage, *A. Alice O'Hanlon*.....lxiii. 635  
 Costume, Le Historique, *J. W. Bouton*.....lv. 306  
 Cottage-builder, American, *John Bullock*.....lx. 570  
 Cottages, Village and Farm, *H. W. and W. Cleveland*.....xli. 407  
 — and Villas, *Calvert Vaux*.....xiv. 554  
 Cues's Check List of North American Birds.....lxvii. 479  
 Count Frontenac and New France, *F. Parkman*.....lvi. 460  
 Countess Gisela.....xxxix. 924; lvii. 789  
 Country Cousins, *B. Ingersoll*.....lxx. 828  
 — Doctor, *A. Sarah O. Jewett*.....lxix. 641  
 — Life.....lxviii. 297  
 — Neighborhood, *E. A. Dupuy*.....xli. 714  
 — of the Dwarfs, *Paul B. Du Chailu*.....xliv. 290  
 — Sents, *H. H. Holley*.....xxvi. 705  
 Countymen, Our, *Benson J. Loosing*.....xi. 261  
 Count's Secret, The, *Emile Gaborian*.....lxiii. 795  
 Compton Bouds, *J. T. Troubridge*.....lxvi. 776  
 Course of Empire, The, *C. G. Wheeler*.....lxviii. 488  
 Court of the Tuilleries, *Catherines Charlotte*.....lxx. 814  
 Courtesy, Principles of, *C. W. Hervey*.....v. 277  
 Cousin Henry, *Anthony Trollope*.....lx. 314  
 Cousins, *L. B. Watford*.....lxix. 632  
 Coward Conscience, *F. W. Robinson*.....lx. 148  
 Cowper, William, *Goldwin Smith*.....lxi. 477; lxv. 478.  
 Craik, Mrs. D. Mulock, Novels of.....xiv. 462  
 Cranford, *E. C. Gaskell*.....vii. 569  
 Creation of Society, The, *J. H. Chapin*.....lxiii. 149  
 Creation, Six Days of, *Taylor Lewis*.....xi. 403  
 — Sketches of, *Alexander Winchell*.....xl. 771  
 Creator, Indication of the, *George Taylor*.....v. 858  
 Credo.....xxxix. 922  
 Crew of the "Sam Weller," *J. Habberton*.....lviii. 788  
 Crimen, Invasion of the, *A. W. Kinglake*.....xxvi. 702; xxxviii. 150; lxiii. 812.  
 Cripps, the Carrier, *R. D. Blackmore*.....liii. 628  
 Criteria of Diverse Kinds of Truth, *J. McCosh*.....lxvii. 315  
 Critique of Design-Arguments, *L. E. Hicks*.....lxvii. 314  
 Croker Papers, The, *L. J. Jennings*.....lxx. 651  
 Croquet, *John Jacques*.....xxx. 806  
 Cross Patch and Other Stories, *Susan Coolidge*.....lxiv. 314  
 Cross-Purposes, *Cecilia Findlay*.....lxi. 502  
 Crossing the Atlantic, *A. Hoppin*.....xiv. 466  
 Cruise of the Canoe Club, *W. L. Alden*.....lxvii. 155  
 — of the "Ghost," *W. L. Alden*.....lxix. 815  
 Crambe from Land o' Cakes, *J. Knox*.....ii. 565.  
 Crusades, History of the, *J. F. Michaud*.....lxiii. 181  
 Crusoe Island, *J. Ross Browne*.....xxix. 806  
 Cryptogram, The, *James De Mille*.....xlii. 779  
 — *Julius Verne*.....lxvi. 158  
 Cuba and Back, To, *R. H. Dana*.....xix. 261  
 — Gan Eden, or, Pictures of, *W. H. Hurlburt*.....lx. 569  
 — History of, *M. M. Ballou*.....lx. 569  
 — Island of, *A. von Humboldt*.....xii. 838  
 Cues from all Quarters.....lxiv. 789  
 Culture and Religion in some of their Relations.....xliv. 450  
 — of Pleasure.....xlvi. 931  
 — of Small Fruits, *E. F. Roe*.....liii. 149  
 Cumberland, Army of the, *H. W. Cist*.....lxv. 474  
 — Memoirs of.....xii. 538  
 Cumulus, George D., Memoir of—By his Wife, *lviii. 987*  
 Cupid and the Sphinx, *Harford Flemming*.....lviii. 809  
 Curate in Charge, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....lii. 941  
 — of Orsieres, *Otto Roquette*.....lvii. 789  
 Curran and his Contemporaries, *C. Phillips*.....lx. 568  
 — Life of, *W. H. Curran*.....xi. 835  
 Currency, History of American, *W. G. Sumner*.....xlix. 441  
 — Question, *Robert W. Hughes*.....lviii. 941  
 Curtis, Joseph, *Catharine M. Sedgwick*.....xvii. 693  
 Cushman, Charlotte, *Emma Stebbins*.....lvii. 405  
 Cyclopædia, Annual, *Appieton's*.....xxx. 390  
 — American, *Ripley and Dana*.....xxvi. 703  
 — Johnson's Universal.....li. 142; lii. 940; liii. 150; lv. 940.  
 M'Cintock and Strong's.....xxv. 397; xxxvii. 711; xl. 928; xlv. 778; xlvii. 459; lii. 776; lvi. 148; lix. 794; lxi. 313; lxiii. 633; lxx. 654.  
 — of Anecdotes, *K. Arrins*.....lxviii. 487

## Literary Notices.

- Cyclopædia of Biography, *Godwin*.....lvii. 467  
 — of Illustrations, *Elon Foster*.....xii. 625  
 Cyprus, General Dn, *Cenola*.....lvi. 625  
 Czar and the Sultan, *Adrian Gibson*.....viii. 139  
 Dahlgren, John A., Memoir of, *Mrs. M. V. Dahlgren*.....lxvi. 638  
 Daily Round, The, *A. C. Coze*.....lxii. 151  
 — Thoughts, *T. De Witt Talmage*.....lii. 467  
 Daireen, *F. F. Moore*.....lxi. 154  
 Daisy Miller, *Henry James*, Jun.....lviii. 310  
 — Nichol, Lady *Hardy*.....xlii. 981  
 Dale, Samuel, Life and Times of, *W. F. H. Carborne*.....xx. 549  
 Daleth, *E. L. Clark*.....xxix. 129  
 Daltous, The, *Charles Lever*.....v. 137  
 Dame Nature, *J. Y. Boniface*.....xl. 142  
 Dams's Ghost (a Novel).....lxiv. 155  
 Dan to Beersheba, From, *J. P. Newman*.....xxx. 529  
 Damesbury House, Mrs. *Henry Wood*.....xxi. 261  
 Dangerous Classes of New York, *C. L. Brace*.....lxv. 785  
 — Guest, *A.*.....xli. 935  
 Daniel, the Beloved, *William M. Taylor*.....lvi. 939  
 — verified in History, *A. M. Osborn*.....xii. 837  
 Danish Days, My, Mr. *Griffin*.....li. 754  
 D'Arbly, Mme., Diary of, *Sarah C. Woolsey*.....lxi. 640  
 Darins, History of, *Jacob Abbott*.....i. 571  
 Dark Continent, Through the, *H. M. Stanley*.....lvii. 940  
 — Inheritance, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....lviii. 468  
 — Night's Work, Mrs. *E. C. Gaskell*.....xxvii. 129  
 Darwin, Charles, Theories of, *R. Schmid*.....lxvii. 315  
 Darwinism? What is, Dr. *Charles Hodge*.....xlx. 442  
 Daughter of Heth, *A. William Black*.....lxiii. 937  
 — of Night, *S. W. Fullom*.....lii. 419  
 Daughters of Zion, *John S. Taylor*.....vi. 281  
 David Copperfield, *Charles Dickens*.....v. 858  
 — King of Israel, Dr. *W. M. Taylor*.....i. 290; lxviii. 317.  
 — — — *F. W. Krummacher*.....xxxvi. 816  
 — Lloyd's last Will.....xliv. 142  
 Day-dawn and the Rain, *J. Ker*.....xxxviii. 553  
 — In Athens with Socrates.....lxix. 508  
 — of Kate, *A. E. P. Roe*.....lxii. 813  
 — Spring, *Emma Marshall*.....lxvii. 155  
 Days of Jezebel, *Peter Bayne*.....xlvi. 455  
 — of my Life, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....xiv. 695  
 Dead Men's Shoes, Miss *Braddon*.....liii. 143  
 Dear Old Stories, *Faith Latimer*.....lvi. 810  
 Debenham's Vow, Miss *Edwards*.....xli. 143  
 Debit and Credit, *Gustav Freytag*.....xvi. 403  
 Decorum, Bazar Book of.....xl. 929  
 Deer Slayer, The, *J. F. Cooper*.....i. 714  
 Defense of the Bride, and Other Poems, *Anna K. Green*.....lxvi. 156  
 Defoe, Daniel, *William Minto*.....lx. 145  
 Deirdre.....liv. 469  
 Delany, Mrs., Autobiography, *Sarah C. Woolsey*.....lx. 467  
 Delaplaine, *M. Tracy Walworth*.....lxiii. 784  
 Delicia, *Beatrice May Butt*.....lx. 792  
 Delineation, Examples for Practice in, *C. H. Moore*.....lxviii. 973  
 Democracy (a Novel).....lxi. 314  
 — and Monarchy in France, *C. K. Adams*.....i. 915  
 — Fears for, *Charles Ingersoll*.....li. 601  
 — In America, *De Tocqueville*.....liii. 623  
 — In Europe, Sir *Thomas E. May*.....lvi. 939  
 De Morgan, Professor Augustus, Death of.....lxiii. 133  
 De Quincey, Thomas, *D. Masson*.....lxiv. 471  
 — Life of, *H. A. Page*.....lv. 466  
 — Writings of.....li. 565; vi. 420, 860; viii. 570  
 Depths of the Sea, Sir *Wyville Thomson*.....xlvi. 296  
 Desbordes Valmore, Memoirs of Mmc.....lxvi. 614  
 Descent of Man, *Charles Darwin*.....lxiii. 305  
 Desert of the Exodus, The, *E. H. Palmer*.....xlv. 140  
 — World, The, *Arthur Mangin*.....xl. 141  
 Deserted Ship, The, *G. Cupples*.....lxiv. 475  
 Desmond Hundred, The (a Tale).....lxv. 640  
 Desperate Remedies, *T. Hardy*.....lxix. 136  
 Development, *J. M'Cosh*.....lxvii. 315  
 Devil's Chain, *Edward Jenkins*.....lii. 777  
 Devout Classics, *Jeremy Taylor*.....liv. 306  
 Dew of Youth, The.....lxviii. 449  
 De Witt, John, Administration of, *J. Geddes*.....lxi. 147  
 Dhow-chasing in Zanzibar Waters, Captain *J. L. Sullivan*.....lxvii. 133  
 Dialect Tales, *Sherwood Bonner*.....lxvi. 964  
 Diamond Cut Diamond, *T. A. Trollope*.....lxviii. 598  
 Diamonds and Precious Stones, *L. Dieulafoy*.....xlix. 137  
 Diary of a Besieged Resident in Paris.....lxiii. 142  
 — of a Samaritan.....xx. 548  
 Dick Sands, the Boy-captain, *Julius Verne*.....lviii. 789  
 Dickens, Charles, *A. W. Ward*.....lxv. 637



## Literary Notices.

- Dickens, Charles, Letters of.....lx. 468  
 — Life of, *Shelton Mackenzie*.....xli. 933  
 — — *Forster*.....xlii. 619; xlii. 614  
 — Dictionary, The.....xlii. 625  
 — Harper's Edition of.....xlii. 802  
 Dictionary, Classical, Dr. W. Smith.....li. 282  
 — English, A. New, J. A. H. Murray.....lxix. 811  
 — English-Greek (Young), H. Drieler.....xli. 146  
 — Latin, Dr. William Smith.....xliii. 141  
 — Flora's, E. W. Wirt.....xli. 407  
 — French, A. G. Callot.....vi. 426  
 — — English, A. Sureness.....ix. 186  
 — German, G. C. Oehlschlaeger.....v. 883  
 — Greek Lexicon of New Testament, E. Robinson.....li. 713  
 — Japanese-English, Dr. Hepburn.....xlix. 137  
 — Latin-English, E. A. Andrews.....li. 282  
 — Lovers'.....xxvi. 127  
 — Mathematical, Charles Davies.....xl. 694  
 — Mechanics and Engineering, O. Byrne.....li. 428  
 — Medical, James Copland.....iv. 709  
 — Military, Henry L. Scott.....xxiii. 549; xxv. 115  
 — of American Biography, F. S. Drake.....xlix. 934  
 — of Americanisms, Bartlett.....lvii. 467  
 — of Authors, S. Austin Allibone.....xviii. 690; xli. 302; xliii. 141  
 — of Biography and Mythology, J. Thomas, xl. 772; xlii. 778  
 — of Christian Antiquities and Biography, Dr. William Smith.....lii. 617  
 — of Dates, J. Haydn.....xl. 462; lxvi. 988  
 — of Noted Names of Fiction, W. A. Wheeler, xxxii. 526  
 — of Poetical Quotations, S. Austin Allibone, xlvii. 620; l. 289  
 — of Theology, J. H. Bunt.....xliii. 621  
 — of Words used in Art and Archaeology, J. W. Molett.....lxvii. 801  
 — Painters, Sculptors, Architects, S. Spooner, lii. 885  
 — Webster's English.....li. 426; xxx. 268  
 — Worcester's English.....xx. 692; lxiii. 184  
 Diddle, Damps, and Tot, *Louise-Carke Fyrmelle*, lxvi. 188  
 Didymus, Thomas, Legend of, J. P. Clarke, lxiii. 815  
 Dilemma, The.....liii. 309  
 Dimitri Ioudine, J. S. Turgenieff.....xlvii. 777  
 Dinner Year-book, Mrs. Terhune.....lviii. 311  
 Dismal, The, Hannah F. Gould.....li. 487  
 Diplomatist, Adventures of, H. Wicks.....xiv. 407  
 Discarded Daughter, E. D. N. Southworth.....v. 713  
 Discoveries and Inventions of Nineteenth Century.....lii. 300  
 — of America to 1825, A. J. Weiss.....lxix. 800  
 Dissolving Views, Mrs. A. Lang.....lxix. 641  
 Disturbing Element, Miss C. M. Yonge.....lix. 147  
 Divine Character vindicated, M. Ballou.....lx. 135  
 — Government, J. M'Cook.....xxviii. 159  
 — Tragedy, The, H. W. Longfellow.....xlii. 461  
 Dix, John Adams, Memoirs of, Morgan Dix, lxvii. 472  
 Doctor Claudius, F. Marion Crawford.....lxvii. 641  
 — Grattan, W. A. Hammond.....lxix. 816  
 — Grimshaw's Secret, N. Hawthorne.....lxvi. 640  
 — in Medicine, etc., Stephen Smith.....xlv. 466  
 — Thorne, Anthony Trollope.....xvii. 693  
 — Wottle's School, A. Trollope.....lxli. 636  
 Doctor's Daughter, Rebecca S. Clarke.....xlii. 780  
 — Suggestions to the Community, D. B. St. John Rossa.....lxix. 151  
 Doctrine of Sacred Scripture, G. T. Ladd.....lxix. 801  
 Dodd Family Abroad, Charles Lezer.....v. 714; lx. 188  
 Dogs and their Doings, E. O. Morris.....xlii. 299  
 Dog's Mission, A. Harriet Beecher Stowe.....lxix. 814  
 Doing his Best, J. T. Troubridge.....xlviii. 293  
 Doll-world Series, The, Mrs. R. O'Reilly.....xlii. 803  
 Dollars and Cents, Amy Lathrop.....v. 273  
 Domestic Economy, Mrs. R. C. Hoilday.....lxvi. 480  
 — Explosives, W. J. Alden.....lvii. 148  
 — Verses, Emily Judson.....lvii. 148  
 Donald Grant, Geo. Macdonald.....lxviii. 150  
 Donaldson Manor, Maria J. McIntosh.....li. 141  
 Donna Quixote, Justin M'Carthy.....lx. 472  
 Dora's Housekeeping.....lvii. 470  
 Duncas, Miss Georgiana M. Craik.....lix. 792  
 Durd, William W. Wright.....xlv. 407  
 Dorothy (a Country Story).....lxv. 125  
 Dosa, Henry Gréville.....lvii. 639; lix. 147  
 Dot and Dime, Little Barr.....lxv. 789  
 Dotty Dimple at School, Miss Rebecca S. Clarke, xxxix. 455  
 Douglas, Hon. S. A., Life of, J. W. Sheahan, xxi. 117  
 Dove and the Eagle, The.....li. 566  
 Down East, Seba Smith.....x. 283

## Literary Notices.

- Down the Bayon, and Other Poems, Mary A. Townsend.....lxvi. 153  
 Dr. Sevier, Geo. W. Cabell.....lxix. 493  
 Drake, the Sea-king of Devon, G. M. Towle, lxvi. 316  
 Draughtsmen, Practical, W. Johnston.....ix. 870  
 Drawing without a Master, H. F. Cave, xxxviii. 566  
 Drayton.....lii. 710  
 Dream-land by Daylight, Caroline Chesebro.....iv. 274  
 — Life, Donald G. Mitchell.....lv. 424; lxvii. 487  
 — of Fair Women, A. Tennyson.....lxii. 315  
 Dreamer, Diary of a.....vii. 888  
 Dresden Gallery, The.....lii. 297; lii. 307  
 Dress Reform.....li. 699  
 Drift-wood, Celia Thaxter.....lviii. 465  
 Drifling, T. Buchanan Read.....lxii. 315  
 — About, S. C. Massett.....xxvi. 704  
 Driven to Sea, Mrs. G. Cupples.....lxiv. 475  
 Drops of Water, Ella Wheeler.....xlii. 142  
 Dryden, John, G. Saintsbury.....lxiii. 182  
 Duchess of Rosemary Lane, B. L. Farjeon.....lv. 924  
 Duvault, Mine. (George Sand), Bertha Thomas, lxvii. 640  
 Duke's Children, The, A. Trollope.....lx. 643  
 Dukesborough Tales, R. M. Johnston.....lxvi. 803  
 Dumas, Alexandre, Death of.....xlii. 620  
 Dunster, Henry, Life of, Dr. J. Chaplin.....xli. 455  
 Darton Abbey, T. A. Trollope.....lxix. 462  
 Dutch Republic, Rise of, J. L. Motley, xli. 693  
 Duties, Tests, and Comforts, Dayton P. Reed, xiv. 695  
 Duty, Samuel Smiles.....lxii. 470  
 Dwellers in Five Sisters' Court, H. E. Scudder, lii. 629  
 Eagle Pass, The, Cora Montgomery.....vi. 139  
 Earl Hubert's Daughter, Emily S. Holt.....lxii. 685  
 Karl's Dene, R. E. Francillon.....xlii. 920  
 Early Empire—Cæsar to Domitian.....lv. 469  
 — Spring in Massachusetts, H. D. Thoreau, lxvi. 152  
 Earnest Man, The, Helen S. Conant.....xlii. 407  
 Earth and Man, The Story of, J. W. Dawson, xlviii. 143  
 — and Sea, Louis Figuer.....xlii. 301  
 — as modified by Human Action, The, Dr. Bushnell.....lxv. 449  
 — The, Elisee Reclus.....xlii. 296; xlii. 302; xlii. 777  
 Earthly Paradise, William Morris, xl. 774; xli. 834  
 East Indian Archipelago, Travels in, Albert S. Bickmore.....xxxviii. 854  
 Eastbury.....lii. 140  
 Eastern King, Private Life of.....lx. 836  
 Easy Nat, A. L. Stimson.....lx. 569  
 Ecce Femina! Carlos White.....lx. 473  
 — or, Woman Zoe, Cuyler Pine.....lx. 692  
 Ecclesiastical History, Philip Smith.....lvii. 941  
 — Institutes of.....lxii. 121  
 — Manual, Luther Lee.....lx. 691  
 Echoes of the Foot-hills, Bret Harte.....lx. 718  
 — of the Universe, H. Christmas.....lx. 600  
 Eclectic Historical Atlas.....lxv. 815  
 Economics, Elements of, H. D. Macleod.....lxv. 815  
 Edelweiss, Berthold Auerbach.....xxxix. 453  
 Edge of the Storm.....xxxix. 424  
 Edgeworth, Maria, Study of, Grace A. Oliver, lxvi. 475  
 Edith Prescott, Emma Marshall.....xxviii. 274  
 Editorial Life, Memoirs of, J. T. Buckingham, v. 586  
 Education, American, Edward B. Manafeld.....li. 283  
 — as a Science, A. Bain.....lx. 471  
 — British and American, M. W. Hazeltine, lx. 488  
 — of American Girls, Anna C. Brackett, xlix. 288  
 — Popular, Ira Mayhew.....li. 714  
 — Religious, Early, William G. Eliot.....xlii. 116  
 — University, H. P. Tappan.....lx. 425  
 Educational Theories, History of, O. Browning, lxix. 794  
 Edward, Thomas, the Naturalist, S. Smiles.....lv. 467  
 Edwin Drood, Mystery of, Charles Dickens, xli. 143  
 Effect, The Theory of.....li. 888  
 Eglantine, Eliza Tobor.....lxvii. 692  
 Egypt, Ancient, and the Pharaohs, J. Kenrick, li. 139  
 — Ancient Manners and Customs of, Gardiner Wilkinson.....lx. 136  
 — as it is, J. C. M'Con.....lx. 788  
 — Letters from Lady Duff Gordon.....lx. 764  
 — to Palestine, From, S. C. Bartlett.....lix. 149  
 — under its Khedives, E. De Leon.....lxix. 964  
 — Village Life, H. St. John.....vi. 138  
 Egyptian Obelisks, H. H. Gorringe.....lxix. 638  
 — Princess, Georg. Ebers.....lxii. 815  
 Eight Cousins; or, The Ant-hill.....lx. 299  
 — Hundred Leagues on the Amazon, Jules Verne.....lxix. 475



## Literary Notices.

- Eighteen Presidents, *W. E. Taylor* ..... liii. 789  
 Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, *Mrs. Lydia H. Sigourney* ..... xiv. 694  
 Eirene, or a Woman's Right, *Mary Clemmer Ames* ..... xliii. 987  
 El Gringo, *W. H. H. Davis* ..... xiv. 408  
 Eldorado, *Bayard Taylor* ..... l. 140  
 Eleanor's Victory, *M. K. Braddon* ..... xxvii. 851  
 Elective Franchise in U. S., *D. C. McMillan* ..... ix. 942  
 Electric Light, *The, E. Atglave and J. Boucard* ..... lxi. 804  
 Electricity, Dictionary of, *H. Greer* ..... lxi. 804  
 — Lessons in, *John Tyndall* ..... liv. 409  
 — Wonders of ..... xiv. 299  
 Electro-magnetic Telegraph, *A. E. Loring* ..... lviii. 312  
 Elegy, *The (Artist's Edition), T. Gray* ..... lxviii. 155, 821.  
 Elementary Series ..... xlvii. 620  
 Eleonore, *E. von Rothenfels* ..... xiv. 625  
 Eldin Land, *Josephine Pollard* ..... lxvi. 159  
 Elijah the Prophet, *William M. Taylor* ..... lii. 405  
 Elliott Dryden, *Katharine S. Macquoid* ..... lviii. 628  
 Elliot, George, *Mathilde Blind* ..... lxvii. 640  
 — Life of, *G. W. Cooke* ..... lxviii. 484  
 — Memoirs of, *J. W. Cross* ..... lxx. 811  
 — Poems of ..... lxx. 325  
 Elisha, Early Days of, *F. W. Krummacker* ..... vi. 426  
 Elisha Story, *Edgar Fawcett* ..... liii. 629  
 Ellie, *John Estlin Cooke* ..... xi. 549  
 Ellis, Daniel, Adventures of ..... xxxv. 400  
 Elm-tree Tales, *P. Irene B. Smith* ..... xii. 260  
 Elocution and Oratory, *Charles A. Wiley* ..... xl. 614  
 — Science of, *W. Putnam* ..... x. 426  
 — M'Ilvaine's Treatise on ..... xii. 626  
 Eloquence, British, Select, *C. A. Goodrich* ..... v. 866  
 Elsie's Widowhood, *Martha Finley* ..... lxi. 488  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo ..... xii. 144  
 — Genius and Character of ..... lxx. 814  
 — and Carlyle Correspondence ..... lxvii. 158  
 — at Home and Abroad, *H. D. Conway* ..... lxvii. 154  
 Emerson's Complete Works (Riverside) ..... lxviii. 161, 487.  
 Emma Parker ..... xlii. 921  
 Emmet, Robert, Life and Times of, *R. H. Madden* ..... xiv. 407  
 Emotions, *The, James M' Cosh* ..... ix. 943  
 Emperor, *The, Georg. Ebers* ..... lxiii. 635  
 Empire, Oldest and Newest, *Dr. Speers* ..... xii. 461  
 Employers, Hints to, *James R. Thompson* ..... iv. 276  
 Encyclopædia Britannica (Ninth Edition) ..... li. 905; lii. 467; liii. 149; liv. 470; lv. 468.  
 Encyclopædia, Chambers's ..... xxlii. 262  
 — Popular, *Zell's* ..... xxxviii. 566  
 End of a Coil, *A. Miss Warner* ..... lxii. 313  
 End of the World, *Eggleston* ..... xlv. 140  
 Endymion, *Lord Beaconsfield* ..... lxii. 473  
 Energy, Efficient and Final Cause, *J. M' Cosh* ..... lxvii. 315  
 Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-book, *Chas. H. Haswell* ..... vii. 282; xxxvi. 127  
 England, A Month in, *H. T. Tuckerman* ..... viii. 286  
 — and Italy, Notes in, *Mrs. N. Hawthorne* ..... xl. 301  
 — and Italy, Stray Studies from, *J. R. Green* ..... liii. 307  
 — Child's History of, *Charles Dickens* ..... vi. 712  
 — Conquest of, *J. R. Green* ..... lxviii. 270  
 — Constitutional History of, *Prof. Stubbs* ..... lvii. 150  
 — History of, *C. D. Yonge* ..... lxiv. 966  
 — from a Back Window, *J. M. Bailey* ..... lviii. 312  
 — History of, *J. F. Bright* ..... lvii. 307  
 — — *J. Anthony Froude* ..... xl. 462, 779, 926  
 — — *David Hume* ..... lix. 625  
 — — in Eighteenth Century, *W. E. H. Lecky* ..... lvii. 307; lxx. 636.  
 — — *T. B. Macaulay* ..... xi. 263; xxii. 849  
 — — (1801-'55), *Harriet Martineau* ..... lv. 140  
 — — *Benson J. Lossing* ..... xlv. 461  
 — — Norman Conquest, *E. A. Freeman* ..... liv. 469  
 — Making of, *J. R. Green* ..... lxiv. 963  
 — Modern (1820-'74), *Oscar Browning* ..... lxvi. 108  
 — Notes on, *H. A. Taine* ..... lxv. 466  
 — People, Polity, and Pursuits, *T. H. S. Escott* ..... lx. 795  
 — Queens of, *Agnes Strickland* ..... xxxvi. 125  
 — Second War with, *Joel T. Headley* ..... vii. 859  
 — Student's Hallam ..... xlv. 929  
 — Without and Within, *Richard Grant White* ..... lxiii. 693  
 — Young Folks' History of, *Ira C. Knox* ..... xlv. 618  
 — — *Mrs. C. M. Yonge* ..... lix. 811  
 English Actors, *H. B. Baker* ..... lix. 146  
 — Bishops, *C. B. Taylor* ..... l. 439  
 — Colonies in America, *J. A. Doyle* ..... lxvi. 797

## Literary Notices.

- English Colonies in America, *H. C. Lodge* ..... lxiii. 150  
 — Constitution, Outline of, *D. W. Rannie* ..... lxiv. 956  
 — Daisy Miller, An, *Virginia W. Johnson* ..... lxv. 640  
 — Dictionary, A New, *J. A. H. Murray* ..... lxix. 311  
 — History, Modern, *W. Cory* ..... lxvii. 810  
 — — and Poetry, *H. Reed* ..... xli. 257  
 — — Epochs of ..... lv. 306  
 — — Readings from, *John R. Green* ..... lxix. 790  
 — Humorists of Eighteenth Century, *W. M. Thackeray* ..... vii. 250  
 — in America, *T. C. Haliburton* ..... lii. 712  
 — in Ireland in Eighteenth Century, *J. A. Froude* ..... xlv. 457; li. 144  
 English Language, *W. C. Fowler* ..... i. 571; xix. 262  
 — — *Francis A. March* ..... xxx. 505  
 — — Dictionary of, *W. W. Skeat* ..... lxv. 475  
 — — Lectures on, *George P. Marsh* ..... xxx. 694  
 — — and Literature, *Dr. J. A. Weiss* ..... lviii. 936  
 — — Etymological Dictionary of, *Chambers* ..... lix. 922  
 — — History of, *T. R. Lounsbury* ..... lx. 628  
 — — Lessons for English People, *J. R. Seeley* ..... xlv. 936  
 — — Letters, Four Centuries of, *W. B. Scoones* ..... lxi. 951  
 — — Literature, *Maude G. Phillips* ..... lxx. 973  
 — — *T. B. Shaw* ..... v. 566  
 — — Classical Period of, *E. Lawrence* ..... lviii. 151  
 — — in Eighteenth Century, *T. S. Perry* ..... lxvi. 957  
 — — Landmarks of, *H. J. Nicoll* ..... lxvii. 638  
 — — Masterpieces of, *W. Swinton* ..... lxi. 151  
 — — Three Centuries of, *Miss C. D. Yonge* ..... xlv. 465  
 — — Men of Letters ..... lxi. 477, 639, 662; lxii. 152, 311, 638; lxiii. 153, 790; lxiv. 471; lxv. 152, 813, 478, 687, 801; lxvi. 154, 155, 474; lxvii. 810, 951; lxix. 312; lxx. 490.  
 — — Novel, *The, S. Lanier* ..... lxvii. 708  
 — — People, History of, *J. R. Green* ..... lix. 626; lxi. 951.  
 — — Short History of ..... li. 148; lvi. 788; lvii. 148  
 — — Poems, Shorter, *Henry Morley* ..... lvii. 470  
 — — Portraits, *Sainte-Beuve* ..... li. 462  
 — — Prose Fiction, History of, *B. Tuckerman* ..... lxviii. 638  
 — — Radical Leaders, *R. J. Hinton* ..... liii. 149  
 — — Reformation, *Dr. C. Geikie* ..... lviii. 988  
 — — Soldier in United States Army ..... vii. 138  
 — — Statesmen, *T. W. Higginson* ..... li. 453  
 — — Synonyms explained, *George Crabb* ..... lviii. 758  
 — — Traits, *R. W. Emerson* ..... xliii. 694  
 — — Verse, *Linton and Stoddard* ..... lxviii. 321  
 — — Enigmas of Life, *W. R. Gregg* ..... lxvii. 132  
 — — Entailed Hat, *The, G. A. Townsend* ..... lxix. 817  
 — — Eothen, *A. W. Kinglake* ..... lix. 811  
 — — Epic of Hades ..... lix. 306  
 — — Epoch of Creation, *Eleazar Lord* ..... lii. 710  
 — — of the Mammoth, *Dr. Southall* ..... lvii. 466  
 — — of Reform, *The, J. McCarthy* ..... lxv. 963  
 — — Epochs of History, *E. A. Morris* ..... i. 600  
 — — Eschatology, *Samuel Lee* ..... xix. 404  
 — — Essays of Thomas Carlyle ..... xxi. 117  
 — — of T. B. Macanlay ..... xxii. 260  
 — — of Henry T. Tuckerman ..... xiv. 406  
 — — and Reviews, *F. W. Hodge* ..... xiv. 265  
 — — — *E. P. Whipple* ..... li. 712  
 — — and Tales, *Barry Cornwall* ..... vi. 252  
 — — of To-day, *W. W. Newton* ..... lix. 473  
 — — of Ella, *Charles Lamb* ..... lxviii. 457  
 — — from "The Critic," *J. Burroughs* ..... lxv. 639  
 — — Estelle Russell ..... xliii. 141  
 — — Esther Pennesfather, *Alice Perry* ..... lvii. 468  
 — — Vision of, *C. De Kay* ..... lxv. 637  
 — — Etchings, Series of, *J. W. Ethninger* ..... i. 569  
 — — Eternal Punishment ..... lix. 150  
 — — Ethics, Data of, *Herbert Spencer* ..... lix. 952  
 — — Science of, *Henry N. Day* ..... liii. 989  
 — — Etiquette of the Best Society, *Mrs. H. O. Ward* ..... lvii. 630  
 — — Eton, Recollections of ..... xli. 936  
 — — Ettracuan Researches, *Isaac Taylor* ..... xlix. 441  
 — — Eugène ..... lv. 939  
 — — Euripides, English Commentary on, *C. Anthon* ..... lv. 630, 939  
 — — Europe and the East, *S. I. Prime* ..... x. 553  
 — — Early Man in, *Charles Rau* ..... liiii. 146  
 — — Eleven Weeks in, *J. P. Clarke* ..... v. 279  
 — — Glances of, *Horace Greeley* ..... lv. 138  
 — — History of, *Archibald Alison* ..... vi. 427  
 — — Intellectual Development of, *J. W. Draper* ..... liii. 468  
 — — Men and Things in, *N. Murray* ..... vii. 713  
 — — Modern, History of, *C. A. Fyfe* ..... lxii. 950



## Literary Notices.

- Europe, Past and Present, *F. H. Ungewitter* . . . i. 573  
 — *Peu-pictures of Elizabeth Peake* . . . xlviii. 593  
 — *Pictures of, C. A. Bartol* . . . xl. 603  
 — *Run through, E. C. Benedict* . . . xxi. 546  
 — *Sachel Guide to* . . . xlv. 625  
 — *Southern Sketches in, J. A. Symonds* . . . lxi. 808  
 — *Tour in, Sara J. Lippincott* . . . viii. 426  
 — *Viewed through American Spectacles, C. C. Fulton* . . . xlviii. 897  
 European Acquaintance, *J. W. De Forest* . . . xvi. 547  
 — *Capitals, W. Ware* . . . iii. 712  
 — *Legend and Landscape* . . . xviii. 547  
 — *Travel, J. E. Edwards* . . . xv. 264  
 Europeans, *The, Henry James, Jun.* . . . lviii. 809  
 Eusebius, *P. A. March* . . . i. 149  
 Eustace Diamonds, *The, A. Trollope* . . . xlv. 149  
 Evan Harrington, *George Meredith* . . . xxii. 269  
 Evangelical Alliance, 1873 . . . xlviii. 447  
 Evelina, *Miss Burney* . . . lviii. 508  
 Evelyn, *John, Life and Times of* . . . xii. 624  
 — *Marston, Mrs. Marsh* . . . xiii. 696  
 Evening Book, *Miss Kirkland* . . . iv. 275  
 — *of Life, J. Chaplin* . . . ii. 282  
 Every-day English, *Richard Grant White* . . . lxi. 641  
 — *Religion, T. D. Talmage* . . . li. 147  
 Eve's Daughters, *Marion Harland* . . . lxxv. 965  
 Evolution, *Doctrine of, C. Winchell* . . . xlix. 443  
 — *of Life, H. C. Chapman* . . . xli. 615  
 — *Philosophy, M. E. Cazelos* . . . ii. 758  
 Exercise and Training, *C. H. Ralfe* . . . lviii. 786  
 Exiles, *The, Theresa J. Robinson* . . . ix. 135  
 Exodus of Israel, *The, Dr. H. Bruynch-deg* . . . lxi. 637  
 Experiences of a Barrister, *S. Warren* . . . lxi. 809  
 Expiation, *Julia C. R. Dorr* . . . xlviii. 310  
 Exploration of the World, *Jules Verne* . . . lxii. 155  
 Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals, *C. Darwin* . . . xli. 932  
 Faber's Hymns . . . ii. 908  
 Fable Book, *Children's Picture* . . . xxii. 260  
 Fables and Legends of many Countries, *John G. Saxe* . . . xlv. 298  
 — *of Yriarte, G. H. Devereaux* . . . x. 569  
 — *respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages, Dr. Dollinger* . . . xli. 614  
 Face Illumined, *E. P. Roe* . . . lviii. 467  
 Fadette, *M. M. Hays* . . . ii. 308  
 Faded Gallery . . . i. 670  
 Fagot of French Sticks, *Francis Head* . . . iv. 670  
 Faints of Tipton, *Virginia W. Johnson* . . . lxix. 789  
 Fair France . . . xli. 797  
 — *Maid, A. F. W. Robinson* . . . lxix. 797  
 — *Saxon, A. Justin McCarthy* . . . xlviii. 460  
 Fairmount, *Henry Peterson* . . . xlviii. 297  
 Fairport Nine, *The, N. Brooks* . . . lxii. 314  
 Fairy Book, *Macé, Mary L. Booth* . . . xxxvi. 128  
 — *Dinah Mulock Craik* . . . xxvii. 130  
 — *Land, Adventures in, R. H. Stoddard* . . . vi. 714  
 — *of Science, Arabella D. Buckley* . . . x. 310  
 — *Mopsy, Jean Ingelow* . . . xxxix. 925  
 — *Tales from Gold Land, May Wentworth* . . . xxxviii. 555  
 — *of all Nations, E. Laboulaye* . . . xxxiv. 266  
 — *Standard* . . . xlviii. 295  
 — *Origin and Meaning, J. T. Bruce* . . . lix. 148  
 Faith and Character, *M. R. Vincent* . . . ix. 947  
 — *and Free Thought* . . . xlvii. 133  
 — *and Philosophy, Henry D. Smith* . . . lvi. 757  
 — *and Rationalism, G. P. Fisher* . . . lix. 474  
 Falkenberg, *H. H. Luyesen* . . . lix. 309  
 Falkenberg . . . ix. 583  
 False Colors, *Annie Thomas* . . . xxxix. 924  
 Familiar Talks to Boys, *John Hall* . . . lix. 150  
 Familiar Wild Flowers, *F. E. Hulme* . . . lxi. 795  
 Famous American Indians . . . lxii. 811  
 — *Paintings and Painters, Mrs. J. A. Shedd* . . . li. 298  
 — *Women Series* . . . lxvii. 646, 962  
 Fankel, *William M. Wood* . . . xlviii. 547  
 Fanny Fern—a Memorial Volume . . . xlviii. 599  
 Fantasy and Passion, *Edgar Poe* . . . lvi. 469  
 Far from the Madding Crowd, *Thomas Hardy* . . . lxix. 598  
 Faraday's (Michael) Life, *J. H. Gladstone* . . . xvi. 137  
 Farm and the Fireside, *John L. Blake* . . . xvi. 570  
 — *Ballade, Will Carleton* . . . xlvii. 129  
 — *Book, New American, R. S. Allen* . . . xxxix. 291  
 — *Festivals, Will Carleton* . . . lxiii. 468  
 — *Implementa, John J. Thomas* . . . ix. 138  
 — *Legends, Will Carleton* . . . li. 297  
 — *yard Club of Jotham, G. B. Loring* . . . lix. 619  
 Farmer's Every-day Book, *J. L. Blake* . . . lii. 710  
 Farming by Inches . . . xxxix. 291  
 Farragut, Admiral, Cruise of, *J. E. Montgomery* . . . xxxix. 611

## Literary Notices.

- Farragut, David G., Life of, *Loyall Farragut* . . . i. 466  
 Fashion and Famine, *Ann S. Stephens* . . . ix. 279  
 Fast-day Sermons . . . xxii. 693  
 — *Life on the Modern Highway, J. Taylor* . . . xlix. 137  
 Fate, *G. P. R. James* . . . lii. 535  
 — *of Mausfield Humphreys, Richard Grant White* . . . lxix. 641  
 Fated to be Free, *Jean Ingelow* . . . li. 603  
 Fathers of the Desert, *Lives of the, H. Chalonier* . . . vi. 426  
 Fanst, *Goethe's, C. T. Brooks* . . . xiv. 466  
 — *A. Haycard* . . . li. 565  
 — *Dayard Taylor* . . . xlii. 623  
 Fawn of the Pale Faces, *J. P. Brace* . . . vii. 535  
 Federal Government, *The, Its Officers and their Duties, R. H. Gillette* . . . xliii. 984  
 Fellow-townsmen, *Thomas Hardy* . . . lxi. 453  
 Female Hygiene and Diseases, *J. K. Shirr* . . . lxix. 603  
 — *Jesuit* . . . lii. 159  
 Penton's Quest, *M. E. Braddon* . . . xlii. 931  
 Fern Leaves, *Mrs. J. Purton* . . . ix. 277  
 Ferns in their Homes and Ours, *J. Robinson* . . . lvii. 757  
 — *of Kentucky, John Williamson* . . . lvii. 942  
 — *of North America, Prof. D. C. Eaton* . . . lvii. 757  
 Festival of Song, *Frederick Saunders* . . . xlv. 298  
 Festus, *Philip James Bailey* . . . vi. 138  
 Fettered for Life, *Lily Devereaux Blake* . . . xlix. 442  
 Few Thoughts for a few Friends, *Alice A. Crawford* . . . li. 619  
 Field Sports of the United States, *Frank Forester's, W. H. Herbert* . . . iv. 553  
 Fielding, *Henry, A. Dobson* . . . lxvii. 310  
 Fields, *James T., Notes and Sketches of* . . . lxix. 793  
 Fifty Years Ago . . . xiv. 139  
 — *in both Hemispheres, Vincent Nulle* . . . ix. 570  
 Flight at Dame Europa's School, *The* . . . lxiii. 140  
 Figures of the Past, *Josiah Quincy* . . . lxvi. 961  
 Filial Causes, *Paul Janet* . . . lxvii. 314  
 Finance, Alphabet in, *Graham H. Adam* . . . lix. 620  
 Fine Arts, *View of* . . . li. 142  
 Finland Family, *Mrs. Susan P. Cornwall* . . . vi. 426  
 Finney, *Rev. C. G., Autobiography* . . . lii. 774  
 Fire Fighters, *Mrs. J. E. McConaughy* . . . xlii. 803  
 — *Protection against, Joseph Bird* . . . xlvii. 620  
 Fire-side, Stories for the . . . xli. 903  
 First Century of the Republic . . . liii. 759  
 — *Friendship, A.* . . . xxvii. 123  
 — *Love is Best, Mary A. Dodge* . . . iv. 758  
 — *Things, Gardiner Spring* . . . li. 282  
 — *Violin, Jessie Fothergill* . . . lviii. 466  
 — *Woman, Gardiner Spring* . . . iv. 425  
 Fish and Fishing in the United States, *W. H. Herbert* . . . i. 429  
 Fish-breeding, *Artificial, W. H. Frj.* . . . ix. 868  
 Fisher Maiden, *B. Björnson* . . . xxxviii. 634  
 Fisher's River, *N. C., H. E. Taitferro* . . . xix. 637  
 Fishing in American Waters, *Genio C. Scott* . . . xxxviii. 850  
 — *Tourist, Charles Hallock* . . . xli. 223  
 Five Acres too Much, *R. B. Roosevelt* . . . xxxix. 456  
 — *Gateways of Knowledge, Geo. Wilson* . . . xv. 691  
 — *Great Monarchs, G. Rawlinson* . . . xlv. 460  
 — *Hundred Majority; or, the Days of Tammany* . . . xlv. 298  
 — *Minute Chats, Dio Lewis* . . . xlix. 290  
 — *Weeks in a Balloon, Jules Verne* . . . xxxviii. 565  
 — *Years of Prayer, S. I. Prime* . . . xxxviii. 416  
 Flaccus, *A. Persius, Satires of, B. L. Gildersleece* . . . li. 451  
 Flag of the United States, *S. Hamilton* . . . vi. 570  
 Flatbush, Social History of, *Gertrude L. Vanderbilt* . . . lxii. 705  
 Fleets of the World, *Com. F. A. Parker* . . . iv. 467  
 Fleurance, *A. Craven* . . . xlv. 775  
 Floating Mutt of the Air, *Essays on, John Tyndall* . . . lxv. 799  
 Floral Decorations, *Annie Hasward* . . . liii. 142  
 — *Home, Harriet E. Bishop* . . . xv. 835  
 Flora's Dictionary, *E. W. Wirt* . . . xli. 407  
 Florence, *E. B. Lee* . . . iv. 273  
 — *Sackville* . . . iv. 424  
 Florida, Conquest of, *Theodore Irving* . . . li. 553; xxxviii. 150  
 — *Fairbank's History of* . . . xliii. 467  
 — *Its Scenery, Climate, and History, S. Lanier* . . . li. 619  
 — *Letters from, Mrs. H. W. Beecher* . . . lix. 611  
 Flower and Thorn, *T. B. Aldrich* . . . iv. 617  
 — *Painting, Mrs. W. Duffield* . . . lviii. 512  
 — *Songs Series, Susie B. Skelting* . . . lxx. 325  
 Flowers of the Forest, *Mrs. Sherwood* . . . lix. 807



## Literary Notices.

- Flash Times of Alabama and Mississippi, *J. G. Baldwin*.....viii. 257  
 Fly-leaves, *C. S. C.*.....xiv. 623  
 Fy's's'e Yarn, *A.*.....xlvii. 461  
 Foe in the Household, *Caroline Cheesbro.*.....xliii. 623  
 Folk and Fairy Tales, *P. C. Asbjörnsen*.....lxvi. 317  
 Foote, Life of Admiral Andrew H., *Prof. Huppin*.....xlix. 586  
 Footfalls on the Boundary of another World, *Robert Dale Owen*.....xx. 549  
 Footpath and Highway, *Ben. Moran*.....vi. 570  
 Footprints of Famous Men, *J. G. Edgar*.....ix. 426  
 — of Satan, *Hollis Treat*.....xlvii. 132  
 Footsteps of St. Peter, *J. R. Macduff*.....liv. 307  
 — of the Master, *Mrs. H. B. Stowe*.....liv. 617  
 For a Dream's Sake, *Mrs. H. Martin*.....lix. 308  
 — Better or Worse, *Mrs. Croly*.....i. 599  
 — Her dear Sake, *Mrs. Cecil Hay*.....lxi. 153  
 — Her Sake, *F. W. Robinson*.....xxxix. 455  
 — Lack of Gold, *Charles Gibbon*.....xliii. 734  
 — Love and Life, *Mrs. Oliphant*.....xlix. 747  
 — Summer Afternoons, *Susan Coolidge*.....liii. 629  
 — the King, *Charles Gibbon*.....xlvii. 776  
 — the Major, *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lxvii. 816  
 Forbidden Land, *A. (Corea), E. Oppert*.....lxi. 150  
 Force: Science for the Young.....xvi. 301  
 Foregone Conclusion, *A. W. D. Howells*.....i. 598  
 Foreign Classics for English Readers, *Mrs. Oliphant*.....lvii. 149  
 — Lauds, Sunny Memories of, *Mrs. H. B. Stowe*.....ix. 700  
 — Marriage, *A.*.....lxi. 153  
 — Missions, *Rufus Anderson*.....xxxix. 610  
 — Reminiscences, *Lord Holland*.....ii. 568  
 Foreigner in Far Cathay, *The, W. H. Medhurst*.....xlvii. 134  
 Forest Life and Forest Trees, *J. S. Springer*.....lii. 711  
 — Ranger, Old, *William Campbell*.....vii. 140  
 Forged Will, *Emerson Bennett*.....vii. 860  
 Formation of Vegetable Mould, *C. Darwin*.....lxv. 153  
 Forms of Water, *Prof. Tyndall*.....xlv. 302  
 Forrest, Edwin, Life of, *James Rees*.....xlviii. 896  
 Fortnne's Fool, *Julian Hawthorne*.....lxviii. 324  
 — of Rachel, *The, E. E. Hale*.....lxix. 451  
 Forty Days after Our Lord's Resurrection, *Wm. Hanna*.....xli. 461  
 — Years' Fight with the Drink Demon, *Dr. C. Jewett*.....xlix. 781  
 Found Dead.....xxxix. 924  
 Foundation of Death, *A. Gustafson*.....lxx. 976  
 Foundations, *Rose Porter*.....xliii. 301  
 Four Phases of Morals, *John S. Blackie*.....xlv. 777  
 — Years in the Saddle, *Harry Gilmor*.....xxxiii. 402  
 Fourth Gospel, the Heart of Christ, *E. H. Sears*.....xlv. 300  
 Fox, Charles J., History of, *O. Trevelyan*.....lxii. 310  
 Fox's (G. V.) Mission to Russia.....xlviii. 299  
 Fragments of Science, *Prof. Tyndall*.....xlii. 456  
 Framley Parsonage, *A. Trollope*.....xxiii. 548  
 France, Civil Wars in, History of, *L. Ranke*.....vii. 426  
 — Eastern, Holidays in, *M. B. Edwards*.....lix. 794  
 — History of, *Parke Godwin*.....xx. 835  
 — — (Gulzot), *G. Masson*.....lxix. 960  
 — — *James Stephen*.....lv. 425  
 — — Student's.....xxvi. 132  
 — Home Sketches in, *Mrs. H. M. Field*.....li. 299  
 — Modern, *O. Browning*.....lxii. 475  
 — Young People's History of, *Miss Kirkland*.....lviii. 469  
 Francis, John A., Jan., *H. T. Tuckerman*.....xiii. 554  
 Francolin Stories, *Jacob Abbott*.....ii. 540, 857  
 Frank, *Jacob Abbott*.....x. 568  
 Franklin, Benjamin, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....liii. 468  
 — — *John Bigelow*.....li. 144  
 — — *James Parton*.....xxix. 404  
 — Sir John, *F. C. M'Cintock*.....xx. 548  
 Franklin Square Song Collection, *J. P. McCaskey*.....lxiii. 952; lxix. 154  
 Frederic the Great, *Thomas Carlyle*.....xviii. 259; xxxix. 403; xxxii. 254.  
 — — *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xlvi. 781  
 Frederic the Second and Maria Theresa, *Duc de Broglie*.....lxvii. 637  
 Free Labor in the British West Indies, *W. G. Sewall*.....xxii. 692  
 — Thought, History of, *A. S. Farrar*.....xxvii. 417  
 — yet Forging their own Chains.....liii. 628  
 Freilighyueu, Theodore, Memoir of, *T. W. Chambers*.....xxvii. 417  
 French and German, Discourses from the, *H. C. Fish*.....xvii. 260  
 French and Italian Journals, *N. Hawthorne*.....xlv. 934  
 — and Spanish Painters, *J. Stothert*.....lix. 806

## Literary Notices.

- French at Home, *Albert Rhodes*.....li. 753  
 — History, Episodes of, *Julia S. Pardoe*.....xviii. 547  
 — — for English Children, *Sarah Brook*.....lxix. 634  
 — Instructor, New, *S. P. Andrews*.....xli. 117  
 — Language, Cardinal Mezzofanti.....i. 286  
 — — Grammar of the, *W. I. Knapp*.....xxvii. 849  
 — — Reading-book, *E. Arnould*.....xv. 551  
 — — Whole, *Louis Ernst*.....xli. 117  
 — Literature, *H. Van Laun*.....liv. 469; lv. 147; lvi. 469.  
 — — Primer of, *G. Saintsbury*.....lxix. 475  
 — — Lyrics, *G. Saintsbury*.....lxvii. 476  
 — — Poets and Novelists, *H. James, Jun.*.....lvi. 939  
 — — Political Leaders, *Edward King*.....liii. 149  
 — — Principia, *Dr. William Smith*.....lii. 775  
 — — Protestant Refugees, *W. H. Herbert*.....lviii. 858  
 — — Reading-book, *W. I. Knapp*.....xxvii. 849  
 — — Revolution, *H. A. Taine*.....lviii. 147; lxiii. 950  
 — — and First Empire, *W. O. Morris*.....li. 143  
 Frenchmen, Modern, *P. G. Hamerton*.....lviii. 808  
 Freres, The, *Mrs. Alexander*.....lxv. 155  
 Fresh Gleanings, *Donald G. Mitchell*.....lii. 419  
 Fret-sawing.....lvi. 788  
 Fridthjof's Saga (Tegner) *T. and M. Holcomb*.....liv. 770  
 Friedel, *Mrs. C. M. Sawyer*.....xli. 260  
 Friends worth Knowing, *E. Ingernoll*.....lxii. 315  
 Frisk and his Flock, *Mrs. D. P. Sandford*.....lii. 299  
 Froebel, Frederick, *B. von H. Bülow*.....lv. 938  
 From Dreams to Waking, *E. L. Linton*.....lv. 771  
 — Everglades to Canon, *T. F. Rodenbough*.....lii. 939  
 — Fort Heury to Corinth, *M. F. Force*.....lxv. 474  
 — Generation to Generation, *Augusta Noel*.....lxi. 314  
 — Jest to Earnest, *E. P. Roe*.....lii. 146  
 — Post to Finish, *Hawley Smart*.....lxx. 816  
 — Thistles—Grapes? *Mrs. Eiloart*.....xlii. 460  
 Fruit-garden, The, *P. Barry*.....lii. 130  
 Fudge Dolings, *Donald G. Mitchell*.....x. 426  
 Fun Jottings, *N. P. Willis*.....lii. 559  
 Future Life, Doctrine of, *W. R. Alger*.....xxviii. 415  
 Fysshie and Fysshynge, *G. W. Van Sichen*.....li. 453  
 Gabrielle de Bourdaine, *Mrs. J. K. Spender*.....lxvi. 803  
 Gaddings with a Primitive People, *W. A. B. Grohman*.....lvii. 942  
 Gain of a Loss, The.....xxxviii. 854  
 Galanna, or the Beggars.....xlviii. 131  
 Gallien, Private Life of.....xli. 803  
 Gallatin, Albert, *J. A. Stevens*.....lxviii. 647  
 Gallaudet, T. H., Life and Labors, *H. Humphrey*.....xvi. 118  
 Gallery of Great Artists.....lxv. 307  
 Gama Vasco, Da, Voyages of, *G. M. Towle*.....lvii. 465  
 Game, American, *W. H. Herbert*.....vii. 281  
 Games and Songs of American Children, *W. W. Newell*.....lxvi. 965  
 — — for Parlor and Lawn, *G. B. Bartlett*.....lxv. 966  
 Gannett, Ezra Stiles, Memoir of.....li. 145  
 Garden, Home, American, *Alex. Watson*.....xviii. 691  
 — — Walks with the Poets, *Mrs. C. M. Kirkland*.....vi. 138  
 Gardening by Myself, *Anna Warner*.....xvii. 141  
 — — New Works on.....lxvii. 750  
 Gareth and Lynette, *A. Fred Tennyson*.....xlv. 457  
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, Life of, *J. T. Bent*.....lxix. 631  
 Garland of the Year.....i. 259  
 Garnered Sheaves, *J. G. Holland*.....xlvii. 130  
 Gasparin, Comte Agénor de, *Th. Borel*.....lix. 952  
 — — Etienne de, Death of.....xliii. 456  
 Gates Ajar, *Eltzabeth S. Phelps*.....xxxviii. 505  
 — — Wide Open, *George Wood*.....xxxix. 610  
 Gay, John, Fables of, *A. Dobson*.....lxvii. 310  
 Gazetteer of the World, Globe.....lxix. 640  
 — — Harper's, *J. C. Smith*.....ix. 426; x. 714  
 — — Lippincott's.....lxii. 314  
 Gemini (No-name Series).....lvii. 310  
 General, The.....xxxix. 455  
 Generals, Recollections of, *W. P. G. Shanks*.....xxxiv. 263  
 Genesis, Chaldean Account of, *Geo. Smith*.....lii. 776  
 — — of the New England Churches, *L. Bacon*.....i. 138  
 Genevieve, *A. de Lamartine*.....i. 859  
 — — of Brabant, *Mrs. C. Willing*.....lviii. 469  
 Genghis Khan, History of, *Jacob Abbott*.....xxi. 261  
 Genius and Faith, *W. C. Scott*.....vii. 859  
 — — Illustrations of, *Henry Giles*.....lx. 357  
 Gentle Heart, The, *A. Macleod*.....lxii. 314  
 — — Menes in the Training of the Young, *Jacob Abbott*.....xlv. 801  
 Geographical Studies, Ritter's, *Wm. L. Gage*.....xxviii. 274  
 Geography, Modern, Practical System of, *J. F. Anderson*.....li. 566  
 — — Physical, of the Sea, *M. F. Maury*.....x. 715



## Literary Notices.

- Geography, School, *Sidney E. Morse*.....v. 358  
 Geological Science and Scripture, *J. P. Smith*.. 141  
 — Sketches, *Louis Agassiz*.....lii. 777  
 — Story briefly Told, *James D. Dana*.....lii. 147  
 Geologists, Theoretic, *Thomas A. Davies*.....xx. 694  
 Geology, Alphabet of, *Hall's*.....xxxviii. 710  
 — Elements of, *A. Gray* and *C. B. Adams*.....vi. 426  
 — — *S. St. John*.....lii. 712  
 — Lyell's Student's.....xliii. 938  
 — Manual of, *James Dwight Dana*.....xlii. 692  
 — of the Globe, *E. Hitchcock*.....viii. 570  
 — Principles of, *Charles Lyell*.....vii. 859; xlv. 138  
 — Religion of, *Edward Hitchcock*.....lii. 250  
 Geometry, Analytical, *G. B. Docharty*.....xxxi. 397  
 — — *Elias Loomis*.....lii. 712  
 — and Mensuration, *Charles H. Haswell*.....xvii. 693  
 — Elements of, *Seba Smith*.....li. 716  
 — Treatise on, *G. B. Docharty*.....xiv. 554  
 George IV., Life of, *P. Fitzgerald*.....lxlii. 151  
 George Bailey, *Oliver Oldboy*.....lx. 644  
 Georges, Four, History of, *J. M. Carthy*.....lxx. 491  
 Georgia Plantation, Residence on a, *Frances A. Kemble*.....xxvii. 416  
 George's Wooers, *Mrs. Leith Adams*.....lvii. 810  
 German Course, *George F. Comfort*.....xl. 615  
 — — *W. H. Woodbury*.....v. 423  
 — Literature, History of, *J. K. Hosmer*.....ix. 625  
 — — Primer of, *Helen S. Conant*.....lviii. 151  
 — Studies in, *Rayard Taylor*.....ix. 627  
 — Lyrics, *H. D. Wiseman*.....xxxix. 771  
 — Political Leaders, *H. Tuttle*.....liii. 759  
 — Principles, *Dr. W. Smith*.....lii. 778  
 — Reader, *George F. Comfort*.....xlii. 750  
 — Tales, *Berthold Auerbach*.....xl. 209  
 — The—How to Dance it.....lviii. 765  
 Germany, Madame de Staël.....xix. 699  
 — History of, *Charlton T. Lewis*.....xlix. 744  
 — Home Life in, *Charles L. Brace*.....vii. 282  
 — Its Universities, Theology, and Religion, *Philip Schaff*.....xv. 120  
 — Peasant Life in, *Anna C. Johnson*.....xviii. 253  
 — Popular History of, *Zimmermann*.....lv. 756  
 Gervinus, Death of Professor Gottfried.....xliii. 135  
 Getting Along.....x. 563  
 Ghurdala, *M. Naphygi*.....xliii. 140  
 Giant-killer, The, *Mrs. Charlotte Tucker*.....li. 311  
 Gibbon, Edward, Life of, *J. C. Morrison*.....lvii. 755  
 Ginx's Baby, *Edward Jenkins*.....xli. 925  
 Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, *Mary Cowden Clarke*.....li. 712; lii. 282  
 — Records of a, *Frances A. Kemble*.....lviii. 937  
 Giuseppe's Home, *Julia A. Matthews*.....xlix. 136  
 Gladstone, Hon. W. E., Life of, *G. L. Smith*.....lx. 632  
 — — *H. W. Lucy*.....lxii. 483  
 Gladstone's Essays on Vatican Decrees.....l. 912  
 — — Dr. Newman's Reply to.....l. 912  
 Glass-making, *Sauzay*.....xli. 144  
 Gleanings from a Literary Life, *F. Bowen*.....lxii. 150  
 Glen of Silver Birches, *E. O. Blackburne*.....lxii. 956  
 Glens, The, *J. L. M'Connell*.....lxii. 250  
 Globe Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World, *ix. 640*  
 Glory of the Redeemer, *H. Winlow*.....xli. 117  
 Glossary of Terms and Phrases, *H. Percy Smith*, *lxvii. 801*  
 Gloverston and his Silent Partners, *R. Keeler*, *xxxviii. 423*  
 God and the Future Life, *C. Nordhoff*.....lxviii. 815  
 — and the Man, *R. Buchanan*.....lxiv. 794  
 — with Man, *Samuel Osgood*.....viii. 139  
 Godfrey Helstone, *Georgiana M. Craik*.....lxix. 641  
 God's Rescues, *Dr. W. R. Williams*.....xliii. 300  
 — Word Man's Light and Guide.....lv. 940  
 — — through Preaching, *Dr. John Hall*.....li. 297  
 Godwin, William, *C. Kegan Paul*.....lii. 466  
 Goethe and Schiller, *H. H. Boyesen*.....lviii. 937  
 — Autobiography of, *Parke Godwin*.....li. 715  
 Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, *Ellen Frothingham*.....xli. 142  
 — Life, *George Henry Lewes*.....xlviii. 447  
 — Mother, Translated by *A. S. Gibbs*.....lxii. 792  
 — Poems, Translated by *Paul Dryden*.....lvii. 789  
 Going and Sou.....xli. 299  
 Gold and Debt, *W. L. Fawcett*.....lviii. 460  
 — Digging, Sixteen Months in, *D. B. Wood*.....iv. 275  
 — — *J. G. Holland*.....xix. 120  
 — Mines, Six Months in, *E. G. Bufum*.....i. 256  
 — — worshippers, The, *S. W. Fritton*.....lii. 140  
 Golden Butterfly, *W. Besant* and *J. Rice*.....liv. 923  
 — Dagon, *J. W. Palmer*.....xlii. 542  
 — Fleece, Seeking the, *J. D. B. Stillman*.....iv. 147  
 — Grain, *B. L. Farjeon*.....xlvi. 449  
 — Link, *W. Oland Bourne*.....viii. 257

## Literary Notices.

- Golden Lion of Grandpere, *Anthony Trollope*, *xlv. 624*  
 — Reed, The, *B. F. Bartlett*.....xi. 405  
 — Shaft, The, *C. Gibbon*.....lxvi. 641  
 — Sorrow, Mrs. Cusheley Hoey.....xlv. 785  
 Goldsmith, Oliver, *W. Black*.....lviii. 754; lxii. 152  
 — — Poems of, *W. J. Rolfe*.....li. 295  
 — — Works of, *P. Cunningham*.....lxiv. 470  
 Good Fight, and other Tales, *Charles Reade*.....xix. 537  
 — Investment, A, *W. J. Flagg*.....xlv. 484  
 — — Night and Good-morning, *Lord Houghton*, *lxviii. 321*  
 — — Stories, *Charles Reade*.....lxix. 641  
 Goodell, Rev. William, *E. D. G. Prime*.....lii. 619  
 Gordian Knot, *Shirley Brooks*.....xxxviii. 423  
 Gospel Miracles, The, *W. M. Taylor*.....lxiii. 149  
 — Treasury, *Robert Mimpries*.....xlii. 779  
 — with Notes, Translation, *A. Norton*.....xi. 261  
 Gospels, Four, Unconscious Truth of the, *W. H. Furness*.....xxxviii. 153  
 — Harmony of the Greek and English, *James Strong*.....v. 422; xvii. 693  
 — Life's Lessons from the, *John S. Hart*.....xl. 774  
 Gott, Peter, *G. Reynolds*.....xlii. 406  
 Gough, John B., Autobiography of.....xli. 612  
 Gould, Emily B., *Leonard W. Bacon*.....lix. 470  
 Government, American System of, *Seaman*.....lxix. 934  
 Grahame.....lxviii. 150  
 Grammars of Invermay, *M. C. Stirling*.....lix. 143  
 Grammar, Elementary, *Wm. C. Fowler*.....xix. 262  
 — English, *J. G. Barton*.....xli. 115, 407  
 — — William C. Fowler.....xli. 115  
 — Land, *M. L. Nesbitt*.....lviii. 812  
 — of Assent, *J. H. Newman*.....xli. 625  
 — of Painting and Engraving.....xlvi. 750; lix. 633  
 Grandfather's Chair, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*.....li. 140  
 — Faith, *Julia A. Matthews*.....xlix. 142  
 Grandissimes, The, *G. W. Cable*.....lxii. 153  
 Grandma's Attic Treasures, *Mary D. Brine*.....lxiv. 812  
 Grandmother's Recollection, *A. Ella Rodman*, *lii. 281*  
 Grant, Ulysses S., Military History of, *A. Dadeau*, *xxxviii. 151; lxx. 314*  
 — — Personal History of, *A. D. Richardson*, *xxxviii. 151\**  
 Grape-culture and Wine-making, *P. B. Mead*, *xxxv. 399*  
 — — Wines, and Wine-making, *A. Haraszthy*, *xxvi. 133*  
 Gray, Charles T., Poems of.....i. 868  
 — — Collection, Gems of.....liv. 807  
 Gray, Thomas, *E. W. Gosse*.....lxv. 901  
 — — Poems of, *W. J. Rolfe*.....liii. 309  
 — — Works of, *E. W. Gosse*.....lxix. 972  
 Great Argument, The, *W. H. Thomson*.....lxix. 477  
 — Authors of all Ages, *S. A. Allibone*.....lx. 622  
 — Britain, Work of God in, *I. W. Clark*.....lx. 629  
 — Empress, *M. S. De Vere*.....lx. 613  
 — Events of History.....xli. 613  
 — Expectations, *C. Dickens*.....xxlii. 549; liii. 305  
 — Facts, *F. C. Bakewell*.....xx. 404  
 — Fur Land, *H. M. Robinson*.....lix. 793  
 — Heiress, The, *R. E. Fraunceillon*.....lxviii. 483  
 — March, Story of, *G. W. Nichols*.....xxxi. 396  
 — Match, The.....lv. 924  
 — Metropolis, Memoirs of, *F. Saunders*.....iv. 424  
 — Movements, *H. J. Nicol*.....lxix. 795  
 — Porter Square, *B. L. Farjeon*.....lxix. 973  
 — Problems, *Abbé Martinet*.....i. 256  
 — Singers, *George T. Ferris*.....lx. 793  
 Greater Britain, *C. W. Dilke*.....xxxviii. 423  
 Greatest Heiress in England, *Mrs. Oliphant*.....lx. 631  
 Greece and Russia, Travels in, *B. Taylor*.....xix. 536  
 — and the Golden Horn, *Stephen Glin*.....lx. 670  
 — Child's History of, *John Bonner*.....xv. 549  
 — Curtius's History of.....xliii. 139  
 — History of, *G. W. Coz*.....liii. 940  
 — — *G. Grote*.....vi. 139; xlii. 696  
 — — *Leonard Schmitz*.....li. 857  
 — — *William Smith*.....lx. 186  
 — Modern, *Henry M. Baird*.....xlii. 843  
 — Rumbles in, *J. R. Mahaffy*.....liii. 806  
 — Smaller History of, *W. Smith*.....xxi. 261  
 Grecian History, Mosics of, *M. Willson*.....lxviii. 482  
 Greek and Latin Moode.....lx. 312  
 — — Texts, Harper's.....xxii. 694  
 — Classical Literature, *J. P. Mahaffy*.....lx. 482  
 — Education, Old, *J. P. Mahaffy*.....lxix. 794  
 — English Lexicon, *Liddell* and *Scott's*.....lv. 935; lxvi. 802  
 — Girl, *J. W. Simmons*.....iv. 557  
 — Grammar, *J. T. Champlin*.....v. 570  
 — — Buttman's, *E. Robinson*.....li. 856



## Literary Notices.

- Greek Grammar, *W. H. Waddell*.....xl. 143  
 — Hero Stories, *E. G. Niebuhr*.....lix. 310  
 — Lexicon, Bagster's.....xlii. 461  
 — of the New Testament, *E. Robinson*.....i. 713  
 — Literature, History of, *C. Anthon*.....vii. 569  
 — Primer of, *Eugene Lawrence*.....iv. 785  
 — Poets, Studies of, *J. A. Symonds*.....lx. 470  
 — Reader, *J. J. Owen*.....v. 277  
 — Second Book in, *J. McCulloch*.....v. 429  
 — Testament, Dean Alford's.....xix. 261; xlv. 620  
 — Vignettes, *J. A. Harrison*.....lv. 941  
 Greeks, Ancient Poetry of, *A. Mills*.....lx. 427  
 — and Romans, Life of.....lii. 146  
 — and Persians, *G. W. Cox*.....liii. 940  
 Green Hand, The.....li. 140  
 Greenwood Leaves, *Sara J. Lippincott*.....iv. 274  
 Grote, George, Death of.....xliii. 455  
 Gruber, Jacob, Life of, *W. P. Strickland*.....xxi. 260  
 Guenn, *Blanche W. Howard*.....lxviii. 488  
 Guernsey Lily, *A. Susan Coolidge*.....lxii. 475  
 Guido and Lita, *Marquis of Lorne*.....lii. 619  
 Guizot, M., in Private Life.....lxii. 961  
 Gutenberg and the Art of Printing.....xliii. 139  
 Guthrie, Thomas, Autobiography of.....lxviii. 749  
 — Memoirs of.....li. 755; lxix. 156  
 Guy Livingstone, *George Lawrence*.....xv. 691  
 Gwendoline's Harvest.....xii. 622  
 Gypsy, The, *G. P. R. James*.....lix. 965  
 Habermeyer, *Herman Schmidt*.....xxxix. 454  
 Habits and Men, *Dr. Doran*.....xi. 695  
 Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books, *J. M. Hadden*.....lxix. 635  
 Hagan, the Martyr, *H. M. Stephen*.....x. 426  
 Halcyon Days, *W. Plaggs*.....lxv. 477  
 Half-hours with the Poets.....lii. 297  
 — Truths and the Truth, *Dr. Manning*.....xlv. 777  
 Hallam's Middle Ages, Smith's Edition.....xlv. 461  
 Halleck, Fitz-Greene, Life and Letters of, *J. G. Wilson*.....xxxviii. 707  
 Halleck's Poems, *J. G. Wilson*.....xxxviii. 420  
 Hallucinations, Rational History of, *D. de Boismont*.....vii. 583  
 Halves, *James Payn*.....lii. 541  
 Hamilton, Alexander, *H. C. Lodge*.....lxv. 636  
 Hamilton, James, Memoirs of.....xli. 148  
 Hamilton, Sir William, *W. H. S. Monck*.....lxiii. 311  
 Hammer and Anvil, *Speltzhausen*.....xli. 458  
 Hammersmith: His Harvard Days, *M. S. Severance*.....lvii. 625  
 Hampton Heights, *Caleb Starbuck*.....xli. 405  
 Hand and Ring, *Anna K. Green*.....lxviii. 325  
 — of Ethelbert, The, *Mr. Hardy*.....lxii. 463  
 — to Mouth, *Amanda Douglass*.....lvi. 629  
 — book of English Literature, *F. H. Underwood*.....lxviii. 938  
 — of Hardy Trees and Shrubs.....xlviii. 142  
 — of Legendary and Mythological Art, *Mrs. C. E. Clement*.....xlii. 932  
 — of Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers, *Mrs. Clara E. Clement*.....xlviii. 750  
 — of Politics, *Edw. Macpherson*.....xlix. 786  
 — of the New Testament, *G. C. M'Whorter*.....xxix. 129  
 — of Travel, Harper's, *W. P. Feltledge*.....xix. 115; xxix. 404; xxxiii. 402; xliii. 783.  
 Hands of Justice, The, *F. W. Robinson*.....lxvii. 155  
 Hanging of the Crane, *H. W. Longfellow*.....i. 298  
 Haunah, Mrs. *Dinah Mulock Catk*.....xlv. 300  
 — June, *David Ross Locke*.....lxv. 318  
 Hannibal's Man, *Leonard Kip*.....lxviii. 629  
 Hans Breitmann in Church, *C. G. Leland*.....xli. 142  
 — Ballads, *Charles G. Leland*.....xxxix. 770  
 Hans Brinker, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....xxxii. 526  
 Happy Boy, The.....xli. 461  
 — Home, *Nicholas Murray*.....xvi. 586  
 — Isles, The, and other Poems, *S. H. M. Myers*.....lxviii. 811  
 — Summer, *S. Annie Frost*.....liv. 308  
 — Thoughtful, *F. C. Burbank*.....xlv. 625  
 Hard to Bear, *Georgiana M. Craik*.....lvi. 789  
 Harmony, Text-book of, *C. E. Horsley*.....lv. 938  
 Harold: a Drama, *Alfred Tennyson*.....liv. 769  
 Harper's Cyclopædia of Poetry, *E. Sargent*.....lxii. 954  
 — Cyclopædia of United States History, *B. J. Loosing*.....lxviii. 793; lxiv. 153  
 — Gazetteer of the World, *J. Calvin Smith*.....lx. 426; x. 714.  
 — Hand-book for Travellers.....xli. 985  
 — Latin Dictionary.....lx. 143  
 — Magazine Index.....xli. 146; li. 906; lxiii. 154  
 — Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion, *A. H. Guernsey and H. M. Alden*.....lxviii. 974  
 — Weekly.....xxxii. 597

## Literary Notices.

- Harper's Young People.....lxiv. 813; lxvi. 816; lxviii. 832; lxx. 830.  
 Harry: a Narrative Poem.....lv. 789  
 — Blount, *F. G. Hamerton*.....li. 298  
 — Heathcote of Gangoli, *A. Trollope*.....xlviii. 747  
 — Joscelyn, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....lxiii. 476  
 — Lee.....xix. 587  
 Harry's Ladder to Learning.....viii. 286  
 — Vacations, *W. C. Richards*.....x. 486  
 Hasheesh-eater, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xv. 834  
 Hathorcourt, Mrs. *Moleworth*.....lvii. 620  
 Havelock, General, Life of, *J. T. Headley*.....xix. 261  
 Haverzal, Frances Ridley, Memoir of.....lxii. 793  
 Haw-Ho-Noo, *Charles Lanman*.....i. 571  
 Haworth's, Mrs. *F. H. Burnett*.....lix. 956  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, and his Wife, *J. Hawthorne*.....lxix. 459  
 — Works of, *Geo. P. Lathrop*.....lxvi. 508; lxviii. 154, 316, 475, 640.  
 Hawthorne, Henry James, Jun.....lx. 633  
 — Study of, *Geo. P. Lathrop*.....liii. 628  
 Hawthorne's Notes.....xli. 464  
 Hay Fever, *Augustus Hoppin*.....xlvii. 981  
 — Dr. *George M. Beard*.....lxii. 627  
 Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, *B. Vincent*.....xl. 463; lxvi. 968.  
 Haydon, R. B., an Autobiography, *T. Taylor*.....viii. 189  
 Haytiene, Wit and Wisdom of, *J. Higelow*.....lv. 809  
 Hazel Blossoms, *J. G. Whittier*.....li. 289  
 He Knew he was Right, *A. Trollope*.....xxxviii. 854  
 — Will Come, *S. H. Tyng, Jun.*.....lv. 147  
 — Will Not when He May, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....lxii. 474  
 Head of Medusa, The, *G. Fleming*.....lxii. 474  
 — of the Family, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....lv. 570, 709  
 Headaches, Dr. *J. C. Peters*.....lv. 282  
 Health, Dr. *Edward Smith*.....li. 755  
 — and Happiness, *C. E. Beecher*.....lx. 549  
 — Disease and Remedy, *G. Moore*.....i. 571  
 — Maintenance of, Dr. *J. M. Fothergill*.....li. 755; lxvii. 477.  
 — Trip to the Tropics, *N. P. Willis*.....viii. 287  
 — Young Woman's Book of, *W. A. Alcott*.....i. 715  
 Heaps of Money, *W. E. Norris*.....lv. 789  
 Heart Life, *T. L. Cuyler*.....lxv. 189  
 — of Africa, The, *George Schuyler*.....lxix. 288  
 — of It, The, *W. O. Stoddard*.....lxii. 184  
 — of the White Mountains, *S. A. Drake*.....lxiii. 955  
 — of Mabel Ware.....xli. 406  
 Heat, Wonders of, *Achille Casin*.....xxxix. 290  
 Heathen Chinese and other Poems, *Bret Harle*.....xlii. 777  
 Heavenly Recognition, The, *H. Harbaugh*.....lv. 188  
 Heber's Poems (Red Line Ed.).....lii. 297  
 Hector Servadac, *Jules Verne*.....lvi. 470  
 Hedding, Elijah, Life and Times of, *D. W. Clark*.....xl. 694  
 Hedged in, *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps*.....xl. 925  
 Heidelberg Catechism, Lectures on the, *George W. Belknap*.....xxxix. 493  
 Helne, Heinrich, Life of, *W. Stigand*.....lxvi. 795  
 Heir of Gynmount, *John Eaton Cooke*.....xli. 787  
 — of West Wayland, *Mary Howitt*.....lxii. 281  
 Helress of Haughton, Mrs. *Marsh*.....xi. 404  
 Helen Lincoln, *E. S. Capron*.....xlii. 407  
 — of Troy, *A. Lang*.....lxvi. 639  
 Helen's Babies, *John Habberton*.....liii. 790  
 Heloise, *Theresa J. Robinson*.....i. 430  
 Henry Remond, *Wm. M. Thackeray*.....vi. 133; lix. 630  
 — IV., History of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xlv. 265  
 — VIII., Memoirs of, *W. H. Herbert*.....xi. 535  
 — Smeaton, *G. P. R. James*.....li. 428  
 — St. John, Gentleman, *John E. Cooke*.....lix. 558  
 Her Face was her Fortune, *F. W. Robinson*.....lxviii. 449  
 — Little World, *Sarah E. Chester*.....lxv. 847  
 — Lord and Master, Mrs. *Ross Church*.....xliii. 694  
 — Lover Friend, *Nora Perry*.....lx. 469  
 — Majesty's Tower, *W. H. Dixon*.....xxxviii. 710  
 Herbert, George, Life and Writings of.....lii. 281; xlii. 301.  
 Hereditary Genius, *Francis Galton*.....xi. 928  
 Herman Agna.....xlvii. 189  
 Hermit's Bell.....lx. 711  
 Herodotus, Greek Text of.....xxii. 550  
 — Books VI. and VII., *A. C. Merriam*.....lxix. 974  
 — for Boys and Girls, *J. S. White*.....lxix. 328  
 — Life and Travels of, *J. Talboys Wheeler*.....xlii. 264  
 — Stories from, Dr. *R. P. Keep*.....lix. 150  
 Heroes of History, Young Folks' Series of.....lvii. 465  
 Herrick, Robert, Selections from, *E. A. Abbey*.....lxvii. 815  
 Herschel, Sir William, *E. S. Holden*.....lxviii. 912  
 Hesperus and other Poems, *C. De Kay*.....lxii. 315



## Literary Notices.

- Hessians, The, *E. J. Lowell*.....lxviii. 071  
 Hester, Mrs. *Oliphant*.....lxviii. 519  
 — Morley's Promise, *Heba Stretton*.....lxviii. 139  
 — Stanley at St. Marks, Mrs. *H. P. Spoford*,  
     *lxvi*. 642  
 Hetty, *Henry Kingsley*.....xxxix. 924  
 Heyse, Paul, Tales of.....lxviii. 786  
 Hlawatha, Song of, *H. W. Longfellow*.....xii. 114  
 — the Story of the Iroquois Sage.....lxviii. 130  
 Hidden Perils, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....liii. 629  
 High Mills, The, *Katharine Saunders*.....xliv. 781  
 — Tide on Coast of Lincolnshire, *Jean Ingelout*,  
     *lxviii*. 321  
 Higher Ministry of Nature, *J. R. Lieschild*. xlvii. 400  
 Highlands, Life in the.....lxix. 152  
 Highways and Byways, *W. H. Gibson*.....lxvi. 478  
 Hill, Rowland, Life of, *V. J. Charterworth*.....lv. 467  
 Hill of Stones, The, and other Poems, *S. W. Mitchell*.....lxix. 479  
 Himself his Worst Enemy, *A. P. Brotherhead*,  
     *xlii*. 931  
 Hints on Dress, *Ethel C. Gale*.....xlvi. 461  
 Hired, John Saunders.....xl. 774  
 His Grandchild.....lvi. 371  
 — Inheritance, *Adeline Trefton*.....lvii. 629  
 — Level Best, *E. E. Hale*.....xlvi. 616  
 — Little Mother, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....lxiii. 154  
 — Majesty, Myself, *Wm. M. Baker*.....lx. 631  
 — Marriage Vow, Mrs. *C. F. Corbin*.....lxviii. 450  
 — Natural Life, *Marcus Clarke*.....lii. 777  
 — Second Campaign (a Novel).....lxvii. 641  
 — Sombre Rivals, *E. P. Roe*.....lxviii. 325  
 Historic Americans, *Theo. Parker*.....xlii. 692  
 Historical Literature, Manual of, *C. K. Adams*,  
     *lxiv*. 956  
 — Student's Manual, *A. Waites*.....lvii. 149  
 — Studies, *Eugene Lawrence*.....liiii. 733  
 Histories, Illustrated, *Jacob Abbott*.....xvii. 407  
 History, Ancient—Manual, *G. Rastinson*.....xlii. 778  
 — *D. G. Niebuhr*.....v. 566  
 — Manual, Miss *M. E. Thalheimer*.....xlvi. 613; l. 609.  
 — *P. V. N. Myers*.....lxv. 602  
 — Beginnings of, *F. Lenormant*.....lxvi. 793  
 — Cabinet, *T. S. Arthur*.....lv. 554  
 — for Boys, *John G. Edgar*.....xi. 261  
 — Foundation of, *S. B. Schiefelin*.....xxxix. 257  
 — of a Crime, *Victor Hugo*.....lvi. 940  
 — of a Mountain, The, *E. Reclus*.....lxiii. 309  
 — of my Pets, *Sara J. Lippincott*.....li. 427  
 — of our Own Times, *J. M. Carthy*.....lix. 471;  
     *lxii*. 150.  
 — of the World, *J. D. Quackenbos*.....liii. 149  
 — Outlines of, *Prof. Freeman*.....xlvi. 613  
 — Sacred, *J. H. Kurtz*.....x. 570  
 — School, *Jacob Abbott*.....xiv. 121  
 — Scripture, *Dr. William Smith*.....lxiii. 300  
 — Study of, *Goldwin Smith*.....xxxiii. 402  
 — Universal, *L. von Ranke*.....lxix. 964  
 Hodge, Charles, Life of, *A. A. Hodge*.....lxii. 310  
 Hohensteins, *Frederick Spielhagen*.....x. 143  
 Holden with the Cords.....l. 139  
 Holland, Dr. J. G., Poems of.....lx. 472  
 — Works of.....lxiv. 474  
 Holland and its People, *E. de Amicia*.....lxii. 473  
 — Heart of, *H. Hazard*.....lx. 478  
 — Sketches in, *G. H. Boughton*.....lxx. 323  
 Hollands, The.....xxxix. 924  
 Holmes, O. W., Illustrated Poems of.....lxx. 653  
 Holy Cross: a History of the Invention, Pres-  
 ervation, and Disappearance of the Wood  
 known as the True Cross, *W. C. Prime*.....lv. 468  
 — Lands in the, *A. Thomson*.....lii. 147  
 — Tent Life in, *W. C. Prime*.....xv. 404  
 Home and Abroad, *Margaret F. Ossoli*.....xii. 583  
 — — Thoughts and Things at, *E. Burritt*.....lx. 425  
 — at Greylock, Mrs. *E. Prentiss*.....liv. 619  
 — Ballads, *Abbey Allen*.....li. 427  
 — Ballads, *Bayard Taylor*.....lxix. 813  
 — Circle, Book for the, Mrs. *C. B. Kirkland*. vi. 281  
 — Comforts, *Lillie Savory*.....xii. 407  
 — Cyclopædia, *George Ripley* and *Bayard Taylor*.....lv. 137  
 — Garden, The, *Ella R. Church*.....lxiii. 792  
 — Mrs. *M. W. Lawrence*.....liv. 305  
 — Idyl, and other Poems, *J. T. Tronebridge*,  
     *lxiv*. 813  
 — or the Unlost Paradise, *Ray Palmer*.....xlvi. 450  
 — Pictures, *Mary E. Denton*.....vii. 230  
 — Scenes and Heart Studies, *Grace Aguilar*,  
     *xli*. 459  
 — — and Sounds, *H. M. Stephens*.....ix. 273  
 — Songs.....xlvi. 302

## Literary Notices.

- Home, Sweet Home, *J. H. Payne*.....lxii. 475  
 Homely Scenes from great Painters.....xliv. 298  
 Homeopathic Practice of Medicine, *Dr. Fre-  
     leigh*.....viii. 714  
 Homeopathy, Hand-book of, *E. Guernsey*.....xi. 549  
 Homer, Stories from, *A. J. Church*.....lvii. 149  
 Iomeric Dictionary, *Dr. Autenrieth*.....lv. 463  
 — Poems, Origin of, *Dr. H. Bonitz*.....lx. 634  
 — Synchronism, *W. E. Gladstone*.....liii. 303  
 Homer's Iliad, Bryant's Translation.....xii. 141;  
     *xlv*. 207.  
 Homes and Haints of the Elder Poets.....lxiv. 474  
 — and Hospitals, *Amy Dutton* and *Agnes E. Jones*.....xlvi. 930  
 — for the People, *Gervaise Wheeler*.....xi. 261  
 — without Hands, *J. G. Wood*.....xxxiii. 401  
 Homo Sum, *Georg Ebers*.....lx. 643  
 Homoselle (a Romance).....lxiii. 964  
 Houdnars, Explorations and Adventures in, *W. V. Wells*.....xv. 120  
 Honest and Earnest.....lxvi. 774  
 Hoosier School-master, The, *Engleston*.....lxiv. 622  
 Hope Deferred, *Eliza F. Pollard*.....lxvi. 139  
 — Meredith, *E. Tubor*.....l. 115  
 Horace, Works of.....lxvii. 476  
 Horse in the Stable and Field, *J. H. Walsh*,  
     *xxxix*. 291  
 — Management, Illustrated, *Edward Hayhes*,  
     *xxix*. 130  
 — The Perfect, *W. H. H. Murray*.....xlvi. 930  
 Hortense, Queen, Möhlbach's.....xli. 459  
 Hospital Sketches, *Louisa M. Alcott*.....xxxix. 925  
 Hostages of Fortune, *Miss Braddon*.....lxii. 146  
 Hot Corn, *Solon Robinson*.....viii. 235  
 Hour and the Man, *Harriet Martineau*.....xlvi. 461  
 Hours and Exercises in the Alps, *John Tyndall*,  
     *xliii*. 793  
 — in a Library, *Leslie Stephen*.....li. 143  
 — of Thought on Sacred Things, *J. Martineau*,  
     *lv*. 463  
 House and its Surroundings.....lviii. 736  
 — Beautiful, *Clarence Cook*.....lvi. 307  
 — Decoration, *Rhoda* and *Agnes Garrett*.....lv. 149  
 — in Town.....lxii. 142  
 — of Israel, *Miss Warner*.....lviii. 631  
 — of Lys, *W. G. Hamley*.....lix. 631  
 — of Seven Gables, *N. Hawthorne*.....li. 585  
 Household Hints and Recipes.....lvi. 758  
 — Library for, *T. S. Arthur*.....lxii. 140  
 — Words, Old Leaves from, *W. H. Wills*.....xxxi. 113  
 Housekeeper and Health-keeper, *Miss C. E. Beecher*.....xlvi. 135  
 Housekeeping and Cooking, *Helen Campbell*,  
     *lxii*. 956  
 How and Where to find them, *J. Orton*.....xlvi. 460  
 — Lisa Loved the King, *G. Eliot*.....xxxix. 771  
 — she came into her Kingdom.....lviii. 310  
 — the World was Peopled, *E. Fontaine*.....xiv. 299  
 — to Camp Out, *J. M. Gould*.....lv. 306  
 — to Furnish a Home, *Ella R. Church*.....lxiii. 792  
 — to get Strong and stay so, *W. Blake*.....lx. 634  
 — to Live Long, *Dr. W. W. Hall*.....lxii. 619  
 — to make a Will, *Mr. Lee*.....lxix. 137  
 Howdji in Syria, *Geo. Wm. Curtis*.....lv. 533  
 — Nile Notes of a, *Geo. Wm. Curtis*.....li. 505  
 Hugo, Victor, Life of, *A. Barbou*.....lxiii. 313; lxv. 313  
 Huguenot Exiles, *E. A. Dupuy*.....lxii. 261  
 Huguenots in France, *Henry M. Baird*.....lx. 311  
 — of France after the Revocation, *S. Smiles*,  
     *xlvi*. 749  
 — The, *Samuel Smiles*.....xxxvi. 128  
 Human Body and Connection with Man, *J. G. Wilkinson*.....lii. 856  
 — Intellect, The, *N. Porter*.....xxxviii. 422  
 — Progression, Theory of.....lii. 711  
 — Race, The (a Sermon), *F. W. Robertson*.....lxiii. 143  
 Humanity in the City, *E. H. Chapin*.....x. 426  
 Humboldt, Alexander and William, *Juliette Bauer*.....vi. 714  
 Humboldt, Alexander, *Bayard Taylor*.....xix. 837  
 — Life of Alexander von.....xlvi. 927  
 Hume, the Student's.....xix. 699  
 — Life of, *Prof. Huxley*.....lviii. 785  
 Humorists, French, *Walter Besant*.....li. 143  
 Hungry in 1851, *C. L. Brace*.....v. 137  
 — Tales and Traditions of, *Mme. Putzky*.....lv. 854  
 Hunt, Leigh, Autobiography of.....li. 572  
 Hunting Adventures on Land and Sea, *T. W. Knox*.....lxii. 476  
 Hurry-graphs, *N. P. Willis*.....li. 140  
 Husbandry, Natural Laws of, *J. von Liebig*,  
     *xxvii*. 418  
 Hyacinthe's, Father, Discourses, *L. Bizon*.....xl. 464



## Literary Notices.

Hydrophobia, <i>H. Bouly</i> .....	xlx.	899
Hygiene, Mental, <i>William Sweetser</i> .....	i.	718
— <i>W. A. Hammond</i> .....	xxvii.	563
— for Girls, <i>J. P. Davis</i> .....	lxvii.	477
— and Public Health, <i>Dr. A. H. Buck</i> .....	lix.	954
Hymns and Tunes, Plymouth Collection of, <i>Henry Ward Beecher</i> .....	xli.	116
— on the Collects, <i>Caroline May</i> .....	xli.	778
— of the Nativity, <i>H. Bonar</i> .....	lxvii.	466
Hypatia, <i>C. Kingsley</i> .....	lxi.	802
I go a-fishing, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlix.	802
"I Say No," <i>Witkie Collins</i> .....	lxix.	841
Iceland, American in, <i>Dr. S. Kneeland</i> .....	lii.	776
Ida Craven.....	liv.	150
— Norman, <i>Mrs. Lincoln Phelps</i> .....	lx.	589
Ideas in Nature overlooked by Tyndall, <i>James   M'Cook</i> .....	li.	145
Idlewild Outdoors at, <i>N. P. Willis</i> .....	x.	833
Idyls of Battle, <i>Laura Rodden Searing</i> .....	xxx.	239
Ike Partington, <i>B. F. Shillaber</i> .....	lxviii.	469
Iliad of Homer, <i>R. P. Keep</i> .....	lxviii.	818
— <i>A. Sedgwick</i> .....	lxix.	812
Illinois, History of, <i>Thomas Ford</i> .....	li.	426
Ilioc, <i>H. Schliemann</i> .....	lxii.	630
Illusions, <i>J. Sully</i> .....	lxv.	816
Illustrated Homes, <i>E. C. Gardner</i> .....	li.	907
Immortal, The, <i>James Mack</i> .....	li.	142
Immortality, Physical Basis of, <i>Mrs. A. E. Black-   well</i> .....	liv.	150
— <i>J. J. S. Parsons</i> .....	li.	774
Impending Conflict, The, <i>Dr. J. J. Smith</i> .....	xliii.	926
Improvisatore, The, <i>H. C. Andersen</i> .....	xxxix.	925
In Extremis, <i>Mrs. Richard S. Greenough</i> .....	xli.	816
— his Name, <i>Edward Everett Hale</i> .....	li.	747
— Memoriam, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	li.	870
— Paradise, <i>Paul Heyse</i> .....	lxv.	941
— Search of the Castaways, <i>Jules Verne</i> .....	xlix.	830
— the Camargue.....	lv.	789
— the Caraguine Woods, <i>Bret Harte</i> .....	lxviii.	158
— the Harbor, <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> .....	lxv.	802
— the Kitchen.....	li.	753
Ina.....	xliii.	453
Index to <i>Harper's Magazine</i> .....	xli. 146; li. 906; lxiii. 154	
— to Periodical Literature, <i>W. F. Poole</i> .....	viii.	985
India and its Native Princes, <i>L. Rousselet</i> .....	lii.	296
— Ancient and Modern, <i>D. O. Allen</i> .....	li.	407
Indian History for Young Folks, <i>F. S. Drake</i> .....	lxv.	825
— Legends and other Poems, <i>M. G. Hornford</i> .....	xi.	586
— Myths, <i>Ellen R. Emerson</i> .....	lxix.	155
Industrial Design, Draughtsman's Book, <i>Wm.   Johnson</i> .....	lx.	710
— Resources of the Southern and Western States, <i>J. B. De Bow</i> .....	vi.	188
Ines, <i>Mrs. Augusta Evans Wilson</i> .....	x.	670
Inglis, The, <i>Margaret M. Robinson</i> .....	xli.	616
Infini Gracila, <i>W. Smith</i> .....	lxiv.	154
Initials, The, <i>Baroness Tautphoeus</i> .....	li.	430
Injuries and Accidents, Early Aid in, <i>Dr. P.   Esmarch</i> .....	lxvii.	477
Innocents from Abroad.....	lxviii.	639
Inquisition, Dealings with the, <i>G. Achilli</i> .....	lii.	139
Insanity, Border-lands of, <i>Dr. A. Wynter</i> .....	lii.	938
— in its Medical Relations, <i>W. A. Hammond</i> .....	lxvii.	796
Insect, The, <i>Jules Michelet</i> .....	lii.	296
— Life, Episodes of.....	lii. 140, 563,	855
Insectivorous Plants, <i>Charles Darwin</i> .....	lii.	144
Insects at Home, <i>J. G. Wood</i> .....	xli.	631
— Half-hours with, <i>A. S. Packard</i> .....	lxv.	469
— North American, Life of, <i>Prof. Jaeger</i> .....	xlviii.	388
Instinct in Animals, <i>Prof. Chadbourne</i> .....	xlv.	299
Institutes of Medicine, <i>Dr. Martyn Paine</i> .....	xliiii.	456
Institutions, Early History of, <i>H. S. Maine</i> .....	li.	600
Instruction for Public Schools, <i>W. H. Wells</i> .....	xxv.	843
Intellectual Development of Europe, <i>John W.   Droper</i> .....	xxvii.	128
— Life, The, <i>P. Gilbert Hamerton</i> .....	lxvii.	780
Intermediate World, The, <i>L. T. Townsend</i> .....	lxvii.	464
International Code, <i>D. D. Field</i> .....	xlv.	141
— Politics.....	lv.	466
— Revision, Commentary on New Testament, <i>P. Schaff</i> .....	lxix.	156
— Sunday-school Lessons, Notes on, <i>R. W.   Clark</i> .....	lv.	466
Inter-oceanic Canal and Monroe Doctrine.....	lx.	943
Interviews, Memorable and Useful, <i>Samuel H.   Coar</i> .....	vi.	714
Into the Shade and Other Stories, <i>Mary Cecil   Hay</i> .....	lxlii.	154
Invasion of France, The, <i>Eckmann-Chatrain</i> .....	xliv.	463

## Literary Notices.

Inventor's Manual, <i>G. T. Curtis</i> .....	lii.	563
Inventors and Discoverers, <i>J. Tyndes</i> .....	xx.	893
Involuntary Voyage, <i>Lucien Biant</i> .....	li.	474
Ireland, New, <i>A. M. Sullivan</i> .....	lxvii.	467
Irene Macgillcuddy.....	lxv.	941
Ione Stewart, & Lynn Linton.....	lxviii.	493
Iris, <i>W. B. M. Toland</i> .....	lxviii.	464
— <i>John S. Hart</i> .....	li.	573
Irish Abroad and at Home.....	xli.	407
— Bar, Sketches of, <i>R. L. Shiel</i> .....	lxvii.	570
— <i>J. R. O'Flanagan</i> .....	lxviii.	631
— Confederates, <i>Henry M. Field</i> .....	li.	867
— Life, Realities of, <i>W. T. French</i> .....	xxxix.	456
Irving, Edward, Life of, <i>Mrs. Oliphant</i> .....	xxv.	840
Irving, Henry — Impressions of America, <i>J.   Hutton</i> .....	lxix.	480
Irving, Washington, <i>D. J. Hill</i> .....	li.	311
— <i>C. D. Warner</i> .....	lx. 812; lix.	793
— Works of, <i>Geoffrey Crayon, Ed.</i> .....	li.	312
Ireland, History of, <i>C. G. Wapole</i> .....	lxvi.	156
Irish History, Outline of, <i>J. H. M'Carthy</i> .....	lxviii.	312
Iron Gate, The, and other Poems, <i>O. W. Holmes</i> .....	lxii.	151
Is he Popenjoy? <i>A. Trollope</i> .....	lxviii.	463
— Is True? <i>Mrs. D. M. Cratie</i> .....	xli.	140
— Life worth Living? <i>W. H. Mallock</i> .....	li.	149
— that All?.....	li.	618
Ira, <i>Caroline Chacebro</i> .....	lv.	853
Isabel, <i>J. C. Jeaffreson</i> .....	xiv.	841
Iselle.....	li.	633
Iselle.....	li.	634
Iceland Life, <i>A. R. Wallace</i> .....	lxii.	623
Iceland Neighbors, <i>Mrs. H. B. Blackwell</i> .....	xliii.	623
Iceland Pearl, <i>An. B. L. Farjeon</i> .....	li.	467
— World, Stories of the, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xiv.	694
Ismulla, <i>Sir Samuel White Baker</i> .....	li.	443
Israel Mort, Overman.....	liii.	739
It was a Lover and His Lass, <i>Mrs. Oliphant</i> .....	lxvi.	964
— was the Calm and Silent Night, <i>A. Domec</i> .....	lxviii.	456
Italian Art, <i>Viardot</i> .....	xli.	144
— Journeyings, <i>W. D. Howells</i> .....	xxxix.	814
— Principles, The.....	lxvii.	475
— Rambles, <i>J. J. James</i> .....	lxvii.	863
— Sculpture, Hand-book of, <i>C. C. Perkins</i> .....	lxix.	163
Italy, <i>H. A. Taine</i> .....	xxxix.	619
— from Alps to Mount Etna.....	li.	306
— Renaissance in, <i>J. A. Symonds</i> .....	lxvi.	633
— Six Months in, <i>G. S. Hillard</i> .....	li.	715
Ivan de Blon, <i>Sir Arthur Helps</i> .....	lxix.	135
Ivar, <i>Emily Carlen</i> .....	lxix.	137
Jack and Gill, <i>Louisa M. Atcott</i> .....	lxii.	514
— Granger's Cousin, <i>Julia Mathews</i> .....	lv.	311
Jack's Sister, <i>Dora Haerer</i> .....	li.	449
Jackson, Andrew, <i>J. Parton</i> .....	xx. 263; xlii.	260
Jamaica in 1850, <i>John Bigelow</i> .....	li.	449
Jameson, Anna, <i>Gerardine Macpherson</i> .....	lxviii.	463
Jane Eyre, <i>Charlotte E. Nichols</i> .....	lxviii.	786
Janet's Love and Service, <i>Margaret M. Robert-   son</i> .....	xi.	461
January and June, <i>E. F. Taylor</i> .....	viii.	237
Japan as it Was and Is, <i>R. Childers</i> .....	li.	692
— Glimpse at the Art of, <i>J. J. James</i> .....	li.	939
— Mikado's Empire, <i>W. E. Griffis</i> .....	liii.	787
— Unbeaten Tracks in, <i>Isabella L. Bird</i> .....	lxii.	635
— Young Americans in, <i>E. Greep</i> .....	lxiv.	475
Jason, Life and Death of, <i>Wm. Morris</i> .....	xxvi.	125
Jealous Wife, <i>Julia S. Pardoe</i> .....	xi.	549
Jefferson, Thomas, Domestic Life of, <i>Sarah M.   Randolph</i> .....	xliii.	792
— Life of, <i>Henry Randall</i> .....	xvi. 549; xvii.	545
— Life of, <i>James Parton</i> .....	li.	137
— <i>J. T. Morse, Jun.</i> .....	lxvii.	310
— Youth of, <i>John E. Cooke</i> .....	lx.	570
Jeffrey Lord, Life and Career of, <i>Lord Cock-   burn</i> .....	v.	273
Jehovah-Jesus, <i>R. D. Webb</i> .....	li.	770
Jennifer, <i>Mrs. P. Cudlip</i> .....	lxviii.	483
Jeremiah and his Lamentations, <i>Prof. Coules</i> .....	xxxix.	611
Jericho Road.....	li.	618
Jerrold, Douglas, Life and Remains, <i>B. Jerrold</i> .....	xviii.	546
Jerusalem and its Vicinity, <i>W. H. Odenheimer</i> .....	lx.	800
— Broken Walls of, <i>Miss Warner</i> .....	lxviii.	631
— Judgment of, <i>Dr. W. Patten</i> .....	li.	770
— Oh, Mother dear, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xxxix.	497
Jessamine, <i>Mrs. Terhune</i> .....	xlviii.	449
Jessie Trim, <i>B. L. Farjeon</i> .....	li.	441
Jessie's Parrot.....	xli.	143
Jesuits, The, <i>T. Griesinger</i> .....	lxvi.	859
Jesus, <i>Dr. Furness</i> .....	xlii.	623



## Literary Notices.

- Jesus, His Life and Works, *Howard Crosby*. xlii. 779  
 — Life of, *Ernest Renan*. xxviii. 373  
 — — *C. F. Deems*. xlv. 935  
 — More about. xviii. 888  
 — of Nazareth, *Lyman Abbott*. xxxviii. 563  
 — the Christ, *Henry Ward Beecher*. xliii. 631  
 Jet: her Face or Fortune, *M. A. Edwards*. lvi. 639  
 Jewel in the Lotos, *Mary A. Tinker*. lxviii. 488  
 — of a Girl. lvi. 639  
 Jewish Church, Dean *A. P. Stanley*. liv. 148  
 Jews and their Persecutors, *E. Lawrence*. lv. 989  
 — Restoration of, *Seth Lewis*. li. 566  
 Jilt, The, *Charles Reade*. lv. 788  
 Joan of Arc, *Janet Tuckey*. lxi. 641  
 — — A narrative poem, *G. H. Calvert*. lxvii. 475  
 — the Maid, Mrs. *B. Charles*. lxi. 143  
 Job, Book of. lx. 471  
 — Modern, *Henry Petersen*. xlii. 783  
 Jocoseria, *R. Browning*. lxvii. 474  
 John Andrews, *Rebecca H. Davis*. xlix. 290  
 — Caldigate, *A. Trollope*. lxx. 631  
 — Halifax, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*. xlii. 407  
 — Marchmont's Legacy, *M. E. Braddon*. xxviii. 274  
 — of Barneveld, *J. L. Motley*. xlix. 440; lxx. 789  
 — Paul's Book. li. 602  
 — Ploughman's Talk, *C. H. Spurgeon*. xl. 301  
 — the Baptist, *W. C. Duncan*. vi. 187  
 — Woolman's Journal. xliiii. 801  
 — Worthington's Name, *F. Lee Benedict*. xlix. 290  
 Johnson, Samuel, *E. T. Mason*. lviii. 785  
 — Life of, *Leatie Stephen*. lvii. 738; lxii. 811  
 — Religious Life of. li. 427  
 Johnson, Sir William, *W. L. Stone*. xxx. 806  
 Jolly Fellowship, *A. F. R. Stockton*. lxii. 155  
 Jolly Good Times, *P. Thorne*. liii. 299  
 Joseph and his Friends, *Bayard Taylor*. xlii. 461  
 — the Jew, *Virginia W. Johnson*. xlviii. 449  
 Josephine, History of, *J. S. C. Abbott*. liii. 419  
 Joshua Haggard's Daughter, *Miss Braddon*. liv. 771  
 — Marvel, *B. L. Farjeon*. xlv. 300  
 Journal of a Farmer's Daughter, *Elaine Goodale*. lxlii. 475  
 — of a Visit to Egypt, Mrs. *Wm. Grey*. xl. 615  
 Journalism in the United States, *F. Hudson*. xlv. 457  
 — Views and Interviews on. li. 907  
 Journey due North, *G. A. Sala*. xvii. 882  
 Joy and Care, Mrs. *E. C. Tuthill*. xi. 405  
 Juan Fernandez, Solitary of, *Anne T. Wilber*. lii. 282  
 Jubilee Days. xlv. 785  
 Judas Maccabæus, *C. R. Conder*. lxi. 640  
 Judge and Jury, *B. V. Abbott*. lxi. 794  
 Judge's Pets, The. xliii. 143  
 Judith, *Marion Harland*. lxviii. 488  
 — Shakespeare, *W. Black*. lxx. 492  
 Judson, Adouiram, Memoir of, *F. Wayland*. viii. 138  
 Judson, Emily C., Life and Letters of, *A. C. Kendrick*. xli. 838  
 Jukes, The, Mr. *Dugdale*. lvi. 146  
 Julia Howard, Mrs. *M. Bell*. i. 571  
 Juliet's Guardian. lv. 307  
 Juliette, *Madeline Leslie*. xxxix. 288  
 Julius, and other Tales, *L. Furness*. xli. 696  
 Julius Cæsar, History of, *Napoleon III.*. xxx. 804; xxxiii. 400.  
 Just as I Am, *Miss Braddon*. lxii. 154  
 Justin Martyr, Apologies of, Prof. *B. L. Gildersleeve*. lv. 148  
 Juvenal and Persius, Satires of, *C. Anthon*. xv. 120  
 Kane, Eliza Kent, *William Elder*. xvi. 550  
 Kangaroo Hunters, *Anne Bowman*. xlii. 116  
 Kansas, A Journey through, *Boynton and Mason*. x. 569  
 — Six Months in. xliii. 406  
 Karl and the Queen of Queerland, Mrs. *E. T. Corbett*. lxii. 155  
 Kate Aylesford, *C. T. Peterson*. x. 857  
 Kate Beaumont. xliii. 936  
 Kathayan Slave, The, *Emily Judson*. vi. 713  
 Katherine Earl, *Adeline Trafton*. l. 140  
 Kathie Braude, *Holme Lee*. xiv. 406  
 Kathleen. xxxix. 289  
 Kathleen Mavonruen, Mrs. *F. H. Burnett*. lviii. 467  
 Kathrina, *J. G. Holland*. xxxvi. 126; xxxviii. 274  
 Keat's Letters to Fanny Brawne, *H. B. Forman*. lvii. 466  
 Kelverdale, Earl of *Desart*. lviii. 941  
 Kempis, Thomas à, *S. Kettleswell*. lxvi. 311  
 Kenelm Chillingly, *E. Bulwer-Lytton*. xlviii. 180  
 Kennedy, John F., Life of, *H. T. Tuckerman*. xliii. 301  
 Kéramos, and other Poems, *H. W. Longfellow*. lviii. 400

## Literary Notices.

- Khedive's Egypt, *E. De Leon*. lvi. 469  
 Khiva, Ride to, Captain *Burnaby*. xliii. 772  
 Kilmeny, *William Black*. xli. 622  
 Kilrogan Cottage, *Matilda Despard*. lvii. 738  
 Kindergarten Occupations, Mr. *Stieger*. lliii. 469  
 King and Commonwealth, *J. M. Cordery* and *J. S. Philpotts*. lviii. 149  
 King Arthur, Lord *Lytton*. xliiii. 986  
 — of No-land, *B. L. Farjeon*. l. 449  
 Kingdom of Judah, Miss *Warner*. lviii. 631  
 King's Missive, The, *J. G. Whittier*. lxii. 954  
 Kingsley, Charles, Letters and Memoirs of. lv. 305  
 Kirk, Dr. *E. N.*, Life of, *D. O. Mears*. lvi. 467  
 Kismet. lvi. 771  
 Kit: a Memory, *James Payn*. lxvi. 641  
 Kitto, John, Life of, Dr. *John Eadie*. lvii. 307  
 Kitty, *M. Betham Edwards*. xl. 615  
 — and Lulu Books, *Joanna H. Matthews*. xlii. 303  
 Knickerbocker Gallery, The. x. 281  
 — Life in New York, *A. C. Dayton*. lxv. 477  
 Knight, Charles, Passages from the Life of. xli. 744  
 — of Nineteenth Century, *E. P. Roe*. lvii. 499  
 Knightly Soldier, The. xliii. 299  
 Knights and their Days, Dr. *Doran*. xlii. 843  
 — of England, France, and Scotland, *W. H. Herbert*. v. 423  
 Knockabout Club in the Tropics, *C. A. Stephens*. lxviii. 324  
 Knocking Round the Rockies, *E. Ingersoll*. lxvi. 313  
 Knout and the Russians, *G. de Lagry*. xli. 187  
 Knowledge of Living Things, *Bell*. xx. 838  
 Konevka, Paul, Books illustrated by. xliii. 298  
 Königsmark, *George H. Baker*. xl. 300  
 Krammacker, *F. W.*, Autobiography of. xl. 301  
 Labor, *Joseph Cook*. lxi. 800  
 — and Capital Allies, *E. Atkinson*. lxii. 795  
 Ladies of the Covenant, *J. Anderson*. lii. 856  
 Lady Anna, *Anthony Trollope*. xlix. 290  
 — and the Priest. lii. 711  
 — Carmichael's Will, *Mary Cecil Hay*. lviii. 629  
 — Geraldine's Courtship, Mrs. *Browning*. xl. 143  
 — Green Satin and her Maid Rosette. xlviii. 140  
 — Jane, Mrs. *Oliphant*. lxv. 640  
 — of the Aroostook, *W. D. Howells*. lviii. 941  
 — of the Ice, *James De Mille*. xli. 632  
 — of the Lake, Sir *Walter Scott*. lxvi. 315  
 — Superior, *Eliza F. Pollard*. li. 602  
 — Willoughby's Diary. i. 715  
 Lady's Life in Rocky Mountains, *I. L. Bird*. lx. 634  
 — Second Voyage round the World, *I. Pfeiffer*. lv. 278  
 Laicus, *Lyman Abbott*. xlv. 293  
 Laird of Norlaw, Mrs. *Norton*. xlviii. 547  
 Lake George and Lake Champlain, *E. C. Butler*. xl. 301  
 Lal, *W. A. Hammond*. lxix. 798  
 Lamartine and his Friends, *H. de Lacretelle*. lxi. 149  
 Lamb, Charles, *A. Ainger*. lxv. 153  
 — Works of, *T. N. Talfourd*. xli. 115  
 Lamb, John (Gen.), Life and Times of, *J. O. Leake*. i. 578; li. 424.  
 Lamb, Mary, *Anne Gilchrist*. lxvii. 962  
 Lamplighter, *Maria Cummings*. lviii. 714  
 Land and the Book, *W. M. Thomson*. xviii. 295; lx. 946; lxv. 150.  
 — and the Life, *A. Z. Gray*. lv. 147  
 — holding among the Germans, *D. W. Ross*. lxviii. 484  
 — of Bondage, *J. M. Wainwright*. lv. 275  
 — of Desolation, Dr. *I. I. Hayes*. xliii. 781  
 — of Gilead, The, *L. Oliphant*. lxiii. 468  
 — of Moab, *H. B. Tristram*. xlvii. 613  
 — of Rip Van Winkle, *A. E. P. Searing*. lxx. 814  
 — of the Cæsar and the Doge, *W. Furness*. vi. 428  
 — of the Midnight Sun, *P. B. Du Chaillu*. lxiii. 951  
 — of the Veda, *W. Butler*. xliii. 751  
 — of the White Elephant, *Frank Vincent*, xlviii. 749; lxiii. 794.  
 — of Thor, *John R. Browne*. xxxvi. 127  
 Landmarks, and other Poems, *J. J. Piatt*. xliii. 934  
 Landolin, *Berthold Auerbach*. lvii. 310  
 Landor, Walter Savage, *J. Foster*. xxxix. 293  
 — *S. Colvin*. lxiii. 790  
 Lands of Scott, *J. F. Hummel*. xliii. 457  
 Landscape, American, Romance of, *T. A. Richards*. x. 283  
 — Architecture, *H. W. S. Cleveland*. xliii. 780  
 — In American Poetry, *Lucy Larcom*. ix. 471  
 Landseer, Biography of. lviii. 464  
 — Pictures of, *J. Daferne*. i. 288  
 Language Lessons, *William Steinton*. lviii. 798  
 Languages, Study of, *C. Marcel*. xxxviii. 851  
 Laodicean, *A. T. Hardy*. lxiv. 474



## Literary Notices.

- Lars, a Pastoral of Norway, Bayard Taylor. . . . . xlviii. 180
- L'Assommoir, *Emile Zola*. . . . . lix. 309
- Last Athenian—Rydberg, *W. W. Thomas*, Jun. lix. 791
- Days of Pompeii, *E. Lytton Bulwer*. . . . . lviii. 628
- Fairy Tales, *E. Laboulaye*. . . . . lix. 322
- of her Line, *Eliza Taylor*. . . . . lviii. 940
- of the Haddons, *Jens Newman*. . . . . lvi. 941
- of the Mohicans, *J. Fenimore Cooper*. . . . . l. 561; xviii. 583.
- of the Mortimers, *Mrs. Oliphant*. . . . . xxv. 115
- Later Years, *William C. Prime*. . . . . lx. 859
- Latin Course, First, *William Smith*. . . . . xxvii. 130
- Dictionary, *Harper's*. . . . . li. 148
- English Lexicon, *E. A. Andrews*. . . . . li. 282
- Grammar, *Prof. Waddell*. . . . . xliii. 938
- Laws of, *Gessner Harrison*. . . . . xv. 277
- for Schools, *W. Brigham*. . . . . lxx. 330
- Hymns, *F. A. March*. . . . . l. 140
- Literature, History of, *L. Schmitz*. . . . . lviii. 930
- G. A. Simcox. . . . . lxvi. 960
- Primer of, *Eugene Lawrence*. . . . . lv. 788
- Orthography, Aids to, *W. Brambach*. . . . . lv. 308
- Second Book in, *J. M. Clintoek*. . . . . vii. 280
- Latina, Principia, *William Smith and Henry Drisler*. . . . . xxxix. 264
- Laurel Bush, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*. . . . . lix. 471
- Lavengro, *George Borrow*. . . . . li. 565
- Law, American, Analyses of, *J. W. Moulton*. . . . . x. 549
- and the Lady, *Wilkie Collins*. . . . . i. 761
- and the Testimony, *S. Warner*. . . . . vii. 838
- International, *H. W. Hallack*. . . . . xxiv. 528
- Introduction to, *T. D. Woolsey*. . . . . xxi. 606
- Institutes of, *Daniel Gardner*. . . . . xxi. 410
- of Love, and Love as a Law, *Mark Hopkins*. . . . . xxxviii. 858
- Studies, *Samuel Warren*. . . . . xli. 625
- Lawrence, Lord, Life of, *R. Bosworth Smith*. . . . . vi. 149
- Laws, Elements of the, *T. L. Smith*. . . . . vi. 588
- of Discursive Thought, *M'Cook*. . . . . xli. 461
- Lawyer and Client, *Wm. Allan Butler*. . . . . xliii. 624
- Le Cœur Manqué, *E. D. Courcilion*. . . . . xi. 119
- Lead, Kindly Light, *J. H. Newman*. . . . . lxviii. 321
- Lenders of Men, *H. A. Page*. . . . . lxiii. 313
- League of the Iroquois, *The, B. Hathaway*. . . . . lxiv. 164
- Leather-stocking and Silk, *E. Esten Cooke*. . . . . ix. 425
- Leavenworth Case, *Anna K. Green*. . . . . lviii. 467
- Leaves from Igdryasi-tree, *Martha Russell*. . . . . x. 261
- from Summer Sketch-book. . . . . i. 288
- from the Tree of Life, *Dr. Newton*. . . . . xlviii. 449
- of Grass, *Walt Whitman*. . . . . lxix. 313
- Lecture-room Talks, *Henry Ward Beecher*. . . . . xli. 145
- Lectures of my Students, *C. H. Spurgeon*. . . . . lii. 467
- Harvard, *Edward T. Channing*. . . . . xlii. 406
- Pitt Street Chapel. . . . . xvi. 836
- to American Audiences. *E. A. Freeman*. . . . . xvi. 212
- to Young Men, *Henry Ward Beecher*. . . . . xli. 459
- Leedle Yawcob Strasse, *Chas. F. Adams*. . . . . lvi. 698
- Left Behind, *James Otto*. . . . . lxx. 329
- Legacy: John Martin, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*. . . . . lvii. 629
- Legal Adviser, *The, E. L. Freedley*. . . . . xv. 585
- Legende, Lyrics, and Sonnets, *Frances L. Mace*. . . . . lxix. 315
- of Jubal, and other Poems, *Geo. Eliot*. . . . . xlix. 887
- of the Patriarchs and Prophets, *Baring Gould*. . . . . xlix. 298
- of Savage Life. . . . . xlviii. 298
- Scenes and, of Scotland, *Hugh Miller*. . . . . lii. 719
- Leigh, Medora, *Charles Mackay*. . . . . xli. 612
- Leisure Hour Series, *The*. . . . . xlv. 139
- Lenox Dore, *Virginia F. Townsend*. . . . . lxii. 956
- Lessons from my Masters, *Peter Bayne*. . . . . ix. 312
- Letters from High Latitudes, *Lord Dufferin*. . . . . lv. 147
- of a Traveler, *W. C. Bryant*. . . . . i. 140
- Standard Library of, *Sarah J. Hale*. . . . . xli. 258
- to Bishop Hughes, *Nicholas Murray*. . . . . li. 405
- to my Pupils, *Lydia H. Sigourney*. . . . . li. 140
- Lettice Eden, *Emily Sarah Holt*. . . . . lvi. 639
- Levant, In the, *Charles D. Warner*. . . . . lix. 617
- Lever, Charles, Life of, *W. J. Fitzpatrick*. . . . . lix. 932
- Liberia, or Mr. Peyton's Experiments, *S. J. Hale*. . . . . viii. 286
- Liberty, History of, *Samuel Eliot*. . . . . vii. 887
- Libraries and Readers, *W. E. Foster*. . . . . lxvii. 475
- Library, How to make a. . . . . xli. 300
- Lieber, Francis, Writings of. . . . . lxvi. 474, 475
- Menard's Specimens of Decorative Art in the Nineteenth Century. . . . . l. 286
- Life and Death, Eternal, *S. C. Bartlett*. . . . . lvii. 147
- and Faith (Sonnets), *Geo. M'Knight*. . . . . lviii. 466
- and Health, Lectures on, *W. A. Alcott*. . . . . vii. 139
- and its Arte, *Mystery of, John Ruskin*. . . . . xi. 614

## Literary Notices.

- Life and Mind, Problems of, *Geo. H. Lewes*. xlviii. 751
- and Nature under the Tropics. . . . . xlii. 780
- at Home, *William Atkman*. . . . . xli. 625
- at Threescore-and-Ten, *A. Barnes*. . . . . xlii. 989
- Christian Thoughts on, *H. Giles*. . . . . i. 574
- for a Life, *Dinah Mulock Craik*. . . . . xix. 699
- How to enjoy, *W. M. Cornell*. . . . . xxi. 261
- in the Literancy. . . . . xlii. 843
- in the Old World, *Fredrika Bremer*. . . . . xxi. 561
- Journey, Mile-stones in our, *S. Osgood*. . . . . x. 282
- of a Love, *The, N. M. Sedarte*. . . . . lxvi. 157
- of Pierce, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*. . . . . vii. 587
- of Vicissitudes, *G. P. R. James*. . . . . v. 799
- on the Mississippi River, *S. L. Clemens*. lxvii. 300
- Pictures, *J. H. Porell*. . . . . xi. 570
- Sleep, Pain, Essays on, *S. H. Dixon*. . . . . lv. 835
- Studies, *John Baillie*. . . . . xvi. 621
- that Now Is, *Robert Collyer*. . . . . xliiii. 159
- Life's Asize, A, *Mrs. J. H. Riddell*. . . . . xliii. 159
- Atonement, A, *D. C. Murray*. . . . . lxix. 816
- Lesson. . . . . ix. 588
- Lifted Vell, *Mrs. Marian Lewes Cross*. . . . . lv. 941
- Light of Asia, *Edwin Arnold*. . . . . lx. 457
- Abbott's Science for the Young. . . . . xliii. 299
- Prof. Tyndall's Lectures on. . . . . xliii. 299
- houses and Light-ships, *W. H. D. Adams*. xli. 936
- Like unto Like, *Sherwood Bonner*. . . . . lviii. 146
- Lily, The, *William Gilmore Simms*. . . . . xli. 115
- and the Bee, *Samuel Warren*. . . . . lii. 856
- and Totem, *The, W. Gilmore Simms*. . . . . l. 718
- Limestones and Marbles, History and Uses of, *S. M. Burnham*. . . . . lxviii. 797
- Limitations of Life, *W. M. Taylor*. . . . . lx. 465
- Lincoln Abraham, Life of, *W. H. Lamson*. . . . . xlv. 966
- W. O. Stoddard. . . . . lxix. 134
- and Seward, *Gideon Welles*. . . . . xlii. 807
- Lindisfarne Chase, *T. A. Trollope*. . . . . xlix. 467
- Lindsay's Luck, *Mrs. F. H. Burnett*. . . . . lviii. 467
- Literary and Scientific Men, Lives of, *J. Wynne*. . . . . l. 715
- Criticism, Essays in, *R. H.utton*. . . . . lix. 620
- Essays, *William G. T. Shedd*. . . . . lviii. 149
- Life, *The, W. Shepard*. . . . . lxviii. 319
- Literature, American, Bibliographical Guide to, *N. Trübner*. . . . . xviii. 690
- American, Primer of, *Eugene Lawrence*. . . . . lx. 947
- and Dogma, *Matthew Arnold*. . . . . xlviii. 138
- and Manners, Anglo-American, *Philarete Chasles*. . . . . v. 587
- Characteristics of, *H. T. Tuckerman*. . . . . liii. 140
- Classical, History of, *R. W. Browne*. . . . . lv. 570
- Contributions to, *Samuel Gilman*. . . . . xli. 537
- English, Dictionary of, *S. A. Allibone*. . . . . xviii. 690
- P. B. Shaw. . . . . v. 566
- History of, *H. Taine*. . . . . xli. 619
- Introduction to the Study of, *H. N. Day*. . . . . xxxviii. 711
- Three Centuries of, *C. D. Yonge*. . . . . xlv. 445
- Might and Mirth of, *Mr. Macbeth*. . . . . lii. 125
- of Slave Nations, *Theresa J. Robinson*. . . . . i. 255
- Periodical, Index to, *W. F. Poole*. . . . . viii. 265
- Little Barefoot; or, Strive and Trust. . . . . lv. 310
- Brown House, *Mrs. D. P. Sandford*. . . . . lv. 286
- Ferns, *Mrs. J. Parton*. . . . . xli. 143
- Folk Songs, *Alexine B. White*. . . . . xlii. 143
- Folks, *Charles Dickens*. . . . . xlii. 181
- Hodge. . . . . xlviii. 299
- Lucy's Wonderful Globe. . . . . xlii. 458
- Men, *Mrs. A. Scott*. . . . . xliii. 458
- Moorland Princess, *The, E. Marlitt*. . . . . xlv. 463
- Passion of Albert Durer, *William C. Prime*. . . . . xxxviii. 275
- Pussy Willow, *Harriet Beecher Stowe*. . . . . lxix. 314
- Silverstring, *W. Oland Bourne*. . . . . vi. 298
- Sunbeams, *Joanna H. Matheuse*. . . . . xlv. 299
- Women, *Louise M. Alcott*. . . . . xxxix. 455
- Woodman, *Mrs. Sherwood*. . . . . liii. 307
- Liver Complaint, Dyspepsia, and Headache, *Dr. M. L. Holbrook*. . . . . lv. 148
- Living Faith, A. . . . . liii. 789
- Link, *The, James De Mille*. . . . . xlii. 598
- Livingston, Edward, Life of, *C. H. Hunt*. . . . . xlix. 132
- Livingstone, David, Life of, *W. G. Blaikie*. . . . . lxii. 632
- Livingstone's Last Journals. . . . . li. 753
- Livy, Translated, *D. Spillan*. . . . . xliii. 625
- Titus, Four Books of, *C. Anthon*. . . . . lv. 759
- Locke, Alton, *Charles Kingsley*. . . . . l. 885
- Locke, John, Life of, *H. R. Fox Bourne*. . . . . liii. 787
- Locke's Theory of Knowledge, *J. M'Cook*. . . . . lix. 302
- Loenets and Wild Honey, *J. Burroughs*. . . . . lii. 806
- Logic, *Alexander Bain*. . . . . l. 443
- Elements of, *H. P. Tappan*. . . . . xli. 696
- Science of, *Asa Mahan*. . . . . xlv. 695
- System of, *P. M'Gregor*. . . . . xxv. 642



## Literary Notices.

- Logic, System of, *John Stuart Mill*.....i. 446  
 — Treatise on, *D. W. Wilson*.....i. 552  
 Loiterings in Pleasant Paths, *Marion Harland*,  
 ix. 478  
 Lola.....iv. 939  
 London Labor and London Poor, *H. Mayhew*,  
 il. 568; iii. 139, 281, 356.  
 — Plague, Journal of, *Daniel Defoe*.....ix. 147  
 — Walks in, *A. J. C. Hare*.....lvii. 807  
 London's Heart, *B. L. Farjeon*.....xlviii. 801  
 Long Ago, *Ellis Gray*.....lv. 471  
 — Island, Battle of, *T. W. Field*.....xi. 613  
 — Look Ahead, *A. S. Roe*.....x. 858  
 — House, *Edward Abbott*.....lxv. 924  
 — Time Ago, *Meta Orred*.....lxv. 470  
 Longfellow, *Henry W.*, *F. H. Underwood*.....lxv. 476  
 — Twenty Poems from.....lxviii. 155  
 Longueville, Madame de, Youth of, *F. W. Ricard*,  
 x. 138  
 Lonz Powers, *James Weir*.....i. 560  
 Lord Brackenbury, *Amelia B. Edwards*.....lxii. 153  
 — Kilgobbin, *Charles Lever*.....xlv. 468  
 Lord's Land, *H. B. Ridgway*.....liii. 940  
 Lorgnette, The, *D. G. Mitchell*.....i. 480  
 Lortley and Reinhard, *B. Auerbach*.....lv. 149  
 Lorna Doone, *R. D. Blackmore*.....i. 598; lxviii. 160  
 Loss and Gain, *Alice B. Haven*.....xxi. 839  
 Lost Casket, The, *F. de Boigobey*.....lxii. 796  
 — Child, The, *Henry Kingsley*.....xlv. 399  
 — Found, The, *W. M. Taylor*.....xlviii. 133  
 — Heiress, *Emma Southworth*.....x. 283  
 — In the African Jungle, *Paul B. Du Chaillu*,  
 xxxix. 141; xl. 461.  
 — Library, The, *F. B. Perkins*.....xlix. 888  
 Lothair, *Benjamin Disraeli*.....xli. 308  
 Lotus-eating, *George William Curtis*.....v. 493  
 Louie's Last Term.....xxviii. 374  
 Louis Philippe, History of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xlv. 641  
 Louis XIV. History of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xliii. 803  
 Louis XVII., *A. de Beauchêne*.....vii. 860  
 Louisiana, Mrs. *F. H. Burnett*.....lx. 814  
 — *Charles Gayarré*.....ii. 568  
 Love and Life, *Charlotte M. Yonge*.....lxii. 636  
 — In the Nineteenth Century, *Harriet W. Pres-*  
*ton*.....xlvii. 777  
 — and Valor.....xlv. 784  
 — Is Enough, *William Morris*.....xlviii. 130  
 — That Lived, The, *Mrs. Elcart*.....i. 598  
 Lover, Samuel, *A. J. Symington*.....lx. 640  
 Lovers of Provence, The.....lxii. 475  
 Lover's Dictionary, The.....xxxvi. 127  
 — Tale, *Alfred Tennyson*.....lx. 639  
 Love's Crosses, *F. E. M. Nolley*.....lviii. 626  
 — Victory, *B. L. Farjeon*.....ii. 146  
 Low, Sampson, Jun., Death of.....xliii. 188  
 Lowell, James Russell, *F. H. Underwood*.....lxv. 801  
 Lucia, *Amanda M. Douglas*.....xlv. 463  
 Lucile, *Owen Meredith*.....xliii. 938; lxv. 473  
 Lucretius on the Nature of Things, *C. P. Johnson*.....xlv. 984  
 Lucy Howard's Journal, *Lydia H. Sigourney*.....xvi. 403  
 — Maria.....xlviii. 748  
 Lutanists of St. Jacob's, *Catharine Drew*.....lxiii. 795  
 Luther, Martin, Boyhood of, *H. Mayhew*.....xxviii. 273  
 — Life of, *Theoph. Stark*.....x. 138  
 — — — *J. Köstlin*.....lxviii. 646  
 Lyon, Mary, Memoirs of, *E. Hitchcock*.....lv. 275  
 Lyra, and other Poems, *Alice Cary*.....v. 138  
 — Catholica.....ii. 866  
 — Domestica, *R. Massie*.....xxii. 550  
 Lyrics and Sonnets, *T. B. Aldrich*.....lxii. 813  
 Lyrics by the Letter H., *Charles G. Halpine*.....ix. 277  
 — German, *Charles T. Brooks*.....vii. 426  
 — of Spain and Erin, *E. Maturin*.....ii. 140  
 M or N.....xliiii. 140  
 Mabel Martin, *John G. Whittier*.....lii. 297  
 Macaulay, Lord T. B., Essays of.....lvi. 788  
 — Life of, *G. O. Trevelyan*.....lii. 941; liii. 145, 463.  
 — Works of, Edited by *Lady Trevelyan*.....lxii. 149  
 — Selections from.....lxv. 773  
 — Speeches of.....vi. 570  
 — — — *J. C. Morison*.....lxvi. 474  
 Macaulay's England.....lxviii. 625  
 Macbeth, Edited by *H. H. Furness*.....xlviii. 302  
 M'Clellan, Gen., Peninsular Campaign of.....lxv. 474  
 M'Clintock, Rev. Dr., Life of, *R. O. Crooks*.....liii. 466  
 Macedonian Empire, Rise of, *A. M. Curtis*.....lxii. 812  
 Mackintosh, Sir Jas., *R. J. Mackintosh*.....lv. 887  
 Macleod of Dare, *William Black*.....lviii. 810  
 Macready's Reminiscences and Selections.....li. 296  
 Mad World and its Inhabitants, *J. Chambers*,  
 liv. 769

## Literary Notices.

- Madagascar, Three Visits to, *W. Ellis*.....xviii. 602  
 — Twelve Months in, *Dr. Joseph Mullens*.....ii. 754  
 Madame de Beaupré, *C. Jenkin*.....xxxviii. 514  
 — Gossellu, *Louis Ulbach*.....lvii. 810  
 Madcap Violet, *William Black*.....lv. 771  
 Madeira, Portugal, and Spain, *Charles W. March*,  
 xii. 835  
 — Spain, and Florence, *John A. Dis*.....ii. 284  
 Madeleine, *Julius Sandeay*.....lviii. 628  
 Madelon Lemoine, Mrs. *Leith Adams*.....ix. 151  
 Madge.....xxvii. 139  
 Mag, a Story of To-day.....lvii. 629  
 Magellan, *G. M. Towle*.....lx. 475  
 Maginn's Miscellanies, *R. S. Mackenzie*.....xii. 696  
 Maid Ellice, *Theodore Gift*.....lviii. 739  
 — of Athens, *J. M'Carthy*.....lxviii. 487  
 — of Sker, *R. D. Blackmore*.....xlv. 943  
 — Wife, or Widow of Mrs. *Alexander*.....lx. 632  
 Malay Archipelago, *A. R. Russell*.....xxxix. 145  
 Malbone, *T. W. Higginson*.....xxxix. 446  
 Malmistic the Toltec, *W. W. Foadick*.....ii. 856  
 Mammy Tittleback and her Family, *H. H. Lix*.....314  
 Man and Wife, *Walter Collins*.....xli. 631; lviii. 786  
 — Habitations of, in all Ages, *Viollet-le-Duc*,  
 liii. 148  
 — In the Moon, *Rosseter Raymond*.....i. 449  
 — In the Present, Past, and Future, *Dr. L.*  
*Büchner*.....xlv. 752  
 — of-war Life.....xli. 408  
 — Proposes (a Novel).....lx. 494  
 — Recent Origin of, *J. C. Southall*.....ii. 907  
 — She Cared For, The, *F. W. Robinson*.....lxix. 318  
 Manhattaner in New Orleans, *A. Oakley Hall*.....ii. 288  
 Manly Character, *George Peck*.....vii. 280  
 Manners and Social Usages, Mrs. *J. Sherwood*,  
 lix. 317  
 Man's a Man for a' that.....lix. 955  
 Mansel, Dean H., Death of.....xliii. 785  
 Manual of Guard Duty, *James Regan*.....lxix. 633  
 Maps, Dissected, *Mitchell's*.....viii. 714  
 Marble Prophecy, The, *J. G. Holland*.....xli. 458  
 Marcella of Rome.....lxii. 723  
 Marco Paul, *Jacob Abbott*.....vii. 423  
 — In Boston, *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 493; vi. 138  
 Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, *P. B. Watson*.....lxix. 475  
 Margaret, *Sylvester Judd*.....lii. 555; xlii. 400  
 — Denzil's History.....xxx. 268  
 Margarethe; or, Life Problems, *E. Juncker*,  
 lviii. 789  
 Margery's Son, *Emily S. Holt*.....lviii. 810  
 Marie Antoinette, *Charles Duke Yonge*.....liii. 940  
 Mariner's Vision, *T. L. Donnelly*.....i. 716  
 Marjorie Bruce's Lovers, *Mary Patrick*.....lv. 989  
 Marjorie's Quest, *Jeannie T. Gould*.....xlv. 140  
 Marjory (a Novel).....lxv. 440  
 Marlowe, Christopher, Works of, *A. H. Bullen*,  
 lxx. 653  
 Marmion, *Walter Scott*.....lxx. 525  
 Marmora.....lvi. 739  
 Marriage, *Joseph Cook*.....lx. 478  
 Married for both Worlds, Mrs. *E. A. Porter*.....xliii. 459  
 — or Single, *Catharine M. Sedgwick*.....xv. 549  
 Marrying off a Daughter, *H. Gréville*.....lx. 147  
 Mar's White Witch, *G. Douglas*.....lv. 800  
 Martins of Cro' Martin, *Charles Lever*.....lxii. 407  
 Martyn, Henry, Journal and Letters of, *S. Wil-*  
*berforce*.....lii. 133  
 Martyr of Sumatra; Memoir of Henry Lyman,  
 xlii. 648  
 Martyrs, English, Memorials of, *C. B. Taylor*,  
 vii. 138  
 Mary and I, *S. R. Rizzo*.....lxii. 471  
 — Anerley, *R. D. Blackmore*.....lx. 453  
 — Derwent, *Ann S. Stephens*.....xlvii. 407  
 — Erskine, *Jacob Abbott*.....ii. 867  
 — Queen of Scots, Life of, *Donald M'Leod*.....xv. 406  
 — — — *Colonel Meline*.....xlv. 460  
 Masque of Pandora, The, *H. W. Longfellow*.....lii. 617  
 — of Poets.....lviii. 465  
 Master Builder, The, *Day K. Lee*.....v. 714  
 Master's House, The, *T. B. Thorpe*.....ix. 425  
 Materialism, Theology, and Religion, *James*  
*Martineau*.....lv. 466  
 Maternity, *Dr. T. S. Verdi*.....xli. 784  
 Mathematical Course, *Elias Loomis*.....i. 715  
 — Dictionary, *Charles Davies*.....xi. 694  
 Mathematics, American Journal of.....lvii. 738  
 — Logic and Utility of, *Charles Davies*.....i. 428  
 — Philosophy of, *W. H. Gillespie*.....lii. 183  
 Mathews, Charles James.....lix. 952  
 Matrimonial Infelicities, *B. Gray*.....xxxii. 268  
 Matt's Pollies, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xlviii. 298  
 Matter, Forces of, *Michael Faraday*.....xli. 696



## Literary Notices.

- Maud Mohan, *Annie Thomas*.....xl. 298  
 Mauprat, *Mme. Dudevant*.....xl. 925  
 Maurice, Frederic Denison, *Life of, F. Maurice*,  
 lxix. 318  
 Maurice Tierney, *Charles Lever*.....lii. 140  
 May, *Life of Samuel J.*.....xlvii. 300  
 — Stanhope and her Friends, *Mrs. Sangster*, lii. 807  
 Mazzini, *Life of Joseph*.....xlv. 465  
 Mechanic, *The, Mrs. L. C. Tutthill*.....i. 868  
 Mechanic's Friend.....lii. 618  
 — and Engineers' Pocket-book, *C. H. Haswell*,  
 lxix. 481  
 Medieval and Modern Saints.....liii. 787  
 — Church History, *R. C. Trench*.....lviii. 147  
 Medical Delusions, *W. Hooper*.....i. 869  
 Medicine, *History of, Reynouard's, Dr. C. G.*  
*Commaux*.....xlii. 264  
 — Manual of Psychological, *E. C. Mann*.....lxix. 635  
 — Practical, Dictionary of, *James Copland*, iv. 709  
 Meg, and other Poems, *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*,  
 lviii. 465  
 Meister Karl's Sketch-book, *C. G. Leland*.....xli. 409  
 Memoir of a Brother, *Thomas Hughes*.....xlvii. 299  
 Memoirs, Illustrated, *C. C. Savage*.....vii. 426  
 Memorial and Biographical Sketches, *James*  
*Freeman Clarke*.....lvii. 466  
 — Papers, by Bishops.....xiv. 695  
 — The, *M. E. Hewitt*.....ii. 282  
 Memories of many Men and of some Women,  
*Mauvel B. Field*.....xlviii. 601  
 — of my Exile, *Louis Kosuth*.....lx. 641  
 Men and Manners in America, *H. E. Scudder*, liii. 628  
 — and Women of Eighteenth Century, *Arsene*  
*Housaye*.....iv. 709  
 — Good and Bad, *Gardiner Spring*.....xi. 835  
 — of the Revolution, Memorials of, *A. B.*  
*Muzzey*.....lxvi. 961  
 — of the Times.....vi. 137  
 — Women, and Ghosts, *Elizabeth Stuart*  
*Phelps*.....xxxix. 239  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, *Felix, W. L. Gage*, xxx. 805  
 — — — *Elias Polko*.....xxxix. 146  
 Mental Pathology, Contributions to, *Dr. J. Ray*,  
 xlvii. 458  
 — Philosophy, *T. C. Upnam*.....xxxix. 920  
 — Photographs, *R. Saxton*.....xxxix. 775  
 Mercedes, and Later Lyrics, *T. B. Aldrich*, lxviii. 811  
 Merchant Vessel, *The*.....xii. 408  
 Merchants, American, *Lives of, Freeman Hunt*,  
 xli. 263: xvi. 408  
 — Famous London, *H. R. F. Bourne*.....xxxix. 614  
 Mercy Philbrick's Choice.....liv. 149  
 Merrimack; or, *Life at the Loom, D. K. Lee*, viii. 858  
 Merv, Oasie, *The, E. O'Donovan*.....lxvi. 637  
 Metaphysics, *B. P. Bowne*.....lxv. 473  
 Meta's Faith.....xxxix. 924  
 Meteorology, *Elias Loomis*.....xxxvii. 424  
 Meteors and Atmospheric Phenomena.....xi. 301  
 Method of Divine Government, *J. M'Cosk*.....lx. 474  
 Methodism, Early, *Heroes of*.....lii. 467  
 — Early History of American, *J. B. Wakeley*,  
 xvi. 836  
 — Heroes of, *George Coles*.....xv. 405  
 — Religious Movement, *The So-called*.....xvii.  
 839: xix. 698  
 — Southern, Annals of, *C. Deema*.....xv. 120  
 — Successful, *B. P. Teft*.....xxii. 259  
 Methodist, *The, Miriam Fletcher*.....xviii. 691  
 Metrical Pieces, *N. L. Frothingham*.....xli. 117  
 Metropolitan City of America.....vii. 569  
 Metternich, Prince, *Memoirs of*.....lx. 790: lxiii.  
 153, 318: lxiv. 791  
 Mexican War, Service during, *R. Semmes*.....lii. 711  
 Mexico and its Religion, *R. A. Wilson*.....xii. 115  
 — and the United States, *G. D. Abbott*, xxxviii. 708  
 — Old, and her Lost Provinces, *W. H. Bishop*,  
 lxviii. 156  
 — Our Next-door Neighbor, *Gilbert Haven*, li. 296  
 — Travels and Adventures in, *W. W. Carpenter*,  
 lii. 570  
 — Travels in, *F. A. Ober*.....lxix. 158  
 — Vagabond Life in, *G. Ferry*.....xlii. 129  
 Michael Angelo (a Poem), *Henry W. Longfellow*,  
 lxviii. 485  
 Michael Strogoff, *Jules Verne*.....lv. 673  
 Microscope, Evenings at the, *P. H. Gosse*.....xx. 404  
 Microscopic Plant-life, *Sophie B. Herrick*, lxviii. 824  
 Middle Ages, Beginning of the, *R. W. Church*,  
 lvi. 940  
 — Kingdom, *The, S. W. Williams*.....lxviii. 157  
 — History and Geography, *G. W. Greene*.....li. 283  
 — Popular Romances of, *G. W. Cox*.....lx. 946  
 Middlemarch.....xvii. 775

## Literary Notices.

- Midsummer-night's Dream, *Paul Kanewka*.....xl. 614  
 Mildred, *Georgiana M. Craik*.....xxxviii. 149  
 Military Art and History, *E. de la Parcq*.....xxvi. 703  
 — Biography, Colonel *C. C. Cheesey*.....xlxx. 134  
 — Dictionary: Terms used in War, *Henry L.*  
*Scott*.....xxiii. 548: xxv. 115  
 Mill, J. S., Works of.....xlviii. 446  
 — of St. Herbot, *Katharine S. Macquoid*.....lv. 788  
 — on the Floss, *George Eliot*.....xxi. 117  
 Millais Gallery.....lvi. 305  
 Miller, Hugh, *Life of, Peter Bayne*.....xliii. 290  
 — — — *T. N. Brown*.....xvii. 261  
 — — — and Works of.....lxv. 153  
 — of Angbanlt, *The*.....xliii. 140  
 Miller's Daughter, *Anne Beale*.....lxlii. 476  
 — Story of the War, *A. Eckmann-Chatrian*,  
 xlv. 463  
 Millionaire, *The (a Novel)*.....lxviii. 812  
 Mills of Tuxbury, *The, V. F. Townsend*.....xliii. 459  
 Milton, *Life of John, David Masson*.....xlviii. 699  
 — John, *Stopford A. Brooke*.....lix. 790  
 — — — *Mark Pattison*.....lx. 466: lxv. 478  
 — — — Sonnets of, *Mark Pattison*.....lxviii. 485  
 — Study of Paradise Lost, *J. A. Hines*.....lxv. 628  
 Mimic Life, *Anna Cora Mowatt*.....xli. 407  
 Mind, American, *W. B. Sprague*.....lii. 710  
 — and Body: the Theories of their Relation,  
*Alexander Bain*.....xlviii. 751  
 — and Heart, *Franklin W. Fish*.....lii. 566  
 — in the Lower Animals, *W. L. Lindsay*.....lx. 944  
 — Intuitions of the, *J. M'Cosk*.....xxxix. 258  
 — The Twelve Qualities of, *J. W. Redfield*.....li. 284  
 — World of, *Isaac Taylor*.....xvi. 550  
 Mineralogy, Ancient, *N. F. Moore*.....xix. 262  
 Mingo and Other Sketches, *J. C. Harris*.....lxix. 640  
 Minister's Son, *The, M. C. Sterling*.....lxv. 503  
 Ministry of the Word, *W. M. Taylor*.....liii. 788  
 — the, *We need*.....xlvii. 778  
 Minute Hermon, *Thurlow W. Brown*.....lx. 136  
 Minor Chords, *Sophia M. Eckley*.....xxxix. 770  
 Mirabeau (a Historical Drama), *G. H. Culvert*,  
 lxvii. 475  
 Mirage.....lvi. 941  
 Mirelo, *Miss Preston*.....xlv. 621  
 Miriam, *Mrs. Mary V. Terhune*.....xxvi. 132  
 — — — *John G. Whittier*.....xlii. 694  
 Miriam's Heritage, *Alma Calder*.....lviii. 629  
 Mischief's Thanksgiving, *Susan Coolidge*.....l. 449  
 Miss Angel, *Anne E. Thackeray*.....li. 754  
 — Ashton's Girls, *J. H. Matthews*.....lii. 299  
 — Bouverie, *Mrs. Molesworth*.....lx. 644  
 — Brown, *Vernon Lee*.....lxv. 977  
 — Dorothy's Charge, *F. Lee Benedict*.....xlviii. 140  
 — Margery's Roses, *R. C. Meyers*.....lx. 632  
 — Nancy's Pilgrimage, *Virginia W. Johnson*,  
 lii. 618  
 — Prudence, *Mrs. N. Conklin*.....lxviii. 180  
 — Ravenel's Conversion from Secession, *J. W.*  
*De Forest*.....xxxv. 401  
 — Tommy, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....lxix. 963  
 — Van Kortland, *Frank Lee Benedict*.....xi. 925  
 Missionary, American, Memorial, *Henry W.*  
*Pierson*.....vi. 231  
 — Labors in Interior of Africa, *T. J. Bowen*, xv. 551  
 Missions, Discourses on, *John Foster*.....li. 566  
 — Romance of, *Maria A. West*.....lii. 619  
 Mississippi, Beyond the, *Albert D. Richardson*,  
 xxxvi. 124  
 — Bubble, *Adolphe Thiers*.....xix. 699  
 — Valley, *J. W. Foster*.....xxxix. 611  
 — — — Discovery of, *J. G. Shea*.....vii. 252  
 Mistletoe Bough, *Miss M. E. Braddon*.....lviii. 467  
 Mistress Judith, *C. C. Fraser-Tytler*.....li. 915: lii. 941  
 — of the Manse, *The, J. G. Holland*, i. 289: lii. 305  
 Mitford, *Mary Russell*, Friendships of.....lxvi. 309  
 — — — *Life of, A. G. L'Estrange*.....xi. 613  
 Mix Maze, *The (a Tale)*.....lxix. 641  
 Moby Dick, *H. Melville*.....lii. 137  
 Modeling in Clay, Instructions in, *A. L. Vago*,  
 lxi. 955  
 Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism, i. 602  
 — Chromatics, *O. N. Rood*.....lx. 152  
 — Doubt and Christian Belief, *Christlieb*, xlix. 442  
 — Dwellings, *H. Hudson Holly*.....lxvii. 405  
 — Instance, *A. W. D. Howells*.....lxvi. 814  
 — Lenders, *J. M'Carthy*.....lxvi. 614  
 — Proteus, *A. J. L. Whitney*.....lxix. 804  
 — Scepticism.....xlii. 779  
 Mollere, *Mrs. Oliphant and T. Tarsier*.....lii. 306  
 Mollie Bawn.....lvii. 941  
 Monarch of Mincing Lane, *The, W. Black*, xlii. 140  
 Money and Mechanism of Exchange, *W. S.*  
*Jecous*.....lii. 467



## Literary Notices.

- Money-king, *John G. Saxe*.....xx. 119  
 — *Makerr, The*.....lxx. 976  
 Monod, Adolphe, *Parting Words of*.....ll. 146  
 Monographs, Personal and Social, *Lord Houghton*.....xlvi. 982  
 Monroe, James, *D. C. Gilman*.....lxvii. 809  
 Monsieur Sylvester, *Mme. Dudevant*.....xlil. 142  
 Montague, Henry W., *Autobiography of*.....xli. 146  
 Montague, Mary Wortley, *Letters of, S. Hale*, xlii. 122  
 Montaigne, *Robert Turnbull*.....il. 284  
 Montcalm and Wolfe, *F. Parkman*.....lxx. 649  
 Monte Rosa, *S. H. Nichols*.....lxvi. 800  
 Montezuma and Conquest of Mexico, *K. Eggleston*.....xlii. 811  
 Moody, D. L., and his Work, *W. H. Daniels*.....lii. 774  
 Moon, The—*Library of Wonders*.....xlvi. 801  
 Moonryne, The, *J. B. O'Reilly*.....lx. 681  
 Moonshine, *Knatchbull-Hugessen*.....xliv. 299  
 Moonstone, The, *Wilkie Collins*.....xxxvii. 712  
 Moore, Thomas, the Poet, *A. J. Symington*.....lxi. 795  
 Moral Philosophy, *Dr. A. P. Peabody*.....xlviil. 751  
 — *J. H. Fairchild*.....xxxix. 921  
 — *Pirates, The, W. L. Alden*.....xlii. 814  
 — *Science, Alexander Bain*.....xxxviii. 852  
 Morals, European, *History of, W. E. H. Lecky*, xxxix. 921  
 — *for the Young, Emma Willard*.....xiv. 695  
 More, Hannah, *Memoir of, H. C. Knight*.....il. 262  
 More Leaves from the *Journal of Life in the Highlands*.....lxix. 162  
 Mormondom, *Women of, E. W. Tullidge*.....lvi. 148  
 Mormonism, its Leaders and Designs, *J. Hyde, Jun.*.....xv. 551  
 Mormous, *Female Life among the, Mrs. Ferris*, xl. 549  
 — *or Latter-day Saints, J. W. Gunnison*.....v. 718  
 Morning by Morning, *C. H. Spurgeon*.....xxxiv. 264  
 — *Stars of the New World, H. P. Parker*.....ix. 278  
 Morris, George P., *Poetical Works of*.....viii. 286  
 Morse, Samuel, *Life of, S. I. Prime*.....l. 445  
 Mosalica, *Frederick Saunders*.....xix. 122  
 Mose Evans, *Baker*.....xlxx. 598  
 Moses, the Law-giver, *W. M. Taylor*.....lix. 145  
 Mother at Home, *John S. C. Abbott*.....v. 422  
 Motherless, *Madame De Witt*.....xliii. 931  
 Mothers and Daughters, *Dr. T. S. Verdt*.....lii. 928  
 — *in Council*.....lxix. 816  
 — *of Great Men and Women, Laura C. Holloccay*.....lxix. 628  
 Mother's Recompense, *Grace Aguilar*.....il. 427  
 — *Trials, A*.....xxi. 261  
 — *Work with Sick Children, The*.....xlvi. 184  
 Motives of Life, *David Swing*.....lix. 474  
 Mount Hope, *G. H. Hollister*.....il. 710  
 — *Washington in Winter*.....xliii. 788  
 Mountain, *The, Michelet*.....xlvi. 801  
 — *Girl, The, Mrs. E. D. Cheney*.....xli. 774  
 Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada, *C. King*, xlii. 984  
 Mouth of Gold, *The*.....xlvi. 928  
 Mouthful of Bread, *History of a, Macé's, Mary L. Booth*.....xxxvii. 426  
 Mozart, *J. W. A., Life of, L. Nohl*.....lxi. 952  
 Mr. Bodley Abroad.....lxi. 955  
 — *Grantley's Idea, John Eaten Cooke*.....lix. 475  
 — *Smith; a part of his Life*.....il. 298  
 — *Vaughan's Heir, Frank Lee Benedict*.....il. 146  
 Mrs. Arthur, *Mrs. Oliphant*.....iv. 789  
 — *Austin, Margaret Veley*.....lxi. 423  
 — *Beauchamp Brown*.....lxi. 643  
 — *Geoffrey (a Novel)*.....lxlii. 638  
 — *Jerningham's Journal*.....xli. 775  
 — *Merriam's Scholars, E. E. Hale*.....lviii. 786  
 — *Skagg's Husbands, Bret Harte*.....xlvi. 776  
 Mud Cabin, *W. Isham*.....vii. 859  
 Mudfog Papers, *The, C. Dickens*.....lxi. 955  
 Muhlenberg, *William A., Life and Work of, Anne Ayres*.....lxi. 476  
 Murray, Nicholas, *Memoirs of, S. I. Prime*.....xli. 181  
 Musard, *Journey to, B. Anderson*.....xli. 788  
 Music and Morals, *H. R. Haweis*.....xlv. 142  
 — *Sketches at Home and Abroad, Prof. Ella*, lvii. 787  
 — *Study in Germany*.....lxlii. 634  
 Musée, *Alfred de, Harriet W. Preston*.....lvi. 628  
 Mutineers of the Bounty, *Lady Belcher*.....xlii. 989  
 My Apling Kingdom, *Paul B. Du Chailu*.....xlii. 804  
 — *Boy and I, Mary D. Brins*.....lxiv. 632  
 — *Daughter Ellnor, F. L. Benedict*.....xxxix. 458  
 — *Enemy's Daughter, J. M. Carthy*.....xl. 461  
 — *First Season, Beatrice Reynolds*.....xli. 408  
 — *Guardian, Ada Cambridge*.....lviii. 786

## Literary Notices.

- My Heroine.....xlili. 937  
 — *Lady's Money, Wilkie Collins*.....lvi. 639  
 — *Life in Hungary, A. Görgel*.....v. 139  
 — *Little Lady, Miss Poynter*.....xiv. 464  
 — *Love, Mrs. Mary V. Terhune*.....lii. 618  
 — *Mother and I, Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....xliv. 290  
 — *Old Letters, Dr. H. Bonar*.....lii. 617  
 — *Recreations, Mrs. Emily E. Ford*.....xlvi. 777  
 — *Schools and School-masters, Hugh Miller*.....lx. 137  
 — *Summer in a Garden, C. D. Warner*.....xli. 463  
 — *Ten-rod Farm, Mary Gilman*.....xxxix. 149  
 — *Third Book, Louise C. Moulton*.....lix. 558  
 — *Wife and I, Mrs. Harriet B. Stowe*.....xlvi. 462  
 — *Young Alcides, Miss C. M. Yonge*.....liii. 468  
 Myrtle Wreath, *Minnie Myrtle*.....lx. 277  
 Mysteries, *Charles W. Elliott*.....v. 423  
 Mysterious Island, *Jules Verne*.....lii. 299  
 Mystery of Orcival, *E. Gaboriau*.....xliv. 781  
 Mystic, and other Poems, *P. J. Bailey*.....xli. 258  
 Mythology of Greece and Rome, *O. Seeman*.....lv. 698  
 Myths and Myth-makers, *John Fiske*.....xlvi. 778  
 — *Curions, of the Middle Ages, Baring-Gould*, xxxvi. 815  
 — *of the Rhine*.....l. 290  
 Na Motu, *Edward Perkins*.....ix. 509  
 Nabob, The, *Alphonse Daudet*.....lvi. 941  
 Nadeschda (Runenberg), *Marie E. Browne*.....lviii. 629  
 Napoleon at St. Helena, *John S. C. Abbott*.....xli. 268  
 — *Captivity of, William Forynth*.....viii. 188  
 — *Dynasty, The, Edwin Williams*.....v. 555  
 — *Historic Doubts relating to, R. Whately*.....v. 718  
 — *Life of, Jomilul, W. H. Halleck*.....xxix. 408  
 Napoleon I., *History of, P. Langfey*.....xlvi. 612  
 Napoleon III., *History of, John S. C. Abbott*, xxxviii. 150  
 — *Life of, Blanchard Jerrold*.....xli. 836  
 Narrative of the Awakening.....il. 453  
 Nasmyth, James, *Engineer, S. Smiles*.....lxvi. 969;  
 lxvii. 155.  
 Nast's Almanac.....xliv. 143  
 Nation, The, *A. Mulford*.....xli. 680  
 Nation's Birth, *George H. Calvert*.....liii. 628  
 National Almanac and Annual Record.....xxvi. 706;  
 xxix. 129.  
 — *Banks, The, H. W. Richardson*.....lxi. 642  
 — *Digest, B. V. and A. Abbott*.....xl. 614  
 Natural Goodness, *T. F. Randolph*.....ix. 279  
 — *History and Language*.....lx. 475  
 — *of Man, A. de Quatrefages*.....il. 755  
 — *Worthington Hooker*.....xxi. 410  
 — *Curiosities of, Frank T. Buckland*.....xviii. 547;  
 xxii. 110.  
 — *J. G. Wood*.....lx. 587  
 — *Martin's, Sarah A. Myers*.....xlxi. 411  
 — *Romance of, C. H. Webber*.....v. 137  
 — *Philosophy, Fourteen Weeks' Course in, Prof. Steele*.....xl. 148  
 — *Dionysius Lardner*.....viii. 714  
 — *W. H. C. Bartlett*.....i. 860;  
 v. 714.  
 — *W. Hooker*.....lvii. 630  
 — *Elias Loomis*.....xvii. 831  
 — *David A. Wells*.....xvii. 550, 583;  
 xviii. 116.  
 — *and Astronomy, W. A. Norton*.....xvi. 692  
 — *Relligion, Prof. J. R. Seeley*.....lxvi. 814  
 Naturalist on the Amazon.....il. 290  
 Nature and the Bible, *Dr. J. W. Dawson*.....li. 145  
 — *Book of, Friedrich Schoedler*.....vii. 853  
 — *Child's Book of, W. Hooker*.....xiv. 841  
 — *in Disease, Jacob Bigelow*.....x. 293  
 — *or Poetry of Earth and Sea, Mme. Michelet*, xvi. 301  
 Nature's Aristocracy, *Jennie Collins*.....xlvi. 780  
 — *Nobleman*.....xxxviii. 564  
 — *Serial Story, E. P. Roe*.....lxix. 828  
 — *Wonders, Dr. R. Newton*.....xlili. 937  
 Naval Dry Docks of U. S., *C. B. Stuart*.....v. 277  
 — *War of 1812, T. Roosevelt*.....lxv. 964  
 Navigation, Steam, *History of, G. H. Preble*, lxvii. 818  
 Neander's Epistle of James, *H. C. Conant*.....lv. 709  
 Near to Nature's Heart, *E. P. Roe*.....lii. 149  
 Nebraska, *Edwin A. Curley*.....liii. 619  
 Needle-work, *Ladies' Guide to*.....lvi. 758  
 Negro Race in America, *G. W. Williams*.....lxvii. 960  
 Nelson, Horatio, *Robert Southey*.....lxviii. 819  
 Nepal Frontier, *"Maori"*.....lviii. 631  
 Neptune Vase, The, *Virginia W. Johnson*.....xlili. 794  
 Nervous Derangement, *W. A. Hammond*.....lxiii. 631  
 — *Derangements, John C. Peters*.....x. 188  
 Netherlands, United, *History, J. Lothrop Motley*, xxii. 550;  
 xxxvi. 828.  
 Never Again, *W. S. Mayo*.....xlvi. 776  
 New Bed-time Stories, *Louise C. Moulton*.....lxli. 814



## Literary Notices.

- New Colorado and the Santa Fé Trail, *A. A. Hayes*, Jun. .... lxii. 795  
 — *Day, R. W. Gilder* ..... lii. 466  
 — *England Bird Life, W. A. Stearns* ..... lxiv. 158; lxvii. 478.  
 — *Birds and Seasons, W. Flagg* ..... li. 908  
 — *By-gones, E. H. Arr* ..... lxvi. 478  
 — *Coast, Samuel Adams Drake* ..... li. 452  
 — *Early Interiors of, A. Little* ..... lvi. 471  
 — *Historical and Genealogical Register* ..... lv. 639  
 — *History of, John G. Palfrey* ..... xviii. 692  
 — (*Winthrop's*), *James Savage* ..... vii. 857  
 — *Laud and Game Birds of, H. D. Minot* ..... lvi. 772  
 — *Legends, Mrs. H. P. Spofford* ..... xliii. 937  
 — *Tragedies, Henry W. Longfellow* ..... xxxviii. 150  
 — *Jersey, Central Railroad of* ..... xlix. 404  
 — *Life, Dawning, The* ..... xlvii. 929  
 — *in New Lands, Sara J. Lippincott* ..... xli. 302  
 — *Magdalene, The, Wilkie Collins* ..... xlvii. 301  
 — *Mexico and California, Conquest of, P. St. George Cooke* ..... lviii. 149  
 — *Testament Commentary, Lyman Abbott* ..... li. 753  
 — *Greek Version, Westcott and Hort* ..... lxiv. 632; lxv. 802.  
 — *in Greek, Westcott and Hort* ..... lxiii. 960  
 — *International Revision Commentary, P. Schaff* ..... lxiv. 150; lxix. 156  
 — *Revised Edition* ..... lxiii. 473, 794; lxv. 802  
 — *Revised Edition, R. D. Hitchcock* ..... lxiv. 150  
 — *Revision Changes* ..... lxiv. 150  
 — *Hand-book, Stephen Haves* ..... xliii. 800  
 — *Revision of the English Text, Dr. Philip Schaff* ..... xlv. 460  
 — *Studies, C. S. Robinson* ..... lxiii. 149  
 — *Timothy, The, William M. Baker* ..... xli. 736  
 — *World, Homes of the, Fredrika Bremer* ..... vii. 860  
 — *year's Bargain, The* ..... xlv. 731  
 — *York and Erie Railroad Guide, W. M. Leod* ..... li. 139  
 — *City, History of, W. L. Stone* ..... xlv. 138  
 — *Mrs. Martha J. Lamb* ..... lxiii. 151  
 — *Mary L. Booth* ..... lxi. 812  
 — *during last half Century, J. W. Francis* ..... xvi. 692  
 New York, Old, *John W. Francis* ..... xvii. 300; xxxii. 627.  
 — *E. O. Smith* ..... vii. 426  
 — *Randall's History of* ..... xli. 146  
 — *State of, History of the, J. R. Brodhead* ..... vi. 712; xliii. 139.  
 — *Volunteer Fire Department, George W. Sheldon* ..... lxvi. 810  
 — *What I saw in, Joel H. Ross* ..... iv. 495  
 — *Zealand, Station Life in, Lady Barker* ..... xiv. 635  
 — *Newcomers, The, W. M. Thackeray* ..... xi. 384  
 — *Newport, G. P. Lathrop* ..... lxviii. 975  
 — *Newport Aquarelle, A.* ..... lxviii. 160  
 — *Newspaper Literature, Jos. T. Buckingham* ..... i. 717  
 — *Newton, Rev. Robert, Life of, R. Jackson* ..... xi. 694  
 — *Niebuhr, Life and Correspondence of, C. C. J. Bunsen* ..... v. 187  
 — *Night Side of Nature, Catharine Crowe* ..... i. 574  
 — *Thoughts, Young's, J. R. Boyd* ..... li. 566; lv. 973  
 — *Nihilist Princess, A. M. L. Gagneur* ..... lxiii. 635  
 — *Nile Boat, The, W. H. Bartlett* ..... lii. 710  
 — *Sources of the, J. H. Speke* ..... xxviii. 577; xlix. 127  
 — *N'mimporte* ..... lv. 939  
 — *Nimrod of the Sea, The, W. M. Davis* ..... xlix. 837  
 — *Nineteen Beautiful Years, Frances E. Willard* ..... xlix. 404  
 — *Ninety-eight and Forty-eight, John Savage* ..... xiii. 122  
 — *— three, Victor Hugo* ..... xlix. 134  
 — *Nineveh and Babylon, Austin H. Layard* ..... iv. 424; vii. 139.  
 — *No Love Lost, William W. Howell* ..... xxxviii. 421  
 — *New Thing, W. E. Norris* ..... lxvii. 317  
 — *Sects in Heaven, E. H. J. Cleveland* ..... xxxix. 773  
 — *Nobleess Oblige* ..... lii. 471  
 — *Norfolk, Virginia, Sketches of, W. S. Forrest* ..... vii. 138  
 — *Norman Leslie, Theodore S. Fay* ..... xxxix. 465  
 — *Maurice, W. Gilmore Simms* ..... iv. 974  
 — *Normandy, Through, Katharine S. Macquoid* ..... li. 299  
 — *Normans in Europe, A. J. Johnson* ..... lviii. 637  
 — *Norfolk at Home, Charles L. Brace* ..... xv. 263  
 — *Norsk, Lapp, and Finn, F. Vincent, Jun.* ..... lxiv. 631  
 — *North America, Anthony Trollope* ..... xxv. 263  
 — *Americans of Antiquity, J. L. Short* ..... ix. 465  
 — *and South, E. C. Gaskell* ..... x. 569  
 — *My Diary, W. H. Russell* ..... xxvi. 703  
 — *North, Christopher, The Recreations of, John Wilson* ..... ix. 977  
 — *Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands, Charles Nordhoff* ..... xlix. 938

## Literary Notices.

- Northern Seas, *Sporting in the, James Lamont* ..... xxiii. 360  
 — *Northwest Coast, James B. Swan* ..... xv. 550  
 — *— of America, Gabriel Franchère* ..... ix. 278  
 — *Norway, Summer in, Judge Caton* ..... li. 753  
 — *Early Kings of, Thomas Carlyle* ..... li. 453;  
 — *Six Weeks in, E. L. Anderson* ..... lv. 939  
 — *Norwood, Henry Ward Beecher* ..... xxxvi. 816  
 — *Not so Bad as We Seem, E. Bulwer-Lytton* ..... iii. 252  
 — *Nova Scotia, History of, B. Murdoch* ..... xxxii. 807  
 — *Numa Roumeestan, A. Daudet* ..... lxiv. 795  
 — *Number 13 Rue Marlot, René de Pont-Jest* ..... lxi. 801  
 — *Nursery Noonings, Mary A. Dodge* ..... i. 290  
 — *Nursing, Notes on, Florence Nightingale* ..... xx. 694  
 — *O'Doherty Papers, William Maginn* ..... xi. 119  
 — *Object Lessons, N. A. Calkins* ..... xxxiii. 645  
 — *Observing Facilities, Culture of the, Warren Burton* ..... xxx. 906  
 — *Ocean Free Lance, An, W. C. Russell* ..... lxiii. 635  
 — *Mysteries of the, A. Mangin* ..... xi. 141  
 — *Wonders, W. E. Damon* ..... lix. 810  
 — *Odd Couple, Mrs. Oliphant* ..... liii. 465  
 — *Fellows' Offering, 1851, 1852* ..... i. 671; iii. 426  
 — *Manual* ..... iv. 426  
 — *or Even? Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney* ..... lxi. 814  
 — *People, Mayne Reid* ..... xxii. 116  
 — *Ode of Life, The* ..... lxi. 969  
 — *Odyssey of Homer, T. A. Buckley* ..... xxii. 260  
 — *William Cullen Bryant* ..... xlii. 140  
 — *Of, Yes, and Perhaps, E. E. Hale* ..... xxxviii. 149  
 — *Off the Skelligs, Jean Ingelow* ..... xvi. 616  
 — *Ohio Valley, Idyls of the, J. J. Platt* ..... lxiii. 163  
 — *Ojibway Conquest, Kah-gah-gah-bowk* ..... i. 296  
 — *Old Brewery* ..... viii. 671  
 — *Domulou, G. P. R. James* ..... xii. 696  
 — *Faith, and the New, David F. Strauss* ..... xlviii. 149  
 — *fashioned Girl, Miss Alcott* ..... xli. 144  
 — *Hann, the pawbroker* ..... xiv. 695  
 — *House Altered, George C. Mason* ..... lviii. 812  
 — *by the River, William C. Prime* ..... vii. 281  
 — *Hundredth Psalm Taue, History of, W. H. Havergall* ..... ix. 137  
 — *Inn, The, Josiah Barnes* ..... xi. 119  
 — *Kensington, Miss Thackeray* ..... xlviii. 131  
 — *Looking-glass, Maria L. Charlesworth* ..... lvi. 789  
 — *Mackinnaw, W. P. Strickland* ..... xxi. 639  
 — *Mam'selle's Secret, Translated by Mrs. A. L. Wiener* ..... lvi. 789  
 — *Man's Bride, T. S. Arthur* ..... vii. 138  
 — *Man's Love, An, A. Trollope* ..... lxix. 818  
 — *Mark Langton, R. M. Johnston* ..... lxviii. 648  
 — *Masters and their Pictures, etc., Sarah Tytler* ..... xli. 747  
 — *Myddleton's Money, Mary Cecil Hay* ..... i. 593; lii. 467.  
 — *New York, Mrs. Greatorex* ..... iii. 296  
 — *Plantation, James Hungerford* ..... xlvii. 547  
 — *Régime in Canada, Parkman* ..... xlix. 884  
 — *Rome and New Italy, Emilio Castelar* ..... xlvii. 631  
 — *School-fellows* ..... xiv. 299  
 — *Slip Warehouse* ..... lvii. 941  
 — *Testament in the Jewish Church, W. Robertson Smith* ..... lxiii. 473  
 — *Shadows of New Testament Truth* ..... xi. 140  
 — *Times in the Colonies, C. C. Coffin* ..... lxii. 314  
 — *Town Folks, H. Beecher Stowe* ..... xxxix. 454  
 — *Wells Dug Out, T. De Witt Talmage* ..... xlix. 442  
 — *Whitely's Christmas Trot, A. Oakley Hall* ..... xiv. 264  
 — *World in its New Face, Henry W. Bellows* ..... xxxviii. 433  
 — *Oldport Days, T. W. Higginson* ..... xlviii. 299  
 — *Olin, Stephen, Life and Letters of* ..... v. 133; vii. 251  
 — *Olive Blake's Good Work, J. C. Jeaffreson* ..... xxv. 264  
 — *Oliver of the Mill, Maria L. Charlesworth* ..... liii. 629  
 — *Olrig Grange, Hermann Kunat* ..... xiv. 297  
 — *Ombrin, Mrs. Oliphant* ..... xiv. 784  
 — *On the Nile, Augustus Hoppin* ..... i. 237  
 — *the Trail of the War, A. J. Shand* ..... xlii. 463  
 — *the Wing through Europe, F. C. Sessions* ..... lxi. 797  
 — *Once upon a Time* ..... lvi. 808  
 — *One of them, Charles Lever* ..... xlii. 551  
 — *Year* ..... xliii. 140  
 — *Only a Girl* ..... xli. 459  
 — *Girls, F. Townsend* ..... xlv. 747  
 — *Herself, Annie Thomas* ..... xi. 615  
 — *Sister, An, Mme. De Witt* ..... xlvii. 714  
 — *Ontological Science, Outlines of, H. N. Day* ..... lviii. 311  
 — *Open Polar Sea, Adventures in the, T. W. Knox* ..... lxix. 983  
 — *Verdict, An, Miss Braddon* ..... lvi. 789  
 — *Opening of a Chestnut Burr, E. P. Roe* ..... i. 189  
 — *Opium Habit, The, Horace Day* ..... xxxvii. 711  
 — *Notes on the, A. P. Meylert* ..... lxix. 908



## Literary Notices.

- Opportunities, Miss Warner.....xlil. 931  
 — of Industry.....xviii. 691  
 Orations and Speeches, Edward Everett.....i. 717  
 — — Charles Sumner.....il. 284  
 Orators and Statesmen of America, David A. Harsha.....xi. 118  
 Oratory and Orators, W. Mathews.....lviii. 469  
 Oregon: the Struggle for its Possession, W. Barrows.....lxviii. 809  
 — Trail, F. Parkman.....xliv. 466  
 Orient Sunbeams, S. S. Cox.....lxv. 639  
 Oriental and Linguistic Studies, Prof. Whitney, xlvi. 460  
 — Monarchy, The Seventh, G. Rawlinson.....lxvi. 636  
 — Religions, Samuel Johnson.....xlvi. 777  
 Origin of Civilization, Sir John Lubbock.....xlil. 463  
 — of Nations, The, G. Rawlinson.....lxv. 814  
 — of the Species, Charles Darwin.....xx. 549  
 — of the World, Prof. J. W. Dawson.....lv. 967  
 Oriola, William B. Bradbury.....xix. 587  
 Orleans, Duchess of, Memoirs of the.....xxi. 118  
 Ornithology, American, A. Wilson.....lviii. 149  
 — of New England, Edward Samuels.....xxxvii. 712  
 Orthoplist, The, J. H. Martin.....lii. 281  
 Orthodoxy, Joseph Cook.....lvi. 788  
 Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, Memoirs of, Ralph Waldo Emerson.....lv. 708  
 Other Girls, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.....xlvi. 460  
 — House, The, Mary R. Higham.....lvii. 788  
 — People's Children, John Habberton.....lv. 789  
 Ottoman Turks, Sir Edward Creasy.....lvi. 469  
 Ought We to Visit Her? Mrs. Edwards.....xliv. 468  
 Our Baby.....xlvi. 802  
 — Boys in China, H. W. French.....lxviii. 824  
 — Chancellor, W. Beatty-Kington.....lxix. 476  
 — Cousin Veronica, M. E. Wormley.....xli. 408  
 — Detachment, Catharine King.....li. 297  
 — Famous Women.....lxix. 480  
 — First Hundred Years, C. E. Lester.....li. 601  
 — Girls, Dr. Dio Lewis.....xlii. 928  
 — Lives, or Graham and I.....xlvi. 619  
 — New Crusade, Edward Everett Hale.....i. 761  
 — Place among the Infinites, R. A. Proctor.....liii. 149  
 — Professor, Mrs. E. Lynn Linton.....lviii. 628  
 — Seven Churches, Thomas K. Beecher.....xli. 462  
 — Year, Dinah Mulock Craik.....xxi. 696  
 — Young Folks' Plutarch, R. Kaufman.....lxviii. 161  
 — Yachters.....xlvi. 774  
 Outbreak of the Rebellion, The, J. G. Nicolay, lxv. 475  
 Outcast, The, and other Poems, J. W. Watson, xli. 458; xlviii. 298  
 Outline Study of Man, Mark Hopkins.....xlvi. 750  
 Outskirts of Physical Science, T. S. Dale.....lxix. 502  
 Over the Ocean, Curtis Guild.....xliii. 457  
 Overland.....xliv. 986  
 Overture of Angels, Henry Ward Beecher.....xl. 464  
 Oxford Methodists, The, Luke Tyerman.....xlvi. 617  
 Oxley, Lyndon.....xlvi. 801  
 Pacific, Island World of the, H. T. Cheever.....li. 427  
 — Railroads Illustrated by J. D. Woodward.....lvii. 758  
 — Slope, Resources of the, J. Ross Browne, xxxviii. 423  
 Pacific States of North America, H. H. Bancroft, lxvi. 634; lxvii. 150; lxix. 476  
 Pageant, and other Poems, C. G. Rossetti.....lxiv. 818  
 Pages from an Old Volume of Life, O. W. Holmes, lxviii. 161  
 Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, Dictionary of, S. Spooner.....lii. 855  
 Pair of Blue Eyes, A. Mr. Hardy.....xlvi. 776  
 Palace of the Great King, Holbein Read.....xx. 119  
 Palestine, Geography of, Joseph Schwartz.....i. 861  
 — Tent-work in, Claude R. Condon.....lvii. 940  
 Palsay, Bernard, the Potter, Henry Morley.....vi. 187  
 Palm of Eilm, J. R. Macduff.....lix. 475  
 Palmetto Leaves, Mrs. H. B. Stowe.....xlvi. 801  
 Panama in 1855, Robert Tomes.....xi. 550  
 Panorama, and other Poems, J. G. Whittier.....xli. 588  
 Panster, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.....xliv. 464  
 Papa's Own Girl, Marie Howland.....xlix. 443  
 Papacy and Civil Power, Hon. R. W. Thompson, lii. 920  
 Par, J. E. Warren.....lii. 981  
 Parables from Nature, Mrs. A. Gatty.....lxii. 814  
 — of our Lord, Dr. Arnold.....xliv. 189  
 Paraclete, The.....li. 448  
 Paradise Lost, Milton's, James R. Boyd.....li. 149  
 Parchment Library, The.....lxvii. 816  
 Paris Commune, W. P. Petridge.....xliv. 141  
 — In America, E. Laboulaye.....xxvii. 418  
 — In December, 1851, E. Ténot.....xli. 933  
 — Notes on, Henri A. Taine.....li. 452

## Literary Notices.

- Paris in Old and Present Times, P. G. Hamerton, lxx. 658  
 — Old, its Court, Catherine Charlotte.....lxli. 313  
 — Studies of, E. de Amicia.....lix. 794  
 — Tri-colored Sketches in.....x. 860  
 Parisian Sights and French Principles, J. J. Jarves.....v. 718; xii. 696  
 — Year, A. Henry Bacon.....lxv. 477  
 Parisians, The, E. Lytton Bulwer.....xlix. 135  
 Parish, and other Pencilings, Nicholas Murray, x. 282  
 Park Street Pulpit, W. H. H. Murray.....xliv. 459  
 Parker, Theodore, Life of, O. B. Frothingham, xlix. 133  
 Parliamentary Law, American Manual of, G. T. Fish.....lxli. 642  
 Parnassus in Pillory, Motley Manners.....li. 711  
 — Ralph Waldo Emerson.....i. 601  
 Parser and Analyzer for Beginners, Francis A. March.....xl. 143  
 Parson o' Dumfries, G. M. Fenn.....lx. 473  
 Parsons, Theophilus, Memoir of, T. Parsons, Jun.....xix. 131  
 Parthenon, The.....lii. 419  
 Partington, Mrs., Life and Sayings of, B. P. Shillaber.....ix. 136  
 Partisan Life with Mosby, J. Scott.....xxxv. 399  
 Passelion-flowers, Julia Ward Howe.....viii. 426  
 Past in the Present, The, A. Mitchell.....lxli. 940  
 Pastoral Days, W. H. Gibson.....lxli. 815  
 — The New, Thomas B. Read.....x. 715  
 — Theology, Thomas H. Skinner.....vi. 570  
 — Dr. W. S. Plummer.....xlviii. 443  
 Pastor's Dying Legacy to his People, Nicholas Murray.....xxii. 694  
 Pastor's Note-book, Robert Turnbull.....xv. 120  
 — Sketch, A. Ichabod S. Spencer.....li. 139  
 Patagonia, Wanderings in, J. Boerbohm.....lix. 811  
 Pater Mundt, Dr. Burr.....xlvii. 133  
 Patey.....lvi. 310  
 Patty, Katharine S. Macquoid.....xliv. 781  
 — Gray's Journey, Caroline Dall.....xxxix. 925  
 Paul, Apostle, Life and Epistles, Conybeare and Howson.....lx. 860  
 Paul of Tarsus.....xliv. 768  
 — Knox, Pitman, J. B. Harwood.....lvii. 463  
 Paul, the Missionary, W. M. Taylor.....lxiv. 812  
 Pausanias, the Spartan, E. L. Bulwer.....lii. 941  
 Paying Investment, A. Anna E. Dickinson.....liii. 149  
 Payson, Rev. C. H., Life of.....lvi. 467  
 Pearls of the Faith, Edwin Arnold.....lxvi. 719  
 Peasant-boy Philosopher, H. Mayhew.....x. 794  
 Peep behind the Scenes.....lvi. 811  
 Pennaquis, Mrs. E. Prentiss.....lvii. 629  
 Pemberton, Henry Peterson.....xlvii. 131  
 Pendennis, History of, William M. Thackeray, i. 859; li. 423  
 Peninsula, The, A. S. Webb.....lxv. 474  
 Penn, William, W. H. Dixon.....li. 856  
 Pennant Family, The, Anne Beale.....lxii. 484  
 Pennsylvania Dutch, and other Essays.....xlv. 625  
 — Oil Region of, William Wright.....xxxiii. 267  
 — South-western, Frank Cowan.....lviii. 797  
 Pepacton, J. Burroughs.....lxlii. 474  
 Pepperell, Sir William, Life of, U. Parsons.....xi. 263  
 Pepys, Samuel, Diary of, M. Dright.....lxx. 651  
 Peguillo, G. P. R. James.....v. 187  
 Percy and the Prophet, Wilkie Collins.....lv. 788  
 Perfect Adonis, A. Mrs. S. S. Harris.....li. 296  
 Perilous Secret, A. Charles Reade.....lxix. 641  
 Perkins, J. H., Memoir of, W. H. Channing.....li. 425  
 Perala, Marches through, H. Ballantine.....lviii. 939  
 — Six Months in, E. Slack.....lxvi. 637  
 — Through, by Caravan, A. Arnold.....lvii. 729  
 Persons and Places, Famous, N. P. Willis.....lx. 711  
 Perth Amboy, Early History of, C. Whitehead, xlii. 843  
 Peru: Land of the Incas, E. G. Squier.....lii. 923  
 Pet, H. R. Haweis.....lxix. 136  
 Peter Carradine, Caroline Cheesbro.....xxvii. 850  
 — Epistles of, Lectures on, J. Little.....xxxviii. 709  
 — the Apostle, W. M. Taylor.....lii. 770  
 — the Great, J. Lothrop Motley.....lv. 758  
 — — Emperor of Russia, E. Schuyler.....lxix. 153  
 Petigri, James L., W. J. Grayson.....xxxii. 596  
 Petticoat Government, Mrs. Trollope.....i. 859  
 Phæaciads of Homer, The, A. C. Merriam.....lx. 482  
 Phantastes, A Faerie Romance, George MacDonald.....xlii. 931  
 Phantom Fortune, Miss Braddon.....lxviii. 169  
 — World, The, Henry Christmas.....i. 423  
 Philadelphia, Historic Mansions of, T. Westcott, lvi. 940



## Literary Notices.

- Philip II., Reign of, *W. H. Prescott*....xli. 406;  
xviii. 403.  
Philip Nolan's Friends, *E. Everett Hale*....liv. 618  
Philippians, Naudeur on the Epistle to, *Helen C. Conant*....iv. 138  
Philippines, Twenty Years in the, *Paul de la Guéronière*....ix. 276  
Philochristians....lviii. 630  
Philomene's Marriages, *Henry Greville*....lviii. 941  
Philosophic Series....lxvii. 315; lxix. 802  
— Thought, Modern, Issue of, *E. A. Washburn*,  
ii. 281  
Philosophers, Ancient, Wisdom of, *J. Barnard*,  
x. 282  
— and Actresses, *Arsène Houssaye*....v. 857  
Philosophy and Literature, *Wm. Hamilton*....vii. 837  
— Ancient, History of, *W. H. Thompson*....lix. 472  
— Final, Prof. *C. W. Shields*....xvi. 757  
— History of, *Albert Schweigler*....xli. 695  
— — *P. Ueberweg*....xliv. 717; xlviii. 751  
— Intellectual, *F. Wayland*....x. 139  
— System of, *Asa Mahan*....x. 139  
— Modern, *Francis Bowen*....xvi. 755  
— Moral, *R. H. Rivers*....xix. 404  
— Sketches of, *S. Smith*....i. 427  
— New System of, *Herbert Spencer*....xxix. 404  
— Positive, Comte's, *Harriet Martineau*....x. 139  
— Principles of, *Austin Pierbaker*....xi. 774  
Phineas Finn, *Anthony Trollope*....xxxviii. 854  
— Kedar, *Anthony Trollope*....xlix. 185  
Phæbe, Junior, Mrs. *Oliphant*....liv. 150  
Phrenology and Physiognomy, *S. R. Wells*,  
xxxviii. 852  
Physical Cause of the Death of Christ, Dr.  
*Stroud*....xlili. 621  
— Exercises, *William Wood*....xxxv. 401  
— History of the Earth, *Arthur Nicola*....xli. 642  
— Science, Outskirts of, *T. N. Dale*....lxix. 802  
Physician, Young, Letters to a, *J. Jackson*....xli. 117  
Physician's Vacation, *E. T. Channing*....xiv. 264  
Physico-physiological Researches, *Charles von Reichenbach*....ii. 850  
Physics and Politics, *Walter Bagehot*....xlvii. 458  
Physiognomy, Comparative, *J. W. Redfield*....vi. 139  
Physiology and Calisthenics for Schools, *Catherine K. Beecher*....xli. 837  
— and Hygiene, *J. C. Dalton*....xxxvii. 711  
— Human, *J. W. Draper*....xlii. 843  
— of the Senses, *A. B. Johnson*....xlii. 406  
— of the Soul, Dr. *Martyn Paine*....xlii. 618  
Piano and Song, *Frederick Wick*....ii. 600  
Piccadilly, *Laurence Oliphant*....lxix. 641  
Picture-galleries of Europe, *K. Thompson*....xvi. 756  
— Poetes....i. 288  
Pictures by Venetian Painters, *W. B. Scott*....i. 287  
— of the Olden Times, *Edmund H. Sears*....xiv. 553  
— Spanish, Swiss, and Italian....xlviii. 297  
Pierce, Franklin, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*....v. 857  
Pig, Harris on the....xli. 636  
Pilgrim and the Shrine, The....xlii. 929  
— Memorials, *W. S. Russell*....xi. 836  
Pilgrim Sorrow, *Elizabeth of Roumania*....lxix. 840  
Pilgrim's Wallet, The, *G. Haven*....xxxli. 525  
Pilgrims, Chief of the, *Ashbel Steele*....xv. 561  
Pillows—From the Danish, *D. G. Hubbard*....lvii. 788  
Pilot and his Wife, *Jonas Lie*....liv. 150  
Pindar, *F. D. Morice*....lviii. 941  
— *B. L. Gilderleeve*....lxix. 974  
Pine Needles, *Susan Warner*....lv. 149  
Pink-and-white Tyranny, Mrs. *H. B. Stowe*....xliii. 623  
Pioneer Preacher—Father Clark....x. 715  
— Women of the West, Mrs. *E. F. Ellet*....vi. 139  
Pioneers and Patriots of America, *John S. C. Abbott*....xlix. 885  
— of the West, *W. P. Strickland*....xli. 123  
— Preachers, and People of the Mississippi Valley, *W. H. Milburn*....xxi. 116  
— The, *J. Fenimore Cooper*....xviii. 547  
Pizarro, *George M. Towle*....lviii. 631  
Plain Talks, Dr. *Josiah G. Holland*....xxxli. 267  
Plains of the Great West, *R. J. Dodge*....liv. 765  
— of the Pacific, *G. Hine*....ii. 857  
Planet, The, *Larry Best*....xxxviii. 853  
Plantagenets, Early, Prof. *W. Stubbs*....liv. 469  
Planting in the Wilderness....xl. 484  
Plants, Hand-book of, *P. Henderson*....lxiii. 814  
Plato, Dialogues of, Prof. *Jewett*....xlii. 777  
— — *Henry Cary*....lii. 147  
Plato's Apology and Crito, *W. S. Tyler*....xx. 649  
Plautus, Comedies of, *C. S. Harrington*....xi. 614  
Piny and Profit in my Garden, *E. P. Roe*....xlvii. 301  
Playing the Mischief, *J. W. De Forest*....ii. 602  
Plough, Loom, and Anvil, *J. S. Skinner*....i. 428

## Literary Notices.

- Plutarch's Morals....xlii. 777  
Plymouth and the Pilgrims, *Jos. Bancard*....lii. 712  
Pneumatology, Theory of, *Jung Stilling*....ii. 853  
Podesta's Daughter, and other Poems, *G. N. Baker*....iv. 425  
Poe, Edgar A., and his Critics....xviii. 250; xx. 694  
— — Complete Works of....i. 600  
— — Life of, *W. F. Gill*....iv. 788  
— — and Poems of....lx. 469  
Poems, *Aldrich, Thomas Bailey*....lxvi. 315  
— *Alford, Henry*....vi. 426  
— *Arnold, Edwin*....lxii. 472  
— *Browning, Mrs. K. E.*....i. 714; lii. 280  
— *Browning, Robert*....lxvi. 301  
— *Bryant, William Cullen*....x. 138; xxviii. 416  
— *Butler, William Allen*....xlv. 462  
— *Chadwick, John W.*....liv. 617  
— *Cooke, Rose Terry*....xxii. 411  
— *Eliot, George*....lxx. 325  
— *Evans, Mrs. E. H.*....liii. 139  
— *Goldsmith, Oliver*....lxix. 150  
— *Goodrich, Samuel G.*....i. 427  
— *Halleck, Fitz-Greene*....v. 423; xxxviii. 420  
— *Harte, Bret*....lxii. 777  
— *Havergal, Frances Ridley*....lxix. 813  
— *Hayne, Paul Hamilton*....x. 283; lii. 298  
— *Hill, Theophilus H.*....xxxix. 771  
— *Holmes, Oliver Wendell*....lxx. 653  
— *Howells, William D.*....xlviii. 142  
— *Hunt, Leigh*....xv. 691  
— *Johnson, Rosa V.*....xv. 835  
— *Lanier, Sidney*....xlv. 617  
— *Leland, Charles G.*....xlv. 189  
— *Lippincott, Sara J.*....li. 139  
— *Longfellow, Henry W.*....xiv. 408  
— *Mackay, Charles*....vi. 425  
— *Mangar, James Clarence*....xx. 120  
— *Moore, Charles Leonard*....lxviii. 974  
— *Morris, George F.*....xli. 838  
— *Motherwell, William*....lii. 712; xviii. 828  
— *Moulton, Louise Chandler*....lvi. 628  
— *Osgood, Frances Sargent*....xxii. 260  
— *Parsons, Thomas William*....lx. 560  
— *Praed, Winthrop Mackworth*....xxx. 505  
— *Prentice, George Denton*....liv. 613  
— *Read, Thomas Buchanan*....vii. 568  
— *Rossetti, Dante Gabriel*....xli. 463  
— *Saxe, John Godfrey*....xx. 119  
— *Smith, Alexander*....vii. 252  
— *Spencer, H. Ladd*....i. 430  
— *Spofford, Harriet Prescott*....lxvi. 156  
— *Stedman, Edmund Clarence*....xlviii. 507; lvi. 628  
— *Stockton, Thomas H.*....xxvi. 133  
— *Stoddard, Richard Henry*....iv. 138; lxi. 451  
— *Tabb, John B.*....lxvi. 157  
— *Tennyson, Alfred*....lxvii. 476  
— *Ticknor, Frank O.*....lx. 314  
— *Timrod, Henry*....xx. 404  
— *Townsend, George A. Fred*....xl. 611  
— *Tuckerman, Henry T.*....li. 585  
— *Whitman, Sarah Helen*....lviii. 465  
— *Wilde, Oscar*....lxiii. 793  
— *Winter, William*....x. 560  
— and Ballads, *A. C. Swinburne*....lvii. 469  
— — *Gerald Massey*....lx. 711  
— of England, *Sampson Low, Jun.*....xi. 295  
— of Many Years and Places, *W. Gibson*....lxix. 974  
— *Passion, Ella Wheeler*....lxix. 815  
— *Places, Henry W. Longfellow*....lv. 364  
— *Rural Life, William Barnes*....xxxix. 772  
— *Sentiment and Imagination, F. A. and M. V. Fuller*....ii. 428  
— Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, *W. J. Linton*....lxvi. 475  
— the American Revolution, *P. Frenau*,  
xxxii. 527  
— the Heart, *G. W. Nicholson*....i. 716  
— the Orient, *Bayard Taylor*....x. 137  
— Single Famous, *Rossetti Johnson*....lxvi. 625  
Poet and his Master, *R. W. Gilder*....lviii. 630  
Poetic Interpretation of Nature, Principal  
Shairp....lvii. 756  
Poetical Favorites, Our, Second Series....lii. 619  
— Illustration, Cyclopædia of, *E. Foster*....xvi. 141  
— Works, *Bryant, William Cullen*....lxvii. 315  
— *Campbell, Thomas*....viii. 570  
— *Dryden, John*....xxxviii. 564  
— *Halpine, Charles G.*....xxxviii. 564  
— *Hosmer, W. H. C.*....xlv. 857  
— *Read, T. Buchanan*....lxvi. 158  
— *Simms, William Gilmore*....xvi. 714  
— *Tennyson, Alfred*....x. 610  
Poetry and Song, *William C. Bryant*....liv. 619



## Literary Notices.

- Poetry, Fireside Encyclopedia of, *H. T. Coates*.  
 i. viii. 466  
 — for Children and Youth, *T. Edwards*. . . . . iv. 425  
 — German, *Alfred Bankerville*. . . . . ix. 587  
 — History of English, *Warton*. . . . . xli. 623  
 — of Ancient Hebrews, *M. Heilprin*. . . . . xli. 636  
 — of Compliment and Friendship. . . . . xxxviii. 276  
 — of the East, *W. R. Alger*. . . . . xiv. 119  
 — Rural, of English Language, *J. W. Jenks*. xiv. 264  
 — Selections in, *Epes Sargent*. . . . . vi. 137  
 Poets and Poetry of America, *E. W. Griswold*. xii. 260  
 — British, *The*. . . . . ix. 569  
 — English, Home Pictures of. . . . . xxxviii. 564  
 — Evenings with the, *Frederick Saunders*. . . . . xl. 141  
 — of the Nineteenth Century, *Willmott and Duckinck*. . . . . xvi. 231; xlv. 298  
 Poet's Bazar, *Hans C. Andersen*. . . . . xliii. 623  
 — Homes. . . . . lvi. 787  
 Pogaunt People, *Mrs. H. B. Stowe*. . . . . lvii. 467  
 Poulton Papers for Christians, *T. L. Cuyler*.  
 lviii. 811  
 Polar World, *G. Hartwig*. . . . . xl. 140  
 Politeness and Fashion, Guide to, *H. Lunette*.  
 xiv. 540; xviii. 260.  
 Political Economy, *J. E. Cairnes*. . . . . xlix. 745; li. 606  
 — Essays on, *Frederick Bastiat*. . . . . xl. 301; lv. 788  
 — In the Use of Money, *J. B. Houss*. . . . . lvii. 942  
 — Treatise on, *George Opydyke*. . . . . liii. 189  
 — *A. L. Perry*. . . . . lxvii. 963  
 — *P. A. Walker*. . . . . lxvii. 963  
 — Hand-book for 1882, *E. M'Pherson*. . . . . lxvi. 157  
 — History of Recent Times, *W. Müller*. . . . . lxv. 962  
 — Portraits. . . . . xlviii. 931  
 — Romanism, *G. W. Hughes*. . . . . xlv. 779  
 — Science, *Theodore D. Woolsey*. . . . . lvi. 463  
 Politics for Young Americans, *Charles Nordhoff*.  
 i. 445; li. 765.  
 — School for, *Charles Gayarre*. . . . . ix. 710  
 — Theory of, *Richard Hildreth*. . . . . vii. 426  
 Polo, Marco, Travels of, *G. M. Toule*. . . . . xlii. 311  
 Poor Miss Finch, *Wilkie Collins*. . . . . xlv. 750  
 — Zeph: *P. W. Robinson*. . . . . lvi. 620  
 Pope, Alexander, *Leatie Stephen*. . . . . lxi. 639; lxv. 473  
 Pope and the Council. . . . . xl. 613  
 — Plus IX., Speeches of, *W. E. Gladstone*. . . . . li. 908  
 Popery, Decline of, and its Causes, *Nicholas Murray*. . . . . li. 433  
 Popular Manuals. . . . . xlviii. 621  
 — Romances of Middle Ages, *G. W. Cox*. . . . . ix. 946  
 Portfolio, The, *P. G. Hamerton*. . . . . li. 298; li. 470.  
 Portugal, Old and New, *O. Crawford*. . . . . xliii. 470  
 — Travels in, *J. Latouche*. . . . . liii. 399  
 Positivist Primer, *Mr. David*. . . . . xlv. 778  
 Poetical Reform, *Mary Miles*. . . . . xli. 260  
 Potomac and the Taptan, *The, A. H. Quint*.  
 xxix. 404  
 Pottery and Porcelain, *W. C. Prime*. . . . . lvi. 307  
 — Decoration under the Glaze, *M. Louise McLaughlin*. . . . . xli. 965  
 — How It is made, *G. W. Nichols*. . . . . lviii. 308  
 — Painting, Hand-book of. . . . . lviii. 151  
 Poulterer's Companion, American, *C. N. Bement*.  
 xiv. 407  
 Power of Movement in Plants, *The, C. Darwin*.  
 lxiv. 140  
 Prairie and Forest, *Parker Gilmore*. . . . . xlix. 888  
 — The, *J. F. Cooper*. . . . . li. 568  
 — Traveller, *R. B. Marcy*. . . . . xix. 837  
 Praying and Working, *W. F. Stevenson*. . . . . lv. 468  
 Preachers and Preaching, *N. Murray*. . . . . xx. 262  
 Preaching, Lectures on, *Phillips Brooks*. . . . . lvi. 145  
 — Without Notes, *Dr. R. S. Storrs*. . . . . li. 297  
 Pre-Adamites, *A. Winchell*. . . . . lxi. 480  
 Prehistoric Nations, *J. Baldwin*. . . . . xxxviii. 706  
 — Times, *Sir John Lubbock*. . . . . xlv. 300  
 Premature Death. . . . . lviii. 737  
 Prentiss, Sargent S., Memoir of. . . . . xi. 833  
 Pretty Little Countess Zina, *H. Gréville*. . . . . lix. 147  
 — Poll Pemberton, *Mrs. F. H. Burnell*. . . . . lviii. 467  
 Prey of the Gods, *Florence Maryat*. . . . . xlv. 462  
 Pride and Prejudice, *Jane Austen*. . . . . xli. 964  
 Priest and the Nun. . . . . xi. 299  
 — Captain, Adventures of, *Seba Smith*. . . . . xl. 119  
 Prime Minister, *The, Anthony Trollope*. . . . . liii. 467  
 Primer of Design. . . . . lvii. 469  
 Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition, *Frederick H. Hedge*. . . . . xi. 463  
 Primitive Culture, *E. B. Tylor*. . . . . xlix. 690  
 — Man, *Figuier*. . . . . xli. 784  
 Prince and the Pauper, *The, S. L. Clemens*. lxiv. 634  
 — Consort, Life of, *T. Martin*. . . . . li. 141; lv. 807;  
 lvii. 463; lxi. 476.

## Literary Notices.

- Prince Hugo, *Maria M. Grant*. . . . . lxi. 314  
 — of Argolis. . . . . lvi. 470  
 Princes of Art, *Mrs. S. R. Urbino*. . . . . xli. 936  
 Princess of Thule, *A. William Black*. . . . . xlviii. 747  
 Princess, *The, A. Tennyson*. . . . . lxviii. 156  
 — (Tennyson), Study of, *S. E. Dawson*. . . . . lxvi. 963  
 Principles and Portraits, *C. A. Bartol*. . . . . lxi. 500  
 Prison Life at the South, *A. O. Abbott*. . . . . xxxii. 257  
 Private Miles O'Reilly, *C. G. Halpine*. . . . . xxxix. 129  
 Probation, *Jessie Fothergill*. . . . . ix. 472  
 Problematic Characters, *F. Spielhagen*. . . . . xxxix. 453  
 Problems of Life and Mind, *G. H. Lewes*. . . . . xlviii. 761; lii. 147.  
 Procter, Bryan Waller. . . . . lv. 467  
 Professor, *The, Mrs. C. B. Nicholls*. . . . . xv. 404  
 Progress of Nations, *E. C. Seaman*. . . . . vi. 135  
 Progressive Grammar of the English Tongue,  
*W. Swinton*. . . . . xlv. 943  
 Prolegomena Logica, *H. L. Mansel*. . . . . xxi. 696  
 Propellers and Steam Navigators, *R. M'Farlan*.  
 i. 853  
 Prophetic Voices concerning America, *Charles Sumner*. . . . . xlix. 594  
 Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament, *F. D. Maurice*. . . . . vii. 715  
 Prose and Verse from Moore and Byron, *R. N. Shepherd*. . . . . lvi. 751  
 — Quotations, *S. Austin Allibone*. . . . . liii. 618  
 — Works, *Henry W. Longfellow*. . . . . xiv. 540  
 — Miscellaneous, *Edward L. Bulwer*. xxxvii. 712  
 — writers, Female, of America, *Rufus W. Griswold*. . . . . ix. 559  
 Prostitution, History of, *W. W. Sanger*. . . . . xlviii. 115  
 Protagoras of Plato, *The, E. G. Sihler*. . . . . xlv. 472  
 Protestant Prayer-book, Gems of the, *J. P. Du Hamel*. . . . . xli. 801  
 Protestantism and Catholicity, *Jean Balme*. . . . . li. 425  
 — Failure of, *Ferdinand C. Ewer*. . . . . xxxviii. 662  
 Protestants of France, History of the, *Leopold Ranke*. . . . . liii. 281  
 Proud Little Dody, *Sarah E. Chester*. . . . . lii. 299  
 Provencal Poetry, *C. C. Fauriel*. . . . . xxi. 261  
 Proverb Stories, *Louisa M. Alcott*. . . . . lxvi. 217  
 Proverbial Philosophy, *M. F. Tupper*. . . . . lii. 897  
 Proverbs, The Book of, *Dr. T. J. Conant*. . . . . xlv. 142  
 Prudence, *Lucy C. Lillie*. . . . . lxv. 155  
 — Palfrey, *T. B. Aldrich*. . . . . xlix. 444  
 Prussia and the Franco-Prussian War, *J. S. C. Abbott*. . . . . xlii. 672  
 — History of, *H. Tuttle*. . . . . lxviii. 923  
 Psalms, Book of, *T. K. Cheyne*. . . . . lxix. 640  
 — Revision of the, *Dr. Conant*. . . . . xliii. 138  
 — The, Chronologically arranged, *F. G. Hubbard*. . . . . xiv. 266  
 Psychological Medicine, Manual of, *E. C. Mann*.  
 lxix. 635  
 Psychology, Prof. *Munsell*. . . . . xliiii. 461  
 — Cousin's Elements of, *C. Henry*. . . . . xli. 552  
 — Empirical, *L. P. Hickok*. . . . . xli. 559  
 — Principles of, *Herbert Spencer*. . . . . xlv. 138;  
 xlvii. 468.  
 — Principles of, *John Bascom*. . . . . xxxix. 921  
 Public Men and Events, *N. Sargeant*. . . . . li. 601  
 Puddlesford and its People, *H. H. Riley*. . . . . li. 670  
 Pulpit, American, Annals of the, *William P. Sprague*. . . . . xvi. 602; xxxviii. 853  
 — Ministations, *Gardiner Spring*. . . . . xxx. 403  
 — New York, in the Revival. . . . . xvii. 260  
 Puncheon's, Morley, Lectures and Sermons. xlvii. 929  
 Purchase, The New, *Robert Carlton*. . . . . xli. 116  
 Puritan and Jesuit Educational System, *N. Porter*. . . . . li. 712  
 — Revolution, *Samuel R. Gardiner*. . . . . lii. 469  
 Pursuit of Holiness, *E. M. Goulburn*. . . . . xli. 460  
 Puss-cat Mew, *Knatchbull-Hugessen*. . . . . xlii. 368  
 Put Yourself in his Place, *Charles Reade*. . . . . xli. 459  
 Putnam, Israel, Life of, *J. N. Tarbox*. . . . . liii. 938  
 Putnam's Advanced Science Series. . . . . xlix. 593  
 Pyrenees, The, *H. A. Taine*. . . . . xlviii. 450  
 Pyrrhus, History of, *Jacob Abbott*. . . . . ix. 570  
 Quadrupeds, The Children's Picture-book of,  
 xxii. 651  
 Quaker Cousins, *Agnes Macdonell*. . . . . lix. 148  
 Queen Mab, *Julia Kavanagh*. . . . . xxxviii. 274  
 — Mary, *Alfred Tennyson*. . . . . li. 698  
 — of Hearts, *Wilkie Collins*. . . . . xx. 269  
 — of the Air, *John Ruskin*. . . . . xxxix. 922  
 — of the Meadow, *Charles Gibson*. . . . . ix. 632  
 Queens of Society, *The, Grace and Philip Wharton*. . . . . xxi. 409  
 — of Song, *Ellen C. Clayton*. . . . . xxx. 259  
 Queer Little People, *Harriet Beecher Stowe*. lxiv. 814  
 — Pets at Marcy's, *Oliver T. Miller*. . . . . xlii. 155



## Literary Notices.

- Question, A. *Georg. Ebers*.....lxiii. 476  
 — of Calu, The, Mrs. *Cashel Hoey*.....lxiv. 636  
 Questions of Belief.....lvii. 466  
 Quiet Hours.....l. 289  
 Quincy, Josiah, Life of, *K. Quincy*.....xxxvi. 125  
 Quitman, John A., Life of, *J. F. H. Claiborne*.....xxii. 113  
 Quits at Last, *R. E. Francillon*.....lxvi. 641  
 Quixote, Don, Adventures of, translated by *Jarvis*.....l. 574  
 Rabelais, *Walter Besant*.....lx. 311  
 Races of Mankind, *Robert Brown*.....liv. 620  
 Rachel and the New World, *L. Beauvallet*.....xiii. 407  
 — Memoirs of.....xvii. 693  
 — Ray, *Anthony Trollope*.....xxviii. 274  
 Ragged Register, *Anna E. Dickinson*.....lx. 794  
 Railroad Accidents, *C. F. Adams, Jun.*.....lx. 405  
 — Bridges, United States, *George Duggin*.....l. 429  
 — Economy, *Dionysius Lardner*.....l. 286  
 Railroads, their Origin and Problems, *C. F. Adams, Jun.*.....lxviii. 783  
 Rainbow and Lucky, Stories of, *Jacob Abbott*.....xx. 263; xxi. 115  
 Ralph the Herf, *Anthony Trollope*.....xlvi. 458  
 — Wilton's Weird, Mrs. *Alexander*.....lx. 146  
 Ramble round the World, *Baron de Hübnér*.....l. 601  
 Ramees the Great.....xl. 464  
 Rangers, The, *D. P. Thompson*.....lx. 586  
 Raphael's Book of Madonnas.....xlvi. 296  
 Raven, The (Illustrated), *Edgar A. Poe*.....lxviii. 154  
 Ravenscliffe, Mrs. *Marsh*.....lv. 570  
 Raymond, John Howard, Life of.....lxviii. 152  
 Raymond and New York Journalism, *A. Mavrick*.....xl. 772  
 Reader's Hand-book of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories, *E. C. Brewer*.....lx. 795  
 — Harper's, *Marcus Wilson*.....xxi. 116; xxxii. 238; xxxiii. 548  
 Reading without Tears.....xiv. 695  
 Real Folks, Mrs. A. D. T. *Whitney*.....lxv. 408  
 — Presence, Lectures on the, *N. Wiseman*.....vi. 426  
 Realm of the Ice King.....lxv. 299  
 Reaping the Whirlwind, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....lxv. 408  
 Reason and Faith, *Henry Rogers*.....vii. 183  
 — versus the Sword.....lxvii. 800  
 Reata: What's in a Name? *E. D. Gerard*.....lx. 458  
 Rebellion, Great, *John M. Botta*.....xxxiv. 265  
 — History of the, *Harper's*, *A. H. Guernsey* and *H. M. Alden*.....xxvi. 705; xxxvii. 710  
 — Outbreak of the, *J. G. Nicolay*.....lxv. 476  
 — Political History of the, *E. M. Pherson*.....xxix. 308  
 — Record, *Frank Moore*.....xxv. 114; xxxi. 397  
 — War of the, *H. S. Foote*.....xxxix. 524  
 Rebel's Recollections, A., *G. C. Eggleston*.....lviii. 150  
 Rebels, The, *Lydia Maria Child*.....l. 428  
 Recollections of a Lifetime, *S. G. Goodrich*.....xiv. 407  
 — of Curious Characters, *C. Lanman*.....lxv. 477  
 — of Literary Life, *Mary R. Milford*.....lv. 570  
 Records of Later Life, *Frances A. Kemble*.....lxvi. 154  
 Recovery of Jerusalem.....xiii. 773  
 Red as a Rose is She, *Rhoda Broughton*.....xl. 998  
 — Cotton Night-cap Country, *R. Browning*.....lxvii. 461  
 — Eagle, *A. B. Meek*.....xii. 113  
 — and Creek Indians, *G. C. Eggleston*.....lviii. 627  
 Reel in the Bottle, *Henry T. Cheever*.....lv. 709  
 Reference, Books of.....xii. 301  
 Reform and Reformers, Sketches of, *H. B. Stanton*.....lx. 139  
 — Hints toward, *Horace Greeley*.....l. 386  
 Reformation, History of, *Geo. F. Fisher*.....xlvi. 929  
 — of the, *J. Merle D'Aubigne*.....xl. 297; liv. 480; lviii. 147; lx. 163; lxiv. 145  
 — Short History of the, *J. F. Hurst*.....lxix. 803  
 Regent's Daughter, *Alexander Dumas*.....lx. 136  
 Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-shoes, *R. J. Bush*.....xiii. 622  
 Religion and Life, Songs of, *J. S. Blackie*.....lv. 618  
 — and Science, Reconciliation of, *A. Winchell*.....lv. 465  
 — and the State, *D. Hovey*.....lxix. 595  
 — as affected by Materialism, *J. Martineau*.....lx. 145  
 — Common-sense applied to, *C. E. Beecher*.....xv. 364  
 — Comparative History of, *Dr. J. C. Moffat*.....lxiv. 773  
 — in America, *Robert Baird*.....xliii. 556  
 — of Humanity, *Mr. Frothingham*.....lxvii. 132  
 — Origin and Growth of, *P. Le Page Renouf*.....lx. 638  
 — Philosophy of, *John Bascom*.....lxiii. 939  
 — Science of, *Max Müller*.....lxiv. 773  
 Religious Belief, Origin and Development of, *S. B. Gould*.....xl. 773

## Literary Notices.

- Religious Poems, Mrs. *Prentiss*.....xlvi. 598  
 — Progress, *W. R. Williams*.....l. 837  
 Remains of Lost Empires, *P. V. N. Myers*.....l. 446  
 Remarkable History of Sir Thomas Upmore, *R. D. Blackmore*.....lxix. 451  
 Reminiscences of an Idler, *H. Winkof*.....xxi. 696  
 — of an Officer of Zouaves.....xxi. 696  
 — of my Irish Journey, *T. Carlyle*.....lxv. 476  
 Rémusat, Mme. De, Letters of, *J. Lillie*.....lxiv. 154  
 — — — Memoirs of.....lx. 468, 793  
 Renaissance in Italy, *J. A. Symonds*.....lx. 303  
 Representative Government, *J. S. Mill*.....xxv. 116  
 — Men, Living, *John Savage*.....xxi. 119  
 Reseda, Mrs. *Randolph*.....lxviii. 954  
 Restoration of all Things, *Andrew Juke*.....lviii. 143  
 Restoration of the Monarchy in France, *A. de Lamartine*.....lii. 712; v. 277; vii. 185  
 Retrospect of a Long Life, *S. C. Hall*.....lxvi. 315  
 Return of the Native, *Thomas Hardy*.....lviii. 627  
 — of the Princess, *Jacques Vincent*.....lx. 945  
 Revelation, Book of, Notes on the, *Albert Barnes*.....lv. 554  
 Reveries of a Bachelor, The, *Donald G. Mitchell*.....li. 281; iv. 274  
 Revolution, Domestic History of the, *Elizabeth F. Ellet*.....xii. 715  
 — Field-book of the, *Benson J. Loosing*.....l. 286, 427, 537; li. 567; lii. 419, 550; vi. 712  
 — French, of 1789, *Jacob Abbott*.....xix. 403  
 — Memorials of the, *A. B. Muzzey*.....lxvi. 961  
 — Men and Times of the, *W. C. Watson*.....xiii. 122  
 — Romance of the, *O. B. Bunce*.....vi. 282  
 — the Old Régime and the, *A. de Tocqueville*.....xiii. 695  
 Revolutionary Times, *E. Abbott*.....liii. 628  
 Rhetoric, *E. O. Haven*.....xxxix. 775  
 — Elements of, *R. Whately*.....vii. 715  
 — — — James De Mille.....lviii. 810  
 — Principles of, *Adams S. Hill*.....lviii. 810  
 — System of Christian, *G. W. Hervey*.....xlvi. 778  
 Rhetorical Reader, New, *W. H. Gilder*.....v. 566  
 Rhine, Illustrated, The.....lv. 470  
 Rhode Island, History of, *G. W. Greene*.....lv. 469  
 Rhymes and Tunes, Book of, *M. P. Osgood*.....lx. 475  
 — of an Editor, *Henry Morford*.....xlvi. 142  
 Rhyming Dictionary, *John Walker*.....lv. 709  
 Richard Edney, *Sylvester Judd*.....li. 231  
 — I., History of, *Jacob Abbott*.....lxv. 694  
 — Vandermarck.....lxv. 800  
 Ride, Axe, and Saddle-bugs, *Wm. H. Milburn*.....xiii. 841  
 — Club and Range, *A. H. Weston*.....lxix. 636  
 Rift in the Clouds.....lxiv. 142  
 Right at Last, Mrs. *E. C. Gaskell*.....xxi. 261  
 Rime of the Ancient Mariner, Illustrated by *Doré*.....liv. 149  
 Ring and the Book, *R. Browning*.....xxxviii. 563, 533  
 — of Amasis, *Robert Bulwer-Lytton*.....xxvii. 880  
 Rise of the Dutch Republic, *J. L. Motley*.....lxix. 804  
 — of the Republic of the U.S., *R. Frothingham*.....xvii. 612  
 Rob Roy on the Jordan, *J. Macgregor*.....xli. 462  
 Robert Dick, Baker of Thurso, *S. Smiles*.....lviii. 754  
 — Tremayne, *Emily Sarah Holt*.....lxvi. 776  
 Robin Gray, *Charles Gibbon*.....lxvi. 776  
 — Hood and Captain Kidd, *W. W. Campbell*.....vii. 139  
 — — Merry Adventures of, *H. Pyle*.....lxviii. 320  
 Robins, History of the, Mrs. *Trimmer*.....lx. 297  
 Robinson, Henry Crabb, Diary of.....xxxix. 923  
 — Crusoe, Adventures of.....lxix. 476  
 — Crusoe's Money, *David A. Wells*.....lxvi. 149  
 — Playfellow, Adventures of.....lxvi. 303  
 Rochester: a Story Historical, *Jenny M. Parker*.....lxix. 804  
 Rock of Ages (Illustrated), *A. M. Toplady*.....lviii. 466  
 Rocks and Shells, *George H. Hepworth*.....xii. 756  
 Rocky Mountain Saints, *T. B. H. Stenhouse*.....xviii. 299  
 Rodman the Keeper, *Constance F. Woolson*.....lx. 153  
 Rodolphus, *Jacob Abbott*.....vi. 426  
 Roland, Madame, History of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....li. 139  
 Romaine, Robert Dexter, Life and Adventures of.....xiii. 264  
 Roman Dye, *Alfred C. Clark*.....lxix. 630  
 — Empire, *Edward Gibbon*.....xv. 264; lx. 941; lxi. 811  
 — — of Second Century, *W. W. Capes*.....lxix. 144  
 — History.....lxix. 469  
 — Legends, *R. H. Bush*.....lxix. 629  
 — Literature, History of, *C. F. Crutwell*.....lviii. 147  
 — Republic of 1849, *T. Dwight*.....li. 857  
 — Traitor, The, *W. H. Herbert*.....vii. 590



## Literary Notices.

- Romance and its Hero..... xviii. 535  
— of American History, *M. S. De Vere*..... xvi. 614  
Romance and Realities, *Mrs. A. E. Barr*..... lii. 941  
Romualism at Home, *N. Murray*..... iv. 865  
— History of, *John Dowling*..... xliii. 985  
Romans, Notes on the Epistles to the, *Albert Barnes*..... xliiii. 800  
— under the Empire, *Charles Merivale*..... xxviii. 416  
Romantic Adventures of a Milkmaid, *T. Hardy*,  
    *lxvii. 641*  
— School, *The, Heinrich Heine*..... lxvi. 796  
Romany Rye, *The, George Borrow*..... xv. 406  
Rome, Ancient Lays of, *T. B. Macaulay*..... xlii. 565  
— Stories of, *P. W. Ricord*..... vi. 139  
— and Carthage, *R. Bosworth Smith*..... lxiii. 811  
— and Italy, *De Pressensac*..... xlii. 804  
— and Naples, *M. Taine*..... xlii. 790  
— and the Newest Fashions in Religion, *W. E. Gladstone*..... lii. 147  
— Child's History of, *John Bonner*..... xiv. 121  
— Christian and Papal, *A. de Sanctis*..... xiv. 264  
— Days near, *Augustus J. C. Hare*..... li. 143  
— Early History of, *W. Ihne*..... lviii. 148  
— History of, *Henry G. Liddell*..... xv. 551  
— of, *Theodore Mommsen*..... xi. 297, 772  
— Mommsen's History of..... xlii. 143  
— Smaller History of, *W. Smith*..... xxxi. 897  
Romola..... xxvii. 562  
Romulus, History of, *Jacob Abbott*..... vi. 282  
Rosen, Madame de Pressensac's, *H. Fletcher*..... xli. 646  
Rose and the Ring, *W. M. Thackeray*..... x. 281  
— Clark, *Mrs. J. Parton*..... xli. 260  
— Garden..... xlv. 464  
— of Ashurst, *Mrs. Marsh*..... xv. 651  
— on the, — *Parsons*..... xxxix. 291  
— Turquard, *Ellice Hopkins*..... liii. 629  
Rosedale Books, *Mrs. D. P. Sanford*..... xlv. 299  
Rothwell..... lvii. 408  
Rouge et Noir, *Edmond About*..... xlvii. 461  
Round my House, *P. G. Hamerton*..... liii. 147  
Round the World, *A. Carnegie*..... lxix. 909  
— the World, *C. C. Coffin*..... xxxix. 611  
— Trip, *John Codman*..... lix. 793  
Roxey, *Edward Eggleston*..... lviii. 146  
Rubblynt of Omar Khayyan, *E. Fitzgerald*..... lxx. 324  
Ruby Duke, *Mrs. Potvin*..... xlix. 636  
Rue's Helps, *Jessie M. Drinkwater*..... lxi. 814  
Rule of the Monk, *G. Garibaldi*..... xli. 615  
Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, *Dr. J. B. Mozley*..... lxv. 629  
Run Plague, *Heinrich Zschokke*..... vii. 426  
Rural Homes, *Gervase Wheeler*..... iv. 187  
— Hours, *Susan F. Cooper*..... l. 713  
Russell Leaves, *James Pummill*..... xi. 611  
Russia, *D. Mackenzie Wallace*..... lv. 146  
— as it is, *A. Gurowski*..... ix. 187  
— Before and After the War, *E. F. Taylor*..... lxi. 145  
— Empire of, *John S. C. Abbott*..... xix. 837  
— Fred Markham in, *W. G. Kingston*..... xvii. 116  
— Free, *Hepworth Dixon*..... xii. 462  
— Young Folks' History of, *N. H. Dole*..... lxv. 634  
Russian Empire, *The*..... xli. 407  
— Journey, *A. Edna Dean Proctor*..... xlv. 622;  
    *xli. 778*  
— Shores of the Black Sea, *L. Oliphant*..... ix. 137  
Russians of To-day..... lvii. 941  
Sabbath Essays, *W. C. Wood*..... lxi. 799  
— Question, *George B. Bacon*..... xxxviii. 663  
— School Helps..... xlvii. 459  
Sack of Gold, *A. Virginia W. Johnson*..... lxi. 138  
Sacred Geography and Antiquities, *Dr. E. P. Barrows*..... xlv. 459  
— Scriptures, Introduction to, *J. Dixon*..... vii. 426  
Sacerdotal Household..... xxxix. 465  
Safar-Hadj, *John, the Evangelist, J. M. Macdonald*..... lxi. 729  
Safely Married..... i. 916  
Sailing Directions, *M. F. Maury*..... vii. 282  
— on the Nile, *L. Laporte*..... xlv. 785  
Sailor's Sweetheart, *A. W. C. Russell*..... lxii. 153  
Saint Augustine, Florida, *G. R. Fairbank*..... xvii. 261  
— Bartholomew, Massacre of, *H. White*..... xxxvi. 816  
— Helena and Cape of Good Hope, *E. F. Hatfield*..... v. 566  
— John, Life of, *James M. Macdonald*..... lii. 729  
— John, the Evangelist, *J. M. Macdonald*..... lxi. 729  
— Life of, *Dr. Albert Barnes*..... xli. 785  
— — *W. Conybeare*..... xxxviii. 709; xxxix. 610  
— — *Ernest Renan*..... xl. 144  
— in Rome, *Dr. Macduff*..... xlv. 779  
— Nicholas Agniesz Association, *Haud-Book of, H. H. Ballard*..... lxix. 804  
— Paul at Athens, *C. Shakespeare*..... lix. 811  
— Character of, *Dean Hoicson*..... xlviii. 445  
— Life of, *F. W. Farrar*..... lxi. 479

## Literary Notices.

- Saint Paul, Longer Epistles of, *H. Cowles*..... lxiii. 149  
— Simon's Niece, *Frank Lee Benedict*..... li. 754  
Salad for the Solitary and the Social, *F. Saunders*,  
    vii. 583; xlii. 264; lxviii. 161.  
Salamander, *The, Mrs. E. O. Smith*..... li. 189  
Salandar and the Dragon, *F. W. She-ton*..... li. 667  
Salem, *D. R. Castleton*..... li. 149  
Saloons, Celebrated, *L. Willard*..... li. 427  
Salt-water Dick, *May Mannering*..... xxxix. 455  
Salvage (a Novel)..... lxii. 154  
Salvation Here and Hereafter, *J. Service*..... lii. 770  
San Francisco, Annals of, *F. Soule*..... xi. 694  
Sanctuary, *The, G. W. Nichols*..... xxxiv. 265  
Sand, George (Mme. Dudevant), *Bertha Thomas*,  
    *lxvii. 640*  
Sandwich Island Notes..... ix. 426  
Santo Domingo, *Samuel Hazard*..... xli. 778  
Saracens, History and Conquest of the, *Edward A. Freeman*..... lii. 469  
Sarah de Bereuger, *Jean Ingelov*..... li. 151  
Saratoga..... xlii. 566  
Sassanian, or New Persian Empire, *G. Rawlinson*..... lxvi. 686  
Satire and Satirists, *James Hannay*..... x. 714  
Saul, *Charles Heavyside*..... xxxviii. 568  
Sawnterlings, *Charles Dudley Warner*..... xiv. 302  
Saviour with Apostles and Prophets, *J. M. Wainwright*..... li. 141  
Scalp-hunters, *The, Mayne Reid*..... lii. 565  
Scampylas from Gibel Tareh to Stamboul, *W. H. H. Davis*..... xiv. 539  
Scarlet Cloak, and other Poems, *J. P. Ballard*,  
    *lviii. 465*  
Scepticism and Ultram, *J. R. Walker*..... xv. 406  
Schamyl, Life of, *J. M. Mackie*..... xli. 535  
Scholar, American, *Henry J. Raymond*..... i. 714  
School and the Family, *John Kennedy*..... lvii. 464  
— and the Army, General *W. B. Hazen*..... xiv. 622  
— boy, *Oliver Wendell Holmes*..... lviii. 444  
— for Fathers, *Talbot Gwynne*..... v. 868  
— of Life, *A. A. M. Howitt*..... xli. 260  
— room, in the, *J. S. Hart*..... xxxvii. 425  
— Society, Public, History of the, *W. O. Bourne*,  
    *xl. 928*  
Schnyder, Philip, *Benson J. Lossing*..... xxii. 405  
Science a Witness for the Bible, *W. N. Penitton*,  
    *xxi. 546*  
— and Agriculture, Relation of, *J. F. W. Johnston*..... i. 861  
— and Culture and other Essays, *T. H. Husley*,  
    *lxv. 166*  
— and Industry, Annual Record of, *Spencer F. Baird*..... xlv. 299; xlvii. 134; xlix. 593; li. 143; liii. 307; lvii. 466; lix. 684.  
— and Religion, *H. Calderwood*..... lxiii. 471  
— Claims of, *William C. Richards*..... iv. 274  
— for the School and Family, *W. Hooker*..... xxvii. 130, 415.  
— for the Young, *Jacob Abbott*..... xlii. 623  
— of English Verse, *Sidney Lanier*..... lxi. 793  
— of Nature versus Science of Man, *Dr. Noah Porter*..... xlv. 778  
— Philosophy, and Religion, *J. Bascom*..... xlv. 139  
— Poetry of, *H. Hunt*..... i. 867  
— Popular, Half-hours in..... li. 143  
— Primers..... xlv. 299  
— Principles of, *W. Stanley Jevons*..... xli. 588  
— Studies in, *Antoinette B. Blackwell*..... xxxix. 290  
— Wonders of, *Henry Mayhew*..... xli. 696  
Sciences, Key to the, — *Steele*..... xli. 929  
Scientific Addresses, *Prof. Tyndall*..... xliii. 456  
— Discovery, Annual of..... xxvii. 130; xxix. 129; xxxviii. 881.  
— Memoirs, *Dr. J. W. Draper*..... lvii. 628; lviii. 143  
— Men, Biography of, *F. Arago*..... xlvii. 691  
Scotch Naturalist, Life of a, *Samuel Smiles*..... iv. 467  
— Sermons..... lxiii. 149  
Scotia's Birds..... viii. 189  
Scotland—Land of Burns, *Wallace Bruce*..... lviii. 465  
— Poets and Poetry of, *James Grant Wilson*,  
    *liii. 809; lii. 806*  
— Queens of, *Agnes Strickland*..... li. 428; lii. 586; x. 715; xix. 404.  
— Recollections of a Tour in, *Dorothy Wordsworth*..... i. 187  
Scott, Sir Walter, *R. H. Hutton*..... lxii. 311  
— Life of, *R. Shelton Mackenzie*..... xlv. 132  
— Winfield, Autobiography of..... xxx. 288  
Scottish Cavaliers, Lays of the, *W. G. Aytoun*..... iv. 584  
— Philosophy, *Dr. James M'Cosk*..... i. 443  
— Songs, Ballads, and Poems, *Hugh Ainslie*..... x. 715  
Scrambles among the Alps, *F. Whymper*..... xlv. 142  
Scrap-book, Mark Twain's, *S. L. Clemens*..... iv. 149



## Literary Notices.

- Scripture Club of Valley Rest, *J. Habberton*. lv. 629  
 — History, *William Smith*. . . . . xliii. 300  
 — Illustrated, for the Young, *F. Lambridge*. ii. 566  
 — Illustrations of, *H. B. Hackett*. . . . . xli. 116  
 — Economy of the Trinity and Covenant of Redemption, *J. Edwards*. . . . . xlii. 151  
 — Retribution, *Edward Beecher*. . . . . lvii. 309  
 — Unnoticed Things of, *Wm. Kip*. . . . . xxxviii. 153  
 Scudder, Rev. John, Memoir of, *J. B. Waterbury*, xli. 309  
 Sea and Shore. . . . . xlix. 887  
 — kings and Naval Heroes, *J. J. Edgar*. xvii. 130  
 — Mosses, *A. B. Hervey*. . . . . xlv. 153  
 — Queen, *W. C. Russell*. . . . . lxvii. 316  
 — Spray, *Martha Wickham*. . . . . xiv. 695  
 Sealed Orders, Mrs. E. S. Phelps. . . . . lx. 314  
 Senis Opened, The—Apocalypse explained. xlv. 459  
 Sebastian Strome, *J. Hawthorne*. . . . . lx. 793  
 Sebastopol, Camp before, A Visit to the, *R. C. McCormick*. . . . . xi. 650  
 Secession, Rise, Progress, and Decline of, *W. G. Brownlow*. . . . . xxv. 263  
 Second-consul Sarah, *F. W. Robinson*. . . . . xlix. 444  
 — Thoughts, *Rhoda Broughton*. . . . . lxi. 454  
 Secret of the Andes, *F. Hassaurek*. . . . . xli. 808  
 — Service of Confederate States in Europe, *J. D. Bulloch*. . . . . lxviii. 483  
 Sedgwick, Catharine M., Life and Letters of, *Mary E. Dewey*. . . . . xlv. 461  
 Seen and Heard, *Morrison Heady*. . . . . xl. 300  
 Self-help, *Samuel Smiles*. . . . . xx. 403; xl. 143  
 — made Men, *C. B. Seymour*. . . . . xvii. 832  
 Semele, *J. B. Merreweather*. . . . . xxxix. 925  
 Senior Partner, The, Mrs. J. H. Riddell. . . . . lxv. 635  
 — Sougman, The (a Novel). . . . . lxvii. 603  
 Sensational Philosophy of Nineteenth Century, *R. L. Dabney*. . . . . lii. 619  
 Seola. . . . . lvii. 809  
 Septimius Felton, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*. . . . . xlv. 784  
 Serapis, *Georg. Ebers*. . . . . lxx. 973  
 Sermons, *Henry Ward Beecher*. . . . . xxxviii. 159; xli. 145; xlvii. 617.  
 — *Phillips Brooks*. . . . . lviii. 150  
 — *W. A. Butler*. . . . . lix. 794  
 — *James De Koven*. . . . . lx. 630  
 — *Morgan Dix*. . . . . lxi. 150  
 — *W. M. Funtshon*. . . . . xx. 410; xlvii. 929  
 — *F. W. Robertson*. . . . . xli. 803  
 — *I. S. Spencer*. . . . . xl. 118  
 — *C. H. Spurgeon*. . . . . lxvii. 158  
 — *T. De Witt Talmage*. . . . . xlv. 149  
 — *W. R. Whittington*. . . . . lxi. 799  
 — at West Church, Boston, *C. Lowell*. . . . . x. 570  
 — for the People, *T. H. Stockton*. . . . . lx. 860  
 — Lay, *Henry Huxley*. . . . . xliii. 462  
 — Music-hall, *W. H. H. Murray*. . . . . xli. 145; xlvii. 132.  
 — on Living Subjects, *Dr. Bushnell*. . . . . xlv. 460  
 — on Lord's Prayer, *F. D. Maurice*. . . . . xlv. 623  
 — on Special Occasions, *Dean Stanley*. . . . . lxv. 478  
 — out of Church, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*. . . . . li. 763  
 — to the Churches, *Francis Wayland*. . . . . xvii. 532  
 Serpent-charmers, *Louis Rousselot*. . . . . lx. 475  
 Servants of the Stomach, *J. Macé*. . . . . xxxvii. 425  
 Seton, Mrs., Life of, *C. G. White*. . . . . vi. 570  
 Seven Ages of Man, *Shakespeare*. . . . . lxx. 534  
 — Stories; with Basement and Attic, *D. G. Mitchell*. . . . . xxix. 404  
 Seward, William H., Works of, *G. E. Baker*. lxviii. 481  
 Sex and Education, *Julia Ward Howe*. . . . . xlix. 287  
 — in Education, *Dr. Clarke*. . . . . xlix. 287  
 — in Industry, *Dr. Azel Ames*. . . . . li. 299  
 — in Nature, *L. H. Grindon*. . . . . xxxix. 774  
 — No, in Education, Mrs. E. B. Duffey. . . . . xlix. 287  
 Sexes throughout Nature, Mrs. A. Brown. . . . . li. 755  
 — True Relation of, *John Ware*. . . . . li. 572  
 Shadow of Moloch Mountain, Mrs. Austin. xlii. 623  
 — of the Sword, *R. Buchanan*. . . . . lii. 923  
 — on the Threshold, *Mary Cecil Hay*. . . . . lvi. 941  
 Shakespeare, *G. H. Calvert*. . . . . lx. 688  
 — *H. S. Hudson*. . . . . li. 419; lv. 570  
 — *James O. Halliwell*. . . . . li. 574  
 — a Critical Study, *E. Dowden*. . . . . lxii. 795  
 — and his Times, *M. Guizot*. . . . . vi. 281  
 — Authorship of, The, *N. Holmes*. . . . . xxxiv. 263  
 — Folk-lore of, *T. F. T. Dyer*. . . . . lxviii. 648  
 — for the Young Folk, *R. R. Raymond*. . . . . lxiv. 314  
 — Human Life in, *H. Giles*. . . . . lxv. 640  
 — Laconics. . . . . vi. 426  
 — Outline Illustrations to. . . . . xlv. 298  
 — Riverside Edition, *R. G. White*. . . . . lxviii. 157  
 — Studies in, *Mary Fretton*. . . . . xxxviii. 860  
 — Variorum, *H. H. Furness*. . . . . lvi. 147; lxi. 511

## Literary Notices.

- Shakespeare without Notes. . . . . lxvi. 313, 640, 803, 963; lxvii. 316; lxviii. 321.  
 Shakespeare's Dramas, Young People of, *Amelia E. Barr*. . . . . lxvi. 188  
 — Heroines, Girlhood of, *C. Clark*. li. 712; lii. 282  
 — Morals, *Arthur Gilman*. . . . . lx. 633  
 — Plays, *W. J. Rolfe*. . . . . lv. 149, 939; lvi. 940; lvii. 466; lviii. 148, 466, 941.  
 — Scholar, *R. Grant White*. . . . . lx. 709  
 — Tales, *Charles and Mary Lamb*. . . . . lv. 140  
 — Works, *W. J. Rolfe*. . . . . lxi. 311, 481; lxiii. 314, 952; lxiv. 631; lxvi. 313, 640, 964; lxvii. 640, 801.  
 Shandon Belle, *W. Black*. . . . . lxvi. 964  
 Shawl-straps, *Louisa May Alcott*. . . . . xvi. 616  
 Sheaves (Poems), *Harriet Converse*. . . . . lxvi. 157  
 Shelley, P. B., *J. A. Symonds*. . . . . lxviii. 464  
 — Letters of, *R. Garnett*. . . . . lxvi. 963  
 — Memorials, *J. J. Hogg*. . . . . xix. 609  
 Shells, *Ella Wheeler*. . . . . xlvii. 928  
 Shepherd, Lady, and other Poems, *J. Ingelow*, lii. 298  
 — of Isfnel, *Duncan McGregor*. . . . . xl. 301  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, Mrs. *Olyphant*. lxvii. 061  
 Sherlocks, The, *John Saunders*. . . . . lix. 143  
 Sherman, Gen. W. T.—Memoirs by himself. . . . . li. 450  
 — and his Campaigns, *S. M. Bowman*. xxxii. 257  
 Sherman's Campaigns, Photographic Views of, *G. W. Barnard*. . . . . xxxiv. 260  
 — March through the South, *D. P. Conyngham*, xxxii. 257  
 Ship Ahoy! *George Manville Fenn*. . . . . lxviii. 748  
 Ship-master's Assistant, *J. Bunt*. . . . . li. 712  
 Shoejac Recollections, *Walter March*. . . . . xli. 696  
 Shooting Stars, *William L. Alden*. . . . . lvii. 630  
 Short History of Our Own Times, *J. M. McCarthy*, lxviii. 810  
 — Studies of Great Lawyers, *Irving Brownie*. lvii. 789  
 Shoulder-knot, The, *B. F. Telf*. . . . . l. 429  
 — straps, *Henry Morford*. . . . . xxvii. 850  
 Siam, Land of the White Elephant, as it Was and Is. . . . . xlvii. 135  
 Siberia, *T. W. Atkinson*. . . . . xvi. 826; xxii. 260  
 Sibyl Spencer, *James Kent*. . . . . lviii. 146  
 Sicily, *H. T. Tuckerman*. . . . . v. 857  
 Sick, How Not to be, *A. J. Bellows*. . . . . xxxviii. 710  
 Sidney Adrance, *A. M. Douglass*. . . . . xxxviii. 423  
 Sidney, Algernon, Life of, *G. Van Santvoord*. lii. 138  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, Life and Times of. . . . . xlvii. 259  
 Sidonie, *Aphonse Daudet*. . . . . lvii. 771  
 Sierrae, First Families of the, *J. Miller*. . . . . liii. 467  
 Sight: Principles of Vision, *J. Le Conte*. . . . . lxiii. 311  
 Sights and Insights, Mrs. *Whitney*. . . . . liii. 468  
 — and Sensations in Europe, *E. G. Bufum*, xxxix. 611  
 Sign of the Silver Flagon, *B. L. Farjon*. . . . . l. 598  
 Signor Mouldini's Niece. . . . . lviii. 785  
 Silent Partner, The, Mrs. E. S. Phelps. . . . . xliii. 300  
 Silhouettes and Songs. . . . . lii. 466  
 Silk Goods of America. . . . . lix. 964  
 Silver and Gold, S. Dana Horton. . . . . lii. 922  
 Simpleton, A, *Charles Reade*. . . . . xlvii. 776  
 Singers and Songs of the Liberal Faith, *A. Fred S. Putnam*. . . . . l. 750  
 Sing-song, *Christina Rossetti*. . . . . xlv. 290  
 Sioux War, and Massacre of 1862-63, *Isaac V. D. Heard*. . . . . xxvii. 851  
 Sir Harry Hotspur, *Anthony Trollope*. . . . . xlii. 779  
 — Jasper Carew, *Samuel Lever*. . . . . ix. 423  
 Siren, A, *Adolphus Trollope*. . . . . xli. 623  
 Sister Dora, *Margaret Lonsdale*. . . . . lxii. 793  
 Sisters, The, *Georg Ebers*. . . . . lxi. 643  
 — of Orleans, The. . . . . xliii. 301  
 Six Centuries of Work and Wages, *J. E. T. Rogers*. . . . . lxix. 314  
 — Days of Creation, *Taylor Lewis*. . . . . lix. 149  
 — to One. . . . . lvii. 758  
 — of One by Half-a-dozen. . . . . xlv. 624  
 Sixth Oriental Monarchy, *George Rawlinson*, xlvii. 927  
 Skeleton in Armor, *H. W. Longfellow*. . . . . lii. 305  
 Sketches Abroad with Pen and Pencil, *P. O. C. Darley*. . . . . xxxviii. 974  
 Slave Life in Europe, *F. Hackländer*. . . . . xlii. 407  
 — Power in America, Rise and Fall of the, *Henry Wilson*. . . . . xlv. 800  
 — trade, Domestic and Foreign, *H. C. Carey*. lii. 427  
 Slaver, African, Twenty Years of an, *B. Mayer*. ix. 709  
 Slavery, Pro, Argument. . . . . vii. 670  
 Smith, Adam, *J. A. Farrer*. . . . . lxiii. 311  
 Smith, Gerrit, Life of, *O. B. Frothingham*. lviii. 937  
 Smith, Sydney, Life and Times of, *S. J. Reid*. lxx. 380  
 — — Memoir of, *Lady Holland*. . . . . lxii. 152



## Literary Notices.

- Smith, Sydney, Wit and Wisdom of, *Evert A. Duyckinck*.....xl. 467  
 Smoke, *Turgenev*.....xiv. 625  
 Snow Image, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*.....iv. 425  
 So They were Married, *W. Besant and J. Rice*.....lxv. 503  
 Social Condition of England, *J. Kay*.....xxvii. 850  
 — Etiquette and Home Culture.....lxlii. 153  
 — Science Journal.....xl. 929  
 Socialism, *Joseph Cook*.....lx. 900  
 — *Roswell D. Hitchcock*.....lviii. 308  
 — American History of, *J. H. Noyes*.....xl. 611  
 — French and German, *R. T. Ely*.....lxvii. 964  
 Sociology — Jukes, The, *Mr. Dugdale*.....lvi. 146  
 — Principles of, *H. Spencer*.....xlviii. 761; lv. 787  
 Solar Time-piece, *T. R. Timby*.....xxx. 397  
 Soldier of the Cross, *John Leyburn*.....li. 857  
 Somebody Else, *G. P. Lathrop*.....lvii. 783  
 Somerville, Mary, Personal Recollections of, *xlviii. 596*  
 Song and Story, *Edgar Faucett*.....lxix. 966  
 — Life for Sunday-schools, *P. Philips*.....xlv. 625  
 — of the Sower, *W. C. Bryant*.....lxli. 302  
 Songs, Album of, *R. Franz*.....lxii. 475  
 — and Ballads, *S. Dyer*.....xiv. 694  
 — and Lyrics, *Ellen M. Hutchinson*.....lxiv. 473  
 — and Poems of the South, *A. B. Meek*.....xvi. 403  
 — from the Old Dramatists.....xvi. 458  
 — of Fair Weather, *M. Thompson*.....lxix. 967  
 — Labor, and other Poems, *J. G. Whittier*.....i. 716  
 — Life, *J. W. Palmer*.....xl. 299  
 — Many Seasons, *O. W. Holmes*.....i. 289  
 — Nature.....xvi. 809  
 — Seven, *Jean Ingelov*.....lxiv. 313  
 — Summer, *R. H. Stoddard*.....xiv. 408  
 — the Dramatists, *R. Bell*.....lxvi. 476  
 — the Heart.....xlv. 297  
 — the Seasons, *James Linen*.....vi. 570  
 — the Sierras, *Joaquin Miller*.....xlv. 140  
 — the Soul, *Prime*.....xlviii. 597  
 — the Spirit.....xlv. 398  
 — Three Centuries, *J. W. Whittier*.....lii. 619  
 — Youth, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....i. 914  
 Soul, *Henry Gréville*.....lvii. 941  
 Sophocles, Tragedies of, *E. H. Plumptre*.....lxiv. 633  
 Sorcery and Magic, *Thomas Wright*.....iv. 570  
 Sorrow, *John Reid*.....xl. 801  
 — of a Secret, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....lviii. 628  
 Soudan, Wild Tribes of the, *F. L. James*.....lxviii. 643  
 Sound Bodies for our Boys and Girls, *W. Blake*.....lxviii. 648  
 — Theory of, *Prof. P. Blaserna*.....lv. 469  
 Soundings, *Lide Merriweather*.....xvi. 141  
 Sounds from Secret Chambers, *Laura Redden Searing*.....lxviii. 598  
 South Africa, Five Years In, *R. G. Cumming*.....i. 571  
 — America, Life In, *J. B. Albers*.....li. 771  
 — Marcy's Travels In.....i. 290  
 Southern Africa.....xvi. 803  
 — Border, Tales of the, *C. W. Webber*.....vi. 860  
 Southey, Robert, *Edward Dowden*.....lx. 791  
 — Life and Career, *C. C. Southey*.....i. 713; li. 428  
 Southward Ho! *W. Gilmore Simms*.....x. 283  
 South-western History, Romantic Passages In, *A. B. Meek*.....xvi. 261  
 Spaul, Baron Davillier and Gustave Doré.....lii. 296  
 — (a Sketch), *S. T. Wallis*.....vi. 715  
 — and Portugal, *H. Christian Andersen*.....xli. 462  
 — and the Spaniards, *N. L. Thieblin*.....li. 452  
 — Conquest of, by the Arab-Moors, *H. Coppée*.....lxii. 793  
 — Past and Present, Life In, *W. Thornbury*.....xx. 691  
 Spanish Conquest In America, *Arthur Helps*.....xlii. 190; xvi. 550; xxxvii. 425; xxxviii. 150.  
 — History, Romance of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xl. 297  
 — Literature, Primer of, *Helen S. Conant*.....lviii. 788  
 — Vistas, *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxvii. 816  
 Spenser, Standard, *Epes Sargent*.....v. 138  
 Speaking and Debate, Rudiments of Public, *G. Y. Holyoake*.....vii. 509  
 — to the Heart, *Dr. Guthrie*.....xlviii. 183  
 "Spectator," Selected Papers from, *J. Habberton*.....lii. 628  
 Spectroscope and its Analysis, The, *J. Norman Lockyer*.....lxvii. 920  
 Spectrum Analysis, The, *Dr. H. Schellen*.....xli. 614  
 Speeches and Addresses, *H. W. Hilliard*.....xl. 260  
 Spenser, Edmund, *R. W. Church*.....lix. 805  
 — and the Fairy Queen, *John S. Hart*.....lx. 569  
 Sphinx, *B. Auerbach*.....lxv. 105  
 Spirit Manifestations, *John B. Dods*.....lx. 136  
 — of Life, *E. H. Bickerath*.....xl. 774  
 Spiritualism and Nervous Derangement, *W. A. Hammond*.....liii. 937

## Literary Notices.

- Spiritualism versus Modern Science, *A. de Gasparin*.....xlv. 407  
 Spitzbergen, Winter In, *E. G. Smith*.....lv. 274  
 Splendid Times.....lii. 299  
 Sporting In the Far West, *J. M. Murphy*.....lx. 794  
 Sports that Kill, *T. De Witt Talmage*.....i. 601  
 Sportsman's Gazetteer, *Charles A. Hallcock*.....lv. 941  
 Sportemen, Hints to, *E. J. Lewis*.....li. 587  
 Springdale Abbey, *Joseph Parker*.....xxxix. 289  
 Springs of Action, *C. H. B. Richards*.....xxvii. 706  
 Squire Arden, Mrs. Oliphant.....li. 139  
 — Paul, Hans Warring.....lvii. 941  
 Squire's Legacy, *Mary Cecil Hay*.....lii. 777  
 Stael, Madame de, *Amely Böhle*.....xxxviii. 856  
 — A. Stevens.....lxii. 791  
 Stage, Annals of the English, *Dr. Doran*.....xxx. 805  
 — Parlor, *S. Annie Frost*.....xxv. 265  
 Standish, Miles, Courtship of, *H. W. Longfellow*.....xviii. 115  
 — the Puritan, *E. Grayson*.....i. 141  
 Star out of Jacob, *Miss Warner*.....lviii. 631  
 Starboard and Port, *George H. Hepworth*.....lii. 627  
 Stately Homes of England, The.....i. 288  
 Statesmen, Three English, *Goldwin Smith*.....xxxvi. 121  
 Statics, Elementary, *G. Monpe*.....li. 585  
 Statues in the Block, The, *J. B. O'Reilly*.....lxiii. 163  
 Steam Navigation, History of, *G. H. Preble*.....lxvii. 313  
 Steamers, Naval and Mail, of United States, *Charles B. Stuart*.....vi. 857  
 Stedman, E. C., Poetical Works of.....xlviii. 597  
 Stein, Life and Times of, *J. R. Seeley*.....lviii. 993  
 Stephen, M. D., *Miss Warner*.....lxviii. 160  
 Stepping-stones, *Sarah Doubney*.....lvii. 468  
 Stern Necessity, *F. W. Robinson*.....xli. 622  
 Sterne, Laurence, *H. D. Traill*.....lxv. 155  
 Steuben, Baron, Life of, *F. Kapp*.....xlviii. 837  
 Stillwater Tragedy, The, *T. B. Aldrich*.....lx. 954  
 Stock-brokers and Stock Exchanges, Law of, *J. R. Doe Passos*.....lxv. 154  
 — Exchange, Chronicles and Characters, *John Francis*.....i. 430  
 Stone-mason of St. Point, *A. de Lamartine*.....lii. 569  
 Stolen White Elephant, The, *S. L. Clemens*.....lxv. 640  
 Stories from Old English Poetry, *Mrs. Abby Sage Richardson*.....xli. 301  
 — In Verse, *Henry Abbey*.....xxxix. 771  
 — of Adventure, *E. E. Hale*.....lxiv. 315  
 — of Old Dominion, *John Estlin Cooke*.....lx. 310  
 — of Vinegar Hill.....xlv. 142  
 — told to a Child, *Jean Ingelov*.....xlv. 299  
 Storms: their Nature, *Prof. Blasius*.....li. 907  
 Story Lizzie Told, The, *Mrs. E. Prentiss*.....xlii. 780  
 — of a Shell, *J. R. Macduff*.....lxvi. 642  
 — of a Soul, *H. W. Parker*.....iv. 854  
 — of a Trooper, *F. C. Adams*.....xxxix. 526  
 — of an Honest Man, *Edmond About*.....lx. 801  
 — of Avis, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....lv. 310  
 — of Helen Troy (a Novel).....lxiii. 815  
 — of Liberty, *C. C. Coffin*.....lviii. 312  
 — of Roland, *J. Baldwin*.....lxviii. 161  
 — of Seven Oaks, *J. G. Holland*.....li. 467  
 — of Siegfried, The, *J. Baldwin*.....lxvi. 165  
 — of the Hymns, *H. Butterworth*.....li. 298  
 — of the Manuscripts, The, *G. E. Merrill*.....lxiv. 149  
 — of the Stick, *Anthony Real*.....lx. 467  
 — or Two from Old Dutch Town, *R. Lovell*.....lviii. 309  
 Stow, Dr. Baron, Life of, *Dr. Stockbridge*.....xliii. 622  
 Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China, *J. Thompson*.....i. 761  
 Stranded Ship, *L. Clarke Davis*.....xxxix. 455  
 Strange World, *Miss Braddon*.....i. 761  
 Stranger and Guest, *M. R. Vincent*.....lix. 475  
 Strangers and Pilgrims, *Miss Braddon*.....xlvii. 776  
 Strategy and Tactics, *G. H. Dufour*.....xxxix. 130  
 Stray Meditations, *Joseph P. Thompson*.....v. 714  
 Street Preaching in San Francisco, *Bayard Taylor*.....xiv. 554  
 Stretton, *Henry Kingsley*.....xxxix. 455  
 Struggle, A, *Barnet Phillips*.....lvii. 629  
 — for Fame, A, *Mrs. J. H. Riddell*.....lxviii. 160  
 Struggles and Triumphs, *P. T. Barnum*.....xl. 296  
 — of Brown, Jones, and Robinson, *Anthony Trollope*.....xxv. 115  
 Stuart of Dunleath, *Mrs. Norton*.....lii. 282  
 Student Life Abroad, Romance of, *R. P. Kimball*.....vi. 281  
 — Life at Harvard.....lii. 922  
 Student's Hume.....xix. 699; lx. 452  
 — Mythology, *C. A. White*.....xlii. 463  
 Studies, Course of, in College of New York, *Richard L. Larremore*.....xl. 143  
 — from Life, *Dinah M. Craik*.....xxii. 260



## Literary Notices.

- Studies in Poetry and Philosophy, Principal  
*Shairp*.....xliv. 466  
 — in the Mountain Instruction, *G. D. Boardman*.....lxiii. 149  
 — of Character from the Old Testament, *Dr. Guthrie*.....xlvi. 460  
 — True Order of, *Thomas Hill*.....lii. 777  
 Studio Arts, The, *Elizabeth W. Johnson*.....lviii. 319  
 Stuyvesant, *Jacob Abbott*.....vii. 715  
 Sublime and Beautiful, The, *J. S. Kedney*.....lxii. 474  
 — in Nature, *De Lanoye*.....xli. 144  
 Sub-tropical Rambles, *Nicholas Pike*.....xlvii. 779  
 Success with Small Fruits, *E. P. Roe*.....lxi. 478  
 Suicide, *H. Morrell*.....lxv. 816  
 Sultan and his People, *A. Oecanyan*.....xv. 120  
 Summer Gleanings, *John Todd*.....v. 423  
 — *Rose Porter*.....lxv. 477  
 — *Idyl, Christian Reid*.....lvii. 941  
 — Stories of the South, *T. A. Richards*.....vii. 570  
 Summerfield, *Day K. Lee*.....lv. 425  
 — John, Life and Ministry of, *J. Holland*.....li. 427  
 Summering in Colorado.....lxix. 747  
 Summerland Sketches, *F. L. Oswald*.....lxiii. 819  
 Summer, Charles, Works of.....xiii. 934  
 Sumter and Montic, *Abner Doubleday*.....lii. 467  
 Sun, The, *Amédée Guillemin*.....xl. 929  
 — *C. A. Young*.....lxv. 817  
 — Maid, *Maria M. Grant*.....lv. 149  
 — Moon and Stars, *Agnes Gibberne*.....lxii. 155  
 Sunday-evening Hour, *Mrs. D. P. Sanford*.....lvi. 810  
 — school—How we Conduct It, *Waldo Abbott*.....xxvii. 851  
 Snailight and Shade (Poems).....lxviii. 322  
 — and Shadow, *J. B. Gough*.....lxii. 472  
 Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, *H. B. Stowe*.....ix. 709  
 Sunrise, *William Black*.....lxiii. 796  
 Sunset Land, *John Todd*.....x. 462  
 Sunshine and Storm in the East, *Mrs. Brasseay*.....lx. 794  
 Supernatural Factor in Revivals, *L. T. Townsend*.....lv. 940  
 — Glimpses of the, *George F. Lee*.....lii. 617  
 — Religion.....li. 141; lvi. 468  
 Surgeon, New York, *E. H. Dixon*.....lii. 117  
 Surgery and Pathology, *Dr. J. M. Carnochan*.....liv. 921; lvi. 629  
 — Eclectic System of, *B. L. Hill*.....i. 574  
 — Household, *J. P. South*.....i. 838  
 — Military, *S. D. Gross*.....xxiii. 262  
 Surgical Reports, *George Hayward*.....xi. 119  
 Surveying, Land, *W. E. Gillette*.....xi. 962  
 Susan Fielding, *Mrs. Edwards*.....xi. 615  
 Sutton-Dodleys and Dodleys, *G. Adlard*.....xxv. 264  
 Sweet Nelly, *W. Besant and J. Rice*.....lx. 631  
 Swift, Jonathan, Life of, *John Forster*.....lii. 464  
 — *Leslie Stephen*.....lxvi. 154  
 Switzerland and the Swiss.....lvii. 786  
 — Letters from, *S. Irenaus Prime*.....xx. 538  
 Sword and Garment, *L. T. Townsend*.....lxiii. 936  
 Sybaris and other Homes, *Edward E. Hale*.....xl. 801  
 Sydnay, *Georgiana M. Craik*.....lxiii. 794  
 Sylvan Holt's Daughter, *Holme Lee*.....xviii. 404  
 — Queen.....lx. 945  
 — Year, *P. G. Hamerton*.....liiii. 408  
 Sylvia's Choice, *Georgiana M. Craik*.....i. 139  
 — Lovers, *E. C. Gaskell*.....xxvii. 129  
 Symbolism, *John A. Moehler*.....xxviii. 152  
 Synnöve Solbakken, *B. Björnson*.....lxiii. 685  
 Synonyms, English, Edited by *Soule*.....lxiii. 461  
 — *Richard Whately*.....v. 187  
 — of the New Testament, *R. C. Trench*.....lx. 859  
 Systematic Theology, *Dr. Hodge*.....xliv. 779  
 Tactus, Selections from, *C. Anthon*.....vii. 858  
 Tail-ping-wang, Life of, *J. M. Mackie*.....xiv. 841  
 Talne's English Literature Condensed.....lxvi. 461  
 Talbot and Vernon.....i. 141  
 — Commodore, Life of, *H. T. Tuckerman*.....i. 861  
 Tale of Eternity, *Gerald Mansey*.....xi. 611  
 Tales and Takings, *J. V. Watson*.....xiv. 554  
 — from the Odyssey.....lx. 795  
 — of the Chesapeake, *G. R. Townsend*.....lxi. 154  
 — of Three Cities, *H. James*.....lxx. 493  
 — of the Warrior Judges, *J. R. Macduff*.....xli. 460  
 Talford, Thomas Noon, Writings of.....lx. 187  
 Talk of the Town, *James Payn*.....lxx. 517  
 Talleyraud and Louis XVIII., Correspondence of.....lxiii. 630  
 — Life of, *M. Hart*.....lxiii. 343  
 Tanglewood Tales, *N. Hawthorne*.....vii. 860  
 Tao's Trail and the Wah-to-yah, *L. W. Garrard*.....i. 430  
 Tappan, Arthur, Life of, *Lewis Tappan*.....lxiii. 145

## Literary Notices.

- Task, The, *William Couper*.....lviii. 140  
 Tasso's Jernealem Delivered, *J. W. Wigen*.....xxxviii. 564  
 Taylor, Bayard, Life of, *Taylor and Scudder*.....lxx. 490  
 Teacher and the Parent, The, *C. Northend*.....vii. 715  
 — The, *Jacob Abbott*.....xii. 887  
 Teacher's Dream, The, *W. H. Venable*.....lxii. 475  
 Teaching, Philosophy of, *Nathaniel Sauts*.....xi. 148  
 Technical Education, *C. B. Stetson*.....lxix. 604  
 Technologist, The.....lxii. 626  
 Telegraph in America, *James D. Reid*.....lviii. 753  
 — Story of the, *C. F. Briggs*.....xvii. 693  
 Teleology, *Paul Janet*.....lxvii. 814  
 Telephone, Microphone, and Phonograph, *Du Moncel*.....lx. 153  
 Tell-tale, The, *E. Stuart Phelps*.....vi. 570  
 Temperance, Lectures on, *E. Mott*.....xv. 535  
 — Offering, *S. F. Carey*.....i. 574  
 — Reformation, *Lebbeus Armstrong*.....vi. 281  
 Tempest and Sunshine, *Harry J. Holmes*.....lx. 278  
 — The, *Shakespeare*. Edited by *W. J. Rolfe*.....lxiv. 141  
 — tossed, *Theodore Tilton*.....lxix. 693  
 Temple Rebuilt, The, *Frederic R. Abbe*.....lxviii. 180  
 Ten Great Religions, *James F. Clarke*.....lxii. 621  
 — Minutes' Talks on all Sorts of Subjects, *Elihu Burritt*.....lxix. 137  
 Tennessee Mountaineers, In the, *C. E. Craddock*.....lxix. 640  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Poems of.....lxviii. 476  
 Tent and Ilarem, *Caroline Paine*.....xix. 567  
 — Life in Siberia, *G. Kennan*.....lxiii. 463  
 Tertullian, Works of, *Prof. Marsh*.....lii. 941  
 Testaments. See Bible; New Testament.  
 Testimony of an Escaped Novice, *Josephine Bunkley*.....xii. 259  
 — of the Rocks, *Hugh Miller*.....xv. 119  
 Texas, History of, *H. Yoakum*.....xiv. 265  
 Thackeray, W. M., *A. Trollope*.....lix. 474; lxii. 811  
 Thackeray's Misc. Works.....lxii. 622  
 — Harper's Edition.....xxx. 805  
 Thalatta.....vii. 282  
 Thanatople, *William C. Bryant*.....lviii. 149  
 That Artful Vicar.....lix. 808  
 — Beautiful Wretch, *W. Black*.....lxiii. 955  
 — Boy of Norcott's, *C. Lever*.....xxxix. 283  
 — Lass o' Lowrie's, *Mrs. F. H. Burnett*.....iv. 307  
 — New World, *Mrs. S. N. D. Platt*.....lv. 618  
 Theatres of Paris, *J. B. Matthews*.....lx. 150  
 Theatrical Management in the West and South, *Sol. Smith*.....xxxviii. 140  
 Their Wedding Journey, *W. D. Howells*.....xliv. 781  
 Theism, Essays on Religion, *J. S. Mill*.....i. 447  
 Theistic Conceptions of the World, *E. F. Cocker*.....lii. 145  
 Theological Encyclopedia and Methodology, *G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst*.....lxix. 639  
 — Essays, *F. D. Maurice*.....viii. 714  
 — Student, Notes of a, *J. M. Hoppin*.....ix. 710  
 Theology, Natural, Philosophy of, *W. Jackson*.....lii. 147  
 — of Christ, *Dr. J. P. Thompson*.....lxii. 461  
 — of the New Testament, *Dr. Van Oosterzee*.....xliv. 779  
 — Practical, *Dr. Van Oosterzee*.....lviii. 941  
 — Systematic, *A. A. Hodge*.....lviii. 150  
 Theophilus and Others, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....liii. 629  
 Theophrastus Such, *George Eliot*.....lx. 473  
 Theory of Thought, *N. K. Davis*.....lxii. 162  
 Thesaurus, *P. M. Roget*.....viii. 557  
 Thief in the Night, *Mrs. H. P. Spoford*.....xiv. 139  
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe, *P. Le Goff*.....lxix. 805  
 — Government of, *Jules Simon*.....lx. 143  
 Think and Act, *Virginia Penny*.....xi. 464  
 Thirby Hall, *W. E. Norris*.....lxviii. 649  
 Thirty Years in a Harem, *Melek Hanum*.....xiv. 942  
 — in the United States Senate, *T. H. Benton*.....lx. 276; xlii. 407  
 — War, History of, *A. Gindely*.....lxix. 634  
 This, That, and the Other, *Louise C. Moulton*.....ix. 277  
 Thomas, Maj.-gen. G. H., Life of, *T. B. Van Horne*.....lxvi. 812  
 Thomas Wingfield, Curate, *G. Macdonald*.....liii. 629  
 Thoreau, his Life and Alms, *H. A. Page*.....vii. 628  
 Thornton Hall, *Phoebe F. M'Keen*.....lxviii. 131  
 Thornwell, Rev. Dr. J. H., Works of.....lxiv. 459  
 Thorpe, W. Mountford.....v. 138  
 — Regia, *Frances H. Peard*.....lxix. 290  
 Thorwaldsen, his Life and Work.....lxvi. 614  
 Thought Hives, *Theodore L. Cuyler*.....lxv. 301  
 Thoughts about Art, *Philip G. Hamerton*.....lxiii. 460  
 — Feelings, and Faucles, *C. N. Boree*.....xv. 551  
 — for the Times, *H. R. Hauwa*.....lxvi. 459



## Literary Notices.

- Thoughts on the Decalogue, Dr. Howard Crosby, xlviii. 600
- Three Books of Song, H. W. Longfellow..... xlv. 621
- Brothers, Mrs. Oliphant..... xli. 985
- Clerks, Anthony Trollope..... xxi. 261
- Fenters, William Black..... li. 453
- Generations, Sarah A. Emery..... xlv. 624
- Great Poems, W. C. Bryant..... lxvi. 158
- Score and Other Poems, G. H. Calvert. lxvii. 475
- Successful Girls, Julia Crouch..... xliiii. 140
- Tales, Maunell B. Field..... vi. 558
- Vassar Girls abroad, L. W. Champney. lxvi. 642
- — in England, Lizzie W. Champney. lxviii. 323
- Years' Service of 38d Mass. Inf. Regt., A. B. Underwood..... lxviii. 968
- Thrift, Samuel Smiles..... lii. 613
- Through a Needle's Eye, Hesba Stretton..... lvii. 308
- Light to Night, F. Spielhagen..... xl. 461
- One Administration, Mrs. F. H. Burnett. lxvii. 479
- Thrown Together, Florence Montgomery..... xlv. 785
- Thucydides, E. Jowett..... lxvii. 311
- Thunder and Lightning, W. de Fonvielle. xxxviii. 861
- Ticonderoga, G. P. R. James..... ix. 425
- Till the Doctor comes, Dr. G. H. Hope..... xliiii. 456
- Time, the Avenger, Mrs. Marsh..... li. 712
- Times before the Reformation, W. Dunwiddie. ix. 792
- Titcomb's Letters to Young People..... lxiv. 474
- Titian Gallery..... lii. 307
- Tobacco, Use and Abuse of, J. Lizars..... xix. 699
- Toby Tyler, J. Ottis..... lxix. 953
- Todd, Rev. Dr. John, Life of..... lii. 299
- Toilette, Henry Churton..... i. 449
- To-morrow of Death, Louis Figuier..... xlix. 935
- Tom Pippin's Wedding..... xliiii. 784
- Singleton, W. W. Folett Synge..... ix. 946
- Tone Masters..... xli. 144
- Tongue of Fire, William Arthur..... xlii. 407
- Too Soon, Katharine S. Macquoid..... xlvii. 777
- True..... xxxviii. 423
- Topics for the Times, Dr. J. G. Holland..... lii. 150
- Toschi's Engravings..... i. 286
- Tour of the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne. xlvii. 619
- Town Geology, Charles Kingsley..... xlii. 015
- Tragedian, The, Thos. R. Gould..... xxxviii. 424
- Transatlantic Sketches, Henry James, Jun..... li. 452
- Transcaucasia and Ararat, James Bryce..... lvii. 466
- Transcendentalism and Biology, Joseph Cook, lvi. 145, 637
- in New England, O. B. Frothingham..... liii. 983
- Translators Reviewed, A. W. M'Clure..... vii. 139
- Transplanted Rose, A (a Story)..... lxx. 906
- Travel, Researches, and Missionary Labors, J. L. Krapf..... xxi. 410
- Souvenirs of, Mrs. Le Vert..... xvi. 691
- Travels in America, E. S. Wortley..... lii. 419
- in South America, Marcey's..... i. 290
- Last, Ida Pfeiffer..... xxiv. 551
- Treasure-hunters, The, Geo. Manville Penn..... i. 449
- Trove..... xlii. 459
- of the Earth, William Jones..... xlii. 302
- Treaty of Washington, The, Caleb Cushing. xlii. 983
- Tree-planting, Hand-book of, N. H. Eggleston. lxix. 808
- Trees, Plants, Flowers, and Birds, Our Own, William L. Bailey..... xi. 801
- Trent, Council of, Baugener's History of, J. M'Clintock..... xi. 547
- Trial of the Rev. David Swing..... xlix. 747
- Tritons, Edwin L. Lynner..... lvii. 941
- Troja, H. Schliemann..... lxviii. 644
- Trollope, Anthony, An Autobiography..... lxviii. 317
- Tropics, In the..... xxvii. 581
- Through the, Frank Vincent, Jun..... lii. 777
- Troubadours and Trouvères, Harriet W. Preston. lii. 619
- Troublesome Daughters, L. B. Walford..... lxi. 801
- Troy and its Remains, Henry Schliemann..... li. 599
- True History of Joshua Davidson, Communist, xlii. 981
- Man, A. M. C. Stirling..... lvi. 789
- Marriage, A. Emily Spender..... lviii. 940
- Republic, Albert Stickney..... lii. 796
- Womanhood, John Neal..... xx. 261
- Trumbull, Jonathan, J. W. Stuart..... xli. 558
- Trumpet-Major, The, T. Hardy..... xlii. 474
- Trumps, George William Curtis..... xxli. 844
- Truths for To-day, Prof. David Swing..... xlii. 983
- 'Usar's Window, The..... xliii. 154
- Turkey, James Baker..... lii. 629
- Asiatic, Through, Grattan Geary..... lxviii. 940

## Literary Notices.

- Turkey, European, Races of, Edson L. Clark, lviii. 403
- Twenty Years in, Stanley L. Poole..... lviii. 949
- Turkistan, Eugene Schuyler..... lii. 467
- Turks, Among the, Dr. Cyrus Hamlin..... lvi. 309
- in Europe, Edward A. Freeman..... li. 149
- Year with the, W. W. Smyth..... ix. 137
- Turner, Joseph M. W., Life of, P. G. Hamerton. lix. 144
- Turning-points in Life, F. Arnold..... xlii. 030
- Tutor's Ward, The..... lii. 275
- Tutti-Frutti, Laura Ledyard..... lxix. 314
- 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, W. Besant and J. Rice. lviii. 623
- Twelve Americans, Howard Carroll..... lxviii. 639
- Miles from a Lemon, Mary A. Dodge. lxviii. 601
- Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, Jules Verne..... xlii. 774
- Years Ago, Mrs. Mulock Craik..... lxvii. 790
- Twice-told Tales, N. Hawthorne..... li. 713
- Twilight Talks, Agnes Gibberne..... lxvi. 642
- Twin Roses, Anna Cora Howatt..... xvi. 403
- Two Brothers, Mr. Bickersteth..... xliii. 459
- Compton Boys, A. Hoppin..... lxx. 329
- Destinies, Wilkie Collins..... lii. 149
- Noble Kinsmen, The, Fletcher and Shakespear..... lxvi. 964
- Women, Georgiana M. Craik..... lxi. 154
- Years Ago, Charles Kingsley..... xlv. 840
- Twofold Life, A, Wilhelmine von Hillerne. xlvii. 131
- Tycoon, Captain of the, R. Alcock..... xxvii. 563
- Typhaloe's Abbey, A. de Gobineau..... xxxix. 259
- Tyrol and Skirt of Alps, G. E. Waring, Jun. ix. 813
- Ugly Girl Papers..... i. 599
- Ultima Thule, H. W. Longfellow. lxii. 151; lxv. 802
- Unawares, Frances M. Peard..... lii. 943
- Unbelief in Eighteenth Century, J. Cairne. lxiii. 473
- Uncle Toby's Library, H. W. Herbert..... vii. 571
- Tom's Cabin, Mrs. H. B. Stowe..... lviii. 467
- Uncommercial Traveller, C. Dickens..... xxxviii. 565
- Under Foot, Alton Clyde..... xl. 774
- ground Railroad, The, William Still..... xlv. 300
- One Roof, James Payn..... lii. 803
- the Ban..... xxx. 290
- the Red Flag, Miss Braddon..... lxviii. 325
- the Trees, Samuel Irenæus Prime..... xlix. 595
- the Willows, J. R. Lowell..... xxxviii. 421
- which King? Compton Reads..... lxx. 815
- Undiscovered Country, The, W. D. Howells. lxi. 643
- Une Journée d'Enfant, Adrien Marie..... lxviii. 322
- Unforgiven, George S. Wilcox..... xxxix. 455
- Union, American, On the History of the, Henry Reed..... xlii. 843
- United Netherlands, J. Lothrop Motley..... lix. 627
- States Army Register, T. H. S. Hamersley. lxiii. 476
- as a Nation, J. P. Thompson..... lvi. 037
- Baldwin's Gazetteer of, J. Thomas..... viii. 570
- Barnes's Centenary History of..... liii. 307
- Cassell's History of the..... liii. 307
- Child's History of, J. Donner..... xli. 115; xxxli. 525.
- Comic History of, L. Hopkins..... liii. 739
- Constitutional History of, G. Bancroft. lxx. 473
- — George Ticknor Curtis..... x. 137
- Constitutional History, Dr. Van Holst. liii. 936; lix. 949; lxx. 965.
- — Law, T. M. Cooley..... lxi. 794
- Digest, The..... xlviii. 600
- Dispensatory..... xlii. 802
- Financial History of, A. S. Bowles. lxvii. 312
- Harper's School History of..... liii. 144
- History of, W. C. Bryant..... liii. 626; lvii. 736
- — of, George Bancroft..... xvii. 406; liii. 143; lii. 469; lxvi. 797; lxvii. 474; lxviii. 482; lxix. 156.
- — of, J. A. Doyle..... liii. 149
- — of, Richard Hildreth..... li. 567; lii. 570; v. 428.
- — of, William Howitt..... xx. 261
- — of, B. J. Lossing..... x. 133; xii. 116; xv. 404
- — of, J. Schouler..... lxvi. 155
- — of, H. E. Scudder..... lxix. 909
- — of People of, J. B. M'Master..... lxviii. 148
- — of, St. George Tucker..... xlii. 555
- Illustrated, H. J. Meyer..... vii. 426
- Natural Resources of, J. H. Patton..... lix. 150
- Navy, The, B. J. Lossing..... lxii. 476
- Notes, J. J. Knox..... lxix. 639
- Paragraph History of..... li. 299
- Progress of the, E. L. Du Barry..... li. 557
- Tariff and Internal Revenue Laws, H. E. Dresser..... xlv. 625



## Literary Notices.

- United States, Young Folks' History of, *T. Higginson*.....i. 914  
 Unity in Variety, *G. W. Weldon*.....xlvii. 779  
 — of Natural Phenomena.....xlvii. 929  
 — of Nature, *The Duke of Argyll*.....lxix. 477  
 — of the Human Races, *T. Smyth*.....i. 284  
 Universal Language, *George Watson*.....lviii. 150  
 Universe, *The, M. Pouchet*.....xl. 298  
 University Life at Athens, *W. M. Cope*.....lv. 788  
 Universum, *H. J. Meyer*.....L 574; v. 556  
 Unkind Word, and other Stories, *D. M. Crank*.....xl. 774  
 Unknown to History, *Charlotte M. Yonge*.....lxv. 808  
 — River, *P. G. Hamerton*.....xlv. 299; liii. 439  
 Unseen World, *The, John Fiske*.....liii. 939  
 Up the River, *F. P. Shelton*.....viii. 335  
 Ups and Downs, *Edward E. Hale*.....xlvii. 301  
 — Cousin Cicely.....x. 570  
 Urbané and his Friends, *Mrs. Prentiss*.....i. 760  
 Utah and the Mormons, *Ben. G. Ferris*.....ix. 277  
 Vagamundo, *J. E. Warren*.....lii. 711  
 Vale of Cedars, *The, Grace Aguilar*.....i. 430  
 Valentine and his Brother, *Mrs. Oliphant*.....i. 915  
 Valerie Aymer, *Frances C. Fisher*.....xlii. 46  
 Valsalla, *Julia C. Jones*.....lxli. 815  
 Val Strange, *D. C. Murray*.....lxvii. 641  
 Vale of Life.....lx. 150  
 "Vandyke Brown" Poems, *Marc Cook*.....lxvii. 475  
 Vassall Morton, *Francis Parkman*.....xliii. 264  
 Vathek, *William Beckford*.....viii. 587  
 Vatican Council, Inside View of the, *L. Bacon*.....xlv. 691  
 — Decrees, *Dr. Philip Schaff*.....i. 443  
 — Reply to Gladstone, *Dr. Newman*.....i. 912  
 Vegetable World, Poetry of the, Edited by *A. phonsus Wood*.....vii. 281  
 Veil partly Lifted, *W. H. Furness*.....xxix. 128  
 Venice, *Edmund Plagg*.....vii. 959  
 Vernon Grove.....xviii. 115  
 Vers de Société.....238  
 Versatilities, *R. H. Newell*.....xliii. 440  
 Verse Memorials, *Mirabeau B. Lamar*.....xv. 405  
 Verses, *Susan Coolidge*.....lxii. 632  
 Very Hard Cash, *Charles Reade*.....xxviii. 415  
 — Young Couple, *A.*.....xlviii. 598  
 Vicar of Bullhampton, *Anthony Trollope*.....xii. 459  
 — of Morwenstow, *S. Baring-Gould*.....lix. 251  
 — of Wakefield, *Oliver Goldsmith*.....lviii. 735  
 Vicar's Daughter, *George MacDonald*.....xli. 189  
 Victor Versa, *F. Anstey*.....lxvi. 155  
 Victor La Tourette.....ii. 293  
 Victoria, *Caroline Chessbro*.....xlii. 604  
 Victorian Poets, *E. C. Steadman*.....li. 610  
 Views of Life, *W. T. Moore*.....xxxix. 110  
 Vignettes in Rhyme, *A. Dobson*.....lxli. 151  
 Viking Bodleys, *The, H. E. Scudder*.....lxix. 399  
 — Tales of the North, *Prof. R. B. Anderson*.....lv. 770  
 Villa on the Rhine, *B. Auerbach*.....xxxix. 452  
 Village School and Sir Ræ.....lv. 305  
 Villages and Village Life, *N. H. Eggleston*.....lvii. 939  
 Villas and Cottages, *Calvert Vaux*.....xxix. 129  
 Villetta, *Charlotte Brontë Nicholls*.....174  
 Vineyards, European, *W. J. Flagg*.....xxxix. 612  
 Virgin, *Æneid of, William Morris*.....liii. 309  
 — Stories from, *A. J. Church*.....lviii. 408; lxvii. 965  
 Virginia Bohemians, *The, J. E. Cooke*.....lxii. 314  
 — Campaign of 1864 and '65, *A. A. Humphreys*.....lxvii. 501  
 — Cookery-book, *Mary S. Smith*.....lxix. 154; lxix. 817.  
 — History of its People, *J. E. Cooke*.....lxviii. 808  
 — Illustrated, *D. H. Strother*.....xv. 404  
 — Maryland, and the Carolinas, *J. A. Doyle*.....lxvi. 797  
 — Southwest, Resources of, *C. R. Boyd*.....lxlii. 470  
 Virgiliana in Texas, *W. M. Baker*.....lviii. 310  
 Vision of Dante, translated by *H. F. Cary*.....xxxviii. 564  
 — of Edward, *J. C. Whittier*.....lviii. 149  
 — of Nimrod, *The, C. De Kay*.....lxii. 935  
 Visions, *Dr. E. H. Clarke*.....lvii. 628  
 Visited on the Children, *T. Giff*.....lxiii. 635  
 "Vivian," Voyage of the, *T. W. Knox*.....lxix. 263  
 Vivian Romance, *Mortimer Collins*.....xlii. 460  
 Vivian, *Miss Braddon*.....xli. 460  
 Voices from Babylon, *J. A. Selig, D.D.*.....lix. 311  
 — of Hope and Gladness, *Ray Palmer*.....lxii. 315  
 — of Nature, *L. B. Hall*.....xxxviii. 833  
 Volcano Diggings.....li. 588  
 Volcanoes, *J. W. Judd*.....lxv. 817  
 Voltaire, Aronnet de, Life of, *Jas. Parton*.....lxlii. 478  
 Voyage of the Paper Canoe, *N. Bishop*.....lvii. 148  
 Wages Question, *Francis A. Walker*.....liii. 686  
 Wagner, Richard, *E. L. Burlingame*.....li. 907  
 Walkna, *E. G. Squier*.....xl. 404

## Literary Notices.

- Wake-Robin, *Mr. Burroughs*.....xliii. 624  
 Waldfried, *B. Auerbach*.....xlix. 445  
 Walks from Eden, *Miss Warner*.....lviii. 631  
 Wall Street to Cashmere, *J. B. Ireland*.....xix. 131  
 Walter Ogilby, *Mrs. J. B. Kinzie*.....xxxix. 925  
 — Thornley, *Mrs. C. Sedgwick*.....xix. 404  
 Wanderings in Four Continents.....lv. 470  
 War, First Year of the, *E. A. Pollard*.....xxvii. 949  
 — Modern, *Emeric Szabad*.....xxvi. 184  
 — of 1812, Pictorial Field-book of, *Benson J. Lossing*.....xxxviii. 561  
 — of the Bachelors, *The (a Story)*.....lxvii. 185  
 — Pictures from the South, *A. Estvan*.....xxvii. 562  
 Ward or Wife?.....li. 603  
 Ward, Genevieve, *Mrs. Gustafson*.....lxiv. 472  
 Warlock of Glenwarlock, *G. MacDonald*.....lxiii. 264  
 Warren, John C., Life of, *Edward Warren*.....xx. 402  
 Warreniana.....li. 586  
 "Warrington" Pen Portraits, *Mrs. W. S. Robinson*.....lv. 469  
 Warwick, *M. Tracy Walworth*.....xxxix. 238  
 Was he Successful? *R. B. Kimball*.....xxviii. 416  
 Washington, George, Early Life of, *J. Pickett*.....xlii. 97  
 — Life of, *Edward Everett*.....xli. 286  
 — Maxims of, *John F. Schroeder*.....xix. 554  
 — Invasion and Capture of, *J. S. Williams*.....xiv. 584  
 — Square, *Henry James, Jun.*.....lxii. 815  
 Watchman, *The*.....x. 550  
 Water and Land, *Jacob Abbott*.....xlii. 297  
 — Drops, *Lydia H. Sigourney*.....li. 586  
 — Forms of, *Frof. Tyndall*.....xlii. 808  
 — Witch, *J. Fentimore Cooper*.....lii. 138  
 Waterloo, *Brckmann and Chatrain*.....xxxix. 138  
 — Campaign of, *Jomih's, S. V. Benet*.....vii. 115  
 Waubun, *Mrs. J. H. Kinzie*.....xlii. 262; xlvii. 928  
 Waugh, Alexander, Memoir of.....li. 284  
 Waverley Novels, Poetry from the.....li. 719  
 Way we Live Now, *Anthony Trollope*.....li. 754  
 We and our Neighbors, *Mrs. H. B. Stone*.....li. 814  
 — and the World, *Juliana H. Ewing*.....lxii. 815  
 Wearing of the Green, *Basel*.....lxix. 815  
 Webster, Daniel, *H. C. Lodge*.....lxvii. 439  
 — and his Masterpieces, *B. T. Tefft*.....x. 282  
 — Discourse commemorative of, *R. Choate*.....vii. 714  
 — Life of, *Charles Lanman*.....lv. 137  
 — Reminiscences of, *Peter Harvey*.....lvii. 627  
 — Speeches of, *E. P. Whipple*.....lix. 950  
 Webster, Noah, *H. E. Scudder*.....lxix. 792  
 Wedding-day in all Ages, *E. J. Wood*.....xxxix. 774  
 Wedlock, *S. R. Wells*.....xxxix. 774  
 Weights and Measures, Dictionary of, *J. K. Alexander*.....li. 860  
 Wellford, *Jessie Fothergill*.....lxii. 154  
 Wellfordin, Prison of, *Walter M. Gibson*.....li. 113  
 Wenderholme, *P. G. Hamerton*.....lii. 779  
 Wensley, *Colwin E. Philoe*.....lx. 277  
 Wesley and Methodism, *Isaac Taylor*.....lv. 272  
 — Rev. John, Life and Times of, *L. Tjerman*.....xlii. 618  
 Wesleys, Anecdotes of the, *J. B. Wakley*.....xxxix. 614  
 West Indies and North America, *Robt. Baird*.....i. 429  
 — and the Spanish Main, *A. Trollope*.....xxi. 260  
 — New, *C. L. Brace*.....xxxix. 611  
 — Our New, *Samuel Bowles*.....xxxix. 611  
 — Point, History of, *Edward C. Boynton*.....xxviii. 416  
 Western Characters, *J. L. McConnell*.....viii. 257  
 — History, Romance of, *J. Hall*.....xv. 425  
 — Portraiture, *D. S. Curtis*.....iv. 290  
 — World, *The*.....i. 290  
 Westminster Sermons, *Charles Kingsley*.....xlii. 259  
 Westward Empire, *E. L. Magoon*.....xlv. 120  
 What Answer? *A. E. Dickinson*.....xxxviii. 143  
 — can She Do? *E. P. Roe*.....xlviii. 440  
 — Career, *E. Everett Hale*.....lvii. 949  
 — is to be Done? *R. E. Dixon*.....lxix. 803  
 — Kate Did, *Susan Coolidge*.....xlii. 774  
 — Mr. Darwin Saw in the "Beagle".....lx. 155  
 — Not, *Mary E. Denton*.....x. 223  
 — Social Classes Owe Each Other, *W. G. Sumner*.....lxvii. 963  
 — Think ye of Christ? *Mary A. Dodge*.....lv. 940  
 — to Wear, *E. Stuart Phelps*.....xlvii. 621  
 — will He Do with it? *E. Bulwer-Lytton*.....xlii. 404  
 Wheat and Tares.....xli. 589  
 — Plant, *The, J. H. Klippart*.....xx. 119  
 When the Ship comes Home, *W. Beant and James Rice*.....lv. 149  
 Where the Battle was Fought, *C. E. Craddock*.....lxix. 495  
 — The Old and New Versions Differ.....lxix. 150  
 Whimsical Man, Fancies of a.....v. 128  
 Whirlwinds, Cyclones, and Tornadoes, *W. M. Davis*.....lxix. 808



## Literary Notices.

- Whist, Short, Laws of, *A. Trump*, Jan. .... lxi. 816  
 White and Red, *Helen C. Weeks*..... xl. 484  
 — Hand, *A. Ella Farman*..... li. 298  
 — Mountains, Heart of the, *S. A. Drake*..... lxi. 518  
 — Rabbit, The, *Joanna H. Matthews*..... xlv. 774  
 — Red, and Black, *Madame Pulezky*..... vi. 887  
 — Rose and Red..... xlvii. 928  
 — Wings, *William Black*..... lxi. 964  
 Whitefield, Rev. George, *L. Tyerman*..... lv. 638  
 Whittier, J. G., Complete Works of..... xlv. 469  
 — Miscellaneous of..... ix. 887  
 Who was She?..... xlii. 461  
 — Won?..... xlv. 908  
 Why we Laugh, Hon. S. S. Cox..... lli. 774; lxi. 155  
 Wide-awake Gift and Know-nothing Token..... x. 283  
 Widow of Windsor, *Anne Gaskell*..... lvi. 924  
 Wife of a Vain Man, The, *M. S. Schwarz*..... xlii. 624  
 Wife's Sister, *Mrs. Hubbard*..... li. 189  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, *A. R. Ashwell*..... lxi. 472  
 Wild Animals, *Joseph Wolf*..... l. 287  
 — Life in a Southern Country..... lix. 309  
 — under the Equator, *Paul B. Du Chailu*, xxxviii. 276  
 — Men and Wild Beasts, *G. Cumming*..... xlv. 631  
 — Northern Scenes, *S. H. Hammond*..... xv. 551  
 — Sports of the World, *James Greenwood*..... xl. 298  
 — Work, *Mary E. Bryan*..... lxi. 965  
 Wilde, Oscar, Poems of..... lxi. 798  
 Wilderness, In the, *C. D. Warner*..... lvi. 880  
 Wilfrid Cumbermede, *George Macdonald*..... xlv. 781  
 Willoughby, E. F. Haywood..... lix. 807  
 Wilson, Daniel, Life of, *Joniah Bateman*..... x. 886  
 Wind, Mr., and Rain, *Madame, Paul de Musset*, xxxviii. 274  
 Wines, Hand-book of, *J. McMullen*..... v. 138  
 Wing-and-wing, The, *J. F. Cooper*..... li. 888  
 Wings of Courage..... lvi. 810  
 Winnie and I..... xli. 280  
 Winstone, Mrs. Leith-Adams..... lv. 989  
 Wise Words and Loving Deeds, *E. C. Gray*..... lxi. 818  
 Wit, Humor, and Shakespeare, *J. Weiss*..... lv. 466  
 With Fate against Him, *A. M. Douglas*..... xlii. 460  
 Within and Without, *George Macdonald*..... xlv. 188  
 — the Precincts, *Mrs. Oliphant*..... li. 147  
 Without a Home, *E. P. Roe*..... lxi. 816  
 Wits and Beaux of Society, *G. and P. Wharton*, xxii. 551  
 Wives and Daughters, *E. C. Gaskell*..... xxxii. 527  
 Woman and her Era, *E. W. Farnham*..... xlix. 180  
 — before the Law, *John Proffitt*..... xlix. 187  
 — her Master, *Charles Reade*..... lv. 467  
 — Her Mission and Life, *Adolphe Monod*..... xvii. 260  
 — in American Society, *Abba G. Woolson*..... xviii. 300  
 — in Sacred History, *Harriet B. Stowe*..... xviii. 296  
 — Love, and Marriage, *F. Saunders*..... xlix. 187  
 — of Honor, *A. H. C. Bunner*..... lxi. 160  
 — True, *J. D. Fulton*..... xxxix. 291  
 — who Dared, *Epes Sargent*..... xl. 300  
 Womanhood, *R. Heber Newton*..... lxi. 150  
 Woman's Friendship, etc., *Grace Aguilar*..... xli. 459  
 — Kingdom, *Dinah M. Craik*..... xxxviii. 149\*  
 — Life in Polygamy, *A. Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse*, xlix. 886  
 — Poems, *A.*..... xlii. 460  
 — Reason, *A. W. D. Howells*..... lxi. 159  
 — Record, *Sarah J. Hale*..... vi. 187  
 — Word, *A. Virginia F. Townsend*..... lvi. 309  
 — Worth and Worthlessness, *Mary A. Dodge*, xlv. 464  
 — Wrongs, Remedy for, *C. E. Beecher*..... lli. 569  
 Women Artists in all Ages, *Mrs. E. F. Lillet*..... xx. 118  
 — Employments of, *Virginia Penny*..... xxvi. 704  
 — Hints to, on Care of Property, *A. Walker*..... lvii. 942  
 — Memorable, *Mrs. Croeland*..... ix. 893  
 — of Israel, *Grace Aguilar*..... xlii. 143  
 — of the Age, *Emiluent*..... xxxviii. 168  
 — Our Famous..... lxi. 480  
 — Subjection of, The, *John Stuart Mill*..... xxxix. 778  
 Women's Suffrage, *H. Bushnell*..... xxxix. 773  
 Won—not Wooded, *James Payn*..... xlii. 623  
 Wonder-book for Boys and Girls, *Nathaniel Hawthorne*..... lv. 187; lxx. 329  
 Wonder-land, Alice's Adventures in, *L. Carroll*, xxxix. 455  
 Wonderful Lamp, The, and other Talks to Children, *Alexander Macleod, D.D.*..... xlvii. 182  
 Wonders, Illustrated, Library of, *E. Menault*..... xl. 142  
 — of Plant Life under Microscope, *Sophie B. Herrick*..... lxi. 824  
 — of the Heavens, *C. Flammarion*..... xlii. 467  
 — of the Deep, *M. Schele De Vere*..... xl. 801  
 Wood-engraving, History of, *G. E. Woodberry*, lxi. 477

## Literary Notices.

- Wood-engraving in America, *W. J. Linton*, lxi. 477  
 Woodcutters of the Netherlands, *W. M. Conway*, lxx. 663  
 Woods and By-ways of New England, *Wilson Flagg*..... xli. 801  
 Woods's, George B., Essays, Sketches, and Stories..... xlv. 776  
 Woodsie and Sensitive..... xxxviii. 275  
 Words and their Uses, *H. Grant White*..... xlii. 781; lxi. 641  
 — for the Hour, *Julia W. Howe*..... xiv. 408  
 — in Earnest, *J. W. Alexander*..... iv. 373  
 — of Cheer for the Master's Workers, *A. D. F. Randolph*..... xlv. 462  
 — of Comfort, *W. Logan*..... xl. 464  
 — of Hope, *C. A. Means*..... xxxviii. 564  
 — The Study of, *R. C. Trench*..... v. 273  
 — Their Use and Abuse, *W. Matthews*..... liii. 469  
 Wordsworth, William, *F. W. H. Myers*..... xlii. 638  
 — Memoir of, *Christopher Wordsworth*..... lii. 280  
 — Poetical Works of..... ix. 877  
 — A Biography, *George H. Colver*..... lvi. 808  
 Work, Miss Alcott..... xlvii. 618  
 — and Play, *H. Bushnell*..... lxi. 634  
 — and Wages, Six Centuries of, *J. E. T. Rogers*, lxi. 814  
 Working Man's Way in the World..... lxi. 714  
 — people and Employers, *W. Gladden*..... liii. 789  
 World a Work-shop, *T. Eubank*..... x. 669  
 — as it is, *F. C. Woodworth*..... x. 188  
 — Journey round the, *F. Gerstaecker*..... vii. 670  
 — of Wonders, *A.*..... xlv. 475  
 — Priest, *Leopold Schefer*..... xlv. 778  
 — Second Journey round, *Ida Pfeiffer*..... xli. 835  
 — to Come, Powers of, *George L. Cheever*..... vi. 559  
 World's Laconics, *E. Barkeley*..... vi. 282  
 — Opportunities, The, *A. H. Guernsey*..... lxi. 973  
 — Progress, *G. P. Putnam*..... li. 234  
 Worst Boy in Town, The, *J. Habberton*..... lxi. 151  
 Wreck of the "Grosvenor"..... lv. 941  
 — of the "Redbird" *G. C. Eggleston*..... lxi. 185  
 Wrecked in Port, *Edmund Yates*..... xl. 299  
 Wyoming: its History, *J. M. Peck*..... xvii. 116  
 Xerxes, History of, *J. S. C. Abbott*..... i. 860  
 Yale Lectures on Preaching, *Henry W. Beecher*, xlv. 782; xlviii. 448; l. 760  
 Yankee in Texas, Stray, *P. Paxton*..... vii. 188  
 Year of Grace, *W. Gibson*..... xxxi. 410  
 — Worth Living, *W. M. Baker*..... lvi. 810  
 Yeast—a Problem, *Charles Kingsley*..... lii. 282  
 Yellowstone, The..... xli. 803  
 — National Park, *Prof. F. V. Hayden*..... lv. 807  
 Yesterdays with Authors, *J. T. Fields*..... xlv. 933  
 Yolande, *William Black*..... lxi. 641  
 Yorktown Campaign, The, *H. P. Johnston*..... lxi. 938  
 Yosemite, Guide-book to the, *J. D. Whitney*, xxxix. 613  
 You have Heard of Them..... x. 283  
 Young Christian, *Jacob Abbott*..... lii. 886  
 — Folks' Centennial Rhymes, *W. Carleton*..... liii. 693  
 — History of England, *I. Craig-Knox*..... xlv. 618  
 — Why and Wherefore..... lxi. 161  
 — Mechanic..... xlii. 785  
 — Mrs. Jardine, *Mrs. Dinah M. Craik*..... ix. 313  
 — Musgrave, *Mrs. Oliphant*..... lvi. 379  
 — Nimrods around the World, *T. W. Knox*..... lxi. 640  
 — Parson..... xxvii. 861  
 — Wife's Story, *Harriette Bowra*..... lvi. 628  
 Younger Edda, *R. E. Anderson*..... ix. 628  
 Youth's Health-book..... lvi. 469  
 Yusuf in Egypt..... lvi. 466  
 Zambesi, Expedition to, *D. and C. Livingstone*, xxxii. 525  
 Zell's Cyclopaedia..... xlii. 459  
 — Illustrated Family Bible..... lxi. 776  
 Zigzag Journeys in Europe, *H. Butterworth*..... ix. 815  
 Zoology, Comparative, *Prof. James Orton*..... liii. 807; lxi. 479  
 Zophiel (Mrs. Brooks), *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*..... lxi. 311  
 Zwiugle, Ulric, Life of, *J. J. Hottinger*..... xlv. 265

- Literary Profession..... i. 548  
 — Taste in selecting Topics, *Chair*..... lxi. 471  
 — Toil and Trials, *Chair*..... xxxi. 670  
 Literature a Luxury, *Chair*..... xvi. 128  
 — American..... xi. 658  
 — as a Profession, *Chair*..... xlii. 923  
 — Business of, *Chair*..... xxviii. 850  
 — Episode of..... xxii. 240



- Literature of Fiction, Chair**.....xx. 413  
 — of our First Century, *E. P. Whipple*...lii. 401, 514.  
 — Old Magazine, *Chair*.....lvi. 303  
 — Pay for, *Chair*.....xviii. 415  
 — Profusion of, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xix. 838  
 — Price-current of, *Chair*.....vi. 419  
 — Rewards of.....i. 558  
 — Sensational, *Chair*.....xxvii. 134;  
     lvii. 302  
 — Sentimentality in, *Chair*.....viii. 132  
 — True Character of, *Chair*.....ix. 841  
     *See also* Biography; Essays; Fiction;  
     History; Novels, Serial; Poetry;  
     Travels.  
**Lithography,\* E. H. Knight**.....l. 535  
**Litigation of Bogardus Farm**.....lxx. 844  
**Little Art Student**.....xx. 661  
 — Banana Peel (Poem), *R. J. Burdette*,  
     lxi. 161  
 — Barbara (Poem), *W. W. Harney*.....lix. 360  
 — Brother, *F.-H. Ludlow*.....xx. 377, 491, 630  
 — Brown Fish, *Justin M'Carthy*.....xliv. 848  
 — Chorister.....xi. 665  
 — Crow\*.....xxvii. 7  
 — Dorrit,\* *Charles Dickens*.....xii. 234, 383,  
     526, 669, 813; xiii. 97, 238, 383, 527,  
     672, 820; xiv. 97, 243, 379, 526, 672,  
     814; xv. 96, 231.  
 — "Little Dorrit" Noticed, *Chair*.....xii. 848  
 — Elsie (Poem), *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....lxix. 66  
 — Flower.....ix. 394  
 — French Beggars.....v. 537  
 — Gray Gossip.....v. 185  
 — Heiress, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxvii. 664  
 — Iceberg, *Kate P. Osgood*.....l. 417  
 — Jenny (Poem).....xxvi. 525  
 — Jerry, the Miller, *John G. Saxe*.....xviii. 17  
 — Jim (Poem).....xiv. 799  
 — Kings and Queens\* (Poem), *H. H.*.....lxiii. 483  
 — Laborers of New York,\* *C. L. Brace*,  
     xlvii. 321  
 — Leaven, A. Mrs. *W. H. Palmer*.....xxxvi. 337  
 — Martin Craghan\* (Poem), *Mrs. Z. B.*  
     *Gustafson*.....xliv. 750  
 — Mary (a Tale).....i. 518  
 — Mattie (Poem), *Mrs. E. B. Browning*,  
     xxiii. 256  
 — Miss Mouse, *William M. Baker*.....lvii. 770  
 — Monk, The, *R. H. Stoddard*.....xxix. 638  
 — Pauper (Poem).....xxiv. 142  
 — People's New-year, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
     liv. 284  
 — Ravageot,\* *Jean Macé*.....xxxv. 641  
 — Rift in the Lute, *Annie Thomas*.....xlii. 214  
 — Saints, *Jane G. Austin*.....xliv. 281  
 — Sensation Drama, *Justin M'Carthy*.....xlvi. 281  
 — Sisters, The.....iv. 641  
 — Sticks and their Kindred,\* *M. S. De Vere*,  
     xiv. 755  
 — Story for Gentlemen, *Eliza S. Turner*.....xlv. 745  
 — Things (Poem).....viii. 282  
 — White Beggars\* (Poem), *Helen W. Ludlow*,  
     lxvi. 733  
 — Woodgatherers.....v. 529  
**Littre, M., George M. Towle**.....l. \*345  
**Live American (Poem), W. Ross Wallace**,  
     xxxiii. 64  
**Lively Turtle**.....ii. 52  
**Liverpool, "England's Great Sea-port," \* W.**  
     *H. Rideing*.....lviii. 161  
**Liverworts,\* M. S. De Vere**.....xiv. 314  
**Living Lamps,\* C. F. Holder**.....lxvi. 181  
 — Link,\* *James De Mille*.....xlvii. 875; xlviii.  
     46, 236, 390, 542, 693, 845; xlix. 49,  
     202, 351.  
 — with Others, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 217  
**Livingston, Philip**.....vii. \*156; xlvii. 427;  
     lxii. \*530.  
**Livingston, Robert R.\***.....iii. 145; lxx. \*351  
**Livingstone, David, in Africa,\* Alfred H.**  
     *Guernsey*.....xvi. 304  
 — —.....xvi. 304, 845; xvii. 849; xx. 418  
 — — found by Stanley.....xl. 787  
 — — "Herald" Expedition, *Chair*.....xl. 779  
 — — in Westminster Abbey, *Chair*.....xlix. 282  
**Livingstone, Mrs. David, Grave of\***.....xxxii. 710  
 — River, Africa.....lvii. 681  
**Livingstone's Last Expedition,\* Alfred H.**  
     *Guernsey*.....xxxii. 709  
**Lizzie Leigh, Charles Dickens**.....i. 38  
**Llama, Vienna\***.....lviii. 701  
**Llandaff, Wales**.....liv. 330  
**Llanstephan Castle, Wales**.....lxvi. 341  
**Lloyd, Charles**.....lxii. 162  
**Lloyd, David D.**  
     Poor Ogle-Moga\*.....lxiv. 719  
     "Tom" side of Macaulay.....lviii. 605  
**Lloyd, Edward\***.....lx. 843; lxiv. 43, 228  
**Lloyd, Elizabeth (Poem in Drawer)**.....viii. 709  
**Lloyd's List**.....xxxvii. 241  
**"Lloyd's Newspaper," London**.....lxiv. 227  
**Lo! He comes with Clouds descending, T.**  
     *Olivers*.....xxx. 72  
**Loan of a Lyre, Fitz-Hugh Ludlow**.....xviii. 46  
**Loanda, South Africa**.....xvi. 315  
**Lobositz, Battle of, 1756**.....xlii. 43  
**Local Associations of Whittier's Poems,\* G.**  
     *M. White*.....lxvi. 353  
 — Self-government, *J. Fiske*.....lxx. 265  
**Loch Dochart, Legend of**.....iii. 781  
**Lochleven Castle, Scotland\***.....xlvi. 361  
**Locke, David Ross ("P. V. Nasby").**  
     Hannah Jane\* (Poem).....xliii. 709  
**Locke, John, Sketch of, Prof. Nairne**.....liii. 917  
**Lockjaw cured by Kurare, Chair**.....xix. 848  
**Lockwood, Prof. Samuel.**  
     Microscope, The\*.....lii. 605, 650, 819  
**Lockyer, Captain**.....lxiv. 494  
**Locomotion—Past and Present,\* S. S. Conant**,  
     xlv. 161  
**Locomotive, The\***.....l. 81  
**Locomotives, English and American,\* C.**  
     *Barnard*.....lviii. 555  
**Locust, The**.....xxvi. 499  
 — catching in Madagascar\*.....xviii. 600  
**Locusts in the East**.....x. 538  
**Lodging-houses, Model, Chair**.....vii. 130  
**Lodgings that wouldn't Suit**.....vi. 836  
**Lodi, Bridge of, Passage of**.....iii. 591  
**Lodore, Cumberland**.....lxii. 347



Logan, General John A.....	xxxi. 762
<b>Logan, Olive.</b>	
Ancestry of Brudder Bones*.....	lviii. 687
Cincinnati, Ohio*.....	lxvii. 246
Grand Days of Historicians*.....	lx. 48
King of Conjurors* (Houdin).....	lv. 817
Life at Long Branch*.....	liii. 481
Mcquard, Jean.....	xxxvi. 114
Secret Regions of the Stage*.....	xlvi. 638
Yankee before the Throne.....	xxxv. 468
<b>Logan, T. M.</b>	
Southern Industrial Prospect.....	lii. 589
Loggerhead Key, Florida.....	xlili. 26
Loggers, Life among the, * <i>C. Hallock</i> .....	x. 437
Logging Camp, In a Redwood, * <i>E. Ingersoll</i> , .....	lxvi. 193
— on Puget Sound*.....	lxviii. 873
Lohengrin—Gerster as Elsa.....	lxiii. 808
Loire, Seven Sleepers' Paradise beside the, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lxi. 547
Lois, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxv. 249
Lollard, Peter.....	lxvii. 16
Lollards, The.....	lxx. 194
Lombard Houses, <i>Frank H. Norton</i> .....	xxii. 218
Lombardy, * <i>G. E. Waring, Jun.</i> .....	lix. 645
Lonato, Battle of.....	iii. 728
<b>London.</b>	
Army and Navy Club, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxlii. 786
Artistic Glimpses of, * <i>J. Hatton</i> .....	lxvii. 833
Bedford Park, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lxli. 481
Beefsteak Club.....	lxiv. 891
British Museum, * <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	xlvi. 198
Cholera in, <i>Fredrika Bremer</i> .....	lv. 616
City Road Chapel, * <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlvi. 849
— Lock*.....	869
Earthquakes of 1750.....	xlvi. 853
Fire of 1666.....	xxviii. 598
First Impressions of, <i>Chair</i> .....	vii. 560
Glance at, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii. 569
Hampstead, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxvii. 165
Harrow-on-the-Hill*.....	lxix. 229
Holland House, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlvi. 436
Hooker, Sir Joseph, at Kew, * <i>J. Hatton</i> .....	lxix. 832
Journalism of, * <i>J. Hatton</i> .....	lxlii. 687, 689; lxiv. 81, 221.
Lambeth Palace, * <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lxvii. 8
London's Glory—(Poem Black-letter MS.).....	lx. 73
Markets on Saturday, <i>H. Mayhew</i> .....	li. 656
Old Clothes Exchange, <i>N. S. Dodge</i> .....	xxxv. 516
Our London Scrap-book, * <i>Drauer</i> .....	xlvi. 165, 815, 476, 635, 796, 947; lxvii. 154, 818, 477, 637, 798, 949.
Pauperism in.....	lxii. 195
Peabody Trust.....	lxviii. 769
Pie-shops of.....	lii. 892
Plague in 1664, <i>A. S. Pigott</i> .....	xlii. 905
Police Court*.....	xxxiv. 192
Romance of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlv. 187
Saville Club, The.....	lxiv. 875
Some Poets of, * <i>E. C. Stedman</i> .....	lxiv. 874
Street Music.....	li. 67
Through London by Canal, * <i>B. E. Martin</i> .....	lxix. 857
"Times" Building, The*.....	lxlii. 840
Westminster in 1647.....	lxix. 668
— <i>Canvass, M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxli. 782
London Bells (Song).....	xl. 455
— Curate's Story.....	vi. 786
Londonderry, Ireland*.....	xliv. 498
Lone Mountain, California.....	lxvi. *818
Long Ago, The (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	ix. 424
— Bow, Hunting with the, * <i>M. Thompson</i> , .....	lv. 288
— Branch, Life at, * <i>Olive Logan</i> .....	liii. 481
— Island, * <i>Ernest Ingersoll</i> .....	lvii. 714
— Battle of, * <i>J. W. Chadwick</i> .....	liii. 833
— Summer Clubs on, * <i>T. W. Knox</i> .....	lxi. 206
Long Meg and her Daughters*.....	lxii. 352
— — — — — (Sonnet), <i>Wm. Wordsworth</i> .....	lxx. 230

Long Sault, St. Lawrence River*.....	lxlii. 517
— Voyage, The.....	viii. 398
Longevity in Europe, <i>Chair</i> .....	xix. 566
— of the Sexes.....	xlvi. 457
<b>Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.</b>	
Burns, Robert* (Poem).....	lxi. 821
Catawba Wine (Poem).....	xlvi. 36
Excelsior* (Poem).....	xvi. 10; xxxix. 783
Iron Pen, The (Poem).....	lx. 68
Kéramos* (Poem).....	lvi. 65
King Witleaf's Drinking-horn*.....	xvi. 15
Moritur! Salutamus (Poem).....	li. 442
Sifting of Peter (Folk-song).....	lx. 687
Three Silences (Sonnet).....	lvi. 468
Vittoria Colonna (Poem).....	lii. 750
Longfellow, H. W., * <i>Geo. Wm. Curtis</i> .....	lxv. 123
— — <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lii. 515
— — Birthday Chair, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix. 143
— — Critique on.....	li. 74
— — Divine Tragedy, <i>Chair</i> .....	xliv. 616
— — in England.....	xxxvii. 561
— — New England Tragedies, The <i>Chair</i> , .....	xxxviii. 271
— — Obituary of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 145
— — On Bayard Taylor, <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 622
— — Residence of*.....	lii. 204
Longing (Poem), <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	l. 440
Longley, Charles Thomas*.....	xli. 506
Longwood, <i>Ruth Harper</i> .....	xxxii. 792
Longworth, Nicholas.....	lxvii. 252
Looe, Cornwall*.....	lxliii. 814
Looking Back (Poem), <i>H. R. Hudson</i> .....	lxii. 128
— before Leaping, <i>G. W. Curtis</i> .....	vii. 355
— under the Bed, <i>C. K. Tuckerman</i> .....	xxxiii. 789
Lookout Mountain, and how we Won it, * <i>W.</i> <i>F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxvii. 1
Loomis, Alfred L.....	lxv. *677
<b>Loomis, Elias.</b>	
Astronomical Observatories in U. S.*.....	xlii. 26
Aurora Borealis*.....	xxxix. 1
Shooting-stars and <i>Aerolites</i> *.....	xxxvii. 84
Zone of Planets between Mars and Jupiter*.....	x. 348
Loot of Lucknow, <i>Jane G. Austin</i> .....	xxxvii. 64
Lopez, Carlo Antonio*.....	xviii. 325
Lophius, or Bellow's-fish*.....	xlvi. 31
Lord Allen's Daughter, * <i>Mrs. E. W. Latimer</i> , .....	lviii. 887
Lordship of Corfu (Poem), <i>P. H. Hayne</i> , .....	xlvi. 671
<b>Loring, Dr. E. G.</b>	
Consequences of Defective Vision*.....	lix. 456
Lorne, John George, Marquis of.....	lxlii. *217
Lorraine, Cardinal of*.....	xli. 811
Los Angeles, California*.....	lxvi. 45
Loss and Gain, <i>W. D. O'Conner</i> .....	x. 82
— to the Profession, <i>Mrs. Frank M'Carthy</i> , .....	xlvi. 747
<b>Lossing, Benson J.</b>	
Albany, N. Y., Fifty Years Ago*.....	xiv. 451
Allen, Ethan*.....	xvii. 731
American Arctic Expedition*.....	lv. 11
— Historical Trees.....	xvii. 731
Arlington House*.....	xvii. 423
Arnold, Benedict*.....	xxlii. 731
— Treason of.....	lii. 451
Boone, Daniel*.....	xix. 577
Boston Tea-party*.....	lv. 1
Congress, First Colonial.....	xxv. 764
Continental Money*.....	xxv. 438
Cradle of American Liberty*.....	i. 721
Disunionists, Early.....	xxiv. 807
Dutch on Manhattan*.....	lx. 433
Executive Departments and Seals*.....	xxxviii. 819



**Lossing, Benson J.**

- Failures in Kingscraft.....xlili. 559  
 Freedom of Press Vindicated.....lvii. 293  
 French Allies, Our.....xlii. 753  
 Growth of American Cities\*.....viii. 171  
 Hartford Convention.....xxv. 917  
 Horrors of San Domingo\*.....xlili. 76  
 Jackson, Andrew.....x. 145  
 Jones, John Paul\*.....xi. 145  
 League of States.....xxvi. 197  
 Madame Mère (Letizia Bonaparte).....xvii. 145  
 Marion, General Francis\*.....xvii. 15  
 Marquis of Hastings in America\*.....xvii. 145  
 Monticello\*.....viii. 29  
 Monmouth C. H., Battle of.....vi. 606  
 Mormons, The\*.....xviii. 433  
 Mount Vernon in 1859\*.....lxvi. 852  
 National Academy of Design\*.....xxv. 627  
 New England Confederacy.....xxv. 367  
 Nullification in South Carolina.....xl. 793  
 Our Barbarian Brethren\*.....xlii. 145  
 — National Anniversary\*.....xlii. 145  
 Poetry of the Zodiac\*.....xlii. 258  
 Putnam, General Israel\*.....xlii. 577  
 Quebec\*.....xviii. 176  
 Romance of the Hudson\*.....lii. 638, 629; liii. 83  
 Romans, Old, at Home\*.....xli. 66, 174  
 Saguenay, The\*.....xix. 145  
 Scott, General, in War of 1812\*.....xlii. 451  
 Seal of the United States, Great\*.....xlii. 173  
 Secessionists, Early.....xlii. 515  
 Shakers, The\*.....xv. 164  
 Shay's Rebellion.....xxiv. 656  
 Signers of the Declaration\*.....xvii. 258, 424  
 Smith, Captain John.....xli. 731  
 Spectre from Elba\*.....xlii. 258  
 Stamp Act Congress.....xxvi. 84  
 Sulphur Spa of New York\*.....xlii. 1  
 Tom Moore in America.....lv. 537  
 United States Navy, History of the\*.....xxiv. 159  
 Vallayer-Coster, Anna\*.....xlii. 719  
 War of 1812, Scenes in, (g. v.).....xxvi. 731, etc.  
 Whisky Insurrection.....xlii. 370
- Lost, D. R. Castleton**.....xvi. 892  
 — *John Estlin Cooke*.....xv. 783  
 — *Dinah Mulock Craik*.....xvi. 667  
 — (Poem), *Nathan G. Shepherd*.....xxix. 749  
 — (Poem), *Rose Terry Cooke*.....lii. 674  
 — (Sonnet), *Alfred H. Louis*.....lx. 914  
 — Ages.....iv. 547  
 — and Found, *Mrs. H. B. Smith*.....xviii. 638  
 — and Saved, *Charles W. Elliott*.....xxxviii. 511  
 — Battle, The (Poem), *Rose H. Lathrop*,  
     lxx. 643  
 — Empires, Remains of, \* *E. Lawrence*.....i. 489  
 — Flowers (Scottish Story).....vii. 88  
 — Found, The.....vii. 80  
 — Island, The, *Wm. G. Sewall*.....ix. 648  
 — Jackson Boy, *C. N. Brigham*.....xxxv. 631  
 — Lamb (Poem), *Chair*.....xxix. 408  
 — Love, The, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxvi. 176  
 — on a Railway, *Rose Terry Cooke*.....xxii. 661  
 — on the Prairie (Poem), *R. T. Cooke*.....xx. 467  
 — Room, *Fitz-James O'Brien*.....xvii. 494  
 — Son of Ichabod Armstrong, *William C.*  
     *Prime*.....x. 640  
 — Steamship (Poem), *F. J. O'Brien*.....xx. 678  
 — Treasure, The, *D. M. Stone*.....xxviii. 265  
 Lotos Land, St. Lawrence River\*.....lxiii. 501  
 Lottery (Poem), *Julian Hawthorne*.....xlvii. 719  
 — Ticket, Continental\*.....xxvi. 443  
 Lotus, The, *M. D. Conway*.....lxii. 90  
 — eaters of '48, *Chair*.....lvi. 781  
 Lou (Poem), *John R. Thompson*.....xvi. 201  
 Louis II. of Bavaria\*.....xlii. 655  
 Louis XI. of France\*.....vii. 600; lxi. 695  
 Louis XIV. of France.....lxv. 102; lxx. 510  
 — — of France, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xliii. 98

- Louis XIV., Scenes in Life of, \* *J. S. C. Ab-*  
*bott*.....vii. 475  
 Louis XV., Amusements of Court of.....i. 97  
 Louis XVI.\*.....xv. 316; xvi. 35; lxvi. 833  
 — — Death of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xvii. 467  
 Louis XVII. (Poem), *Victor Hugo*.....lxvii. 827  
 Louis XVIII. climbing Mât de Cocagne,\*  
     xliii. 267  
 Louis of Bavaria, *John Bonner*.....xiv. 647  
 — Philippe.....xiv. 653; xxvi. 76; xliii. 540
- Louis, Alfred H.**  
 Canzone (Poem).....xlix. 400  
 Farewell, A (Sonnet).....lx. 737  
 Gift of Gold Cup (Poem).....xlviii. 177  
 Greek Nun, A.D. 450 (Poem).....xlviii. 171  
 L'Envoi and Song.....xlvii. 651  
 Lost (Sonnet).....lx. 914  
 Music and Words.....lx. 235  
 New World—New Love (Poem).....li. 745  
 Night-song.....xlvii. 496  
 Pioneer of Antislavery (Sonnet).....lvi. 638  
 Poet's Resignation (Poem).....liii. 535  
 Signature, The (Sonnet).....l. 514  
 Song—The Question.....xlvii. 914  
 Superscription, The (Sonnet).....l. 514  
 Too Late (Poem).....xlix. 15
- Louisburg, Siege of, *J. T. Headley*.....xxviii. 354  
 Louise de Coligny.....lxx. \*505  
 Louise, Marchioness of Lorne.....lxiii. 216  
 Louise of Mecklenburg.....lxviii. \*703  
 Louise, Queen of Prussia.....lxv. \*197; lxviii. 861  
 — — *Frances A. Shaw*.....xliii. 286  
 Louisiana — Cession to France, *Joel T.*  
     *Headley*.....xxxi. 469; xxxiii. 51  
 — Ibis-shooting in.....vii. 768  
 — Negroes, Education of, *Nathan Willey*,  
     xxxiii. 244  
 — Sugar Region, *T. B. Thorpe*.....vii. 746  
 Louisville and Portland Canal.....lxiv. 173  
 Lourdes Apparition, The\*.....lxi. 554  
 — France\*.....lviii. 342  
 — Holy-water of, Exported.....lxvi. 39  
 Louise, Corn-plant\*.....xxiii. 321  
 Louvre, Description of the, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....v. 320
- Love, Beattie M.**  
 Organ-grinder, The\*.....xlviii. 85
- Love (a Sonnet), *C. L. Hildreth*.....lxx. 849  
 — affair at Cranford, *Mrs. Gaskell*.....iv. 457  
 — after Marriage, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xv. 504  
 — among the Graves (Poem), *Mary B.*  
     *Dodge*.....xlviii. 575  
 — and Charcoal, *G. P. R. James*.....x. 533  
 — and Death, *Edwin Arnold*.....lxiv. 849  
 — and Life (Poem), *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*,  
     xlv. 526  
 — and Mammon (Poem).....iv. 269  
 — and Self-love.....ix. 84  
 — and Smuggling.....iii. 378  
 — at a Lattice (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xvii. 58  
 — at Sea (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxx. 561  
 — by Mishap, *Edw. H. House*.....xxvi. 42  
 — Ethics of, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxviii. 106  
 — experiences of an Impressible Man, *H.*  
     *Clapp*.....xvi. 67  
 — in a Hospital (Poem).....xxxi. 419  
 — in Autumn (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxv. 828  
 — in Death (Poem).....liv. 224  
 — is not Enough (Story), *W. M. Baker*.....lxviii. 560  
 — "L'Amour," *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xiii. 349



- Love, Michelet's, *Chair*.....xix. 702  
 — on Crutches, *R. S. Clarke*.....xxxviii. 549  
 — Religion, and Marriage in Italy .....xiv. 808  
 — Snuffed Out, *George Wm. Curtis*.....vii. 213  
 — Song, *Herbert E. Clarke*.....lxv. 744  
 — struck by Lightning, *G. W. Bagby*.....xiv. 371  
 — will Find the Way (Story), *Elizabeth D. B. Stoddard*.....lxv. 567  
 Lovelace, Lady.....xxvi. 72  
 Lovell, James.....xvii. 737  
 — the Widower, \* *Wm. M. Thackeray*.....xx. 383, 525, 680, 813; xxi. 99, 238.  
 "Lovell the Widower" Noticed, *Chair*.....xxiv. 411  
 Lovely Peggy (Poem), *C. H. Williams*.....xxxvii. 177  
 Lovers (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xlv. 580  
 Lovers' Garden (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*, xxxvii. 306  
 — Interdict (Poem), *Alice Cary*.....xxxix. 243  
 — Peril (Poem), *James T. Fields*.....lx. 379  
 — Pilgrimage, A, \* *E. D. R. Biancardi*.....lxviii. 659  
 — Prophecy (Poem), *Mary N. Prescott*.....li. 856  
 — Quarrel, *D. R. Castleton*.....xix. 638  
 — Song (Poem), *W. Ellery Channing*.....xliii. 931  
 Love's Art Gallery (Poem).....xii. 565  
 — Empty House (Poem), *L. C. Moulton*.....lxiv. 824  
 — Home (Poem), *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....xlv. 616  
 — Imagination (Poem), *N. M. Hutchinson*.....l. 232  
 — Logic, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xxxv. 594  
 — Messengers (Poem), *Geo. Arnold*.....xxiii. 163  
 — Quest (Poem), *Elis Gray*.....xlvi. 822  
 — Resurrection Day (Poem), *L. C. Moulton*, lxix. 102  
 — Schedule (Poem), *Chair*.....xxviii. 850  
 — Service, *Lizzie W. Champney*.....liii. 103  
 — Sovereignty (Sonnet), *J. G. Saxe*.....liv. 32  
 — Voyage (Poem), *C. P. Cranch*.....liv. 545  
 Lovett, William, Sketch of, *M. D. Conway*.....liv. 358  
 Lovewell's Pond, Fryeburg, N. H.\*.....lxiii. 9  
 Loving, but Unloved (Poem), *F. Behrynge*, xliii. 510  
 Low Marriage, *Dinah M. Craik*.....xiv. 211  
 Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke.....lxv. \*171, 184  
 Lowell, Charles, of Portsmouth, N. H.....lxii. 253  
 Lowell, Francis Cabot .....lxii. 252  
 Lowell, James Russell.  
   *Mercedes* (a Sonnet).....lxix. 260  
   *Prison of Cervantes* (a Sonnet).....lxix. 260  
 Lowell, James Russell.....lii. 206  
 — — *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. \*516  
 — — *F. H. Underwood*.....lxii. \*252  
 — — Birmingham Address, *Chair*.....lxx. 644  
 — — (Line in *Drawer*).....ix. 274  
 Lowell, John .....lxviii. 750  
 Lowell, Percival, of Bristol.....lxii. 252  
 Loyal Leagues, *Chair*.....xxvii. 277  
 Loyola and the Jesuits, *E. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 697  
 Lozier, Mrs. C. S.....lxv. \*673  
 Lualaba River. See *Livingstone River*.  
 Lübeck, Prussia .....lxx. \*665  
 Luce, The Misses, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....lxix. 887  
 Lucky Horseshoe, The (Poem), *J. T. Fields*, lxii. 127  
 Lucy, Henry W.  
   *Gladstone at Hawarden*\*.....lxiv. 741  
   *Glimpses of Great Britons*\*.....lxv. 168  
   *Hatfield House and Marquis of Salisbury*\*.....lxx. 339

- Lucy, Sir Thomas\*.....xxiii. 444  
 — Cawthorne .....ii. 633  
 — Ruthven's Will, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxxvii. 822  
 — Snowe, Charlotte Brontë, *S. M. Waring*, xxxii. 368  
 — Tavish's Journey, Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*, xxxv. 656  
 Lucy's Choice, *John Webb*.....xxxix. 106  
 Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh.  
   *Brace of Boys*.....xxiv. 473  
   *Century-plant*.....xxi. 51  
   *Cruise of Two Deacons*.....xxi. 194, 334, 480  
   *Doctor Susan*.....xxvii. 386, 467  
   *Draw your Conclusions*.....xxxix. 361  
   *Drawn Game*.....xxiv. 496  
   *Gray Jockey, The*.....xxiii. 506  
   *International Affair*.....xxiii. 173, 313  
   *John Heathburn's Title*.....xxviii. 341, 365  
   *"Lambeth Casual," Result of*.....xxiii. 477  
   *Little Brother*.....xx. 377, 491, 630  
   *Loan of a Lyre*.....xxviii. 46  
   *My Velvet Shoes*.....xxi. 804  
   *Opium Habit*.....xxxv. 377  
   — Letter on .....xli. 458, 963  
   *Our Queer Papa*.....xvii. 799  
   *Pairing Off*.....xxxv. 667  
   *Phial of Dread*.....xix. 810  
   *Reformed Ring-man*.....xxxv. 345  
   *Regular Habits*.....xx. 73  
   *Thrown Together*.....xxiii. 184  
   *Too Late!* (Poem).....xxxix. 21; xlii. 140  
   *Uncle George*.....xxxvi. 731  
 Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh, Death of, *Chair*.....xlii. 139  
 Ludlow, Helen W.  
   *Easter Wings\** (Poem).....lxviii. 785  
   *Hampton Normal Institute\**.....lxvii. 673  
   *Indian Education at Hampton and Carlisle\**.....lxii. 659  
   *Little White Beggars\** (Poem).....lxvi. 733  
   *Picture and a Parable* (Poem).....lxviii. 364  
 Luff, Boy, Luff!\* *J. C. Hook*.....liv. 164  
 Lula Lake, Tennessee\*.....xxxvii. 14  
 Lulu's Doll did it (Story), *E. E. Hale*.....lxv. 286  
 Lumber District of Chicago\*.....lxvi. 727  
 — Product, 1870 .....lxiv. 677  
 Lumbering in Minnesota, \* *J. F. Tuttle*.....xxxvi. 409  
 — Joys and Perils of, *J. S. Springer*.....lii. 517  
 Luminous Sea-life, \* *C. F. Holder*.....lxvi. 181  
 Lumley, the Musical Purveyor, *Chair*.....iv. 132  
 Lunailo, King\*.....lxviii. 397  
 Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island, *W. H. Davenport*.....xxxii. 273  
 — — in Palermo .....ii. 183  
 Lunatics in Costa Rica\*.....xx. 162  
 Lunt, George.  
   *Amurath IV., A.D. 1688* (Sonnet).....lv. 299  
   *At the Shore* (Poem).....liii. 691  
   *Bunker Hill, Ballad of*.....xlii. 63  
   *Steamer, The* (Poem).....liii. 108  
   *Storm, The* (Poem).....liii. 928  
   *Thackeray, Recollections of\**.....lv. 256  
   *Trio* (Poem).....lvii. 131  
 Luther, Martin, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xxxix. 91  
 — — Country of, \* *J. E. Montgomery*.....lxi. 38  
 — — Fourth Centennial of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 308, 958  
 — — Interview with, *Bayard Taylor*.....xxii. 228  
 Lutzen, Battle of, 1632 .....xlii. 587  
 Luxembourg Palace, France\*.....lxiv. 346  
 Luxor, Egypt\*.....xxiii. 476  
 Luynes, Castle of, France\*.....lxi. 703  
 Lyceum System. See *Chair, Editor's Easy*.  
 Lydia Lankfort's Wedding, *J. T. Trowbridge*, xvii. 484  
 — Mackey and Col. Tarleton, *J. M. Sims*, lxviii. 468



Lydian Empire, Remains of	lxviii. 672
Lyell and Geology, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i>	xliii. 590
Lying in State in Cairo, * <i>Amelia B. Edwards</i> ,	lxv. 185
Lyle Life-saving Gun	lxiv. 872
<b>Lyman, Arthur.</b>	
Oxford University	xxxix. 897
<b>Lyman, Hart.</b>	
Around the Year (Poem)	lxi. 880
Lyme, Mass. *	lii. 815
— Regis, Dorset	xlvi. 73
Lymington, Hampshire	xxxix. 849
<b>Lynch, Anna C.</b>	
Washington City, Sketch of	vi. 1
Lynch, Thomas, Jun. *	vii. 159; xlvii. 427
Lynch Law	xviii. 794
Lynch's Expedition of 1847	v. 441
Lynmouth, Devonshire	lxv. 837
Lynn, Ethel (pseud.). See Beers, Ethel Lynn.	
— Mass. *	lvi. 803
Lynx, The *	x. 737
Lyon, Emma	lxix. *263
<b>Lyons, J. L.</b>	
Wines of Syria	xlv. 539
Lyons, France	xxxvi. 7; lviii. 196
Lyre-bird, The *	lviii. 387
Lyric of Action (Poem), <i>P. H. Hayne</i>	xlvi. 586
— of the Lilies, <i>Sir Walter Scott</i>	xlvi. 515
Lytton, Edward Bulwer. See Bulwer, E. L.	
Mabile, Jardin, Queens of, <i>Chair</i>	xviii. 417
McAllister, Fort, Capture of, <i>G. W. Nichols</i> ,	xxxvii. 368
Macarius's Lesson (Poem), <i>Rose T. Cooke</i>	xlx. 127
McArthur, Duncan	lxiii. 857
— — <i>Benson J. Lossing</i>	xxvi. 735
Macartney, Lord—Javanese Opium-eaters,	xvii. 655
<b>Macaulay, H.</b>	
Detective, The *	xii. 698
<b>Macaulay, T. Babington.</b>	
American Institutions	liv. 460
Bunyan, John	xlv. 776
Goldsmith, Oliver	xlv. 638
Johnson, Samuel	xlv. 483
Pitt, William	xix. 72
Macaulay, T. Babington, <i>A. Alison</i>	vi. 377
— — <i>J. H. Siddons</i>	xxvi. 75
— — <i>Wm. M. Thackeray</i>	xx. 542
— — xx. 542; xxvi. 514; liii. 85, 238	
— — and <i>Edinburgh Review</i>	xxvi. 75
— — and his Friends, * <i>Richard H. Stoddard</i> ,	liii. 85, 238
— — "Tom" Side of, <i>D. D. Lloyd</i>	lviii. 605
— — Bust and Sketch of	i. 136
— — Essays Noticed, <i>Chair</i>	lvi. 623
— — Fac-simile of Handwriting	liii. 91
— — Letters of, <i>Chair</i>	liv. 462
— — Life of, <i>Chair</i>	liii. 145, 304
— — Virginia, <i>Chair</i>	xx. 561
McBurney, Robert R.	lxiv. 262
McCall, Gen. Geo. A., * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i>	xxxi. 28
<b>McCammon, Hattie.</b>	
Sea of Trouble	xxxix. 759
Woman's Work and Wages	xxxviii. 605
<b>McCarter, James.</b>	
Columbia, S. C., Burning of	xxxiii. 643

**McCarthy, Mrs. Frank.**

Bohemian Household	xlili. 56
Country Chorister	lii. 286
Loss to the Profession	xlvi. 747
Miss Truepenny's Fortieth Christmas	liv. 265
Number 239—(a Vision)	xlv. 210
Only Clodhoppers	xli. 483
Pair of Scales, A.	lv. 705
Plain Statement of Facts	xli. 208
Professor's Victim, The	lv. 97
Proposal for a Heater	lvi. 760
Pursuit of a Heritage	liii. 42
Rescue from Cannibals	lviii. 136
Rev. Gabriel McMurray's Conversion	xlvi. 275
— Sampeou's Gift	xlv. 273
Scheme for Vengeance	xlvi. 579
Story of a Trombone	li. 225
Venus	xliv. 734
Wampunung Gap	xli. 97
Wanted—a Soul	lii. 549
Woman's Choice	li. 553

**McCarthy, Justin.**

Along the Wires	xl. 416
Caught by an Helress	xlili. 596
Character Mask	i. 92
Daughter of Music	xlii. 259
Diana Polville's Prisoner	xxxvii. 115
Did she Dream it?	xli. 209
Il Bacio	xlv. 732
Little Brown Fist	xlv. 848
— Sensation Drama	xlvi. 281
My Enemy's Daughter* (q. v.)	xxxviii. 245, etc.
New Judgment of Paris	xl. 542
Nobler Love	xlvi. 914
Only a Woman's Hair	xl. 907
Revealed in a Song	xl. 739
Secretary with a Secret	xxxviii. 694
Too Clever by Half	xxxix. 544
Tread of Invisible Feet	xli. 409
Widow's Mite	xlv. 399

McCarthy, Justin.....lxiii. \*669

McCarty, John M.....xvi. 473

McClellan, Ely.....xxix. 311

**McClellan, Gen. George B.**

Army Organization	xlvi. 670; xlix. 101, 401
Regular Army of the United States	lv. 775

McClellan, Gen. G. B., \* *J. S. C. Abbott*. xxx. 711

**McClintock, John.**

Renan and his Book	xxviii. 393
--------------------	-------------

McConnell, Felix Grundy.....xlvi. 258

**McCook, Daniel.**

Second Division at Shiloh	xxviii. 393
---------------------------	-------------

McCrea, Jane.....xxiv. 731; xxxv. 259

**McCready, T. L.**

Uncle Zeke's Conscience	liv. 706
-------------------------	----------

McCurdy, Charles Johnson.....lii. 319

Macdonald, Flora.....lxi. \*676

MacDonald, Marshal\*.....xlvi. 833

MacDonald's Raid, A.D. 1780\* (Poem), *P. H.*

*Hayne*.....liii. 200

**Macdonough, A. R.**

Brougham, Lord Henry	xliv. 96
Civil Service Reform	xl. 546
Wilberforce, William	xliv. 738

Macdonough, Thomas\*.....xxiv. 178; xxix. 148

Macdonough's Victory, *J. T. Headley*.....vii. 208

**Mace, Frances L., Poems by.**

Buddhist Vision, A.	lxi. 776
Dream-land City	lv. 22
Easter Morning	lvi. 880
Greenwood Greetings	xlvi. 717
Islis	lx. 493
Iserali*	liv. 809
Kingdom of the Child*	lxviii. 95
New World Legend	lxviii. 571
Urania	lviii. 65

**Macé, Jean.**

Little Ravageot*	xxxv. 641
------------------	-----------



McEntee, Jervis .....	lix. 678
<b>Macfarlane, Annie Robertson.</b>	
St. Augustine Episode, A (Story).....	lxv. 438
McFarland, Trial of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xli. 139
M <sup>c</sup> Gillivray.....	xxxi. 472
Machado, the Lover of Birds.....	xxiv. 852
M <sup>c</sup> Henry, Fort, in 1861*.....	xxviii. 445
<b>Maohray, R.</b>	
Man and a Brother, A (Episode).....	lxx. 643
<b>McIntosh, Maria J.</b>	
Clare, John, the Peasant Poet.....	xxxix. 683
<b>Mackay, Charles.</b>	
Man's a Man for a' That (Poem).....	xxxiii. 493
Procrastination (Poem).....	li. 155
Mackay, Charles .....	xxiv. 849
<b>Mackay, William.</b>	
Popular Idol*.....	li. 686
McKay, Lanchlair.....	lxviii. *222
McKay Shoe-sewing Machine* .....	lxx. 284
<b>McKaye, Maria E.</b>	
Song of Roland*.....	lxiv. 505
M <sup>c</sup> Kean, Thomas* ..vii. 158; xlvii. 429; lii. 872	
McKee, D. R., Residence of*.....	lxx. 525
Mackenzie, George.....	lviii. 676
<b>Mackenzie, R. Shelton.</b>	
Rogers, Samuel .....	xli. 808
Mackerel, The, <i>John Habberton</i> .....	lx. 286
— catching, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	ix. 674
— fishing, * <i>W. H. Bishop</i> .....	lxi. 503
Mackery End and Pastoral Walks, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxi. 307
<b>Mac Kinnon, Captain.</b>	
English and American Ocean Steamers.....	vii. 205
McLaughlin, Miss M. Louise .....	lxii. 835
<b>McLean, Margaret S.</b>	
Fire-fly, The (Story).....	lxli. 415
<b>McLean, Sally P.</b>	
Sam Sperry's Pension (Story).....	lxiv. 108
Vote of Aux Tilbor*.....	lxvi. 76
<b>M<sup>c</sup>Leod, William.</b>	
Franconia Mountain Scenery*.....	v. 4
Scenery on the Erie Railroad*.....	i. 213
MacLeod of Dare, <i>William Black</i> .....	lvi. 401,
556, 717, 881; lvii. 74, 246, 412, 558,	
781, 889; lviii. 110, 261.	
<b>M<sup>c</sup>Mahon, Martin T.</b>	
Paraguay and her Enemies*.....	xl. 421
War in Paraguay*.....	xl. 638
Macmorrough Dermot, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlili. 724
<b>Macmullen, John.</b>	
Dagger, The* (Story).....	lxix. 31
King's College, New York*.....	lxix. 715
M <sup>c</sup> Munn's Elixir of Opium .....	xxxv. 377
Macomb, Alexander*.....	xxix. 149
Maconaqu—"Little Bear"*.....	xvii. 317
<b>Macquoid, Katharine S.</b>	
Calvary of St. Sebastian .....	xlili. 806
Madame Gerder's Husband.....	xliv. 697
Manor-house of Kersuel (Story).....	lxix. 369
Story of Françoise.....	xliv. 447
Macready, William, <i>J. H. Siddons</i> .....	xxvi. 515
McTavish, Emily .....	lxv. *33
McVickar, John.....	lxix. *819
<b>McWhorter, George C.</b>	
Advent.....	xxxv. 796
Christmas to New-Year's Eve .....	xxxli. 164
Easter Holidays.....	xxxiv. 689
Etiquette.....	xxxvi. 884

<b>McWhorter, George C.</b>	
Good Manners.....	xxxiv. 791
Lent.....	xxxvi. 517
Miller, Hugh, and Geology.....	xxxii. 358
New-Year's to Twelfth Night.....	xxxli. 588
Trinity Season .....	xxxvii. 69, 692; xxxviii. 768
Whitsuntide .....	xxxvi. 747
<b>Mad Maydes Songe, The* (Poem), R. Herrick,</b>	
lxiii. 24	
<b>Mad River Valley, N. H.</b> .....	lxiii. 360
<b>Madagascar, Martyrs of,* C. Nordhoff</b> .....	lxviii. 586
— native*.....	xiii. 581
<b>Madame Gerder's Husband, Katharine S.</b>	
<i>Macquoid</i> .....	xliv. 697
— Mère (Letizia Bonaparte), <i>B. J. Lossing,</i>	
xli. 759	
— Simple's Investments .....	xliv. 448
<b>Madawaska and the Aroostook, C. Hallock,</b>	
xxvii. 688	
<b>Madden, Edward F.</b>	
Poet Keats, The*.....	lv. 357
Symmes and his Theory*.....	lxv. 740
<b>Madeira Islands,* Dr. A. L. Gihon</b> .....	liv. 552
— Port, and Sherry,* <i>C. W. March</i> .....	xii. 601
— River, Brazil*.....	xliv. 499
<b>Madeleine Schaeffer, Mrs. H. P. Spofford</b> .....	xxv. 37, 651, 753
<b>Madelena,* Mrs. C. V. Hamilton</b> .....	lv. 851
<b>Mädelstein—the "Monk and Nun"</b> .....	lxi. 49
<b>Mademoiselle, D. R. Castleton</b> .....	xxiv. 342
<b>Madison, James, Anecdote of, W. P. Dabney,</b>	
lxiii. 446	
— — Portrait of, <i>Stuart</i> .....	lxviii. 747
<b>Madison Square Disaster, Chair</b> .....	lxi. 305
<b>Madonna della Sedia (Poem in Drawer)</b> .....	xxiv. 424
<b>Madras in Pictures,* C. T. Brooks</b> .....	xvi. 19
<b>Madrepores and Corals*</b> .....	xxxiii. 282
<b>Madrid, Oriental Saloons in</b> .....	liii. 335
— Spain*.....	xli. 13; lxiv. 658
<b>Madrigal, A, Louise C. Moulton</b> .....	liii. 726
— — <i>Frances M. Peard</i> .....	xlvi. 50
<b>Madrigals, A. Bowman Blake</b> .....	lx. 778
<b>Maeshowe Tumulus, Orkney*</b> .....	lv. 229
<b>Maffitt, John Newland, Chair</b> .....	iv. 703
<b>Magalloway and Coos,* Jos. C. Abbott</b> .....	xx. 289
— Exploring the, <i>F. Parkman</i> .....	xxix. 785
<b>Magass, Outlaw of the Carpathians, C. C.</b>	
<i>Shackford</i> .....	l. 571
<b>Magazine, Harper's—Word of Apology, H. J.</b>	
<i>Raymond</i> .....	viii. 145
See also Chair.	
— — Making of, <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxii. 1
— Literature, Growth of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxx. 165
<b>Magazines, Value of the Dead, Chair</b> .....	lvi. 303
<b>Magdalen (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford</b> .....	xxxviii. 741
— College, Oxford*.....	lviii. 17
— Islands,* <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	liv. 197
<b>Magdalena, Arizona*</b> .....	xxx. 140
— Bay, Lower California,* <i>J. R. Browne,</i>	
xxxviii. 9	
— River*.....	xliii. 740
<b>Magdeburg, Fall of, 1631</b> .....	xliv. 588
<b>Magee, Dr.</b> .....	lii. 571
<b>Magellan, Ferdinand</b> .....	xx. 238
— Molucca Islands reached by.....	lxiv. 118
— Strait of*.....	xxx. 548
<b>Magenta, Battle of, Chair</b> .....	xix. 416



**Magic Maze, The**.....i. 684  
 — Mirror, The (Poem), *H. M. Alden*.....xlii. 576  
 — of Nature.....xvi. 409  
**Magnetic Motor, Gary's**, \* *E. M. Bacon*.....lviii. 601  
**Magnetism, Elias Loomis**.....xxxix. 18  
 — Progress in, *F. A. P. Barnard*.....lii. 213  
 — Terrestrial.....i. 631  
     *See also Scientific Record.*  
**Magneto-electric Machine**\*.....xli. 356  
**Magnolia Council Tree**, \* *Charleston, S. C.* xxiv. 733  
**Magnolias**\*.....xix. 725; lxxv. 69  
**Magnus, Julian.**  
     *Cloud on the Honeymoon (Comedy)*.....lxix. 550  
**Magnus and Morna**, \* *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....liii. 801  
**Maguey-plant**\*.....xlix. 15  
**Mahabalipoorum, Temple of**\*.....xvi. 34  
**Mahaffy, J. P.**  
     *Schliemann, Dr. Henry*\*.....lxviii. 598  
**Mahogany, The**.....xxxvi. 769  
**Mahomet, Eugene Lawrence**.....lv. 402  
**Mahoney, Francis.**  
     *Bells of Shandon (Poem)*.....lxv. 642  
**Maid of Athens (Story)**, *Josephine H. Fiske*.....lxv. 267  
 — of Orleans, Trial of, \* *James Parton*.....lxiii. 91  
**Maida Hill Tunnel**\*.....lxx. 857  
**Maiden Lady's Romance, A. Hastings**.....xxxv. 107  
**Maiden's Last Farewell, John Paul**.....xlix. 152  
 — Test (Poem).....xxxvi. 323  
**Mail, United States, Table**.....xi. 697  
 — Robberies, *Chair*.....liv. 614  
**Mainau Island, Lake Constance**\*.....lx. 707  
**Maine—Androscoggin Lakes, E. Abbott**.....lv. 23  
 — Islands, Fish and Men of, \* *W. H. Bishop*,  
     lxi. 336, 496  
 — Law Melody, *Drawer*.....xii. 280  
 — Lumbermen, \* *Charles Hallock*.....xx. 437  
**Maize, Insects destructive to**, \* *C. Taylor*.....xxiii. 316  
**Maj-stang in Sweden**\*.....xlii. 170  
**Majolica, American**.....lxii. 369  
**Major of the Old School, R. B. Marcy**.....xxxiii. 384  
**Majorca Island, Robert Tomes**.....xxxviii. 670  
**Makara, Queen, of Egypt**.....lxv. 202  
**Making a Will, Samuel Osgood**.....xxvii. 368  
 — Hay while Sun Shines, *Geo. W. Curtis*.....vi. 336  
 — our Wills.....vii. 687  
**Makololos of Africa**.....xvi. 317  
**Malachite, Siberian**.....xvi. 595  
**Malakoff Hill, Crimen**\*.....xlvii. 655  
**Malayan Forest Birds**, \* *Wallace*.....liv. 528  
**Malays, Fairy Tale of the**, \* *T. D. English*.....xxiv. 577  
**Malbone, Edward G.**.....ix. 311  
**Malbone, Godfrey**.....xxxix. 379  
**Malemute Native, Alaska**\*.....xxxviii. 591  
**Mallard, The**\*.....xlix. 790  
**Malmaison, Josephine at**.....iii. 222  
 — Palace at, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....v. 321  
**Malta**, \* *Herbert Bright*.....xlvii. 87  
 — Island of\*.....xvii. 759  
 — taken by Napoleon.....iv. 171  
**Malten, F. Therese**.....lxvi. \*553  
**Malthea, The**\*.....xliii. 30  
**Malvern Hill, Battle of**\*.....xxxi. 84  
**Mammoth, The**\*.....l. 681  
**Ma'm selle, Miss E. A. Mooney**.....lv. 530

**Man and a Brother, A, R. Machray**.....lxx. 642  
 — in the Cage, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lvi. 79  
 — in the Iron Mask, *E. Lawrence*.....xliii. 98  
 — of Honor, *Susan P. King*.....xix. 224  
 — of Letters, *D. R. Castleton*.....xix. 805  
 — of-war, Life on a, \* *Com. W. Gibson*.....xlvi. 481  
 — who Came Home, The (Story), *Virginia W. Johnson*.....lxiii. 919  
 — who was like Shakespeare, *W. Black*.....l. 273  
 — who was not an Egotist, *D. R. Castleton*.....xv. 764  
 — whom Every One Snubbed, *J. N. Thomas*,  
     xxxviii. 121  
**Managua, Nicaragua**.....xi. 750  
**Manasquan, N. J.**, \* *R. D. Carter*.....xxxiii. 712  
**Manatee**.....xl. 27; xlii. \*522  
 — of Bear Lake, Utah.....lxviii. 714  
**Manchester Industrial Experiment**, \* *E. Howland*.....xlv. 836  
**Mancini Sisters**.....xvi. 202, 205  
**Mandalay, Burmah**.....xlviii. 382  
**Mandrake, The, M. D. Conway**.....xli. 891  
**Mango-fruit**.....xvi. 579; xlviii. 166  
 — tree, The\*.....xlvii. 813  
**Manhattan Beach Music**.....lxii. 317  
 — Island, Dutch Settlement of.....lxvi. 914  
 — Well-murder, *E. S. Gould*.....xlv. 924  
**"Manifest Destiny," John Fiske**.....lxx. 578  
**Manila, Philippine Islands**\*.....liv. 74  
**Manin, Daniel, Chair**.....xii. 130; xvi. 272  
**Manitou—Pike's Peak**\*.....lx. 543  
**Manners and Customs.**  
     *Abyssinia*\*.....xxxvii. 335  
     *Africa—Cameron's Journey*.....liv. 563  
     — Central\*.....xxi. 626; xliii. 16  
     *African Ball*, \* *Paul B. Du Chailu*.....xxxvi. 589  
     — Belle\*.....xli. 165  
     — Reception.....xvi. 814  
     — Wedding\*.....lix. 576  
     *Alaska*\*.....xxxv. 177; lvi. 529  
     *Amazon River Dwelling*\*.....xl. 377  
     *Amazons, Upper Guinea*\*.....xxx. 294  
     *American Travellers, R. Tomes*.....xxxii. 57  
     *Andes Travelling Outfit*\*.....xlii. 747  
     *Arabian Execution, Chair*.....xviii. 134  
     *Arrapaho Indians*.....lx. 494  
     *Ashantee, Africa*.....xlviii. 359  
     *Australian*\*.....xxxix. 426  
     *Bangkok, Siam*\*.....xli. 361  
     *Barbary States, A. H. Guernsey*.....v. 451  
     *Bargaining in Greece*.....lxii. 838  
     *Bastardo, The*.....v. 462  
     *Bazaar in Cairo*\*.....xii. 376  
     *Bechuana Reed Dance*\*.....xvi. 820  
     *Beggars of Portugal*.....lxiii. \*405  
     *Belgium, M. Talbot*.....xvii. 326  
     *Blubber-feast in Oregon*\*.....xlii. 606  
     *Bongo Natives, Africa*.....xlviii. 783  
     *Boomerang, The*.....xlv. 617; lii. 944  
     *Brazilian Trades-people*\*.....vii. 727  
     *Breton Wedding*.....lii. 87  
     *Brewing Pombé in Africa*\*.....xxviii. 683  
     *Brittany, George M. Towle*.....xlii. 80  
     — Social Customs of.....viii. 324  
     *Broadway, Life in*\*.....lvi. 220  
     *Brothers of Pity*\*.....viii. 620  
     *Buddhist "Peraharra"*.....lii. 523  
     *Bull-fighting in Portugal*\*.....lxiii. 49  
     — ring at Madrid\*.....lxiv. 659  
     *Burlal, Charles Nordhoff*.....xvii. 709  
     — Past and Present, \* *J. H. Droune*.....xlix. 468  
     — Rites in Persia\*.....xxxi. 87  
     *Burmese Court Oath*.....xlviii. 381  
     — Divorce.....xlviii. 380  
     *Calcutta, Bengal*, \* *W. L. Stuart*.....xxxiv. 229  
     *Canal-boat Life*\*.....xlviii. 1  
     *Cannibalism, John W. Draper*.....xlii. 677  
     *Cannibals, Cruise among*, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....vii. 455  
     — of Florida.....lxlii. 677  
     *Caracas, Venezuela*, \* *H. E. Sanford*.....xvii. 194  
     *Caripunas, Madeira River, South America*.....xlv. 606



## Manners and Customs.

Ceylon Funeral Rites, <i>T. S. Burnell</i> .....	vii. 544
Chewing the Buyo.....	iv. 408
Child's Toy, <i>A</i> .....	iv. 476
Chilian Dance—Zamacuca.....	xi. 609
China, Social Life in, <i>J. Doolittle</i> .....	xxxix. 429
Chinese New-year in San Francisco.....	lxii. 70
— of California.....	lxv. 808
Christmas, <i>George William Curtis</i> .....	lxviii. 8
— in Germany.....	iv. 499
Chuno, or Potato Festival, Peru.....	xxxvi. 681
Cock-fighting in Carolina.....	xliv. 768
Coffee-houses of Old New York.....	lxiv. 481
Columbia, Travels in, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lxiii. 739
Colonial Tea-party.....	lxviii. 438
Constantinople.....	xvi. 293
Cornish Carnival, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....	xxxix. 61
Courtesy of Americans, <i>Lady Wortley</i> .....	ii. 846
Crossing the Line at Sea.....	lxv. 490
Cuba, Life in.....	lxiii. 864
— Three Weeks in.....	vi. 161
Cushion-dance, The.....	lxiii. 29
Damara Pipe, South Africa.....	xiv. 296
Damascus, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	vii. 677
Dance of the Vlejša.....	xvii. 769
Dancing and Theatres, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvi. 803
— Boys of Burgos.....	lxiv. 644
— in Vermont.....	lxiii. 647
— women of the East.....	ii. 493
Danish, <i>Clemens Petersen</i> .....	xliv. 277
Deer Festivals of Sweden.....	lxiv. 18
Devonshire Life.....	lxii. 12
Diamond-mining.....	xlx. 406
Dining as a Fine Art, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	lviii. 65
Dress, Economy in.....	lxv. 122
— Talk on, Mrs. T. W. Deving.....	lxiii. 689
Drilling, Incidents of.....	lxv. 122
Dutch of Old Albany.....	lxiii. 583
Eastern Women, Life of.....	xlvi. 364
Eat, What we, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xi. 196
Egyptian Funeral, <i>Drawer</i> .....	vi. 854
Elephant-hunting in Ceylon.....	viii. 756
English at the Sealde, <i>W. H. Ridgway</i> .....	lxiii. 494
Esquimaux.....	xxviii. 721
— Somersault Feast.....	xxviii. 609
Etiquette in Washington, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 636
Fairs and Markets of Entree, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	xlvi. 376
Fancy-dress Balls at Bedford Park.....	lxiii. 488
Fans and Canes, <i>N. S. Dodge</i> .....	xi. 221
Faquir's Curse.....	lii. 875
Faroe Islands.....	xxvi. 145
Fast Life in Society, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiv. 469
Fee-Jee Islands.....	vii. 465
Feet-washing on Good Friday in Munich.....	lii. 340
Fête of Saint Agnese.....	lxviii. 387
Flankysm and Professional Beauties.....	lxiii. 628
Follies of Fashion, <i>C. Northcote</i> .....	lxviii. 810
Foreign Tips, <i>B. F. De Costa</i> .....	lx. 831
Franconia, Bavaria.....	lxiv. 145
Funeral in Dalecarlia.....	lxviii. 687
— Rites, Greek.....	lxiii. 826
Funeral-cutler's Family.....	lxiii. 740
Gambling saloon in New Mexico.....	lxviii. 687
Glimpses of the East, <i>Albert Smith</i> .....	i. 198
Goldva, Lady, at Home.....	xxxix. 425
Golden Treasures of Kurium, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lv. 332
Greek Scenes in Athens.....	lxiii. 823
Gullotine, The, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xliv. 186
Haida Indians.....	lxv. 404
Hanging Judas in Costa Rica.....	xx. 154
Hari-kari in Japan.....	xl. 460; xxviii. 182
Harvesting in Scotland.....	lxviii. 67
Hushesh, Administration of.....	lxv. 655
— enters, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xvi. 653
Hawaiian Islands.....	lxviii. 543
High Life in Fifteenth Century.....	lv. 254
Highland Dance at Abergeldie.....	lxx. 773
Hogmanay, in Scotland.....	lxviii. 68
Home-life in the East, <i>L. Abbott</i> .....	liii. 695
Hoop-skirts, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 842; xli. 126
Homes, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	lxiv. 660
Human Draught-horses.....	lxiv. 855
Indian Bonfire.....	lxv. 296
— Implements.....	xxxvi. 297
— Mode of Sleeping.....	xi. 608
— Water-carriers.....	lxx. 689
Indians, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xi. 793
Interviewing Foreign Visitors, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvi. 802
Irish Fishing-village.....	lxviii. 683
— Life, Scenes from.....	lii. 832
— Wake, Au, <i>Miss J. L. Cloud</i> .....	lx. 633
Italian Life and Morals, <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	x. 320
— Life in New York.....	lxiii. 676
Isamal Fiesta, Yucatan.....	lxx. 838

## Manners and Customs.

Jamaica, Negro Life in.....	xliv. 553
Japan, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxvii. 721; xxviii. 18, 167
— Adventures in.....	xliv. 489
— "Conuel and Sangi".....	xliv. 596
Japanese Capital Punishments.....	xxxix. 310
— Kango Palauquiu.....	xxxix. 800
— Wrestlers.....	lxii. 740
Javanese Dancing-girls.....	xv. 330
Jul-bush of Sweden.....	lxiii. 167
Kalrawese of Tania.....	lxviii. 843
Kentuckian in the East, <i>J. R. Browne</i> .....	vi. 743
Kisling in Russia.....	lv. 456
Klädskammare, Sweden.....	lxviii. 676
Koordish Gallows.....	viii. 822
Lapland Deer-sled.....	lxiii. 891
Lazzaroni at Naples.....	xi. 721
Leap-year Privilege.....	xxxiv. 888
Legging through Maiden Hill Tunnel.....	lxx. 563
Lepchas of the Himalayas.....	ix. 608
Lisbon Fish-market.....	lxiii. 39
Locomotion—Past and Present.....	xlvi. 161
London Costermongers, <i>H. Mayhew</i> .....	li. 644
Madagascar.....	xviii. 596
Madeira Islands.....	lv. 554
Madras, <i>C. T. Brooks</i> .....	xvi. 22
Market, Saturday in a London.....	li. 656
— place of the Isthmus.....	lxvii. 23
Marquesas Islands.....	xix. 800
Marriage, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lii. 847
— Rites in Brittany.....	lxiii. 85
— Old Rome.....	xlvi. 177
Martinique.....	xlvi. 168
Mauritius, Island of.....	lxviii. 706
May-pole in Sweden.....	lxviii. 495
Meat-market, Honduras.....	xliv. 24
Mexican Courtship.....	lxv. 418
— Wedding.....	lxvi. 55
Mexico, Sabado de Gloria of.....	lxvi. 216
Milking in Australia.....	i. 87
Millbank Penitentiary.....	xxviii. 193
Mississippi River.....	lxii. 25
Monkey's Training-school.....	lxiii. 651
Monsters of Faith.....	v. 657
Moorish Caf, Tangier.....	lxiii. 249
— Domestic Life.....	li. 161
Mormons and Joe Smith.....	lii. 64
— The, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	vi. 623
Mrs. Grundy Silenced, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 960
Munich—"Cooper's" Dance.....	xliv. 526, 536
Neapolitan Carriole.....	xi. 722
Negro Funeral, Jamaica.....	xliv. 537
New Year Calling Declining, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 688
New Year's Day Declining, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxx. 648
Norman Funeral.....	lxix. 853
Official Etiquette.....	lv. 622
Oriental Bridal Crown.....	liii. 696
— Life, <i>P. A. Seale</i> .....	lii. 805
— Saloons in Madrid.....	lii. 335
Our Presentation at Court, <i>Donn Platt</i> .....	xxxviii. 495
Ox-shoeing in Turiary.....	lx. 14
Palestine of To-day, <i>J. F. Hurst</i> .....	lx. 44
Pampa Ox-cart.....	lxvii. 774
Papoose and Cradle of Araucania.....	xi. 619
Pará, Brazil.....	xxxix. 428
Paris, Life in, <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	v. 748
Parsees, The.....	lxiii. 71
Passion-play Pilgrimage.....	lxiii. 919
Passports in Russia.....	lxvii. 190
Pelele, or Lip-ling in Africa.....	xxxiii. 720
Penitentes, Ceremonies of.....	lxx. 533
Persia—Vambyry.....	xxxii. 13
Peruvian, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lii. 595
— Chulpa, or Burial-tower.....	xxxvi. 563
Philippine Islands.....	lv. 73
Pie-shops of London, The.....	lii. 392
Pimo Indians, Arizona.....	xxxix. 705
Poison-eaters.....	lxv. 864
Portuguese Manners.....	lxiii. 89, 161, 399
Prepared Heads of Macas Indians.....	lxviii. 759
Press-gang in 1801.....	lxviii. 750
— in New York.....	lxiv. 450
Quito, Ecuador.....	xxxviii. 615
Rag Fair, London.....	xxxv. 516
Red-water Orderl.....	lxiii. 174
Religious Relics in London.....	lxiii. 894
Romans, Old, at Home.....	xlvi. 60, 174
Rome under Pius IX.....	lxiv. 169
Sacredness of the Human Body, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	viii. 690
San Antonio, Texas.....	lx. 831
Santa Fé, New Mexico.....	lx. 676
Santo Domingo.....	lxvi. 650
Scandinavian Honesty.....	lxiii. 845
— Meals.....	lxiii. 838



**Manners and Customs.**

Scold's Bridle, The*.....	lxii. 217
Scotch Washing*.....	lix. 291
Servian Church Festival*.....	lii. 477
Sioux Indians*.....	vii. 187
Slave-markets in the East.....	x. 532
Sleeping in Trees in South Sea.....	xlviii. 603
Smoking in Presence of Ladies, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii. 632
Smuggling Devices.....	lxix. 48
Sunk-charmers of Morocco*.....	lxiii. 350
Spain, * <i>Junius H. Browne</i> .....	xii. 1
Spanish Bull-fight, A.....	lii. 869
— Dance in Honduras*.....	xii. 825
— Threshing*.....	lxv. 207
Summer in New York*.....	lvii. 639
Sweden, A. H. <i>Guernsey</i> .....	xiii. 102
Syrian Superstitions.....	lii. 839
Tango Dance, Honduras*.....	xv. 149
Tartar Camel-cart*.....	ix. 9
— Huts and Wagons*.....	xlvi. 14
Tartary Funeral Sacrifice*.....	xxi. 621
Temper in Argument, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 684
Tents of Central Asia*.....	xxxii. 25
Tobacco, * T. B. <i>Thorpe</i> .....	xi. 1
— Pipe of, * C. <i>Nordhoff</i> .....	xx. 180
Tokonoma of Japan, W. E. <i>Griſſe</i> .....	lix. 406
Toll at a Dutch Lock*.....	lxvi. 403
Tournament in Middle Ages, * E. <i>Howland</i> .....	li. 525
Travelling Manners, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 633
Turkish Carriage*.....	lv. 725
— Family Life.....	lxii. 608
— Harem, Adventure in.....	i. 321
Tuscany, Siena, "City of the Winds" *.....	li. 682
Umbrellas, Advent of.....	lxii. 185
Venice*.....	xiv. 489
— <i>George E. Waring</i> , Jun. ....	lix. 643
Village Life in Germany.....	lii. 820
Virginia Militia Training.....	xiv. 243
Washerwomen of Mentone*.....	lxviii. 208
Watchmen of Madrid.....	lxiv. 654
Water-carrier, Colombia.....	xiii. 740
— skins in the Madelras.....	xii. 601
Wearing of Jewels.....	lxii. 594
Wedding-Rings, Antiquity of.....	xxxiv. 357
— "Weibertrone," Procession of the*.....	lxv. 501
West Indies, Danish.....	xliv. 193
Wheeling-girls of Norway.....	xxv. 299
Wild Babies, * H. W. <i>Elliott</i> .....	lvii. 829
Woman's Offices and Influence, J. H. <i>Agnew</i> , li. 654	
Women, Public Respect for, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvi. 163
Yucatan.....	lxix. 378
Zanzibar, Africa*.....	xxxviii. 313
Zulu Shields*.....	lx. 228
Zuni Indians.....	lxv. 73

See also Christmas; Costumes; Dueling; Ethnology; Fashions; Travels.

Manners, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxiv. 791
— and Morals, <i>Chair</i> .....	li. 596
— Congressional, <i>Chair</i> .....	iv. 703; xvii. 414
— in Public Places, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiii. 127; xiv. 564; lxvi. 793; lxix. 309, 959, 963; lxx. 487.
— Missionaries in, <i>Chair</i> .....	i. 134
— of Railway Attendants.....	xxxiii. 667
— of the Old School, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 145
— of the Press, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiv. 846
— of Travellers, <i>Chair</i> .....	xii. 123, 699; xiv. 559

**Manning, William C.**

Ancient Pueblos of New Mexico and Arizona,*.....	li. 327
Manns, August.....	lx. 832
Manor-house of Kersnel (Story), <i>Katharine S. Macquoid</i> .....	lxix. 369
Man's a Man for n' That, C. <i>Muckay</i> .....	xxxiii. 428
— Familiar Companion*.....	vii. 335
— Life, A, <i>Caroline Chesebro</i> .....	xxvi. 28
— Repentance, A, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxii. 110
Mansfield, Mount, Vermont*.....	lxvii. 815
Manteuffel-Twesten Duel, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiii. 415
Mantissa, The.....	xxiv. 493
Mantua, Siege of.....	iii. 721
Manual Menendez, * C. <i>Curroll</i> .....	lvii. 376

**Manufactures. See Industrial Arts.**

Manuscript Fac-similes.....	xi. 468
Many Leaves and Few Grapes, * <i>Virginia W. Johnson</i> .....	lvi. 8
"Many Readers," <i>Chair</i> .....	lix. 464
— Years Ago (Song), <i>Geo. Wm. Curtis</i> .....	lxi. 882
Manyuema, Africa.....	liv. 873

**Maple, Lizzie.**

I cannot Forget (Poem).....	xvi. 708
-----------------------------	----------

Maple-tree.....	xli. 744
-----------------	----------

Mapleson Opera Company.....	lxii. 808
-----------------------------	-----------

**Maps.**

Abyssinia.....	xxxvii. 345
Acre, Bay of.....	v. 291
Africa, Southern.....	i. 401
Alabama Coal Region.....	lxviii. 419
Alaska.....	lxvii. 42
Albany, New York, 1696.....	lxii. 531
Alleghany Mountains, Part of.....	lxii. 167
Amazons, Mouths of the.....	lviii. 366
André's Route.....	lii. 457
Androscooggin Lakes.....	lv. 27
Arizona, Southern.....	lxvi. 490
Arkansas, Hot Springs of.....	lvi. 195
Atlanta, Georgia.....	xxxix. 540
Atlantic Ocean—Tropical Section.....	lxvi. 706
Australia.....	vi. 16
Azores, or Western Isles.....	liv. 547, 548
Blennington Battle-field.....	xxi. 325; lv. 515
Bermudas, The.....	lxviii. 455
Bladensburg Duelling-ground.....	xvi. 472
Bogardus Farm.....	lxx. 842
Bombay and Vicinity.....	lxiii. 67
Boston, Mass., and Vicinity.....	lxiv. 20
— to Salem, Coast from.....	lvii. 802
— Bay and Harbor.....	lxix. 354
British Museum, Plan of.....	lxvi. 201
Burgoyne Campaign.....	lv. 674
Buzzard's Bay, Massachusetts.....	lxvii. 4
California, Southern.....	lxv. 563
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	lxv. 416
Canary Islands, The.....	lv. 666
Cape Cod and Vicinity.....	li. 57
— Ferret—1768-1863.....	lxvi. 715
— Verd Islands.....	liv. 674
Carmel, Mount, Palestine.....	v. 289, 291
Catacombs of Rome, Ground-plan of.....	x. 577
Central Pacific Railroad.....	xxxv. 2
— Park, New York.....	xxxiii. 290
Charleston, South Carolina.....	xv. 2
— Harbor, South Carolina.....	xxvii. 593
Chattanooga, 1863.....	xxxviii. 126
— Cemetery.....	xxxiii. 318
Chicago, Illinois.....	lxi. 711; lxx. 453
— to San Francisco (Bird's-eye View).....	lxv. 867
China and Japan.....	i. 399
Chippewa Battle-field.....	xxviii. 154
Chrysler's Field.....	xxvii. 755
Coal Regions of Cumberland and Piedmont.....	xiv. 601
Coast Survey, United States.....	lviii. 510
Colorado Mineral Belt.....	xxxv. 14
Concord Fight, 1775.....	l. 797
Cordilleras of Ecuador.....	xxxviii. 616
Cuba.....	xli. 5
Cyprus.....	lxv. 189
Danubian Principalities.....	lii. 474
Darien Isthmus.....	x. 487; lxvii. 802
Da Vinci's Mappemonde.....	lxv. 733
Dead Sea.....	v. 582; x. 158
Delaware, "Eastern Shore" of.....	lviii. 802
Detroit River.....	xxvi. 732
Diamond Fields, Africa.....	lxvi. 333
Dorchester Fort, Plan of the Old.....	lii. 10
Drake's Voyages.....	lxvi. 226
Dresden and Leipsic.....	viii. 733
— and Vicinity.....	viii. 606, 723
Elba, Island of.....	ix. 341
English Channel.....	xxxvi. 719
Esquimaux Bay.....	xxli. 748
Florida, Southern.....	lxviii. 599
Forts Clinton and Montgomery.....	lii. 648
France.....	ix. 746
Franco-German War, 1870.....	xii. 794
Galilee, Sea of.....	vi. 259
Galveston Bay, Texas.....	xxx. 584
Gettysburg Cemetery.....	xxxiii. 315
Grand Manan, Bay of Fundy.....	lvi. 542
Greece, Modern.....	lxiv. 274



### Maps.

Reservoir System, Minnesota.....lxix. 617  
 Revolutionary War.....lxiii. 824  
 Richmond to Petersburg, Va.....xxx. 713  
 Roanoke Island.....xxx. 7; xxxii. 675  
 Rome, Bird's-eye View of.....xlv. 9  
 — Plap of Catacombs.....x. 577  
 Rossbach Campaign.....xlii. 634  
 Route of Cortez to Mexico.....xli. 8  
 Sacramento Valley, California.....xiv. 259  
 Saguenay River, Canada.....xix. 147  
 Saint Helena.....x. 27  
 Salerno, Italy.....xxxiii. 395  
 Salisbury Cathedral, Plan of.....lxii. 651  
 Salt Lake Region, Utah.....vi. 619  
 Samana Bay, West Indies.....xvi. 643  
 San Joaquin Valley, California.....x. 261  
 — Marino Republic, Italy.....lx. 866  
 Saratoga Springs, New York.....liii. 359  
 Sardin, Asia Minor.....lxviii. 675  
 Saxony, Campaign in.....viii. 603  
 — Invasion of.....xlii. 42  
 Sequoia Belt, California.....lviii. 815  
 Settlement of U. S., Progress of.....li. 400  
 Shetland Islands.....lv. 236  
 Siberia, Eastern.....xliii. 495  
 Silesia, Prussia.....xl. 585; xli. 211  
 Sinai, Mount.....vi. 145, 149  
 Sinaitic Peninsula.....xiv. 40  
 Smith's New England.....xxi. 740  
 South Sea Islands.....xlii. 656; xlix. 490  
 Spreewald, Germany.....liv. 506  
 Stony and Verplanck's Points.....lix. 285  
 Suez Canal.....xlviii. 253  
 Taff River, Wales.....liv. 522  
 Tea Regions of United States.....xix. 704  
 Tehuantepec Ship Railway Route.....lxiii. 906  
 Tenerife, Peak of.....liv. 606  
 Territory ceded to United States.....li. 392  
 Transcontinental Railways.....lxvii. 397  
 Turkish Empire.....xxiv. 437; l. 397; lv. 718  
 United States.....x. 585  
 Venice.....xiv. 456  
 — St. Mark's Square.....xiv. 494  
 Versailles, Palace of.....v. 597  
 Vicksburg, Mississippi.....xxvii. 271; xxx.  
 159; xxxii. 804  
 Vienna Exposition of 1873.....xlv. 837  
 Virginia, Smith's.....xxi. 744  
 Wales, Taff River.....liv. 522  
 — Usk River.....liv. 794  
 — Wye River.....lvi. 221  
 Washington, D. C.....vi. 1  
 Washington Territory.....lxviii. 705  
 Waterloo to Paris.....ix. 596  
 Waterways from the Northwest.....lxiii. 417  
 Weather, War Department.....xliii. 416  
 West Point to Yorktown—Coast line.....lxiii. 328  
 Westminster Abbey, A. D. 1536.....lv. 157  
 White Mountains, N. H.....lxiii. 2, 194, 385  
 Willamette Valley, Oregon.....lxv. 765  
 Würm-See, Bavaria.....xliii. 922  
 Yorktown, Siege of.....lxiii. 338  
 Yosemite Valley, California.....xxxii. 701

Marabouts of Tunis.....lxviii. 844  
 Marajo Island, Amazon River.....lviii. 365  
 Marat, Jean Paul, *George Gilfillan*.....ii. 27  
 Marathon, Massacre near, \* *C. K. Tuckerman*,  
 xlv. 434  
 Marathon, Plain of.....xvii. 600

**Marble, Manton.**  
 Red River and Beyond\*.....xxi. 589, 591; xxii. 806  
 Marble Quarries in Vermont\*.....lxviii. 824  
 Marbled Angler\*.....xl. 198  
 — Godwit\*.....xl. 195  
 Marblehead, Mass., \* *J. W. Chadwick*.....xlix. 181  
 Marbling Paper\*.....xxxii. 28

**March, C. W.**  
 Madeira, Port, and Sherry\*.....xil. 604  
 March (Poem).....xlvii. 508  
 — personified\*.....xlv. 263, 264  
 — to the Sea, *Herman Melville*.....xxxii. 366;  
 xxxvii. 368.  
 Marchesi, Mathilde.....lxiv. \* 831. 836



**Marcia, Rebecca Harding Davis**.....liii. 925  
**Marco Polo and his Book,\* O. M. Spencer,**  
 xlv. 1

**Marcy, Randolph B.**

Border Reminiscences\* (q. v.).....xxx. lx. 157, etc.  
 "Life on the Border" Noticed.....xxxiii. 429  
 Major of the Old School.....xxxiii. 384  
 Pinkerton, Major Allan.....xlvii. 720  
 Rupert's Land and its People.....xli. 236

**Marey, William L., Rufus Home**.....xlv. 843  
**Mare Victim (Poem), R. H. Stoddard**.....xvii. 653  
**Marengo, Battle of**.....v. 19  
**Margaret Bronson, Mrs. E. S. Phelps**.....xxx. 498  
 — Freyer's Heart, *Nora Perry*.....xxvii. 179  
 — Stuart.....xix. 374  
 — the Lay-sister.....xvii. 805  
**Margarite (Poem), Kate P. Osgood**.....xlii. 378  
**Marginalia by John Adams, C. T. Congdon,**  
 xxv. 357

**Marguerites and Pompons\***.....lxix. 857

**Maria del Occidente, Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson,**  
 lviii. 249

**Maria Louisa, Empress,\* John Hay**.....lx. 14

**Marie, C.**

My Acquaintance with Rachel.....xvi. 505

**Marie Antoinette, Delaroche's Pictures of,**  
*Chair*.....xiii. 273

**Marie Feodorovna, Empress of Russia**.....lxvii. \*193

**Marie Louise, Queen of Spain**.....xxxix. 391

**Marientad Waters, Bohemia**.....lxvii. 126

**Mariner's Cautionary Signal, E. H. Knight,**  
 lviii. 95

**Mario, Giuseppe**.....ix. 123, 693

**Marion, Gen. Francis\***.....xvii. 145; lxvii. 545

**Mariotti, L.**

Night with an Earthquake.....li. 810

**Marit and I (Norae Idyl), H. H. Boyesen**.....lxv. 607

**Marjorie Gray\* (Poem), Ada M. E. Nichols,**  
 lxiv. 821

"Mark Twain" (pseud.). See Clemens,  
 Samuel L.

**Mark Wilton's Wife**.....xvii. 477

**Marken, Holland**.....lxvi. 398

**Market Bell, The (Poem), Margaret E.**  
*Sangster*.....lxii. 864

**Markets and Fairs of Europe, R. H. Horne,**  
 xlv. 376

— of New York, *J. C. Hutcheson*.....xxxv. 229

— of Philadelphia\*.....lxiv. 328

**Marks, M. L.**

Jewish Book-store.....lvii. 765

**Marks Mine, Va.\***.....xxxii. 34

**Marlborough Reef Light-house, F. S. Cozzens,**  
 xxxix. 667

**Marlow on the Thames**.....lxii. \*214

**Marmonier Church, Lourdes, France\***.....lxi. 552

**Marquand, Laura M., Poems by.**

Escape.....lxix. 632  
 Monterey Bay.....lxix. 463  
 One Day.....lxviii. 351  
 Remluded.....lxx. 385  
 Song.....lxviii. 671

**Marquesas, The\***.....xix. 297

**Marquette, James, John F. Dillon**.....xxxiii. 512

**Marquette, Père**.....lxvii. 68

**Marquette, Michigan\***.....lxiv. 893; lxv. 339

**Marringe, Tayler Lewis**.....iii. 847

**Marriage, Robert Tones**.....xiii. 75

— à la Mode, *A. L. Carroll*.....xxxii. 758

— and Betrothal in China\*.....xxxi. 429

— and Courtship, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 382

— and Divorce in France.....lxii. 581

— Customs in Persia\*.....xxxi. 26

— in Tunis.....lxviii. 843

— in Turkish Life.....lxii. 607

— Love, and Religion in Italy.....xiv. 808

— of Convenience, *Chair*.....viii. 274

— Rites in Athens.....lxii. 828

— Rites in Old Rome\*.....xlv. 179

— — of Sweden\*.....xlii. 171

— Settlement.....ii. 330

— Tragedy, *Wilkie Collins*.....xvi. 334

— Vexations of, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 397

**Marriages, Happy and Unhappy, J. W. Perkins,**  
 xxxii. 119

**Married Flirts, Chair**.....xvi. 268

— Lady, The Every-day.....i. 777

— Life, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xviii. 693

— Men, *Fredrika Bremer*.....i. 106

— People, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....liv. 730

— to the Man of her Choice.....xvii. 666

**Marry? What do Young Men**.....x. 102

— Whom shall we.....ix. 765

**Marrying a Baby, Kate J. Neely**.....xxiii. 634

— a Countess, *Robert Tones*.....xi. 782

**Mars, View of the Planet**.....lxiv. 532

**Marseilles Plague in 1720, A. S. Pigott**.....xiii. 209

**Marsh, Anna C.**

Lettice Arnold.....i. 13, 163, 353

**Marsh, Mrs. George P.**

Lay of the Danube (Poem).....ix. 164

Water of El Arbaïn.....xix. 601

**Marsh, George W., Chair**.....xxiii. 561

**Marsh, Juliet C.**

At the King's Gate (Poem).....lxv. 931

Spoken after Sorrow (Poem).....lxix. 579

**Marshal, W. R.\***.....xxvii. 19

**Marshall, Charles H.**.....lxviii. 231

**Marshall, J. F. B.**

Hawaiian History, Chapter of.....lxvii. 511

**Marshall, John**.....lxii. 189

**Marshall, Mary, Eulogy of, D. Stevenson**.....lxv. 771

**Marshall, Thomas F., W. F. G. Shanks**.....xxxv. 854

**Marshall, Tom, Anecdote of, T. N. Parmelee,**  
 xlviii. 741

**Marshes, The, Mrs. H. P. Spofford**.....xxxv. 94

**Marshfield, Mass.\***.....vi. 90; lvii. 6

**Marsile and Charlemagne**.....lxiv. 513

**Marston, Philip Bourke, Poems by.**

Estranged.....liv. 543

Garden Secret, A.....lxv. 614

Good-night and Good-morrow.....lxvii. 769

Roses and Nightingale.....lxix. 223

Two Burdens\*.....lix. 701

Vain Waiting (Sonnet).....liv. 730

**Marston, Philip Bourke**.....lxiv. \*882

**Martel, M. Michel**.....lxii. 187

**Marten, Henry**.....lvii. 215

— The\*.....xl. 200

**Martha Wyatt's Life, Rose T. Cooke**.....xii. 763

**Martha's Vineyard,\* Charles Nordhoff**.....li. 52

— — Mary N. Prescott.....xxxvii. 88

— — H. D. Jarvis.....xlvii. 112

**Murthe's Chevalier, L. W. Champney**.....liv. 216



**Martin, Benjamin Ellis.**

Through London by Canal\*.....lx. 867

Martin, Homer.....lix. 678

Martin, Susanna, Execution of.....xxii. 536

**Martin, William H. P.**

Early Chinese Inventions.....xxxix. 909

Prince of Kuang\*.....xxxii. 584

Martin, Fairy\*.....xxxii. 555

— Summer in France,\* *M. D. Conway*.....lxi. 383**Martineau, Harriet.**

Factory-boy, The.....li. 660

Farm-laborer—the Father.....li. 674

— — the Son.....li. 784

How to make Home unhealthy.....li. 601

Sketches from Life.....li. 873

Martineau, Harriet.....lxii. 166

— — *J. Payn*.....liii. 715Martinique, Rambles in,\* *S. Carvalho*.....xlvi. 161

Martinozzi, Anne Maria.....xvi. 202

Martinozzi, Laura.....xvi. 203

Martius, Purple\*.....lvi. 857

Martyrdom, *June G. Austin*.....xxxvii. 834

— in Madagascar\*.....xviii. 586

Martyrs (Poem), *Margaret E. Sangster*.....lii. 811— to Circumstances, *F. Kearney*.....xxxv. 515

Marvel, Ik (pseud.). See Mitchell, D. G.

Mary Queen of England, *A. H. Guernsey*.....li. 106Mary Queen of Scots,\* *Lynan Abbott*.....xvi. 347

— — Escape from Lochleven Castle.....ii. 22

Mary Duchess of Gloucester.....lxi. \*518, 527

Mary (Poem).....lxiv. 306

Mary Anerley, *R. D. Blackmore*.....lix. 450,

595, 764, 920; lx. 122, 289, 418, 599,

769, 923; lxi. 122, 275, 432.

Mary Burnie of the Mill, *F.-J. O'Brien*.....xiii. 782

Mary Kingsford.....xiii. 121

Mary Rankin, *A. J. Prime*.....x. 789

Mary Tudor, Portrait of\*.....lxix. 595

Maryland,\* *Howard Pyle*.....lix. 63— Colonial, *John Fiske*.....lxvi. 414

— Settlement of.....lxvi. 720

Marzials, Theodore\*.....lx. 835

Masaccio, Tommaso di.....lxii. 329

Masnya, Nicaragua.....xi. 746

Maskeline, Neville.....xlix. 895

Mason, Armistead T.....xvi. 473

**Mason, C. Welsh.**

Noel Brewster's Secret\*.....liv. 391

Rape of the Gamp (q. v.).....xlx. 602, etc.

Wed in the Morning—Dead at Night.....xli. 579, 585

**Mason, E.**

Dutch Masters, Old\*.....lviii. 530; lxi. 61, 845;

lxiii. 177.

Flemish Masters, Old\*.....lvi. 510, 698, 836; lvii.

190, 807; lviii. 401.

Kauffman, Angelica\*.....l. 654

Potter, Paul\*.....lxvii. 538

Rnydsael, Jacob\*.....lxviii. 414

Wouverman, Philip\*.....lxvi. 569

**Mason, Prof. O. T.**

Pygmy Graves in Tennessee\*.....liv. 43

Mason and Dixon's Line, *T. Edwards*.....liii. 549

— and M'Carty Duel.....xvi. 473

— and Slidell Affair, *Chair*.....xxiv. 416, 418— Family, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlvi. 103

Maspero, Prof., Letter from.....lxv. 186

Massachusetts, Fort, Berkshire.....lxiii. 536

— in Western,\* *J. W. Chadwick*.....lxi. 873

— Settlement of.....lxiii. 535

Massacre at Boston, 1770\*.....lxvii. 431

— at Roanoke.....lxvi. 708

— at the Lava-beds, 1873.....xlvi. 139

— of Huguenots in Florida.....lxiv. 441;

lxvi. 510.

— of St. Bartholomew,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xiii. 721— — — *Eugene Lawrence*.....xli. 817

— of Spaniards by Menendez.....lxiv. 445;

lxvi. 511.

Massasoit and Penobscot, *Chair*.....xxvii. 711

— the Indian Chief\*.....xv. 26

Massena Spa, New York\*.....xiii. 4

Masses, The—Editor's Table, *S. Osgood*.....xxiii. 263

Massie, Nathaniel.....lxiii. \*856

Master-key (Poem), *J. J. Piatt*.....xxvi. 699— Robbie's Romance, *H. H. Holdich*.....lvi. 60

Matanzas River (Poem).....lxii. 24

Match, Lucifer, as an Illustration of Cheap-

ness.....i. 75

— making, *Rose Terry Cooke*.....xix. 778Matches, Lucifer, *Laura M. Doolittle*.....xlii.

117; l. 391.

— Morganatic,\* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lvi. 517

Materna, Madame Friedrich.....lxiv. \*825

— — *Chair*.....lxiv. 309; lxv. 307

Mathata Bridge, Mexico\*.....xlix. 11

Mathematical Hermit.....ii. 627

— Story.....vii. 876

Mathematics—Babbage's Machine.....xxx. 34

Mather, Cotton.....xi. 660; lxvii. \*213

— — on Witchcraft.....xxii. 556

**Mather, Frederick G.**

On the Boundary Line\*.....xlx. 335

Water Routes from the North-west\*.....lxiii. 415

Winter Sports in Canada\*.....lviii. 391

**Mather, Mary.**

In Clover.....xl. 129

**Mathews, Alfred.**

Ohio's First Capital, The\*.....lxiii. 555

**Mathews, T. D.**

Possum-hunting.....xxiii. 894

Matrimonial Advertising, *Chair*.....xxvii. 422;

xliv. 476.

Mattam Diamond\*.....xix. 477; xxxii. 347;

xlii. 224.

Matter of Fact and Fiction.....xv. 658

— of Life and Death, *C. Nordhoff*.....xviii. 516**Matthews, J. Brander.**

Pinafore's Predecessor\*.....lx. 501

\* Rival Ghosts, The (Story).....lxviii. 905

Matthews, Stanley, Residence of\*.....lxx. 524

Matthioly, Count, *Eugene Lawrence*.....lxiii. 104

Mauch Chunk, Penn.\*.....xxvii. 464

Maud Elbert's Love match, *C. Nordhoff*.....xix. 507— Molyneux's Music-box, *M. N. Prescott*,

xxx. 481

— Muller,\* *J. G. Whittier*.....xvi. 11

“Maud S.,” Head of\*.....lxvii. 340

Maurice of Orange-Nassau\*.....xlvi. 835; lxx. 502

— Tiernay, *Charles Lever*.....i. 2, 219, 329,

487, 627, 790; ii. 173, 364, 468, 737;

iii. 28, 171, 360, 471, 635, 767; iv. 57,

187, 339.

**Mauris, M.**

At the Mouth of the Amazons\*.....lviii. 365



Mauritius, or Isle of France,\* *S. S. Conant*,  
xlvii. 705

**Maury, M.**

Claims of Columbus\*.....xlii. 425, 527

**Maury, T. B.**

Hot Current of the Atlantic\*.....xli. 63  
Poetry and Philosophy of Indian Summer.....xlviii. 89  
Telegraph and Storm\*.....xliii. 398

Maury, Captain of "Bienville," *Chair*.....xlv. 940

Maury's Sailing Directions.....ix. 531; lxv. 427

Mausoleum of Halicarnassus.....xxvii. 335

— of the Khans\*.....ix. 17

Mavalipoor, Sculptured Rocks of\*.....xvi. 31

Max, Gabriel.....lv. 10

Maxen, Battle of, 1759\*.....xlii. 378

Maximilian, Archduke.....lxvi. 737

— *Chair*.....xxiv. 709; xxxv. 529

Maximilian of Austria, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 282

— *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxvii. 831

— *John S. C. Abbott*.....xxxvii. 667

May, F., cashier.....lxviii. \*897

May (Poem), *A. T. L.*.....lxiv. 928

— (Poem), *James Percival*.....xxxvi. 818

— and Death (Poem).....xiv. 639

— Anniversaries, *Chair*.....xiii. 269; xvii. 266

— *Samuel Osgood*.....xiv. 843

— Basket, *Nora Perry*.....xxxiii. 489

— day, *Chair*.....xxiv. 844

— Idyl\*, *Howard Pyle*.....lxviii. 821

— Flower (Poem), *Henrietta Hardy*.....lvi. 932

— Moving, *Chair*.....viii. 845; x. 836

— *E. P. Watson*.....xxvi. 789

— personified\*.....xlv. 264

— Pole, Dance of the (Poem).....xv. 574

May, Sophie (pseud.). See *Clarke, Rebecca S.*

Mayna, Alphabet of the\*.....lxv. 851

Mayburgh Mound, Arthur's Seat\*.....lxii. 354

**Mayer, Brantz.**

*Jase Jaunt*\*.....xiv. 592

**Mayer, Frank B.**

Annt Eve Interviewed\*.....xvi. 509

Old Baltimore and its Merchants\*.....lx. 175

"Mayflower," Arrival of the.....lxvi. 716

— Model of the\*.....liv. 181

**Mayhew, Henry.**

London Costermongers.....li. 644

Saturday in a London Market.....li. 656

Maynard, Sir John.....xl. 915

Mayo, Abigail De Hart\*.....lxx. 714

Mayo, John\*.....lxx. 713

Mazarin, Cardinal Jules.....xvi. 201

Mazzarella, Bonaventura, *Chair*.....xxii. 418

Mazzini, Giuseppe.....iv. 404

— *Emilio Castelar*.....xlv. 374

— *Moncure D. Conway*.....xlv. 274

— Birthplace and Tomb of\*.....liv. 14, 15

Mboundou Ordeal, Africa.....xl. 209; xlii. 469

Me and my Son, Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*.....xli. 213

Meade, Larkin J., the sculptor.....xli. 421; lviii. 667

**Meade, R. W.**

Paulding, Hiram.....lviii. 853

Meadow Brook, The,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 77

Meadowes, To\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxvi. 234

**Meagher, Gen. Thomas Francis.**

Chiriqui, New Route through.....xxii. 198

Holidays in Costa Rica\*.....xx. 18, 145, 304

Rides through Moutana\*.....xxxv. 563

Meagher, Gen. Thomas F., Portrait of.....xxxv. 568

Meal-moth\*.....xxiii. 325

— -sack Rock\*.....xxvi. 162

Meals, Before, at, and after, *R. Tones*.....lii. 729

Meaning of an Opal (Poem), *Henri Dauge*.....lxv. 64

**Mears, H. D.**

Catawissa Railroad\*.....xxv. 20

Measuring Worm,\* *John J. Hicks*.....xxviii. 312

Meat, Canning of, *G. P. Keese*.....lxix. 292

— Exportation of, *A. B. Allen*.....lxi. 93

Mecca and Mahomet, *Eugene Lawrence*.....lv. 402

— and Medina\*.....xiv. 175

Mechanic Arts, Destiny of the, *S. Osgood*.....xiv. 696

**Mechanics.**

Arkwright's Spinning-machine\*.....l. 89

Babbage's Calculating Machine\*.....xxx. 84

Bessemer Plant\*.....li. 217

Blanchard's Spoke Lathe\*.....li. 232

Carré's Ice Apparatus\*.....li. 885

Central-rail Brake\*.....xliii. 165

Coal-breakers\*.....xv. 468

Coast Survey Apparatus\*.....lviii. 618

Crompton's Faucy-loom\*.....l. 91

Dauk's Puddler\*.....l. 215

Engines of Novelty Works.....li. 720

Gary's Magnetic Motor\*.....lviii. 601

Hargreave's Spinning-jenny\*.....li. 88

Hoe Rotary Press\*.....xxii. 24; lxiv. 229

Hot Air Machine\*.....xxxix. 894

Hydraulic Press\*.....lii. 165; xv. 173

Hygrometers\*.....xli. 22

Implements for Well-boring\*.....xxx. 674

Lamb's Knitting-machine\*.....li. 874

Life-boats and Cars\* (France).....lii. 161

Locomotives\*.....xlix. 376; l. 81; lviii. 655

— *E. H. Knight*.....li. 81

Magneto-electric Machine\*.....xli. 856

Meteorograph, The\*.....xliii. 411

Novelty Iron Works.....li. 721

Paris Exhibit, 1867.....xxxv. 245, 779

Printing, Origin of, *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvii. 687

— press, Why the Ancients had no, *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvii. 894

Progress of our First Century, *E. H. Knight*,  
l. 67, 212, 371, 518.

Reaping-machines\*.....l. 74

Sewing-machines\*.....l. 879

Shoe-making Machinery\*.....lxx. 284, 386

Siren of Science,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....lxv. 844

Vertical Railway, The,\* *W. S. Kennedy*.....lxv. 888

Well-boring Implements\*.....lii. 689

Westinghouse Air-brake.....xlix. 891

Whitney's Cotton-gin\*.....li. 86

Whitworth's Milllouth Measuring Gauge\*.....li. 221

Wonderful Toys.....iv. 684

See also Aeronautics; Engineering; Milling;  
Scientific Record; and Telegraphy.

Mechanics, Animal.....v. 524

Mechlin Lace\*.....liiii. 684

Medallion of Philip and Mary\*.....lxix. 595

Medals of Life-saving Service\*.....lxiv. 373

See also Numismatics.

Mediæval Mandrake Charms\*.....lxiv. 99

**Medicine.**

Adirondacks, The, and Consumption.....lxii. 866

Alcohol, Prescribing of.....xlv. 754

Anæsthesia, *Sarah W. Barker*.....xxxi. 453

— *E. H. Knight*.....li. 890

— Action of.....xlv. 738

— Chloroform, and Morphine.....xlv. 467

— discovered.....xlii. 411

Auscultation of Chest for Brain Disease.....xlviii. 607

Auxoux's Clastic Anatomy.....xxxv. 246

Birds, Balloons, and Boluses.....li. 896

Brain of Man, The,\* *A. L. Ranney*.....lxx. 632

Bromide of Calcium.....xlvii. 807

Cæsson Disease.....lxvi. 945

Carlsbad Mineral Waters.....lxvii. 119

Catarh, Cure for.....xlviii. 180

Cholera and Carbolic Acid.....xl. 470

— and Copper-workers.....xl. 396; xli. 466

— Origin of.....xliii. 466; xlv. 146

— treated hypodermically.....xlv. 805

Colds—Permanganate of Potash.....xlii. 938



**Medicine.**

- Color-blindness.....lx. 467; lxxviii. 864  
 Coudell's Artificial Arm.....l. 390  
 Consumption, Tubercular.....xlvi. 142  
 Croup, Bromine for.....xlviii. 904; l. 297  
 — treated with Glycerine.....xliii. 304  
 Cundurango for Cancer.....xliii. 465  
 Defective Vision, Consequences of,\* Dr. E. G. Loring.....lx. 456  
 Delusions of,\* Prof. Henry Draper.....xli. 885  
 — of Olden-time, J. J. Belcher.....xxxiv. 250  
 Diabetes Mellitus hereditary.....l. 610  
 Diphtheria, Sulphuric Acid for.....xlviii. 904  
 Doctors—S. Osgood, Table.....xx. 839  
 Drowning, Treatment in Cases of\*.....xxix. 877  
 Dyspepsia, Carlsbad Waters for.....lxvii. 123  
 Eczema cured by Acetic Acid.....xlvii. 618  
 Electricity and Spinal Cord.....xlviii. 756  
 Electro-acupuncture for Aneurism.....xlvi. 150  
 Embalming, Science of.....xlv. 306  
 Epileptics, Great, A. S. Pigott.....xlii. 63, 205, 306, 784; xv. 61  
 Epilepsy, Artificial.....xlv. 789  
 — Bromide of Potassium for.....xlv. 309  
 Fever, Remedy for, in Carolina.....lxvi. 68  
 Flatulency, Charcoal for.....xlv. 470  
 Fungus Theory of Disease.....xliii. 630  
 Gout, Cause of.....xl. 466; xlv. 780  
 Gout, Chloral for.....xlv. 758  
 Hydrophobia.....l. 846  
 Hyocyanus.....xlv. 140  
 Instability of combined Remedies.....xlvii. 308  
 Intermitent Fever Remedy.....xliii. 308  
 Iodized Cotton in Surgery.....xlv. 629  
 Malaria in Africa.....xxi. 635  
 M'Munn's Elixir of Opium.....xxxv. 877  
 Medical Education in N. Y.,\* W. H. Ruding.....lxv. 668  
 Micrococci in Measles and Scarlet-fever.....xlv. 306  
 Mott, Valentine, James Wynne.....xlv. 801  
 Nerves—what they are\*.....xlv. 756  
 Opium-habit, Fitz-Hugh Ludlow.....xxxv. 877  
 Paralysis induced by Tobacco, Chair.....xli. 490  
 Progress of our First Century, Austin Flint, lili. 70  
 Pustules, Carbonate of Ammonia for.....xlviii. 757  
 Rheumatism, Acute, cured.....xlvii. 623, 782  
 Ribbert Prize, 1870.....xl. 304  
 Saint Luke's Hospital, New York.....xxv. 508  
 Scatica cured by Morphine.....xlv. 792  
 Small-pox in England.....xliii. 141  
 — Revaccination.....xliii. 811  
 — Treatment.....xli. 934  
 — Xylol in.....xlv. 806  
 Sulphites in Disease.....xlv. 786  
 Surgery, Bloodless.....xlviii. 306  
 Tetanus cured by Kurrer, Chair.....xli. 843  
 Thermo-Therapia, Chair.....xxii. 700  
 Transfusion of Blood.....xli. 147  
 Typhoid spread by Milk.....xlviii. 758  
 Vaccination, Benefits of.....xlv. 841  
 Von Græfe, Albrecht, W. H. Milburn.....xlvii. 696  
 Yellow-fever, A. S. Pigott.....xlii. 784; xv. 61  
 — Jack, Peculiarities of, Dr. T. H. Coan.....lviii. 126  
*See also Scientific Record.*
- Medina and Mecca\*.....xiv. 174  
 Medinet Habou Palace, Egypt\*.....xiv. 321, 323  
 Mediterranean Basin, Exploration of, Barth, xxxiii. 69  
 — of the Pacific\* (Puget Sound), T. Somerville.....xli. 481  
 — Ports and Gardens,\* G. P. Lathrop.....lxv. 546  
 — Shores, Chair.....lviii. 563  
 Medmenham Abbey, England\*.....lxii. 213  
 "Medora," Wreck of (Ode in *Drawer*).....xlviii. 138  
 Meermädchen, Das (Poem), C. H. Webb.....xxxiii. 800  
 Meerschmann, The (Sonnet in *Drawer*).....lv. 160  
 Meeting (Poem from Spanish), Helen S. Conant.....lvii. 687  
 — by the Hemlocks (Poem).....xix. 512  
 Meggot, Jack.....xxix. 781  
 Mehemet Ali of Egypt, E. De Leon.....xxxvii. 829  
 Mehetabel Rogers's Cranberry Swamp, C. Nordhoff.....xxviii. 367  
 Meissen, Prussia\*.....xlv. 507  
 Meistersingers, German.....i. 81

- Melancthon, Philip, Portrait of\*.....xlv. 385  
 Melanie,\* Clara F. Morse.....lvii. 866  
 Melek Aindah, King of Judah\*.....xiv. 38  
 Melidori, Antonio.....xxxiv. 760  
 Melissa, the belle, Chair.....xv. 271  
 Mellicent's Malady, Nora Perry.....xxii. 210  
 Melon Schooner, On a,\* B. Phillips.....lv. 693  
 Melville, Andrew.....xxxvi. 109

**Melville, Herman.**

- Cock-a-doodle-doo!.....viii. 77  
 Cumberland, The (Poem).....xxii. 474  
 'Gees, The (Isle of Fogo).....xii. 507  
 Gettysburg (Poem).....xxiii. 209  
 Happy Fallure.....lx. 196  
 Jimmy Rose.....xl. 808  
 March to the Sea (Poem).....xxiii. 866  
 Paradise of Bachelors.....x. 670  
 Philip.....xxiii. 640  
 Poor Man's Pudding and Rich Man's Crumbs.....lx. 95  
 Tartarus of Mails.....x. 673  
 Town-ho's Story.....iii. 683

- Memnon (Poem), Ellis Gray.....xlvii. 685  
 Memory, A (Poem), Mary A. Lee.....xxviii. 221  
 — (Poem), A. J. Requier.....lvi. 42  
 — and its Caprices.....v. 634  
 — Gifts of.....vi. 503

*See also Psychology.*

- Memphremagog, Lake.....xlix. 341  
 Men and Women, By A Young Wife.....i. 89  
 — of Letters, Dignity of, Chair.....xv. 842  
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.....lvi. 426  
 — and Moscheles,\* Lucy C. Lillie.....lviii. 56  
 — Family, The,\* W. L. Gage.....lxiv. 577  
 — Glee Club, Chair.....lxiii. 304  
 — Letters to Mme. Moscheles.....lviii. 426  
 Mendocino and Clear Lake,\* C. Nordhoff, xlviii. 85  
 Mendoza, S. A.....xvii. 760  
 Menendez de Avilès, Pedro.....lxiv. 442; lxvi. 510  
 Menken, Adah Isaacs, Chair.....xxxiv. 667  
 Mennonites, The\*.....lx. 809  
 — of Pennsylvania.....lxiv. 838  
 Mental and Moral Pauperism, S. Osgood.....xvi. 404  
 — Health, Samuel Osgood.....xxviii. 494  
 Mentone, France,\* Miss C. F. Woolson, lxxviii. 189, 367  
 — (Poem).....lxviii. 216

- Menzaleh Lake, Egypt\*.....xli. 50  
 Mephisto, Cardinal, J. H. Browne.....lii. 808  
 Mephistopheles and Faust.....xxxviii. 547  
 Meran, Tyrol\*.....lviii. 651  
 Mercedes (a Drama), T. B. Aldrich.....lvii. 524  
 — (Sonnet), J. R. Lowell.....lxii. 250  
 Merchant, The (Poem).....xviii. 763  
 — of Bagdad.....viii. 548  
 Merchants' Coffee-house, New York.....lxiv. 489  
 — Exchange, St. Louis\*.....lxviii. 500  
 — Lesson, T. S. Arthur.....xxi. 235  
 — Social Duties, John Ruskin.....xxi. 540  
 Mercy, Power of.....i. 395  
 Mercy's Appeal to God for Man, G. Fletcher, lviii. 4

**Meredith, Isabella Grant.**

- Some Day (Poem).....lxvi. 65  
 "Meredith, Owen" (pseud.). *See* Bulwer, Robert.  
 Meribah, Rock of\*.....xvi. 617  
 Merida, Yucatan\*.....lxx. 373



**Merighi, Mrs. Caroline A.**

Bread Crumb Artist.....xliv. 696  
My Little News-boy.....xlii. 271

**Merlinville**.....xiii. 647**Merman**\*.....xl. 31**Merovius, Legend of**.....lxi. 391**Merrill, George.**

French Republic, The.....lxii. 578

**Merrimack River**\*.....li. 172

— — Associations of\*.....lxvi. 353

— — near Rocks Bridge\*.....lxviii. 175

**Merritt, William Hamilton**\*.....xxvii. 605 ;  
lxiii. 415.**Merrow Heath, Surrey**\*.....lxv. 527, 534**Merry Christmas, Miss C. F. Woolson**.....xliv. 231**Merryweather, F. S.**

Misere.....lii. 614

**Merthyr Tydvil, Wales**.....liv. 338**Mèry, M**.....ix. 697**Mesilla Valley, New Mexico**.....lxx. 699**Mesmer, Frederick Anton**.....ii. 153**Mesmerism, Prof. Henry Draper**.....xlvi. 385

— and Clairvoyance.....iv. 65

**Message, The (Poem), S. S. Conant**.....xli. 541

— — (Poem), Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....xliv. 498

**Messina, Sicily,\* Col. J. C. Audenreid**.....xlvi. 229

— — Junius Henri Browne.....xlvi. 197

— — Earthquake of 1783.....xxxviii. 478

**Metal-founder of Munich, The**.....ii. 516

— in Sea-water.....i. 71

**Metallurgy of Aerolites**.....xxxvii. 46

See Mining.

**Metals, The Seven**.....xliv. 854**Metaphysicians, Puzzle for, Mrs. H. W. Baker,**  
lxi. 97, 781.**Meteoric Showers and Shooting Stars**\*.....i. 439**Meteorograph, The**\*.....xliii. 411**Meteorological Instruments,\* E. H. Knight,**

l. 389

— Observatory, Central Park, New York,\*

J. W. Draper.....xxxix. 422

**Meteorology, Edward Howland**.....xliv. 288

— of Our First Century, F. A. P. Barnard,

lii. 97

**Meteors,\* Elias Loomis**.....xxxvii. 34**Methodism,\* Eugene Lawrence**.....xlvi. 349**Metric System, Chair**.....xxi. 421**Metropolis of the Prairies (Chicago),\* A. A.**

Hayes, Jun.....lxi. 711

**Metropolitan Museum of Art**\*.....lx. 863

— — Chair.....lxi. 142

— Opera House,\* M. Schuyler.....lxvii. 877

— — Chair.....lxix. 807

**Metternich, Prince**.....lx. 790**Metzu, Gabriel,\* E. Mason**.....lxiii. 181**Mexican National Construction Co**.....lxv. 753**Mexico.**

Aztecs,\* A. H. Guernsey.....xvii. 170

Belen Gate, Taking of.....xv. 638

City of Mexico\*.....xii. 17; xlix. 174

Commercial, Social, and Political,\* W. H. Bishop,

lxiv. 401

Conquest of,\* J. S. C. Abbott.....xii. 1

Country Life in,\* W. H. Bishop.....lxiv. 587

Iturbide, Augustin de.....lxvi. 785, \*788

Maximilian, Archduke.....lxvi. 787

— — Chair.....xxiv. 709; xxxv. 689

Memories of.....lii. 461

Mexican Commission, T. M. Parmelee.....xlvi. 107

**Mexico.**

Monterey,\* F. R. Brown.....lxix. 747

Naturalist in,\* S. S. Conant.....xlii. 233

Our Minister to, W. M. Baker.....xxxlii. 845

— — Nearest Neighbor,\* G. Haven.....xlix. 1, 108, 823

Popocatepetl, Ascent of,\* W. V. Wells.....xxxi. 681

Railroads in, F. E. Prendergast.....lxlii. 276

Railway Invasion of, J. Bigelow.....lxv. 745

St. Enlalla Mines,\* L. Wallace.....xxxv. 681

Scott's Battles in,\* J. Bonner.....xl. 311

Taylor's Battles in,\* J. Bonner.....xi. 170

With the Van-guard in,\* W. H. Bishop.....lxiv. 209

Yucatan, Old and New,\* Alice D. Le Plongeon,

lxx. 872

**Mexme, Saint, of Chinon**.....lxi. 827**Mezquita, The, Cordova, Spain**\*.....lxv. 211**Mezzofanti, Joseph Caspar**.....xxiii. 201**Mezzotint, Revival of,\* S. Haden**.....lxx. 231**Miami Apple-tree**\*.....xxiv. 738**Miamisburgh Mound, Ohio**\*.....xx. 751**Mica, Cutting and Splitting**\*.....lxi. 538**Michael Feodorovitch, of Russia**.....lxvii. \*101**Michael, Grand Duke**\*.....xlvi. 660**Michaelmas to Advent, G. C. M'Whorter,**

xxxviii. 62

**Michaelovski, Alaska**\*.....xxxviii. 589**Michael's Dinner (Poem), Lord Pulmerston,**

xxxii. 242

**Michel, Louise**.....lxiv. 345**Michelet, Jules**.....ii. 353; xlvii. \*839**Michigan University Observatory**.....xlx. 528

— Upper Peninsula of,\* F. Johnson, Jun.,

lxiv. 892

**Mickleham, Surrey**.....lxv. 540**Micmac Indians**.....xxxvi. 430**Microscope, The,\* Prof. S. Lockwood**.....lii.

505, 650, 812.

**Microscope, The**\*.....xvii. 39; lii. 213

— Electric\*.....xli. 357

**Microscopic Analysis of Water**\*.....vi. 797;

xiv. 755; xvii. 42; xviii. 451.

**Microscopy illustrated,\* J. W. Draper**.....xiii. 433**Mid-air, Talo of**.....v. 218**Middelburg, Holland**.....lxvi. 705; lxix. 829**Middle Colonies before the Revolution, J.**

Fiske.....lxvi. 913

**"Middlemarch" noticed**.....xliv. 932**Middleton, Arthur**\*.....vii. 159; xlvii. 428**Middletown, Va., Sheridan's Victory at, J.**

W. De Forest.....xxx. 353

**Midnight, June 30, 1879 (Poem), A. Tennyson,**

lxi. 887

— Drive, A.....i. 820

— Mass, The.....v. 340

— Sun, Land of the,\* J. Habberton.....lxiii. 882

**Midsummer (Poem), Annie D. Green**.....lxiii. 380

— Caroline Seymour.....xxxiii. 160

— Nathan G. Shepherd.....xxxiii. 443

— Moon (Poem).....xxxi. 870

— -night's Adventure (Story), Anna B.

Blake.....lxi. 617

**Midwinter (Poem), James L. Allen**.....lxviii. 531**Mieris, Franz, the elder,\* E. Mason**.....lxiii. 184**Mighty Hunters, John Bonner**.....viii. 496

— Magician, The (Poem).....iv. 772

**Mignot, Louis**.....lix. 256**Mikado's Empire,\* A. H. Guernsey**.....liii. 496**Mike,\* Mary G. Morrison**.....lvi. 190**Mike's Signs, Drawer**.....lxx. 498



**Milburn, William H.**

My Blindness and Albrecht von Graefe...xliv. 595

**Milburn, William H., A. H. Guernsey**.....xix. 644**Mildred in Search of a Husband, K. Hillard,**  
xliv. 92**"Miles O'Reilly" (pseud.).** See Halpine,  
Charles G.**Milesi, Bianca (Mojon)**.....xvi. 641**Miley, John.**

Asbury, Francis.....xxxiii. 210

**Milford-Haven, Wales**.....lxvi. 349**Milfort, Le Clerc, J. T. Headley**.....xxxi. 469**Millicent**.....xiii. 67**Military Form of the Civil War, J. W. Draper,**  
xxxvii. 633**Military Hospitals at Fortress Monroe, J. S.***C. Abbott*.....xxix. 306**Military Science.**

Altered Ordnance.....l. 769

Arms and Armies of Europe, *A. H. Guernsey,*  
xi. 263**Armstrong Gun, Chair**.....lx. 273**Army of the U. S., Gen. G. B. McClellan**.....lv. 774**Army Organization, 1865**.....xxxi. 362, 531— *Gen. G. B. McClellan*.....xlviii. 670; xlix.

101, 104

**Army, United States, John Bonner**.....xl. 552**Artillerist, The, F. L. Sarmiento**.....xxiv. 545**Artillery, Ancient and Modern,\* Alfred H.***Guernsey*.....x. 458

— Discussed.....xxiii. 546

**Bash-bonons\***.....lv. 730**Battle Gossip, Charles Nordhoff**.....xxii. 846**Cannon\***.....xxv. 593**Cavalrist, The, F. L. Sarmiento**.....xxiv. 501**Congreve Rocket—What is it?**.....lx. 222**Cost of European Armies**.....xxiv. 561**English Fortification**.....xxxix. 346**Fire-arms and Ordnance, E. H. Knight**.....l. 375**Flint Weapons, etc.**.....li. 538**Fort George, Madras\***.....xlv. 29**Greek Fire and Fire-ships,\* J. Abbott**.....xxxix. 85**Gun at Moscow\***.....xlvii. 666**Gunpowder**.....l. 195; li. 18; iv. 643**Harbor Defence,\* Alfred H. Guernsey**.....xxvii. 556— Defences, Our, *T. B. Thorpe*.....xlii. 612**Horror of War, A. De Vigny**.....li. 638**Hospitals at Fortress Monroe, J. S. C. Abbott,**  
xxix. 306**Indian Arrow-heads\***.....xl. 603**"La Gloire" Iron-clad, Chair**.....xxii. 274**Lithofracteur for bursting Guns**.....xliii. 143**Mallet Mortar\***.....xxv. 601**Norwich Armouries, T. A. Richards**.....xxviii. 450**Our National Guard, Col. H. M. Boies**.....lx. 915**Poor Generals, Chair**.....v. 417**Rifle and Musket Improvement\***.....x. 467**Shots and Shells**.....viii. 800**Statistics of Peninsula Campaign**.....xxxii. 492**Taylor's Machine-gun\***.....l. 376**Telegraphing by Torches**.....xxi. 724**War Department Report, 1861**.....xxiv. 254**Whitworth Gun tested, Chair**.....xx. 680**Milk, Constituents of**.....xxxix. 898**Milking in Australia**.....i. 37

— Period, Duration of.....lxvii. 273

**Milkmaid, The\* (Poem), A. Dobson**.....lxviii. 108**Mill, John Stuart.**

Contest in America.....xxiv. 677

**Mill, John Stuart**.....lxii. 906— *Chair*.....xxv. 272— *Moncure D. Conway*.....xxxi. 733;

xlvii. \*528.

**Millais, John Everett**.....lxvii. \*835**Millbank Penitentiary, O. H. Dutton**.....xxviii. 193**Millennium and Dr. Cumming**.....xii. 129**Miller, Emily Huntington.**

Bont Song.....lxi. 412

**Miller, Hugh, and Geology, G. C. M. Whorter,**

xxxii. 338

**Miller, Joaquin.**

Plains, The—a Prophecy (Poem).....xlix. 679

Smirise in Venice.....li. 813

**Miller, Joseph E.**

Caucasus, Trip to the.....xxvi. 792

**Miller, Olive Thorne.**

Girls' Sketching Camp\*.....lxiii. 522

Tricks and Manners of a Cat-bird\*.....lxx. 507

**Miller, William\***.....lx. 184**Millet, F. D.**

Art Competitions, The.....lxix. 917

Capillary Crime, A\* (Story).....lxx. 125

Dalecarlia, Sweden\*.....lxvii. 459, 672

Fuller, George\*.....lxix. 517

Wild-geese Chase, A\*.....lxx. 663, 937

**Millet, Jean François**.....xlili. 805; liv. \*494**Millet**.....xli. 745**Milligan Case, The**.....xlvii. 763**Millionaire and Barfoot Boy (Poem in***Drawer)*.....lxvii. 810**Mills, John.**

Brush with the Bison.....lii. 218

**Mills, S. B.**.....lxii. \*814**Mills, Samuel J.**.....xiv. 362**Mills, Zophar**.....lxii. \*192**Mills's Statue of Jackson, Chair**.....vii. 132**Milly Dove, Fitz-James O'Brien**.....xi. 535**Milly's Mishap, Kate J. Neely**.....xxxvii. 50**Milner, James W.**

Shad and the Ale-wife\*.....lx. 545

**Milnes, Richard Monckton.**

Church of the World (Poem).....lii. 735

Small Things, *Drawer*.....xlii. 281**Milton, John (Poem), A. A. Lipscomb**.....xx. 771— *L'Allegro (Illustrated)*.....lvi. 705— *and Wordsworth*.....li. 201— *Hymn on the Nativity\**.....lii. 1— *Cosmogony of Paradise Lost, E. S.**Nadal*.....lvi. 137**Milwaukee, Wisconsin,\* E. Ingersoll**.....lxii. 702— *Etymology of*.....lxii. 704**Mimicry of Nature,\* James C. Beard**.....lix. 862**Mind, Anglo-Saxon, A. A. Lipscomb**.....xxi. 547**Mine Childhood,\* C. F. Adams**.....lx. 952**Mine Children (Poem), C. F. Adams**.....lxvi. 971**Mineral Resources of U. S., T. S. Hunt**.....li. 82— *Springs of Carlsbad, H. A. Wise*.....xx. 211— *Carlsbad, Bohemia*.....lxvii. 116— *of New York,\* B. J. Lossing*.....xiii. 1**Mineralogy of our First Century, T. Gill**.....lii. 227**Minerva, Statue of, Athens\***.....lxiv. 672**Minho Peasant-girl, Portugal\***.....lxiii. 172**Mining.****Australia and its Gold,\* Alfred H. Guernsey**.....vi. 16**Beach Gold Digging, Oregon\***.....xiii. 596**Berchtesgaden Salt-mines\***.....lviii. 544**Bodie Bluff and Mono Lake,\* John R. Browne,**  
xxxii. 274, 411**Borax Lagoons of Tuscany**.....l. 397**Chilian Coal-mines**.....xxx. 569**Cinnabar, Foreign Mines of, W. F. Wells**.....xxvii. 41— *Mines, Cal., 1865,\* J. Ross Browne*.....lxiii. 545**Coal and Mines of Pennsylvania,\* E. Bowen,**  
xv. 451— *and Coal-mining,\* H. D. Rogers*.....xxix. 163— *in Cumberland and Piedmont*.....xiv. 600— *Regions, Pennsylvania,\* H. M. A. de*.....xxvii. 455*Colliery, Visit to a*.....li. 340



**Mining.**

- Colorado,\* *Verplanck Colvin*.....xlvi. 23  
 — \* *A. W. Hoyt*.....xxxv. 9  
 — Mineral Wealth,\* *A. A. Hayes, Jun.*.....lx. 850  
 Comstock Lode.....xxii. 159; xxxl. 818; lv. 74  
 Copper-mine, Visit to, *Wilkie Collins*.....ll. 668  
 — Region of Lake Superior, *R. D. Clarke*.....vl. 433, 577.  
 Copper of Isle Royale.....lxlv. 901  
 Cornwall, England.....lxlii. 800  
 Diamond Mines, *John Bonner*.....xxxii. 845  
 Diamonds,\* *J. W. Watson*.....xix. 466  
 Eckhart Coal-mines\*.....xiv. 603  
 Egyptian at Sinai.....xl. 781  
 English Colliery Disaster, *Chair*.....xxiv. 707  
 Galena Lead Mines\*.....xxxii. 681  
 Gas Registered\*.....xl. 145  
 Georgia, Gold-Mining in\*.....lix. 506  
 Gold in Lapland.....xl. 621  
 — fields of Central America,\* *J. D. Whipple*,  
 xli. 315  
 — mining in California,\* *Wm. F. Wells*.....xx. 598  
 — Region of North Carolina\*.....xv. 239  
 — What it is and where Found.....lv. 87  
 Hydraulic\*.....lxv. 517  
 Iron Region of New Jersey,\* *J. R. Chapin*.....xx. 577  
 Kryolite Mine, Greenland.....xlv. 208  
 Lead Region of North-west\*.....vii. 181  
 Magnetic Measurements in.....ll. 603  
 Mineral Belt, Colorado\*.....xxxv. 14  
 Minerals of Virginia in 1851.....xxxii. 88  
 Miners of Scranton, Pa., *P. E. Gibbons*.....lv. 916  
 Missouri Mining Resources.....lxviii. 506  
 Mowry, or Patagonia Mine\*.....xxx. 387  
 Nevada—Reese River,\* *J. R. Browne*.....xxxiii. 26  
 — Silver Mines, *Thomas Fitch*.....xxxli. 819  
 New Almaden Quicksilver Mines of California,\*  
*W. F. Wells*.....xxvii. 25  
 Onr Mineral Resources, *T. S. Hunt*.....ll. 83  
 Phosphate Mine, S. C.....lii. 32  
 Republic Iron-mine, Michigan\*.....lxiv. 894  
 Salero, Arizona\*.....xxx. 411  
 Salt-mines of Europe.....l. 759  
 — of Poland\*.....xxv. 731  
 — Tyrol.....lviii. 545  
 San Juan Silver Region,\* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxiv. 689  
 Santa Eulalia, Mexico,\* *Lew Wallace*.....xlv. 651  
 — Rita, Arizona\*.....xxx. 409  
 Siberian.....xvi. 595; xvii. 925  
 Silver,\* *C. Barnard*.....lviii. 75  
 — in Utah,\* *J. H. Beadle*.....liii. 641  
 — mine, Down in a.....v. 772  
 — mines in the Santa Rita Mountains\*.....xxix. 567  
 — of Central America\*.....xii. 731  
 — of Nevada, *J. R. Browne*.....xxli. 1, 145, 289  
 Sassequehanna Coal-mines\*.....vii. 616  
 Tagilsk Zvovd, Siberia.....xvi. 595  
 Virginia Mines,\* *J. R. Hamilton*.....xxxli. 32  
 Washoe, Peep at,\* *J. R. Browne*.....xxli. 1, 145,  
 289; xxx. 631; xxxl. 1, 151.  
 Wells, Bored, in Eastern Mississippi.....lii. 539  
 See also Engineering; Scientific Record.  
 .Ministers' Salaries, *Chair*.....lii. 933  
 Ministry of England, The.....lxii. 116  
 Minneapolis, Minn.\*.....li. 634; lxvii. 75  
 Minnehaha Falls, Minn.\*.....vii. 180; li. 639;  
 lxvii. 77.  
 Minnesota—Land of Lakes.....li. 624  
 — Pineries,\* *Joseph Tuttle*.....xxxvi. 409  
 — Wheat-fields.....xxxvi. 190; lxiii. 574  
 Minnetonka Lake, Minnesota.....lxvii. 79  
 Minor Poets, To the (Poem in *Drawer*).....lxvii. 323  
**Minot, H. D.**  
 Birds' Neats\*.....lv. 90, 256  
 Minot's Ledge (Poem), *F. J. O'Brien*.....xxii. 660  
 Minstrel's Lay, The, Sir *Walter Scott*.....xliii. 525  
 Mint at Philadelphia\*.....xxiv. 16  
 Minton Tiles\*.....xlix. 620, 622  
 Minuit, Peter.....lxii. 179  
 Minute-man of Revolution, Statue to.....l. 910  
 Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré.....xv. 323  
 — Anecdote of.....i. 648  
 — Revolutionism of.....i. 308

- Miracle, *Ruth Dana*.....xl. 391  
 — of Life.....iv. 500  
 Miraculous Picture (Poem), *S. S. Conant*,  
 xlviii. 104  
 Mirage, The, *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 549, 552  
 — in Salina Valley, Cal.\*.....xxiv. 741  
 — in the Desert\*.....xxi. 613  
 Mirandola, Giovanni Pico de la.....xxiii. 198  
 Mirror Lake, Yosemite\*.....xxxii. 706  
 Mischianza Fête, The.....iii. 452  
 Miser's Curse.....xiv. 641  
 Misers, *F. S. Merryweather*.....iii. 614  
 Miserable Man that I am! *R. T. Cooke*.....xxi. 107  
 Miserere (Sonnet), *John G. Saxe*.....xlv. 280  
 Misericordia, The,\* *J. Jackson Jarvis*.....viii. 622  
 — Life and Death.....v. 222  
 Misery Landing, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....xlvi. 864  
 Miss Angel, *Anne I. Thackeray*.....l. 425,  
 578, 742, 893; li. 116, 275.  
 "Miss Bailey," Sequel to, *Drawer*.....li. 920  
 — Beulah's Bonnet, *Rose T. Cooke*.....lx. 570  
 — Bridget's Christmas-box, *F. H. Norton*.....xl. 287  
 — Ellington's Niece, *Annie Thomas*.....xl. 556  
 — Foljambe's Last, *Jane G. Austin*.....xxxvi. 605  
 — Harrington's Prediction.....vi. 541  
 — Ingersoll's Pride, *Nora Perry*.....xxxiii. 322  
 — Langton's Portrait, *K. P. Osgood*.....xliii. 418  
 — Letitia, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxiii. 96  
 — May, *Alice Perry*.....lviii. 910  
 — Mildred's Friend, Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*.....lix. 374  
 — Milligan's Sermon, *Jane Thorneypine*.....xxx. 593  
 — Minerva's Disappointment (Poem), Mrs.  
*E. T. Corbett*.....lxi. 806  
 — Morier's Nerves, *Anne I. Thackeray*.....lviii. 611  
 — Muffet and the Spider, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xx. 764  
 — Pickett (Story).....lxiii. 435  
 — Pink's First Season\*.....xxxi. 420  
 — Ritter's Husband, *Anna M. Hoyt*.....liii. 563  
 — Stuyvesant, Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*.....xxxiii. 336  
 — Sue and Mr. William, *Caroline Chesebro*,  
 xxxvi. 623  
 — Susan's Love Affair, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*,  
 liii. 26  
 — Truepenny's Fortieth Christmas, Mrs.  
*Frank M'Curthy*.....liv. 265  
 — Vedder, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....lviii. 590  
 — Vinton of Tallahassee, *O. H. Dutton*.....xx. 214  
 — Worth's Competitors, *Caroline Chesebro*,  
 xxxvii. 759  
 Missing (Poem), *Sarah Orne Jewett*.....lxiv. 499  
 — (Poem), *Mary A. Lee*.....xxvii. 119  
 — (Poem), *B. B. Stanton*.....xxix. 305  
 — People, *Edw. Cropsey*.....xxxviii. 504  
 Mission Endeavor, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....liii. 886  
 — of St. Valentine, *Fannie R. Robinson*.....lxviii. 572  
 Missions, Christian, *Lynnan Abbott*.....l. 392  
 Mississippi Basin, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 415  
 — Burning of the Ship,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 483  
 — River, *J. F. Dillon*.....xxxiii. 511  
 — as a Coal Highway\*.....lxiv. 163  
 — down the,\* *G. W. Nichols*.....xli. 835  
 — Headwaters of\*.....lxix. 617  
 — Opening of the,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 297  
 — Problem, *D. A. Curtis*.....lxv. 608  
 — Remembrances of the,\* *T. B. Thorpe*,  
 xii. 25



- Mississippi River, Upper\***.....vii. 177; xvi. 433  
 — Valley, Mounds of,\* *E. G. Squier*.....xx.  
 749; xxi. 20, 165.
- Missouri Compromise**.....xxix. 468  
 — Mining Resources.....lxviii. 506
- Mist over the Valley, Louise C. Moulton**...xvi. 637
- Mistake, A, Annie Thomas**.....xl. 91
- Mistakes in Personal Identity**.....ii. 69
- Mistletoe, The (Poem), Hone**.....xxxii. 166  
 — (Poem), *J. B. Tabb*.....lxviii. 86  
 — *Moncure D. Conway*.....xli. 895
- Mistress and Maid, Mrs. D. M. Craik**...xxiv.  
 365, 535, 667, 772; xxv. 58, 229, 360,  
 487, 619, 805; xxvi. 102, 227.
- "Mistress and Maid" Noticed, Chair**...xxvii. 420  
 — Gowan and her Son, *Caroline Chesebro*,  
 xxvii. 530
- Misunderstandings (Poem in Drawer)**....lxv. 645
- Mitchel, Gen. Ormsby M.\***...lxviii. 526; lxvii. 81  
 — — *John S. C. Abbott*.....xxxi. \*164  
 — — *William F. G. Shanks*.....xxxv. 212
- Mitchell, Donald G. ("Ik Marvel")**.  
*Dachelor's Reverie*.....i. 620  
*Dessert-dish for Travellers*.....xi. 242  
*Mr. Quigley's Experience*.....xv. 203  
 — *Sharply Again*.....xviii. 523  
*Some Account of a Consulate*.....x. 628  
*Studies for a Picture of Venice\**.....lx. 196  
*Two Days on the Erie Railroad*.....xiv. 393
- Mitchell, Donald G., Critique on, Chair**,  
 xxviii. 278
- Mitchell, Prof. Elisha**.....lxi. \*363
- Mitchell, Marion**.  
*Hellgoland, the Enchanted Isle\**.....lvii. 68  
*In the Heart of the Harz Mountains\**.....lvi. 684
- Mitchell, Mount, N. C.**.....lxi. 365; lxix. 971
- Mites, Chapter on,\* Charlotte Taylor**.....xxii. 607
- Mitford, Mary Russell**.  
*Hunts of Genius*.....ii. 49  
*Personal Sketches*.....lv. 503  
*To Walter Savage Landor*.....lx. 718
- Mitford, Mary Russell, S. S. Conant**.....xl. 409  
 — — *Samuel C. Hall*.....xxxix. 532
- Mitigating Circumstances, A. E. Sweet, in  
 Drawer**.....lxv. 807
- Mitla, Mexico\***.....xvii. 181
- Mittoo Woman, Africa\***.....xlvi. 786
- Mizeracordia, The,\* Thomas Ewbank**.....xi. 34
- Mnemosyne (Sonnet), John G. Saxe**.....lii. 807
- Moabite Stone, Part of\***.....xlvi. 523
- Moale, Ellin North**.....lxv. \*20
- Moat Mountain, N. H.**.....lxiii. \*193
- Mobile Bay (Poem), H. H. Brownell**.....xxx. 97
- Moccasins\***.....xl. 800
- Mocking-bird, The\***.....liv. 785  
 — (Poem).....xv. 566
- Mocquard, Jean, Olive Logan**.....xxxvi. 115
- Modern Argonauts**.....i. 120  
 — *Belle (Poem in Drawer)*.....vii. 707  
 — *Bill of Fare, T. B. Thorpe*.....xli. 606  
 — *David, The\* (Poem), Laura D. Nichols*,  
 lxvi. 485  
 — *Dwellings,\* H. H. Holly*.....lii. 855; liii.  
 49, 217, 354.  
 — *Fables, Drawer*.....lxiv. 478, 637  
 — *Lohengrin, Virginia W. Johnson*.....l. 249  
 — *Samaritans, Alice B. Haven*.....xvii. 206
- Modern Sanitary Engineering, W. P. Trow-  
 bridge**.....lxviii. 756  
 — *Witch, A (Poem in Drawer)*.....lxiv. 800  
 — *Yacht, The,\* J. D. J. Kelly*.....lxvii. 441
- Modoc Massacre, 1873**.....xlvi. 139
- Moen, W. J. C.\***.....xxxiii. 286
- Mohammed Alec, George Wm. Curtis**.....iv. 756  
 — *Burial-place of\**.....xiv. 174  
 — *Said Pasha*.....xxxix. 40  
 . *See also Mahomet.*
- Mohammedan Gentleman, C. Nordhoff**...xvi. 234
- Mohammedanism, Eugene Lawrence**.....lv. 402  
 — *Fall of*.....xiv. 91  
 — *in Turkey*.....lxi. 749  
*See also Religions.*
- Mohawk Valley during Revolution,\* Harold  
 Frederick**.....lv. 171
- Mojave Indians\***.....xvii. 464
- Mojon, Bianca Milesi, Cath. M. Sedgwick**...xvi. 641
- Molding-machine\***.....l. 231
- Moldings for Pictures\***.....lxiii. 554
- Mole at Palermo\***.....xlvi. 186  
 — *Cricket\**.....xiii. 623  
 — *Duck-billed\**.....lxix. 874  
 — *Home of the*.....xxxii. 421
- Molino del Rey, Battle of\***.....xi. 321
- Molk, Austria\***.....xl. 662
- Mollwitz, Campaign of,\* J. S. C. Abbott**...xli. 35
- Mollychunkemunk, Lake, Maine\***.....lv. 38
- Moltke, Count von**.....lxvi. \*371
- Molucca Islands, Magellan at**.....lxix. 118
- Mona (Poem), Charles S. Gage**.....xliii. 443
- Monaco, France**.....lxviii. 367
- Monads,\* M. Schele De Vere**.....xv. 38
- Monarch of Mountains\* (Blanc), L. Abbott**,  
 xlii. 811
- Monarchs out of Business, in 1871**.....xliii. 544
- Monbuttoo Water-jars\***.....xlix. 21
- Monery, Mademoiselle Adèle**.....xlvi. 175
- Monetary Development in our First Century,  
 W. G. Sumner**.....li. 552
- Money Article, Samuel Osgood**.....xxxiv. 615  
 — *Continental,\* B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 433  
 — *-making for Ladies, Ella R. Church*...lxv. 112  
 — *Making of,\* A. H. Guernsey*.....xxiv. 306  
 — — *\* Waldo Abbott*.....xxiii. 735; xxiv. 16  
 — *Order System, Table*.....xi. 699
- Mongol Tartars**.....xvii. 223
- Mongolia, Steppes of,\* A. H. Guernsey**...xxi. 614
- Monhegan Island, Maine**.....lxi. \*498
- "Monitor" and "Merrimac" Duel**.....xxiv. 845  
 — *Launch of the\**.....xxv. 433
- Monjas, Las, Yucatan\***.....lxx. 380
- Monkey-cup, The\***.....xl. 512
- Monkeys\*...vii. 175; xx. 25; xl. 200; lviii. 706**
- Monks of Basle (Poem), John Hay**.....xxxi. 699
- Monmouth Court-house, Battle of,\* B. J.  
 Lossing**.....lvii. 29  
 — *Battle of (from Painting)*.....vii. 449  
 — (Poem), *James T. Fields*.....lvi. 59
- Monnickendam, Holland**.....lxvi. 397
- Mono Lake—Dead Sea of the West,\* J. R.  
 Browne**.....xxxi. 274, 411
- Monody, A. R. S. Spofford**.....xxxv. 567
- Monolithic Door-way, Peru\***.....xxxvi. 686
- Monomoy—Cape Cod,\* G. H. Bullou**...xxviii. 305



Monongahela River, Penn.....	lxii. 54
Monroe, James, and his Administration, <i>Joshua Leavitt</i> .....	xxix. 461
— Portrait of.....	lxviii. 941
— Doctrine.....	xxix. 468
— Abroad, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxviii. 418
— Fortress, Hospitals at, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> , .....	xxix. 806
— Mount, N. H.*.....	lxiii. 210
Monrovia, Liberia*.....	lxiii. 162
Monsters, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	lxiv. 97
— of Faith.....	v. 657
Mont. See Mount.	
Mont-de-Pié-é, <i>E. Howland</i> .....	lxiv. 607
— <i>F. H. Norton</i> .....	xix. 672; xxii. 218
— <i>Herbert Tuttle</i> .....	xlvi. 337
Montalembert, Comte de, <i>Geo. M. Towle</i> .....	l. 844
Montana, Antelope-hunting in, * <i>G. O. Shields</i> , .....	lxix. 364
— Rides through, * <i>T. F. Meagher</i> .....	xxxv. 568
Montauk Point, L. I., * <i>C. Parsons</i> .....	xlili. 481
Montbason, Duchess de.....	lxi. 394
Montcalm, Louis Joseph.....	lxvii. *30
— 'Ticonderoga and' (Poem), <i>J. Cook</i> .....	li. 365
Montcalm's Monument, Quebec*.....	lxviii. 188
Montefiore, Sir Moses, Mrs. <i>Z. B. Gustafson</i> , .....	lxvii. 890
— <i>Chair</i> .....	lxx. 318
Montenegro, <i>Chair</i> .....	xvii. 415
Montenotte, Battle of.....	lii. 584
Monterey, Battle of*.....	xi. 177
— Mexico*.....	xliv. 333; lxix. 747
— California*.....	lxv. 721
— Bay (Poem), <i>Laura M. Marquand</i> .....	lxix. 463
Montespan, Madame F. A. de.....	v. 603
Montervideo, Uruguay*.....	xxx. 548
Montez, Lola.....	iv. 266, 844; xliii. 543
Montezuma deified.....	xvii. 458
— Fall of*.....	xii. 21
Montgomery, George Edgar. Death in the Sky (Poem).....	lxvii. 114
Montgomery, J. E. Country of Luther, The*.....	lxi. 88
Montgomery, James.....	ix. 267, 279; xxxvi. 487; xxxix. 529.
Montgomery, Richard*.....	xxxv. 227, 237
— <i>Louise L. Hunt</i> .....	lxx. *350
— <i>Chair</i> .....	liv. 766
Montgomery, Ala., Three Years in, <i>W. Hedges</i> .....	xxix. 196
Monthly Record of Current Events. See Historical Record.	
Months, The (Poem), <i>Edmund Spenser</i> .....	xliv. 273
— Names of the.....	xliv. 268
Monti, Luigi. Benedetto Civielli*.....	lxiii. 82
Cock-Horse, A*.....	lxiv. 590
Monticello, Va., * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	vii. 145; xliii. 368
Montmorenci Falls*.....	xviii. 181
Montreal, Canada.....	lxii. 518*
— Sleighing in*.....	lviii. 395
Monument, A (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xliv. 658
— Mountain, Mass.*.....	xlili. 827
— The* (Long Meg), <i>W. Wordsworth</i> .....	lxx. 230

## Monuments.

Albert Memorial, Hyde Park*.....	xliv. 623
American, Mexico*.....	xvii. 179
André, Major John*.....	lii. 460; xxxiv. 21; lii. 836
Andrew, John Albion*.....	lvii. 14
Angelo, Michael, Tomb of*.....	liv. 867
Ariosto, Tomb of*.....	lv. 825
Armistead, Col. George*.....	xxviii. 443
Battle, Baltimore*.....	xxviii. 448
Bayard, Chevalier de*.....	xlvi. 483
Bisshopp's, Colonel.....	xxvii. 600
Boston Latin-school Memorial.....	lv. 715
Bradford, William, Trinity*.....	xxxiii. 866; liv. 184
Breese, Sidney, Grave of.....	liii. 568
Brock, General, 1860*.....	xxiii. 456
Browning, Mrs. E. B., at Florence*.....	lxvii. 508
Bunker Hill.....	i. 726; li. 235
Buttrick, Col. John, Grave of.....	l. 803
Calhoun, Charleston, S. C.....	xv. 21
Can Mastino II.*.....	lxviii. 661
Canda, Charlotte, Greenwood*.....	xliv. 455
Catamount, Bennington.....	lv. 514
Cavour, Tomb of*.....	xlili. 849
Charles IV. of Germany*.....	lvi. 162
Châteaubriand*.....	li. 206
Chancer, Westminster*.....	lv. 193
Church, Richard and Anne.....	liii. 866
Cleopatra's Needle, Egypt*.....	xlvi. 240
Clinton, De Witt, Greenwood*.....	xliv. 836
Columbus, at Genoa*.....	liv. 7
— Tablet to, Havana*.....	xlili. 858
Concord, Massachusetts*.....	i. 731; l. 179
Confederate, St. Augustine, Fla.*.....	l. 12
Cooke, George Frederic*.....	liii. 873
Cooper, James Fenimore*.....	xliv. 29
Cresap, Michael, Grave of*.....	liii. 568
Custis, Tomb at Arlington.....	lviii. 806
Dagoba, Ceylon*.....	xli. 611
Dante, at Florence.....	lv. 820
Decatur, Stephen*.....	xxiv. 182
Dixwell, Colonel*.....	xvii. 9
Douglas, Stephen A., Chicago*.....	lxi. 723
Dürer, Albert*.....	xl. 817
Edinburgh, Martyrs*.....	lviii. 676
Emmet, Thomas Addis*.....	xxxv. 235; liii. 875
Florence's, Greenwood.....	lxii. 207
Foster, Stephen C.....	lxii. 66
Franklin, Elizabeth Temple*.....	xxxv. 238
Frederic the Great*.....	vi. 332
Frederic William III. (Wolff).....	lv. 20
Gallieo, Florence*.....	liv. 858
Gallitzin, Prince Dmitri*.....	lxvii. 337
Gallatin, Albert*.....	liii. 870
George III. at Windsor*.....	lii. 71
Glover, General, Boston*.....	liii. 843
Goldsmith, Oliver.....	xlvi. 692
Hale, Nathan*.....	lxi. 68
Hamilton, Alexander.....	lii. 633; liii. 871
Harvard*.....	lii. 192
Hawthorne, Nathaniel*.....	xliv. 683
Henry VII., Westminster*.....	lv. 194
Herndon, Annapolis, Md.*.....	xlili. 180
Holt, John, Grave of*.....	liii. 874
Hunt, Leigh, Memorial.....	xl. 253
Independence, Houdanas*.....	xix. 604
Jackson, President Andrew*.....	x. 173
Jefferson's Idea of a Monument*.....	lviii. 671
Johuson, Richard M.*.....	xxvii. 303
Juliet's Tomb, Verona*.....	lxviii. 671
Kearney, General Phillip*.....	liii. 869
Keats, John*.....	lv. 859
King's Mountain, S. C.*.....	xxi. 670
Lawrence, Captain*.....	liii. 872
Lawrence, James*.....	xxiv. 173
Lewis, Andrew, Richmond, Va.*.....	liii. 18
Lexington, Mass.*.....	l. 723
Lincoln, Abraham*.....	xxxiv. 389, 804
Lion of St. Mark's, Venice*.....	xlv. 496
Lucas, John*.....	xxxv. 237
Mackenzie, Edinburgh*.....	lviii. 676
Macomb, Alexander*.....	xxix. 187
Magnolia Cemetery*.....	xv. 20
Marclan, Column of*.....	xvi. 296
Marion, Francis.....	lxvii. 556
Martin, Salut, at Tours.....	lxi. 389
Mary Queen of Scots*.....	xli. 843
Masale, Chillicothe, Ohio*.....	liii. 858
Mausoleum, Royal, Prague*.....	lvi. 167
Mazzini, Giuseppe*.....	liv. 15
Minin, Poljarski*.....	xxxvii. 302
Mission Park, Williamstown, Mass.....	lxiii. *541
Moncton, Colonel*.....	lvii. 45
Montcalm, Quebec*.....	xviii. 183
Montgomery, Gen. R.....	xxxv. 237; liii. 876; liv. 766



**Monuments.**

- Napoleon I. .... x. 810  
 National, Geneva\* ..... xlv. 877  
 Naval, Annapolis, Md.\* ..... xxiv. 160; xliii. 181  
 Nelson, Dublin\* ..... xlii. 501  
 O'Connell, Dublin\* ..... xlii. 502  
 Oriental Graves\* ..... liii. 704  
 Paoli, Pennsylvania\* ..... lx. 605  
 Parker, John ..... lli. 20  
 Parker, Theodore, Florence\* ..... xlvii. 512  
 Paudling, John\* ..... lii. 460  
 Penn, William\* ..... lxiv. 85  
 Perry, Commodore O. H.\* ..... xlv. 520; xlvii. 23;  
     xlix. 814.  
 Pike, Zebulon M.\* ..... xxvii. 747  
 Pilgrim, Plymouth, Mass.\* ..... lviii. 5  
 Pompey's Pillar\* ..... xlvii. 282  
 Prince Albert—Guernsey\* ..... li. 8  
 Putnam, Israel, Tomb of\* ..... xli. 577  
 Rodney's Captains Bayne, Blair, and Manners,  
     Westminster\* ..... lv. 195  
 St. Augustine, Fla.\* ..... l. 4  
 Scott, Edinburgh\* ..... xlv. 861  
 Sedgwick, Miss, Stockbridge\* ..... xliii. 825  
 Shakespeare—bnst\* ..... lviii. 883  
   — (Ward's statue)\* ..... lvii. 64  
   — (Westminster)\* ..... lv. 193  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe\* ..... xxxviii. 459  
 Smith, Capt. John, Star Island\* ..... xlix. 671  
 Soldiers, City of Mexico\* ..... xlix. 178  
   — Lynn, Mass.\* ..... lvi. 806  
   — Stockbridge, Mass.\* ..... xliii. 817  
 Sonthey, Robert—tomb\* ..... li. 162  
 Standish, Miles\* ..... liv. 150  
 Stanton and Reno\* ..... l. 823  
 Temple, Charlotte, Grave of\* ..... liii. 867  
 Temple, Sir John\* ..... liii. 874  
 Theodosius, Column of ..... xvi. 295  
 Tombs in Old Trinity\* ..... liii. 865  
   — of Martyrs, Brittany\* ..... li. 220  
   — of the Saluts, Egypt\* ..... xlix. 173  
 Trajan's Column, Rome\* ..... xlix. 11  
 Treaty-tree\* ..... xxiv. 725  
 Utman, Barbara\* ..... liii. 657  
 Van Wart, Isaac\* ..... lii. 460  
 Vendome, Paris\* ..... vi. 319  
 Washington, George\* ..... vi. 13  
   — Richmond\* ..... liii. 11  
   — Washington, D. C. .... lxx. 810  
 Washington, Mary ..... lxx. 612  
 Wayne, General Anthony\* ..... lx. 661  
 Wesley, John\* ..... xlviii. 851  
 Wesley, Susannah\* ..... xlviii. 859  
 Whitefield, George\* ..... li. 177  
 William the Silent\* ..... liii. 505  
 Williams, Col. Ephraim\* ..... liii. 837  
 Winthrop, Governor John\* ..... liii. 831, 837  
 Wolfe, General\* ..... xviii. 183, 188  
 Wordsworth Graves, Grasmere\* ..... liii. 841  
 Wyoming, Pennsylvania\* ..... xlv. 315  
 Young, Brigham, Grave of ..... xlix. 404  
     *See also Statues.*
- Monuments, Ancient, in the United States,**  
*E. G. Squier* ..... xx. 737; xxi. 20, 165
- Moods of the Calendar (Poem), Nelly M.**  
*Hutchinson* ..... xlviii. 891
- Moody, Joseph** ..... xiv. 357; lxx. 494
- Moody and Sankey, Chair** ..... lii. 291
- Moody, Samuel** ..... xiv. 357
- Moon, The,\* Henry Draper** ..... xxxiii. 50  
   — Land of the Africa,\* C. Nordhoff ..... xxi. 622  
   — Piece of, Through Telescope\* ..... lxiv. 530  
   — struck (Poem in *Drawer*) ..... lxvi. 323
- Mooney, Miss E. A.**  
*Ma'm'selle* ..... lv. 530
- Moonless Night off Skye (Poem), W. Sharp,**  
     lix. 362
- Moonlight Ride,\* W. H. Gibson** ..... lx. 525
- Moonshiners,\* John Esten Cooke** ..... lviii. 380
- Moonestone Mass, Mrs. H. P. Spofford** ..... xxxvii. 635
- Moor's Revonge (a Paraphrase), E. Sargent** ..... iv. 669
- Moore, Annie.**  
*Dolliver Family\** ..... xlii. 226

- Moore, Benjamin** ..... lxix. \*818
- Moore, Clement C.**  
   *Visit from St. Nicholas\* (Poem)* ..... xvi. 1
- Moore, John, Archbishop** ..... lxvii. 17
- Moore, M. V.**  
   *Southern Rivers (Poem)* ..... lxvi. 464
- Moore, Orlando H., J. S. C. Abbott** ..... xxxi. 290
- Moore, Thomas** ..... i. 248; iii. 791; vii. 378; lv. 537  
   — — Centenary of, *Chair* ..... lix. 462  
   — — in America, B. J. Lossing ..... lv. 537  
   — — Table-talk about ..... vii. 378  
   — — "To a Fire-fly" (Sonnet) ..... lv. 537
- Moore's Creek, Battle of** ..... lxi. 682
- Moorings, The\* (Poem), W. W. Harney** ..... xlvii. 660
- Moorish Domestic Life** ..... i. 161  
   — Experiences in Andalusia\* ..... lxx. 371  
   — Hotel, Tangier\* ..... lxiii. 247  
   — Piracy, Suppression of ..... lxiv. 115  
   — Wars of Spain ..... lxiv. 439
- Moorland Village, A,\* Lucy C. Lillie** ..... lxi. 1
- Moors of Tunis** ..... lxviii. 836
- Mooshead Lake,\* Julius H. Ward** ..... li. 350
- Mooselucmaguntic Lake, Maine\*** ..... lv. 35, 36
- Moquegua, Peru\*** ..... xxxviii. 610
- Moral and Social Statistics of the United States, A. A. Lipscomb** ..... x. 334  
   — Philosophy, Sydney Smith on ..... i. 107
- Morals, Minor, Chair** ..... xxxix. 145\*
- Moravia, Campaign of,\* J. S. C. Abbott** ..... xli. 383
- Moravians and their Leader, M. Schele De Vere** ..... xiv. 786
- Morbid Impulses** ..... iii. 181
- More, Hannah** ..... xxxix. 529
- More, Sir Thomas** ..... lxix. \*593  
   — — Household of ..... ii. 616, 818; iii. 42, 183, 310, 498, 623, 757.  
   — — Pilgrimage to Home of, Mrs. S. C. Hall, i. 289
- Moreau, General, Death of\*** ..... xviii. 727
- Moredock, John** ..... xxv. 587
- Morelli, Giovanni Battista** ..... lx. 482
- Morgan, Daniel\*** ..... xxii. 163; xxviii. 290;  
     xxxv. 227.
- Morgan, E. E.** ..... lxviii. 231
- Morgan, Henry** ..... xi. 521; xix. 20
- Morgan, John H., J. S. C. Abbott** ..... xxxi. 287
- Morgan, Mrs. J. P.**  
   *Motherwood (Poem)* ..... lxi. 569
- Morgan, L. H.**  
   *City of the Sea\* (Venice)* ..... xlv. 481
- Morgan, Lewis H.** ..... lxx. 343
- Morgan, Lady Sydney, S. C. Hall** ..... xxxix. 533
- Morgan, William, Chair** ..... lxviii. 293
- Morice, Francis David.**  
   *Fee of the Diocesi (Poem)* ..... lxvii. 219  
   *Garfield, a Message to America (Poem)* ..... lxiv. 463
- Moriscoes, Expulsion of the** ..... lxiv. 439
- Moriturus Salutamus (Poem), H. W. Longfellow,**  
     li. 442  
   — — noticed, *Chair* ..... li. 593
- Morlaix, Brittany\*** ..... li. 212
- Morley, John** ..... lxiv. \*44  
   — — in Parliament, *Chair* ..... lxix. 796
- Mormon Family Group\*** ..... lxix. 401  
   — Situation, The, C. C. Goodwin ..... lxiii. 756



- Mormonism, Tayler Lewis**.....iii. 701  
 — An American King, \* *C. K. Backus* .....lxiv. 553  
 — Political Aspects of, *G. F. Edmunds* .....lxiv. 285  
 — Salt Lake City\* .....lxix. 388
- Mormons, The, Chair**.....xv. 129  
 — — *E. H. Tullidge* .....xliii. 602  
 — — \* *Benson J. Lossing* .....vi. 605  
 — — and Joe Smith, *J. F. W. Johnston* .....iii. 64
- Mörner, Baron von**.....lxiv. 6
- Morning and Evening by the Sea (Poem), J. T. Fields**.....lxi. 780  
 — — glories (Poem) .....xli. 654  
 — — Glory, The\* .....xliii. 340  
 — — Gossamer, The, \* *W. H. Gibson* .....lxiv. 65  
 — — Hour (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford* .....xxxviii. 414  
 — — in Spring (Poem) .....i. 87  
 — — in the Meadow, \* *W. H. Gibson* .....lxv. 860  
 — — Star, The, *B. Alvord* .....lxvi. 606
- Mornington, Richard, Earl of**.....lxi. 492
- Morny, Count de, Marriage of, Chair**.....xiv. 566
- Morocco, \* T. B. Aldrich** .....lxiii. 244
- Morphy, Paul, Chair**.....xix. 410
- Morris, Charles**.....lxiii. 271
- Morris, George P.**  
 Thy Will be Done (Poem) .....iv. 119
- Morris, Gouverneur\*** .....xxxvii. 181
- Morris, Lewis**.....vii. \*156; xlvii. 430
- Morris, Robert**.....liii. \*152; vii. 157; xxxv. 225; xlvii. 430.  
 — — Col. *Thomas B. Thorpe* .....xliv. 481
- Morris, Roger and Mary** .....xxx. 317
- Morris, William, \* M. D. Conway** .....i. 36
- Morris Island, Charleston, S. C.** .....xxxi. 360
- Morrison, Allan**.....xix. 51
- Morrison, Mary G.**  
 Mike\* .....lvi. 190
- Morrison, William\*** .....xix. 53
- Morse, Clara Frances.**  
 Mélanie .....lvii. 566  
 Old-fashioned Spa .....lvii. 366  
 Sheen the Beautiful (Richmond Hill) .....lvii. 481  
 To Roses Blooming amid the Snow (Poem) .....lvii. 380
- Morse, F. H.**  
 Civil Service, Our .....lv. 391  
 English Civil Service .....lvi. 929
- Morse, James H.**  
 Errand, The\* (Poem) .....lxi. 52
- Morse, Richard C.** .....lxiv. \*267
- Morse, Samuel F. B.** .....xlii. 411; lii. 697; lxvi. 855  
 — — *James Wynne* .....xxiv. 224  
 — — and the Telegraph, *E. Lawrence* .....xxxix. 556  
 — — Statue of, in Central Park .....xliii. 454  
 — — Telegraph System .....lxiii. 706
- Mortal and Immortal (Poem)** .....viii. 426
- Morte D'Arthur\* (Poem), A. Tennyson** .....xxix. 11
- Morton—Anæsthesia, S. W. Barker** .....xxxi. 453
- Morton, Henry.**  
 Storing Electricity\* .....lxvi. 84
- Morton, John\*** .....vii. 157; xlvii. 431
- Morton, Thomas** .....lxvi. 588
- Mosaic, A (Poem), N. G. Shepherd** .....xxvi. 423  
 — — from Mausoleum of Placidia\* .....lxii. 322  
 — — work (Poem in *Drawer*) .....xxii. 571
- Moscheles, Charlotte.**  
 Mendelssohn's Letters .....lviii. 496  
 Obstnacy .....lx. 503
- Moscheles, Charlotte\*** .....lx. 839
- Moscheles, Felix** .....lx. 838
- Moscheles, Ignatz, and Mendelssohn, \* Lucy C. Lillie** .....lviii. 56
- Moscow, Russia** .....xliv. 416; xlvii. \*665  
 — — after the Conflagration .....i. 137  
 — — Expedition to, \* *J. S. C. Abbott* .....viii. 315  
 — — Five Days in, \* *John R. Browne* .....xxvi. 596
- Mosenthal, J.**  
 Hunger of the Heart (Music) .....lxviii. 142
- Moses Clymer's Business, \* Marc E. Cook** .....lv. 84
- Mosi-oa-tunya Falls, Africa\*** .....xvi. 321; xxxii. 717
- Mosque El Aksa\*** .....xv. 473  
 — — Omar\* .....xiv. 589  
 — — St. Sophia\* .....xvi. 294; lv. 727  
 — — Sultan Achmet\* .....lv. 728
- Mosquito, The (Poem), W. C. Bryant** .....xvi. 89  
 — — Family, The, \* *Charlotte Taylor* .....xviii. 32  
 — — Pass, Colorado\* .....lx. 390  
 — — Shore, \* *A. H. Guernsey* .....xi. 456  
 — — Singing of the\* .....xiii. 434
- Mosquitoes of Lapland** .....lxiii. 892
- Moss-rose, The (Poem in *Drawer*)** .....xvi. 712
- Mosses, \* M. Schele De Vere** .....xiv. 612
- Most Fortunate Man, C. E. Billington** .....xxii. 361
- Moth, Corn-silk\*** .....xxiii. 322
- Mother and Child (Poem), Alice Cary** .....xxxix. 282  
 — — — are Well, *R. H. Stoddard* .....xiii. 767  
 — — in-law, That Terrible, *Drawer* .....lxiv. 798  
 — — Michaud\* (Poem), *K. P. Osgood* .....xl. 516  
 — — of-pearl, *Fitz-James O'Brien* .....xx. 392  
 — — Shipton, The Real\* .....lxiv. 103  
 — — Shipton's Prophecy, *Drawer* .....xlvi. 952
- Mother's Confession, M. E. Bradley** .....xvii. 85  
 — — First Duty .....i. 105
- Motherwell, William (Poem in *Drawer*)** .....ii. 860
- Motherwood (Poem), Mrs. J. P. Morgan** .....lxi. 569
- Moths\*** .....xxxiii. 276
- Motley, John Lothrop.**  
 Cupid hath been a God (Poem) .....lv. 466  
 Diver, The (Ballad) .....lv. 610  
 Syracuse, Lines written at .....lv. 612  
 Walls from his Pen .....lv. 610  
 Wine-song (from *Novalis*) .....lv. 611
- Motley, John Lothrop, Chair** .....lv. 465  
 — — *E. P. Whipple* .....lii. 521; lviii. 897  
 — — popular in Holland .....lxii. 504
- Motley, Rev. Mr., S. I. Prime** .....xxxi. 233
- Motley's "United Netherlands" noticed, Chair,**  
 xxii. 701  
 — — — *A. H. Guernsey* .....xxii. 639; xxxvi. \*328
- Mott, Alexander B.** .....lxv. \*675
- Mott, Valentine, James Wynne** .....xxiv. 801
- Motte, Rebecca** .....xvii. 163
- Moulding. See Molding.**
- Moulton, Louise Chandler.**  
 Before the Shrine (Sonnet) .....lx. 699  
 Bertha's Experiment .....li. 738  
 Brains .....xxxi. 831  
 Buying Winter Things .....xxv. 802  
 Captain Charley .....xxvii. 407  
 Cool Captain .....xxviii. 774  
 Daughter to Spare .....xxxv. 732  
 First and Last .....xxxi. 44  
 From a Window in Chamouni (Poem) .....lxiv. 602  
 Household Gods .....xxvii. 775  
 How one Woman came to Marry .....xvi. 73  
 In the Ranks (Poem) .....lxx. 451  
 Joseph Thorne—his Calling .....xv. 803  
 Kitten .....xxvi. 696



**Moulton, Louise Chandler.**

Last of Seven.....	xxix. 470
Left Behind (Poem).....	lxiii. 891
Letter, and what came of it.....	xxi. 212
Like a Child (Poem).....	lxi. 741
Lost Love.....	xxv. 249
Lost Love.....	xxvi. 176
Love's Empty House (Poem).....	lxiv. 594
— Resurrection Day (Poem).....	lxix. 109
Madrigal, A.....	liii. 726
Man's Repentance, A.....	xxiii. 110
Mist over the Valley.....	xxviii. 96
Mist over the Valley.....	xvi. 637
Mountain Road.....	xviii. 231
Mrs. Sterling's Reception.....	xxiii. 815
My Contributor.....	xxiv. 662
— Cross.....	xxviii. 508
— Inheritance.....	xv. 490
— Lost Alice.....	xxv. 373
— Sister Maria.....	xxviii. 744
New England Tragedy.....	xxii. 290
Next Year (Poem).....	xvii. 783
Nora and I.....	xxx. 201
Number 10 Blank Street.....	xxii. 189
— 101.....	xvi. 658
Oldest Friend, The (Poem).....	lxvi. 951
Olive West.....	xxviii. 653
— Winchester Wight.....	xxix. 830
One of Many.....	xxviii. 190
Out of Nazareth.....	xxviii. 209
Pride of Moses Grant.....	xv. 617
Ransom of a Heritage.....	xviii. 212
Single Woman's Story.....	xxii. 809
Tenant of Old Brown House.....	xlvi. 195
Three Lives.....	xxix. 80
Twelve Years of my Life.....	xxii. 624
Waiting (Poem).....	xlx. 67
— for the Children* (Poem).....	xxvi. 1
Wife's Story.....	xxiv. 42
Woman's Waiting, A.....	xxvii. 515

**Moultrie, John.**

Three Sons, The (Poem).....	xvi. 455
-----------------------------	----------

Moultrie, Fort, Defense of, 1776*.....	lxvii. 743
Mound-builders, American*.....	lxiii. 672
— Village of*.....	lxv. 348
— Cemeteries in Tennessee, <i>O. T. Mason</i> .....	lxv. 43
Mounds, Ancient, in United States,* <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	xx. 737; xxi. 20, 165
— of Lydia.....	lxviii. 673
— of Mississippi Valley,* <i>L. J. Du Pré</i> .....	l. 346
Mount Desert Island,* <i>Geo. W. Nichols</i> .....	xlvi. 321
— of Sorrow (Story), <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> , lxvii. 128	
— Vernon, Condition of, <i>Chair</i> .....	liii. 144
— in 1859,* <i>Benson J. Lossing</i> .....	xviii. 433
— in War Time, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 702
— Purchase of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xviii. 699
— Victory, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xxiv. 53
— Virginia*.....	vi. 15; xii. 239
Mountain Meadows Massacre.....	lxiii. 758
— Old Man of the. See Old Man.	
— Road, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xviii. 231
— Storms.....	ix. 511
— Torrent (a Tale).....	iv. 465
Mountaineering on the Pacific,* <i>E. T. Coleman</i> .....	xxxix. 793
Mountains, The,* <i>David H. Strother</i> .....	xlvi. 659, 801; xlv. 21, 347, 502, 801; xlii. 669; xlvii. 821; xlix. 156; li. 475.

**Mountains.**

Adams, White Mountains, N. H.*.....	lxiii. 206
Aguateca, Costa Rica.....	xx. 29
Alatou.....	xvi. 607
Alleghanies*.....	xxv. 20; lxvii. 827
Alps.....	xlv. 721; xli. *163
Altai Range.....	xvi. 596
Andes*.....	xlii. 739; xvii. 577; xl. 344
Anthony's Nose, New York.....	lii. 643
Ararat*.....	xiv. 192

**Mountains.**

Avatcha, Kamtschatka*.....	xlili. 497
Backbone, West Virginia.....	lxi. 172
Baker, British Columbia*.....	xxxix. 793
Beerensberg, of Jan Mayen*.....	xv. 769
Bellow's Butte, Yosemite*.....	xxxix. 793
Bermuda, Jamaica*.....	xvi. 577
Bielouka, Altai Range*.....	xvi. 603
Black, Lake George*.....	lix. 331; lxiii. 856
— Tennessee*.....	xv. 791; l. 619
Blanc, Switzerland*.....	vii. 548; xiv. 740; xlii. 811
Brazilian*.....	xxxix. 819
Brocken, Prussia.....	xlvi. 90
Camel's Ramp, N. H.....	xxx. 290
Carmel, Palestine*.....	v. 259; xxxvi. 716
Catskills, New York*.....	ix. 145; liii. 38; lxvii. 521
Caucasus, Russia.....	lxvii. 793
— Dariel Pass*.....	lxvii. 689
Cenis, Alps*.....	xlvi. 161
Cerrillos, New Mexico.....	lxix. 659
Chaska, Colorado*.....	liii. 82
Chiplcanu, Bolivia*.....	xxxvi. 555
Chocoma, New Hampshire*.....	iv. 825; lxii. 7
Colden, Adirondacks*.....	xix. 450
Crochet, New York*.....	xix. 319
Donderberg, New York*.....	lii. 646
Dorset, Vermont.....	lxvii. 822
Drachenfels, Prussia*.....	xxxviii. 8
Drei Zinnen, Tyrol*.....	lix. 41
Echo, Adirondacks*.....	xix. 453
El Capitan, Yosemite*.....	xxxii. 701
Eljah, Patmos.....	xvii. 697
Fairweather, Alaska*.....	lv. 811
Fujiyama, Japan*.....	xxviii. 26; lxi. 640
Green, Vermont.....	xlx. 385; lxii. 641
Graylock, Massachusetts*.....	xlili. 927; lxi. 876
Grey's Peak, Colorado*.....	xxxv. 14; xlv. 84
Grosse Inselberg, Thuringia.....	lx. 43
Gnadeloupe, West Indies.....	xlili. 841
Gnadjoune, Houduras*.....	xix. 619
Harz, Prussia*.....	xlvi. 69; lvi. 654
Hawk's Bill, Tennessee*.....	l. 618
Helderberg, New York*.....	xxxix. 652
Helvellyn, England*.....	lxii. 344
Himalayas, India*.....	ix. 604; xxi. 564; liii. 839
Holy Cross, Colorado*.....	lx. 554
Holyoke, Massachusetts*.....	xlili. 289; lxi. 875
Hood, Oregon*.....	xlvi. 815, 842; lxvi. 8
Hor, Edom.....	xvi. 744
Ice, Virginia*.....	xxii. 604
Ilampu, Andes*.....	xxxvi. 565; xxxvii. 28
Imp. White Mountains, New Hampshire*.....	lxiii. 209
Jefferson, New Hampshire.....	lxiii. *373
Jungfrau, Switzerland*.....	xlv. 735
Keapawee, Kannu*.....	xlvi. 556
Kearsarge, New Hampshire.....	lxiii. *19
Kilimandjaro, Africa.....	xxxii. 711
King Solomon, Colorado*.....	lxiv. 694
Kyphanser, Thuringia.....	lxvii. 619
Lafayette, New Hampshire*.....	v. 4; lxiii. 367, 371
Laug Kofel, Tyrol*.....	lxvii. 847
Lebanon, Palestine.....	v. 721
Les Trois Mamelles, Mauritius.....	xlvi. 709
Lone, California*.....	lxvi. 818
Lookout, Tennessee*.....	xxxvii. 1
M'Intyre, Adirondacks*.....	xix. 461
Mansfield, Vermont.....	lxvii. 815
Mitchell, North Carolina.....	xv. *729; lxi. 365; lxix. 971.
Mont, New Hampshire*.....	lxiii. *193
Mourne, Mount, New Hampshire*.....	lxiii. 210
Monument, Massachusetts*.....	lxiii. 837
Mtombwa Urungu, Africa*.....	lxvii. 679
Needles, The, Colorado*.....	lxvii. 703
New Zealand.....	l. 65
North Dome, Yosemite*.....	xxxii. 704
— Mountain, Catskills*.....	lxvii. 535
Olive, Jerusalem*.....	xiv. 659
Olympus, Washington Ty.....	lxviii. 710
Orford, Canada.....	xlx. 346
Organos, New Mexico*.....	lxix. 698
Pasconway, New Hampshire.....	lxiii. *5
Pembla, Dakota*.....	xxi. 591
Peruvian Cordillera*.....	xxxvi. 646; xxxix. 605
Pic de Ger, France*.....	lxvii. 849
— du Midi d'Ossan*.....	lxvii. 844
Pisgah, Pennsylvania*.....	xxxvii. 465
Profile, New Hampshire.....	v. 5; lxiii. 866
Rainier, Washington Ty.*.....	xli. 492; lxvii. 869
Ranges of United States.....	xliv. 414
Ritter, California*.....	li. 775
Ronne.....	xv. 729
Rocky.....	v. 267; xxxix. 465; lv. 162
Saddle, Monterey, Mexico*.....	xlx. 333



**Mountains.**

- Saddleback, Maine.....lv. 37  
 Salan Range.....xvi. 608  
 Salut Elias, Alaska.....xxxv. 175  
   — Gothard, Switzerland.....lvii. 657  
 Sakaria Diefles.....lv. 733  
 Shasta.....ll. 773; lv. 521  
 Sierra Nevada.....xxx. 681  
 Sinai.....xvi. 618; xlv. 35  
 Snowy Range, Colorado.....xvii. 31  
 South Mountain, Catskills.....lxvii. 537  
 Spanish Peaks, Colorado.....lx. 557  
 Sugar-loaf, Canada.....lxiii. 333  
   — Wisconsin.....lxvii. 74  
 Sulttan, Colorado.....lxiv. 692  
 Table, South Carolina.....vi. 736  
 Tacora, Bolivia.....xxxvi. 555  
 Taurus, Cilicia.....xvii. 748  
 Tenerife, Canary Islands.....xvii. 870; liv. 664  
 Thingvalla, Iceland.....xv. 756  
 Three Brothers, California.....xxxii. 708  
 Thunder, New Mexico.....lxv. 80  
 Tofana, Tyrol.....lix. 35  
 Tom, Massachusetts.....xiii. 291  
 Tongue, Lake George, New York.....lix. 336  
 Tripyramid, New Hampshire.....lxiii. 356  
 Tyroese Alps.....lviii. 540  
 Ural Range.....xvi. 593  
 Washington, N. H.....xxiii. 156; lv. 321. lxiii. 1,  
   S. 190, 308, 312, 355, 375, 376.  
 Webster, New Hampshire.....lxiii. 31  
 Welch, New Hampshire.....lxiii. 359  
 White Hills, New Hampshire.....xiv. 44; xx.  
   289; lv. 321.  
 Whiteface, Adirondacks.....lxiii. 680  
 Whitesides, Georgia.....lx. 544  
 Whitney, California.....lxvii. 81  
 Willard, New Hampshire.....lxiii. 31, 33  
 Willey, New Hampshire.....lxiii. 19  
 Wilson, Colorado.....lxiv. 698  
 Yablonoi, Siberia.....xxxvii. 453  
*See also* Volcanoes.
- Mountains, do they Grow? *C. Nordhoff*.....xv. 43  
 Mourner and Comforter.....v. 187  
 Mouse, The.....xxxiii. 162, 284  
   — nest in a Bottle.....xxxiii. 161  
 Moving Tale, *Kate Field*.....xxvii. 814  
 Mow-fly.....xx. 44  
 Mowing, The (Poem), *S. H. M. Byers*.....lix. 192  
 Mowry, or Patagonia Mine.....xxx. 287  
   — Sylvester.....xxx. 288  
 Moyamensing Literary Institute, *Chair*.....lxiv. 952  
 Mozambique Native.....xiii. 581  
 Mozart, Johannes Wolfgang Amadeus.....xli. 843; lviii. 74.  
 Mozier, Joseph.....xxxiii. 102; xli. 422  
 Mozin, Charles, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxvi. 26  
 Mr. and Mrs. Meyer, *Nora Perry*.....xxiv. 83  
   — Blazay's Experience, *J. T. Trowbridge*,  
     xxvii. 208  
   — Dod's Six Shots, *Wm. M. Baker*.....xxxii. 207  
   — Furbish, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxx. 623  
   — Gregory, *Kate J. Neely*.....xxxv. 319  
   — Jefferson's Pet, \* *M. Schele De Vere*.....xliv. 815  
   — Kessler's Horse-car, *E. E. Hale*.....lx. 433  
   — Pullet's Mistake, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxv. 359  
   — Quigley's Experience, *D. G. Mitchell*.....xv. 203  
   — Raspton's Resurrection, *Katherine F.*  
     *Williams*.....xxx. 453  
   — Seedy, *C. E. Bilkington*.....xv. 529  
   — Sharpley again, *D. G. Mitchell*.....xviii. 522  
   — Tolman\* (Story), *F. R. Stockton*.....lxi. 371  
   — Tompkin's Experience, *M. E. Bradley*,  
     xv. 661  
   — Witherton's Romance, *Phebe Y. Pember*,  
     lx. 731  
 Mrs. Anthon's Christmas Present, *Rose T.*  
   *Cooke*.....xx. 186

- Mrs. Braddon's Home, Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*,  
   xxviii. 519  
   — Cabot's Guest (Story), *H. E. Scudder*,  
     lxii. 108  
   — Claxton's Skeleton (Story), Mrs. *H. P.*  
     *Spofford*.....lxvi. 571  
   — Ent's Lodger, *C. A. Greene*.....xxxvi. 242  
   — F.'s Waiting-maid, *Nora Perry*.....xxxv. 74  
   — Flint's Married Experience, \* *Rose Terry*  
     *Cooke*.....lxii. 79  
   — Gisborne's Way, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*,  
     xxix. 585  
   — Goldsmith at Forty, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxii. 686  
   — Grundy, *Chair*.....lxi. 304  
   — Henderson's Anniversary, *M. E. Bradley*,  
     xxvi. 518  
   — Jujube at Home, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*,...xxiii. 378  
   — Linchpin's Friend, *E. Woodruff*.....xxxv. 509  
   — Margaret Hobby, *C. Nordhoff*.....xviii. 773  
   — Millington and her Librarian (Story),  
     *Saxe Holm*.....lxiii. 109  
   — Polly Hand, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxxvii. 398  
   — Pullet's Perversion, *J. W. De Forest*,  
     xxxiv. 646  
   — Robertson's Boarders, *J. Webb*.....xxxv. 523  
   — Roth's Bridal Tour, *W. W. Sikes*.....xxxiii. 611  
   — Stanhope's Last Lodger, *Nora Perry*,  
     xxxvi. 36  
   — Stirling's Reception, *L. C. Moulton*.....xxiii. 815  
   — Winterrowd's "Musical" (Story), *G. P.*  
     *Lathrop*.....lxv. 55  
 Mtombwa Urungu, Africa.....lvii. 679  
 Mud Volcanoes, Trinidad.....xliii. 851  
 Mudie's Select Library, *Chair*.....xxii. 275  
 Mudford, W. H.....lxiv. 39  
 Mudheads of Zubi Indians.....lxv. 90  
 Muhlenberg, Gen. John P. G.....lxiii. 334  
 Muhlenberg, William A.....lii. 675  
 Muiden Castle, Holland.....lxix. 533  
**Muir, John.**  
   Living Glaciers of California.....ll. 769  
   New Sequola Forests of California.....lvii. 813  
   Snow Banners on the Californian Alps.....lv. 162  
   Snow-storm on Mount Shasta.....lv. 521  
 Mülhausen Industrial Society.....lix. 568  
 Mull, Sound of, Scotland.....lxviii. 64  
**Mullaby, John.**  
   Day in a Lunatic Asylum.....lx. 653  
   Trip to Newfoundland.....xii. 45  
**Mullen, Lizzie E.**  
   Poem on J. W. Smith.....xxxix. 459  
**Müller, Andrew**.....xxiii. 199  
**Muller, G. F.**  
   City of Pittsburg, The\*.....lxli. 49  
   King Coal's Highway\*.....lxiv. 163  
 Muller, Richard A.....lx. 450  
 Mullet-sucker\*.....xl. 21  
 Mulock, Dinah M. *See* Craik, Mrs. D. M.  
 Multnomah Fall, Columbia River\*.....lxvi. 10  
 Mumbles, The, Wales\*.....lxvi. 335  
 Mumford, O. R.....lxviii. 233  
 Mummies, List of, at Cairo.....lxv. 191  
   — of Boolak Museum\*.....lxv. 185  
   — Modern.....lii. 321  
 Mummy's Foot, Mrs. *Helen S. Conant*.....xlii. 749  
 Munchausen, Baron Jerome C. V. von.....xvii.  
   542; xxiv. 847.



- Munchausen Redivivus, *C. Nordhoff*.....xvii. 542  
 Mundy, Aleck, the hunter.....lxi. 540  
 Munich, Bavaria,\* *M. D. Conway*...xliv. 524, 641  
 — Fair in.....ii. 775  
 — Feet-washing on Good-Friday.....iii. 849  
 Municipal Finance, *W. L. Ivins*.....lxix. 779  
 — Misunderstanding—Doré.....xxiv. 604

**Munkittrick, R. K.**

- Bather, The (Poem).....lxix. 322

- Munro, Mrs. Kirke. See Barr, Mary A.  
 Munroe, William\*.....li. 20  
 Munza, King, Africa\*.....xlviii. 16  
 Murano, Venetian Glass of,\* *J. J. Jarves*..lxiv. 177  
 Murat, Execution of\*.....ix. 475  
 Murderer Escape? Shall the, *T. Lewis*.....ix. 253  
 Murderers and Gamblers, *Chair*.....xiii. 271  
 Muret, Battle of, A. D. 1213.....xlv. 449  
 Murfreesborough Cemetery\*.....xxxiii. 817  
 Murger, Henri, *Chair*.....xxii. 703  
 Murner, Thomas.....xxvi. 168  
 Murphy, C. J.\*.....xxxiv. 156  
 Murphy's Voyage to New York, *Chair*.....xxxv. 806  
 Murray, Lady Augusta.....lxi. 529  
 Murray, Charles T., Residence of\*.....lxx. 529  
 Murray, Miss, on America, *Chair*.....xii. 703

**Murray-Nairne, Prof. C.**

- John Locke.....liii. 917

- Murray Bay, Canada\*.....lxix. 200  
 Murray's Church Scheme, *Chair*.....lvii. 461  
 Muscadines (Poem), *Paul H. Hayne*.....liv. 127  
 Muscovite. See Russia.  
 Muscular Development, Free, *W. Blaikie*..lvi. 915  
 — Exercise, *J. Hawthorne*.....lxix. 384  
 Museum, Abbott's Egyptian, *Chair*.....ix. 121  
 — South Kensington, *M. D. Conway*..li. 486, 649  
 Mushrooms of the Sea\*.....lix. 875

**Music.**

- America indebted to Germany, *Chair*.....li. 295  
 Ancestry of Brudder Bones,\* *Oliver Logan*..lviii. 687  
 and Musicians in England,\* *Lucy C. Little*..lx. 641, 687.  
 Animal Love of.....xv. 63  
 Arnold, Sophie.....xvii. 129  
 Austria, Musicians in,\* *Mary A. Seymour*..lxiv. 825  
 Ballads illustrating Shakespeare,\* *Amelia E. Barr*.....lxiii. 59  
 Beethoven in New York, *Chair*.....xii. 463  
 Beethoven's Last Moments.....ix. 295  
 Beggar's Opera—Gay.....ix. 509  
 Berlioz, Hector, *Emily Royall*.....lx. 411  
 Boston Peace Jubilee, 1866.....xxxix. 447  
 — World's Jubilee, 1873, *Chair*.....xlv. 615  
 Church Music in America, Mrs. A. B. Blake, lviii. 784  
 Church Music in New York.....lxiii. 819  
 — of Rome in Sixth Century.....xxxviii. 228  
 Cincinnati Music Hall.....lxvii. 256  
 Culture and Music, *S. Osgood*.....xlvii. 774  
 David, Félicien, *M. D. Conway*.....lxv. 206  
 Dear Long Ago, Score of, *Gilechrist*.....lxix. 157  
 Début of Ole Bull, *Chair*.....lxi. 307  
 "Duenna, The," *Sheridan*.....lx. 508  
 Dwight's Journal Suspended, *Chair*.....lxiii. 947  
 Education of Dogs by\*.....lviii. 697  
 European Street-music, *Chair*.....vii. 709  
 Faience Violins\*.....lviii. 24  
 Famous Concerts, *Chair*.....lxlii. 293  
 Festival of May, 1882, *Chair*.....lxiv. 808; lxx. 694  
 Festivals in America, *Chair*.....lxiii. 806  
 Gaspar di Salto Violin.....lxiii. 229  
 German Opera in New York, *Chair*.....lxx. 807  
 Gerster and Foreign Opulion, *Chair*.....lxix. 620  
 Handel Festival, Sydenham, 1868,\* *Moncure D. Conway*.....xxxvii. 753  
 Hensler, Miss, *Chair*.....xl. 846  
 Hunger of the Heart, *J. Mosenthal*.....lxviii. 143  
 Lind, Jeuny, *Fredrika Bremer*.....l. 657

**Music.**

- Liszt, Franz,\* *Octavia Hensel*.....lxv. 243  
 — and Thalberg.....xiv. 128  
 Madrigal Concert, *Chair*.....xxxviii. 560  
 Madrigals, A. B. Blake.....lx. 778  
 Mullerlin, Fräulein\*.....xlv. 666  
 March of Attila—Kleppman, *F. M. Lundberg*, xxxvii. 703  
 Mendelssohn and Moscheles,\* *L. C. Little*..lviii. 56  
 — Family, The,\* *W. L. Gage*.....lxiv. 577  
 — Letters to Mme. Moscheles.....lviii. 426  
 Metropolitan Opera House,\* *M. Schuyler*..lxvii. 877  
 — — — *Chair*.....lxix. 807  
 Mission of Music, *Ellis Gray*.....li. 736  
 Modern Taste, *Chair*.....xlv. 454  
 Munich, Opera in,\* *M. D. Conway*.....lxiv. 655  
 Music and Musicians in New York,\* *F. Næst*, lxvi. 508  
 — Emotion, and Morals, *H. W. Haweis*.....lxiv. 752  
 — in a Crowd, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....xxx. 48  
 — in New York, *Chair*.....xii. 299; lii. 610; lviii. 777.  
 Musical Goeelp, *Chair*.....iv. 132  
 — Manila, *Chair*.....vi. 271  
 — Misses, Memo. for.....lii. 483  
 New York Thirty Years Ago, *M. Despard*..lvii. 118  
 Nilsson, Christine.....xlii. 295; xlv. 469; xlv. 134  
 On the Nile, *George Wm. Curtis*.....li. 495  
 Opera, The, *Thomas Carlyle*.....iv. 252  
 — and Mapleson, *Chair*.....lix. 133  
 — in Vienna, *M. D. Conway*.....xlv. 842  
 Operatic Artists, Social Position of, *Chair*.....vi. 704  
 "Parsifal" at Baireuth,\* *M. G. Van Rensselaer*, lxvi. 540  
 Peruvian, *E. G. Squier*.....vii. 12  
 Piano and its Antecedents,\* *J. Wilcox*.....lviii. 855  
 "Pinafore, H. M. S.," *Chair*.....lviii. 773  
 Pinafore's Predecessor,\* *J. B. Matthews*.....lx. 501  
 Régo, Mlle. Amalia, of Sweden.....lxiv. 23  
 Romans, by Prince Gustav, of Sweden.....lxiv. 10  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques,\* *W. P. Garrison*..lviii. 229  
 Sailor Songs, *W. L. Alden*.....lxv. 281  
 Score of Song from the "Duenna".....lx. 507  
 Story of a Singer.....viii. 624  
 Swedish Teaur, Prince Gustav.....lxiv. 9  
 Tannhäuser.....lxiv. 656  
 Thomas and the Philharmonic, *Chair*.....lvi. 463  
 Thomas, Theodore, Return of, *Chair*.....lx. 963  
 Tucek as "Martha".....xxxv. 804  
 Tyrolese Zither-players\*.....lxvi. 904  
 Verdi, Giuseppe.....liv. 16  
 Violins, Some Great,\* *B. Phillips*.....lxii. 233  
 Vocal Society Concerts, *Chair*.....xliii. 451  
 Wachtel.....xlv. 615  
 Wagner, Richard,\* *M. D. Conway*.....lxv. 655  
 — Memorial Concert, *Chair*.....lxvi. 964  
 Wagner's "Parsifal" in New York, *Chair*..lxv. 780  
 — Music, *Chair*.....lxix. 139  
 Weakness of Popular Music, *Chair*.....viii. 132  
 See also *Chair*, Editor's Easy.

**Music (Poem in Drawer).....xii. 711, 715**

- and Words (Poem), A. H. Louis.....lx. 235

- in the Night (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford, xliii. 220

- of the Spheres, The, S. Austin Pearce..lxiii. 286

**Musical Boy, The (Poem in Drawer), J. T.**

- Fields*.....lxvi. 959

**Musical Instruments.**

- Africa, Central\*.....xxi. 634; xxiii. 22; xxxvii. 591  
 African War-drums\*.....lviii. 651  
 Bengal Star\*.....lviii. 695  
 Bolivia, South America\*.....lxv. 512  
 Cambodia, India\*.....xlviii. 355  
 Clithara\*.....lviii. 856  
 Clavictherium\*.....lviii. 857  
 Drums\*.....lviii. 693  
 Dulcimer\*.....lviii. 856  
 Egyptian.....xlii. 483; xlv. 472; lviii. 855  
 Equimaux\*.....xxxix. 446  
 Etruscan\*.....lviii. 694  
 Faience Violins\*.....lvii. 24  
 Guajiquero Indians\*.....lxix. 603  
 Harps, Egyptian\*.....lviii. 855  
 Harpichord\*.....lviii. 856  
 In our First Century, *E. H. Knight*.....l. 391  
 Japanese\*.....xli. 760; xxvii. 726  
 Marimba, Honduras\*.....xxx. 604  
 — Brazil\*.....xxxix. 634  
 Nile Negro Concert\*.....lviii. 693



**Musical Instruments.**

Oriental Bagpipe*	liii. 702
Ovambo Guitar, South Africa*	xiv. 808
Paganini's Violin*	liv. 9
Peruvian Sitar*	vii. 18
Piano-forte, * <i>Julius Wilcox</i>	lviii. 864
Pianos, Styles of	liii. 866
Pipe*	li. 293
Roman, Ancient*	xvi. 186
Spinet, Italian*	lviii. 867
Tactic Indians	l. 461
Virginal*	lviii. 868
Yucatan Instruments*	lxx. 886
Zemboureks	xv. 687

**Musicians of Field and Meadow, Charlotte**

<i>Taylor</i>	xxvi. 495
— of our Woods, * <i>Charlotte Taylor</i>	xix. 823
Musk	xiii. 61
— pod	xlix. 577
Muskingum, Settlement at*	xxiii. 589
Musquito. See Mosquito.	
Musset, Alfred de	lxi. *200
— — <i>Chair</i>	xv. 276
Mussulman Dominion in Spain	lxiv. 439
— Life in Tunis	lxviii. 848
Mustapha Fazyl Pasha, <i>E. De Leon</i>	xliv. 612
Mute Prophecies, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i>	lx. 517
Mute's Lament, The (Poem), <i>J. Carlin</i>	lxviii. 588
Mutiny of 1797, Incident of	iii. 652
— of the Coolies, <i>Edgar Holden</i>	xxix. 1
My Acquaintance with Rachel, <i>C. Marie</i>	xvi. 805
— Angel, Mrs. <i>J. S. Pike</i>	xvii. 775
— Babes in the Wood (Poem), Mrs. <i>S. M. B. Piatt</i>	xli. 825
— Blindness and Albrecht von Gruefe, <i>W. H. Milburn</i>	xlvi. 595
— Boat (Poem)	xxix. 206
— Books (Poem), <i>John G. Saxe</i>	xlix. 739
— Brier-wood Pipe, <i>R. Grant White</i>	xxiv. 195
— Brooch	ix. 636
— Brother-in-law, <i>Mury Coolidge</i>	xxxvi. 50, 182
— Brother Tom	v. 526
— — — <i>Thomas D. Beach</i>	xv. 370
— Bull-calf (Story), <i>F. R. Stockton</i>	lxix. 284
— Burglar, <i>Margaret Coolidge</i>	xxxi. 620
— Castle in Spain (Poem), <i>John Hay</i>	xlxiii. 365
— Castles in Spain (Poem)	xxvii. 76
— Chemical Experience, <i>G. W. Gesner</i>	xxviii. 251
— Chum's Story, <i>Austin Abbott</i>	xxxviii. 636
— Client's Story	vi. 48
— Confession	x. 766
— Contributor, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i>	xxiv. 662
— Cross, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i>	xxxiii. 503
— Début, <i>Susan P. King</i>	xxxvii. 531
— Enemy's Daughter, <i>Justin M'Carthy</i>	xxxviii. 248, 359, 484, 676, 808;
— — —	xxxix. 77, 251, 401, 570, 727, 873;
— — —	xl. 88.
— Escape from Richmond, <i>John Bray</i>	xxviii. 662
— Farm at Edgewood, <i>Chair</i>	xxviii. 278
— — in Switzerland, * <i>S. H. M. Byers</i>	lxii. 685
— Fathers-in-law, <i>Ellice Woodruffe</i>	xxxiv. 683
— First Place	iv. 489
— — of April (Poem), <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i>	xxviii. 658
— — Sermon, <i>T. S. Arthur</i>	xxvi. 126
— Forenoon with the Baby, <i>F. B. Perkins</i>	xv. 363
— Fortune	vi. 252

My French Master	viii. 382
— Friend Crackthorpe, <i>Chas. A. Gardette</i>	xxvii. 839; xxviii. 101.
— — Seltam, <i>Charles Carroll</i>	xli. 848
— Georgie, <i>Henrietta H. Holdich</i>	liii. 420
— Godmother's Pomander, <i>F. Eastwood</i>	xlv. 208
— Great-aunt's Will, <i>Elizabeth A. Smith</i>	liv. 603
— Heart and I, <i>Helea W. Pierson</i>	xxvii. 351
— Illusions Spare! (Poem), <i>H. Clapp</i>	xvi. 454
— Inheritance, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i>	xv. 480
— Intimate Enemy, <i>Mary Tinker</i>	xxviii. 511
— Johnny (Poem), <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i>	xxi. 518
— June Boy (Poem), <i>Christine C. Brush</i>	lxiii. 303
— Lady Leopard, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i>	xlvi. 592
— Lady's Choice (Poem), <i>N. M. Hutchinson</i>	xlvi. 451
— Legacies, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i>	xliii. 186
— Lisette, she is no more? (Poem)	xv. 706
— Little French Friend	v. 227
— — Newsboy, Mrs. <i>C. A. Merighi</i>	xlii. 271
— — Saucebox (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> )	lii. 789
— Life as a Slave, * <i>Annie Porter</i>	lxix. 730
— Lost Alice, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i>	xxxiv. 378
— — Sister, <i>Louise W. Barker</i>	xxix. 454
— Love Annie, Mrs. <i>D. M. Craik</i>	xx. 564
— Mariner* (Poem)	lix. 554
— Mexican Mines, <i>C. H. Webb</i>	xxxv. 456
— Mission, <i>C. E. Billington</i>	xliii. 54
— Mocking-bird (Poem), <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i>	xli. 853
— Mother and I, * Mrs. <i>D. M. Craik</i>	xlvi. 199, 368, 513, 661, 808; xlix. 118, 246.
— Mother's Objections, <i>H. H. Holdich</i>	lv. 927
— Mysterious Foe, <i>Mury M. Dodge</i>	xxvi. 659
— Nannie, O, <i>Nora Perry</i>	xxiii. 249
— Neighbor in Portugal, Mrs. <i>E. C. Hurlbut</i>	liv. 61
— Neighbor's Garden (Poem), Mrs. <i>E. A. Allen</i>	xlvi. 543
— — Story, <i>Susan P. King</i>	xii. 491
— Nephew's Crotchets, <i>Lacretia P. Hale</i>	li. 909
— Novel, <i>E. Lytton-Bulwer</i>	i. 659, 761; ii. 85, 251, 382, 524, 682, 825; iii. 111, 256, 394, 541, 665, 816; iv. 105, 239, 371, 525, 673, 793; v. 86, 179, 377, 494, 669, 813; vi. 56, 241, 349.
— Old Woman and I* (Poem), <i>John Brougham</i>	xxxviii. 190
— — Straw Hat (a Parody)	xi. 567
— Operation in Gold, <i>Lemuel Agur</i>	xxvii. 527
— Own Funeral	xiv. 232
— Pet Gorilla, <i>C. W. Elliott</i>	xxxvii. 512
— Princess (Poem)	lxiv. 688
— Queen (Sonnet), <i>John G. Saxe</i>	xlvi. 438
— Refugees, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i>	xxix. 754
— Second Childhood, * <i>W. H. Davenport</i>	xxxv. 40
— Sermon before the Mayor, <i>T. S. Arthur</i>	xxvi. 670
— Silver Spoon, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i>	xxix. 769
— Sister Marcia, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i>	xxxiii. 744
— — Margaret	xvii. 357
— Slain (Poem), <i>Richard Realf</i>	xlix. 180
— Soldier (Poem)	xxix. 734
— Son, Sir! <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i>	x. 246



- My** Star (Poem), *Nathan G. Shepherd*.....xxx. 439  
 — Story; *Florence Fay, J. H. Ingraham*.....xvi. 773  
 — Sword Song, *R. Realf*.....xxix. 40  
 — Swords (Poem), *Adelaide C. Waldron*,  
     *lxiii. 927*  
 — Thanksgiving, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xxvi. 636  
 — Theory and Facts against it, *A. H.*  
     *Guernsey*.....xv. 350  
 — Tramp, *Anna M. Hoyt*.....xlvi. 562  
 — Travelling Companion.....iv. 636  
 — Two Lime-trees (Poem), *Mrs. D. M.*  
     *Craik*.....lxiii. 285  
 — Uncle, *Frank H. Norton*.....xxii. 218  
 — — Maurice.....viii. 255  
 — Uncle's Heiress, *Charles De Kay*.....lvi. 96  
 — Valentine (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xiv. 505  
 — Valentines (Poem).....xviii. 516  
 — Velvet Shoes, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxi. 804  
 — Visitation, *Rose Terry Cooke*.....xvii. 232  
 — Wall Street Operation, *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
     xxxv. 638  
 — Whistling Neighbor, *T. S. Arthur*.....lxiii. 87  
 — Wife.....xix. 837  
 — — and about Wives, *G. W. Bagby*.....xi. 779  
 — — and I.....xvi. 522  
 — Wife's Editorial.....xlx. 280  
 — Wonderful Adventures in Skitzland.....i. 258  
**Mycenæ**, Explorations at.....lxviii. 901  
**Mygale** Spider.....xxi. 464; xxxiv. 453  
**Myopian** Club, *Chair*.....xxxii. 522  
**Myrtle**, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 736  
**Mysteries**!.....iv. 65  
 — of Middle Ages.....xxxvii. 70  
 — of a Thunder-Shower, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....xli. 21  
**Mysterious** Compact, The.....i. 529  
 — Event in Lambeth, *G. P. R. James*.....xi. 357  
 — Preacher, *William Howitt*.....i. 452  
**Mystery** of the Jewels (Poem), *J. Searle*.....xlvi. 820  
**Mythical** Boat, The, \* *P. Robinson*.....lxx. 152  
**Mythology** of Egypt.....lxix. 169  
 — — Hindu Yama.....lxii. 553  
 — — the Zodiac.....xliv. 258  
 — Witchcraft in.....lxvii. 607  
**Mytown**, \* *Rose Terry Cooke*.....lv. 641  
**Myttons** Halston, Shropshire.....xxix. 780  
**Nachoochee** Valley, Georgia\*.....vi. 728  
**Nack, James**.  
     *Rluglet*, The (Poem).....lxviii. 591  
**Nack, James**.....lxviii. \*589  
**Nadal, E. S.**  
     *Cosmogony of Paradise Lost*.....lvi. 187  
     *Eton College*\*.....liiii. 519  
**Nadir** Mirza, Shah\*.....vii. 602  
**Nagkon** Wat, Burmah\*.....xlvi. 383, 384  
**Nahant** as a Resort, *Chair*.....viii. 699  
 — *Massachusetts*\*.....lvi. 809  
**Nail-makers**, Among the, \* *J. R. Chapin*.....xxi. 145  
**Name** in the Sand (Poem), *H. F. Gould*.....x. 713  
**"Nameless,"** Cruise of the, \* *B. Phillips*.....lxv. 356  
**Names** and Dates, Household, *S. Osgood*.....xx. 120  
 — of Men, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xxxii. 51  
 — — our Streets and Hotels, *Chair*.....lxii. 948; lxiii. 307.  
 — — Places.....xxxii. 381  
**Nanaimo**, Vancouver Island\*.....xli. 496  
**Nancy** Blynn's Lovers, *J. T. Trowbridge*.....xvi. 763  
**Nancy's** Brook (Poem), *Frances K. Butler*.....xvi. 375  
 — — Story of\*.....lxiii. 16  
**Nantes**, France\*.....lvi. 392  
 — Week at, *George M. Towle*.....xli. 853  
**Nantucket**, Massachusetts\*.....xxi. 745; li. 62  
 — — \* *H. D. Jarves*.....xlvi. 10  
**Naoman**\* (Poem), *A. C. Coxe*.....lii. 883  
**Napier**, Sir Charles, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 78  
 — — *Chair*.....ix. 838  
**Napier**, Sir William, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 78  
 — Family, *Chair*.....xx. 849  
**Naples**, Italy\*.....xvii. 759; xli. 226  
 — — *James Jackson Jarves*.....xi. 721  
 — — *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxi. 605  
**Napo** River, Ecuador\*.....xl. 354  
**Napoleon** I. See Bonaparte.  
**Napoleon** II., King of Rome.....xlv. 818; lx. \*13  
**Napoleon** (III.), Louis, \* *John S. C. Abbott*.....vi. 636  
 — — *Mauvssell B. Field*.....xxiii. 370  
 — — \* *John Hay*.....lx. 17  
 — — *Alexander William Kinglake*.....xxvi. 677  
 — — and his Nose.....iv. 833  
 — — Curious Combination of Figures.....vi. 424  
 — — Emperor.....xv. 208  
 — — "Julius Cæsar" Noticed, *Chair*.....xxx. 808  
     See also *Chair*.  
**Napoleon** (IV.), Jean Louis Joseph, \* *John*  
     *Huy*.....lx. 21  
 — — *Chair*.....lxiii. 132  
**Napoleon**, Prince.....lxix. \*355  
**"Napoleon the Little"**.....xxvi. 684  
**Narcissus**, The\*.....lxiii. 339  
**Narcotics**—Hasheesh, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xvi. 653  
 — Tobacco, *Thomas B. Thorpe*.....xi. 1  
**Narragansett** Pier, \* *Charles Carroll*.....lix. 161  
**Narwhal**, The\*.....lviii. 336  
**"Nasby, Petroleum V."** (pseud.). See Locke,  
     David Ross.  
**Nascopies** of Labrador\*.....xxii. 759  
**Nash, S. S.**  
     On the Right Footing.....xxix. 871  
**Nash**, Thomas.....xxiii. 440  
**Nash** Cliffs, Wales\*.....lxvi. 328  
**Nassac** diamond\*.....xix. 479; xxxii. 349  
**Nassau**, Bahamas\*.....xlix. 766  
**Nast, Frederick**.  
     Music and Musicians in New York\*.....lxii. 806  
**Nation** in a Nutshell, A, \* *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxii. 541  
 — Indivisibility of the, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 413  
**National** Academy of Design, \* *B. J. Lossing*,  
     lxvi. 852  
 — Assembly, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xv. 606  
 — Dish? Have we a, *Chair*.....viii. 269  
 — Extravagance, *Robert Tomes*.....xxix. 231  
 — Government and Education, *C. F. Thwing*,  
     lxviii. 471  
 — Guard, Our, Col. *H. M. Boies*.....lx. 915  
 — Ingratitude, *Chair*.....xli. 782  
 — Life—S. Osgood, *Table*.....xxii. 261  
 — Loans, *Chair*.....xxix. 546  
 — Standards and Emblems, \* *H. K. W.*  
     *Wilcox*.....xlvi. 171  
 — Strength, Sources of our, *A. A. Lipscomb*,  
     ix. 834



National University discussed, <i>Chair</i> .....	l. 132
— — needed, <i>Chair</i> .....	xviii. 270
Natural Bridge, Va.*.....	xi. 309

**Natural History.**

Aard Vark*.....	xxxii. 428
African Mammalia,* <i>Wallace</i> .....	liv. 694
Agassiz, Louis, <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxv. 194
Agouti*.....	xli. 756
Albatross.....	xxxii. 564
Alewife*.....	lx. 846
Alligator,* <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	x. 87
Alligators*.....	lii. 165
Animal Declaration of Independence,* <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xiv. 145
Animals and Civilization, <i>S. T. Frost</i> .....	xxxvi. 471
Ant, The*.....	v. 540; xlii. 175, 625; xxxii. 12
— Mrs. <i>Mary Treat</i> .....	liiii. 176
— Bashlikouay*.....	xxxviii. 169
— Foraging*.....	xxxiii. 374
— Fungus*.....	xxxiii. 276
— nest*.....	xxxii. 436
— Slave-making*.....	liiii. 176
— Yellow*.....	xxii. 44
— eater, Little*.....	xlili. 546
Apolca*.....	xxxiii. 165
Awn Moth*.....	xx. 43
Bass*.....	xxi. 445; xxxiv. 286
Bat*.....	xxxix. 665, 736
— Vampire*.....	xvii. 37
Bearcoat Eagle*.....	xxi. 617
— and Deer*.....	xvi. 605
Bed-bug*.....	xxii. 41
Bee. . . li. 488; xxxii. 434, 488; xxxiii. 166; xlii. 118	
Bees' Nests*.....	xxxii. 434; xxxiii. 166
Beetle, Burying*.....	xxxii. 436
— Colorado*.....	liiii. 409
— Fire*.....	xxiii. 772; lxvi. 190
— Flat-corn*.....	xxxiii. 326
— Home of the*.....	xxxiii. 436
— Stag*.....	xlii. 621; xxxiii. 164
— Water*.....	xviii. 463
Bewick, Thomas.....	liiii. 514
Bird-catcher Spider*.....	xxi. 464
Birds.....	ix. 796; xi. 620
— S. T. <i>Frost</i> .....	xxxiii. 233
— and Plumage,* <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	liiii. 835
— at Home,* <i>Mary Titcomb</i> .....	xxxii. 545
— Do they improve as Architects? <i>Mrs. Mary Treat</i> .....	liiii. 127
— of Paradise*.....	xxxix. 183
— List of*.....	xxxix. 194
— Our Familiar,* <i>M. Treat</i> .....	liv. 656, 735
— Neighborly, <i>E. Samuels</i> .....	xxxviii. 661
— H. W. <i>Elliott</i> .....	liiii. 487
— Song, of the West,* <i>R. Ridgway</i> .....	liiii. 537
Birds' Nests,* <i>H. D. Minot</i> .....	lv. 90, 256
— — <i>Maurice Thompson</i> .....	lv. 256
Bleak*.....	liiii. 323
Blowfly*.....	xlii. 618
Blue-fish*.....	xxi. 13; xlix. 216
Boa-constrictor*.....	xlii. 175, 435; xiv. 239
Bob White*.....	xxxix. 507
Boll-worm*.....	xxi. 37
Bower-bird*.....	xxxii. 537
Burrowers at Home,* <i>Mary Titcomb</i> .....	xxxii. 431
Butterflies*.....	lix. 335
Buzzards, Turkey*.....	liiii. 315
Caplin*.....	xxii. 596
Capybara.....	xli. 756
Caracal*.....	x. 737
Caracajou.....	xxxii. 144
Cardinal-grosbeak*.....	lii. 788; lvi. 872
Carnivorous Plants of Florida,* <i>Mrs. Treat</i> .....	liii. 546, 710
Carp Family*.....	xxxiv. 238
Cassique, Crested, or Oriole*.....	xxxii. 533, 554
Cat-bird*.....	liv. 661; lvi. 861
— fish*.....	xxxiv. 239
Centipede*.....	xiv. 29; xvii. 32
Chaffinch*.....	xxxii. 553
Chelmon, Long-beaked*.....	xxxiv. 234
Chetah*.....	x. 738
Chinchilla*.....	xli. 757
Choociks.....	liiii. 501
Cicada*.....	lix. 323
Classification, Essay on, <i>L. Agassiz</i> .....	xvi. 261
Cockroach*.....	xxii. 31
Cod Family.....	xxxiv. 239; ix. 234
Confusion of Names.....	xli. 306; xlii. 310
Coot*.....	xxxii. 565
Coral, Cap and Brain*.....	xlili. 167
— worm*.....	xlili. 23

**Natural History.**

Corn Cut-worm*.....	xxiii. 317
Cotton-plant Insects*.....	xxi. 37
Crab.....	xlii. 716
— Hermit*.....	xlili. 192
— Robber*.....	xxxii. 481
Cribo Snake.....	xlili. 844
Cricket.....	lii. 617; xxvi. 498
Crocodile*.....	xlii. 381
— Battery.....	li. 765
Crustacean, Cariona.....	v. 113
Cuckoo, Yellow-billed*.....	lv. 251
Cucuyos.....	lxvi. 190
Culex Americanus*.....	xxvii. 39
Deer-killing Rattlesnake*.....	x. 473
Disagreeables, The.....	vi. 762
Dodo Pigeon.....	xlii. 936
Dolphin*.....	xli. 463
Domestication and Darwin, <i>S. T. Frost</i> .....	xxxvi. 53
Dormouse*.....	xxxiii. 164
Dragon, Flying.....	xli. 343
Duck, Elder*.....	xi. 29; lvii. 399
— Wood*.....	lv. 245
Earwig.....	xxiv. 494
Eel Family*.....	xxxiv. 293
Egret*.....	liiii. 400; xlii. 360
Elk*.....	xxxiii. 284
Facts worth Knowing.....	viii. 632; ix. 98
Fer-de-lance Snake.....	xlii. 543; xlviii. 164
Fire-flies, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxiii. 770
Fish, Climbing, Brazil*.....	xxxix. 788
Fishes,* <i>J. V. C. Smith</i> .....	xxxiv. 236
Flat-fish Family.....	xxxiv. 291
Flea*.....	xix. 178
Flies*.....	xviii. 729; xxv. 732
Fly, House.....	xli. 468
Flying-fish*.....	vii. 724; xvi. 535; xxxix. 787
Food of Birds, <i>F. M. Brewer</i> .....	xxxiii. 241
Fox-shark*.....	xi. 23
Frogs.....	lv. 791
Fulmar*.....	liiii. 505
Geometer, or Measuring-worm.....	xxviii. 312
Globe-fish*.....	xi. 22
Goldfinch*.....	xxxii. 559
Goliath*.....	xxxii. 437, 439
Goose-fish*.....	xlix. 224
Gorgonias*.....	lxvi. 135
Grasshopper*.....	xix. 332
Grebe*.....	liiii. 398
Gronse*.....	xxxvii. 654; lvii. 523
Guarda Barranca.....	xi. 752
Haddock*.....	xxii. 780
Hamster*.....	xli. 757
Hare*.....	xli. 768
Hermit, Little*.....	xxxii. 552, 562
Heron*.....	lv. 245
Herring Family.....	xxxiv. 290; ix. 787, 546
Hessian Fly*.....	xx. 43
Hogs hunting Rattlesnakes*.....	x. 476
Home Studies in Nature,* <i>Mrs. Treat</i> .....	lx. 710, 567
Homes of Animals and Birds*.....	xxxii. 431, 545; xxxiii. 161, 273
Honey-eater*.....	xxxii. 545, 548
Hornet*.....	xxxiii. 167
Horse-fly*.....	xxv. 732
Horse of Sable Island, N. S.....	xxxiv. 18
Humming-birds*.....	xviii. 163; xxxii. 553, 562; xxxix. 508, 631; xlii. 25
Hunting with Long-bow,* <i>M. Thompson</i> .....	lv. 248
Ibis*.....	liiii. 393
Icaria*.....	xxxiii. 165
Ichneumon Fly*.....	xlii. 625
Ichthyology,* <i>J. V. C. Smith</i> .....	xxxiv. 236
Insect Wings.....	v. 470
Insects and Insect Life,* <i>A. J. Prime</i> .....	xlii. 613
— defended.....	xxxiv. 490
— destructive to Maize,* <i>C. Taylor</i> .....	xxiii. 516
— to Wheat,* <i>C. Taylor</i> .....	xx. 38
— Injurious to Fruit, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxvi. 1, 827
— to the Vine, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xxvii. 61
— Unwelcome Guests of, <i>B. G. Wilder</i> .....	xxxvii. 467
Jay, Blue*.....	lv. 251
Katydid*.....	xix. 324
Kingfisher*.....	liiii. 730
Kingfisher's Nest*.....	xxxii. 429
Kinglet, Ruby-crowned*.....	liiii. 567
Lamprey Family*.....	xxxiv. 233
Lantern-fishes*.....	lxvi. 184
Lark, Meadow*.....	lv. 241
Little Sticks,* <i>M. Schels De Vere</i> .....	xiv. 755
Living Lamps,* <i>C. F. Holder</i> .....	lxvi. 131
Locust.....	xxvi. 499
Locusts in the East*.....	x. 538
Lophius, or Bellows-fish*.....	xlili. 31



## Natural History.

Louse, Corn-plant*	xxiii. 321
Lyre-bird*	lvii. 387
Mackerel	lx. 236
Madrepores*	xxxiii. 293
Malayan Forest Birds,* <i>A. R. Wallace</i>	liv. 523
Maltha*	xlili. 30
Mantlepa	xxiv. 493
Maral* (Stag)	xxi. 616
Marbled Angler*	xl. 198
— Godwit*	xl. 195
Marten*	xl. 200
Martin, Fairy*	xxxii. 555
— Purple*	lvi. 867
Meal-moth*	xxxii. 325
Merman*	xl. 31
Mexico, Naturalist in	xlili. 283
Mimetic Butterflies*	lix. 568
Mimicry of Nature,* <i>J. C. Beard</i>	lix. 563
Mites* <i>Charlotte Taylor</i>	xxii. 607
Mocking-bird*	liv. 785
Mole	xxxii. 421
— cricket*	xlili. 623
— Duck-billed	lix. 874
Monada* <i>M. Schelo De Vere</i>	xv. 38
Mosquito Family	xviii. 32
— Slinging of*	xlili. 434
Moth, Corn-silk*	xxxiii. 332
Moths*	xxxiii. 276
Mow-fly*	xx. 44
Mullet-sucker*	xl. 91
Mushrooms of the Sea*	lix. 875
Musicians of Field and Meadow	xxvi. 495
— of our Woods,* <i>Charlotte Adams</i>	lix. 823
Mygale Spider*	xxxiv. 453
Naja Snake, Africa	xxxviii. 168
Narwhal*	xli. 469; lviii. 386
Naturalist in the Himalayas*	lx. 604
Nature from my Veranda,* <i>E. L. Vile</i>	lvii. 404
Nightingale*	xxxii. 563
Nymphæa Lutea*	lv. 365
Octopus, or Cuttle-fish*	xxi. 194; xlili. 191; xlvii. 817
Oriole, Baltimore*	xxxii. 553, 554; liv. 683; lvi. 878
— Golden*	xxxii. 559
Orioles,* <i>Ernest Ingersoll</i>	liii. 514
Ornithologist	iv. 470
Ornithorhynchus paradoxus	xl. 196; xlvii. 396
Ostrich, African*	v. 177; xlv. 296
— hunting*	xxxii. 564, 566
Oven-bird*	xxxii. 564, 566
Oysters	xxxii. 569
Paddle-nosed Shark	xxxiv. 297
Pandanus, or Screw-palm*	xxxii. 713, 714
Paradise, Red Bird of*	xxxix. 186
Parrot*	lvii. 396
— Kea	xliv. 627
Partridge, The	xxxix. 505
Peacock	lvii. 396, 515
Pelagia Cyanella*	lii. 659
Pelican	xlili. 519, 523
Penguin*	xl. 28
Perch Family*	xxxiv. 236
Petrel*	xxxii. 430
Pewee, Wood*	liv. 659
Pheasants*	lvii. 388
Philadelphia Zoo,* <i>Maria Howland</i>	lviii. 699
Pholas*	xxxii. 432, 434
Phylloxera*	lvii. 411
Physalia*	xlili. 32
Pied Grallina*	xxxii. 555
Pike Family*	xxxiv. 238
Pilot-fish*	xxxiv. 236
Pipa of Surinam	xxxiii. 658
Pitcher-plant*	liii. 711
Plover, Killdeer*	liv. 789
Plumed Knight*	lviii. 502
Polistes*	xxxiii. 169
Porgee*	xliz. 216
Porpoise*	xli. 463; xvi. 454
Possible Event	v. 786
Protective Mimicry	liv. 154, 812; lix. 862
Puffins, Brawling*	lviii. 498
Quail, The*	xxxix. 506
— California*	xxxix. 509
Quezai*	xx. 323
Rabbit charmed by Rattlesnake*	x. 474
Rattlesnake and its Congeners*	x. 470
Ray Family*	xxxiv. 295
Reed-warbler*	xxxii. 561
Remora Fish	xxxiv. 293
Reptiles, Plea for British	li. 818
Roaches,* <i>Charlotte Taylor</i>	xxii. 30
Robin*	liv. 682; lvi. 860
Rock-warbler	xxxii. 546

## Natural History.

Sable Island, N. S.*	xxxiv. 9
Salamander	v. 763
Salmon Family*	xxxiv. 289; xlix. 34
Sand-martin	xxxii. 423
Saperda*	xxxii. 438
Saw-fish*	xxxiv. 297
Scarabæus, Egyptian*	xxiii. 437, 439
Scorpion*	xvii. 83; xxxiv. 453
Sea-cucumber*	xliz. 217
— devil, or Devil-fish*	xxxiv. 292; xlii. 624
— gulls as Pirates	xlili. 944
— horse*	xl. 25; xlv. 789; xlii. 218
— orange*	xliz. 217
— porcupines	xxxiv. 295
— potato*	xlii. 218
— serpents*	xliz. 179
— snake*	xl. 23
Seal*	xxxiii. 608; xl. 28; xlviii. 795; lv. 812
Seals and Whales	lii. 764; xxxiii. 608; lii. 818
Sensibility of Nature	viii. 632
Sericornis*	xxxii. 545
Serpents. See Snakes.	
Shad*	lx. 846
Shag, Stupid*	lviii. 508
Shark Family*	xxxiv. 296
Shell-fish, Facts about	vi. 790
— Unnamed	li. 747
Shells	vii. 319
Ship-worm*	xxxii. 432
Silk-worm*	xx. 753; xl. 662
— Parasite	lvii. 411
Snake, Rat-tailed	xlili. 543; xlviii. 164
— charming. l. 650; x. 474; xli. 647; xxxviii. 167	
Snakes	l. 650; viii. 401; xl. 890; xli. 647
— and Frogs*	lviii. 711
Soundings, <i>Charlotte Taylor</i>	xxxix. 179
Sparrow, Baya*	xxxii. 563
— Communist	li. 817
— English*	lix. 848
— House*	liv. 659
— Vesper*	lvii. 873
Spider, Bird-hunting	iv. 78; xxi. *475; xl. *620
— Rat*	xxxiii. 279
— Trap-door*	xxxii. 433
— Water*	xxxiii. 273, 278
Spiders	iv. 200; vi. 763; xxii. 323; lx. 710, *867
— <i>Charlotte Taylor</i>	xxi. *461
— <i>Burt G. Wilder</i>	xxxiv. 450
— House, <i>Asa Fitch</i>	xv. 74
— <i>Mrs. Mary Treat</i>	lx. 710, 867
Spindle-worm Moth*	xxxii. 320
Spiny Ray*	xl. 24
Sprifer*	xxxix. 483
Sponges	l. 406
Squirrel*	xli. 759; lv. 254
— Flying*	xl. 342
Standard-wing*	xxxix. 190
Star-fish*	xlvi. 816
Stickleback*	xxxiii. 279
Stork, Marabou*	lvii. 394
Struggles for Life, S. T. Frost	xxxiv. 342
Sturgeon Family*	xxxiv. 297
Suckers, Salt-water*	xxxiv. 292
Sun-fish*	xliz. 225
Swallow	xxxii. 547, 562
Swans*	xxxii. 296
Sword-fish	xxxiv. 296
Tallor-bird*	xxxii. 546
Tanager, Louisiana*	lvi. 871
Tarantula	lv. 79; xxi. *476; xl. 620; lx. 710, *867
Termeyer's Reel*	xxxiv. 455
Termites, African	xlili. 175; xxxiii. 275
Thrips tritici ambulatum*	xx. 40
Thrush, The	xxxvii. 662
Tietze, The*	xvi. 310
Tiger-spider	lx. 714
Tipula Destructor*	xx. 42
Titmouse*	xxxii. 565, 566
Toads	viii. 811; xxxiii. 637
— <i>John A. Bolles</i>	xxxv. 633
Topaz, Flery*	xxxii. 562
Torpedo*	xliz. 224
Toucan	xxxii. 429; lvii. 395
Treasures of the Deep, J. C. Beard	lviii. 321
Tree-toads	xxxiii. 663
Trepang*	xliz. 829
Trochilus*	x. 40; xlii. 829
Trogon*	lvii. 397
Trout*	xxxiv. 289
Turkey, Wild*	lv. 263
Viper	lv. 519
Walrus, or Sea-Iron*	vi. 309; xxxii. 609; lv. 663
Warbler, Yellow*	lvi. 870



**Natural History.**

Wasp, Mud	xxxiii. 163
— nest	xxxiii. 437
— Paste-board	xxxiii. 167
— Sand	l. 592
— Social, Nests of	lx. 717
Water-hen	xxxiii. 559, 561
— ouzel	lvi. 803
Weavers, African	xxxiii. 549
Weevil, Corn	xxxiii. 313
Whales	xli. 469
Wheat Crane-fly	xx. 42
— Midge	xx. 38
Whidah-bird	lvii. 397
White-sided Hill-star	xxxiii. 552
Wild-cat and Rattlesnake	x. 473
Wood-nymph, Brazilian	xxxiii. 552
Woodcock	xxxix. 640; lv. 244
Woodpecker	xxxii. 429; xl. 197; lv. 239
Wren	lvi. 864
— Carolina	liv. 786
— Golden-crested	xxxiii. 164
Zycosn	lx. 861

See also Botany; Geology; Hunting Adventures; Scientific Record; Trees; Zoology.

**Natural Philosophy.** See Physics; Physiology; Scientific Record.

- Science in Our First Century, *T. Gill*. lii. 224
- Selection, *William M. Baker*. lii. 242

**Naturalist in the Himalayas**, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, ix. 604**Naturalization, Chair**. . . . . xix. 559**Nature (a Sonnet)**, *Jones Very*, in *Chair*. lxvii. 308

- Practical Interrogation of, *J. W. Draper*, lviii. 722
- Sensibilities of. . . . . viii. 632

- Transcripts from \* (Poems), *W. Sharp*, lxviii. 883; lxix. 117, 362, 564.

**Nature's Common Carrier**, \* *L. Abbott*. . . . . xl. 507

- Serial Story, \* *E. P. Roe*. . . . . lxviii. 42, 282, 441, 608, 731, 919; lxix. 83, 235, 446, 537, 677, 901; lxx. 53.

**Naughty Little Boy** \* (Poem), *Bret Harte*. lv. 161**Naumburg, Saxony**. . . . . lxi. 44**Nautch, or Dancing-girl** \* . . . . . xxxiv. 309**Nautical School, St. Mary's**, \* *W. H. Rideing*, lix. 340**Naval Science.**

Academy, Annapolis, Md., * <i>A. D. Brown</i> . . . . . xliii. 177
Architecture, Past and Present, <i>A. D. Brown</i> , xlv. 514, 676
Armaments, Discussed, <i>Chair</i> . . . . . xxxiii. 846
Brooklyn Navy-yard, * <i>W. F. G. Shank</i> . . . . . xlii. 1
Ellet's Steam Ram, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> . . . . . xxxii. 297
"Essex," Gun-boat, <i>C. E. Lester</i> . . . . . xxvi. 397
Iron-clad Vessels, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> . . . . . xxv. 433
— ships of Europe, <i>Chair</i> . . . . . xxv. 180
Man-of-war, Life on a, <i>Com. W. Gibson</i> . . . . . xli. 481
"Monitor" and "Merrimac" Duel. . . . . xxiv. 345
Nautical School, St. Mary's, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> . lix. 340
Navy-yard, Washington, <i>Chair</i> . . . . . xxiv. 709
Observatory, Washington, D. C. * . . . . xlviii. 531
"Paenac," Monitor, First Cruise of, <i>E. Holden</i> , xxvii. 577
Revolving Turret and its Inventor, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> . . . . . xxvi. 241
Steam Ram, First. . . . . xix. 566
Stevens's Battery Described. . . . . xxv. 445
Torpedo Explosion * . . . . . xxiv. 166
Torpedoes and Torpedo-boats, * <i>A. D. Brown</i> , lxx. 86
United States Navy, <i>E. H. Derby</i> . . . . . lx. 760
— — — History of * . . . . . xxiv. 159
— — — Report, 1861. . . . . xxiv. 255

**Navarino, Battle of**. . . . . xxiv. 443**Navarre, Peter** \* . . . . . xxvii. 291**Navesink Highlands**, \* *Miss F. E. Fryatt*. lix. 541**Navigation.**

American Life-saving Service, * <i>M. J. Lamb</i> . lxix. 857
Ancient Ships. . . . . xvii. 747

**Navigation.**

Atlantic Icebergs and Fog, <i>J. W. Shackford</i> . lxx. 496
— Waves. . . . . l. 786
Barcatona of Colombia. . . . . xix. 449
Boat with Wheels, 1553 *. . . . . xlii. 897
Boating in Colombia. . . . . xlii. 741
Caravels of Fifteenth Century. . . . . liv. 3
Cautionary Signals, <i>E. H. Knight</i> . . . . . lviii. 95
Chester Ship-yards * . . . . . lvi. 641
Compass, Variation of. . . . . xlv. 805
Compasses Protected. . . . . xlvii. 237
Cruelty at Sea, <i>Chair</i> . . . . . xx. 707
Double Canoe of South Sea *. . . . . xlii. 532; lv. 439
Eads Ship Railway, The *. . . . . lxviii. 905
Electric Apparatus for Leaks. . . . . lxviii. 147
Encounter with an Iceberg. . . . . li. 406
England's Great Seaport * (Liverpool). . . . . lviii. 161
English Seamen, Old, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> . . . . . lxvi. 217
Floating Derrick *. . . . . xxv. 815
— Dock *. . . . . xxv. 823
"Flying Cloud," Time made by, <i>Chair</i> . . . . . lii. 850
Fog-signals. . . . . xlviii. 767
Galley of Marco Polo *. . . . . xlii. 7
Globe circumnavigated. . . . . lxix. 118
"Great Eastern" *. . . . . xxi. 559, 696
Japanese War Junk *. . . . . xxviii. 59; liii. 505
Kolochian Canoe, Alaska *. . . . . xxxv. 173
Lading of a Ship, * <i>E. Ingersoll</i> . . . . . lv. 451
Life-boats and Cars, <i>Jacob Abbott</i> . . . . . lii. 161
Light-houses, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> . . . . . xxxviii. 405
Longitudes at Sea. . . . . xlviii. 607
May-flower, The * (Model). . . . . liv. 181
Mississippi River, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> . . . . . xli. 85
— Steamboat *. . . . . xli. 85
Mutiny of 1797, Incident during. . . . . lii. 653
Ocean and Atmosphere, <i>A. Fred H. Guernsey</i> . lx. 531
— Lanes (Mauzy). . . . . lx. 531; lxx. 433
— Life, * <i>John S. C. Abbott</i> . . . . . v. 61
— Steamer, The *. . . . . xli. 135
— Steamers, Capt. <i>McKinnon</i> . . . . . vii. 205
"Pacific" Departing for Europe *. . . . . li. 733
Packet and Clipper Service, * <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> . lxviii. 217
Prison-ship "Jersey" *. . . . . liii. 346
Proa, Flylug, of the Ladrone *. . . . . xlii. 532; lv. 423
Rattlin the Reefer's Dream. . . . . li. 51
Reservoir System, The, * <i>J. G. Pyle</i> . . . . . lxix. 616
Rights and Wrongs of Seamen, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> . xlviii. 556
"Savannah" Log-book. . . . . lii. 843
Ship-builders of New York, * <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> . lxv. 241
— building *. . . . . xxiv. 608; lvi. 641
— worm * (Pholos). . . . . xxxii. 434
— wreck of the "General Grant," <i>H. D. Jarvis</i> . . . . . xxxviii. 535
Siamese Royal Barge *. . . . . xli. 360
Signal Telegraphs *. . . . . xxxix. 925
Southern States, <i>E. De Leon</i> . . . . . xlix. 555
Steam, * <i>E. H. Knight</i> . . . . . l. 79
— boat, Invention of the, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> . xlii. 408
— Bridge of the Atlantic. . . . . l. 411
— ships, Losses of, <i>Chair</i> . . . . . x. 119; xii. 844
Storm Signals *. . . . . lviii. 95
Superstitions of Sailors. . . . . lx. 841
Tonnage of Vessels, June, 1833. . . . . lix. 40
Voyage in Search of Franklin *. . . . . li. 538
Voyages, The Three Great, * <i>J. W. Draper</i> . . . . . xx. 234
Water-ways of New York, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> . xlviii. 1
Wreck of the "San Francisco" *. . . . . viii. 404
— on Barnegat Shoals. . . . . lvi. 333
Wrecking on Florida Keys, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> . xlvii. 77
Yachting in Blue Waters. . . . . lv. 805

See also Aquatics; Naval Science; Polar Exploration.

**Navigator Islands** \* . . . . . xlix. 490**Navy, The**, *T. N. Parmelee*. . . . . xlii. 94**— in the Sounds of North Carolina**, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*. . . . . xxxii. 567**Nazareth, Palestine** \* . . . . . vi. 290; xxxix. 714**— Pitcher**, *Jane G. Austin*. . . . . xxxvi. 741**Neal, David** \* . . . . . xlii. 245**Neal, John.****Three Hundred Thousand Strong** (Poem). xxviii. 313**Neale, F. A.****Oriental Life, Sketches of**. . . . . lii. 805**Nealy, Mary, Mrs. E. F. Ellet**. . . . . xxxvi. 348**Neander, Augustus**, \* *A. H. Guernsey*. . . . . i. 510**Neaves, Lord, on Sir Walter Scott**. . . . . xlii. 327



- Necker, Anne Marie Louise**.....viii. 341  
**Necker, James**.....viii. 341  
**Necklace, The (Poem by A. F.)**.....lviii. 234  
 Necrology. See Obituary Notices.  
**Necropolis at Petra\***.....xvi. 746  
**Needles, The, Colorado\***.....lxiv. 703  
**Needlework, Art,\* Lucretia P. Hale**.....lxii. 655  
 — — *A. F. Oakley*.....lxii. \*693  
**Neely, Kate J.**  
   Bowl of Broth.....xxxvi. 100  
   Dumb Oracles.....xxxvii. 191  
   Jessie's Courtship.....xix. 55  
   Lettie's Proposal.....xxv. 607  
   Marrying a Baby.....xxiii. 634  
   Milly's Mishaps.....xxxvii. 50  
   Mr. Gregory.....xxxv. 819  
   Story of a Shawl.....xxii. 393  
**Negative in Photography, The,\* J. Abbott**.....xli. 845  
**Neglected Corner of Europe,\* Mrs. L. W. Champney**.....lxiii. 36, 161, 399  
**Negro and Indian, Anna C. Brackett**.....lxii. 627  
 — in Africa and America, *J. W. Draper*.....xxxv. 114  
 — Schools,\* *David H. Strother*.....xlx. 457  
 — Slaves, Religious Life of, *C. A. Raymond*,  
   xxvii. 479, 676, 816.  
**Negroes, Education of, N. Willey**.....xxxiii. 244  
**Negroland,\* Alfred H. Guernsey**.....xliii. 161  
**Nehemiah's Plan (Story), Kate W. Hamilton**,  
   lxvi. 845  
**Neighborhood, Christian,\* C. E. Beecher**,  
   xxxiv. 573  
**Neill, Henry (Reading by Dickens)**.....xxiii. 365  
**Nelly's Slipper, John Esten Cooke**.....xxvii. 198  
**Nelson, Lord Horatio**.....lxv. \*395  
**Nelson, Thomas, Jun.\***.....vii. 159; xlvii. 432  
**Neolithic Implements,\* C. Rau**.....li. 534  
 Nepaul. See Naturalist in the Himalayas.  
**Nerike, Eugène, Duke of**.....lxiv. \*19  
**Nero, Emperor**.....xliiii. 535  
**Nertchinsk Silver-mines**.....xvii. 225  
**Nerval, Gerard de, Chair**.....x. 701  
**Nerve Fibres of the Brain**.....lxx. 639  
**Nerves—What are They?**.....xxiv. 756  
**Nesbitt, Alexander**.....lxiv. 187  
**Nest-builders of the Sea,\* C. F. Holder**.....lxviii. 98  
 — building,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 71  
 — — \* *Mary Titcomb*.....xxxii. 545  
 — of Cavaliers, *John Esten Cooke*.....xvii. 70  
 — of Nightingales, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xviii. 520  
**Net Result, The,\* W. C. Wyckoff**.....xlix. 213  
**Netherlands, The**.....xii. 769; xiii. 83  
 — Motley's History of,\* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
   xxii. 639; xxxvi. 328.  
   See also Holland.  
**Nettle's Shells\* (Poem), H. M. Alden**.....xxvi. 737  
**Netty's Touchstone, Mary M. Dodge**.....xxviii. 517  
**Neuhoff, Theodore von**.....xv. 387  
**Nevada, Thomas Fitch**.....xxxi. 317  
 — \* *John Samson*.....xxxix. 465  
 — Fall, Yosemite\*.....xxxii. 707  
 — Peep at Washoe,\* *J. R. Browne*.....xxii.  
   1, 145, 289.  
 — Reese River,\* *J. R. Browne*.....xxxiii. 26  
 — Seal of\*.....lv. 65  
 — Wheeler Survey in,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....lv. 65  
**Never Despair (Poem)**.....liii. 651  
**New Alchemist, C. P. Cranch**.....xxxix. 898  
 — Almaden, California, in 1865\*.....xxxi. 545  
**New Almaden Quicksilver Mines,\* W. V. Wells**.....xxvii. 25  
 — Amsterdam. See Dutch on Manhattan.  
 — and True Ghost Story (Poem), *J. T. Fields*.....lx. 111  
 — Archangel, Alaska\*.....xxxv. 173  
 — Bedford, Mass.,\* *D. H. Strother*.....xxi. 1  
 — Caledonia, South Sea.....xlx. 500  
 — Cinderella, A (Story).....lxvi. 765  
 — England Churches, Genesis of, *Eugene Lawrence*.....l. 124  
 — — Colonial, *C. F. Adams, Jun.*.....lxvii. 586  
 — — Confederacy, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxv. 627  
 — — Dairy and Stock Farm,\* *W. H. Rideing*,  
   lvii. 641  
 — — Palfrey's History of, *Chair*.....xviii. 559  
 — — Puritanism in.....lxvii. 215  
 — — Settlement of\*.....xv. 22  
 — — of,\* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvi. 706  
 — — Summer in,\* *D. H. Strother*.....xxi.  
   1, 442, 745; xxii. 721; xxiii. 145.  
 — — Town Meetings of.....lxx. 265  
 — — Tragedies, *Chair*.....xxxviii. 271  
 — — Tragedy, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxxii. 220  
 — — Village,\* *N. H. Egleston*.....xliii. 815  
 — — — *Chair*.....xxiv. 553  
   See also Boston.  
 — French Minister of Public Instruction,\*  
   lxiv. 559  
 — Forest, Hampshire.....xxxix. 334  
 — Granada. See Colombia.  
 — Hampshire, Last Days of Royalty in,  
   *Anna C. Swazey*.....lii. 736  
 — — White Mountains of,\* *S. A. Drake*,  
   lxiii. 1, 190, 355  
 — Haven—"City of Elms," *N. W. T. Root*,  
   xvii. 1  
 — Hebrides, South Sea, *W. H. Rideing*.....xlx. 496  
 — Home, The, *Phebe Cary*.....xxxix. 430  
 — Jersey, Iron Region,\* *J. R. Chapin*.....xx. 577  
 — — Navesink Highlands,\* *Miss F. E. Fryatt*.....lix. 541  
 — — Quaker Settlers of.....lxvi. 918  
 — Judgment of Paris, *J. M. Carthy*.....xl. 542  
 — London, Conn.,\* *L. W. Champney*.....lx. 59  
 — — in 1813\*.....xxviii. 3  
 — Madrid, Mo.....xliii. 580  
 — Magdalen, *Wilkie Collins*.....xlv. 754, 901;  
   xlvi. 117, 283, 439, 597, 753, 914;  
   xlvii. 104.  
 — Mexican Sand-storm.....lxx. 831  
 — Mexico,\* *S. Baxter*.....lxx. 687  
 — — \* *W. H. Rideing*.....liii. \*15  
 — — Española, *B. Harrison*.....lxx. 825  
 — — Pueblo Pintado of\*.....lxv. 342  
 — — Pueblos of\*.....lxv. 72  
 — — Santa Fé,\* *Ernest Ingersoll*.....lx. 667  
 — — Travel in,\* *G. D. Brewerton*.....viii. 577  
 — — Neighbors (Poem), *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....li. 844  
 — — Orleans, Defence of,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxx. 168  
 — — in 1853, Yellow-fever in, *A. Walker*,  
   vii. 797  
 — — La., Capture of\*.....xxxiii. 296  
 — — Pastor, The.....vii. 793  
 — — South, The, *Edwin De Leon*.....xlviii. 270,  
   406; xlix. 555.



New Testament Revision, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 466
— Timothy, The, <i>Wm. M. Baker</i> .....	xxxvi. 444; xxxviii. 82, 244, 386, 490, 688; xxxviii. 107, 211; xxxix. 437, 596, 721, 854.
— Watering-place, * <i>Eliz. E. Evans</i> .....	lv. 345
— Welland Canal, Canada.....	lxiii. 415
— World—New Love (Poem), <i>Andrew H. Louis</i> .....	li. 745
— — Legend (Poem), <i>Frances L. Mace</i> , lxviii. 571	
— Year, A, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxx. 324
— The, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxx. 317
— Calling Declining, <i>Chair</i> .....	l. 595; lxvi. 628; lxx. 648.
— Chinese, in San Francisco.....	lxii. 70
— Log-rolling, <i>C. H. Phelps</i> .....	lxvi. 282
— Eve Carol, <i>Hone</i> .....	xxxii. 363
— to Twelfth-night, <i>G. C. McWhorter</i> , xxxii. 358	

### New York City.

Academy of Music Burned, 1866.....	xxxiii. 259
Approaches to, * <i>A. Wainwright</i> .....	lxix. 266
Architecture, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxviii. 847
Barge Office, Battery.....	xxxviii. 446
Barkholdt Statue of Liberty, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxx. 498
Battery in 1788 and 1858.....	lxvii. 916
Bird's-eye View of.....	lv. 487
Blackwell's Island Lunatic Asylum, <i>W. H. Davenport</i> .....	xxxiii. 273
— Work-house, * <i>W. H. Davenport</i> .....	xxxiii. 658
Bogardus Farm.....	lxx. 843
Bowery Saturday Night, * <i>W. O. Stoddard</i> .....	xlii. 670
Broadway, Life on, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lvi. 229
Brooklyn Bridge, The, * <i>W. C. Conant</i> .....	lxvi. 925
Castle Garden.....	xxxiii. 171; liii. 624
— <i>Louis Bagger</i> .....	xlii. 547
Central Park, 1855, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxiii. 794
— Meteorological Observatory, * <i>J. W. Draper</i> , xxxix. 493	
Century Club. See <i>Chair</i> .	
Certain Houses of, * <i>M. E. W. Sherwood</i> .....	lxv. 680
Circumnavigated, * <i>T. A. Richards</i> .....	xxxiii. 165
City Athletics, <i>E. C. Bunner</i> .....	lxviii. 297
— Life in Early Summer, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 469
Civil Service Reform, <i>E. Cary</i> .....	lx. 585
Clubs, Admission to, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 304
Columbia College.....	lxix. 513
Custom House, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	lxiii. 11
— <i>R. Wheatley</i> .....	lxix. 83
Deaf and Dumb Asylum, * <i>Mary Barrett</i> .....	lxvii. 494
Debt of 1860-81.....	lxix. 784
Detective, The, <i>H. Macaulay</i> .....	xli. 606
Dustman's Bells (Poem).....	xxxv. 609
Dutch on Manhattan.....	lx. 453
— Settlement of.....	lxvi. 914
Easy Chair Notes.....	v. 413; vii. 701; xlii. 273
Evacuation of, November, 1788.....	xxxviii. 191
— of, 1793, * <i>H. J. Johnston</i> .....	lxvii. 909
Expenses, 1860 and 1880.....	lxix. 756
Fire Department, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lv. 659
— of September, 1776.....	lxix. 733
— of December, 1855.....	lxix. 896
Foreign Element of.....	lxix. 896
Gas-works, * <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xxvi. 14
Great Gold Conspiracy, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xl. 746
Harbor Defences, On, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xlii. 612
— Police, * <i>W. O. Stoddard</i> .....	xlv. 672
Hospital, Life in, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lvii. 171
in 1664.....	lx. 452; xxv. 303
— 1780, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 621
— Olden Times, <i>J. W. Gerald</i> .....	lxix. 459
— the Five Points, <i>Wm. W. Sikes</i> .....	xxxvi. 323
Italian Life, * <i>Charlotte Adams</i> .....	lxii. 676
Jack Ashore, <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	xlvii. 161
Kennedy Mansion Disappears, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 639
King's College, New York, * <i>J. Macmillen</i> .....	lxix. 715
Knickbocker Life, Last Days of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 466
Knickbockers, The, * <i>Egbert L. Viele</i> .....	lv. 33
Landing of a Ship, * <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lv. 451
Landmarks Lost, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlii. 273
Life of a Fireman, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lv. 609
Little Laborers of, * <i>C. L. Brace</i> .....	xviii. 321
Maps of.....	xxxiii. 166; lxvii. 11
Markets, <i>J. C. Hutcheon</i> .....	xxxv. 229

### New York City.

Marque of Hastings in.....	lxvii. 23
Medical Education in, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxv. 669
Memories of the Battery, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix. 463
Metropolitan Museum of Art.....	lxv. 863
— Newspaper, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lvi. 43
Music and Musicians, * <i>F. Naeff</i> .....	lxii. 803
— Festival of May, 1882, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 306; lxv. 306
— Thirty Years Ago, <i>M. Despard</i> .....	lvii. 113
National Academy of Design.....	lxvi. 852
New York Cooking-school, * <i>F. E. Fryatt</i> .....	lx. 23
— in the Revolution, * <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxvii. 180
Newspapers, Our City, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxiv. 511
Normal College, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lvi. 673
Novelty Iron Works.....	li. 721
Old Books in, * <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lxiv. 385
— Coffee-houses, * <i>J. A. Stevens</i> .....	lxiv. 481
— New York, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 439; lx. 621; lxvii. 966
Post-office System, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	lxiii. 645
Problem of Living in, <i>J. H. Browne</i> .....	lxix. 918
Public Lodgers, <i>E. Crapney</i> .....	xxxix. 763
Ramble in Central Park, * <i>H. S. Conant</i> .....	lix. 689
Randall's Island Nurseries, * <i>W. H. Davenport</i> , xxxvi. 8	
Rapid Transit, <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 624
Recent Buildings, * <i>M. Schuyler</i> .....	lxvii. 557
Reminiscences of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 458
St. Mary's Nautical School, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lix. 340
St. Paul's Church, <i>W. Frothingham</i> .....	xxxv. 236
Ship-builders, Old, * <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> .....	lxv. 223
Shops.....	xli. 148
Squatter Life, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxvi. 453
Statues not in Central Park, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 468
Steamboat Excursions, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix. 622
Stuyvesant Pear-tree.....	lxiv. 736
Summer in New York, * <i>C. Carroll</i> .....	lvii. 652
Tammany, Story of, * <i>Rufus Home</i> .....	lxiv. 683, 835
Tombs in Old Trinity, * <i>M. J. Lamb</i> .....	liii. 865
Tonnage, Regislered, of Vessels.....	lxix. 60
Tontine Coffee-house, New York.....	lxix. 499
Trinity Church Litigation.....	lxix. 844
View from Weehawken Heights.....	lxix. 269
Volunteer Fire Department, * <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> , lxii. 191, 370	
Wall Street Ferry in 1746.....	lxix. 491
Walton House and Fraunces Tavern, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 310
— Old.....	lxix. 697
Water Famine threatened, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 307
Wharves, Along the, * <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xxxv. 306
Wilson Industrial School, * <i>Miss F. E. Fryatt</i> , lxix. 374	
Working-women in N. Y., * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxix. 25
Young Men's Christian Association.....	xli. 641; lxix. 265.

### New York State, City Governments in, *W. R.*

Grace.....	lxvii. 609
— State, Water-ways of, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> , lxviii. 1	
— Sulphur Spa of, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xliii. 1
— to Washington, <i>C. Fleming</i> .....	xxxiv. 369
— Zealand, Snow-mountains in.....	i. 65
Newark, N. J., * <i>Martha J. Lamb</i> .....	liii. 660
Newbern, N. C., Capture of.....	xxx. 10
Newburgh Centennial, The, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiv. 951; lxvii. 303, 791.
— Washington's Army at, * <i>J. T. Headley</i> , lxvii. 651	

Newburyport, Mass., * <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	li. 161
Newcastle, Jamaica.....	xliv. 553
— Pennsylvania.....	lxv. 825

### Newcomb, Simon.

Lick Observatory of California.....	lxix. 399
Manufactured Comet.....	lvii. 139
Small Telescope, A.....	lxix. 523
Talks of an Astronomer.....	lxix. 692, 825
Transit of Venus, December, 1874.....	l. 25
Visit to Cetywayo, A.....	lxvi. 786

Newcomb, Simon.....	lxii. *550
Newcomes, The, * <i>Wm. M. Thackeray</i> .....	vii. 815; viii. 104, 178, 351, 637, 780; ix. 57, 201, 348, 492, 618, 782; x. 61, 222, 353, 511, 653, 799; xi. 47, 205, 335, 479, 622.



**Newell, W. S.**

Song in Gold.....xlil. 848

Newfoundland Fisheries, \* *W. V. Wells*.....xxii. 456

— Fisherman.....ix. 106

— Trip to, \* *John Mullaly*.....xii. 465**Newhall, Howard Mudge.**

Pair of Shoes, A\*.....lix. 278

Newport, Christopher.....xxi. 728

Newport, Isle of Wight.....xl. 534

Newport, Rhode Island, \* *J. H. Browne*.....xlix. 305— a Century ago, *Chair*.....lxiii. 463— "A Felt Want," *Chair*.....lxi. 948— Graves at, *H. T. Tuckerman*.....xxxix. 372— Historical and Social, \* *G. W. Curtis*.....ix. 289

— in 1854\*.....ix. 290

— Phases of, *Chair*.....lxi. 680; lxiii. 945— Society in Last Century, \* *L. W. Champney*,  
lix. 497

Newport, Wales\*.....liv. 804

News. See Journalism.

Newsboy's Debt\* (Poem), *H. R. Hudson*.....xlvi. 876Newspaper Advertisements, *James J. Belcher*,  
xxxiii. 781— Curiosities, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxv. 482— Family, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvii. 551— History, *Chair*.....vii. 272— Hoaxes, *Chair*.....lvi. 624— Libels, *Chair*.....lii. 936— Metropolitan, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lvi. 43— Morality, *Chair*.....lvi. 802; lxi. 306

— Paris.....i. 181

— Religion, *Chair*.....lvi. 784— Telegram, *Chair*.....lviii. 781Newspaperiana, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiii. 366Newspapers and Editors, *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 586— at Lower Prices, *Chair*.....lxviii. 969— English and American, *S. R. Fisk*.....xxxvii. 415— versus Orators, *Chair*.....liv. 145

Newstead Abbey\*.....xxi. 607

Newton Nottage, Wales\*.....lxvi. 831

Next Year (Poem), *Louise C. Moulton*.....xvii. 788

Ney, Marshal, Execution of\*.....ix. 747

Ngami, Lake.....xiv. 308; xvi. 308

Niagara, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xvii. 289

— and Mosi-oa-tunya compared.....xxxii. 716

— Desecration of, deplored, *Chair*.....lxvi. 151— Falls, *Bayard Taylor*.....xxiv. 465— Frontier, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvii. 596— in Spring (Poem), *W. C. Richards*.....xxxi. 428

— in Winter.....x. 410

— Peninsula, Map of.....lxiii. 421

Niams-Niams, Africa\*.....xlix. 16

Niblo's Garden and Napoleon, *Chair*.....lx. 783Nicaragua, \* *E. G. Squier*.....x. 50; xi. 577, 744— Gold-fields of, \* *J. D. Whelpley*.....xii. 315

— Ship Canal. See Inter-oceanic Canals.

Nice and Genoa, *Katherine C. Walker*.....xxxi. 366

Nicholas Alexandrovitch, Grand Duke.....lxvii. \*195

Nicholas, Emperor of Russia.....lxvii. \*114

Nicholas II. and Family, *Chair*.....ix. 262— Accession of, *A. H. Guernsey*.....viii. 658Nicholas III., Coronation of, *Chair*.....xiv. 135

Nicholls, Mrs. Charlotte. See Brontë, Charlotte.

**Nichols, Ada M. E.**

Marjorie Gray\* (Poem).....lxiv. 821

Révellé! (Poem).....lxli. 107

**Nichols, George Ward.**

Burning of Columbia, S. C.....xxxvii. 868

Down the Mississippi\*.....xli. 535

General's Story.....xxv. 50

Indian Question.....xl. 723

Mount Desert Island\*.....xlv. 821

Six Weeks in Florida\*.....xli. 655

Street Pavements\*.....xxvii. 226

Taking of Fort McAllister.....xxvii. 868

"Wild Bill" (W. Hitchcock).....xxiv. 278

**Nichols, Laura D.**

Evening Rest (Poem).....xxviii. 839

Modern David, The\* (Poem).....lxvi. 485

**Nicolay, J. G.**

"Hole-in-the-Day".....xxvi. 186

"Nidhi Keyan"—Extracts, *Chair*.....xviii. 565Niebelungen Lay, \* *Leda M. Schoonmaker*.....lv. 38

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.....xxiii. 350; xlviii. 63

Nieces of a Cardinal, *John Bonner*.....xvi. 201Night (Poem in *Drawer*).....lvi. 479

— Adventure.....vi. 75

— among the Clouds.....ix. 248

— Wolves.....vi. 810

— as Represented by the Poets, *Taylor*  
*Lewis*.....iii. 702— at Sea, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxix. 195

— before the Wedding (Poem).....xiv. 241

— blooming Cereus\*.....xlii. 712

— in a Snow-storm, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xx. 514— in an Avalanche, *S. H. M. Byers*.....lx. 453— in an Old Castle, *G. P. R. James*.....ix. 804

— in the Bell Inn.....i. 253

— of Terror in a Polish Inn, *H. Zschokke*.....ii. 41

— on the Tête Noire.....lix. 853

— piece to Julia\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxv. 887— Revellers, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxiii. 770— Scene (Poem), *W. C. Bryant*.....xvii. 67

— Shooting in Africa\*.....xxvi. 583

— Song, *Alfred H. Louis*.....xlvii. 495

— train.....iv. 783

— for Paradise, *Louise E. Furniss*.....xlviii. 573— Wanderers, The, *G. P. R. James*.....vi. 645— with a Mosquito, *Frank H. Norton*.....xvi. 89

Nightingale, Florence.....xi. 268; xvi. 330

— The\*.....xxxii. 563

Nightly Scene in London, *Chas. Dickens*.....xii. 651

Nightmare, A (Poem).....xxxiv. 557

— Origin of.....xxxviii. 546

Night's Plutonian Shore, \* *Doré*.....lxvii. 488

Nihilism. See Socialism.

Nijnii Novgorod, Russia\*.....xxxviii. 303

Niké, Pheidian.....lxiv. 671

Nikon, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlv. 419Nil nisi bonum, *W. M. Thackeray*.....xx. 542Nile, The, \* *A. Trautvetter*.....lxix. 165— \* *W. C. Prime*.....xiii. 328— Ascent of the, *Chair*.....xiii. 853— Battle of the, *Jacob Abbott*.....iv. 181— — *A. de Lamartine*.....ix. 484— Notes on the, *George Wm. Curtis*.....ii. 490— Source of the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxviii. 577— To the (Poem), *Leigh Hunt*.....xxi. 422Nilsson - Rozaud, Madame Christine, *Chair*,  
xlii. 295; xlv. 459; xlv. 134.

— \*.....xxxvii. 756

Nimes, France, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lviii. 204Nimrod of Bull Falls, \* *Drawer*.....lxv. 139

Nindiri, Nicaragua.....xi. 748



"Nine of Paroquets," 1480*.....	xxvi. 169
Nineteenth Century, 1861-'70, <i>C. C. Hazewell</i> , .....	xlii. 277
— — Life in, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xvii. 836
Nipped in the Bud, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xvii. 657
Nissa, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	viii. 296
Niyanza Lake, Africa*.....	xxviii. 579
"No Name" Noticed, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxv. 852
Nobbs, George H.*.....	xlii. 653
Nobility of England, <i>O. H. Dutton</i> .....	xxix. 776
Noble, J. B., House of, in Washington*.....	lxx. 522
Nobler Love, <i>Justin M. Carthy</i> .....	lxii. 914
Nobodies and Somebodies in Town, <i>Chair</i> .vii.	700
Nobody but Jane Rossiter, <i>Mrs. F. H. Burnett</i> , .....	l. 873
Nobody's Business, <i>Horace E. Scudder</i> .....	lvi. 451
<b>Nodier, Charles.</b> Blind Lovers of Chamouny.....	lii. 63
Noel Brewster's Secret, * <i>C. Welsh Mason</i> .liv.	391
Nolly, George W.....	lxviii. 652
Nominating the President, <i>G. M. Towle</i> .liiii.	259
Noms de Plume. See Pseudonyms.	
"Non-committal," Meaning of, <i>Chair</i> .....	li. 902
Non Respondent (Poem), <i>Caroline Stickney</i> , .....	xxv. 813
Nookahevah Island*.....	xix. 299
Nora and I, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxx. 201
<b>Nordhoff, Charles.</b> Battle Gossip.....	xxii. 846
Behave Yourself.....	xx. 322
California*.....	xliv. 865; xlv. 65, 225
— Northern.....	xlvii. 908; xlviii. *35
Cape Cod, Nantucket, and Vineyard*.....	li. 59
Captain Tom.....	xx. 690
Cards and Dice.....	xxvi. 168
Club-man in Africa*.....	xxix. 881
Clubs and Club-men.....	xv. 510
Columbia River and Puget Sound*.....	xlviii. 338
Cosmopolite Bill of Fare.....	xviii. 653
Cruise in Search of Appetite.....	xv. 535
Deadman's Corner.....	xvii. 799
Do Mountains grow?.....	xv. 43
Editorial Autobiography.....	xv. 769
Fallalion Islands*.....	xlviii. 617
Follies of Fashion*.....	xviii. 810
Golden Elephant.....	xviii. 810
Gorilla Land, Adventures in*.....	xxii. 16
Hashes and Hashes-eaters.....	xvii. 453
Hawaii-Nel*.....	xlvii. 889, 544
King of the masons*.....	xxx. 994
Land of the Moon*.....	xxi. 639
Laughter.....	xxv. 93
Legal Wit.....	xix. 869
Light-houses of United States*.....	xlviii. 465
Mackerel-catching.....	lx. 674
Madagascar, Christian Martyrs of*.....	xviii. 586
Matter of Life and Death.....	xviii. 516
Maud Elbert's Love-match.....	xix. 607
Mehetabel Rogers's Cranberry Swamp.....	xxviii. 867
Mohammedan Gentlemen.....	xvii. 284
Mrs. Margaret Hobby.....	xviii. 773
Munchausen Redivivus.....	xvii. 549
North-west Passage, Search for.....	xx. 535
Peep at the Elephant*.....	xx. 455
Pipe of Tobacco*.....	xx. 180
Plea for a Monster*.....	xxi. 179
Prodigious Talkers.....	xxiii. 197
Recollections of an Old Fogey.....	xxxi. 526
Recreations of a Philosopher*.....	xxx. 84
Reminiscences of a Man of the World.....	xvi. 865
Rights and Wrongs of Seamen.....	xlviii. 526
Romance of Life Insurance.....	xlx. 661
Sea and Shore*.....	xlv. 704
Struggle for Life.....	xxii. 81
Superstitions of Sailors.....	xvii. 183
Tattle of Last Century.....	xxii. 649
Tea-culture in United States*.....	xix. 763
Teseran to Samarcand*.....	xxxi. 13
Thieves' Jargon.....	xxx. 601
Tiger-hunting in India*.....	xvi. 751
— Royal Bengal.....	xxix. 619

**Nordhoff, Charles.**

Tilt at the Woman Question.....	xxvi. 850
Turner, Joseph Mallard William.....	xxii. 231
Two Weeks at Port Royal.....	xxvii. 110
What is Best?.....	xxiii. 71
What shall we do with Scroggs?.....	xlvii. 41
Norfolk Island, South Sea.....	xlii. 667
Normal College of New York, * <i>William H. Rideing</i> .....	lvi. 672
Norman and Percheron Horse, * <i>A. B. Allen</i> , .....	lx. 376
— Fisher-folk, * <i>Mary G. Humphreys</i> .....	lxix. 842
Normandy, Mrs. <i>D. M. Craik</i> .....	xxxv. 606
— Peasant-girl*.....	xxv. 172
Norna of the Fitful Head*.....	xliii. 512
Norristown Etchings, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxvi. 969
Norse Colonies of Greenland, * <i>Dr. I. I. Hayes</i> , .....	xliv. 65
— Idyl—Marit and I, <i>H. H. Boyesen</i> .....	lxv. 607
— Vikings, Visit of the*.....	lxv. 515
— Voyages to Greenland.....	lxiv. 112
"North, Christopher." See Wilson, John.	
North, Francis.....	iv. 765; xxi. 678
North, Lord Frederic.....	lxvi. *667
— America, Map of.....	xxxv. 171
— Cape, Norway.....	liii. 102; lxiii. *884
— Carolina illustrated, * <i>D. H. Strother</i> .xiv.	
433, 741; xv. 154, 289.	
— — Scenes in, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxv. 179
— — Travels in*.....	lxi. 532
— Conway, N. H.....	lxiii. 10
— Dome, Yosemite, Cal.....	xxxii. 704
— Point, Wisconsin*.....	lxii. 702
— Saskatchewan River*.....	xxxii. 145
— Shore, The, * <i>J. A. Butler</i> .....	lxix. 108
— wind, The, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxi. 869
Northampton, Mass.*.....	lxi. 875
Northcote, Sir Stafford.....	lxv. *178
Northera Farmer (Poem), <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> , .....	xxix. 667
— Islands, * <i>Edwards Roberts</i> .....	lv. 225
— Pacific Railroad.....	lxvii. 938
— — * <i>E. H. Derby</i> .....	lx. 583
— — Railway, * <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xxxii. 139
— Snow (Poem), <i>W. W. Harney</i> .....	lii. 393
Northward (Poem).....	xxix. 114
Northwest, The, * <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lxvii. 618
— The New, <i>T. E. Prendergast</i> .....	lxv. 414
— Our New, * <i>C. C. Beaman</i> .....	xxxv. 170
— Passage, Discovery of, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xiv. 341
— — Search for, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xx. 535
— — Who discovered it? <i>W. G. Sewall</i> .....	ix. 453
See also Polar Exploration.	
— Water Routes from the, * <i>F. G. Mather</i> , .....	lxiii. 415
— Wheat-fields of the.....	lxix. 500
<b>Norton, Charles Elliot.</b> Visit to Sardinia*.....	lxviii. 673
Norton, Charles Elliot.....	lxii. *389
<b>Norton, Frank H.</b> Language and Poetry of Smoke.....	xxv. 499
Miss Bridget's Christmas-box.....	xl. 387
My Uncle.....	xxii. 918
Night with a Mosquito.....	xvi. 89
Under Green Leaves (Poem).....	xxiv. 923
Up the Spout.....	xix. 673
Norway, Trip through, * <i>John R. Browne</i> , .....	xxv. 145, 289



<b>Norwich Armories, The,* T. A. Richards,</b>	xxviii. 450
— Norfolkshire, England*.....	lxv. 393
<b>Norwood, Carlisle.....</b>	lxii. *876
<b>Noses, H. T. Tuckerman.....</b>	xvii. 377
<b>Not To-day (Poem), Henry M. Alden.....</b>	xliv. 118
— all Alone (Poem), Alaric A. Watts.....	lii. 554
— at my Expense, T. S. Arthur.....	xxv. 769
— enough Money, Kath. G. Ware.....	xxxviii. 689
<b>Notable Congress, A,* C. Taylor.....</b>	xxv. 732
<b>Nothing to Wear (Poem), W. A. Butler.....</b>	xv. 746
— — — and Two Millions, Chair.....	xvii. 554
<b>Notre Dame Church, Clergy, France.....</b>	lxi. 699
— — des Victoires, Quebec*.....	xviii. 184
<b>Nott, F. J.</b>	
Richfield Springs, N. Y.....	lxix. 438
<b>Notwithstanding, Fannie H. Burnett.....</b>	liv. 375
<b>Nourse, J. E.</b>	
Observatories of United States*.....	xlviii. 536;
xlx. 518.	
<b>Nova Scotia. Acadian Tragedy, F. Parkman,</b>	lxix. 877
<b>Novels, American, Improving, Chair.....</b>	lxiii. 626
— Gossip about, M. G. Snow.....	xxvi. 690
— Influence of.....	vii. 77
— Noticed. See Chair; Literary Notices;	
Novels, Serial.	
— Plots in, Chair.....	lxiii. 146
— Serial, in Magazines, Chair.....	xxii. 414
<b>Novels, Serial.</b>	
Adventures of Philip,* W. M. Thackeray.....	xxii. 381
American Baron,* J. De Mille.....	xlii. 321
Anne,* Miss C. F. Woolson.....	lxii. 98
Anne Furness, F. E. Trollope.....	xli. 572
Anteros, G. H. Lawrence.....	xl. 274
Armada,* Wilkie Collins.....	xxx. 79
Bleak House,* Charles Dickens.....	liv. 649
Brave Lady, A,* Mrs. Mulock Craik.....	xxxviii. 824
Bride of Landeck, G. P. R. James.....	xxiv. 139
Castle in Spain*.....	lxvi. 864
Daniel Deronda, George Eliot.....	lii. 425
Denis Duval,* W. M. Thackeray.....	xxviii. 675
Dodge Club,* J. De Mille.....	xxiv. 409
East Angels, Miss C. F. Woolson.....	lxx. 246
Emma, R. D. Blackmore.....	liv. 49
For the Major,* Miss C. F. Woolson.....	lxv. 907
Garth, J. Hawthorne.....	li. 100
Golden Lion of Granpere,* A. Trollope.....	xlii. 430
Good Investment,* W. J. Flagg.....	xlii. 45
Judith Shakespeare, William Black.....	lxviii. 265
Laodiceau, A,* Thomas Hardy.....	lxii. 289
Laurel Bush, Mrs. D. M. Craik.....	liii. 97
Little Dorrit,* Charles Dickens.....	xli. 284
Living Link,* J. De Mille.....	xlvii. 875
Lovell the Widower,* W. M. Thackeray.....	xx. 383
Macleod of Dare,* William Black.....	lvi. 401
Mary Anerley, R. D. Blackmore.....	lii. 400
Maurence Tierney, C. Lever.....	l. 3
Miss Angel, Anne I. Thackeray.....	l. 425
Misses and Maud, Mrs. D. M. Craik.....	xxiv. 365
My Enemy's Daughter,* J. M. Carthy.....	xxxviii. 943
— Mother and I,* Mrs. D. M. Craik.....	xlviii. 199
— Novel, E. L. Bulwer.....	l. 659
Nature's Serial Story,* E. P. Roe.....	lxviii. 43
New Magdalen, Wilkie Collins.....	xlii. 704
— Timothy, W. M. Baker.....	xxxvi. 444
Newcomes, The,* W. M. Thackeray.....	vii. 815
Old Kensington,* Anne I. Thackeray.....	xlii. 905
Orley Farm,* A. Trollope.....	xxii. 793
Our Mutual Friend,* Charles Dickens.....	xxix. 67
Rape of the Gump,* C. W. Mason.....	xlix. 502
Return of the Native,* T. Hardy.....	lvi. 415
Romola,* George Eliot.....	xxiv. 380
Shandon Bells,* William Black.....	lxiv. 929
Simpleton, A, Charles Reade.....	xiv. 450
Small House at Arlington,* A. Trollope.....	xxv. 601
Virginians in Texas, W. M. Baker.....	xxxiv. 73
Virginians, The,* W. M. Thackeray.....	xvi. 92
Washington Square, H. James, Junr.....	lxi. 287
White Wings,* W. Black.....	lii. 411

## Novels, Serial.

Woman-hater, Charles Reade.....	liii. 226
Woman's Kingdom,* Mrs. D. M. Craik.....	xxxvi. 203
Young Mrs. Jardine,* Mrs. D. M. Craik.....	liiii. 418
<b>Novelty Works, J. Abbott.....</b>	ii. 72; xxv. 433
<b>November,* W. H. Gibson.....</b>	lxi. 857
— Hartley Coleridge—Drawer.....	xxxv. 812
— Meteors,* E. Loomis.....	xxxvii. 37
— personified*.....	xliv. 267, 268
<b>Nowadays (Poem in Drawer).....</b>	ix. 707
<b>Noyes, George F.</b>	
Battle of Antietam.....	xxvii. 537
<b>Nshiëgo Ape*.....</b>	xxiii. 32
<b>Nubble, The, Yorkshire*.....</b>	lxv. 496
<b>Nubia*.....</b>	xiii. 775
<b>Nullification in S. C., B. J. Lossing.....</b>	xxv. 367
<b>Number 10 Blank Street, Louise C. Moulton,</b>	
xxii. 182	
— 13, Elizabeth S. Phelps.....	lii. 580
— 19 in our Street.....	v. 663
— 101, Louise C. Moulton.....	xvi. 658
— 289—a Vision, Mrs. F. M. Carthy.....	xlvi. 210
— Two, Rose Terry Cooke.....	xlvi. 571

## Numismatics.

Bennett Fire Medal*.....	lv. 672
Castine, Maine*.....	lv. 350
Coins in America,* W. C. Prime.....	xx. 468
Coin-making,* Waldo Abbott.....	xxli. 735; xxiv. 16
Coins and Coinage, W. C. Prime.....	xx. 396
— found at Dorchester, England.....	xlvi. 196
Cypriot Coins.....	xlv. 906
Edward I, Seal of.....	lxix. 426
Gold Medal to General Jackson*.....	x. 161
Japanese Ichibu*.....	xxxix. 317
King's College, Medal of.....	lxix. 718
Macedonian Coin.....	xx. 465
Medal of Justinian*.....	xvi. 296
— of Lucrezia Borgia (Lippi).....	lii. 498
— to General Morgan.....	xxii. 163
— to Paul Jones*.....	xl. 159
— to Thomas Truxton*.....	xxiv. 163
Medallion—W. C. Bryant*.....	liii. 946
— Bryant, the journalist*.....	liii. 248
— the translator*.....	liii. 248
— of Thomas Bentley.....	xlvi. 835
— of Walter Scott—Paton.....	xlii. 329
— of Washington and Lafayette.....	vii. 443
— of Mrs. Wedgwood*.....	xliii. 336
— of Wesley*.....	xlvi. 334
— "Poetry contemplating Nature" *.....	liii. 247
— Portrait of T. Crawford.....	lii. 708
Monetary Development, W. G. Sumner.....	li. 569
Nevada, Seal of.....	lv. 65
Penn Seal*.....	lii. 709
Phillip and Mary, Trezzo.....	lxix. 595
Red Jacket Medal*.....	xxii. 325
Seal of Albert the Bear*.....	liv. 505
— of Eton College*.....	liii. 528
— of Genoa (Ancient)*.....	xlii. 394
— of St. George*.....	xlii. 400
Tyre, Coin of*.....	xxxviii. 183
Washington and Lafayette Medal, De Brienne,	
William II, Coins of *.....	vii. 443
William II, Coins of *.....	lxix. 423
<b>Nuneaton, Warwickshire*.....</b>	lxii. 915
<b>Nuneham Park, England*.....</b>	lxii. 211
<b>Nunneries in Brazil.....</b>	xi. 45
<b>Nuptial Verses.....</b>	xvi. 166
<b>Nuremberg, Frederic VI. of.....</b>	lxviii. 691
<b>Nurse's Revenge.....</b>	ix. 825
<b>Nussbaum, Surgeon-general,* M. D. Conway,</b>	
xliv. 653	
<b>Nutting, Mary E.</b>	
Robin's-egg Blue (Poem).....	xlv. 336
<b>Nyangire, Africa*.....</b>	liv. 873
<b>Nyassa Lake, Africa.....</b>	xxxii. 711
<b>Nymegen, Holland.....</b>	lxix. *705
<b>Nymphæa Lutea*.....</b>	lv. 365



Nymphidia* (Poem), <i>M. Drayton</i> .....	xliv. 39
O, Friend (Sonnet), <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lix. 110
— <i>Roses for the Flush of Youth</i> ,* <i>C. G. Rossetti</i> .....	lvi. 697
Oak, <i>The</i> , <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xlii. 733
— <i>Bluff, Martha's Vineyard</i> *.....	li. 61
— <i>Live</i> .....	xix. *784; xxxvi. 772; xlii. 521; lii. 8.
— — <i>California</i> *.....	xliv. 75
Oakey, <i>Alexander F.</i>	
<i>Art Embroidery</i> *.....	lxiii. 693
<i>Conventional Art</i> *.....	lxviii. 188
<i>Domestic Decoration</i> *.....	lxviii. 579
<i>Framing and Hanging Pictures</i> *.....	lxiii. 552
<i>Possibilities of a Revived Industry</i> *.....	lxviii. 547
<i>Trial Balance of Decoration</i> *.....	lxiv. 784
Oakey, <i>Maria R.</i> See <i>Dewing, Mrs. T. W.</i>	
Oaks, <i>Historical</i> .....	xxvi. 773
Oatman, <i>Royle</i> .....	xxix. 696
Obeah of Jamaica.....	xliv. 558
Obelisk, <i>Arrival of the, Chair</i> .....	lxi. 792
— at <i>Heliopolis</i> *.....	lxix. 167
— for <i>New York, Chair</i> .....	lvi. 306
Oberammergau, <i>Tyrol</i> .....	xlii. *179; xliii. 919
— — <i>Play in 1870</i> *.....	xlii. 174
— — <i>Play in 1880, Chair</i> .....	lxi. 472
Obituary Notices.	
<i>Abbot, Ezra</i> .....	lxix. 158
<i>Abbott, Rev. Gorham D.</i> .....	lxix. 755
<i>Abbott, Rev. Jacob</i> .....	lx. 816
<i>Abbott, Rev. John S. C.</i> .....	lxv. 475
<i>Abd-el-Kader</i> .....	lxviii. 807; lxviii. 480
<i>Abot, Edmund François V.</i> .....	lxx. 655
<i>Adalbert, William, Prince</i> .....	lxviii. 474
<i>Adams, Edwin</i> .....	lvi. 816
<i>Adams, Rev. Nehemiah</i> .....	lxviii. 156
<i>Adams, Rev. Dr. William</i> .....	lxi. 966
<i>Agassiz, Prof. Louis</i> .....	lxviii. 458
<i>Ainsworth, William Harrison</i> .....	lxix. 686
<i>Aird, Thomas</i> .....	liii. 815
<i>Albaida, Marquis of</i> .....	lxii. 816
<i>Albrecht, Archduke of Austria</i> .....	lxv. 947
<i>Alden, Rear-adm. James</i> .....	lii. 779
<i>Alexander, Col. William E.</i> .....	lxix. 599
<i>Alice, Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt</i> .....	lxviii. 476, 694
<i>Allan, Sir Hugh</i> .....	lxvi. 481
<i>Allen, ex-Gov. William</i> .....	lxx. 686
<i>Alvord, Brig.-gen. Benjamin</i> .....	lxx. 881
<i>Ames, Bishop Edward Raymond</i> .....	lxx. 815
<i>Ames, Oakes</i> .....	lxviii. 814
<i>Amphill, Lord</i> .....	lxix. 970
<i>Andersen, Hans Christian</i> .....	li. 763
<i>Anderson, Maj.-gen. James Patton</i> .....	lxv. 947
<i>Anderson, Maj.-gen. Robert</i> .....	lxiv. 813
<i>Anderson, Prof. John Henry</i> .....	lxviii. 762
<i>Andersen, Adolph</i> .....	lxviii. 948
<i>Anderswert, M.</i> .....	lxii. 687
<i>Anna, ex-Empress</i> .....	lxix. 319
<i>Annam, King of</i> .....	lxviii. 804
<i>Anson, Mrs. George (Lady Byron)</i> .....	lxviii. 946
<i>Anstey, Thomas Chisholm</i> .....	lxviii. 794
<i>Anthony, Prof. Charles E.</i> .....	lxviii. 480
<i>Anthony, John H.</i> .....	l. 296
<i>Anthony, Henry B.</i> .....	lxix. 970
<i>Antonelli, Giacomo</i> .....	lii. 815
<i>Appelman, Col. Hiram</i> .....	lxviii. 946
<i>Appleton, George S.</i> .....	lxviii. 636
<i>Appleton, John A.</i> .....	lxviii. 636
<i>Appleton, Thomas G.</i> .....	lxix. 810, 819
<i>Archibald, Sir Edward Mortimer</i> .....	lxviii. 613
<i>Armitage, Rev. W. E.</i> .....	lxviii. 458
<i>Arnim, Count von</i> .....	lxviii. 477
<i>Arnold, Samuel Greene</i> .....	lx. 796
<i>Arthur, Rev. Dr. William</i> .....	lii. 807
<i>Arthur, T. S.</i> .....	lxx. 979
<i>Aspinwall, William H.</i> .....	l. 611
<i>Astor, William B.</i> .....	lii. 467*
<i>Atkinson, Rev. Thomas</i> .....	lxiii. 687
<i>Auber, Daniel François Esprit</i> .....	lxviii. 814
<i>Auerbach, Berthold</i> .....	lxv. 797
<i>Aulick, Com. J. H.</i> .....	lxviii. 144
<i>Avery, Benjamin P.</i> .....	lii. 467*
<i>Babbage, Charles</i> .....	lxv. 154
<i>Bacon, Rev. Dr. Leonard</i> .....	lxiv. 686

Obituary Notices.

<i>Bagehot, Walter</i> .....	lv. 155
<i>Bagley, John J.</i> .....	lxiii. 796
<i>Bailey, Rear-Adm. Theodoros</i> .....	lii. 779
<i>Bain, Alexander</i> .....	lii. 697
<i>Baker, George A.</i> .....	lxii. 155
<i>Baldwin, John E.</i> .....	lxviii. 154
<i>Bandel, Joseph Ernst von</i> .....	lii. 156
<i>Barca, Señor Don Francisco</i> .....	lxviii. 804
<i>Barnard, George G.</i> .....	lxii. 815
<i>Barnard, Gen. John Gross</i> .....	lxii. 819
<i>Barnes, Brig.-gen. Joseph K.</i> .....	lxviii. 156
<i>Barras, Charles W.</i> .....	lxviii. 144
<i>Barringer, Daniel Moreau</i> .....	lxviii. 946
<i>Barrot, Camille-Hyacinthe Odillon</i> .....	lxviii. 794
<i>Bastien-Lepage, Jules</i> .....	lxix. 492
<i>Bayard, James A.</i> .....	lxix. 485
<i>Bayley, Rev. James Roosevelt</i> .....	lii. 155
<i>Beaconsfield, Viscountess</i> .....	lxvi. 475
<i>Beard, George M.</i> .....	lxvi. 804
<i>Beebe, ex-Judge W. R.</i> .....	lxvi. 689
<i>Beecher, Catherine E.</i> .....	lxvi. 315
<i>Beke, Dr. Charles T.</i> .....	lxix. 755
<i>Belknap, Mrs. William W.</i> .....	lxix. 689
<i>Bell, Rear-Adm. Charles H.</i> .....	l. 779
<i>Bell, Thomas</i> .....	lx. 948
<i>Bellow, Rev. J. M.</i> .....	lxix. 451
<i>Bellow, Rev. Henry W.</i> .....	lxiv. 780, 797
<i>Benjamin, Judah P.</i> .....	lxix. 819
<i>Bennett, George D.</i> .....	lxix. 655
<i>Bennett, James Gordon</i> .....	lxix. 174
<i>Bennett, Mrs. James Gordon</i> .....	lxviii. 144
<i>Bergk, Theodore</i> .....	lxviii. 796
<i>Bernard, Claude</i> .....	lxvi. 948
<i>Bernstorff, Count Arthur von</i> .....	lxviii. 144
<i>Benlé, Charles E.</i> .....	lxix. 146
<i>Biddle, Col. Charles J.</i> .....	lxviii. 154
<i>Bigler, ex-Gov. William</i> .....	lxix. 808
<i>Bigsby, Robert</i> .....	lxviii. 154
<i>Blaney, Horace</i> .....	li. 768
<i>Blasop, Madame Anna</i> .....	lxix. 168
<i>Black, Adam</i> .....	lxviii. 762
<i>Black, Judge Jeremiah S.</i> .....	lxviii. 967
<i>Blackwood, John</i> .....	lx. 316
<i>Blair, Francis P. Sen</i> .....	lii. 156
<i>Blair, Gen. Frank P.</i> .....	li. 611
<i>Blair, Montgomery</i> .....	lxviii. 804
<i>Blake, Com. Homer C.</i> .....	lx. 686
<i>Blanc, Auguste Alexandre P. C.</i> .....	lxix. 686
<i>Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis</i> .....	lxvi. 481
<i>Blanqui, Louis Auguste</i> .....	lxix. 637
<i>Blitz, Signor Antonio</i> .....	lii. 779
<i>Blodgett, William T.</i> .....	lii. 807
<i>Bloss, G. M. D.</i> .....	lii. 475
<i>Blow, Henry F.</i> .....	li. 915
<i>Blunt, George W.</i> .....	lxviii. 156
<i>Boehm, Rev. Henry</i> .....	lii. 697
<i>Bogardus, James</i> .....	lxix. 146
<i>Bogle, James</i> .....	lxviii. 154
<i>Bog, Lewis V.</i> .....	lxv. 947
<i>Bohn, Henry George</i> .....	lxix. 970
<i>Bollean, Susan Virginia Benton</i> .....	lxix. 146
<i>Bonaparte, Mme. Jerome</i> .....	lii. 156
<i>Bonaparte, Mme. Susan M.</i> .....	lxviii. 966
<i>Booth, Junius Brutus</i> .....	lxviii. 967
<i>Borden, Gall</i> .....	lxviii. 610
<i>Borges, Manuel de F. H.</i> .....	lxviii. 154
<i>Borle, Adolph E.</i> .....	lx. 796
<i>Borrow, George</i> .....	lxviii. 796
<i>Bosworth, Joseph S.</i> .....	lxix. 489
<i>Bourbon, Prince Henri de</i> .....	xl. 988
<i>Bovill, Sir William</i> .....	lxviii. 807
<i>Bowles, Samuel</i> .....	lii. 635
<i>Bowring, Sir John</i> .....	lxvi. 314
<i>Bragg, Gen. Braxton F.</i> .....	lii. 156
<i>Bramlette, Thomas E.</i> .....	l. 611
<i>Breckinridge, John C.</i> .....	li. 807
<i>Brees, Captain E. R.</i> .....	lxviii. 966
<i>Brewer, Simon</i> .....	lxvi. 946
<i>Briggs, Charles F.</i> .....	lxix. 686
<i>Bright, Jesse D.</i> .....	li. 807
<i>Brignoli, Pasquillino</i> .....	lxix. 881
<i>Bristed, Charles Astor</i> .....	lxviii. 610
<i>Broca, Dr. Paul</i> .....	lxix. 645
<i>Broderick, David C.</i> .....	xx. 269
<i>Brodhead, John Romeyn</i> .....	lxviii. 814
<i>Brooks, James</i> .....	lxviii. 814
<i>Brougham, John</i> .....	lxix. 485
<i>Brown, David Paul</i> .....	lxix. 682
<i>Brown, George</i> .....	lxix. 817
<i>Brown, Hablot Knight</i> .....	lxix. 642
<i>Brown, John, of London</i> .....	lxviii. 156
<i>Brown, Rev. John</i> .....	lxix. 970
<i>Browne, J. Ross</i> .....	lii. 467*



## Obituary Notices.

Brownlow, William G.	lvi. 815
Bryant, William Cullen	lxvii. 475
Buck, Dr. Gurdon	lv. 981
Buckingham, William A.	lv. 770
Buckland, Francis Trevelyan	lxvii. 477
Buckstone, John Baldwin	lx. 816
Burford, Gen. N. B.	lxvii. 156
Bull, Ole Bornemann	lxvii. 808
Bullock, Alexander H.	lxvii. 686
Büllow, Ernst von	lx. 156
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. Earle	lxvi. 779
Burke, Edmund	lxvii. 797
Burke, Rev. Thomas N.	lxvii. 643
Burnham, Gordon W.	lxix. 979
Burnside, Gen. Ambrose E.	lxviii. 956
Burrill, Eliza	lxviii. 948
Burt, Gen. William L.	lxv. 819
Bushnell, Rev. Horace	lii. 787
Butt, Isaac	lxix. 815
Butterfield, Gen. Carlos	lxix. 796
Calnes, John Elliott	li. 611
Calthees, Earl of	lxviii. 156
Campbell, L. D.	lxvi. 481
Campbell, Sherwood C.	li. 451*
Candleish, Rev. Robert S.	lxviii. 154
Caperton, Allen T.	liii. 794
Capron, Gen. Horace	lxx. 979
Cardosa, Jacob N.	lxvii. 946
Carey, Henry C.	lx. 156
Carlyle, Thomas	lxvii. 787, 797
Caroline of Denmark	lxvii. 967
Caroline Augusta, Empress of Austria	lxvi. 794
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste	li. 155
Carpenter, Com. Edward W.	lv. 815
Carpenter, Matthew H.	lxvii. 967
Carroll, Thomas Kling	lxviii. 154
Cary, Alice	lxiii. 791
Casey, Maj. gen. Silas	lxvii. 797
Casimir-Périer, M.	liii. 686
Cass, George W.	lxvii. 798
Cassagnac, Adolphe Garnier de	lx. 796
Cassidy, Eugene	lxvii. 480
Cassidy, William	lxvi. 634
Chacornac, Jean	lxviii. 154
Chadbourne, Paul A.	lxvii. 966
Chambers, Robert	lxiii. 945
Chambers, William	lxvii. 813
Chambord, Comte de	lxvii. 967
Chandler, Zachariah	lx. 316
Chaufrau, Frank S.	lxix. 831
Chaugarnier, Nicholas	lii. 779
Chaury, Gen. Antoine Eugene A.	lxvi. 648
Chapin, Rev. Edwin Hubbell	lxvii. 698, 687
Charles XV. of Sweden	lxv. 476
Charlick, Oliver	li. 807
Chase, Salmon P.	lxvii. 814
Chasles, Victor Euphemion Philarete	lxvii. 794
Chatfield, Levi B.	lxix. 806
Chenery, Thomas	lxviii. 813
Cheney, Charles	lxix. 609
Cheney, Ward	liii. 154
Chesebrough, Caroline	lxvi. 794
Chesney, Col. Charles E.	lii. 155
Chestnut, Gen. James	lxix. 818
Chew, Robert	lxvii. 798
Child, Lydia Maria	lxii. 156
Church, Sanford E.	lxvii. 817
Cisco, John Jay	lxix. 158
Cissey, Gen. Ernest L. O. C. de	lxv. 479
Claghorn, J. L.	lxix. 970
Clapp, Henry	li. 155
Clark, Horace F.	lxvii. 474
Clark, Lewis Gaylord	lxviii. 807
Clark, William W.	lxvii. 794
Clarke, Charles Cowden	lii. 981
Clarkson, Bishop R. H.	lxviii. 976
Clay, James	lxviii. 154
Clement, Knut-Junglohn	lxviii. 154
Clifford, ex-Gov. John H.	lii. 627
Clifford, Nathan	lxvii. 796
Clinton, Col. De Witt	lxvii. 794
Clymer, Hester	lxix. 482
Coburn, ex-Gov. Abner	lxix. 655
Cockburn, Sir Alexander J. E.	lxvii. 477
Coffin, Charles D.	lx. 948
Colenzo, Rev. Dr. John William	lxvii. 649
Colfax, Schuyler	lxix. 655
Collier, John Payne	lxvii. 967
Conkling, Judge Alfred	lxviii. 762
Conner, J. C.	lxviii. 458
Connolly, Richard B.	lxvii. 485
Conscience, Henri	lxvii. 967
Constable, Maj. Archibald G.	lxvii. 818

## Obituary Notices.

Conture, Thomas	lix. 156
Conway, Frederick B.	lxix. 809
Conway, Mrs. Sarah G.	li. 707
Cook, Rev. Emile F.	lxviii. 762
Cooke, Sir William Fothergill	lii. 686
Coombs, Gen. Leslie	lxviii. 956
Cooper, Peter	lxvii. 143, 156
Cocuvel, Athanase Josué F.	li. 768
Cornell, Ezra	li. 451*
Coskery, Rev. Henry Benedict	lxix. 945
Costa, Sir Michael	lxix. 819
Coste, Jean Jacques Victor	lxviii. 154
Courtney, Samuel G.	lxx. 818
Covode, John	lxiii. 682
Cowice, Edward P.	li. 451*
Crescy, Sir Edward Shepherd	lxvii. 796
Crocker, Alvah	li. 611
Crosby, Prof. Alphens	lxix. 146
Crosby, Dr. Alphens Bending	lv. 796
Crosby, Dr. Dixi	lxviii. 154
Cruikshank, George	lv. 796
Cullen, Cardinal Paul	lxviii. 816
Cumming, Alfred	lxviii. 154
Cumming, Rev. John	lxviii. 636
Curtis, Benjamin R.	lxix. 809
Cushing, William B.	li. 451*
Cushman, Charles H.	lxviii. 826
Cushman, Charlotte Saunders	lii. 797
Dahlgren, John A.	lxii. 684
Dairymple, Donald	lxviii. 154
Darmroech, Dr. Leopold	lxx. 818
Dana, Richard Henry	lxviii. 796, lxix. 686
Darblay, N. F. A.	lxviii. 946
Darling, Prof. William	lxx. 655
Darwin, Charles Robert	lxv. 819
Dashlell, Rev. Dr. Robert L.	lx. 948
Davenport, A. H.	lxviii. 807
Davenport, Edward L.	lx. 947
David, Felicien	liii. 947
Davies, Prof. Charles	liii. 947
Davis, Rear-adm. Charles H.	lii. 779
Davis, Mrs. Eliza	lxix. 793
Davis, Gerrit	lxv. 947
Davis, Gen. Jefferson C.	lx. 476
Dawson, George	lxvi. 804
Deak, Francis	lii. 697
De Bar, Benedict	lv. 947
De Camp, Rear-adm.	li. 611
Defrees, John D.	lxvi. 818
De Goulard, M.	lxix. 602
Dejazet, Pauline Virginie	lii. 467
De Koven, Rev. James	lxviii. 948
De lafield, Brig. gen. Richard	lxviii. 307
Delane, John Thaddens	lx. 476
Delmonico, Charles	lxviii. 550
Delmonico, Lorenzo	lxviii. 956
Delmonico, Siro	lxix. 476
De Lousey, Charles F.	lxii. 684
De Milles, Prof. James	lx. 796
Dennison, ex-Gov. William	lxv. 479
Dent, Col. Frederick	lxviii. 453
Dent, Judge Lewis	lxviii. 907
De Witt, Rev. Dr. Thomas	lxix. 993
Dickens, Charles	lxii. 451, 474
Dickson, Thomas	lxix. 806
Didot, Ambrose Firmin	lii. 947
Dingelstedt, Franz von	lxviii. 476
Disraeli, Benjamin	lxviii. 156
Dix, Col. Charles Temple	lxvi. 946
Dix, Gen. John Adams	lii. 156
Dixon, James	lxviii. 144
Dixon, William Hepworth	lx. 686
Dobell, Sidney	lxix. 699
Dodge, Gen. A. C.	lxviii. 439
Dodge, N. S.	lxviii. 763
Dodge, William E.	lxvi. 804
Dorae, Dr. John	lxvi. 795
Doré, Paul Gustave	lxvi. 804
Donay, Gen. Felix Charles	lii. 815
Dove, Dr. Heinrich Wilhelm	lii. 156
Dowling, Rev. John	lxvii. 636
Downing, Charles	lxx. 818
Doyle, Richard	lxviii. 489
Drake, Andrew Jackson	lii. 768
Drake, Col. E. L.	lxii. 816
Drake, Francis Samuel	lxx. 879
Drake, Samuel Gardner	li. 460
Draper, Prof. Henry	lxvi. 818
Draper, Prof. John William	lxix. 686
Drew, Daniel	lii. 956
Droysen, John Gustavus	lxix. 642
Ducrot, Gen. Auguste Alexandre	lxv. 967
Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas	lxviii. 686



## Obituary Notices.

Dupanloup, Felix Antoine Phillibert.....	lviii. 156
Durand, Elias.....	xlvii. 794
Durbin, Rev. John P.....	liv. 156
Dyckinck, Evert A.....	lviii. 796
Dyer, Maj.-gen. A. B.....	xlix. 298
Eaton, Joseph O.....	l. 770
Eddy, Rev. Thomas M.....	l. 147
Edmonds, Judge J. W.....	xlix. 146
Egerton, Thomas.....	lxiv. 267
Elliot, George (Mrs. Lewes).....	lxii. 629, 637
Elseier, Fanny.....	lxx. 492
Embree, Dr. George W.....	xlviii. 154
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....	lxv. 308, 319
Emmons, Rear-adm. George F.....	lxix. 806
Epartero, Joaquin Baldomero.....	lviii. 637
Esterhazy de Galantha, Prince Nicholas Paul Charles.....	xlvii. 246
Evans, Col. Albert S.....	lxvi. 311
Ernald, Heinrich George August.....	li. 807
Ewer, Rev. Dr. F. C.....	lxviii. 163
Ewing, Gen. Charles.....	lxviii. 642
Ewing, Thomas.....	xlix. 313
Fadejew, Gen. Ratislav A.....	lxviii. 650
Fairbairn, Sir William.....	xlix. 755
Fargo, William G.....	lxviii. 796
Farragut, Adm. David Glasgow.....	xli. 792
Favre, Jules.....	lx. 636
Fawcett, Henry.....	lxx. 331
Fechter, Charles.....	lix. 796
Ferdinand I., ex-Emperor of Austria.....	li. 611
Fergusson, Sir William.....	lv. 779
Fernandez, General.....	lxx. 979
Ferris, Isaac.....	xlvii. 474
Ferry, Orris S.....	li. 307
Fenerbnch, Louis-Marie.....	lxv. 947
Fields, James T.....	lxviii. 317
Fields, Thomas C.....	lxix. 818
Figueras-y-Moracas, Señor.....	lxvi. 318
Fillebrown, T. S.....	lxx. 331
Fillmore, Millard.....	xlviii. 907
Finney, Charles G.....	li. 763
Fisk, James, Jun.....	xlix. 684
Flaubert, Gustave.....	lxli. 317
Flavigny, Count Maurice A. C. de.....	xlviii. 154
Flenny, Gen. Emile.....	lxix. 492
Foley, John Henry.....	xlix. 899
Folger, Charles J.....	lxviii. 970
Foot, Henry Stuart.....	lxli. 317
Forney, John W.....	lxiv. 476
Forrest, Gen. N. B.....	lxvi. 316
Forster, John.....	lii. 737
Forsyth, Col. John.....	lv. 315
Fort, George F.....	xlv. 313
Foster, John A.....	xlvii. 633
Foster, Maj.-gen. John G.....	lxix. 899
Foster, Lafayette S.....	lxli. 956
Fournier, Edouard.....	lxli. 317
Fox, George L.....	lxli. 316
Franchi, Cardinal Alessandro.....	lvii. 795
Franklin, Lady Jane.....	li. 611
Frederic Charles Alexander, Prince.....	lxvi. 648
Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward.....	lxix. 489
Friedrich Franz II.....	lxviii. 156
Fronde, Mrs. James Anthony.....	xlviii. 762
Fuller, George.....	lxix. 158
Fulton, Charles C.....	lxvii. 480
Gablens, Baron von.....	lxviii. 762
Gaines, Mrs. Myra Clark.....	lxx. 655
Galignani, John Anthony.....	xlviii. 610
Gall, James.....	l. 451*
Gambetta, Léon.....	lxvi. 632, 648
Garfield, James Abram.....	lxviii. 949
Garibaldi, Giuseppe.....	lxv. 470, 479
Garnett, Rev. Dr. Henry Highland.....	lxiv. 957
Garnier-Pages, L. A.....	lviii. 816
Garrett, John W.....	lxx. 831
Garrett, Thomas.....	xlii. 791
Garrison, William Lloyd.....	lix. 315
Gautier, Théophile.....	xlv. 154
Geary, John W.....	xlv. 794
George, Capt. Samuel.....	xlviii. 154
Gifford, Sanford R.....	lxli. 956
Gillett, Rev. E. H.....	li. 915
Gilsey, Peter.....	lxviii. 144
Girard, James W.....	xlviii. 762
Girardin, Emile de.....	lxviii. 317
Girardin, Saint Marc.....	lxviii. 144
Glavre, Gabriel Charles.....	lxix. 293
Godey, Louis A.....	lxviii. 476
Goldsborough, Rear-adm. Louis M.....	lii. 779
Gortschakoff, Prince.....	lxvi. 966
Goss, Sir John.....	lxli. 317
Graham, Com. John H.....	lxvi. 948

## Obituary Notices.

Graham, ex-Gov. William A.....	li. 763
Gramont, Duke Antoine de.....	lx. 636
Granger, Gen. Gordon.....	lii. 637
Grant, James.....	lix. 476
Grant, Jesse R.....	xlvii. 633
Grant, Mrs. Jesse R.....	lxviii. 318
Graves, Samuel R.....	lxvi. 634
Gray, Henry Peters.....	lxvi. 316
Gray, Sir John.....	li. 155
Gray, Dr. John F.....	lxv. 479
Greeley, Horace.....	lxvi. 453
Green, Beriah.....	lxix. 298
Green, John Richard.....	lxvi. 966
Gregory, Dudley.....	l. 451*
Grimes, James W.....	lxix. 793
Grinnell, Henry.....	lxix. 603
Grinnell, Moses H.....	lxvi. 476
Griswold, John A.....	lxvi. 311
Gross, Dr. Samuel D.....	lxix. 319
Grosvenor, Earl.....	lxviii. 813
Guard, Rev. Thomas.....	lxvi. 159
Guiccioli, Countess (Mme. De Boissy).....	lxviii. 144
Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.....	lxix. 699
Guthrie, Charles Godfrey.....	lxx. 818
Guthrie, Rev. Thomas.....	lxvi. 946
Guyot, Prof. Arnold H.....	lxviii. 318
Hackett, James Henry.....	lxiv. 634
Hackett, John K.....	lx. 636
Hadley, James.....	lxvi. 311
Hahn-Hahn, Countess Ida von.....	lx. 636
Hale, Artemas.....	lxv. 806
Hale, Charles.....	lxix. 957
Hale, John P.....	lxviii. 307
Hale, Sarah Josepha.....	lix. 315
Hall, Rev. Edwin.....	lxv. 947
Hall, Gen. William.....	lxix. 296
Halleck, Fitz-Greene.....	xxxvi. 261
Halleck, Maj.-gen. H. W.....	lxiv. 634
Hamilton, Gen. Alexander.....	li. 763
Hardee, Gen. William J.....	lxviii. 307
Hardenburgh, Jacob.....	lxix. 813
Hardie, James A.....	lxv. 476
Harper, Fletcher.....	lxv. 461, 475
Harper, Fletcher Urrilug.....	lxix. 156
Harper, John.....	li. 155, 293
Harper, Joseph Wesley.....	xl. 766
Harriman, ex-Gov. Walter.....	lxix. 905
Harria, Dr. Ellsha.....	lxviii. 313
Hart, Joel T.....	lii. 931
Hart, Gov. O. B.....	lxviii. 907
Hartbridge, Julian.....	lviii. 637
Hartsud, Maj.-gen. George L.....	lxix. 298
Harwood, Rear-adm.....	lxix. 970
Hasbrouck, A. Bruyn.....	lviii. 795
Haskell, D. C.....	lxviii. 489
Haskell, Daniel H.....	l. 296
Hastings, Hugh J.....	lxvii. 967
Hatfield, Rev. Dr. Edwin F.....	lxviii. 169
Hatter, Rev. E. M.....	lxviii. 154
Hauranne, Proper Duvergier.....	lxiii. 477
Havemeyer, William F.....	l. 451*
Haven, Bishop Erasmus Otis.....	lxvii. 796
Haven, Bishop Gilbert.....	lx. 636
Haven, Prof. Joseph.....	lxix. 451
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.....	xxix. 405
Hawthorne, Mrs. Nathaniel.....	lxii. 945
Hawthorne, Miss Una.....	lxv. 947
Hayes, Dr. Isaac L.....	lxiv. 476
Hays, William J.....	l. 923
Hays, Brig.-gen. William.....	l. 770
Head, ex-Gov. Natl.....	lxviii. 836
Hecker, John.....	lxix. 298
Heenan, John C.....	lxviii. 307
Heintzelman, Maj.-gen. Samuel P.....	lxli. 317
Helps, Sir Arthur.....	li. 923
Henry, Prof. Joseph.....	lviii. 315
Hering, Dr. Constantine.....	lxli. 308
Heron, Matilda Agnes.....	lii. 951
Hickman, John.....	li. 155
Hickman, Robert Singleton.....	lxvii. 946
Hill, Benjamin H.....	lxv. 806
Hill, John.....	lxix. 806
Hill, Sir Rowland.....	lix. 266
Hillard, George Stillman.....	lviii. 637
Hodge, Rev. Charles.....	lxv. 475
Hoe, Robert.....	lxix. 970
Hoff, Rear-adm. Henry K.....	lxviii. 637
Hoffman, Charles Feuno.....	lxix. 639
Holland, George.....	lxix. 632
Holland, Sir Henry.....	lxviii. 307
Holland, Dr. Josiah Gilbert.....	lxiv. 147, 156
Holley, Alexander L.....	lxix. 797
Holmes, James.....	lxvii. 794



## Obituary Notices.

Hood, Gen. John Bell	lxix. 966
Hood, Thomas	l. 298
Hooker, Gen. Joseph	lxix. 316
Hooper, Samuel	l. 770
Horne, Richard Hengist	lxix. 168
Horsley, Charles Edward	lil. 947
Houston, George Smith	lxix. 686
Howe, Joseph	xlvi. 474
Howe, Dr. Samuel Gridley	lil. 697
Howe, Timothy O.	lxviii. 156
Hoyt, Jesse	lxv. 806
Hubbard, Demas	xlvi. 946
Hubbard, ex-Gov. R. D.	lxviii. 976
Hudson, Frederic	lil. 156
Hudson, Mary Clemmer	lxix. 970
Hudson, William	xlvi. 946
Hugo, François Victor	xlvi. 610
Humphreys, Brig.-gen. A. A.	lxviii. 650
Hunt, Dr. Sanford B.	lxix. 319
Hunt, Thornton Leigh	lxviii. 682
Hunt, William	lxviii. 976
Hunt, William M.	lxix. 966
Hunter, Lieut. Henry G.	lxviii. 154
Hurlbut, Gen. S. A.	lxix. 157
Iuman, Com. William	xx. 412, 562; xxi. 196
Irving, Washington	lxviii. 315
Isaac, Rev. Samuel M.	lxix. 492
Iverson, Henry	lxix. 492
Jackson, Prof. Isaac W.	lxix. 492
James, G. P. R.	lxix. 557
James, Henry, Sen.	lxix. 648
Jameson, Robert	lxix. 279
Jameson, Com. William	lxviii. 154
James, Rev. Edmund Stover	lxix. 947
Janin, Jules	lxix. 461
Jarnac, Comte de	lxix. 155
Jencks, Thomas A.	lxix. 307
Jervis, John B.	lxix. 655
Jessel, Sir George	lxix. 156
Jewell, Marshall	lxix. 804
John, King of Saxony	lxix. 307
Johnson, Alvin J.	lxix. 319
Johnson, Andrew	lxix. 768
Johnson, ex-Gov. Herschel V.	lxix. 808
Johnson, John W.	lxix. 946
Johnson, Reverdy	lxix. 787
Johnson, Rev. Samuel Roosevelt	lxix. 794
Johnstone, Keith	lxix. 796
Juarez, Madame	lxix. 682
Kaimbelech, Martin	lxix. 794
Kaibameha V. of Hawaii	lxix. 475
Kane, Col. George P.	lxix. 475
Kaufmann, Gen.	lxix. 319
Kaibach, Wilhelm von	lxix. 146
Kavanaugh, Miss Julia	lxix. 316
Kavanaugh, Bishop H. H.	lxix. 156
Keeler, Ralph	lxix. 610
Keene, Laura	lxix. 307
Kelchley, Thomas	lxix. 634
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy Edward	lxix. 966
Kendrick, Green	lxix. 946
Kenealy, Dr. Edward V. H.	lxix. 156
Kennedy, John A.	lxix. 474
Kerr, Michael C.	lxix. 796
Keshub, Chunder Sen.	lxix. 650
Ketcham, Hiram	lxix. 946
Kilpatrick, Gen. Judson	lxix. 476
Kilty, Rear-adm.	lxix. 716
Kingsley, Rev. Charles	lxix. 870
Kingsley, Henry	lxix. 475
Kingsley, William C.	lxix. 979
Kinkel, Dr. Johann Gottfried	lxix. 318
Kinney, Rev. E. D.	lxix. 154
Kinsella, Thomas	lxix. 813
Kirk, Rev. Edward N.	lxix. 146
Kisselef, Count de	lxix. 475
Knaupp, Elder Jacob	lxix. 907
Knight, Charles	lxix. 946
Krapf, Johann Ludwig	lxix. 686
Laboulaye, Edouard, René Lefebvre	lxix. 480
Lacroix, Paul	lxix. 381
Lafayette, Marie Gilbert Motier de, Marquis de	lxix. 164
Lafayette, Oscar Gilbert M. de	lxix. 156
Lafbrush, Capt. Frederic	lxix. 155
Laird, John	l. 298
Landriot, Jean François	lxix. 451
Landseer, Sir Edwin	lxix. 154
Landseer, Thomas	lxix. 686
Lane, George W.	lxix. 650
Langier, Sidney	lxix. 966
Lapham, Milton S.	lxix. 967
Lasker, Dr. Edward	lxix. 650

## Obituary Notices.

Lathrop, Judge Francis S.	lxix. 967
Latrobe, Benjamin H.	lxix. 156
Laube, Henri	lxix. 906
Law, George	lxix. 317
Law, John	lxix. 154
Lawrence, George Alfred	lxix. 156
Lawrence, Sir John Land Mair	lxix. 686
Lawrence, William Beach	lxix. 156
Leavitt, Rev. Joshua	lxix. 634
Lee, Bishop Henry Washington	lxix. 147
Lee, Gen. Robert E.	lxix. 156
Lee, Mrs. Robert E.	lxix. 307
Leech, John	xxx. 264
Lefferts, Col. Marshall	lxix. 635
Leland, Simeon	lxix. 798
Leland, Maj.-gen. William H.	lxix. 796
Lemaitre, Frédéric	lxix. 687
Lenox, James	lxix. 796
Leonard, John E.	lxix. 948
Leopold, Prince, Duke of Albany	lxix. 158
Leslie, Frank	lxix. 686
Leslie, Brig.-gen. Thomas J.	lxix. 451*
Lessing, Charles	lxix. 485
Letcher, ex-Gov. John	lxix. 813
Leverrier, Urbain Jean Joseph	lxix. 156
Leveret, Mme. Octavia Walton	lxix. 981
Levy, Michel	lxix. 307
Lewes, George Henry	lxix. 476
Lewis, Estella Anna	lxix. 477
Lewis, Rev. Taylor	lxix. 315
Leyboldt, Frederick	lxix. 158
Lhuys, Edouard Drouyn de	lxix. 967
Lick, James	lxix. 156
Liebig, Baron Justus	lxix. 144
Lincoln, Abraham	xxx. 126
Lincoln, Mrs. Abraham	lxix. 649
Lincoln, Thomas	lxix. 684
Lindemann, Dr. Henry	lxix. 796
Littleton, H. A.	lxix. 154
Littre, Maxmillen Paul Émile	lxix. 477
Livingston, Anson	lxix. 798
Livingstone, David	lxix. 762
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth	lxix. 145, 157
Longman, William	lxix. 796
Longworth, Joseph	lxix. 650
Lopez de Santa Anna, Gen. A.	lxix. 685
Lord, Rev. Dr. Nathan	lxix. 945
Lovell, Gen. Mansfield	lxix. 482
Lowe, ex-Gov. Ralph P.	lxix. 650
Lowell, Mrs. Anna Cabot	lxix. 610
Lowther, Henry, Earl of Lonsdale	lxix. 796
Luce, Capt. James C.	lxix. 686
Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh	lxix. 159
Lushington, Stephen	lxix. 684
Lyell, Sir Charles	lxix. 923
Lytleton, George William	lxix. 156
Maack, Dr. G. A.	lxix. 798
McCallum, Maj.-gen. Daniel Craig	lxix. 687
McClary, Gen. James	lxix. 318
McCook, Gen. Edwin	lxix. 946
McCormick, Cyrus H.	lxix. 319
McCune, Charles W.	lxix. 979
McCunn, John H.	lxix. 688
Mac Gahan, John A.	lxix. 475
McGuffey, William H.	lxix. 314
McIlvaine, Rev. Charles Pettit	lxix. 946
Mackenzie, Robert Shelton	lxix. 476
Mackey, E. W. M.	lxix. 813
McMichael, Morton	lxix. 687
Macready, William Charles	lxix. 314
Maedler, Johann Heinrich	lxix. 907
Magruder, Gen. John Bankhead	lxix. 791
Maguire, John Francis	lxix. 314
Mahan, Dennis H.	lxix. 946
Makart, Hans	lxix. 331
Mallory, Stephen R.	lxix. 307
Manteuffel, Baron Von	lxix. 481
Maria Alexandrovna, Empress of Russia	lxix. 485
Maria Annunziata, Archduchess of Austria	lxix. 314
Maria Christina of Spain	lxix. 796
Maria del Pilar, Infanta	lxix. 796
Mario, Signor Conte di Candia	lxix. 489
Marlborough, Duke of	lxix. 642
Marmora, Gen. Alfonso de la	lxix. 685
Marsh, George P.	lxix. 806
Marshall, Gen. Humphrey	lxix. 153
Marshall, Col. Thomas A.	lxix. 307
Martin, Henri	lxix. 489
Martindale, Gen. John H.	lxix. 476
Martineau, Miss Harriet	lxix. 635
Marx, Karl	lxix. 966
Mason, Mrs. James M.	lxix. 769
Mason, John Thompson	lxix. 144



## Obituary Notices.

Mathews, Charles James	lvii. 636
Mathieu, Claude Louis	l. 923
Mattheson, Joel A.	xlvi. 794
Mattheson, Arthur	lxvii. 480
Matthews, M.	lxviii. 610
Maury, Matthew F.	xlvi. 794
Maxwell, Lady Stirling	lv. 475
May, Rev. Samuel J.	lxiii. 634
Maynard, Horace	lxv. 819
Meade, Maj.-gen. George G.	xlvi. 811
Meligs, Henry	lvi. 155
Melline, Col. James F.	lxvii. 794
Mellish, David B.	lxix. 451
Meredith, William	lxvii. 794
Merle d'Aubigne, Rev. Jean Henri	xlvi. 154
Merriam, George	lxi. 645
Michelet, Jules	lxviii. 762
Midhat, Pasha	lxix. 819
Mignet, François Auguste Marie	lxix. 158
Mill, John Stuart	lxvii. 814
Miller, Henry	lxviii. 762
Miller, Thomas	l. 298
Miller, Dr. Thomas	lxviii. 154
Millet, Jean François	l. 770
Mills, Clark	lxvi. 643
Mitchell, Gen. It. B.	lxvii. 797
Montague, Henry J.	lxvii. 795
Montigny, Adolphe Lemoine	lx. 943
Montijo, Countess de	lx. 476
Morgan, E. B.	lxvi. 155
Morgan, Edwin D.	lxvi. 804
Morrill, Lot M.	lxvi. 643
Morris, Edward	lxix. 298
Morris, Mowbray	lxix. 298
Morris, Bishop Thomas H.	lxix. 599
Morris, Brig.-gen. Wm. L.	lxi. 645
Morrissey, John	lxvii. 815
Morse, Samuel Finley Breese	lxv. 163
Morse, Sidney E.	lxvii. 634
Morton, Oliver P.	lvi. 810
Moses, Franklin Israel	lv. 931
Motley, John Lothrop	lv. 475
Motley, Mrs. John Lothrop	l. 611
Mott, Maj.-gen. Gershom	lxix. 492
Mott, Lucretia	lxii. 816
Mowry, Sylvester	lxvii. 152
Muhleberg, Rev. William A.	lv. 155
Maudt, Madame Clara	lxviii. 154
Munoz, Don Ferdinand	lxvii. 946
Murat, Prince Napoleon Lucien C. J. F.	lxvii. 155
Murchison, Sir Roderick	lxvi. 154
Murphy, Henry C.	lxvi. 431
Murray, Rear-adm. Alexander	lxix. 331
Murray, K. C. Greuville	lxix. 636
Myer, Gen. Albert J.	lxi. 908
Napoleon III.	lxvii. 634
Napoleon, Prince Pierre	lxviii. 155
Neal, John	lxiii. 475
Nell, Gen. Thomas H.	lxix. 979
Nelson, Adelaide	lxi. 803
Nélaton, Anguste	lxviii. 154
Nelson, Samuel	lxviii. 458
Nicholson, Com. William C.	lxv. 798
Nissage-Saget, Gen. Nicholas	lxi. 155
Noel, Rev. Baptist W.	lxvi. 634
Norton, Daniel S.	lxi. 634
Nye, Gen. James W.	lv. 627
Obeldullah, Sherk	lxviii. 489
O'Connor, Charles	lxix. 819
Odenheimer, Bishop William H.	lxix. 796
Offenbach, Jacques	lxix. 155
Ogden, William B.	lxv. 796
Oliver, Major-general John M.	lxv. 153
Olney, Jesse	lxv. 798
Olozaga, Silustiana	lxviii. 154
Omahundro, J. B.	lxi. 645
Opdycke, Gen. Emerson	lxix. 319
Opdyke, George	lxi. 455
Orange, Prince of	lxix. 642
Ord, Gen. E. O. C.	lxvii. 804
Orr, James L.	lxvii. 314
Orton, Prof. James	lvii. 810
Orton, William	lvii. 155
Osgood, Samuel	lxi. 155
Otis, Mrs. Harrison Gray	lxvi. 634
Owen, Robert Dale	lv. 636
Packer, Judge Asa	lxix. 476
Paine, Dr. Martyn	lvii. 316
Paine, Rev. Dr. Robert	lxvii. 318
Palacio, Mariano Riva	lx. 943
Paladine, Gen. D'Aumale de	lvii. 476
Palfrey, John Gorham	lxviii. 817
Palikao, Comte de	lvii. 635

## Obituary Notices.

Parepa-Rosa, Madame	lxviii. 762
Parker, Com. Foxhall A.	lix. 478
Parker, John M.	lxviii. 458
Parker, Dr. Willard	lxix. 319
Parnelee, Theodore N.	lxix. 602
Parrott, Rear-adm. Euoch G.	lix. 815
Parrott, Robert P.	lvi. 635
Parsele, John	lxix. 979
Parsons, Edward Young	lxiii. 635
Pascal, François-Michel	lxiv. 636
Patterson, George Robert	lxviii. 794
Paulding, Rear-adm. Hiram	lxvii. 156
Payer, Julius	lxviii. 459
Payne, Bishop	l. 293
Payne, John Howard	lxvii. 143
Peck, Bishop Jesse T.	lxvii. 815
Peet, Dr. Harvey P.	lxvi. 634
Peirce, Benjamin	lxix. 156
Pendergraft, Commander Austin	l. 298
Perche, Archbishop	lxviii. 650
Perry, Capt. Matthew C.	lxviii. 307
Petermann, Dr. August Heinrich	lxviii. 156
Petermann, Dr. Julius H.	lxiii. 475
Peters, William Charls Hartwig	lxvii. 815
Phelps, Royal	lxix. 505
Phillips, Adelaide	lxvi. 159
Phillips, Wendell	lxviii. 804, 818
Picard, Louis Joseph Ernest	lxv. 815
Pierce, Franklin	xl. 152
Pierce, Bishop George F.	lxix. 970
Pillsbury, Gen. Amos	lxvii. 633
Pinkerton, Allen	lxix. 642
Pinkney, Bishop William	lxvii. 642
Pias IX., Pope	lvi. 795
Platann, Antoine Ferdinand Joseph	lxviii. 163
Plunkett, Sergeant Thomas	lxix. 979
Pollard, Edward A.	lxvi. 634
Pollard, Rev. John H.	lxviii. 154
Ponchard, Madame	lxviii. 154
Pool, John	lxix. 970
Porteous, Rev. George B.	lxii. 155
Potter, Clarkson N.	lxix. 797
Poujonlat, J. J. F.	lx. 636
Powell, William H.	lx. 153
Powers, Hiram	lxvii. 615, 632
Pratt, Daniel	lxix. 805
Preble, Rear-adm. George H.	lxix. 979
Prevost-Paradol, M.	lxii. 634
Pugh, George E.	lxiii. 635
Punehard, Rev. George	lxix. 155
Punshon, Rev. W. Morley	lxviii. 156
Purcell, Archb. John Baptist	lxvii. 642
Pusey, Rev. Dr. Edward B.	lxv. 967
Quinet, Edgar	lx. 155
Ramsay, Maj.-gen. George D.	lxv. 470
Ranavallo II., of Madagascar	lxvii. 967
Randall, A. W.	lxv. 798
Randall, Rev. George M.	lxviii. 154
Randolph, Theodore R.	lxviii. 326
Randolph, Col. Thomas Jefferson	lxii. 155
Raspail, François Viucout	lxvi. 635
Ratazzi, Madame Marie	lxii. 634
Ratazzi, Urbano	lxvii. 474
Raumer, Frederick Louis George von	lxvii. 474
Raymond, Gen. Henry	lxvii. 943
Raymond, John H.	lxvii. 795
Read, John Meredith	l. 451*
Read, Thomas Buchanan	lxv. 818
Reade, Charles	lxix. 153
Reade, W. Winwood	lx. 807
Realf, Col. Richard	lxviii. 316
Redcliffe, Viscount Stratford de	lxii. 802
Reed, Chester Isham	lxvii. 946
Reichart, Gustav	lxix. 831
Reid, Captain Mayne	lxviii. 326
Remusat, Charles de	lx. 460
Rhett, Robert Baranwell, Sen.	lxiii. 947
Rice, John B.	l. 451*
Richings-Bernard, Mrs. Caroline	lxix. 636
Richter, Gustav	lxix. 158
Rinehart, William H.	l. 298
Ripley, George	lxii. 633
Ritchie, Captain David	lxviii. 762
Rivero, Señor Nicolas Maria	lxvii. 476
Rives, Jefferson	l. 451*
Robert, Christopher R.	lxviii. 816
Roberts, ex-President	lxii. 947
Roberts, Marshall O.	lxix. 966
Robertson, Rev. James Craigie	lxv. 643
Robins, Amos	lxiii. 634
Robinson, Alexander	lxv. 313
Rodgers, Rear-adm. John	lxix. 319
Rodmann, Brig.-gen. Thomas J.	lxiii. 473



## Obituary Notices.

Rolla, Ledra	l. 611
Roosevelt, Judge James J.	l. 155
Roosevelt, Theodore	l. 795
Ross, George	l. 318
Ross, Gustave	l. 794
Rossellus, Christian	l. 946
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel	l. 157
Rothschild, Sir Anthony	l. 637
Rothschild, Baron James	l. 317
Rothschild, Baron Lionel de	l. 476
Rothschild, Baron Mayer A. de	l. 762
Ronher, Eugene	l. 818
Rowe, Sir Joshua	l. 451*
Rubini, Giovanni Battista	l. 267
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley	l. 956
Russell, Earl	l. 475
Ryders, Isalah	l. 655
Safvet Pasha	l. 390
Salt, Sir Titus	l. 627
Sand, George (Mme. Dudevaut)	l. 475
Sanders, George N.	l. 794
Sands, Rear-adm. Benjamin F.	l. 642
Sands, Rear-adm. Joshua R.	l. 169
Sargent, Epes	l. 637
Schell, Augustus	l. 158
Schleicher, Gustave	l. 687
Schem, Prof. Alexander I. B.	l. 477
Schenck, Rev. Dr. Noah Hunt	l. 655
Schramm, Gen. Jean Paul Adam	l. 976
Sclapius, Count Paolo Federigo	l. 948
Scranton, Joseph L.	l. 474
Scribner, Charles	l. 946
Scribner, John Blair	l. 157
Scott, Rear-adm. Gustavus H.	l. 637
Scott, Rev. Dr. Levi	l. 642
Scott, Col. Thomas A.	l. 477
Seaver, W. A.	l. 639
Seymour, Edward	l. 315
Shaw, Francis George	l. 807, 819
Sheffield, Joseph E.	l. 797
Sheldon, Smith	l. 970
Sherman, Gen. Thomas W.	l. 948
Shields, Gen. James	l. 476
Shubrick, Rear-adm. W. B.	l. 451
Siamese Twiss—Chang and Eng	l. 610
Sidi-Mohammed	l. 154
Sidi-Mohammed-el-Sadok	l. 818
Sikes, William Wirt	l. 967
Silliman, Prof. Benjamin	l. 655
Simonton, James D.	l. 318
Simpson, Bishop Matthew	l. 642
Sims, Dr. J. Marlon	l. 396
Singer, Isaac Merrit	l. 768
Skobelev, Gen. Michael D.	l. 642
Slater, John F.	l. 319
Slicer, Rev. Henry	l. 993
Slidell, John	l. 794
Smith, Rev. Dr. Asa D.	l. 796
Smith, Bishop Benjamin Bosworth	l. 459
Smith, Gerrit	l. 611
Smith, Prof. Henry B.	l. 779
Smith, Rev. Dr. John Cotton	l. 636
Smith, Gen. Morgan L.	l. 611
Somerville, Mary	l. 475
Sontag, Madame	l. 408
Sophia Frederika Matilda, of Netherlands	l. 475
Sothern, Edward A.	l. 790, 797
Soulé, Pierre	l. 983
Sowerby, George Brittingham	l. 905
Spaulding, Rev. John	l. 793
Sprague, Chief-Justice	l. 945
Spring, Rev. Gardiner	l. 794
Springer, Renben E.	l. 492
Staempfli, Jacob	l. 815
Stanbery, Henry	l. 636
Stanhope, Charles Wyndham	l. 636
Stanhope, Philip Henry, Earl of	l. 627
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn	l. 636
Stanley, Lady Augusta	l. 947
Stanley, Edward	l. 683
Stanton, Col. David	l. 813
Stanton, Edward M.	l. 474
Stanton, Mrs. Edwin M.	l. 307
Stark, Charles	l. 794
Starkweather, Henry H.	l. 627
Starrs, Rev. William	l. 794
Stearns, Howard	l. 602
Stearns, William A.	l. 475
Steedman, Gen. J. B.	l. 326
Steinmetz, Charles Frederic von	l. 796
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton	l. 966
Stevens, James A.	l. 154
Stewart, Alexander Turney	l. 155

## Obituary Notices.

Stoddard, John F.	l. 793
Stoddard, William	l. 794
Storey, Wilbur F.	l. 821
Stork, Rev. T.	l. 146
Storrs, Dr. Richard Salter	l. 704
Stoughton, E. W.	l. 630
Stratton, Charles Haywood, "Tom Thumb"	l. 642
Strauss, David Friedrich	l. 782
Street, Alfred B.	l. 477
Strickland, Agnes	l. 602
Strickland, Rear-adm. Silas H.	l. 787
Strong, Rear-adm. James H.	l. 481
Sturges, Robert L.	l. 451*
Sturges, Jonathan	l. 313
Suleiman Pasha	l. 331
Sullivan, Alexander M.	l. 315
Sully, Gen. Alfred	l. 970
Sultan Pasha	l. 123
Sumner, Charles	l. 907, 907
Sutner, John	l. 485
Swann, ex-Gov. Thomas	l. 804
Swayer, Noah Haynes	l. 482
Swartz, Gen. B. G.	l. 610
Swietelmann, Jane Grey	l. 805
Tagliani, M.	l. 319
Tait, Archibald Campbell	l. 481
Tappan, Louis	l. 474
Tascherent, M.	l. 451*
Tatnall, Gen. Josiah	l. 472
Taylor, James Bayard	l. 476
Taylor, Moses	l. 479
Taylor, Gen. Richard	l. 156
Taylor, Tom A. G.	l. 645
Tegethoff, Baron Wilhelm von	l. 154
Tegorda, Dr. José Simeon	l. 946
Taney, Prof. Sanborn	l. 686
Tenterden, Lord	l. 159
Thackeray, William Makepeace	l. 568
Thatcher, Rear-adm.	l. 155
Thayer, Gen. Sylvanus	l. 947
Thierry, Amédée Simon D.	l. 144
Thiers, Louis Adolphe	l. 947
Thiers, Mme. L. A.	l. 477
Thomas, Gen. George C.	l. 491
Thomas, Gen. George H.	l. 983
Thomas, Gen. Lorenzo	l. 923
Thompson, James	l. 769
Thompson, John R.	l. 314
Thompson, Rev. Joseph P.	l. 956
Thompson, Mortimer	l. 611
Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville	l. 967
Thorpe, Col. Thomas B.	l. 945
Ticknor, George	l. 701
Titiens, Madame Teresa	l. 155
Todd, Rev. Dr. John	l. 794
Todleben, Gen. Francis Edward	l. 642
Torrey, Prof. John	l. 946
Totten, Com. Benjamin J.	l. 815
Toung-tchi, Emperor of China	l. 770
Toungueff, Ivan Sergueevich	l. 967
Tracy, William H.	l. 794
Trask, Rev. George F.	l. 770
Trenadu, Lymau	l. 476
Trenchard, Rear-adm.	l. 326
Triqueti, Baron Henri de	l. 298
Trollope, Anthony	l. 479, 481
Trübner, Nicholas	l. 158
Truth, Soljourner	l. 489
Tweed, William Marcy	l. 155
Tyndale, Maj.-gen. Hector	l. 945
Underhill, Judge John C.	l. 453
Underwood, Cecilia L., Duchess of Inverness	l. 794
Upton, Maj.-gen. Emory	l. 967
Vallandigham, C. L.	l. 472
Valmueda, General	l. 636
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	l. 637
Van Wyck, Dr. Pierre C.	l. 818
Verboeckhoven, Eugene Joseph	l. 797
Villemeusant, Jean Hippolyte de	l. 156
Villiers, George Frederic William	l. 474
Vinon, Joseph	l. 317
Vinton, Rev. Alexander Hamilton	l. 317
Violet-le-Duc, Eugene E.	l. 956
Vroom, Peter D.	l. 307
Wade, Benjamin F.	l. 948
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard	l. 804
Walker, Amasa	l. 307
Walker, James	l. 611
Wall, James W.	l. 474
Walworth, Mansfield Tracy	l. 474
Wappers, Baron E. C. G.	l. 611



Obituary Notices.

Ward, Gen. Elijah.....	lxiv. 797
Ward, ex-Gov. Marcus L.....	lxix. 819
Ward, Samuel.....	lxix. 482
Ware, John Asher.....	xlvi. 946
Warford, Gen. A. B.....	xlvi. 794
Warren, Gen. G. K.....	lxv. 806
Warren, Judge George W.....	lxvii. 818
Warren, Minnie, the dwarf.....	lxvii. 686
Washburn, ex-Gov. C. C.....	lxv. 819
Washburn, Rev. E. A.....	lxix. 797
Washburn, ex-Gov. Emory.....	lxix. 981
Washburn, ex-Gov. Israel, Jun.....	lxvii. 818
Webb, James Watson.....	lxix. 488
Webb, Captain Matthew.....	lxvii. 804
Weber, Albert.....	lix. 636
Webster, Daniel.....	vi. 128
Webster, Mrs. Daniel.....	lxix. 967
Weed, Thurlow.....	lxix. 481
Weiss, Rev. John.....	lxviii. 948
Weitzel, Gen. Godfrey.....	lxix. 188
Welles, Gideon.....	lxvi. 796
Wellesley, Arthur Richard.....	lxix. 806
Wells, Miss Mary.....	lxviii. 165
Wells, Samuel R.....	li. 686
West, Commander William C.....	lxix. 477
Westminster, Duchess of.....	lxix. 185
Wheatstone, Sir Charles.....	xlvi. 154
Wheelwright, William.....	lxv. 478
White, Edwin.....	lxix. 970
White, R. Cornell.....	lxix. 788
Whitehouse, Bishop Henry J.....	lxix. 948
Whiting, Judge James R.....	lxix. 689
Whiting, William.....	lxix. 186
Whittingham, Bishop Wm. R.....	lxix. 476
Whyte-Melville, George John.....	lxix. 185
Wienawski, Henri.....	lxviii. 789
Wigfall, Lewis T.....	lxix. 797
Wightman, Bishop W. M.....	lxix. 819
Wikoff, Henri (Chevalier).....	lxix. 689
Wilberforce, Samuel.....	lxix. 499
Wiley, Bi-hop Isaac W.....	lxix. 881
Wilhelm I, Duke of Brunswick.....	lxix. 184
Wilhemine, Frédérique, of Sweden.....	lxix. 779
Wilkes, Rear-adm. Charles.....	lxix. 184
Wilkes, Sir James S.....	lxviii. 769
William Lunallio, King.....	lxix. 476
Williams, Gen. Alpheus S.....	liii. 814
Williams, Barney.....	lxix. 477
Williams, Gov. James D.....	lii. 807
Wilson, Henry.....	lxix. 266
Wilson, Prof. John.....	lxix. 689
Wilson, Joseph G.....	lxix. 184
Wilson, Oregon.....	lxix. 298
Wilson, Col. Louis Alfred.....	lxix. 186
Wimpffen, Gen. E. F. de.....	lxix. 976
Winans, Ross.....	lxix. 185
Wines, Dr. Enoch Cobb.....	lxix. 476
Winslow, Adm. John A.....	lxix. 184
Wise, Gov. Henry A.....	liii. 947
Witt, Mme. Cornelle de.....	lxix. 907
woehler, Friedrich.....	lxix. 189
Wood, Archbishop.....	lxix. 642
Wood, Fernando.....	lxix. 797
Wood, George B.....	lix. 186
Wood, Rev. Henry.....	lxix. 184
Wood, Dr. James R.....	lxix. 819
Wood, Surg.-gen. Wm. Maxwell.....	lix. 948
Woodruff, Lewis R.....	li. 915
Woodes, Gen. Charles R.....	lxix. 979
Woodward, Col. J. J.....	lxix. 970
Woodworth, Dr. J. M.....	lxix. 948
Wrangell, Baron Frederick von.....	lxix. 816
Wright, George M.....	lxix. 665
Wright, Hendrick Bradley.....	lxix. 966
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby.....	lxix. 475
Wyman, Rear-adm. R. H.....	lxix. 481
Yate, Richard.....	lxix. 468
York, Adm. Charles Philip.....	lxix. 946
Young, Brigham.....	lxix. 947
Young, William Selkirk.....	li. 185
Zabriske, Abraham O.....	lxix. 688
Zaldna, Señor.....	lxix. 643

Object-glass of the Telescope.....lxiv. 524

O'Brien, Fitz-James.

Amazon (Poem).....	xvi. 798
Baby Bertie's Christmas.....	xli. 908
— Bloom.....	x. 508
Ballad of the Shamrock.....	xxii. 483
Beauty.....	xi. 198

O'Brien, Fitz-James.

Belladonna.....	ix. 78
Bird Gospel.....	xl. 880
Bohemian, The.....	xl. 283
By the Passaic.....	xiv. 767
Captain Alcant.....	xxiii. 106
Child that loved a Grave.....	xxii. 682
Countersign, The (Poem).....	xxiii. 896
Crystal Ball.....	xiv. 88
Dora Lee.....	xiv. 869
Dragon Fang.....	xli. 519
Drawing-room Drama.....	xl. 897
Duel, The.....	xi. 649
Enchanted Titan (Poem).....	xx. 53
Fallen Star (Poem).....	xxi. 834
Fiddler, The.....	lix. 636
Finishing School (Poem).....	xxix. 436
Glen at Idlewild (Poem).....	xxv. 286
Havelock, The (Poem).....	xxiii. 512
Health, Your.....	xl. 531
Helen Lee (Poem).....	xv. 809
How I overcame my Gravity.....	xxviii. 779
How it happened (Poem).....	xiv. 56
How Nellie Lee was Pawned.....	xlii. 500
Legend of Easter Eggs (Poem).....	xxii. 637
Lost Room.....	xvii. 484
— Steamship (Poem).....	xx. 678
Love at a Lattice.....	xviii. 88
Mary Burne of the Mill.....	xlii. 732
Milly Dove.....	xi. 635
Minot's Ledge (Poem).....	xxii. 660
Mother of Pearl.....	xxv. 892
Mrs. Juhnbe at Home.....	xxiii. 878
My First of April (Poem).....	xviii. 661
— Johnny (Poem).....	xxi. 518
— Son L.....	x. 246
— Valentine (Poem).....	xiv. 605
Nest of Nightingales.....	xviii. 620
Of Loss (Poem).....	xxiii. 650
Our Christmas-tree (Poem).....	xx. 513
Paper of All Sorts.....	xvi. 907
Pot of Gold (Poem).....	xxiii. 897
— of Tulips.....	xi. 907
Prisoner of War (Poem).....	xxiv. 348
Prize Fight.....	xviii. 54
Screw Loose.....	xv. 620
Seeing the World.....	xv. 542
Sewing-bird, The* (Poem).....	xxi. 453
Sister Anne.....	xli. 91
Skaters, The (Poem).....	xxiii. 880
Soldier's Letter.....	xxiv. 605
Summer Idyl (Poem).....	xv. 219
Tenement House, The.....	xxiii. 782
Terrible Night.....	xlii. 689
Tommatoo.....	xxv. 825
Two Skulls.....	vi. 343
Uncle and Nephew.....	xiv. 518
Wanted—St. Patrick.....	xviii. 526
What Santa Claus brought me.....	xiv. 190
— was it?.....	xviii. 104
When I came from Sea.....	xxi. 287
— we husked the Corn (Poem).....	xlii. 532

O'Brien, Smith, Emigration to America, *Chair*,

xx. 417

Observatories, Astronomical, in U. S.\* *E.*

*Loomis*.....xlii. 25

— in U. S.,\* *J. E. Nourse*.xlviii. 526; xlix. 518

Obsidians under Microscope\*.....lii. 819

Obstinacy,\* *Charlotte Moscheles*.....li. 508

Occident and Orient (Poem), *S. J. Adams*,

xxxix. 792

Occupations for Women.....lxv. 112

Ocean, The (Poem), *W. L. Bird*.....lxviii. 594

— and Atmosphere, *A. H. Guernsey*.....ix. 531

— bed Changes, *L. E. Furniss*.....xxxix. 133

— Cables, List of, to October, 1858.....xvii. 690

— Grove Camp-meeting.....liii. 492

— Lanes (Maury).....ix. 531; lxv. 428

— Life,\* *John S. C. Abbot*.....v. 61

— — under the,\* *Lyman Abbott*.....xlvi. 801

— Nest-builders of the\*.....lxviii. 98

— Phosphorescent Animals of the,\* *C. F.*

*Holder*.....lxvi. 181

— Soundings,\* *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxix. 179



Ocean Steamer, The, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....xli. 185  
 — Steamers, English and American, Capt. *MacKinnon*.....vii. 205  
 — Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*.  
 — Wonders, \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xvi. 704  
 Ocelot, The\*.....x. 737  
 Ochrida, Albania.....xxxv. 299  
 O'Connell, Daniel.....xlii. 502; lxi. \*204  
 O'Conner, Roderic, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xliii. 730  
 O'Conner, W. D.  
     Knocker, The.....xli. 57  
     Loss and Gain.....x. 82  
     Sword of Mauley.....vii. 230  
 Oconomowoc, Wisconsin\*.....lxv. 327  
 O'Conor, Charles, on Democracy, *Chair*.....xlv. 941  
 O'Conors of Castle Connor, *A. Trollope*.....xx. 799  
 October (Poem), *Brainard*.....lii. 704  
     — (Poem), *Margaret Veley*.....lx. 933  
     — (Poem in *Drawer*).....xlii. 709  
     — *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxix. 595  
     — Idyl, An, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....xli. 907  
     — personified\*.....xliv. 266, 267  
 October's Close (Poem in *Chair*).....xxvii. 854  
     — Song, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....xlv. 753  
 Octopus. See *Cuttle-fish*.  
 Ode to John C. Calhoun.....xv. 22  
     — to the Departed (Poem), *M. G. Brooks*,  
         lviii. 258  
     — to the Sun, *Leigh Hunt*.....i. 189  
 Odenwald, Tour in the, *W. Howitt*.....i. 448  
 Odessa, the Steppes, and Crimea, \* *Alfred II. Guernsey*.....ix. 1  
 Odinism of the North.....xxxviii. 544  
 O'Donnell, Columbus.....lxv. 22  
 O'Donovan, W. R.  
     Rye, and Round there\*.....lix. 1  
 O'Donovan, W. R.....lviii. 670  
 Œcumencal Council and Père Hyacinthe, xl. 136  
     — of 1870, *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xlii. 25  
     — Councils, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xl. 99  
 Œdipus produced at Harvard, *Chair*.....lxiii. 464  
 Of Loss (Poem), *F.-James O'Brien*.....xxiii. 650  
     — that Blithe Throat of Thine (Poem), *W. Whitman*.....lxx. 264  
     — the Past (Poem), *Margaret Veley*.....lxviii. 866  
 Off-hand Speaking, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxvii. 767  
     — Thunder Bay (Poem), *C. F. Woolson*.....xlv. 168  
 Office-seekers, *Chair*, vi. 420, 849; vii 131; xv. 561  
     — seeking in Modern Days, *Chair*.....lxiv. 466  
 Oglethorpe, James.....lxvii. 423; lxvii. \*433  
 Oh, Mr. Black! dear William Black! *Drawer*,  
     lviii. 798  
 O'Hara, Elizabeth.  
     White Silk Bonnet.....lil. 583  
 Ohio, Ancient Mounds in, \* *E. G. Squier*.....xxi. 20, 165.  
     — River as a Coal Highway\*.....lxiv. 163  
 Oil City, Pa.\*.....xxx. 572  
     — refining in Pittsburgh, Pa.\*.....lxii. 64  
     — Region of America, \* *J. S. Schooley*.....xxx. 562  
     — Regions, The, *B. Franklin*.....xxx. 53  
 Ojedo.....xviii. 468  
 Ojibwa and Ottawa Indians\*.....xxii. 437  
 Okavango River, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxiv. 28  
 Okeechobee, Lake, Florida.....lxviii. 598

"O'Keefe, Cornelius" (pseud.). See *Meagher*,  
 Thomas Francis.  
 Oklawaha, The, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 161  
 Old Abel's Experience, \* *Mrs. E. T. Corbett*, liii. 24  
     — and New Style, *Alice B. Haven*.....xvii. 49  
     — Apple-woman, \* *J. R. Gilmore*.....xxxv. 728  
     — Aunt Matilda, *Alice Cary*.....xxxiv. 239, 312  
     — Bachelor's Last Love.....xv. 678  
     — — Valentine (Poem), *S. S. Conant*.....lxvi. 608  
     — Barn-yard, The, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 524  
     — Books in New York, \* *W. C. Prime*.....xliv. 385  
     — Booksellers, *C. A. Stoddard*.....xxxiii. 767  
     — Boots, *Drawer*.....liv. 934  
     — Brevoort Farm (Poem), *G. J. Tucker*.....lxviii. 167  
     — Catskill, N. Y., *Henry Brace*.....lx. 818  
     — Church Bell (Poem), *J. C. Gitchell*.....xxi. 708  
     — — in America.....lx. 833  
     — — Tower (Poem).....xviii. 788  
     — — yard Tree (a Prose Poem).....i. 483  
     — Clothes Exchange, *N. S. Dodge*.....xxxv. 516  
     — Corner Bookstore, 1880\*.....lxiii. 385  
     — Deacon's Lament\* (Poem), *Mrs. E. T. Corbett*.....liv. 225  
     — Dutch Masters, \* *E. Mason*.....lviii. 530;  
         lxi. 61, 845; lxiii. 177.  
     — — Town, Glimpse of an.....lxii. 524  
     — England, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....x. 407  
     — English Seamen, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvi. 217  
     — Fairy Joanna, *F. L. Benedict*.....xl. 119  
     — fashioned Spa, \* *Clara F. Morse*.....lvii. 366  
     — Filibuster, An, \* *J. T. Headley*.....xviii. 18  
     — Fisher-boat (Poem), *W. Sharp*.....lxix. 117  
     — Foggy's Journal, *John Bonner*.....lxiii. 374  
     — Fort and What Came of it, \* *N. H. Egles-ton*.....lxiii. 535  
     — France in Young America, *Katherine F. Williams*.....xxxvii. 525  
     — Gardistai, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 662  
     — Gentleman's Letter, *G. P. R. James*.....v. 129, 269, 414, 702, 845.  
 "Old Hickory," \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxix. 273  
 — Homestead, The\* (Poem), *Wallace Bruce*,  
     lxx. 80  
 — House at Sudbury, The (Poem).....lxi. 617  
 — Kensington, \* *Anne I. Thackeray*.....xliv. 905; xlv. 120, 268, 423, 569, 707, 883;  
     xlv. 79, 215, 395, 527, 721, 878; xlvii. 86.  
 — Lady's Story.....viii. 369  
 — Lamps for New, *L. E. Furniss*.....xxix. 235  
 — Letter, The (Poem).....xxx. 799  
 — Letters (Poem).....xxx. 504  
 — Love Again, \* *Annie Thomas*.....xli. 236, 397, 548, 688.  
     — — and New (Poem), *E. C. Stedman*.....xxii. 741  
     — Maid's First Love.....iv. 360  
     — Man and Spring Leaves (Poem), *J. J. Platt*.....xxii. 528  
     — — Gram (Poem), \* *J. T. Trowbridge*.....lvi. 225  
     — — of the Mountain.....xvii. 655; xlv. 9  
     — — of the Mountain—Hassan-Ben-Saba,  
         lxiii. 442  
     — — of the Mountain, New Hampshire,\*  
         v. 6; lv. \*321; lxiii. 363.  
     — — of the Mountain (Poem), *W. Gibson*,  
         lxviii. 851



Old Man's Bequest; a Story of Gold.....i.	387
— — Revenge, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....xi.	391
— — Song in Autumn, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> ,	
xxxviii.	41
— — Story.....xiv.	61
— Mill (Poem), <i>T. D. English</i> .....lx.	718
— — -dam,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....lx.	515
— Miss Todd (Story), <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....lxv.	701
— Mr. Hunter, <i>Ellice Woodruffe</i> .....xxxiv.	349
— National Pike,* <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....lix.	801
— — — Drawer.....lx.	950
— Negro in Love, <i>Drawer</i> .....lxviii.	167
— New York Coffee-houses,* <i>J. A. Stevens</i> ,	
lxiv.	481
— Ottoman and Young Turk, <i>E. De Leon</i> ,	
xliv.	606
— Packet and Clipper Service,* <i>G. W. Shel-</i>	
<i>don</i> .....lxviii.	217
— Pastor, The, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....xi.	814
“Old Patch,” the forger.....lxviii.	893
— Question, An (Poem), <i>Margaret Eytinge</i> ,	
lxvi.	271
— Reading Class (Poem), <i>Will Carleton</i> ,	
lxvii.	648
— Ship-builders of N. Y.,* <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> .....lxv.	223
— Soldier's Story.....vi.	413
— South Church, Boston*.....iv.	7
— — Meeting-house (Poem), <i>E. E. Hale</i> .....lv.	434
— Streets by Moonlight,* <i>Doré</i> .....xxiv.	606
— Things, Beauty of, <i>Chair</i> .....xxvi.	421
— -time Life in a Quaker Town,* <i>H. Pyle</i> .....lxii.	178
— — Militia Musters,* <i>D. H. Strother</i> .....lvii.	212
— — Preacher, <i>Drawer</i> .....lxix.	486
— Times and New, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....xxxiii.	793
— Town by the Sea,* <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....xliv.	632
— — Councillor, <i>J. R. Tait</i> .....lxviii.	605
— Umbrella, An* (Poem), <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....lv.	735
— Volunteer Fire Department of N. Y.,*	
<i>G. W. Sheldon</i> .....lxii.	191, 370
— Well in Languedoc, The.....i.	521
— Wiley,* <i>John Esten Cooke</i> .....liv.	677
— Woman in Shoe, <i>L. E. Furniss</i> .....xxxv.	589
— — with a Bag,* <i>Virginia W. Johnson</i> .....lx.	211
— Year and New (Poem), <i>J. C. Peabody</i> ,	
xxviii.	259
Oldest Friend, The (Poem), <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> ,	
lxvi.	951
— Inhabitant of the Place de Grève.....i.	749
Oldfield, Anne*.....lix.	51
“Ole Marster” (Poem), <i>W. P. Carter</i> .....lxix.	484
Olga, Queen, of Greece.....lxii.	*825
<b>Old, Julia F.</b>	
Indulgence.....xxxv.	93
<b>Oliphant, Margaret.</b>	
Queen Victoria*.....lx.	221
Olive-tree, The, <i>Moncure D. Conway</i> .....xli.	735
— West, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....xxxii.	653
— Winchester Wight, <i>L. C. Moulton</i> .....xvii.	336
<b>Oliver, George J.</b>	
Jaunt in Java.....xv.	324
Sketches in East Indies*.....xl.	324
<b>Olivers, Thomas.</b>	
Hymn to God of Abraham.....xxii.	71
Lo! He comes, with Clouds descending.....xxii.	73
Olivers, Thomas, cobbler, <i>Abel Stevens</i> .....xxii.	67

Ollantaytambo, Peru*.....xxxvii.	320; liv.	359
Ollivier, Émile, <i>George M. Towle</i> .....i.	*342	
Olly Dolly, <i>Jane G. Austin</i> .....xxiii.	761	
Olmütz, Siege of, 1758*.....xlii.	209	
Olozagn, Salustiano.....xl.	267	
Olympia, Washington Ty.*.....xli.	494; xlviii.	346
Olympus, Mount, Washington Ty.....lxviii.	710	
Omaha, Neb.*.....xxxv.	4	
Omar, Mosque of*.....xiv.	589	
Omens, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xv.	350	
<i>See also Superstitions.</i>		
Omish Farmers of West Virginia.....lx.	184	
Omnibus Horses, <i>Chair</i> .....xii.	416; xiv.	414
— — Manners, <i>Chair</i> .....viii.	270; xii.	123
Omoa, Nicaragua,* <i>J. V. S. Anthony</i> .....xiv.	22	
On a Picture of Mater Dolorosa (Poem), <i>F.</i>		
<i>R. Robinson</i> .....xlvii.	281	
— being Found Out, <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> .....xlii.	112	
— regaining Consciousness (Poem), <i>Ruth</i>		
<i>Dana</i> .....lvii.	495	
— Star Island* (Poem), <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....lxiii.	550	
— the Beach (Poem), <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....lxvii.	544	
— — Boundary Line,* <i>F. G. Mather</i> .....xliv.	335	
— — Bridge of Sighs (Poem), <i>Mrs. E. S.</i>		
<i>Phelps</i> .....xlvii.	360	
— — Circuit, <i>Mrs. F. H. Burnett</i> .....i.	105	
— — Edge of the Marsh (Poem), <i>Miss A. A.</i>		
<i>Bassett</i> .....lxvii.	67	
— — Heights, <i>C. A. Howard</i> .....xxx.	759	
— — Nine-mile (Story), <i>S. Bonner</i> .....lxiv.	918	
— — Right Footing, <i>S. S. Nush</i> .....xxix.	371	
— — Sands* (Poem), <i>Mrs. Zudel Barnes</i>		
<i>Gustafson</i> .....xlv.	225	
— — Shore (Poem).....xxxi.	624	
Once more among those Golden Strings, <i>B.</i>		
<i>W. Procter</i> .....liv.	602	
— only (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....xxxvii.	497	
— upon a Time (Poem), <i>T. Hood</i> .....xxvii.	495	
Ondara, Bon-constrictor.....xiv.	299	
Ondonga Blacksmiths, South Africa*.....xiv.	302	
One against Five, <i>Drawer</i> .....lxix.	161	
— Bachelor of Many (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....lxviii.	332	
— Day (Poem), <i>Laura M. Marquand</i> .....lxviii.	351	
— — Alice B. Haven.....xxv.	660	
— Night in Venice* (Poem), <i>Mrs. C. A.</i>		
<i>Merighi</i> .....xlv.	82	
— of Many, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....xxvii.	120	
— — — Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....xliv.	256	
— of my Lovers.....xvii.	796	
— of my Scholars, <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....xxxi.	589	
— of the Noble, <i>Bella Z. Spencer</i> .....xxix.	201	
— of the Nunns, <i>Edw. H. House</i> .....xix.	800	
— Quiet Episode, <i>Mrs. F. H. Burnett</i> .....xli.	431	
— Year Ago (Poem), <i>C. C. Cox</i> .....xxi.	19	
O'Neil, John—Presentation Sword*.....xxviii.	6	
O'Neil, Peggy.....lxix.	281	
Onion, Folk-lore of the.....xli.	746	
Only a Riddle (Story), <i>E. J. Bynner</i> .....lxix.	464	
— a Singer (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....xlvii.	559	
— a Study, <i>Annie Thomas</i> .....liii.	859	
— a Woman's Hair, <i>J. Esten Cooke</i> .....xlviii.	195	
— — — — <i>Justin M'Carthy</i> .....xl.	907	
— Clodhoppers, <i>Mrs. Frank M'Carthy</i> .....xli.	433	
— Twelve Left (Poem), <i>C. Gates</i> .....xxix.	84	
— Words, <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....xxi.	110	
Onondaga Fortified Village*.....lxv.	349	



- Oodiwarn, Japan.....lxii. 650  
 Oolic, *Ethel Lynn Beers*.....xxxi. 598  
 Oonnlaska, Alaska\*.....lv. 804  
 Opal, *The, John Bonner*.....xxii. 352  
 — Meaning of an (Poem), *H. Dauge*.....lxv. 64  
 Opechanchtanough, Chief\*.....xxi. 738  
 Opelousas Expedition of Gen. Banks.....xxx. 577  
 Open Boat, Forty-three Days in an, *S. L. Clemens*.....xxxiv. 104  
 Opera Management, Fascinations of, *Chair*,  
 — *Music in New York*.....lxix. 962  
 — *The, Thomas Carlyle*.....iv. 252  
 See also *Chair, Easy, and Music*.  
 Ophir Gulch, Colorado\*.....lxiv. 698  
 Opie, Mrs. Amelia.....lxv. \*397  
 — — *S. C. Hull*.....xxxix. 530  
 Opie, John.....lxv. \*397  
 Opium and Hasheesh, *C. Nordhoff*.....xvi. 653  
 — *Habit, Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxxv. 377;  
 xli. 458, 932.  
 Oporto, Portugal.....lxiii. \*161  
 Opportunity (Poem), *M. N. Prescott*.....xlili. 601  
 Optics—Nature of Sight, \**J. W. Draper*.....liv. 898  
 Optimism becoming satisfied, *Chair*.....lxx. 321  
 — in Civilization, *S. Osgood*.....xlvi. 454  
 “Oran” (pseud.). See *Otis, F. N.*  
 Orange—blossoms and Nightshade, *Justin M’Carthy*.....xlii. 120  
 — groves in California\*.....lxvi. 53  
 — House of, \**W. T. Hewett*.....lxx. 501  
 — trees\*.....xliv. 8; lii. 176  
 Oratorio, Handel Festival, 1868\*.....xxxvii. 753  
 — Society of New York.....lxii. 807  
 Orators, Collegiate, *Chair*.....ix. 555  
 Oratory and Eloquence, *Chair*.....xvii. 266, 552  
 — Extempore, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxvii. 767  
 Orchestral Music (Sonnet), *T. M. Coan*.....xlvi. 739  
 Orchid House at Kew\*.....lxix. 838  
 Orchids\*.....lix. 864  
 Ordeal Proof.....lviii. 722  
 Order for a Cameo (Sonnet), *Fannie R. Robinson*.....lv. 90  
 — versus Force, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxiv. 814  
 Ordination Ball, *June G. Fuller*.....xxi. 788  
 Oregon, Bit of Life in.....viii. 119  
 — Columbia River, \**C. Nordhoff*.....xlvi. 338  
 — River in\*.....lxvi. 3  
 — Question, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlvi. 430  
 — Soldiering in, *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xlii. 522  
 — Wild Life in, \**Wm. V. Wells*.....xlii. 588  
 — Willamette Valley of, *E. Ingersoll*.....lxv. 764  
 Oregons, Doctor-killing, *B. Alford*.....lxviii. 364  
**O’Reilly, John Boyle.**  
 Fame of the City (Poem).....lxli. 177  
 O’Reilly, John Boyle.....lxii. \*397  
 “O’Reilly, Miles” (pseud.). See *Halpine, Charles G.*  
 Orford, Mount, Canada.....xlix. 346  
 Organ-builder, Legend of the, *Julia C. R. Dorr*.....lii. 459  
 — grinder\* (Poem), *B. M. Love*.....xlvi. 35  
 — grinding.....xvi. 411; xviii. 560  
 Organos Mountains, New Mexico\*.....lxx. 693  
 Oriana Inn, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xx. 672  
 Oriel College, Oxford\*.....lviii. 29  
 Orient, Long Island\*.....lvii. 719  
 Oriental Home-life, *Lyman Abbott*.....liii. 695  
 — Life, Sketches of, *F. A. Neale*.....liii. 805  
 — Locust Plague.....x. 538  
 — Love (a Story).....iv. 75  
 — Merchant, *Clarence Cook*.....ix. 680  
 — Saloons in Madrid.....liii. 335  
 — Travels. See *Eastern Travels*.  
 Origin of Maize (Poem), *L. W. Backus*.....li. 666  
 — of Man\*—Darwin, *Drawer*.....lv. 637  
 Original Sketch in Homely Frame, *Eliza Cook*.....vi. 46  
 Oriole, Baltimore\*.....xxxii. 553, 554; liv. 658; lvi. 878.  
 — Golden\*.....xxxii. 559  
 Orioles, \**Ernest Ingersoll*.....liii. 514  
 Oriskany, Fight at\* (Poem), *T. D. English*,  
 xxxiii. 327  
 Orizaba, Mexico\*.....xlix. 9  
 Orkney Islands, \**F. Roberts*.....lv. 225  
 “Orlando,” the Politician, *Chair*.....lx. 144  
 Orleans, First Duchess of, *M. N.*.....i. 56  
 — House of, *John Bonner*.....x. 771  
 Orley Farm, \**Anthony Trollope*.....xxii. 793;  
 xxiii. 36, 204, 331, 491, 617, 793;  
 xxiv. 60, 202, 325, 473, 639, 785;  
 xxv. 77, 201, 341, 506, 634, 785;  
 xxvi. 80.  
 Orloff diamond\*.....xix. 476; xxxii. 347; xlii. 224  
 Orloffs of Russia.....lxvii. 106  
 Ornament in Nest-building.....xxxii. 557  
 Ornithologist, The.....iv. 470  
 Ornithology. See *Natural History*.  
 Ornithorhynchus Paradoxus\*.....xl. 29  
 Orographic Section of Great Lakes\*.....xliii. 404  
 Oronsay and Colonsay, \**W. W. Campbell*,  
 xlvii. 524  
 Orontes, On the, \**J. A. Johnson*.....xlv. 385  
 Orosi volcano, Costa Rica\*.....xix. 761  
 Orotava, Teneriffe\*.....xlvi. 872; liv. 671  
 Orphan’s Dream of Christmas (Poem).....iv. 385  
 — Voyage Home (Poem).....i. 272  
 Orrery, Invention of the.....lxiv. 841  
 Orr’s Island, Maine.....lxi. 339  
 Orsay, Count D’, and Lady Blessington, *J. Bonner*.....x. 646, 839; li. 795  
 Orsini, Felice, the conspirator.....xvi. 704, 846  
 Orthopterian Defence, *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxiv. 490  
**Orton, J. R.**  
 Young Again (Poem).....xxxvi. 566  
 Oryx or Gemsbok\*.....xiv. 297  
 Osborne, Francis G. D.....lxi. 495  
 Osborne, Lord William, *Chair*.....xxi. 703  
 — House, Isle of Wight\*.....xl. 361  
 Oscar I. of Sweden.....lxiv. \*13  
 Oscar II. of Sweden.....lxiv. \*3, 17  
 Oscar Carl August, Prince.....lxiv. \*19  
 Oscar Carl Wilhelm, Prince.....lxiv. \*19  
 Oscar Gustav Adolf, Crown Prince.....lxiv. \*20  
 Osgood, Frances Sargent, Poem to, *E. A. Poe*,  
 lxvii. 161  
**Osgood, Kate Putnam.**  
 Angélique’s Novitiate.....lvii. 904  
 By the Apple-tree (Poem).....xxxi. 297  
 Contrasts (Poem).....xliii. 460



**Osgood, Kate Putnam.**

Bonniebell* (Poem).....	xlvi. 636
Driving Home the Cows (Poem).....	xxx. 424
Holiday (Poem).....	xlvi. 170
In the Meadow (Poem).....	xxx. 51
— Seed (Poem).....	xlvi. 65
Interpreter, The (Poem).....	xlvi. 576
Jimmy* (Poem).....	xlv. 361
Last of the De Launays.....	xlv. 760
Literary Forgeries.....	xli. 772, 923
Little Iceberg.....	l. 417
Margarite (Poem).....	xlii. 878
Miss Langton's Portrait.....	xlii. 418
Mother Michaud* (Poem).....	xlv. 516
My Lady Leopard.....	xlv. 592
Under the Maple (Poem).....	xlii. 106

**Osgood, Samuel.**

American Artists in Italy.....	xli. 420
— Dignity, Our.....	xxii. 117
— Manners.....	xxi. 292
— Mind, New Aspects of.....	xxiv. 793
— Society, Drift of.....	xxvi. 809
— Youth and Age.....	xx. 263
Amusements, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvii. 294
Arithmetic of God.....	xlv. 105
Bryant Vase*.....	liii. 245
Bunker Hill, Echoes of*.....	li. 230
Country Life.....	xix. 633
Culture and Taste.....	xlvii. 771
Discipline, <i>Table</i> .....	xlv. 259
Doctors, <i>Table</i> .....	xx. 889
Easter Flowers.....	xxvii. 189
End and Beginning, <i>Table</i> .....	xxii. 552
Ethics of Love.....	xxviii. 106
— of Popularity.....	xvii. 117
Expression in America, <i>Table</i> .....	xiv. 842
Freaks of Fortune.....	xvii. 844
Garden Philosophy.....	xxx. 163
Golden Wedding, A.....	xxviii. 637
Home and the Flag.....	xxvi. 664
Household Service.....	xx. 405
Institutions and Men, <i>Table</i> .....	xxvi. 278
Kindergarten System, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlv. 456
Making a Will.....	xxvii. 383
Muses, The.....	xxiii. 203
Mechanic Arts, Destiny of the.....	xiv. 696
Mental and Moral Pauperism.....	xvi. 404
— Health.....	xxviii. 494
Money Article, A.....	xxiv. 615
Names and Dates of the Household.....	xx. 120
National Habit, <i>Table</i> .....	xxiv. 839
— Life.....	xxii. 261
Off-hand Speaking.....	xxvii. 767
Our Artists.....	xxviii. 240
— Daughters.....	xvi. 73
— Farmers, <i>Table</i> .....	xxviii. 635
— Houses.....	xix. 513
— Husbands.....	xvii. 489
— Old Pew.....	xx. 66
— Prophets.....	xxvi. 536
— Schools.....	xx. 560
— Sons.....	xvii. 57
— Wives.....	xvii. 738
Pay-roll of Christendom.....	xlv. 484
Pen and Sword, <i>Table</i> .....	xxiii. 550
People and Government.....	xxv. 843
Point of Honor, <i>Table</i> .....	xxii. 695
Powers, Hiram, Death of.....	xlvii. 615
Rose Garden.....	xxi. 798
St. Johnland*.....	lii. 675
Saving, Philosophy of.....	xlv. 116
Single Life Among us.....	xviii. 499
Skeleton in Modern Society.....	xlvii. 670
Specimens of Boys Abroad.....	xxiv. 446
Statesmanship, Our Lessons in.....	xxx. 475
Tactics for Peace and War.....	xlv. 402
Toward Sunset.....	xxix. 109
Valor, <i>Table</i> .....	xxiii. 406
Victory, <i>Table</i> .....	xxv. 265
Visitors.....	xlix. 855
Washington, Second Life of.....	xxxi. 460
Where our Daughters go to School.....	xv. 674
Word for Grandfathers.....	xl. 908

**Osgood's Predicament, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard,**

xxvii. 52

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur W. E.....lxiv. \*882

Osiris and Isis, of Egypt.....lxix. 169

Osquossoc, or Rangeley Lake, Maine\*.....lv. 25

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, *Henry Giles*.....xxiii. 220

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, *Chair*.....lxiv. 627;

lxviii. 640

Ostend Manifesto, *Donn Piatt*.....xl. 898

Ostrich, The\*.....xl. 196; lvii. 396

— Hunting.....v. 177; xiv. 296

Oswego, Attack on.....xxviii. 149

Osymandyas, Egypt\*.....xiv. 324

O'thello\* (Poem in *Drawer*).....lxiv. 958

Other Family, The, *Alice B. Haven*.....xxii. 472

— Fellows Think so Too (Poem in *Drawer*),

lxi. 646

— Inhabited Worlds? Are there, *Henry*

*Draper*.....xxxiii. 45

Otis, F. N. ("Oran," pseud.).

Panama Railroad\*.....xviii. 145

Tropical Journeys en route for California,\*

xvi. 467, 577; xvii. 19; xviii. 145; xix. 433.

Otis, James.....lxvii. \*432

Otsego Lake, N. Y.\*.....xliv. 20

Ottawa, Canada, \* *M. J. Hickey*.....xxiii. 446

— Houses of Parliament\*.....lxiii. 214

Ottendorfer, Oswald\*.....xlv. 56

Otter, The\*.....xiii. 600; lii. 816

Otto of Roses.....xiii. 59; xlix. 573

— of Ylang-ylang.....xlix. 575

Ottoman Wedding, *Chair*.....xvii. 558

See also Turkey.

Oudenarde, Battle of, 1708.....xlv. 410

Ounce, The\*.....x. 738

Our Ancestor (Poem in *Drawer*).....xi. 709

— Annie (Story).....lxix. 622

— Banner in the Sky (Poem).....xxiv. 121

— Beginnings, *Angeline Teal*.....lx. 906

— Bet\*.....xxix. 511

— Birds and their Poets, *Phil. Robinson*,

lxvi. 488

— Bridget, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxviii. 388

— Cat eats Rat Poison\*.....lxiii. 320

— Charlie, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xvii. 475

— Children's Bodies, *W. Blaukie*.....lxvii. 899

— Christmas Party.....xviii. 202

— — tree (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xx. 513

— Consecrations (Poem).....xxxi. 761

— Contraband, *Mary Mapes Dodge*.....xxvii. 895

— Country's Cradle, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 418

— Cousin from Town.....xxv. 214

— Cousins from Boston, *Francis Lee*.....xxv. 781

— Expected Guests, *D. R. Custleton*.....xxxiv. 466

— Fast Age, *Chair*.....vii. 272

— French Allies, *B. J. Lossing*.....xlii. 753

— Girls, *Anna C. Brackett*.....xlvii. 700

— Gold-mine in Connecticut, *G. W. Gesner*,

xxxiv. 200

— Houses, *Samuel Osgood*.....xix. 513

— Husbands, *Samuel Osgood*.....xvii. 489

— Loss Insignificant, *Chair*.....xii. 416

— Man Barnabas, *Alice Cary*.....xxxv. 748

— Mutual Friend, \* *Charles Dickens*.....xxix.

67, 241, 380, 516, 646, 784; xxx. 102,

236, 367, 506, 647, 781; xxxi. 101,

236, 372, 507, 645, 784; xxxii. 86.

— — — Noticed, *Chair*.....xxx. 807; xxxi. 809

— National Anniversary, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....lii. 145

— Nearest Neighbor\* (Mexico), *G. Haven*,

xlix. 1, 168, 323

— — — Neighbors (Story).....lxii. 279



Our Old Pew, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xx. 66
— Presentation at Court, <i>D. Piatt</i> .....	xxxviii. 495
— Queer Papa, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xvii. 789
— Relations with England, <i>A. Badeau</i> .....	xl. 579
— Ruby-throat, * <i>Sara A. Hubbard</i> .....	lxiii. 85
— Thanksgiving, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxxii. 21
— Travelled Parson* (Poem), <i>Will Carleton</i> , lviii. 355	
— Wish.....	xv. 45
— Wives, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 783
— (Poem).....	xv. 795
— Work (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxv. 429
Out at Sea, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxvi. 463
— in the Storm (Poem), <i>Wm. Winter</i> .....	xxii. 81
— — — Streets (Poem), <i>T. Dunn English</i> , xxxix. 482	
— of Nazareth, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxviii. 202
— — Prison, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxi. 215
Outcast (Poem), <i>Lewis Kingsley</i> .....	xlvi. 173
Outside (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	lii. 233
— of the World (Poem), <i>J. J. Piatt</i> .....	xlvi. 578
— World, <i>Louise E. Furniss</i> .....	xxxiii. 112
Outsider at an Otter-hunt, <i>Annie Thomas</i> , xxxviii. 553	
Outward Bound (Poem), <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> , xxvi. 844	
Ovalau, Feejee Islands*.....	xlx. 494
Ovambos of South Africa.....	xiv. 293
Oven-bird*.....	xxxii. 554, 556
Over and Under Glaze Painting.....	lxi. 905
— the Meadow, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxx. 729
— work of Americans, <i>Robert Tones</i> .....	xlili. 642
Overbeck's Studio in Cenci Palace, <i>George</i> <i>Wm. Curtis</i> .....	viii. 87
Overthrow of French Power in America, <i>J.</i> <i>Fiske</i> .....	lxv. 99
<b>Owen, Carroll.</b>	
Clemence.....	liii. 178
Dora Rushton's Romance.....	li. 806
Owen, Robert*.....	xxxix. 340
<b>Owen, Rosamond Dale.</b>	
Darkness and Dawn.....	xliv. 96
Jesse.....	xl. 586
Owl and Pussy-cat, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lii. 950
— Critic, The* (Poem), <i>James T. Fields</i> .....	lix. 177
Owlet, * <i>John Esten Cooke</i> .....	lvii. 191
Ox-biter, Red-beaked*.....	lxx. 420
Oxenford, John*.....	lxiii. 845
Oxford Crew of 1869*.....	xl. 53
— University, <i>Arthur Lyman</i> .....	xxxix. 897
— — — <i>Goldwin Smith</i> .....	xxx. 773; xxxi. 91
Oxus River, Turkestan*.....	xxxi. 20
Oxwich Church, Wales*.....	lxvi. 340
Oyster-culture—Coste on, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxii. 852
Oysters, Pearl*.....	xxi. 768
Paca, William.....	vii. *158; xlvii. 432
Pachacamac, Peru*.....	vii. 34; liv. 364
Pachuca, Mexico.....	lxiv. 546
Pacific, Discovery of the*.....	lxviii. 477
“Pacific,” No news of Steamer, <i>Chair</i> .....	xii. 844
Pacific Railroad—British Route, * <i>J. Bonner</i> , xxxii. 139	
— — — Canadian, * <i>T. E. Prendergast</i> .....	lxv. 414
Packenham, Edward.....	xxx. 176
Packet and Clipper Service, * <i>G. W. Sheldon</i> , lxviii. 217	

Padelford, Florence McPheeters.....	lxx. 36
Paddington Island, London*.....	lxx. 861
Paddle-nosed shark.....	xxxiv. 297
Paddy's Version of “Excelsior,” <i>Drawer</i> .....	xli. 159
Padrones of Baxter Street.....	lxii. 682
Pæstum, Ruins of*.....	xxxiii. 290
Pagan Romance, <i>Augusta de Bubna</i> .....	liv. 892
Paganini, Nicolo.....	v. 639; ix. 523
— — — Adventures of.....	ix. 523
— — — Anecdotes of.....	lii. 39
— — — Violin of.....	liv. 9
Page, William, S. G. W. Benjamin.....	lix. 249
Page's “Venus,” <i>Chair</i> .....	lxii. 416
Paine, Robert Treat.....	vii. 155; xxiv. 706; xlvi. 433.
— — — Junior.....	lii. 407
Paine, Thomas, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii. 769
— — — From Castle in the Air (Poem).....	xvii. 282
Paint Creek, Ohio, Mounds of*.....	xxi. 21, 29
Painted Rocks on the Gila, Arizona.....	xxix. 708
Painter on Painting.....	lvi. 458
Painters and Sculptors of America.....	lii. 691
<b>Paintings.*</b>	
Adams, John, Portrait of, <i>G. Stuart</i> .....	lxviii. 653
Adams, John Q., Portrait of, <i>Healy</i> .....	lxix. 119
Adirondacks, The, <i>H. Martin</i> .....	lix. 677
Adoration of the Lamb, <i>J. Van Eyck</i> .....	lvi. 701
— of the Virgin, <i>J. Van Eyck</i> .....	lvi. 709
Adrienne Lecouvreur, <i>Coyne</i> .....	lviii. 831
Advance Guard, <i>De Neuville</i> .....	liv. 486
Allegory, <i>Turner</i> .....	lvi. 897
Almeida and Armenian, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 701
Alps at Daybreak, <i>Turner</i> .....	lvi. 894
Altior, Birthplace of Tell, <i>G. L. Brown</i> .....	lix. 235
Amateur Musician, <i>C. Fortin</i> .....	xlili. 804
Apollo carrying away Cyrene, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 697
Apple of Discord, <i>Gray</i> .....	xxv. 135
Apprentice, <i>Chase</i> .....	lviii. 492
Arguing the Question, <i>T. W. Wood</i> .....	lix. 681
Artless and Sated Love, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 498
Assumption of the Virgin, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 501
Auditorium, New Opera-house, Paris, <i>Lenepou</i> , liv. 503	
Bacchus and Ariadne, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 506
Bacon, Sir Francis, <i>Van Dyck</i> .....	lxix. 669
Banker and his Wife, <i>Matysa</i> .....	lvi. 516
Bathers, The, <i>T. Moran</i> .....	lix. 675
Battle of Cadore, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 499
— of Germantown, <i>Custia</i> .....	vii. 449
— of Monmouth, <i>Custia</i> .....	vii. 450
— of Princeton, <i>Custia</i> .....	vii. 447
— of Trenton, <i>Custia</i> .....	vii. 446
Bedtime Story, <i>S. J. Guy</i> .....	lix. 484
Beggar Girl, <i>Merle</i> .....	liv. 689
Beggar's Opera, <i>G. S. Newton</i> .....	lix. 896
Bellarius, <i>Gérard</i> .....	lviii. 838
Belle, The, <i>Titian</i> .....	lxviii. 917
Bit of Marken, <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....	lxvi. 893
— of Venice, <i>Colman</i> .....	lviii. 490
Blindman's-buff, <i>A. Kaufman</i> .....	l. 659
Boar-hunt, <i>Snyders</i> .....	lviii. 406
Bouvier, Mrs., <i>Reynolds</i> .....	lxix. 263
Boy and his Pets, <i>G. Chierici</i> .....	lx. 484
Boy Jesus in the Temple, <i>Hofmann</i> .....	lxx. 3
Bringing in the Maize Harvest, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 708
Brook in the Woods, <i>W. Whittredge</i> .....	lix. 483
Brother and Sister, <i>E. Frère</i> .....	xlili. 811
Brush Harrow, <i>Winslow Homer</i> .....	xxxiii. 117
Bull, Young, <i>Paul Potter</i> .....	lxvii. 441
Burgomaster, <i>Muhrman</i> .....	lviii. 493
Burgomaster's Daughter, The, <i>G. H. Boughton</i> , lxvi. 488	
Burial of the Bird, <i>Weir</i> .....	lviii. 486
Burmese, Old.....	lxviii. 873
Burning of Stockholm Castle, <i>Höckert</i> .....	lxix. 96
Bush-rangers, <i>Diels</i> .....	lv. 6
Calhoun, J. C., Portrait of, <i>De Block</i> .....	lxix. 123
Calves returning Home, <i>Braith</i> .....	lv. 13
Caquetage—Tittle-tattle, <i>Bréton</i> .....	lv. 497
Caricature of the Laocoon, <i>Titian</i> .....	l. 653
Carousers, The, <i>A. Bravuer</i> .....	lx. 843
Cartoon Sketch, <i>J. Lafarge</i> .....	lix. 496
Charles I., Trial of, <i>Burnett</i> .....	lxix. 861
— — — and Henrietta Maria, <i>Van Dyck</i> .....	lxix. 819



## Paintings.

Charles I., <i>Van Eyck</i> .....	lvii. 198
Charles II., <i>J. Greenhill</i> .....	lxix. 565
Charles V. liberating Slaves, <i>De Keyser</i> .....	lxvii. 691
Charles V., of Spain, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 507
Château of Amboise, <i>Turner</i> .....	lvi. 390
Children in the Wood, <i>C. W. Peale</i> .....	lxix. 821
Child's Portrait, <i>Porter</i> .....	lviii. 433
Christ and the Tribute-money, <i>Rembrandt</i> .....	lvii. 827
— of the Tribute-money, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 600
— the True Light, <i>Holbein</i> .....	l. 643
Cole's Voyage of Life, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiv. 130
Composition, A., <i>F. E. Church</i> .....	lxix. 481
Conversation, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 704
Cossacks greeting the Steppes, <i>Brandt</i> .....	lv. 12
County Kerry, <i>A. H. Wyant</i> .....	lxix. 676
Crown of Thorns, <i>Van Dyck</i> .....	lvii. 197
Cupid Sleeping, <i>Gandolfi</i> .....	lviii. 321
Dance, The, <i>Carpeaux</i> .....	lv. 601
Dancing Dog, The, <i>Jan Steen</i> .....	lxi. 553
Datnr Mora Quiet, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 400
Death of Atala.....	lxix. 410
— of Cæsar, <i>Gérôme</i> .....	xxx. 810
— of Montgomery, <i>J. Trumbull</i> .....	lxix. 822
— on the Pale Horse, <i>B. West</i> .....	lxix. 819
Descent from the Cross, <i>Rubens</i> .....	lvi. 537
Desolation, <i>T. Cole</i> .....	lxix. 282
Devil's Bridge, <i>Turner</i> .....	lxix. 856
Diogenes in Search of Honest Man, <i>S. Rosa</i> .....	lviii. 335
Dispute at Leipzig, <i>Hübner</i> .....	lxi. 41
Dolce Far Niente, <i>Pagès</i> .....	xxii. 848
Dome of Capitol, Washington.....	lv. 407
Dress Parade, <i>J. G. Brown</i> .....	lxix. 633
Drinking Philosophers, <i>Teniers</i> .....	lviii. 512
Druid Priestess, <i>Boughton</i> .....	lxix. 9
Dutch Sportsman, <i>G. Metz</i> .....	lxviii. 153
Dying Hercules, <i>S. F. B. Morse</i> .....	lxix. 829
Education of Achilles by Centaur, <i>Dervic</i> .....	lviii. 334
Entertaining Story, <i>Chevillard</i> .....	lv. 499
Entombing of Christ, <i>Matsys</i> .....	lv. 512
Entombment, The, <i>Giotto</i> .....	lxii. 327
Ester's Bouquet, <i>Arncliffe</i> .....	lv. 163
Expectation, <i>Toulmouche</i> .....	lv. 488
Falling Horseman, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 498
Falls in Valombré, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 591
Family Concert, <i>Jordaens</i> .....	lviii. 403
— of Bishop Berkeley, <i>J. Smybert</i> .....	lxix. 817
Fest of Levi, <i>Paul Veronese</i> .....	lxix. 337
Fellah Woman at Fountain, <i>Makart</i> .....	lv. 16
Finger-hacking, <i>Defregger</i> .....	lviii. 649
First Whisper, <i>Tadema</i> .....	lv. 166
Flagellation of Christ, <i>Schöngauer</i> .....	lvii. 324
Flemish Fair, <i>Teniers</i> .....	lvii. 811
— Lady, <i>Lucas Cranac</i> .....	lx. 869
Flight into Egypt, <i>Rubens</i> .....	lv. 844
Flora, <i>Titian</i> .....	lxix. 63
Florist, The, <i>G. Douv</i> .....	lxviii. 180
Foggy Morning, <i>W. E. Norton</i> .....	lxix. 679
Francesca di Rimini, <i>Cabanel</i> .....	lvix. 493
Fruit and Game, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	lxix. 601
Gate of Paradise, <i>E. Frère</i> .....	lxviii. 808
Girl with the Cat, <i>W. M. Hunt</i> .....	lxix. 166
Gladiators, <i>Gérôme</i> .....	xxx. 810
Golden Age, <i>Poynter</i> .....	lvix. 173
Gooseherd, The, <i>Shirlaw</i> .....	lviii. 496
Grandpa, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 702
Greeks and Trojans contending for Body of Patroclus, <i>Wiertz</i> .....	lxvi. 836
Gun Foundry, <i>J. F. Weir</i> .....	xxx. 117
Gunning, Elizabeth, <i>Read</i> .....	lxix. 250
Gunning, Marin, <i>Read</i> .....	lxix. 252
Gypsy-girl, <i>Leconte</i> .....	lxix. 487
Harper, Fletcher, <i>Elliott</i> .....	lxix. 246
Having a Good Time, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 700
— — — <i>Tiffany</i> .....	lviii. 484
Hay Merchant, <i>P. Woupermans</i> .....	lxvi. 589
Head, <i>Gruze</i> .....	lxix. 870
Health of the Bar-maid, <i>Tito Conti</i> .....	lxix. 457
Heart of the Andes, <i>Church</i> .....	xx. 270
High Tonn—Rockland Lake, <i>J. F. Cropsey</i> .....	lxix. 456
Hockheimer, <i>Grützner</i> .....	lv. 3
Holland, On the Edge of, <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....	lxvi. 163
Hours, The, <i>Malbone</i> .....	lxix. 897
Huguenot Lovers, <i>Milata</i> .....	lv. 165
Hunting with Falcons in Algeria, <i>Fromentin</i> .....	lxix. 492
Ideal Head, <i>G. A. Baker</i> .....	lxix. 249
— — — <i>Fuller</i> .....	lxix. 488
"Immaculate Conception" Part of, <i>Murillo</i> , lxviii. 658	
In a Thousand Anxieties, <i>Knaus</i> .....	lv. 17
Indian Girl, The, <i>Shirlaw</i> .....	lxix. 846
Interior at Chelsea, <i>G. F. Watts</i> .....	lxix. 595
— of a Cairo house, <i>Bridgeman</i> .....	lxviii. 698
Ivy Bridge, Devonshire, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 870

## Paintings.

James I., <i>Van Somer</i> .....	lxix. 663
James II., <i>G. Kneller</i> .....	lxix. 567
Jealous Woman, <i>Teniers</i> .....	lviii. 510
Jeanne Darc, <i>Dastian Le Page</i> .....	lxviii. 98
Jefferson, Thos., Portrait of, <i>G. Stuart</i> .....	lxviii. 667
Jehovah—Virgin—St. John, <i>Van Eyck</i> .....	lvii. 707
Jeremiah, <i>Allaton</i> .....	lxix. 823
Jesus and the Money-changers, <i>Rembrandt</i> .....	lv. 828
— Giving Keys of Peter, <i>Perugino</i> .....	lxix. 331
Judgment of Paris, <i>H. P. Grey</i> .....	lxix. 245
Jumleges, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 390
King, Rufus, Portrait of, <i>G. Stuart</i> .....	lxviii. 943
Knutter, The, <i>F. Mieris</i> .....	lxviii. 185
La Coqueretterie, <i>E. Frère</i> .....	lxviii. 812
Ladies of the Queen, <i>E. Gellé</i> .....	lxix. 459
Lafayette in Prison, <i>E. Leutze</i> .....	lxix. 493
La Marguerite—the Daisy, <i>W. M. Hunt</i> .....	lxviii. 481
Landing of the Pilgrims, <i>Sargent</i> .....	lxix. 43
Landscape, <i>J. W. Cusleair</i> .....	lxix. 485
— <i>Inness</i> .....	lxix. 482
— <i>J. McEntee</i> .....	lxix. 676
— <i>J. Russeael</i> .....	lxviii. 414
— Composition, <i>R. W. Hubbard</i> .....	lxix. 484
— with Cattle, <i>James Hart</i> .....	lxix. 489
Las Casas Protecting the Aztecs, <i>F. Purra</i> .....	lxix. 411
Last Cannon, <i>Wiertz</i> .....	lxix. 328
— Supper, <i>Von Gebhardt</i> .....	lv. 21
L'Aurore, <i>J. L. Hanon</i> .....	lxix. 600
La Vedette, <i>Meissonier</i> .....	lxix. 486
Lavinia, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 604
Lear and Cordelia.....	xxxviii. 464
L'Ecole D'Anvers, <i>De Keyser</i> .....	lxviii. 693
L'Emfluence Grise, <i>Gérôme</i> .....	lxix. 483
Light of the World, <i>Hunt</i> .....	lxix. 168
— Tower of the Heave.....	lxix. 880
L'Incendie (Chicago Fire), <i>Haugniet</i> .....	lxix. 491
Lion's Bride, The, <i>G. Max</i> .....	lv. 10
Little Helper, <i>G. H. Boughton</i> .....	lxviii. 503
Lost in the Snow, <i>A. F. Tait</i> .....	lxix. 688
Louise of Mecklenburg, <i>Tischbein</i> .....	lxviii. 703
Luff, boy, luff! <i>Hook</i> .....	lv. 164
Luther before Cajleton, <i>Lindenschmidt</i> .....	lv. 8
Lyon, Emma, Lady Hamilton, <i>Romney</i> .....	lxix. 263
Madison, James, <i>G. Stuart</i> .....	lxviii. 747
Madonna, <i>Murillo</i> .....	xxxvi. 4
— and Angels, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 407
— and Child, <i>Morrell</i> .....	lxix. 481
March of Silenus, <i>Rubens</i> .....	lv. 589
Marine Scene, A., <i>Quartley</i> .....	lxix. 690
Martyrdom of St. Peter, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 502
Matru-song, <i>Fadela Bridges</i> .....	lviii. 491
Memorial Window, Society Library.....	lxix. 668
Mermald and Sea-wolf, <i>Church</i> .....	lxix. 338
Miranda, <i>D. Huntington</i> .....	lxix. 241
Misers, The, <i>Matsys</i> .....	lv. 613
Missing, <i>Elizabeth Thompson</i> .....	lv. 170
Mitherless Bairn, <i>Fred</i> .....	lv. 169
Monroe, James, Portrait of, <i>G. Stuart</i> .....	lxviii. 941
Moonlight, <i>Enneking</i> .....	lviii. 484
Moses, <i>Philippe de Champagne</i> .....	lvix. 328
Mother, The, <i>Johnson</i> .....	lviii. 467
— and Child, <i>A. Kauffman</i> .....	lv. 655
Mumble the Peg, <i>H. Inman</i> .....	lxix. 245
Nantes, France, <i>Turner</i> .....	lxix. 394
Niagara, <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xx. 271
Night-watch, The, <i>Rembrandt</i> .....	lv. 631
Noon by Seashore—Beverly Beach, <i>Kensett</i> .....	lxix. 254
Noonday Rest, <i>A. Cuyt</i> .....	lxix. 63
Norham Castle, on Tweed, <i>Turner</i> .....	lxix. 356
Onoue (a Sketch), <i>E. B. Jones</i> .....	lxix. 167
Old Orchard, <i>S. R. Gifford</i> .....	lviii. 468
— <i>Téméraire, Turner</i> .....	lvix. 896
— Woman, <i>Franz Hals</i> .....	lxix. 671
On the Old Sod, <i>W. Magrath</i> .....	lxix. 680
Oranges, The, <i>Bouguereau</i> .....	lxix. 481
Orphans, The, <i>Wiertz</i> .....	lxix. 329
Paris Exhibit, 1867.....	xxxv. 245, 780
Parsonage, A., <i>F. Bellows</i> .....	lxix. 483
Passing into the Shade, <i>Boughton</i> .....	lxviii. 818
Peace, <i>Dorré</i> .....	lxix. 419
Peasants at an Inn, <i>Van Ostade</i> .....	lxix. 633
Peasant's Bull, <i>Defregger</i> .....	lv. 184
Ploughing in Nivernais, <i>Bonheur</i> .....	lxix. 496
Portrait of a Lady, <i>Copley</i> .....	lxix. 520
— of a Lady, <i>W. Page</i> .....	lxix. 404
— of Fanny Kemble, <i>T. Sully</i> .....	lxix. 526
— of H. S. Marks, <i>Onless</i> .....	lxix. 174
— of Gen. H. Knox, <i>G. C. Stuart</i> .....	lxix. 823
Prelude, A., <i>Dewing</i> .....	lxix. 326
Presentation of the Virgin, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 603
Prim, Gen., Portrait of, <i>Regnault</i> .....	lxix. 495
Princess and Pelicans, <i>Marks</i> .....	lxix. 175
Procession of the Bull Apl., <i>Bridgman</i> .....	lxviii. 699



## Paintings.

Prodigal Son, The, <i>W. M. Hunt</i> .....	lxi. 165
Professor, The, <i>Bakins</i> .....	lviii. 494
Prometheus, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 508
Queen and Princess, The, <i>Winterhalter</i> .....	lxi. 237
Madbi, <i>Rembrandt</i> .....	liv. 537
Refuge, <i>E. Vedder</i> .....	lix. 496
Retreat, The, <i>Delaite</i> .....	liv. 498
Return of the Flock, <i>Jaques</i> .....	liv. 490
Reverie, <i>Richter</i> .....	lv. 19
Rose, The, <i>F. B. Mayer</i> .....	lix. 682
Rustic Household, The, <i>Van Ostade</i> .....	lxi. 851
Sail-boat, <i>Homer</i> .....	lviii. 488
Saint Barbara, <i>Van Eyck</i> .....	lvii. 703
Saint Cecilia, <i>Domenichino</i> .....	lxi. 809
— <i>Raphael</i> .....	lxi. 818
Saint Jerome in Penitence, <i>Dürer</i> .....	lvii. 322
Saint Luke Painting the Virgin, <i>Van Eyck</i> .....	lvii. 704
Saint Martha's Intercession, <i>Van Dyck</i> .....	lx. 874
Scott and his Friends at Abbotsford, <i>Fied</i> .....	xlv. 325
Scout, The, <i>W. Thompson</i> .....	lix. 685
Screen, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	lix. 660
Self Discovering Wallenstein Dead, <i>Piloty</i> .....	lv. 1
Sewing-girl, <i>E. Friere</i> .....	xlili. 810
— Women, <i>J. F. Millet</i> .....	xlili. 805
Ship Ashore, <i>F. H. De Haas</i> .....	lix. 678
— of the Ancient Mariner, <i>J. Hamilton</i> .....	lix. 490
Shipwreck, The, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 398
Sisters, The, <i>K. A. Abbey</i> .....	lxvi. 812
Sistine Chapel.....	lxli. 330
Sketcher, The, <i>A. Kaufman</i> .....	l. 661
Slave-ship, The, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 393
Sleeping Cat, <i>Visacher</i> .....	lvii. 339
Soldier's Vow, The, <i>F. Vine</i> .....	lx. 486
Southampton, Long Island, <i>Miller</i> .....	lviii. 435
Spanish Lady, <i>Mary A. Casatt</i> .....	lviii. 495
Study, <i>Dielman</i> .....	lviii. 455
— from Nature, <i>A. B. Durand</i> .....	lix. 258
— of a Dog, <i>Rogers</i> .....	lviii. 493
— of a Soldier, <i>Titian</i> .....	lv. 510
— of Boy's Head, <i>Sartain</i> .....	lviii. 439
Sunset on the Hudson, <i>S. R. Gifford</i> .....	lix. 487
Surprise, A., <i>W. S. Mount</i> .....	lix. 251
Surrender at Yorktown, <i>Custis</i> .....	vii. 453
— of Cornwallis, <i>Trumbull</i> .....	lxlii. 344
Taking the Veil, <i>R. W. Weir</i> .....	lix. 243
Temptation, The, <i>Botticelli</i> .....	lxli. 323
— of St. Anthony, <i>Morelli</i> .....	lx. 433
— — — <i>Teniers</i> .....	lvii. 909
Totness, on the Dart, <i>Turner</i> .....	lv. 397
Transfiguration, The, <i>Raphael</i> .....	lxli. 384; lxlii. 553
Travelling Musicians, Engraved by <i>Wille</i> .....	lviii. 836
Triumph of Riches, <i>Holbein</i> .....	l. 647
Vasty Deep, <i>W. T. Richards</i> .....	lix. 487
Venus, <i>W. Page</i> .....	xxii. 416
— and Cupid.....	lv. 509
View from Vermdon, <i>Carl XV. of Sweden</i> .....	lxiv. 16
— of Dort, <i>A. Cuypp</i> .....	lx. 63
— on Kern River, <i>A. Bierstadt</i> .....	lix. 673
Violet Girl, The, <i>W. M. Hunt</i> .....	lxi. 161
Wages of War, <i>Henry P. Gray</i> .....	lx. 875
Washington, George, <i>Stuart</i> .....	lxvii. 650
— — — at Yorktown, <i>Custis</i> .....	vii. 451
Washington, Martha, <i>G. Stuart</i> .....	lxvii. 655
Webster, D. Portrait of, <i>Healy</i> .....	lxix. 270
Westminster Hall, <i>D. Roberts</i> .....	lxix. 869
What d'ye Lack, Madam? <i>Pettie</i> .....	lv. 172
"Whoo!" <i>W. H. Beard</i> .....	lix. 491
Winder, The, <i>G. Dow</i> .....	lvii. 330
Winter, <i>Boughton</i> .....	lv. 161
— Scene, <i>Mignot</i> .....	lix. 256
Witch's Daughter, The, <i>F. S. Church</i> .....	lxvii. 164
Women at the Sepulchre, <i>Morelli</i> .....	lx. 492
Wrestling, <i>Defregger</i> .....	lviii. 649
Yosemite, <i>T. Hill</i> .....	lix. 673
Youthful Satyrs, <i>Quellin</i> .....	lviii. 404

## Paintings and Copies.....xxxviii. 416, 703

Pair of Scales, Mrs. *Frank M. Carthy*.....li. 705— of Shoes, A., \* *H. M. Newhall*.....lxx. 273Pairing-Off, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxxv. 467

## Paisano Bird.....lxx. 423

Palace of Cobweb, *Virginia W. Johnson*.....li. 268

## — of Emperor Mtesa\*.....lvii. 677

## Palaces.

Ajuda, Lisbon*.....	xxxlii. 190
Alhambra, Spain*.....	xli. 609; xxxvi. 4; lxxv. 285
Amboloe, France*.....	xlili. 878
Berlin*.....	xl. 836

## Palaces.

Bishop's, Kirkwall*.....	lv. 231
Bishop's, Monterey, Mexico*.....	lxix. 751
Campanile, Florence*.....	viii. 747; xxxv. 415
Chenonceaux, France*.....	xlili. 872
Doges', Venice*.....	xlv. 483, 490, 499
Dolma Bachté, Turkey*.....	xl. 486
Duomo, Florence*.....	viii. 748; xxxv. 415
Econoe, France*.....	lxx. 391
Klysée, Paris*.....	v. 337
Escorial, Spain*.....	xxxvi. 2; xli. 19; lxiv. 683
Fontainebleau, France*.....	v. 745; xlii. 30
Government, Pará, Brazil.....	lviii. 373
Holyrood, Edinburgh*.....	xli. 854; lviii. 677
Huanaca el Viego, Peru*.....	vii. 33
Khans, Crimea.....	lx. 1
Lambeth, London*.....	lxvii. 8
Louvre, Paris*.....	v. 821, 322
Luxembourg, France*.....	lxiv. 346
Malmalson, France*.....	v. 321
Medinet Habon, Egypt*.....	xlv. 821, 323
Monaco, France*.....	lxviii. 854
Municipal, Genoa*.....	lv. 9
New Palace, Potsdam*.....	lv. 854
Ollantay, Peru*.....	xxxvii. 328
Palace of the Popes.....	Nviii. 195
Palacio del Inca, Peru*.....	xxxviii. 26
Peruvian, Ancient*.....	vii. 7, 15, 31
Pesaro, Venice*.....	lxvi. 491
Petropolis, Brazil*.....	xxxix. 829
Pitti, Florence*.....	viii. 745, 746; xxxv. 416
President's, Mexico*.....	xlx. 475
Procurator's, Venice*.....	lxv. 483
Richmond, England*.....	lvii. 484
Rome.....	xxxvi. 116
Royal, Madrid.....	xli. 17
— Prague.....	lv. 174
St. Cloud, France*.....	v. 744; vi. 749
— Germaln, France*.....	v. 789, 741
Sans Souci, Hayti*.....	xli. 657
— — Potsdam*.....	xli. 669
Stockholm, Sweden*.....	lxiv. 25
Strozzi, Florence*.....	viii. 618; xxxv. 416
Thermes, Palais des.....	v. 320
Tuilleries, Paris*.....	lii. 485; v. 325
Vecchio, Florence*.....	viii. 767; xxxv. 414
Vendramin-Calergi, Venice*.....	lxv. 492
Versailles, France*.....	v. 696, 640
Vienna Exposition, 1873*.....	lxvi. 533
Wallenstein's, Prague.....	lv. 168
Wiesbaden, Nassau*.....	lvii. 500

Palaces of France, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*... v. 319, 596, 739.Palæography—Early Printing and Printers,\*  
*W. C. Prime*.....xi. 466Palæontology—Progress in Our First Century,  
*Theodore Gill*.....lii. 231  
See also Fossils; Scientific Record.

## Palermo, Sicily\*.....xxi. 416; xlvii. 186

## Palestine.

Carmel, Mount, Map of.....	v. 289, 291
Cedars of Lebanon.....	xxxvi. 785
Holy Sepulchre, Plan of.....	xxxvi. 710
Jerusalem, Map of.....	xlv. 591
Wines, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xlv. 376
See also Eastern Travels.	

Palette, The,\* *W. Hamilton Gibson*.....lix. 393Palindrome, *Drawer*.....xlvi. 317Palingenesis (Poem), *Ellis Gray*.....lv. 816

## Palisser, John.....lviii. 496

## Palissy, Bernard\*.....xli. 801; li.\*500

Palm, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 740

## — Cocoon-nut.....xlii. 709; xliii. 852

## — Date\*.....xlii. 710

## — House at Kew\*.....lxix. 836

## — of Bordighera\*.....lxviii. 203

## — Royal\*.....xlii. 520

## — Sunday.....xxxvi. 521; xli. 739

## — Traveller's, Martinique\*.....lxviii. 168

## Palma, Majorca.....xxxviii. 672

## Palmer, Erastus D.....lviii. 669



**Palmer, Henrietta.**

Tragedies of Feathered Family.....xxxix. 106

**Palmer, J. W.**

Ship of the Desert.....xv. 577

Tribes of the Thirty-fifth Parallel.....xvii. 448

**Palmer, Louise.**

Cured.....xxiv. 467

Found in an Apron-pocket.....xvi. 247

Philip Raynor's Sacrifice.....xxvi. 543

Tangled Threads.....xxiv. 892

Theory Worked out.....xxvi. 522

**Palmer, Mrs. W. H.**

Little Leaven.....xxxvi. 337

Palmer, William, the wife-poisoner.....xii. 704;  
xiii. 417.— The (Poem), *John S. Beers*.....xvii. 134

Palmer and Sullivan Contract.....lxv. 753

Palmer's Marbles, *Chair*.....xiv. 414Palmerston, Lord, \* *H. C. Clarke*.....xxxii. 240— — *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 79

Palmettoes\*.....xix. 735

Palmyra (Tadmor), *E. Lawrence*.....xlili. 905;  
l. 489.

Palo Alto, Battle of.....xi. 173

Palouse City, Washington Territory.....lxix. 510

Pambookat: a Fairy Tale, \* *T. D. English*,  
xxiv. 577

Pampa Fortress\*.....xvii. 773

Pampas, Gallop Across the, \* *I. C. Strain*.....xvii. 760Pan-fish Angling, \* *Maurice Thompson*.....lv. 395

Panama, Colombia\*.....xix. 433

— Railroad, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xi. 616; xvii. 22— — \* *F. N. Otis*.....xviii. 145

— Ramparts of\*.....xix. 446

Pandamus, or Screw-palm\*.....xxxii. 712, 714

"Pandora," Prisoner of the.....xlii. 657

Panic of 1857, *Chair*.....xvi. 125— of 1873, *Chair*.....xlviii. 136Panics and Investments, *Table*.....xvi. 693

Pansy from Grave of Keats (Poem).....xix. 271

Panther Hunt.....v. 781

Pantomimes, Christmas.....xxiv. 410; xlviii. 594

**Panton, Miss J. E.**

Isle of Purbeck\*.....lxx. 238

Paoli, Pasquale.....xli. 760

— Pennsylvania.....lx. 664

Papaya-fruit\*.....lxix. 579

Paper-making, *E. H. Knight*.....l. 387

— of English Bank-notes.....lxviii. 892

Papyrus-plant\*.....xlvii. 231; xlviii. 772

Pará, Brazil\*.....xxxix. 493; lviii. 365

Paradise-birds, \* *Helen S. Conant*.....lvii. 390— Birds of, \* *A. R. Wallace*.....xxxix. 183

— Lost: a Story.....lv. 611

— — Cosmogony of, *E. S. Nadal*.....lvi. 137— of Bachelors and Tartarus of Maids, *H.**Melville*.....x. 670Paraguay and her Enemies, \* *M. T. M'Mahon*,  
xl. 421— and La Plata, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xviii. 325

— Expedition, 1858.....xvii. 829

— War in, \* *M. T. M'Mahon*.....xl. 633Paraguayan War, *Chair*.....xxxix. 807Paralysis induced by Tobacco, *Chair*.....xli. 420Paræ, The\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxiii. 377

Parhelion in Labrador\*.....xxii. 762

Paris, Comte de.....lxiv. \*353

**Paris.**

Bibliothèque Imperiale.....xxix. 483

Book-stalls of.....xxiv. 552

Butter Stores in, *Marie Howland*.....lvii. 686Carnival of, *S. I. Prime*.....x. 580Cemeteries and Burial, *J. H. Browne*.....xlix. 483Crèches in, \* *E. A. Duyckinck*.....ix. 50

Elections in.....l. 116

Exposition of 1867, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxv. 289, 777— of 1867, Cafés, *D. H. Hitchcock*.....xxxvi. 151Face-menders of, *Chair*.....xlii. 419

Foundling Hospitals.....viii. 337

Glimpse of, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....xxxv. 497

Good Old Times in.....lv. 395

Grand Prix de Paris.....lxv. 934

Health Report, 1861.....xxlii. 271

In A. D. 3000\*.....xli. 145

Journalists of, *J. H. Browne*.....li. 642Life in, *J. J. Jarves*. v. 748; vi. 196, 488; vii. 38;  
viii. 805.

Newspapers of.....l. 181

Old and New\*.....vi. 458

Opera-house Staircase\*.....liv. 502

Pauperism in.....lxii. 125

Prisons and Prisoners of, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....vii. 599Restaurants, *Austin Abbott*.....xxxix. 247Sketches of, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxvi. 75— of Life in, *Chair*.....lv. 267; ix. 671

Student Life in.....lii. 873; ix. 671

Thunderer of the Press.....lxviii. 913

View from Notre Dame\*.....v. 749

Parish Register, Leaf from.....viii. 500

Parke, Daniel\*.....vii. \*437; xl. 808

Parker, Ely S., \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxxii. 324

— John.....lii. 20

— Theodore, *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 419— — *W. P. Garrison*.....lx. 182

— — Grave at Florence\*.....xlvii. 512

— — compared to E. H. Chapin, *Chair*.....lxii. 628**Parker, Mrs. W. M.**

Refugee Life.....xxxviii. 392

Parker, Willard.....lxv. \*677

**Parkman, Francis.**

Acadian Tragedy, The.....lxix. 877

Magalloway, Exploring the.....xxix. 735

**Parkman, Mary E.**

Fais ton Faict (Poem).....xl. 906

Parkman's France and England in North

America.....xxxix. 670

Parliamentary Law, *George T. Curtis*.....lxii. 923Parlor Magic (Poem), Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*,  
lvii. 573**Parmelee, T. N.**

Recollections of an Old Stager (q. v.).....xliv. 445, etc.

Parnell, Charles Stewart.....lxv. \*183

— — *Chair*.....lx. 627, 789; lxii. 148, 308

Parodies on Hamlet's "Soliloquy".....xxxiv.

383; xxxvii. 428; l. 152.

Parody on "Ben Bolt," *Drawer*.....viii. 420— on "Excelsior," *Drawer*.....xxxix. 783; xli. 159— on "Old Arm-chair," *Drawer*.....xii. 567

— on "Three Fishers".....xxiii. 852

"Parole," the race-horse\*.....lxvii. 341

Parole d'Honneur, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxxvii.

372, 483.

Paronomasia, *John G. Saxe*.....xlili. 612

Parrot Island, Guinea\*.....xxxviii. 165

Parrots, The\*.....lvii. 395

Parsee Burial-ground, Thibet\*.....xlix. 481

Parsees, The, and Bombay, \* *Archibald G.**Constable*.....xlii. 66"Parsifal," at Baireuth, \* *M. G. Van Rens-**selaer*.....lxvi. 540— produced in New York, *Chair*.....lxv. 798



Parson going to Mill (Poem).....xi. 860  
— Russell's Secret (Poem).....xxvii. 550

### Parsons, Charles.

Montauk Point, L. I.\*.....xlili. 481

### Parsons, Samuel B.

Home Lawn, A.\*.....lxvi. 793  
Possibilities of Horticulture\*.....lxli. 518

Parson's Daughter, The\* (Poem), *Julia C. R.*

*Dorr*.....lxiii. 250

Part of the Price, *A. W. Crocker*.....xxviii. 553

Parthenon, The\*.....xv. 476; xvii. 601; lxii. 831

Partie Carée, Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*.....xxv. 466

Parting Soul, The (Poem), *W. W. Harney*,  
xlvi. 62

### Parton, James.

Astor, John Jacob.....xxx. 808

Burr, Theodosia\* (Mrs. Alston).....xxix. 298

Caricature among the Ancients\*.....lxiii. 823

— in Hogarthian Period\*.....li. 85

— in Middle Ages\*.....li. 474

— in Puritan Period\*.....li. 806

— in Revolutionary Period\*.....li. 190

— in United States\*.....li. 25

— Recent English\*.....li. 606

— French\*.....li. 796

Caricatures of the Reformation\*.....li. 637

— of Women\*.....li. 834

Falsehood in the Press.....xliv. 909

Silver and Silver-plate\*.....xxxvii. 438

Trial of Jeanne d'Arc\*.....lxlii. 91

Parton not a Hero-worshipper, *Chair*.....lix. 783

Partridge, The.....xxxix. 505

Party Spirit, *Chair*.....liv. 765, 920

— in War-time, *Chair*.....xxiv. 845; xxvi. 136

Pas Encore.....xiv. 401

### Paschal, George W.

Houston, Samuel, Last Years of.....xxxii. 630

Paschal, John Louis\*.....xli. 167

Pasqual, the Yuma chief.....lxvi. \*492

Pass of Guaylillas, Bolivia\*.....xxxvi. 556

— of La Portada, Peru.....xxxvi. 554

Passaconway, Mount, New Hampshire.....lxiii. \*5

Passages from Diary of Hong-Kong Merchant,  
*F. J. Stimson*.....lxx. 850

— of Eastern Travel, \**W. C. Prime*.....xii. 224, etc.

— of Foreign Travel, *S. I. Prime*.....x. 528

"Passaic," Monitor, First Cruise of, *E. Holden*,  
xxvii. 577

Passamaquoddy Bay, \**E. Abbott*.....lvi. 541

Passau, Bavaria\*.....xlv. 659

Passenger Elevators\*.....lxv. 888

Passing Faces.....xi. 91

— Thoughts, \**W. Hamilton Gibson*.....lix. 403

— Wish, The, *Alice Cary*.....xl. 31

Passion for collecting Books.....ii. 397

— Play in Oberammergau in 1870\*.....xlii. 174

— — *M. D. Conway*.....xliii. 919

— in 1880, *Chair*.....lx. 472

Passions, Use of the, *Sydney Smith*.....i. 112

Passports in Russia.....lxvii. 190

Past and Present, *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxvi. 184

Pasta, Giuditta, the singer, *Chair*.....ix. 409

Pasteur, Louis, the microscopist.....lvii. 411

Pastor Dankwardt\* (Poem), *Annie Fields*.....lxiv. 271

Pastor's Reverie, *W. Gladden*.....lv. 576

Pastures white and cool\*.....lxviii. 55

Patagonian Natives\*.....xxx. 549, 552

Patch, Sam—his last jump, *Chair*.....lx. 306

Patchonly\*.....xlix. 576

Patent-office, Washington\*.....xx. 14

Paterson, William.....lxviii. 886

Patience (Poem), *Richard Realf*.....xlvi. 534

— is Genius!.....vi. 833

Patient Mercy Jones\* (Poem), *J. T. Fields*.....lxii. 248

Patmos, Island of\*.....xvii. 597

Patrick Henry (Poem), *L. A. Burgie*.....xiv. 798

Patrick's Day in America (Poem).....xiv. 526

Patriotic Feeling, *Chair*.....lv. 623

Patriotism and the Flag, *S. Osgood*.....xxvi. 664

Patrolling Barnegat (Poem), *Walt Whitman*,  
lxii. 701

Patter of Little Feet, *Drawer*.....xviii. 422

Patterson, Mary Caton.....lxi. 490, \*491

Patterson, Robert.....lxiv. \*826

Patterson-Bonapartes, *Chair*.....xxi. 131;

xxii. 706; lix. 136.

Patti, Adelina, *Chair*.....xxvi. 423

— — and Jenny Lind, *Chair*.....lxiv. 467

Pan, France\*.....lviii. 346

Paul III., Pope.....xxxix. 701

Paul, Saint, the apostle, *E. Lawrence*.....xl. 869

— — Voyage of, \**W. C. Prime*.....xvii. 745

Paul, Emperor of Russia.....lxvii. \*111

### Paul, C. Kegan.

Bulwer, Edward, Lord Lytton\*.....lxviii. 732

Elliot, George\*.....lxli. 912

### Paul, John.

Maiden's Last Farewell, *Drawer*.....xlix. 153

Paul Allen's Wife, *A. J. Prime*.....xii. 641

— Eveleth's Portrait, *Helen W. Pierson*.....li. 94

— Hayden's Confession, *J. Saunders*.....xxvii. 485

Paulding, Admiral Hiram, *R. W. Meale*.....lviii. 358

Paulding, James K., *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 415

Paulding, John.....liii. 457

Paulet, Lord George.....lxvii. 512

Pauperism, Extinction of.....lxii. 125

— in Toledo, Spain\*.....lxiv. 814

Pauper's Death-bed (Poem), *C. B. Southey*.....viii. 422

— Home (Poem), *J. D. Sherwood*.....xviii. 658

Paupertown, *Arthur Hastings*.....xii. 620

Pavements, Street, \**G. W. Nichols*.....xxxvii. 226

Pawn-shop, The, *E. Howland*.....lxiv. 607

Pawnbrokers and Loan-offices, *W. O. Stod-*

*dard*.....xxxix. 123

Pawnbroking, *F. H. Norton*.....xix. 672; xxii. 218

— *Herbert Tuttle*.....xlvi. 337

Paxton, Sir Joseph.....xlii. 413

Pay-roll of Christendom, *S. Osgood*.....xliv. 434

Paying the Piper, *Alice B. Haven*.....xviii. 341

### Payn, James.

Adventure in a Forest.....lvii. 298

Her Imperial Guest.....lii. 43

In the Heart of a Hill.....xliv. 123

Martineau, Harriet.....lii. 715

Simpson of Bussora.....lii. 502

Told in the Drawing-room.....xlvi. 606

Payne, John Howard.....xlvi. 96

— — Birthplace of.....xliii. 484

— — Obituary of.....lxvii. 143

— — Re-interment of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 470

Payne, W. L., Residence of\*.....lxx. 530

Pea-blossom\*.....xliii. 339

— Ridge, Battle of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 585

### Peabody, Elizabeth R.

Industrial Schools for Women.....xl. 835



- Penbody, George, *Chair*.....x. 417; xiv. 129; xxxiv. 808.  
 — — Statue of.....lxviii. 773
- Peabody, J. C.**  
 Old Year and New (Poem).....xxviii. 269
- Peabody Museum of Archæology and Ethnology,\* *C. F. Thwing*.....lxiii. 670  
 — Trust, of London.....lxviii. 769
- Peace (Poem), *Charles Dryden*.....i. 194  
 — — Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxx. 281  
 — and War\*.....lix. 545
- Peaches, Among the,\* *W. C. Lodge*.....xli. 511  
 — in Delaware,\* *Howard Pyle*.....lix. 193
- Peacock, *D. R. Castleton*.....xvii. 644  
 — The\*.....lvii. 386, 515
- Peale, Charles Wilson.xxxv. 222; lii. 609; lix. 821
- Peale, Franklin.....xxiv. 28
- Pear-tree.....xli. 745; xlv. 741
- Pearce, S. Austin.**  
 Music of the Spheres.....lxix. 286
- Peard, Frances M.**  
 Madrigal, *A.*.....xli. 60
- Pearl, Corn.....xxxiv. 668  
 — -divers, The.....iii. 46  
 — -fishing in Lower California.....xxviii. 591  
 — of the Philippines\* (Poem), *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xlix. 321  
 — Ring, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xxi. 638  
 — stones under Microscope\*.....lii. 820
- Pearls,\* *J. C. Beard*.....lviii. 321  
 — *John Bonner*.....xxxii. 352  
 — *W. H. Stobridge*.....xlii. 225  
 — and Diamonds, Imitation.....ix. 109  
 — and Gems, *J. W. Watson*.....xxi. 764
- Pesantry of Spain.....lxiv. 648
- Peat-fields, *Anne I. Thackeray*.....liii. 894; liv. 129
- Peck, W. F. G.**  
 Under Fire at Charleston.....xxxi. 368
- Pecker-wood, *Drawer*.....ix. 271
- Peconics, Around the,\* *E. Ingersoll*.....lvii. 710
- Pedantry in Style.....xxii. 544
- Pedestrian in Holland.....iii. 351
- Pedestrianism, *Chair*.....lx. 143
- Peel, Sir Robert...i. 405, 556; ii. 328; xv. 94; xx. 849; xxvi. 513.  
 — — Recollections of.....ii. 328
- Peep behind the Scenes.....lviii. 509
- Peeping Tom of Coventry\*.....xxxiii. 628
- Peet, Dr. Harvey L.\*.....xlvii. 498
- Peet, Jeanie Spring.**  
 Constance Royal (Story).....lxx. 876
- Peet, Mary Toles.....lxviii. \*590
- Peggotty Plympton's Choir, *Annie L. Proctor*, xxviii. 833
- Peggy's Pandowdy, *Mary N. Prescott*.....xlv. 593
- Pelagia Cyanella\*.....lii. 659
- Pelago, Tuscany\*.....lxvii. 349
- Pele, the last Priestess.....iii. 354
- Pelele, or Lip-ring, Africa\*.....xxxii. 720
- Pelham, Edward.....xxxix. 380
- Pelican, The\*.....xlii. 519, 523
- Pélassier, M., the poet.....lxviii. 596
- Pell, John H.**  
 Jones's Metempsychoses.....xxxiii. 617

- Pell, W. C.**  
 Shakespeare and Hollingshed.....xxiii. 456
- Pember, Phebe Yates.**  
 Ghost of Nineteenth Century.....lx. 251  
 Mr. Witherton's Romance.....lx. 731  
 Virginia Visit, A\* (Story).....lxviii. 110
- Pembina, Dakota\*.....xxi. 581; lx. 809
- Pembroke Castle, Wales\*.....lxvi. 345
- Pen and Sword—S. Osgood, *Table*.....xxiii. 550  
 — Steel.....i. 679
- Pena Castle, Portugal\*.....xxxiii. 172; lxiii. 402
- Penal Colonization, *C. Nordhoff*.....xlviii. 41
- Pendleton, Charlotte Robinson.....lxv. 31
- Pendleton, Geo. H., Residence of\*.....lx. 527
- Pène Duel in France, *Chair*.....xvii. 416
- Pengelly, the geologist\*.....xxxviii. 31
- Penguin, The.....xl. 28
- Penington, Isaac.....lxiv. 86
- Peninsula Campaign\*.....xxx. 711; xxxi. 28  
 — — 1862, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxxii. 475  
 — — Map of\*.....xxxii. 491  
 — Canaan,\* *Howard Pyle*.....lviii. 801; lix. 63, 193
- Penitentes, Ceremonies of.....lx. 833
- Penn, John.....vii. 159; xlvii. 433
- Penn, William.....xxiv. 724; xxxv. 223; lii. 705, 868; lxv. 818; lxvi. 918.  
 — — Grave of,\* *A. T. Story*.....lxiv. 83  
 — — Conversion to Quakerism, *W. H. Dixon*, ii. 613
- Penn's Treaty Tree\*.....xxiv. 724
- Pennsylvania, Alleghany Mts. of\*.....lxvii. 327  
 — Autumn in,\* *H. Pyle*.....lxiv. 88  
 — Coal-mines,\* *Eli Bowen*.....xv. 451  
 — Coal Region,\* *Henry M. Alden*.....xxvii. 455  
 — Early Quakers of,\* *H. Pyle*.....lxv. 811  
 — Nooks\* *Ella R. Church*.....lx. 656  
 — Scenery,\* *H. D. Mears*.....xxv. 20  
 — Settlement of.....lxvi. 919
- Penny Dexter, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxiv. 186
- Pennypacker, Samuel W.**  
 David Rittenhouse\*.....lxiv. 835
- Penobscot and Massasoit, *Chair*.....xxvii. 711
- Penrith, Cumberland.....lxii. 351
- Penzance, Cornwall.....lxiii. 820
- People, The, always Right, *Chair*.....xxiv. 846  
 — and Government, *S. Osgood*.....xxv. 843
- Pepin, Lake, Minnesota\*.....lxvi. 73
- Pepperell, Sir William.....xxviii. 355; lxvii. \*28
- Pepys, Samuel.....lxiii. 355
- Per Aspera ad Astra (Poem), *G. A. Baker*, lxix. 162
- Pera. See Constantinople.
- Peraharra, Peep at the.....iii. 322
- Perch family\*.....xxxiv. 286
- Percheron and Norman Horse,\* *A. B. Allen*, lx. 376
- Percival, James G. ....xxxiv. 120  
 — — *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 518  
 — — May (Poem).....xxxvi. 818  
 — — "What Sound of Midnight Music" xxix. 501
- Percy and the Prophet, *Wilkie Collins*.....lv. 440
- Percy Reliques—Child, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 805
- Perez, Antonio.....xxxviii. 238
- Perfumery.....xl. 515



- Perfumery, Art of, \* *J. H. Snively*.....xlix. 570  
 — Flower-farming.....xxx. 48  
 Perfumes, *John Bonner*.....xiii. 58  
 Pergola, The, *J. J. Juvet* .....viii. 617  
**Perkins, Frederick B.**  
   Agatha and the Exile.....xxvii. 628  
   Boldero Murder.....xxiv. 518  
   Cost of a Home.....xxviii. 660  
   My Forenoon with the Baby.....xv. 383  
   Straw House.....xv. 326  
   Thomas Elliott's Speculations.....xxvi. 356  
   Wunpleegee Lake.....xxiii. 607  
**Perkins, J. W.**  
   Marriages, Happy and Unhappy.....xxvii. 119  
**Perkins, Jacob**.....xiii. 409  
**Perkins, Simon**\*.....xxvii. 159  
**Perkins, William**.....xxx. 17  
**Pernambuco, Brazil**\*.....xxxix. 489, 498  
**Perrers, Alice**.....lxx. 187  
**Perry, Mrs. Aaron F.**  
   Decorative Pottery of Cincinnati\*.....lxii. 834  
**Perry, Alice.**  
   Helen.....lviii. 97  
   Miss May.....lviii. 910  
   Our Nearest Neighbors.....lxii. 279  
   Summer Story\*.....lviii. 569  
**Perry, Commodore M. C.**.....xii. 441; xxi. 655  
   — — Japan Expedition, \* *Robert Tones*. xii. 441, 733.  
**Perry, Nora.**  
   Apple-blossoms (Poem).....xxviii. 85  
   Dolly.....xl. 87  
   Five Years.....xxvii. 641  
   Held by a Thread.....xxix. 490  
   Henry of Navarre before Paris\* (Poem).....lxi. 869  
   If I were You, Sir (Poem).....lvi. 671  
   In a Street Car.....xxviii. 374  
   John Eccleston's Thanksgiving.....xxiv. 99  
   Laura and her Hero.....xxix. 168  
   Margaret Freyer's Heart.....xxvii. 179  
   May-basket.....xxviii. 459  
   Mellicent's Malady.....xxii. 210  
   Miss Ingerson's Pride.....xxviii. 823  
   Mr. and Mrs. Meyer.....xxiv. 83  
   Mrs. P.'s Waiting-maid.....xxv. 74  
   — Stanhope's Last Lodger.....xxvii. 86  
   My Nannie O.....xxviii. 249  
   My Princess (Poem).....lxiv. 688  
   Rosalind Newcomb.....xx. 778  
   To-morrow at Ten\* (Poem).....lxviii. 499  
   What Hope Bell found.....xxviii. 493  
   Why? (Poem).....lxvii. 618  
**Perry, Norn, Poems Noticed, Chair**.....l. 443  
**Perry, Commodore Oliver Hazard**.....viii. 76;  
   ix. 313; xxiv. 176; xxvii. 298.  
   — — "Hero of Lake Erie," *H. T. Tuckerman*,  
     viii. 76  
**Perry's Victory on Lake Erie, J. T. Headley**,  
   vii. 210  
**Persephone**\* (Poem), *William Gibson*.....xlix. 209  
**Persepolis, Persia**\*.....xxviii. 395; l. 495  
**Persin, John Bonner**.....xiv. 506  
   — and Turkestan, \* *Chas. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 13  
**Persian Gulf Diver**\*.....xxxi. 771  
   — Wheel on the Orontes.....xlvi. 397; lx. 45  
**Personal Recollections of the War**, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xxxiii. 1, 137, 409, 545;  
   xxxiv. 172, 423, 714; xxxv. 273, 704;  
   xxxvi. 273, 567.  
**Personalities in Authorship, Chair**.....xvi. 557;  
   xxi. 700.  
**Personals in Newspapers**.....xxxiii. 789  
**Perspectives (Poem), H. Robertson**.....lxv. 924

- Peru, Ancient**, \* *E. G. Squier*.....viii. 7  
 — and Bolivia, *E. G. Squier*.....xxxvi. 545,  
   681; xxxvii. 16, 145, 307.  
 — Chimú Ruins\*.....liv. 364  
 — Great Fish Treasure.....liv. 365  
 — Land of the Incas, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....liv. 357  
 — Santa Rosa of Lima, *Mrs. E. G. Squier*,  
     xxxiv. 88  
**Peruvian Earthquakes, E. G. Squier**.....xxxviii. 603  
**Perverse, The (Poem), Mrs. R. H. Stoddard**,  
   xlvi. 830  
**Pescatore, Madame, Chair**.....xiii. 705  
**Pestal, Emilio Castelar**.....xlv. 855  
**Pesth, Hungary**\*.....xlv. 829  
**Pestilence. See Epidemics.**  
**Pet Dogs, Chair**.....xxxii. 383  
**Peter the Great, of Russia**.....xi. 516; lxvii. \*105  
**Peter II. of Russia**.....lxvii. \*106  
**Peter III. of Russia**.....xlii. 683; lxvii. \*109  
**Petersen, Clemens.**  
   Danish Town-life.....xlv. 377  
**Peterwardcin, Hungary**\*.....xlv. 832  
**Petition to Time (Poem), B. W. Procter**.....li. 786  
**Petra, Arabia**\*.....xvi. 744  
**Petralto's Love, Amelia E. Burr**.....liiii. 740  
**Petrarch, Francesco**.....lviii. 821  
**Petrel, The**\*.....xxxii. 430  
**Petroleum, After, B. Franklin**.....xxx. 53  
 — and Coal.....xxvii. 269  
 — Region of America, \* *J. S. Schooley*.....xxx. 562  
**Petropavlovsk, Kamtschatka**\*.....xxxvii. 289  
**Petropolis, Brazil**\*.....xxxix. 829  
**Pets, Charlotte Taylor**.....xxviii. 519  
**Pettaquamscott River**\*.....lix. 166  
**Pettie, John**.....lxvii. \*846  
**Pewee, Wood**\*.....liv. 659  
**Phantom Bridge, Alice Cary**.....xxxvi. 387  
 — Days (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xli. 834  
**Phantom of the Pecos (Poem in Drawer)**.....lxiv. 478  
**Phantom Ship, The (Poem)**.....lxvi. 519  
**Phantoms (Sonnet), T. B. Aldrich**.....li. 180  
 — and Realities.....li. 457, 601, 753; iii. 49,  
   187, 337.  
**Phariseism, Chair**.....lx. 303  
 — and Jonathan Wild, *Chair*.....lxix. 472  
 — and Reform, *Chair*.....lxv. 957  
**Pharisees and Sinners**.....viii. 548  
**Pheasants**\*.....lvii. 388  
**Pheidias, the sculptor**.....lxiv. 667  
**Phelps, Charles H.**  
   New-Year's Log-rolling.....lxvi. 282  
**Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.**  
   Adam Gorrow.....xxv. 207  
   Andrew Kent's Temptation.....xxxi. 42  
   At Bay.....xxviii. 750  
   Bend, The.....xxix. 323  
   Both Sides.....xxviii. 778  
   Calico.....xxv. 766  
   Day of my Death.....xxvii. 621  
   Exeat (Epigram).....lxv. 276  
   Expectation (Poem).....lviii. 135  
   Galatea (Poem).....lxvi. 892  
   George Elliot—Her Jury (Poem).....lxli. 927  
   Hide-and-go-seek (Poem).....xlii. 568  
   Indian Girl, The\* (Poem).....lxli. 846  
   Last Words from George Elliot.....lxiv. 548  
   Margaret Bronson.....xxxi. 498  
   Miss Mildred's Friend.....lix. 374  
   — Stuyvesant.....xxviii. 836  
   Mrs. Braddon's Home.....xxviii. 519



**Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.**

My Refugees.....	xxix. 754
New Neighbors (Poem).....	xl. 844
— Year.....	xxx. 824
Number Thirteen.....	lii. 580
On the Bridge of Sighs.....	xlviii. 800
Our Thankgiving.....	xxxii. 81
Poet and the Poem.....	liii. 210
Rafe's Chasm (Poem).....	lxvi. 852
Sacrifice Consumed.....	xxviii. 285
Song, A.....	lviii. 390
— of the Garden.....	liv. 676
Stronger than Death (Poem).....	lv. 260
Too Late.....	xxxiii. 463
Two Hundred and Two.....	lviii. 6
Voices of the Night.....	xxxiii. 737
What shall they do?.....	xxxv. 519
Why shall they do?.....	xxxvi. 218

**Phi Beta Kappa Centennial at Harvard, Chair,**

.....	lxiii. 625
Phial of Dread, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xix. 810
Phiala, Lake, Palestine.....	v. 731
Philadelphia, Penn., * <i>G. P. Lathrop</i> .....	lxiv. 323
— Moyamensing Literary Institute, <i>Chair</i> , .....	lxiv. 952
— Mint, * <i>Waldo Abbott</i> .....	xxiv. 16
— Old, <i>Rebecca H. Davis</i> .....	lii. 705, 868
— Zoo, * <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	lviii. 699
Philæ Island, Nile.....	xiii. 615, 773; xxxvi. 702
Philaret, the Romanoff.....	lxvii. 103
Philip II. of Spain.....	lxiv. 440; lxix. *595
Philip, King, the Massasoit.....	lxvii. 24
Philip (Poem), <i>Herman Melville</i> .....	xxxii. 640
— Raynor's Sacrifice, <i>Louise Palmer</i> .....	xxvi. 842
Philippa de Lunz.....	xli. 807
Philippine Girl.....	lxiii. 580
— Island, * <i>P. W. Rousse</i> .....	liv. 73

**Philips, Charles.**

Curran, J. P., Anecdotes of.....	lii. 108
----------------------------------	----------

**Philleo, Calvin W.**

Pilgrimage to Plymouth.....	viii. 96
-----------------------------	----------

**Phillips, Barnet.**

Cruise of the "Nameless".....	lxv. 356
— the "Wallowy".....	lxx. 216
Doctor Spotted, A (Story).....	lxv. 538
Melon Schooner, On a.....	lv. 693
Some Great Violins.....	lxii. 238
Unpublished Letters of Washington.....	lvi. 556

**Phillips, Wendell.....**

.....	lxii. *393
— Obituary of.....	lxviii. 804
— on Boston Statues, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 307
— on French Names, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxii. 149
— Phi Beta Kappa Centennial, <i>Chair</i> , .....	lxiii. 625

**Phillips, William A.**

Se-quo-yah.....	xli. 542
-----------------	----------

**Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. \*.....**

.....	lv. 564
Phillis, the Neat-handed, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlx. 882
Philly and the Rest, <i>M. M. Dodge</i> .....	xxxviii. 840

**Philology.**

A Reformed Alphabet.....	lvi. 946
Alphabets Compared.....	xlvi. 534
— Number of Letters in various.....	l. 533
Celebrated Linguists.....	xxiii. 197
Cuneiform Characters.....	l. 519
Devonshire Dialect.....	xxxviii. 86
English for the Portuguese.....	xxx. 865
— Translations, <i>J. G. Wilson</i> .....	xlvi. 763
Fated Words, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xxxii. 202
Greek Alphabet, Origin of.....	lv. 474
Gypsy Dialect in England.....	xxxix. 380
Indian Sign-language.....	lx. 497
Mayas, Alphabet of the.....	lxv. 351
Names of Men, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xxxii. 61
— of Places, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xxxii. 381

**Philology.**

Origin of Flower-names.....	xxxix. 382
Our Debt to Cadmus, * <i>W. H. Ward</i> .....	xlvi. 518
Phœnician Writing.....	l. 520
Queen's English, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxx. 77
Quichua Language, Peru.....	xxxvii. 328
Sinhalese Inscriptions in Ceylon.....	lii. 632
Spelling Reform.....	lv. 638
Sussex Dialect, England.....	lxvi. 664

**Philosopher's History of the Rebellion, Wm.**

<i>F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxv. 113
---------------------------	-----------

**Philosophy of Laughter.....**

.....	v. 253
— of Music.....	lxiii. 286
Philp, Elizabeth*.....	lx. 539
Phœnician Vases, Cyprus*.....	xlv. 193, 197, 198
— Writing*.....	l. 520
Phoenix of Dublin.....	lxii. 502
Pholas, The*.....	xxxii. 432, 434
Phosphorescence of Diamonds, etc.....	lv. 102
— of the Ocean*.....	xli. 64; xlvi. 819
Phosphorescent Sea Life, * <i>C. F. Holder</i> .....	lxvi. 181
Photograph Negative, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xli. 845
— of a Storm.....	xlili. 415
Photographing Colors.....	xxxv. 784
Photography, * <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	l. 538
— applied to Printing, * <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	lxiii. 433
— Eye and Camera, * <i>A. Abbott</i> .....	xxxix. 476
— in Rocky Mts. * <i>John Sanson</i> .....	xxxix. 465
— Invention of.....	lxiii. 411
— Progress of.....	lii. 211

**See also Scientific Record.****Photolithography, \* *E. H. Knight*.....****Photomicrography, \* *E. H. Knight*.....****Phylloxera\*.....****Physalia\*.....****Physical training of Children.....****Physics.**

Ashes, Chapter on.....	ix. 646
Burrowing-glasses, * <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	lv. 745
Chromatic Contrast, * <i>J. H. Sneath</i> .....	xlvi. 657
Color-blindness.....	lix. 408
Combustion, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	lv. 565, 740
Defective Vision, * <i>Dr. E. G. Loring</i> .....	lx. 456
— B. J. Jeffries.....	lxviii. 564
Electric Light, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xli. 854
Electricity, F. A. P. Barnard.....	lii. 213
— Progress of, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxix. 548
Galvanoplasty.....	xi. 811
Gravitation, Theory of, <i>Simon Newcomb</i> .....	xlx. 702
Heat, * <i>Robert Tomas</i> .....	xxxviii. 498
— Light, etc., F. A. P. Barnard.....	lii. 209
— New Theory of, * <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	xxxix. 329
Light.....	lii. 513
— * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xlil. 73
Magnetism, F. A. P. Barnard.....	lii. 213
— Terrestrial.....	l. 651
Numbering of Sonorous Vibrations, * <i>J. Abbott</i> , .....	xlv. 644
Sound, F. A. P. Barnard.....	lii. 98
Spectroscope, The, * <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xli. 730
Sunbeam—what it does.....	v. 210
Thermometers.....	lv. 577

**See also Electricity; Scientific Record.****Physiology.**

African Tornado.....	xxix. 283
Air.....	lii. 612
Atlantic Waves.....	l. 786
Atmosphere and Ocean, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lx. 681
Aurora Borealis, * <i>E. Loomis</i> .....	xxxix. 1
— In Alaska.....	xxxviii. 697
Boulder in the Desert.....	vii. 816
California Livlug Glaciers, * <i>J. Muir</i> .....	li. 709
Cave, Bonin Island, Japan.....	xli. 469
— of Bellamar, Cuba.....	xli. 526
Climate of Alaska.....	xxxv. 173
— of Canada.....	li. 868
— of Lake Region, * <i>A. Winchell</i> .....	xlili. 275
— of Lima.....	lii. 609
Climates for Invalids.....	lviii. 564



**Physiography.**

Cloud-burst in a Cañon*.....	xxx. 413
Clouds, Varieties of*.....	xii. 23
Coal and Petroleum.....	xxvii. 239
Cold, Physics of, <i>R. Tomas</i> .....	xxxviii. 635
Corals, Few Words on.....	l. 251
Crater of Popocatepetl*.....	xxx. 404
Cyclone—Indian Ocean, 1882*.....	xvi. 713
Desiccation of the Earth.....	xviii. 417
Does the Dew fall?.....	xiv. 504
Earth and Air,* <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xvi. 545
Earth's Rotation, New Proof of.....	lii. 99
Earthquake, Lauds of the,* <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xxxviii. 466
— Velocity of.....	xiv. 392
Earthquakes in Syria.....	xxxvii. 622
— Velocity of.....	xi. 792; xiv. 164; xvii. 187
Earth's Crust, Various Density of.....	l. 139
Enchanted Baths.....	l. 85
Etua, Mount, Eruptions of.....	l. 85
Forests and Rainfall, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xli. 606
Freaks of Lightning,* <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xxxviii. 577
Geyers of California*.....	xiv. 74
— of Iceland*.....	xv. 755; xxvi. 145, 467; xxxviii. 469
Giant's Causeway*.....	xli. 496
Glacier of Greenland, Dr. <i>I. I. Hayes</i> .....	xiv. 304
Glaciers, <i>Robert Tomas</i> .....	xxxviii. 637
Gulf Stream, <i>T. B. Maury</i> .....	xli. 68
— <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xli. 710
— <i>W. L. Walker</i> .....	xli. 701
— Influence of.....	lxi. 270
— weed.....	xvi. 464; xli. 67; xliii. 888; lxx. 732; lxxviii. 104
Hawaiian Volcanoes, <i>T. M. Coan</i> .....	xxxvii. 553
Hurricane at Réunion, 1761*.....	xli. 717
Icebergs*.....	xxii. 467, 533; xli. 218; xli. 707
Indian Summer, Philosophy of, <i>T. B. Maury</i> .....	xliii. 89
Meeting of the Waters*.....	xiv. 163
Mirage,* <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xvi. 549, 552
— "False Ponds".....	viii. 595
— in Tartary*.....	xli. 613
Mountain Storms.....	lx. 511
Mountains—do they Grow? <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	x. 43
Mud Volcanoes, Trinidad.....	xliii. 851
Mysteries of Thunder-showers,* <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	xli. 91
Nature's Common Carrier,* <i>L. Abbott</i> .....	xl. 507
Ocean and Atmosphere, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lx. 531
— Currents.....	xli. 149; xlii. 152; xliii. 623; xlv. 150
— Life under the*.....	xli. 801
— of Pliocene Period.....	xli. 305
Parhelia in Labrador*.....	xxii. 709
Phantom Ship.....	xvi. 187
Phosphorescent Sea*.....	xli. 64; xli. 819
Pitch Lake, Trinidad*.....	xliii. 844
Possible Event, <i>A.</i> .....	v. 756
Primer of the World, <i>Louise E. Furness</i> .....	xxxix. 147
Rainbow and Water-spout*.....	xv. 730
Rainfall, Comparative.....	xli. 730
River Issuing from Glacier*.....	xli. 732
Sand storm in New Mexico.....	lxx. 851
— in Tartary*.....	xxxi. 614; xli. 651
Sea and Shore,* <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xli. 704
Signal-service*.....	xliii. 898
Sirocco, The.....	v. 692
Snow Banners in Rocky Mountains*.....	lv. 162
Spectre of the Broken.....	xl. 521; xli. 551
Symmes's Hole*.....	lxv. 740
Thunder and Lightning.....	xli. 88
Tidal Waves.....	xxxviii. 470; xli. 712
Tides, The,* <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xli. 516
Trade-winds, <i>W. L. Walker</i> .....	xlii. 701
Volcanic Crater, Descent into.....	l. 735
Volcanoes of Central America,* <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	lxix. 739
Water-spouts*.....	lii. 469; xvi. 467; xxxviii. 657; xli. 535
Waves, Height of.....	xli. 709
Weather Prediction,* <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xxxix. 422
Weyer's Cave, Virginia*.....	x. 13
Whirlwind on the Prairies*.....	viii. 594
Whirlwinds of Dust*.....	xli. 720
Winds, About the.....	vi. 84
"Yellow-day" of 1881, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 948
See also Falls; Lakes; Mountains; Rivers; Scientific Record; Volcanoes.	

Physiology, Illustrations of,* <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xiii. 433
— Your Health, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 531
See also Hygiene.	

Physophora, The*.....	xlvi. 814
Piano and its Antecedents,* <i>J. Wilcox</i> .....	lviii. 855
Pienori, Execution of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 272
Platt, Donn.	

— Cuba and Ostend Manifesto.....	xl. 893
— Our Presentation at Court.....	xxxviii. 495

**Platt, John James.**

— Bronze Statue.....	xxiv. 521
— Frost (Poem).....	xxiv. 182
— Ghost's Entry (Poem).....	lii. 271
— Master Key (Poem).....	xxvi. 699
— Old Man and Spring Leaves (Poem).....	xxii. 523
— Outside of the Window (Poem).....	xlvi. 573

**Platt, Mrs. S. M. B., Poems by.**

— Gift of Empty Hands.....	li. 437
— My Babes in the Wood.....	xli. 825
— Voyage to the Fortunate Isles.....	xlvi. 452

Piazza Navona, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiv. 702
Pic de Ger, France.....	lviii. 348
— du Midi d'Ossau, France*.....	lviii. 344
Piccolomini, Maria, the singer, <i>Chair</i> .....	xviii. 560
Pichegru, General Charles.....	v. 618
Pichincha Volcano, Ecuador*.....	xxxviii. 617; xl. 351

Picked Up, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxviii. 377
— at Sea, <i>R. D. Carter</i> .....	xxxiii. 750
Pickens, Fort, Florida*.....	xxxiii. 706
Pickering, William.....	ix. 280
Picking Wild Flowers,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxi. 73
Pickwick, Origin of.....	xvi. 849
Picnic, The, <i>Jane G. Fuller</i> .....	xix. 628
— on a Glacier.....	xli. 213
Pico del Fraile, Mexico*.....	xxxi. 691
— Island of, Azores*.....	liv. 548
Picts and Scots.....	xxxviii. 40
Picture, <i>A. Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....	xx. 323
— A (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	xxvi. 572
— and a Parable (Poem), <i>Helen W. Johnson</i> .....	lviii. 364

— The (Poem), <i>W. E. Channing</i> .....	xliii. 932
— (Story), <i>Charles Reade</i> .....	lxviii. 625, 680
Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior,* <i>A. L. Rawson</i> .....	xxxiv. 681
Pictures, Framing and Hanging,* <i>A. F. Oakley</i> .....	lxiii. 552

Picturesque Transformation, <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	xli. 127
Pie Island, Lake Superior*.....	lxix. 108
— shops of London, The.....	liii. 392
Pied Grallina*.....	xxxii. 555
Piedmont.....	xiv. 606
Pierce, Benjamin.....	lviii. 508
Pierce, John, <i>S. I. Prime</i> .....	xxxi. 234
Pierced Stone of Sainte-Maure*.....	lxi. 556
Pierpont, John.....	lx. 191

**Pierson, Helen W.**

— Chip.....	xxxix. 254
— Did He?.....	xxxv. 616
— Easter Lilies.....	xxxii. 55
— In Bonds.....	lxix. 453
— My Heart and I.....	xxvii. 851
— Paul Eveleth's Portrait.....	li. 94
— Queen's Good Work.....	xxxii. 772
— Tom's Education.....	xxx. 133

Pig-sticking in India,* <i>W. I. Alden</i> .....	lxi. 870
Pigeon Cove, Cape Ann*.....	li. 469
— English of "Excelsior," <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxix. 783
— Voyagers,* <i>Miss E. B. Leonard</i> .....	xli. 659
Piggott or Lottery diamond*.....	xix. 478; xxxii. 350



Pigot Murder, <i>C. Davis</i> .....	xxx. 40
<b>Pigott, A. S.</b>	
Epidemic, <i>The Great</i> .....	xlii. 63, 205, 359, 784; xv. 61
<b>Pike, Mrs. J. S.</b>	
<i>My Angel</i> .....	xvii. 776
<b>Pike, Miss M. C.</b>	
<i>Ballad of Breakneck</i> *.....	l. 50
Pike, William B. ....	lxiii. 260
Pike, Zebulon M.*.....	xxvii. 745
— Family*.....	xxxiv. 288
— Old National,* <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lix. 801
Pilchard Fishery on the Cornwall Coast, <i>Wilkie Collins</i> .....	ii. 630
Pilgrimage in Sunny Lands,* <i>J. D. Sherwood</i> , .....	xxxvi. 1
Pilgrims, Date of Landing, <i>Chair</i> .....	liv. 612
— Landing of* ( <i>Sargent's Painting</i> ).....	viii. 48
— Landing of the.....	lxvi. 718
— Who were the, <i>W. T. Davis</i> .....	lxiv. 246
Pillars of Terra Cotta*.....	liv. 176
Pilot-fish*.....	xxxiv. 295
Pilot's Wife, A,* <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xli. 860
Piloly, Karl Thodor von*.....	xliv. 644; lv. 4
Pin Ghost, The, <i>Mrs. E. T. Corbett</i> .....	liv. 62
"Pinafore," Success of.....	lxii. 810
— Fever, <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 932; lix. 947
— Well, hardly ever, <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 778
Pinafore's Predecessor,* <i>J. B. Matthews</i> .....	lx. 501
Pinakothek, Munich*.....	xliv. 647
Pinang Pulo,* <i>G. J. Oliver</i> .....	xi. 324
Pine-apple*.....	xvi. 583
— Barrens (Poem), <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	l. 66
— tree (Poem).....	xxxv. 307
— Flag.....	l. 786
— The.....	xxi. 707; xli. 742; lv. 523, 528
— — (Poem), <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lviii. 538
Pines, In the,* <i>Mary Treat</i> .....	lxv. 65
Pinkerton, Maj. Allan.....	xxxvii. 123; xlvii. 720
Pinkney, Edward C.....	lxv. 29
Pinogana, Colombia*.....	xliv. 813
Pinotem I., Ritual of.....	lxv. 186
Pinotem II. of Egypt, Head of*.....	lxv. 190
Pins—what becomes of them all?.....	ii. 597
Piny Wood, The,* <i>D. H. Strother</i> .....	xiv. 741
Pioneers of Kentucky, <i>R. F. Coleman</i> .....	xxv. 577
Pipa toad of Surinam.....	xxxiii. 658
Pipe-clay and Clay Pipes.....	lv. 688
Pipe-making in Pittsburgh, Pa.*.....	lxii. 65
Pipes of all Nations*.....	xi. 11
Piquillacta Fortress, Peru*.....	xxxvii. 153
Piræus, The, Greece*.....	lxii. 819
Pirates of Penzance in New York.....	lxii. 810
Pirkheimer, Bilibald*.....	xliv. 390
Pisa, <i>Katherine C. Walker</i> .....	xxxii. 224
Pisac, Peru*.....	xxxvii. 331; liv. 360
Pisano, Andrea.....	lxv. 92
<b>Pisciculture.</b>	
American Fish-culture,* <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , .....	xxxvii. 731
Chinese Fish-ponds.....	xxiv. 130
Feeding young fish.....	xliv. 405
Fish-farming in Western New York, <i>F. W.</i> <i>Holland</i> .....	xxxvi. 47
John Brown's Tract*.....	xix. 103
Salmon spawn collecting in Maine*.....	xlix. 49
Swiss Fish-culture.....	xxiv. 541
United States Commission,* <i>W. C. Wyckoff</i> , .....	xliz. 213

See also Scientific Record.

Pitcairn Islanders,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xliz. 653
Pitch Lake, Trinidad*.....	xliz. 844, 850
Pitcher, Moll*.....	lvi. 804
— plant Chinese*.....	xlii. 345; liii. 711
Pitman, Benn.....	lxii. 834
Pitman, Isaac.....	lx. 192
Pitt, William*.....	lxvi. 835; lxvii. 434
Pitt, William, <i>S. T. Coleridge</i> .....	i. 202
— — <i>T. B. Macaulay</i> .....	xix. 72
— or Regent diamond*.....	xix. 477; xxxii. 348
Pitti Palace, Florence*.....	lii. 745, 746; xxxv. 414
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	lxvii. 831
— City of,* <i>G. F. Muller</i> .....	lxii. 49
— Coal trade of.....	lxiv. 164
Pittsfield, Mass., <i>Chair</i> .....	liii. 934
Pity, Consolation, and Hope (Poem), <i>Maria</i> <i>G. Brooks</i> .....	lviii. 258
Pius VI., Pope.....	xiv. 654
Pius VII., Pope.....	ii. 797; xiv. 654
Pius IX. and his Councilors,* <i>L. Abbott</i> .....	xlii. 14
— Return of, to Rome.....	i. 90, 117
Pizarro, Gonzalo.....	lxiv. 440
Placards, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii. 461
Place, The (Poem), <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lxiv. 768
<b>Places.</b>	
Aalborg, Denmark.....	lxx. 988
Aberdeen, Scotland*.....	xliz. 522
Abergavenny, Wales.....	liv. 793
Aberfeldie, Scotland.....	lxx. 773
Aberystwith, Wales.....	lxvi. 852
Abingdon, Berkshire, England.....	lxviii. 837
Acre, Palestine.....	v. 291
Adriolo, Switzerland.....	lvii. 661
Ajaccio, Corsica.....	xli. 760
Akabah, Gulf of.....	xvi. 789
Albany, New York*.....	xiv. 461
— in 1696.....	lxii. 531
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	lxx. 687
Aldworth, Surrey*.....	lxviii. 879
Aleutian Islands, Alaska.....	xxxv. 173
Alexandria, Egypt*.....	xli. 290; xlvii. 232
— Virginia*.....	lx. 353
Alexandria Bay, New York*.....	lxlii. 504
Algiers in 1800*.....	xxiv. 181
Alicante, Valencia, Spain*.....	lxv. 559
Alkmaar, North Holland.....	lxvi. 689
Allatoona Pass, Georgia.....	xxxi. 572
Allegripps Ravine, Pennsylvania*.....	lxvii. 338
Alloway, Scotland*.....	lix. 187
Altoona, Pennsylvania*.....	lxvii. 237
Altorf, Switzerland*.....	xiv. 737
Amboise, France.....	lx. 699
Ameca Valley, Mexico*.....	xxxii. 681
Amelia Island, Florida*.....	lvii. 848
Amesbury, Massachusetts.....	lxvi. 553; lxviii. 150
Amherst, Magdalen Islands*.....	liv. 159
Amsterdam, Holland*.....	xxiv. 446; xlv. 177; lxvi. 177
Andover, Massachusetts*.....	lv. 566
Angola, West Africa.....	xxix. 283
Antioch, Syria*.....	xiv. 593
Apamea*.....	l. 489
Arenas Point in 1853*.....	x. 55
Arenenberg, Switzerland*.....	lx. 707
Arica, Peru*.....	xxxvi. 543; xxxix. 611
Arles, France*.....	lviii. 200
Arlington House, Washington, D. C.....	vii. 433
Arnheim, Holland.....	lxix. 701
Aros, Sound of Mull, Scotland*.....	lxviii. 61
Arrastra Gulch, Colorado*.....	lxiv. 697
Arthur's Stone, Wales.....	lxvi. 837
Ashfield, Mass.....	lx. 883
Aspinwall, Darien*.....	xi. 617; xvi. 677
Assouan, Egypt*.....	lxix. 179
Athens, Greece.....	xliii. 907; lxii. 524
Atlanta, Georgia*.....	lx. 33; lxlii. 730
Austin, Nevada.....	xxxiii. 23
Avignon, France*.....	xxxvi. 7; lviii. 196
Avoca, Vale of, New York*.....	lxvii. 656
Avon Spa, New York*.....	xlii. 1
Ayr, Scotland*.....	lix. 183
Azay-le-Rideau, France*.....	lx. 829
Baalbec, Palestine*.....	v. 736; xv. 476; xliii. 905



## Places.

Babylon, Mesopotamia	xlili. 904; l. 492
Bacharach, Prussia*	xxxviii. 8
Baden-Baden, Germany*	xliv. 2
Bagdad, Turkey in Asia	xlili. 912; l. 493
Bahia, Brazil*	xxxix. 502
Baireuth, Bavaria	lxvi. 566
Bakersfield, California	lxv. 876
Baltimore, Maryland	lx. 175
Bangkok, Siam*	xli. 869
Barbadoes, West Indies*	liv. 886
Barcelona, Catalonia*	xxxviii. 673
Barnstable, Devonshire	lxv. 886
Bartlett, New Hampshire	lxlii. 16
Belcovskie, Alaska	lv. 806
Belgrade, Servia*	lii. 473
Bellaggio, Lombardy*	lix. 662
Bellows Falls, Vermont*	xliii. 800
Benares, India*	xxxviii. 750
Bethlehem, Palestine	viii. 1; xxxvi. 707
Bethlehem, N. H.	lxlii. 371
Biarritz, France, <i>Châtr</i>	xlii. 861
Bingen, Germany*	xxxviii. 1
Black Hawk, Colorado*	xxxv. 8
Blanc Sablon, Labrador*	xli. 589
Bogotá, Colombia*	xlii. 743
Bokhara, Turkestan	xxxli. 22
Bolton, Lake George*	lix. 389
Bom Jesus, Portugal	lxlii. 168
Bombay, India*	xliii. 72
Bordeaux, France*	lviii. 862
Boston, Massachusetts	xxxli. 114
— in 1770-74	lv. 8
Bournemouth, Hampshire*	xxxviii. 461
Bowness, England	lxli. 10
Brading, Isle of Wight	xl. 869
Brattleborough, Vermont*	xlii. 297
Breckenridge, Colorado	xxxiv. 17
Bridgetown, Barbadoes*	liv. 886
Brighton, Sussex	lxlii. 489
Brittany*	viii. 284; li. 205
Broek, Holland	xlii. 855; lxvi. 596
Brooklyn, New York, Ferry-house, 1791*	lv. 171; xxv. 323
— in 1810*	vii. 172; xxv. 324
Bruges, Flanders	lxx. 186
Brusa, Asia Minor*	lv. 717
Brussels, Belgium*	xlii. 823
Bucharest, Roumania*	viii. 801; li. 485
Buda, or Ofen, Hungary	xlv. 826
Bufile, New York, in 1816*	vii. 174
Buño Soldado, Darien*	xviii. 160
Burgos, Spain	lxiv. 641
Butt of Lewis, Hebrides*	li. 157
Cabool, Afghanistan	lxli. 208
Cacouna, Canada*	lxix. 104
Cadix, Spain*	xxxvi. 3
Cadore, Venetia*	lv. 494
Caen, Normandy	xxxv. 607
Caen Wood, Hampstead, London	lxvii. 174
Caerleon, Wales*	liv. 796; lxviii. 81
Caerphilly, Wales	lxv. 838
Cairo, Egypt*	xli. 374, 482; xlv. 177; xxxvi. 708; xvii. 236; lxv. 186
Cajamarquilla, Peru*	liv. 864
Calabria, Italy	xxxviii. 479
Calamulla, Honduras*	xix. 610
Calcutta, Bengal*	xxxiv. 299
Caldwell, New York*	lx. 322
Calif Island, Boston Harbor	lxix. 861
Callao, Peru	xxxviii. 474
Calumet, Michigan	lxiv. 898
Cambridge, Massachusetts*	lii. 191
Canea, Crete*	xvii. 599
Canterbury, Kent*	xli. 839, 499
Cape Carthage*	xxii. 768
— Haytien, Hayti*	xlii. 667
Capon Springs, Virginia*	xxii. 600
Caracas, Venezuela*	xvii. 187; xxxviii. 481
Carcassonne, France*	lviii. 338
Cardiff, Wales*	lix. 324
Carlisle, Penn.	lxli. 669
Carlsbad, Bohemia	lxvii. 116
Carmarthen, Wales	lxvi. 839
Carmel, Palestine*	xxxvi. 716
Carson City, Nevada*	xxii. 146; lv. 66
Cartagena, Murcia, Spain	lxv. 856
Carter Notch, New Hampshire	lxlii. 190
Carthage, Africa	xliii. 908
Carthagena, Colombia xlii. 739; xlvii. 808; lxvi. 280	
Cashmere Valley, India	l. 496
Castellorizo, Asia Minor*	xvii. 154
Castine, Maine*	lv. 747
Castro, Chiloe Island, Chili	xxx. 566

## Places.

Catania, Sicily	xlvii. 199
Catawissa, Pennsylvania*	xxv. 27
Catskill Mountain House	lx. 146
Cauca Valley, Colombia	xlii. 749
Central City, Colorado*	xxxv. 9; xli. 229
Chalco, Mexico	xxxi. 682
Champ de Mars, Paris*	xxxvi. 161
Chapultepec, Mexico*	lx. 169
Charleote Hall*	xxiii. 444
Charleston, New Hampshire*	xlii. 302
— South Carolina	xv. 1; xvii. 161
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas*	xxx. 647; xxxix. 490
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island*	lv. 547
Chattanooga, Tennessee*	xvii. 801; xxxvi. 143
Chelsea, London, England	lxii. 896
— Clock-house*	l. 290
Chertsey, England	lxii. 216
Chesapeake Bay	xviii. 750
Chesterfield, Mass.	lx. 876
Chicago, Illinois	xlii. 715
Chillicothe, Ohio*	lxlii. 865
Chimney Rocks, North Carolina*	vi. 723
Chincho, Peru*	xxxvii. 317
Chinon, France	lx. 520
Chittenango Spa, New York*	xlii. 6
Cholula, Mexico*	lxiv. 644
Christchurch, Hampshire*	xxxviii. 449
Christianaham, Delaware	lxii. 179
Christiania, Norway*	xxv. 150
Cincinnati, Ohio	lxvii. 245
Cintra, Portugal	lxlii. 399
Civita Vecchia, Italy	xxxii. 227
Claremont, Kensington*	lx. 224
Clery, France	lxii. 699
Clevedon, England	lxii. 214
Clifton Spa, New York*	xlii. 3
Cogoleto, Piedmont*	lv. 6
Cohasset, Massachusetts*	xxii. 729
Colleen Bawn Caves, Ireland*	lxix. 500
Colon. See Aspinwall	
Columbia, South Carolina	xxxlii. 363, 643
— Spa, New York*	xlii. 16
— Virginia*	xxxii. 42
Comayagua, Honduras*	lix. 603
Compiègne, France	xvi. 275
Concord, New Hampshire*	lv. 708
Conejos, Colorado*	lxii. 797
Constantinople*	xvi. 290; xxiv. 440; xlvii. 483; lv. 727
Conway, New Hampshire	lv. 322; lxlii. 9
Coomassie, Africa	xlvi. 289
Cooperstown, New York*	xlii. 21
Copacabana, Peru*	xxxvii. 16
Copenhagen, Denmark*	lxix. 664; lxix. 937
Cordova, Spain	lxv. 209
Corinth, Greece*	xvii. 606
Cork, Ireland	xli. 513
Cotton Port, Galveston, Texas*	lxlii. 733
Coventry, England*	xxxlii. 625
Cracow, Poland*	xxv. 725
Craigputtock, Scotland	lxii. 890
Crane Island, Virginia*	xxxviii. 11
Crawford Notch, N. H.*	lv. 826; lxlii. 19
Crete, Island of	xxxiv. 758
Creux Harbor, Sark*	li. 11
Crèvecoeur, Fort, Illinois	lxiv. 447
Cuba	xviii. 548
Cumberland Island, Georgia*	lvii. 849
— Maryland*	lxv. 604
Cummingtown, Massachusetts	lx. 589
Cuzco, Peru*	xxxvii. 155, 314
Daddy's Hole, Torquay*	xxxviii. 30
Dahomey, Africa*	xxx. 224
Dalles City, Oregon*	lxix. 506
Damascus, Syria	vii. 678, 596; xli. 56
Dartmoor, Devonshire	lx. 17
Dartmouth, Devonshire*	xxxviii. 52
Dayr-el-Bahree, Egypt*	lxv. 168
Dearborn, Fort, Illinois	lx. 712
Deer Island, Maine	li. 161; lx. 347
Deerfield, Massachusetts	lx. 854
Deilthaven, Holland*	lxv. 170
Denderah, Egypt*	xxxvi. 708
Denver, Colorado*	xxxv. 7
Devil's Bridge, Switzerland*	xiv. 739
— Toothpick, Pie Island	lxix. 109
Dinan, Brittany*	li. 209
Dordrecht, Holland	lxix. 718
Dorking, Surrey	lxv. 539
Dort, Holland	lxvi. 170
Douglas, Isle of Man*	l. 461
Dresden, Saxony*	vii. 597; xli. 506
Driedal Valley, Norway*	xxv. 301



## Places.

Dublin, Ireland	xlvi. 501
Duluth, Minnesota	lxiii. 574; lxix. 103
Dune, Carloway, Hebrides	li. 186
Dunmull Raise, England	lxii. *343
Duquesne, Fort, Pennsylvania	lxii. *51
Durango, Colorado	lxiv. 704
— Mexico	xvii. 174
Dürrenstein, Austria	xlv. 664
East Hampton, Massachusetts	lv. 705
Easton, Pennsylvania	xxvii. 466
Eaux Bonnes, France	lviii. 353
— Chaudes, France	lviii. 354
Ecouen, France	lxx. 888
Edam, North Holland	lxvi. 699
Edfon, Egypt	lxiii. 609
Edinburgh, Scotland	xliv. 321; xlviii. 602; lviii. 673
Egypt—First Cataract	lxiii. 611
Eisenach, Thuringia	lxi. 45
Eisleben, Saxony	lxi. 39
Eign, Illinois	xxxix. 173
El Paso, Texas	lxix. 699
Emmaus, Palestine	xxxvi. 712
Empire City, Colorado	xxxv. 12
Ems (Bad-Ems), Nassau	xlv. 19
Erfurt, Saxony	lxi. 45
Española, New Mexico	lxx. 885
Exaltacion, Bolivia	lxv. 510
Exmoor, Devonshire	lxv. 885
Fair Havens, Crete	xvii. 765
Farringford, Isle of Wight	lxviii. 35
Fayal Island, Azores	liv. 545
Fernandina, Florida	lxvii. 846
Fingals Cave, Argyleshire, Scotland	lxviii. 68
Fjord Christiania, Norway	xxv. 147
Flamborough Head, Yorkshire	lxviii. 523
Florence, Italy	viii. 617, 762; xxxv. 413; liv. 849
Fogo Island, Cape de Verde	xii. 507
Fort Benton, Montana	xxxv. 570
— Caroline, Florida	lxiv. 441; lxvi. 510
— de France, Martinique	lxviii. 170
— Garry, Manitoba	lx. 815
— George Island, Florida	lviii. 339
— Ross, California	lxv. 195
— Snelling, Minnesota	xvi. 444; li. 680
— Wayne, Indiana, in 1812	xxviii. 152
— Worth, Texas	lix. 710
Poston, England	lxix. 399
Foxborough, Massachusetts	xxix. 579
Franceula Notch, N. H.	lv. 327; lxiii. 857
Frankfort-on-the-Main	lxviii. 311
Franklin, North Carolina	lxi. 540
Franzensbad, Bohemia	lxvii. 137
Fredericksburg, Virginia	lxx. *601
Freilighsburg, Canada	lxix. 838
Fresno, California	lxv. 866
Fridhem, Göttingland, Norway	lxiv. *28
Fryslender Bay	xxviii. 723
Fryeburg, New Hampshire	lxiii. 9
Funchal, Madeira	xii. 602; liv. 563
Fusagasuga, Colombia	lxiii. 747
Galeña, Illinois	vii. 178; xvi. 443; xxxii. 631
Galway, Ireland	xiii. 503; xlviii. 683
Garland, Fort, Colorado	lii. 798
Gelele, Upper Guinea	xxx. 294
Geneva, Switzerland	lxv. 867
Genoa, Italy	liv. 1
George, Lake, New York	vii. 161
Ghiglietta, Siberia	lxiii. 494
Gibraltar (Calpe)	xxxvi. 3; lv. 76
Girgeh, Egypt	lxiii. 332
Girgenti, Sicily	lxviii. 200
Glen Ellis, New Hampshire	lxiii. 152
Glencoe, Scotland	lxviii. 69
Gloucester, Massachusetts	li. 465
Golden Gate, California	lxvi. 632
Gondar, Abyssinia	xxxvii. 334
Goslar, Prussia	lxviii. 69
Gotha, Thuringia	lxi. 47
Gonda, Holland	lxix. 539
Gower, Wales	lxvi. 334
Granada, Spain	lxv. 384
— de Nicaragua	xi. 585
Grand Island Harbor, Michigan	xxxiv. 683
— Manan Island	lvi. 541
— Portage, Lake Superior	lxix. 106
Gramere, England	lxii. 175, 339
Great Brewster, Boston Harbor	lxix. 365
Greytown, Nicaragua, in 1849	x. 53
— in 1853	x. 54
Guanajuato, Mexico	lxix. 328
Guldford, Surrey	lxv. 529
Guise, France	lxiv. 701

## Places.

Haarlem, Holland	lxvi. 173
Haddington, Scotland	lxix. 596
Hague, The, Holland	lxiv. 173; lxix. 523
Hakodadi, Japan	xii. 750
Halifax, Nova Scotia	xii. 46
Hamburg, Austria	xlv. 891
Hamilton, Bermuda	lxviii. 437
Hampstead, London	lxviii. 165
Hampton, Virginia	lxiii. 659
Harper's Ferry	xlv. 693, 696
Harrow, Middlesex, England	lxix. 229
Harzburg, Prussia	lxvii. 72
Hastings, Sussex	lxiii. *497
Havana, Cuba	lxiii. 850; lviii. 682
Haverhill, Massachusetts	lxviii. 173
Havre, France	lxvi. 28
Hawkeshead, England	lxii. 170
Heart of Mid-Lothian, Edinburgh	lxiv. 338
Hebrides Islands	li. 181
Hebron, Palestine	lx. 56
Heilbronn, Württemberg	lxv. 608
Heligoland, North Sea	xxxv. 441; lvii. 68
Hell Gate, East River	lxiii. 170
Henly Harbor, Labrador	xxii. 691
Hilo, Hawaii	lxvii. 393
Holyoke, Massachusetts	xiii. 289
Homburg-vor-der-Höhe	xlv. 13
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	lxvii. 887
Hoorn, North Holland	lxvi. 694
Hopfgarten, Tyrol	lviii. 552
Hot Springs, Arkansas	lvi. 196
— Virginia	x. 305
Hudson River Views	xlv. 2
Ibarra, Ecuador	xxxviii. 620
Igoon, Amoor River	xxxvii. 304
Ilkley, Yorkshire	lxviii. 642, 819
Indian Key, Florida	lxii. 362
Innsbruck, Tyrol	lxviii. 646
Interlaken, Switzerland	xiv. 733
Iona Island, Argyleshire	lxviii. 65
Ipek, Turkey	xxxv. 305
Iquique, Peru	xxxviii. 615
Irkutsk, Siberia	xvi. 608; xvii. 231; xxxvii. *459
Iron Gate, Danube River	lxv. 652
Isle of Purbeck, Dorsetshire	lxx. 233
— of Wight	xl. 359, 523
— Royale, Lake Superior	lxix. 901
Isamilla, Africa	l. 245
Izamal, Yucatan	lxx. 881
Jamestown, Virginia	lxvii. 719
Jericho, Palestine	v. 436
Jerusalem, Holy Sepulchre	xxxvii. 436
— Modern	lxiii. 196
— Via Dolorosa	xlv. 579; xxxvii. 715
Jocassee, Valley of, South Carolina	vi. 727
Johnstown, Pennsylvania	lxviii. 333
Jordan, Source of the	v. 433
Jordans, Buckinghamshire	lxix. 83
Juan Fernandez Islands	vi. 805
Julianashaab, Greenland	lxvii. 72
Juticalpa, Honduras	lxii. 822
Kaaterskill Clove, New York	lxviii. 638
Kabul. See Cabool.	
Kairwan, Tunis	lxviii. 631
Kalendria, Asia Minor	xvii. 754
Karabusa Island	xxxiv. 762
Karlsbad. See Carlsbad.	
Karnak, Egypt	l. 302; lxiii. 479; xlv. 34, 467; lxiii. 306
Kashmir. See Cashmere.	
Katwyk, Holland	lxix. 524
Kazan, Russia	xxxviii. 297
Keewick, Cumberland	lxii. 846
Kew, London	lxix. *383
Khiva, Turkestan	xxxii. 17; lxvii. 354
Kiachia, Siberia	xxxvii. 457
Kidwelly, Wales	lxvi. 840
Kilbourn City, Wisconsin	lxv. 329
Kingston, Jamaica	xvi. 463; xxii. 170
Kokomo, Colorado	lx. 655
Kören, Thuringia	lxi. 44
La Antigua, Guatemala	xix. 741
— Guayra, Venezuela	xviii. 187
Lahaina, Hawaiian Islands	lxvi. 551
Langnedoc, France	xxxviii. 235
La Paz, Lower California	xxxviii. 591
Larnaka, Cyprus	xvii. 751
Laruna, France	lviii. 850
Lausanne, Switzerland	lxviii. 25
Leadville, Colorado	lx. 393
Leavenworth, Kansas	lxvi. 191
Lebanon Springs, New York	xv. 164
Lecco, Lombardy	lix. 651



## Places.

Leeuwarden, Holland.....	lxvi. 593
Leksand Parish, Sweden.....	lxvii. 492, 656
Leon, Nicaragua.....	xi. 764; xix. 769
Lerwick, Shetland.....	lv. 234
Levuka, South Sea.....	xliz. 494
Leyden, Holland.....	xliv. 863; lxli. 491
Liebenstein, Germany.....	lxli. 43
Lienz, Tyrol.....	lviii. 861
Lima, Peru.....	lii. 693; xxxiv. 88
Limerick, Ireland.....	lxlii. 509
Limoges, France.....	lxli. 863
Limone, Lake Garda.....	liiz. 648
Linz, Austria.....	lxv. 660
Lisbon, Portugal.....	xxxviii. 476; lxlii. 86
Litchfield, Connecticut.....	xxx. 704
Liverpool, England.....	lviii. 161
Llandaf, Wales.....	lii. 330
Loanda, South Africa.....	xvi. 315
London, England. See London.	
Londonderry, Ireland.....	lxlii. 496
Long Branch, New Jersey.....	liii. 453, 456
Los Angeles, California.....	lxvi. 45
Lotos Land, St. Lawrence River.....	lxlii. 501
Louisville, Kentucky.....	lxiv. 173
Lourdes, France.....	lviii. 842; lx. 554
Love, Cornwall.....	lxlii. 814
Lover's Leap, Sulphur Spa, New York.....	lvii. 348
Lübeck, Prussia.....	liiz. 663
Luxor, Egypt.....	lxli. 476
Luynes, France.....	lx. 703
Lyme, Massachusetts.....	lii. 815
— Regis, Dorset.....	lxviii. 73
Lynton, Hampshire.....	xxxix. 849
Lynn, Devonshire.....	lxv. 867
Lynn, Massachusetts.....	lxvi. 803
Lyons, France.....	xxxvi. 7; lviii. 194
Madras, India.....	xvi. 19
Madrid, Spain.....	xli. 18; lxv. 663
Magdalen Islands.....	lii. 197
Magdalena, Arizona.....	xxx. 140
Magellan, Strait of.....	xxx. 648
Malta, Island of.....	xvii. 759
Manasquan, New Jersey.....	xxxviii. 719
Mandalay, Burmah.....	lxviii. 832
Manila, Philippine Islands.....	lii. 74
Manitou, Pike's Peak.....	lx. 548
Manyuema, Africa.....	lii. 673
Marajó Island, Amazon.....	lviii. 865
Marathon, Plain of.....	xvii. 600
Marblehead, Massachusetts.....	*xliz. 184
Marienberg, Bohemia.....	lxvii. 136
Marken, Holland.....	lxvi. 898
Marlow, England.....	lxli. 814
Marquette, Michigan.....	lxiv. 898; lxv. 389
Marshfield, Massachusetts.....	lvii. 7
Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts.....	xlvi. 12; li. 61
Massena Spa, New York.....	lxlii. 4
Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania.....	xxvii. 464
Mauritius, Island of.....	xlvii. 707
Mecca, Arabia.....	xiv. 174; lv. 403
Medina.....	xiv. 175, 181
Meisen, Prussia.....	lxvi. 507
Mendoza, South America.....	xvii. 760
Mentone, France.....	lxviii. 169, 367
Meran, Tyrol.....	lviii. 661
Merida, Yucatan.....	liiz. 373
Merthyr Tydfil, Wales.....	lii. 838
Messina, Sicily.....	xxxviii. 478; xlvii. 196, 329
Mexico City.....	xli. 17; xliiz. 174; lxiv. 209
Michaelovski, Alaska.....	xxxviii. 639
Mickleham, Surrey.....	lxv. 540
Middleburg, Walcheren, Holland.....	lxvi. 706; lxix. 839
Millford-Haven, Wales.....	lxvi. 249
Millwaukee, Wisconsin.....	lxli. 703
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	li. 634; lxvii. 75
Mitla, Mexico.....	xvii. 181
Molk, Austria.....	xiv. 663
Molucca Islands.....	lxiv. 118
Monaco, France.....	lxviii. 867
Monhegan Island, Maine.....	lx. 498
Monnickendam, Holland.....	lxvi. 397
Monrovia, Liberia.....	lxlii. 163
Monterey, California.....	lxv. 721
Monterey, Mexico.....	xliz. 838; lxix. 747
Montevideo, Uruguay.....	xxx. 548
Monticello, Virginia.....	vii. 145; lxlii. 368
Montreal, Canada.....	lviii. 596; lxlii. 618
Montreux, Switzerland.....	lxviii. 27
Moquequa, Peru.....	xxxviii. 610
Morlaix, Brittany.....	li. 213
Moscow, Russia.....	xlv. 416; xlvii. 645
Mount Desert Island.....	xlv. 331
— Vernon, Virginia.....	vi. 16; xli. 289

## Places.

Mumbles, The, Wales.....	lxvi. 835
Munich, Bavaria.....	xliv. 694, 641
Murano Island, Italy.....	lxiv. 180
Murray Bay, Canada.....	lxiz. 300
Nacchochee, Valley of, Georgia.....	vi. 738
Nahant, Massachusetts.....	lv. 809
Nanaimo, Vancouver Island.....	xli. 496
Nantes, France.....	xli. 863; lv. 392
Nantucket, Mass.....	xli. 745; xlvii. 10; li. 63
Naples, Italy.....	xvii. 769; xlii. 226
Napoleon's Grave at St. Helena.....	x. 150
Narragansett, Rhode Island.....	lii. 161
Nash Cliffs, Wales.....	lxvi. 823
Nassau, Bahamas.....	xliiz. 766
Natural Bridge, Virginia.....	xi. 809
— Steps, Montmoreuci.....	xviii. 182
Naumburg, Saxony.....	lxli. 44
Nazareth, Palestine.....	vi. 390; xxxvi. 714
Neverstink Valley, New York.....	li. 214
New Almaden, California.....	xxxli. 545
— Archangel, Alaska.....	xxxv. 173
— Forest, Hampshire.....	xxxix. 834
— London, Connecticut.....	lx. 69
— in 1813.....	xxviii. 3
— Madrid, Missouri.....	lxlii. 580
— York City (q. v.).....	xxlii. 165
— in 1664.....	lx. 452; xxv. 308
Newark, New Jersey.....	liii. 660
Newbern, North Carolina.....	xxx. 7
Newburgh, New York.....	lxvii. 651
Newburyport, Massachusetts.....	li. 161
Newcastle, Jamaica.....	xliiz. 553
— upon Tyne, England.....	xxxvii. 606
Newport, Isle of Wight.....	xli. 497
— Rhode Island.....	xxxix. 879; xliiz. 806; lii. 497
— in 1864.....	lx. 290
— Wales.....	lii. 804
Newstead Abbey, Nottingham.....	xxi. 607
Newton Nottage, Wales.....	lxvi. 830
Nijni Novgorod.....	xxxviii. 803
Nîmes, France.....	lviii. 804
Nindiri, Nicaragua.....	lx. 748
Noakavah Island.....	lx. 299
North Cape, Norway.....	lii. 103; lxlii. 884
— Conway, New Hampshire.....	lxlii. 10
Northampton, Massachusetts.....	lxli. 875
Nuneaton, Warwickshire.....	lxli. 915
Nuneham Park, England.....	lxli. 811
Nyangwé, Africa.....	lii. 873
Nymegen, Holland.....	lxix. 705
Oak Bluff, Martha's Vineyard.....	li. 61
Oberammergau, Tyrol.....	xlii. 179; xliii. 819
Ochrida, Albania.....	xxxv. 229
Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.....	lxv. 837
Oil City, Pennsylvania.....	xxx. 572
Old Man of the Mountain, N. H.....	lxlii. 963
Old Sarum, Wiltshire.....	xxxviii. 176
Ollantaytambo, Peru.....	xxxvii. 320; lii. 868
Olympia, Washington Ty.....	xli. 494; xlviii. 846
Omaha, Nebraska.....	xxxv. 4
Omoa, Honduras.....	xiv. 93, 96
Oodliwara, Japan.....	lxli. 650
Oonalsaka, Alaska.....	lii. 804
Ophir Gulch, Colorado.....	lxiv. 698
Oporto, Portugal.....	lxlii. 161
Orient, Long Island.....	lvii. 719
Orizaba, Mexico.....	xliiz. 9
Orkney Islands.....	lv. 225
Orotava, Tenerife.....	xli. 673; lii. 671
Orr's Island, Maine.....	lxli. 839
Osborne House, Isle of Wight.....	xi. 841
Osymandias, Egypt.....	xli. 824
Ottawa, Canada.....	lxlii. 446
Pachacamac, Peru.....	vii. 34; lii. 864
Pachuca, Mexico.....	lxiv. 546
Palermo, Sicily.....	xxi. 416; xlvii. 186
Palisades, Hudson River.....	lii. 639
Palma, Majorca.....	xxxviii. 673
Palmyra, Syria.....	xliii. 905; l. 459
Palouse City, Washington Territory.....	lxix. 606
Panama, Darien.....	xi. 630; xix. 433
Paoli, Pennsylvania.....	lx. 664
Pará, Brazil.....	xxxix. 498; lviii. 873
Paris, France.....	v. 749; vi. 458; xxxv. 497
Parrot Island, Guinea.....	xxxviii. 165
Passeau, Bavaria.....	xiv. 659
Patmos Island.....	xvii. 697
Pau, France.....	lxviii. 846
Pelago, Tuscany.....	lxvii. 349
Pembla, Dakota.....	xli. 681; lx. 809
Penrith, Cumberland.....	lxli. 881
Penzance, Cornwall.....	lxlii. 620
Peruambuco, Brazil.....	xxxix. 499, 498



## Places.

Persepolis, Persia.....	xxviii. 895; l. 495
Peeth, Hungary.....	xlv. 529
Peterwarden, Hungary.....	xlv. 529
Petra, Arabia.....	xvi. 744
Petropavlovsk, Kamschatka.....	xxxvii. 229
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	lil. 705, 863; lxiv. 238
Philis Island, Nile.....	xlii. 615, 773; xxxvi. 702
Philippine Islands.....	lv. 408; liv. 73
Pico, Island of.....	liv. 543
Piedmont, Maryland.....	xiv. 606
— on-the-Hudson.....	l. 313
Pigeon Cove, Cape Ann.....	li. 469
Piogana, Colombia.....	xlvii. 813
Piræus, The, Greece.....	lxii. 319
Pisa, Tuscany.....	xxxiii. 224
Pisac, Peru.....	xxxvii. 351; liv. 360
Pittsburgh, Penn.....	lxii. 49; lxiv. 104; lxviii. 331
Plattburg, New York.....	xxxix. 166
Plombières, France.....	xlii. 664
Plymouth, Massachusetts.....	viii. 52; xv. 24
Point à Pic, Canada.....	lxix. 199
— Lookout, Pennsylvania.....	lxvii. 330
— of Rocks, Virginia.....	xiv. 695
Pollanarua, Ceylon.....	xli. 611
Pompeii, Street in.....	xi. 726
Ponta Delgada, Azores.....	xvii. 866
Pontassieve, Tuscany.....	lxvii. 850
Pooree, India.....	lvii. 228
Poplar Bay, Well's Island.....	lxliii. 607
Portlock, Somersetshire.....	lxv. 840
Port Antonio, Jamaica.....	xlii. 655
— Clinton, Pennsylvania.....	xxv. 21
— Colborne, Canada.....	lxliii. 431
— Famine, Magellan Strait.....	xxx. 650
— of Spain, Trinidad.....	xliii. 846
— Orford, Oregon.....	xlii. 690
— Royal, Jamaica.....	xxii. 166
— Said, Red Sea.....	xxxix. 743
— Townsend, Puget Sound.....	xli. 431; lxviii. 715
Portland, Dorset.....	lxviii. 183
— Oregon.....	lxv. 764
Porto Bello.....	xvii. 28
Portsmouth, New York.....	xlix. 632
Potsdam, Germany.....	lvi. 847
Powhatan, Virginia.....	xviii. 744
Pozzanti, Italy.....	xxxi. 756; xxxix. 134
Pra del Tor, Piedmont.....	xli. 184
Prague, Bohemia.....	lvi. 161
Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.....	xvi. 448
Presburg, Hungary.....	xlv. 824
Prince Edward Island.....	lv. 545
Prizren, Servia.....	xxxv. 804
Provincetown, Massachusetts.....	li. 55
Puebla, Mexico.....	xlix. 12
Puerto Plata, St. Domingo.....	xlii. 644
Puget Sound, Washington Territory.....	lxviii. 370
Pullman, Illinois.....	lxx. 402
Pulo Pinang, East Indies.....	xi. 324
Puno, Peru.....	xxxvii. 145
Punta Arenas, Costa Rica.....	xx. 20
— Rassa, Florida.....	lxx. 225
Put-In-Bay, Lake Erie.....	xxvii. 289; xliii. 200; xlviii. 24
Putney, Vermont.....	xlii. 298
Quebec, Canada.....	xviii. 176; lviii. 892
Queenstown, Ireland.....	xlii. 513; lxix. 439
Queretaro, Mexico.....	xxxvi. 81; xlix. 825
Quezaltenango, Guatemala.....	xvii. 183
Quin-San, China.....	xxxii. 698
Quito, Ecuador.....	xxxviii. 617; xi. 347
Ramsgate, Kent.....	lxliii. 498
Rangoon, Burmah.....	lxviii. 878
Ratisbon, Bavaria.....	xlv. 655
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	xxvii. 453
Red Wing, Minnesota.....	lxvii. 76
Redruth, Cornwall.....	lxlii. 507
Reykjavik, Iceland.....	xxvi. 289
Rhodes, Greece.....	xvii. 695
Richfield Spa, New York.....	xlii. 9; lxix. 438
Richmond Hill, England.....	lvii. 431
— Virginia.....	xviii. 741
Rico, Colorado.....	lxiv. 701
Rio de Janeiro, Bay of.....	lvii. 731
— — Brazil.....	xxxix. 623, 813
Riva, Tyrol.....	lix. 645
Riverside, California.....	lxvi. 757
Roanoke Island, North Carolina.....	xx. 730
Rochester, New York, in 1812.....	vii. 173
Roccambruna, France.....	lxviii. 871
Rocks Village, Massachusetts.....	lxvi. 859
Rome, Italy.....	xxxvi. 116; xliii. 910; xlii. 1; xiv. 169; lxi. 811
Romsey, Hampshire.....	lxx. 30

## Places.

Ronda, Spain.....	xii. 608
Rosita, Colorado.....	lx. 383
Rostock, Mecklenburg.....	lxx. 671
Rotterdam, Holland.....	xlii. 167
Rubaga, Africa.....	lvii. 676
Runsick, Yorkshire.....	lxviii. 523
Ryde, Isle of Wight.....	xi. 364
Rye, New York.....	lix. 1
Sable Island, Nova Scotia.....	xxxiv. 1
Saboa—Valley of Lions.....	xlii. 781
Safetsa, Syria.....	xiv. 886
Saint Anthony, Minnesota.....	vii. 189; xvi. 446
— Augustine, Florida.....	xli. 653; l. 1, 165; lxiv. 441; lxvi. 230
— David's Wales.....	lxvi. 351
— Domingo City, West Indies.....	xlii. 651
— Helena Island.....	x. 23
— Ives, Cornwall.....	lxlii. 816
— Jean-de-Luz, France.....	lxix. 13
— John, New Brunswick.....	xxxvi. 426
— Louis, Missouri.....	xiv. 449; lxviii. 497
— Lucas, Cape, California.....	xxxvii. 577
— Malo, Brittany.....	li. 205
— Michel, Montana.....	l. 515
— Paul, Minnesota.....	vii. 184; xvi. 444; li. 629; lxvii. 68
— Peter's Port, Guernsey.....	li. 2
— Pierre, Martinique.....	lxviii. 162
— Ulrich, Tyrol.....	lxviii. 842
Salem, Oregon.....	lxviii. 848; lxv. 769
Salerno, Italy.....	xxxiii. 295
Salette, France.....	lx. 555
Sallebury, Wiltshire.....	lxii. 650; lxx. 33
Salonica, Roumelia.....	xxxv. 297
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	lxlii. 760; lxix. 388
Saltire, Yorkshire.....	lxv. 829
Saltville, Virginia.....	xv. 433
Samarcand, Turkestan.....	xxxi. 23
San Antonio, Lower California.....	xxxvii. 743
— — de Bexar, Texas.....	lv. 381; lxv. 714
— Diego, California.....	lxvi. 61
— Francisco, California.....	lxli. 70; lxvi. 813
— Giovanni, Lombardy.....	lix. 660
— José, California.....	xxvii. 296; lxv. 716
— Juan, British Columbia.....	lxviii. 712
— Colorado.....	lxvi. 689
— Nicaragua.....	x. 56
— Pass, California.....	xxiv. 743
— Lazaro, Arizona.....	xxx. 147
— Luis Obispo, California.....	lxv. 880
— Potosi, Mexico.....	lxix. 380
— Marino, Italy.....	lx. 369
— Pedro, California.....	xxix. 553
Saundersham, Norfolkshire.....	lxx. 647
Sandwich, Canada.....	xxvi. 729
Sandy Point, Patagonia.....	xxx. 549
Sant' Agnese, France.....	lxviii. 387
Santa Barbara, California.....	lxvi. 64
— Cruz, Arizona.....	xxx. 145
— New Mexico.....	lxix. 833
— Eulalia, Mexico.....	xxxv. 637
— Fé, New Mexico.....	viii. 590; lx. 667
— Maria di Gesù, Sicily.....	lxvii. 189
Santiago, Chili.....	xvii. 579
Santo Domingo, West Indies.....	xvi. 655
Saratoga Springs, New York.....	liii. 385
Sark, Island of.....	li. 1
Scalloway, Shetland.....	lv. 234
Schaffhausen, Switzerland.....	lx. 704
Schenectady, New York.....	lxviii. 13
Scheveningen, Holland.....	lxvi. 702
Schonberg, Germany.....	xxxviii. 4
Scranton, Pennsylvania.....	xxxvii. 453
Seattle, Washington Ty.....	xli. 491; lxviii. 670
Sebastopol, Russia.....	lxviii. 653
Seineguta, Honduras.....	xv. 151
Selenia, Asia Minor.....	xvii. 750
Seville, Spain.....	lxv. 373
Shanghai, China.....	xli. 443
Shanklin Chine, Isle of Wight.....	xi. 523
Sharon Spa, New York.....	xlii. 12
Shemeld, England.....	lxix. 67
Shere, Surrey.....	lxv. 537
Shetland Islands.....	lv. 225
Siasconset, Nantucket.....	lxvii. 9
Sienna, Tuscany.....	lvi. 653
Sierra Leone, Africa.....	xlii. 161
Sillustani, Peru.....	xxxvii. 147
Silver City, Nevada.....	xxxix. 468
Silverton, Colorado.....	lxix. 693
Simoda, Japan.....	xli. 746
Sitka, Alaska.....	xxxv. 174; xxxviii. 590; lv. 302
Skagen, Denmark.....	lxx. 942, 947



## Places.

Sleepy Hollow, Tarrytown, N. Y.	xiv. 19;
xxxiv. 30; lxvii. 617.	
— Catskill, N. Y.	lxvii. 581
Smuggler's Notch, Vermont	lxvii. 581
Solothurn, Switzerland	xxxvii. 480
Soldort Tower, Brittany	il. 208
Sonnenberg, Prussia	lvii. 508
Southampton, Long Island	lvii. 720
Southold, Long Island	lvii. 715
Southport, Lancashire	lxviii. 487
Spa Spring Cavern, Virginia	xiii. 380
Springfield, Massachusetts	v. 145
Spuytten Duyvel Creek, New York	iii. 641
Stack Rocks, Wales	lxvi. 350
Staffa, Argyleshire, Scotland	lxviii. 68
Starnberg, Bavaria	xlili. 921
Stockbridge, Massachusetts	xlili. 815
Stockholm, Sweden	lxiv. 35
Stonehenge, England	xxxviii. 175; xlix. 476
Stormoway Harbor, Hebrides	il. 151
Stralsund, Pomerania	lxix. 673
Stratensk, Siberia	xxxvii. 449
Stratford-upon-Avon	xxiii. 438; lviii. 564
Streitberg, Franconia	lxix. 145
Stromness, Orkney	lv. 226
Sudbury, Massachusetts	lxvi. 608
Suez, Egypt	xiv. 178; xvi. 610
Sunbury Head, Shetland	lv. 238
Sunnyside-on-Hudson	il. 580; xiv. 1; iii. 643
Swansea, Wales	lxvi. 333
Tacna, Peru	xxxvi. 550
Tacoma, Washington Territory	lxviii. 578
Tadoussac, Canada	xix. 152; lxix. 207
Tagilek, Siberia	xvi. 596
Tambur Valley, Himalayas	ix. 604
Tangier, Morocco	lxiii. 245; 346
Taos, New Mexico	lxv. 345
Tarsus, Cilicia	xvii. 748
Tegucigalpa, Honduras	xii. 316; 318
Tenby, Wales	lxvi. 344
Thebes, Egypt	xlil. 474; xliii. 906
Thermopylae, Greece	xvii. 599
Thingvall, Iceland	xvii. 311
Thorshavn, Faroe Isles	xxvi. 153
Tlagnauaco, Peru	xxxvi. 554
Tierra del Fuego	xxx. 550
Tiflis, Caucasus	xxvi. 797; xlvii. 567
Tijuca, Brazil	xxxviii. 519
Titusville, Pennsylvania	xxx. 564
Tlascala, Mexico	xil. 14
Tlatlanquitepec, Mexico	xil. 13
Toledo, Spain	xxxvi. 2; lxiv. 809
Tombstone, Arizona	lxvi. 494
Torquay, Devonshire	xxxviii. 98; lxiii. 456
Torre del Greco, Italy	xxiv. 560
Torr-Steps, Devonshire	lxv. 539
Tours, France	lx. 385
Trebizond, Turkey	lv. 723
Tremosine, Lake Garda	lix. 649
Trenton, New Jersey	lxii. 359
Tromsø, Sweden	lxiv. 18
Troutbeck, England	lxii. 23
Trouville, France	xxxvi. 25; lxix. 553
Tubac, Arizona	xxx. 80
Tuchersfeld, Franconia	xxiv. 149
Tucker's Ravine, White Mts.	lxiii. 197; 200
Tucson, Arizona	xxix. 559; lxvi. 501
Tullán, Honduras	xv. 145
Tunbridge Wells, Kent	lvii. 360
Twickenham, England	lvii. 481
Tyre, Palestine	v. 722
Ujjli, Africa	lv. 870
Ulm, Württemberg	xiv. 653
Uttometer, England	xiv. 639
Uxmal, Yucatan	lxix. 574
Valencia, Spain	xxxviii. 673; lxv. 563
Valetta, Malta	xvii. 768; xvi. 59
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania	lx. 659
Vallombrosa, Tuscany	lxvii. 347
Valparaiso, Chili	xix. 299; xxx. 560
Vaudola Valleys, Piedmont	xil. 163
Veer, Walcheren, Holland	lxvi. 704; lxix. 335
Venice, Italy	xix. 418; xiv. 488, 487; il. 313; lvi. 895
Ventimiglia, France	lxviii. 373
Ventnor, Isle of Wight	xi. 526
Vera Cruz, Mexico	xlix. 8; lxvi. 211
Vernex, Switzerland	lxviii. 37
Verona, Venetia, Italy	lxviii. 664
Vevay, Switzerland	lxviii. 36
Victoria, British Columbia	xii. 484; xlviii.
847; lxviii. 709.	
Vienne, Austria	xiv. 605; xvi. 581

## Places.

Virginia City, Nevada	xxii. 153; xxxi. 1
— University	xlii. 804
Visalia, California	lxv. 872
Vodena, Salonica	xxxv. 299
Walluku, Hawaiian Islands	xlvi. 547
Walcheren, Holland	lxix. 336
Walla Walla, Washington Ty.	lxvi. 4; lxix. 502
Wareham, Dorsetshire	lxix. 241
Washington, D. C.	vi. 4; xx. 4; xxxviii.
411; xl. 181; lxii. 541; lxviii. 754.	
— In 1800	lxviii. 555
— Junction Viaduct	lxv. 594
Watenlath Vale	li. 148
Watlug's Island, West Indies	xvi. 466
Waukesha, Wisconsin	lxv. 325
Waynesville, North Carolina	lx. 787
Weimar, Thuringia	lx. 44
Weinsberg, Württemberg	lxv. 500
Weissenfels, Saxony	lx. 43
West Point, New York	liii. 33
Weymouth, Dorset	lxviii. 80
Wheeling, West Virginia	lxv. 611
Whitby, Yorkshire	lxviii. 518
White Sulphur Springs, Virginia	xi. 294
Wiesbaden, Nassau	xiv. 14; lvii. 496
Willamette Valley, Oregon	lxv. 764
Williamstown, Massachusetts	lxiii. 538
Wilmington, California	xxix. 564; lxvi. 59
— Delaware	lxii. 180
— North Carolina	xxxiii. 497
Winchester, Hampshire	lxix. 96
Windsor, Berks, England	lii. 66
— Mt. Ascutney, Vermont	xlii. 309
Winnipeg, Manitoba	lx. 812
Wleby, Sweden	lxiii. 889; lxiv. 24
Wittenberg, Prussia	lx. 40
Wolfborough Junction, New Hampshire	lxiii. 4
Wotton, Surrey, England	lxv. 658
Wycliffe-on-Tees, England	lxv. 177
Wyoming Valley, Pa.	vii. 613; xxxvii. 461
Yarmouth, Norfolk-shire, England	lxv. 1
Yokohama, Japan	xii. 736; xxxix. 321
Yomouri Valley, Cuba	lvii. 385
York, England	lxv. 457
Yorktown, Virginia	lxiii. 333
Yosemite Valley, California	xxxii. 597; lxv. 563
Yuma, Arizona	lxvi. 490
Zaandam, Holland	lxvi. 389
Zandvoort, Holland	lxix. 609
Zanzibar, Africa	xxxviii. 306
Zeeland, Holland	lxvi. 702; lxix. 337
Zempoalla, Mexico	xii. 13
Zigleth Island, Danube	xxiv. 485
Zuhl, Mexico	xvii. 455
— New Mexico	lxv. 73
Zwolle, Holland	lxvi. 530

See also Falls; Lakes; Mountains; Rivers; Volcanoes.

Places, not Peoples, Chair	lii. 463
Plagiarism, Chair	lxviii. 153
Plague, The, A. S. Pigott	xiii. 62
— in New Orleans in 1853, A. Walker	vii. 797
— Story of the, Rebecca H. Davis	lviii. 443
See Epidemics.	
Plain Statement of Facts, Mrs. F. M. Carthy	xi. 258
Plains of the West, Horace Greeley	xxxviii. 789
— The—Prophecy (Poem), J. Miller	xliv. 879
— Winter on the, Theo. R. Davis	xxxix. 22
Planet-watchers of Greenwich	i. 233
Planting of the Palm (Poem), T. Robinson	lxviii. 657
Plants, Lives of	viii. 538
Plaques, Designs of	lxii. 834
Plato, Crito of, A. A. Lipscomb	xii. 697
Platonic Association, Chair	xvii. 269
Platte River, Nebraska	xxxv. 5
Plattsburgh, New York	xxix. 156
Plauen Palais	xxviii. 334
Played to the End, Frank Lee Benedict	xli. 410
Players and Puritans, C. T. Congdon	xxvii. 104
Playing-cards and Dice, C. Nordhoff	xxvi. 163
Plays. See Drama.	



<b>Plaza, Madrid, Spain*</b> .....	lxiv. 655
<b>Plea for a Monster, C. Nordhoff</b> .....	xxi. 179
— for Eggs, <i>Drawer</i> .....	vii. 424
<b>Pleasant Morning, Mrs. H. P. Spofford</b> .....	xxxv. 450
— Valley and Deacon Marvin, <i>J. A. Bolles</i> , xxx. 607	
<b>Pleasures of Old Age, Lady Willoughby</b> .....	i. 97
<b>Pleissenburg fortress, Germany</b> .....	lxi. 41
<b>Plombières, France, Chair</b> .....	xxiii. 564
<b>Plots in Novels, Chair</b> .....	lxiii. 146
<b>Plover, Killdee*</b> .....	liv. 789
<b>Plum Island, Inside (Poem), Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford</b> .....	lv. 415
— weevil, or curculio.....	xxvi. 830
<b>Plumed Knight*</b> .....	lviii. 502
<b>Plumer, William S.</b> Mary Reynolds.....	xx. 807
<b>Plumley, G. S.</b> In Dixie.....	xxix. 232
Ticknor's Spanish Collection.....	xlili. 893
<b>Plunkett, Mrs. H. M.</b> Rosary of Hearts, The* (Episode).....	lxvi. 235
<b>Plurality of Worlds, * Henry Draper</b> .....	xxxiii. 45
— — — <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	x. 545
<b>Plymouth Church Jubilee, Chair</b> .....	xlvi. 135
— Massachusetts*.....	viii. 52
— — "Along South Shore," * <i>S. G. W. Ben- jamin</i> .....	lvii. 1
— — Old Times at, * <i>C. W. Elliott</i> .....	liv. 180
— — Pilgrimage to, * <i>C. W. Philleo</i> .....	viii. 36
— — Rock, Landing at.....	lxvi. 718
<b>Pneumatic Tubes, E. H. Knight</b> .....	l. 382
<b>Ponching on Long Island*</b> .....	lxi. 215
<b>Pocahontas (Poem)</b> .....	xix. 382
— and the Great Captain (Poem), <i>Margaret Preston</i> .....	lxvi. 281
— discussed by Bancroft, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxiv. 665
— saving Smith*.....	xxi. 733
<b>Pocantico River, New York</b> .....	lxvii. 617
<b>Pocock, Edward</b> .....	xxiii. 199; lvii. 670
<b>Pocock, Frank*</b> .....	lvii. 685
<b>Poe, Edgar Allan, E. P. Whipple</b> .....	lii. 518
— — <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xlv. 557
— — <i>Chair</i> .....	lxi. 787
— — at West Point, <i>T. W. Gibson</i> .....	xxxv. 754
— — Critics of, <i>J. B. Tabb</i> .....	lxx. 498
— — Poem to F. S. Osgood.....	lxvii. 161
<b>Poet, The (Poem), Fannie R. Robinson</b> .....	liii. 84
— and Painter, <i>Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....	xlili. 176
— and Poem, <i>Elizabeth Stuart Phelps</i> .....	liii. 210
<b>Poetical Charades, Præd</b> .....	iv. 710
<b>Poetry in America, Lack of</b> .....	i. 403
— of Indians, Gen. <i>James S. Briabin</i> .....	lvii. 104
— of our First Century, <i>E. P. Whipple</i> .....	lii. 530
— of the Deaf, * <i>E. M. Gallaudet</i> .....	lxviii. 588
— of the Zodiac, * <i>Benson J. Lossing</i> .....	xliv. 258
— Real Office of.....	i. 806

## Poetry.

<b>A Memory, A. J. Requier</b> .....	lvi. 43
<b>Able in Faith, Ellen A. Hastings</b> .....	xxvii. 595
<b>Address to Gray Hair</b> .....	ii. 699
<b>Admonition* (Sonnet)</b> .....	lxx. 896
<b>Adonals, W. W. Harnay</b> .....	lvii. 652
<b>Advice, Drawer</b> .....	xlx. 300
— Mrs. E. A. Allen.....	xlvi. 477
— to a Coquette, <i>W. Y.</i> .....	lxvi. 824
<b>After Dark, W. W. Harnay</b> .....	lviii. 46
— glow, The.....	lxviii. 884
— the Funeral, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xx. 812

## Poetry.

<b>After the Storm*</b> .....	xxx. 167
— the War, * <i>C. D. Shanley</i> .....	xxxi. 273
— Vicksburg, Mrs. <i>Laura C. R. Seaving</i> .....	xxvi. 518
<b>Akerates, Thomas D. English</b> .....	xlv. 267
<b>Alas! Ellen A. Hastings</b> .....	xxvii. 449
<b>All, * Mrs. H. P. Spofford</b> .....	lv. 554
<b>Alice, Mrs. H. P. Spofford</b> .....	xliv. 448
— Maude.....	xv. 541
<b>Allen, Ethan, and his Daughter, C. C. Coz</b> .....	xviii. 809
— "All's well that ends well".....	xli. 569
<b>Almond Blossom, * Margaret Voley</b> .....	lxlii. 345
<b>Alone</b> .....	xxvi. 162
<b>Along the Shore, A. T. L.</b> .....	lviii. 505
<b>Alpine Maiden, Anna C. Brackett</b> .....	xlvi. 208
<b>Alternatives, John Kitto</b> .....	lxviii. 595
<b>Amazon, Fitz-James O'Brien</b> .....	xvi. 798
<b>Amende Honorable, Drawer</b> .....	lxx. 983
<b>Amid the Grasses! * W. M. Briggs</b> .....	lxi. 557
<b>Among the Sheaves*</b> .....	xxix. 723
<b>Amperaud, Drawer</b> .....	lv. 950
<b>Amurath IV.—A. D. 1638, George Lunt</b> .....	lv. 299
<b>Anchor, The, W. Gibson</b> .....	lxvi. 192
<b>Ancient and Honorable, Drawer</b> .....	xlvi. 949
— "Lady of Sorrow," <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xlii. 294
— Spanish Lyric.....	xv. 140
<b>Audromache and Astyanax</b> .....	lvii. 983
<b>Aue Sang of Birth of Christ</b> .....	lxx. 8
<b>Angel of the Twilight, * W. W. Harnay</b> .....	l. 305
<b>Answer, The, Hannah R. Hudson</b> .....	li. 253
— — <i>Lillian Clarke</i> .....	xliv. 789
— — for me, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	liv. 294
— — to Conardum, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xliv. 947
<b>Antipodes, Alice Cary</b> .....	xxxiv. 764
<b>Appearance, Drawer</b> .....	xxxvi. 405
<b>Apple-blossoms, Nora Perry</b> .....	xxlii. 85
<b>Approach of Summer, Drawer</b> .....	lxi. 646
<b>Approaching Skye, W. Sharp</b> .....	lxix. 363
<b>April, A. F.</b> .....	lii. 769
— In Isle of Wight, <i>Nina La Farge</i> .....	liv. 697
<b>Aprille, T. H. Robertson</b> .....	lxli. 818
<b>Around the Year, Hart Lyman</b> .....	lxii. 880
<b>Artist Love, O. Howe Greene—Drawer</b> .....	xl. 629
<b>Art's Exchanges, Fannie R. Robinson</b> .....	li. 524
<b>Asleep, Mary N. Prescott</b> .....	xlii. 363
— <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lxli. 839
<b>Aspirations</b> .....	xxxli. 66
— Mrs. <i>J. G. Burnett</i> .....	liv. 341
<b>At an Old Grave, Mrs. H. P. Spofford</b> .....	xlvi. 513
— Home.....	xxix. 711
— Last! * <i>Austin Dobson</i> .....	lxvii. 908
— — <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lii. 65
— one again, <i>Jean Ingelou</i> .....	li. 617
— Rest.....	xxx. 293
— the Area Gate, * <i>C. Gates</i> .....	xxxiv. 137
— the Bridal, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlvi. 766
— the Gate.....	lix. 121
— the King's Gate, <i>Juliet C. Marsh</i> .....	lxv. 981
— the Shore, <i>George Lunt</i> .....	liii. 591
— Twilight, Mrs. <i>Harriet P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvi. 799
— Twosome, * <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	lv. 80
<b>Athens, On a Photograph of, H. T. Tuckerman</b> , xl. 604	
<b>Audubon's Hymn, W. R. Wallace</b> .....	xix. 619
<b>August Days, Carl Spencer</b> .....	xxxix. 436
<b>Auld Robin Gray*</b> .....	v. 1
<b>Autumn in New England, Chair</b> .....	xxxix. 674
— Memory, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xliv. 19
— Time.....	xxix. 739
<b>Autumnal Leaves, Drawer</b> .....	xl. 715
<b>Avenge, O Lord (Sonnet), John Milton</b> .....	lix. 664
<b>Baby, The, J. Eames Rankin</b> .....	xi. 427
— and Mustard playlog Ball, <i>W. W. Harnay</i> .....	xlv. 751
— Atlas, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xlvi. 160
— Brook, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xlili. 764
<b>Baby's Shoes, Drawer</b> .....	xxi. 189
<b>Bachelor's Lament, Drawer</b> .....	xi. 572
<b>Bald-headed Tyrant, Mary E. Vandyne</b> .....	liii. 545
<b>Ball is Up, J. W. Watson</b> .....	xxiv. 864
<b>Ballad, A.</b> .....	lix. 355
— of Arabella, * <i>J. T. Troubridge</i> .....	liii. 161
— of Breakneck, * <i>Miss M. E. Pike</i> .....	i. 60
— of Bunker Hill, <i>George Lunt</i> .....	xlili. 53
— of Ishmael Day, Mrs. <i>E. A. Allen</i> .....	xxx. 307
— of Nathan Hale, <i>F. M. Finch</i> .....	lix. 140
— of the Hours, <i>Ellen M. Huntington</i> .....	xxxli. 871
— of the Shamrock, * <i>Fitz J. O'Brien</i> .....	xxlii. 433
— of Uncle Joe, * <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxiv. 1
<b>Barbara's Courtship</b> .....	xliv. 653
<b>Bather, The, R. K. Munkittrick</b> .....	lxix. 332
<b>Battle Memories, J. W. De Forest</b> .....	xxlii. 508
— of Bennington, <i>A. B. Street</i> .....	xxvii. 637
— of King's Mountain, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxi. 943
— of Muret, <i>Constantine E. Brooks</i> .....	xlv. 449



## Poetry.

Battle of New Orleans, <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xx. 340
— of Trenton, <i>J. R. Burnett</i> .....	lxviii. 592
— Relic, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxii. 664
— with Life.....	l. 781
Bay Fight, The, <i>Henry H. Brownell</i> .....	xxx. 97
Beaker, The, <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	xliz. 873
Beam in Grenley Church, <i>W. Barnes</i> .....	xlviii. 189
Bean, <i>Draver</i> .....	xliz. 473
Beautiful Child, <i>W. A. H. Sigourney</i> .....	xi. 673
— Thought, <i>Draver</i> .....	x. 493
Before the Mirror, <i>E. D. B. Stoddard</i> .....	xxi. 164
— the Shrine (Sonnet), <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lx. 699
— the War, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxiii. 503
Belen Gate, Taking of, <i>L. A. Borgia</i> .....	xv. 583
Bells of Shandon, <i>P. Mahoney</i> .....	lxv. 643
Ben Azim's Creed, <i>Fannie R. Robinson</i> .....	lviii. 896
— Sad's Quest, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xliz. 334
Bennington, Battle of, * <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xxi. 325
Bermoothes (Bermuda), <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....	lv. 563
Best Gift, <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	lv. 373
Betrothal, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxix. 329
Better Late than Never.....	xv. 573
Beyond Recall, <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	lxix. 533
Biddy's and Pat's Philosophy, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xliz. 151
Birchington Revisited, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxv. 776
Bird that Sung in May.....	xv. 61
Birds of Passage.....	xxx. 289
Blanche, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxv. 570
Blessings on Children, * <i>W. G. Simms</i> .....	xvi. 4
Blind, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xliz. 200
Blindman's-buff, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxiv. 676
Blobbs and his Pullet, <i>Draver</i> .....	liii. 969
Blossoms, * <i>P. O. Sullivan</i> .....	lx. 73
Blue Flags, * <i>Ellen M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxi. 240
Bluebird, To a, <i>G. P. Guerrier</i> .....	lx. 964
Boat Song, <i>Emily H. Miller</i> .....	lxi. 412
Boating Mania, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxxvii. 431
Bonniebell, * <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	lxviii. 696
Book of Gold, * <i>J. T. Trowbridge</i> .....	lii. 65
Bonillabaise Ballad, <i>W. M. Thackeray</i> .....	liv. 261
Bracelet to Julia, The, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	liiii. 263
Brahma's Answer, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xlviii. 690
Bransham, <i>R. W. Emerson</i> .....	xxxvi. 679
Brainerd's Rock, <i>Charles Gates</i> .....	xxxviii. 465
Break of Day, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	lvi. 271
Bride-cake, The, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxvi. 44
Bride's Toilette, * <i>Ellen M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxv. 868
Bridge, The, <i>John B. Tabb</i> .....	lxli. 121
Brietmann in Bivouac, <i>C. G. Leland—Draver</i> .....	xliz. 800
British Wild Flowers, <i>Newman Hall</i> .....	xxxix. 131
Broadway, * <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxv. 1
Broken Bars, The (Sonnet), <i>A. K. Haven</i> .....	lxi. 865
Broken Images, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxix. 805
— Mosaic (Sonnet).....	xl. 592
Bronx, * <i>Joseph Rodman Drake</i> .....	xvi. 8
Bronze Statue, <i>John J. Platt</i> .....	xxiv. 591
Brook Farm, <i>Louise I. Guiney</i> .....	lxix. 693
Buccanier, The, * <i>R. H. Dana</i> .....	xlv. 641
Buddhist Visioli, <i>A. Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lxli. 776
Bugle Song, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	lii. 574; viii. 293
Burlesque on "Enchanted Pastoral".....	xxx. 513
Burning of Boston, <i>Draver</i> .....	xlvi. 961
Burna, Robert, * <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> .....	lxli. 321
— Birthday of, <i>H. T. Tuckerman</i> .....	xxii. 209
Bust of Neptune, <i>W. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxix. 359
Butchered Bull, The.....	xxvii. 117
Butler, Walter, Death of, <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xix. 204
By the Apple-tree, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xxxii. 297
— the Passaic, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xiv. 767
— the River, <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....	liiii. 654
— the Seashore, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxviii. 540
— the Washes, <i>H. E. Clarke</i> .....	lxviii. 896
— the Wayside, <i>Mrs. E. A. Allen</i> .....	xi. 136
Calderson, From Spanish of, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	li. 204
Calhoun, J. C. (Ode).....	xv. 23
Candlemas Eve, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lviii. 533
Candor, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxv. 969
— <i>R. Trowbridge</i> .....	lxix. 485
Can't Calculate, <i>Draver</i> .....	xli. 275
Canzone, <i>A. H. Louis</i> .....	lxix. 400
Cape Ushant, <i>W. Allington</i> .....	xxxix. 343
Captain Seaborn, <i>J. T. Trowbridge</i> .....	lxvii. 906
Carol for New Year, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	li. 396
Carte de Visite, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxv. 479
Castle Lea, <i>Eliza Cook</i> .....	lii. 43
— Pinckney, 1861, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xxiv. 200
Cat in Drink, <i>Draver</i> .....	liii. 793
Catawba Wine, <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> .....	xlvii. 36
Categorical Courtship, <i>Draver</i> .....	xli. 716
Caught on the Jury, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxi. 571
Caws and Effect, <i>W. Gladden</i> .....	lii. 374

## Poetry.

Cedar, The, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	xxxvi. 290
Chamber of Silence, <i>Mrs. J. C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lxiii. 606
Change, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	xxxix. 536
— <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxix. 831
Changing Skies, <i>Annie Fields</i> .....	lxv. 723
Chapel by the Shore.....	li. 74
Charade on Thomas Campbell.....	vii. 423
Charades.....	xxxiv. 261, 526
Charming Woman, A, <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	li. 433
Chelidonism, <i>A. T. L.</i> .....	lviii. 776
Chicadee, The, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvii. 854
Child Musician, <i>Austin Dobson</i> .....	lvi. 639
— of my Heart, <i>E. W. Procter</i> .....	li. 736
— of Sorrow, <i>Draver</i> .....	xv. 853
Childless, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxxix. 696
Children, The, * <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lviii. 83
— in the Moon.....	xxxiv. 571
— must be paid for.....	v. 574
Children's Church, * <i>James F. Clarke</i> .....	xlviii. 361
— Night, * <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	li. 153
Child's Prayer, <i>Draver</i> .....	xliz. 840
— Wisdom, * <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxviii. 453
Chimney-swallow's Idyl, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xliz. 922
Chloris walking in ye Snowe, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lx. 844
Choose, <i>Sara J. Lippincott</i> .....	lxii. 859
Christian's Creed.....	xxxviii. 210
Christmas, <i>George Wither</i> .....	xxxii. 167
— Anthem, * <i>P. O. Sullivan</i> .....	lx. 236
— Approach of, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	li. 454
— at Trinity, <i>C. T. Congdon</i> .....	xxx. 335
— Carillons, <i>Annie C. Ketchum</i> .....	lxli. 1
— Carol, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxvii. 159
— <i>S. T. Coleridge</i> .....	lviii. 2
— (Illustrated Border).....	lxvi. 233
— Old.....	xliz. 161
— Day-A Hymn, <i>George Wither</i> .....	lviii. 2
— Eve, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxii. 261
— Ghosts, Ballade of, <i>A. Lang</i> .....	lxix. 83
— Gift, <i>Mary D. Brine</i> .....	xlvi. 253
— Hymn, <i>Mrs. H. B. Smith</i> .....	xxx. 255
— Sheaf, <i>Phebe Cary</i> .....	xliz. 277
— Song, <i>Constantina E. Brooks</i> .....	lxix. 238
— Thought, <i>A. T. L.</i> .....	lxvi. 234
— Time, At, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxiii. 113
— Violets, <i>A. Lang</i> .....	lxix. 83
Church of the World, <i>R. M. Milnes</i> .....	lii. 735
Cider-mill, The, <i>Charles Gates</i> .....	xxxiii. 631
Circassian Warrior and his Horse.....	li. 96
City, The, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	lii. 445
Cliff at Newport, <i>Ruth Dana</i> .....	lviii. 443
Cloud, The, <i>J. B. Tabb</i> .....	lv. 196
Clouds, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	lv. 18
— Lingering yet (Sonnet), <i>W. Wordsworth</i> .....	lii. 183
Cobbler's Catch, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxix. 576
Cockney Wall, <i>Draver</i> .....	xlvi. 159
Collie, <i>Draver</i> .....	lviii. 818
Colonel, The (Sonnet), <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	li. 503
Cometh a Blessing down, <i>M. F. Tyler</i> .....	xxxviii. 730
Comfort, <i>Draver</i> .....	xiv. 860
Common Story, <i>A. Mrs. Dinah M. Craig</i> .....	xxxii. 81
Como in May, <i>M. G. Van Rensselaer</i> .....	lxv. 915
Complaint of Katharina Poppel, Spluster, * — <i>Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....	lxviii. 721
Confession, <i>Draver</i> .....	lviii. 134
Connecticut, * <i>Fitz-Greene Halleck</i> .....	xvii. 16
Consoles, * <i>H. W. Sewall</i> .....	lxvi. 557
Consolation, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxvii. 456
Content and a Pipe.....	xxv. 508
Contentment, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lv. 520
Contrast, The.....	xxxix. 269
— <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	xlvi. 19
Contrasts, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xliz. 450
Cook Gently, <i>Draver</i> .....	xliz. 949
Cooper, James Fenimore, <i>T. C. Latta</i> .....	xli. 396
Coquette, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	liii. 253
Coquette, The, <i>H. G. Blake</i> .....	lxviii. 978
Corinna's Going-a-Maying, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	xliz. 769
Corn-shucking Song, <i>S. C. Cromwell</i> .....	lxix. 807
Cornfields, <i>Miss Constance F. Woolson</i> .....	xv. 444
Cottage and Hall, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	lii. 514
Countersign, The, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxxiii. 396
Courtship and Matrimony.....	lx. 423
Cousin Alice's Grave, <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	xxxix. 769
— <i>Kate, Henry Catley—Draver</i> .....	xxx. 859
Cowherd's Song, <i>J. D. Sherwood</i> .....	xxxviii. 4
Cowpens, Battle of, * <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xxii. 163
Crazed, <i>Sidney Dobell</i> .....	li. 401
Crochet.....	xxxiii. 309
Cromwell, Death of, <i>William Elliot</i> .....	li. 267
Cruising, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xliz. 705
Cry from the Shore, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	li. 200
Culvers and Curlews, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 564



## Poetry.

Cumberland, The, <i>Herman Melville</i> .....	xxxii. 474
Cupid hath been a God, <i>John L. Motley</i> .....	lv. 465
Dainty Bit Plan, <i>Draver</i> .....	xlix. 454
Daisies, The, <i>Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....	xli. 510
Daisy.....	xlv. 864
Dame Nature, <i>Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....	xliv. 354
Dawn, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	lv. 237
— Angels, <i>A. Mary F. Robinson</i> .....	xliv. 536
— on the Heights, <i>C. E. Brooks</i> .....	xli. 880
Day and Night, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	liii. 548
— Mrs. E. A. Allen.....	xxxvi. 266
— dreams, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxv. 84
Daybreak, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvii. 50
Dead, <i>Caroline Stickney</i> .....	xxvi. 566
— Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xlv. 346
— Child and Mocking-bird, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxiii. 23
— Drummer-boy.....	xxvi. 480
— Letter, <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	liiii. 570
— Love, A, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxix. 98
— Long Ago, <i>Margaret E. Sangster</i> .....	lxx. 18, 157
— Mother, <i>Mrs. Laura C. R. Searing</i> .....	xxx. 59
Death, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxiii. 55
— H. L. C.....	viii. 706
— and Love.....	xxix. 645
— and Sisyphus, <i>E. Lytton-Bulwer</i> .....	xxxii. 641
— bed, A, <i>James Aldrich</i> .....	li. 84
— in the Sky, <i>G. E. Montgomery</i> .....	lxviii. 114
— of the Colonel, <i>Draver</i> .....	x. 279
Deborah and Barak.....	li. 633
December, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	xxx. 76
Dedication, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	xxliii. 412
Defeat, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	lxviii. 935
Deliverance of Leyden, <i>C. F. Richardson</i> .....	lxviii. 623
Departure of the Swallows, <i>Geo. Jaques</i> .....	xxvi. 240
De Profundis, <i>Draver</i> .....	lx. 639
Deserted Village, * <i>Oliver Goldsmith</i> .....	li. 1
Desolate Coast, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 564
Despondency, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxv. 713
Dew, The, <i>R. S. White</i> .....	xliiv. 891
Dialogue, A., <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxiii. 453
Diamond Cut Diamond, <i>Draver</i> .....	liiv. 781
Diana, To, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxiv. 587
Dies Natalis Christi, * <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lxviii. 178
Difference, The, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	l. 322
Different Points of View.....	xxxiv. 171
Dignity of Lowly Work, A., <i>A. Lipscomb</i> .....	lxviii. 863
Dimple, A, <i>H. Bacon</i> .....	lxiv. 605
Dirge for the Fallen, <i>James F. Fitz</i> .....	xxxii. 40
Disappointed, <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	xlvi. 44
Disarmed, <i>Mrs. Laura C. R. Searing</i> .....	xlvi. 40
Discipline, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	lxviii. 453
Discontent, * <i>Julia C. R. Dor</i> .....	lxix. 552
Discord (Sonnet), <i>R. Realf</i> .....	lviii. 769
Disgusted Wife to Husband, <i>Draver</i> .....	v. 132
Distillation, <i>Mrs. E. A. Allen</i> .....	xlii. 810
Diver, The, <i>John L. Motley</i> .....	lv. 610
Doctor Weeden, <i>John A. Bolles</i> .....	xxix. 108
Does Farming Pay? * <i>H. S. Goodale</i> .....	lxii. 704
Does he Love me? * <i>N. C. Ketchum</i> .....	xliiv. 716
Dog's Day ended, * <i>Mrs. Ethel Lynn Beers</i> .....	xxx. 545
— meat Man, <i>Draver</i> .....	liiv. 630
Doling, <i>J. G. L. Bulleid</i> .....	l. 263
Dolores, * <i>Mrs. A. C. Ketchum</i> .....	xlili. 641
Donation Party of Dead Mule Flat, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxv. 643
Don't Feel too Big! * <i>C. F. A.</i> .....	lxvi. 323
Dorn Röschen, the Myth, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xlv. 94
Dot Little Baby, <i>Draver</i> .....	li. 463
Donbt, <i>Ruth Dana</i> .....	lvii. 500
— Tracy Robinson.....	xlvi. 658
Down by the Brook, * <i>Mrs. M. D. Brine</i> .....	xlvi. 159
— In the Clover, <i>Mrs. A. S. Elzefer</i> .....	lxii. 140
Dragon-Rider, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 863
Dream, A, <i>Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....	l. 571
— Castles, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxiii. 714
— folk, * <i>Blanche W. Howard</i> .....	lxiv. 559
— of a Dead Face, <i>John Bunting</i> .....	xli. 900
— of Fair Weather, <i>J. M. Thompson</i> .....	li. 474
— of Fairies, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xli. 334
— of the Cavaliers, <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	xxiii. 223
— Reading, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xxiii. 645
Dream-land City, <i>Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lv. 23
Dreams, <i>Jennie P. Bigelow</i> .....	lxix. 678
Dress and Drink.....	lxviii. 70
Drifling, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxiv. 87
— Apart, <i>Mrs. L. C. R. Searing</i> .....	xxxviii. 220
Driving Home the Cows, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xxx. 424
Drop-star, The, * <i>Bishop A. C. Coze</i> .....	li. 378
Drummer-boy's Burial, * <i>Julia C. R. Dor</i> .....	xxix. 145
Dumb Child, The.....	li. 194
Dunlce Castle, * <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....	lxviii. 924
Dying Husband, The.....	vii. 400
— Soldier, <i>Park Benjamin</i> .....	xxv. 855
Eagle, The, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	xvi. 546

## Poetry.

Eagle and the Swan.....	lii. 691
— Trees, The, <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....	lxvi. 608
Early Rising, <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	li. 52
— Swallow, To au, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxviii. 123
Earth's Harvests.....	l. 297
Easter, <i>J. B. Tabb</i> .....	lxvi. 764
— Morning, <i>Julia C. R. Dor</i> .....	lxiv. 674
— * <i>Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lvi. 580
— Thoughts, <i>Draver</i> .....	liiv. 780
— Time, <i>W. Barnes</i> .....	lxviii. 193
— Wings, * <i>Helen W. Ludlow</i> .....	lxviii. 735
Ebbing, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxviii. 655
Edinburgh after Flooden, * <i>W. E. Aytoun</i> .....	xxviii. 337
Edwin of Deira, <i>Alexander Smith</i> .....	xxiii. 663
Effie Campbell, <i>Joseph Truman</i> .....	xix. 830
Eglia's Toilet, <i>Maria G. Brooks</i> .....	lviii. 265
Egyptian Funeral, <i>Draver</i> .....	vi. 564
Elegy, <i>W. W. Fisher</i> .....	lxviii. 510
— In a Country Church-yard, * <i>Thos. Gray</i> .....	vii. 1
Ellot, George—Her Jury, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxix. 927
Elsie Grey, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxiii. 250
— Vane, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxvi. 648
Emelle, <i>Helen G. Cone</i> .....	lxix. 51
Emigrant's Story, * <i>J. T. Troubridge</i> .....	xlx. 609
Empedocles, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	liiv. 858
Emu's Party, The, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxlii. 159
E enchanted Titan, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xx. 52
Enchantment, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	lxlii. 123
End of Sir Coyote, <i>J. V. Cheney</i> .....	lxix. 520
Engineer, The, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxviii. 910
England and America, <i>Bishop A. C. Coze</i> .....	liiv. 111
Ensured, <i>M. Thompson</i> .....	lxviii. 137
Epilogue on Wordsworth, <i>Lord Byron</i> .....	lix. 620
Epitaph, Isle of Wight.....	xi. 371
— on a Prince of Wales.....	xxi. 676
— on Dr. Buckland, <i>Richard Whately</i> .....	xxxix. 400
Epitaphs, <i>W. R. Wallace</i> .....	xlv. 601
Epithalamium to Alexandra, <i>A. Tennyson</i> .....	xxvi. 852
Eric's Funeral, <i>Margaret E. Sangster</i> .....	li. 15
Ermeline, <i>George Birdseye</i> .....	lxix. 453
Errand, The, * <i>J. H. Morse</i> .....	lxii. 52
Escape, <i>Laura M. Marquand</i> .....	lxix. 672
Estranged, <i>P. B. Marston</i> .....	liiv. 643
Eternitie, <i>Robert Herrick</i> .....	lxiv. 167
Enthanasay, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxlii. 294
Evanesence, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	li. 421
Eve of St. Agnes, * <i>John Keats</i> .....	lx. 161
— of St. Bartholomew.....	xxxviii. 506
Evening, <i>C. L. Hildreth</i> .....	lxix. 763
— on the Frozen Thames.....	lxviii. 553
Evening Rest, <i>L. D. Nichols</i> .....	xxxviii. 539
Excelsior, <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> .....	xvi. *10: xxxix. 753
— Paddy's Parody on, <i>Draver</i> .....	xli. 169
Exent, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxix. 276
Expectation, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxviii. 135
Fabrics, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	lv. 716
Faded Glove, <i>Celia Thaxter</i> .....	lii. 752
Fairy Knows, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxviii. 428
Fairy's Table-cloth, <i>Margaret J. Preston</i> .....	liiv. 438
Faustian Faict, <i>Mary E. Parkman</i> .....	xi. 906
Fall, Chair.....	xxvii. 554
— of Mantilla, <i>T. D. English</i> .....	lxix. 796
Fallen Star, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxi. 834
Fallow Field, The, <i>Julia C. R. Dor</i> .....	lxvi. 867
False, <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	lxviii. 66
— and True, <i>Mrs. E. A. Allen</i> .....	xxxviii. 661
Fame of the City, <i>J. B. O'Reilly</i> .....	lxlii. 177
Fancy, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvi. 181
Fancy's Chances, <i>Rose H. Lathrop</i> .....	lxix. 46
Farewell, A, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxix. 691
— (Sonnet), <i>A. H. Louis</i> .....	lx. 737
— to May, <i>Annie D. Green</i> .....	lxii. 114
— to Tobacco, <i>Charles Lamb</i> .....	xxv. 603
Farmer and the Bird, <i>B. H. Cutter</i> .....	lxix. 544
Fawn of Praxiteles, <i>Caroline Stickney</i> .....	xli. 765
Faustus, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxviii. 110
Fawn, The, <i>J. M. Thompson</i> .....	liiv. 791
Fay, Nahum, <i>Draver</i> .....	xv. 185
Fear, A, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lv. 122
Feather's Weight, A, <i>G. P. Lathrop</i> .....	lxviii. 163
Fee of the Discourt, <i>F. D. Morice</i> .....	lxviii. 213
Ferguson, Th., <i>Miss M. E. A., H. C. L.</i> .....	lxix. 970
Festive, The.....	lxlii. 197
Few Idle Words.....	lxvi. 812
Fifth Avenue, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxvi. 643
— Beau.....	xvi. 137
Fifty-two, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxix. 609
Fight at Lexington, * <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xx. 617
Fillet, The, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	li. 776
Finishing School, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	lxviii. 488
Fire-flies, To the, <i>J. Carlin</i> .....	lxviii. 690
Fire-log, The, <i>Charles Gata</i> .....	xxxviii. 504
— Wizard, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lxviii. 564



## Poetry.

Fireside, The, <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....	lvi. 289
First and Last, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxxii. 44
— Appearance at the Odeon, <i>J. T. Fields</i> .....	lxlii. 275
— Breath of Autumn, <i>A. F.</i> .....	li. 744
— Night of Winter, <i>Mrs. J. H. Thomas</i> .....	xxxii. 269
— Settler's Story, The, <i>Will Carleton</i> .....	lxlii. 87
Fishing—May and I, <i>Mary D. Brine</i> .....	xlv. 706
Flash—Greenie Halleck and the Belle.....	lvii. 182
Five Minutes Late.....	xxxii. 186
Flag that Talks, <i>Caroline Stickney</i> .....	xxxii. 738
Flash, * <i>Will Carleton</i> .....	lxv. 665
Flight of Youth.....	lx. 83
Flirt, The, <i>J. W. Cook—Drawer</i> .....	lxlii. 566
Flood-tide, <i>Caroline Stickney</i> .....	xl. 390
Florida Dawn, <i>W. W. Harney</i> .....	li. 66
— Madrigal, <i>A. Drawer</i> .....	lxv. 482
— Pioneers, <i>W. W. Harney</i> .....	lii. 289
Flower of Spain.....	lxv. 220
— Piece, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xli. 285
— Songs, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvii. 533
Flower's Epitaph, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	xlvi. 132
Fog-bell, The, <i>A. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvii. 74
Folding, The, <i>Annie Fields</i> .....	lxvii. 19
Follower, The, * <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	l. 636
Foothold, A, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lii. 513
For Glory and Fame, <i>Henry Catley</i> .....	xx. 139
Force of Habit, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xvi. 703
Forcing his Hand, <i>W. C.</i> .....	lxvi. 970
Foreclosed Mortgages, * <i>Mrs. E. T. Corbett</i> .....	lvii. 581
Forerunners, <i>R. W. Emerson</i> .....	lvi. 280
Foreshadowings, <i>H. R. Hudson</i> .....	lxiv. 142
Forest Pine, The, <i>R. Gottschall</i> .....	xxxv. 702
— Silence, * <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 565
Forgotten, <i>Mrs. C. P. Woolson</i> .....	liii. 216
Forgotten Church-yard.....	lxviii. 833
Fortune-teller.....	xx. 58
Forty-two.....	xxxiii. 254
— Years Ago.....	xxvi. 708
Found Dead.....	lxviii. 222
— Drowned, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craig</i> .....	lxvii. 27
— Twenty Years After.....	xxv. 560
Friend-as, <i>H. F. Cary</i> .....	lvi. 732
Friendship.....	xv. 381
From a Widow in Chamouni, <i>L. C. Moulton</i> .....	lxiv. 662
— Exile, * <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lxli. 309
— Gold to Gray.....	v. 115
— the Mountain-top, <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....	lxix. 419
Frost, <i>C. L. Hildreth</i> .....	lxvi. 596
— John J. Piatt.....	xxiv. 182
Fruition.....	xvii. 221
Gabriello and Adriana, <i>B. W. Procter</i> .....	lii. 397
Galatea, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxvi. 592
Gallows Shame, A, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvii. 553
Game of Chess, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	lxlii. 790
Garden of Fame, <i>Annie Fields</i> .....	lxix. 445
— of the Gods, * <i>W. A. Butler</i> .....	lxiv. 96
— Secret, A, <i>P. B. Marston</i> .....	lxv. 614
Garfield, a Message to America, <i>F. D. Morice</i> .....	lxiv. 463
Garret, The, <i>Chair</i> .....	xv. 543
Gate of the Orient, The, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	lxli. 785
Gathering on the Plains, <i>W. T. Butler</i> .....	xxxv. 120
General Average, * <i>W. A. Luller</i> .....	xlili. 1
— "Geutzel in Personage," <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxv. 532
German Love-song, <i>H. S. Conant</i> .....	liii. 714
Gettysburg, <i>Herman Melville</i> .....	xxxviii. 209
— J. W. De Forest.....	xxxii. 503
Ghost's Entry, <i>John J. Piatt</i> .....	lii. 271
Giant Beech, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 117
Gift of Empty Hands, <i>Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt</i> .....	li. 437
— of the Gold Cup, <i>Alfred H. Louis</i> .....	xlvi. 177
Gifts, <i>W. E. Channing</i> .....	xlvi. 932
Girl and Woman, <i>Fannie R. Robinson</i> .....	lv. 672
Give them Work! <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxii. 664
— us back the Tails, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxli. 476
Glen at Idlewild, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xv. 226
God be with you!.....	xxxviii. 786
Godmother's Gift, <i>G. T. Lanigan</i> .....	lxviii. 667
Going and Coming.....	xxxii. 783
Golden Age.....	li. 120
— Wedding, * <i>Miss Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....	xlvi. 66
Good and Better, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xiv. 570
— tomorrow, <i>A. F.</i> .....	lv. 394
— night and Good-morrow, <i>P. B. Marston</i> .....	lxvii. 769
— Samaritan—a Play, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	lxviii. 680
Grace and I, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxv. 421
Grandma and Child, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	viii. 537
Grandmother Brown, <i>M. Eyttinge</i> .....	lxix. 323
Grasshopper and Cricket, <i>Leigh Hunt</i> .....	xi. 256
Great Mother, The, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xlv. 535
Greek Nun, <i>Alfred H. Louis</i> .....	xlvi. 17

## Poetry.

Greenwood Greetings, <i>Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lxiv. 717
Grinder, The, <i>E. Elliott</i> .....	xxxvi. 484
Grialdais, <i>Geoffrey Chaucer</i> .....	xxxiv. 611
Guest, The, <i>Mrs. J. C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lxviii. 141
Gulf, The, <i>Caroline Stickney</i> .....	xxviii. 93
Gay of Brittany, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	xxviii. 349
Haggis, To a, * <i>Robert Burns</i> .....	lxix. 875
Hampstead, To, <i>Leigh Hunt</i> .....	xxxi. 422
Hannah Jane, <i>David R. Locke</i> .....	xlili. 709
Happy Islands, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	li. 712
— Pair, The, <i>Goethe</i> .....	xxviii. 705
Harlowe, Thomas.....	li. 599
Harp of the North, <i>Sir Walter Scott</i> .....	xlili. 524
Harvest-home, <i>Frederick Tennyson</i> .....	viii. 258
— Memories.....	xxx. 21
— Year, 1863, <i>E. Everett Hale</i> .....	lviii. 300
Has ever been to Omaha? <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxix. 623
Hasty Pudding, The, <i>Joel Barlow</i> .....	xlvi. 145
Hat, The, Trans. by <i>Mrs. K. W. Lattimer</i> .....	lxiv. 60
Haunted, <i>Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....	lxvii. 532
Havelock, The, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxiii. 519
He came too Late! <i>Drawer</i> .....	x. 422
Heart's Longings, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxix. 240
Heartache, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xli. 451
Hearts and Trees.....	xxx. 646
Heavenward, <i>P. Caribon</i> .....	lxviii. 597
Heluz you Steln.....	xlii. 572
Helen Lee, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xv. 809
Hellotrope, <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lxvii. 274
Helmsman, The, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxii. 495
Henry of Navarre before Paris, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	lx. 369
Her Tour, <i>Will Carleton</i> .....	lxv. 832
Hereafter, <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lxix. 554
— Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xxxv. 496
Hero of Lake Erie, <i>H. T. Tuckerman</i> .....	viii. 76
— of the Tower, <i>Will Carleton</i> .....	lxix. 515
— Worship, <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lxvii. 727
Herring Shoul, A, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 117
Hexameters at Jamestown, <i>J. R. Thompson</i> .....	xix. 361
Hidden History, <i>Rose H. Lathrop</i> .....	lxvii. 251
Hide-and-go-seek, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxix. 568
High Private, <i>C. B. Conant</i> .....	xxix. 431
Highest, <i>Fannie R. Robinson</i> .....	li. 250
Hint of Dawn, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlili. 36
Hls Cavalier, <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxv. 562
— Poetrie his Pillar, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxvi. 66
Historical Contrast, 1701-1863.....	xxviii. 530
Hohenbaden, <i>C. C. Cox</i> .....	xxxiv. 113
Holiday, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xlvi. 170
Holocaust, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxvi. 161
Holy Angels are around me, <i>E. J. G.</i> .....	viii. 580
— Home, <i>Laura Bridgman</i> .....	lxviii. 594
Home Concert, <i>Mary D. Brine</i> .....	lv. 736
— Pictures, <i>Drawer</i> .....	vi. 853
Homely Soup of Toil, <i>L. A. Bargie</i> .....	lxix. 518
Homeward, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxviii. 700
— Bonnd, <i>W. Allington</i> .....	xxxix. 348
Honest Mun, An, <i>George Herbert</i> .....	xi. 281
Honoria, <i>J. T. Fields</i> .....	lx. 620
Hope, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xlvi. 431
— Kate Hillard.....	xlvi. 116
Household Jewels.....	i. 692
How It Happened, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xliv. 56
— Precious is a Maiden Sister, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xlili. 636
— Spring comes to the Blind, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxviii. 693
— the Money goes.....	xviii. 336
— the Rain comes, * <i>Mary M. Dodge</i> .....	xlvi. 808
— we kept our Trust, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvii. 691
Human Nature, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lv. 478
Humility, <i>Annie Fields</i> .....	lxvi. 233
Hunger of the Heart, <i>R. J. de Cordova</i> .....	lxvii. 142
Husband and Wife's Grave, * <i>It. H. Dana</i> .....	xvi. 12
Husband's Complaint.....	lv. 563
Hymn from Chaucer, <i>W. J. Fox</i> .....	xli. 341
— on the Nativity, <i>Ben Jonson</i> .....	lviii. 1
— to Freya, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	liii. 354
— to the God of Abraham.....	xxli. 71
— to May, <i>Drawer</i> .....	x. 847
Hymns of the Passion-play.....	xlvi. 181
I cannot Forget, <i>Lizzie Maple</i> .....	xvi. 705
— Held Love's Head, <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxli. 502
— will Drink this Amber-hued.....	lv. 89
— wooed her in the Summer, <i>Chair</i> .....	xv. 560
Ideal, An, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lii. 320
Idle Idyl, An, <i>Margaret Eyttinge</i> .....	lxvii. 647
— Poet, An, <i>T. H. Robertson</i> .....	lxix. 381
If I were Rich, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvi. 449
— — You, sir! <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	lvi. 671
Il Jacobi (Burlesque Operetta).....	li. 638
Immortal, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxviii. 38
Impatient Bird, The, <i>P. O. Sullivan</i> .....	lxli. 48
Impending Checkmate, * <i>Robert Bulwer</i> .....	xxxiv. 698



## Poetry.

Improvisations. See Taylor, Bayard.	
In a Cloud Rift, <i>Lucy Larcom</i> .....	lvil. 408
— Absence, <i>Tracy Robinson</i> .....	xlvil. 287
— Aislinn, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lvi. 539
— April, <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	lv. 897
— Article Moris.....	xvii. 89
— Futuro, <i>Josephine Pollard</i> .....	lv. 104
— Harbor, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxv. 290
— Louisiana, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxvi. 791
— Memoriam.....	xli. 159
— <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxii. 137
— Extract, <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	xli. 266
— P. B. C. <i>Mary A. Lee</i> .....	xxvii. 541
— W. S., <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxx. 98
— Memory, <i>R. Realf</i> .....	xxii. 239
— of Leo, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lvii. 137
— Prize of Tobacco, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xlv. 796
— Quiet Days, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxix. 519
— Sanctuary, <i>William Winter</i> .....	lv. 452
— the Autumn.....	xvii. 459
— the Autumn Twilight.....	xxx. 801
— the Belfry of Nieuwekerk, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	lvii. 780
— the Congressional Library, <i>S. C. Cromwell</i> .....	lx. 497
— the Fens, <i>Sammer, W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 869
— the Garden.....	lx. 289
— Mrs. Zadel B. Gustafson.....	lv. 179
— the Meadow, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xxx. 51
— the Rank, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lxix. 451
— the Seed.....	xvii. 65
— the Smoke, <i>C. Gates</i> .....	xxiv. 598
— the Studio, <i>Mary B. Dodge</i> .....	xlv. 892
— Watches of the Night, <i>W. Winter</i> .....	lxix. 413
Indian Camp, <i>The, J. T. Troubridge</i> .....	lxix. 743
— Girl, <i>The, Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxix. 846
— Summer, <i>Caroline Seymour</i> .....	xxix. 312
— H. W. Longfellow.....	xxx. 125
Infancy and Age.....	xxx. 753
Injun and Buffalo, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lxiii. 165
Inner Life, <i>The</i> .....	xxix. 575
Inside Plum Island, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lv. 415
Interpreter, <i>The, Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 576
Introspection, <i>George Arnold</i> .....	xxii. 879
Iron Pen, <i>The, Henry W. Longfellow</i> .....	lx. 86
Is it all there still? <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lx. 766
Iris, <i>Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lx. 493
Island Burying-place.....	lxviii. 853
Island, <i>Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lv. 809
It might have been.....	xvii. 637
Italian Boy and White Mice, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xvi. 289
— Poet in Exile, <i>Dr. T. M. Coan</i> .....	lv. 846
"It's nobbitt me!" <i>Drauer</i> .....	xiv. 315
Janie in Heaven, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxiii. 133
Jeet-black Groom, <i>T. Davidson</i> .....	lx. 361
Jennie kissed me! <i>Leigh Hunt</i> .....	xxix. 849
Jimmy, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xlv. 361
Jockey Song, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xv. 715
Joe Buggins, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xiii. 315
Johnny Night, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxviii. 526
Joseph Arch Song.....	xvi. 690
— The Nec Percé, <i>W. H. Babcock</i> .....	lviii. 109
Joy to the Bride.....	xviii. 456
Jubilee in the Heat, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xiv. 633
Judgment of Solomon, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lxix. 133
Julius Hare, <i>W. S. Lander</i> .....	x. 716
June Stanzas, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx. 129
Justine, you love me not! <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	xvii. 875
Kan-tang, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lxviii. 815
Kate's Letter, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lv. 817
Kathie Morris, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	xx. 623
Katie's Kisses, <i>C. H. Thayer</i> .....	lxviii. 166
Kents, John, Sonnet on, <i>John Tabb</i> .....	lx. 664
Kentucky Philosophy, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lxv. 616
Kérnamos, <i>Henry W. Longfellow</i> .....	lv. 65
King, <i>The, A. Fleming</i> .....	xxv. 462
— of the Cradle, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxvii. 263
— Wilf's Drinking-horn, <i>Longfellow</i> .....	xvi. 15
Kingdom of the Child, <i>Mrs. F. L. Mace</i> .....	lxviii. 95
Kingfisher, <i>The, J. M. Thompson</i> .....	lxviii. 518
King's Mountain, <i>W. G. Simms</i> .....	xxi. 670
Kiss, A, Miss E. D. Foulkes.....	lxiii. 159
Kittie, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xvii. 422
Kulickerbocker's Visit, <i>Charles E. Chamberlaine</i> .....	xxvii. 323
La Belle Dame Sans Merci, <i>John Keats</i> .....	xx. 128
Festa Della Statuto, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	lv. 64
— République, <i>Urbain Borie</i> .....	lxviii. 697
— Sirene, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxviii. 121
Ladies of St. James, <i>A. Dobson</i> .....	lxv. 249
Lady Blanche, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xiii. 330
— Fortune, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xl. 192
L'Allegro, <i>John Milton</i> .....	lv. 705
Lament of the Cherokee, <i>Canning</i> .....	viii. 425
Lamp on the Prairie, <i>Phoebe Cary</i> .....	xxv. 216

## Poetry.

Lancashire Doxology, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> .....	xxix. 510
Laud of my Dreams, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxiii. 702
Landlady's Daughter, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xlv. 140
Laocoon, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	liii. 673
Last Day, <i>Caroline Seymour</i> .....	xxix. 697
— Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	xlv. 132
— "Good-night".....	xvii. 567
— Rose of Summer, <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	lix. 594
Late Wild-rose.....	lv. 544
Latter Days, <i>A. F.</i> .....	lii. 113
Laughing Song, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxix. 540
Lawyer's Will, <i>Drauer</i> .....	l. 928
Lay of the Danube, <i>Mrs. G. P. Marsh</i> .....	lx. 164
Leadman's Song, <i>James F. Fitz</i> .....	xxviii. 301
Le Départ des Hirondelles, <i>T. Gautier</i> .....	xxvi. 240
Left Ashore, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlix. 153
— Behind, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lxiii. 591
Legend of Easter Eggs, <i>F. J. O'Brien</i> .....	lxiii. 637
— of Ogre Castle, <i>T. D. English</i> .....	lx. 45
— of Organ-builder, <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lii. 459
— of the Cascades, <i>S. A. Clarke</i> .....	lxviii. 813
— of the Mistletoe, <i>Mrs. M. T. Waggaman</i> .....	lxv. 161
Lending a Punch-bowl, <i>O. W. Holmes</i> .....	xvi. 6
L'Envoi and Song, <i>Alfred H. Louis</i> .....	lxviii. 651
Lesson in Grammar, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lv. 450
Lethe, <i>Mary A. Barr</i> .....	lxvi. 605
Letter, A, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxix. 637
Level Land, <i>The, Margaret Veley</i> .....	lx. 555
Life of Flowers.....	xxx. 194
Life's Changes, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxviii. 355
Light beyond the Clouds.....	xxiii. 420
— through Darkness.....	xxviii. 64
Lighten the Boat!.....	vii. 623
Like a Child, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	li. 741
— the Gold Ground, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lv. 776
Lillian's Dying, <i>A. F.</i> .....	lv. 64
Lines at Syracuse, <i>J. Lothrop Motley</i> .....	lv. 612
— by a Bashful Lover, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lv. 566
— on Cremation, <i>Howard Stanton</i> .....	xxi. 423
— on Levett, <i>Samuel Johnson</i> .....	xxi. 675
— on Lysander Wilcox, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xvi. 289
— on Thackeray, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxviii. 564
— on the Letter H, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxv. 673
— to James Corry, <i>Thomas Moore</i> .....	l. 249
— Brainerd, <i>J. G. C.</i> .....	vii. 135
— Browning, <i>Mrs. E. B.</i> .....	xxv. 123
— Byron, <i>Leard</i> .....	xl. 275
— Close, <i>John</i> .....	xxiii. 417
— Clough, <i>Arthur Hugh</i> .....	xxv. 710
— Cutler, <i>Bloodgood H.</i> .....	xxviii. 703
— Eastman, <i>Charles G.</i> .....	xl. 277
— Heber, <i>Reginald</i> .....	xxi. 523
— Holmes, <i>Oliver Wendell</i> .....	lii. 422
— Hood, <i>Thomas</i> .....	viii. 137; ix. 51; xiii. 424
— Lewis, <i>Estelle A.</i> .....	lii. 452
— Lloyd, <i>Elizabeth, Drauer</i> .....	viii. 709
— Lovell, <i>James Russell</i> .....	ix. 274; xxv. 258
— Motherwell, <i>William</i> .....	xl. 560
— Mullen, <i>Lizzie E.</i> .....	xxix. 459
— Paine, <i>Thomas</i> .....	xvii. 282
— Percival, <i>James</i> .....	xxix. 501
— Prentice, <i>George D.</i> .....	xii. 135
— Rankin, <i>J. Eames</i> .....	xl. 855
— Roscoe, <i>W.</i> .....	li. 598
— Simms, <i>William Gilmore</i> .....	x. 567
— Southey, <i>Robert</i> .....	l. 206; xii. 621
— Street, <i>Alfred B.</i> .....	li. 568
— Wordsworth, <i>William</i> .....	xxii. 699
Listeners, <i>The, Margarita Wilets</i> .....	lv. 516
Liston Bulwer's Song, <i>Drauer</i> .....	lxvii. 153
Little Banana Peel, <i>R. J. Burdette</i> .....	lxvi. 161
— Barbara, <i>W. W. Harney</i> .....	li. 360
— Elsie, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> .....	lxix. 66
— Jenny.....	xxvii. 625
— Jerry, the Miller, <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	xxviii. 17
— Jim.....	xiv. 799
— Kings and Queens, <i>H. H.</i> .....	lxviii. 483
— Martin Craghan, <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lxv. 750
— Mattie, <i>Mrs. Browning</i> .....	xxviii. 256
— Pauper, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xlv. 142
— Things.....	viii. 252
— White Beggars, <i>Helen W. Ludlow</i> .....	lxvi. 733
Live American, <i>The, W. R. Wallace</i> .....	xxviii. 64
Lo! he comes with Clouds Descending, <i>T. O'Vera</i> .....	xxii. 79
London Bells.....	xl. 455
London's Glory, (Black-letter MS.).....	lx. 73
Long Ago, <i>The, Drauer</i> .....	lx. 424
— Meg and her Daughters, <i>W. Wordsworth</i> .....	lx. 250
Longing, <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	l. 440
Looking Back, <i>H. R. Hutson</i> .....	lxiii. 128
Lord Nesehon on Lord Neaves, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxviii. 560
Lordship of Corfu, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxvii. 671



## Poetry.

Lost, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lii. 674
— (Sonnet), <i>A. H. Louis</i> .....	li. 914
— <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxix. 749
— Battle, <i>The, Rose H. Lathrop</i> .....	lxx. 643
— Child Song Ballad, <i>Draver</i> .....	xlviii. 475
— Lamb, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxix. 408
— on the Prairie, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	xx. 467
— Steamship, <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xx. 678
Lottery, <i>Julian Hawthorne</i> .....	xlviii. 719
Lon, <i>J. R. Thompson</i> .....	xvi. 201
Louis XVII., <i>Victor Hugo</i> .....	lxviii. 827
Love (Sonnet), <i>C. L. Hildreth</i> .....	lxx. 949
— among the Graves, <i>Mary B. Dodge</i> .....	lxviii. 575
— and Death, Tr. by <i>Edwin Arnold</i> .....	lxiv. 649
— and Life, <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	xlvi. 526
— and Mammon.....	lv. 269
— at a Lattice, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xviii. 68
— in a Hospital.....	xxxi. 419
— in Autumn, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxv. 828
— in Death.....	liv. 224
— is King, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lii. 553
— Song, <i>H. E. Clarke</i> .....	lxx. 744
Lovely Peggy, <i>C. H. Williams</i> .....	xxviii. 177
Lovers, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spoford</i> .....	xlv. 580
Lover's Garden, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spoford</i> .....	xxviii. 306
— Interdict, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxix. 243
— Peril, <i>The, J. T. Fields</i> .....	lx. 379
— Prophecy, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	li. 856
— Song, <i>W. E. Channing</i> .....	xliii. 931
Love's Art Gallery, <i>Draver</i> .....	xii. 565
— Empty House, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lxiv. 824
— Home, <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	lxv. 616
— Imagination, <i>Ellen M. Hutchinson</i> .....	l. 232
— Messengers, <i>George Arnold</i> .....	xxlii. 163
— Quest, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	lxix. 622
— Resurrection Day, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lxix. 102
— Schedule, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxviii. 580
— Sovereignty, <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	lv. 32
— Voyage, <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....	liv. 545
Loving but Unloved, <i>F. Behrnyne</i> .....	xlili. 510
Lucky Horseshoe, <i>The, J. T. Fields</i> .....	lxix. 127
Lytic of Action, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	xlvi. 586
— of the Lilies, * <i>Sir Walter Scott</i> .....	xlili. 515
Macarius's Lesson, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lxix. 127
Macdonald's Raid—A. D. 1780, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	liii. 200
Mad Mayde's Song, <i>The, * R. Herrick</i> .....	lxix. 24
Madonna della Sedia, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxiv. 424
Madrigal, <i>A. Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	lxix. 726
Magdalen, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spoford</i> .....	xxviii. 741
Magic Mirror, <i>The, Henry M. Alden</i> .....	xlvi. 576
Magnus and Morna, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> .....	liii. 801
Malden's Last Farewell, <i>John Paul</i> .....	xlxx. 152
— Test.....	xxxi. 322
Maine Law Melody, <i>Draver</i> .....	xii. 280
Man's Man for a That, <i>C. Mackay</i> .....	xxxi. 428
Manny Years Ago (Song), <i>Geo. Wm. Curtis</i> .....	lx. 552
March, <i>Miss Constance F. Woolson</i> .....	xlvi. 508
— to the Sea, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	xxxi. 366
Mare Victim, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xvii. 653
Marguerite, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xlvi. 878
Marit and I, <i>H. H. Boyesen</i> .....	lxv. 607
Marjorie Gray, * <i>Ada M. E. Nichols</i> .....	lxix. 821
Market Bell, <i>The, Margaret E. Sangster</i> .....	lxix. 864
Martyns, <i>Margaret E. Sangster</i> .....	lii. 811
Mary.....	lxix. 306
Master Key, <i>John J. Piatt</i> .....	xxvi. 699
Matanzas River.....	l. 24
Maud Muller, * <i>John G. Whittier</i> .....	xvi. 11
May, <i>A. T. L.</i> .....	lxix. 928
— <i>James Percival</i> .....	xxxi. 518
— and Death.....	lxv. 639
— flower, <i>Henrietta Hardy</i> .....	lv. 932
— pole, <i>Dances of the</i> .....	xv. 574
Meadows, To, * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxvii. 254
Meaning of an Opal, <i>H. Dauge</i> .....	lxv. 64
Meermädchen, <i>Dns, C. H. Webb</i> .....	xxxi. 800
Meerschmann, <i>The, Draver</i> .....	lv. 160
Meeting—from the Spanish, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lvii. 657
— by the Hemlocks.....	lxix. 512
Mennon, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	lxix. 665
Memory, <i>A. Mary A. Lee</i> .....	xxviii. 221
Montone.....	lxviii. 216
Mercedes (Sonnet), <i>J. R. Lovell</i> .....	lxii. 250
— <i>T. B. Adrich</i> .....	lvii. 524
Merchant, <i>The</i> .....	xxviii. 763
Mercy's Appeal to God, <i>G. Fletcher</i> .....	lxix. 748
Merry Ballet—from Cotton MSS., <i>Draver</i> .....	lx. 637
Message, <i>The, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lxix. 428
— <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lx. 541
Michael's Dinner, <i>Lord Palmerston</i> .....	xxxi. 242
Midnight, June 30, 1879, <i>A. Tennyson</i> .....	lx. 887
Midsommer, <i>Annie D. Green</i> .....	xlili. 350
— <i>Caroline Seymour</i> .....	xxxi. 160

## Poetry.

Midsommer, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxi. 443
— Noou.....	xxxi. 370
Midwinter, <i>James L. Allen</i> .....	lxviii. 631
Mighty Magician, <i>The</i> .....	lv. 772
Milkmaid, <i>The, * A. Dobson</i> .....	lxviii. 108
Millionaire and Barefoot Boy, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxviii. 510
Milton, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	xx. 771
Miss Schildhood, * <i>Charles F. Adams</i> .....	lx. 952
— Children, <i>C. F. A.—Draver</i> .....	lxvi. 971
Minimum de Mails, <i>Draver</i> .....	l. 928
Minor Poets, To the, <i>R. T.</i> .....	lxvi. 823
Minot's Ledge, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxii. 660
Minstrel's Lay, <i>Sir Walter Scott</i> .....	xlili. 525
Miraculous Picture, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lxviii. 104
Miserere (Sonnet), <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	xliv. 280
Miss Bailey, Sequel to, <i>Draver</i> .....	li. 920
— Minerva's Disappointment, <i>Mrs. F. T. Corbett</i> .....	lx. 606
Missing, <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....	lxiv. 499
— <i>Mary A. Lee</i> .....	xxviii. 119
— <i>B. B. Stanton</i> .....	xxix. 305
Mission of St. Valentine, <i>Fannie R. Robinson</i> .....	lxviii. 672
Mistletoe, <i>John B. Tabb</i> .....	lxviii. 86
— The, <i>Hone</i> .....	xxxi. 166
Misunderstandings, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxv. 645
Mnemosyne (Sonnet), <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	lii. 879
Mocking-bird, <i>The</i> .....	xv. 666
Modern Argonauts, <i>The</i> .....	l. 120
— Belle, <i>A. Draver</i> .....	vi. 707
— David, <i>The, Laura D. Nichols</i> .....	lxvi. 435
— Witch, <i>A. I. M. G.—Draver</i> .....	lxiv. 500
Mona, <i>C. S. Gage</i> .....	xlili. 443
Monks of Basle, <i>John Hay</i> .....	xxxi. 699
Monmouth, <i>J. T. Fields</i> .....	lv. 59
Monody, <i>R. S. Spoford</i> .....	xxv. 567
Monterey Bay, <i>Laura M. Marquand</i> .....	lxix. 463
Months, <i>The, Edmund Spencer</i> .....	lxv. 273
Monument, <i>A. Carl Spencer</i> .....	lxix. 553
— The (Long Meg), <i>W. Wordsworth</i> .....	lxix. 230
Moods of the Calendar, <i>N. M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxviii. 591
Moon-struck, <i>F. J. O.</i> .....	lxviii. 823
Moonless Night of Skye, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 862
Moore's Revenge, <i>The, Eyes Sargent</i> .....	lxix. 669
Moore Centenary, <i>O. W. Holmes</i> .....	lxix. 452
Mourings, <i>The, * W. W. Harney</i> .....	lxviii. 660
Mortari Saluamus, <i>Henry W. Longfellow</i> .....	li. 442
Morning and Evening by the Sea, <i>J. T. Fields</i> .....	lx. 750
— glories, <i>Annie D. Green</i> .....	lx. 654
— Hour, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spoford</i> .....	xxviii. 414
— in Spring.....	l. 87
Mortal and Immortal.....	lviii. 426
Morte D'Arthur, * <i>Alfred Tennyson</i> .....	xxix. 11
Mosic, <i>A. Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxi. 423
— Work, <i>Draver</i> .....	xxii. 671
Mosquito, <i>The, William Cullen Bryant</i> .....	lxv. 59
Moss-rose, <i>The, Draver</i> .....	lxv. 712
Mother and Child, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxi. 282
— Michaud, * <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	lxv. 516
— Shilpton's Prophecy.....	lxvi. 952
Motherhood, <i>Mrs. J. J. Morgan</i> .....	lxix. 669
Mowing, <i>The, * S. H. M. Byers</i> .....	lxix. 192
Miscadues, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxv. 127
Music, <i>Draver</i> .....	lx. 711
— and Words, <i>Alfred H. Louis</i> .....	lx. 225
— in a Crowd, <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxx. 48
— in the Night, <i>Mrs. H. P. Spoford</i> .....	xlili. 220
Musical Boy, <i>The, J. T. Fields</i> .....	lxix. 659
Mute's Lament, <i>J. Carlin</i> .....	lxviii. 683
My Babes in the Wood, <i>Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt</i> .....	lx. 625
— Boat.....	xxix. 206
— Books, <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	lxix. 739
— Castle in Spain, <i>John Hay</i> .....	xlili. 365
— Castles in Spain.....	xxviii. 76
— First of April, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	lxviii. 658
— Husband, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxviii. 817
— Illusions spare! <i>Henry Clapp</i> .....	lxv. 454
— Johnny, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	lxix. 619
— June Boy, <i>Christine C. Brush</i> .....	xlili. 303
— Lady's Choice, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxv. 451
— Lisette, she is no more? <i>Béranger—Chair</i> .....	xv. 706
— Little Sancebox.....	lii. 789
— Love Annie, <i>Mrs. Dinah M. Craik</i> .....	lxix. 664
— Mariner.....	lxix. 654
— Mocking-bird, <i>Julia C. E. Dorr</i> .....	lxix. 853
— Neighbor's Garden, <i>Mrs. E. A. Allen</i> .....	lxviii. 647
— Old Straw Hat (a Parody).....	lxix. 668
— Woman and I, <i>J. Brougham</i> .....	xxviii. 190
Poor Old Horse, <i>Draver</i> .....	lxviii. 157
— Princess, <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	lxix. 688
— Queen (Sonnet), <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	lxix. 439
— Slain, <i>R. Leaf</i> .....	xlxx. 180



## Poetry.

My Soldier.....	xlx. 734
Star, Nathan G. Shepherd.....	xxx. 439
Sword Song, R. Realf.....	xlx. 40
Swords, Adelaide C. Waldron.....	xlx. 927
Two Lime-trees, Mrs. Dinah M. Crank.....	xlx. 286
Valentine, Fitz-James O'Brien.....	xiv. 505
Valentines.....	xviii. 516
Wife, Drauer.....	lvii. 817
Mystery of the Jewels, January Searle.....	xlvii. 890
Name in the Sand, Hannah P. Gould.....	x. 713
Nancy's Brook, Frances K. Butler.....	xvi. 375
Naomian, Bishop A. C. Coze.....	lii. 833
Nativity Hymn, John Milton.....	lvi. 1
Nature (Sonnet), Jones Very—Chair.....	lxvii. 308
Necklace, A. A. F.....	lviii. 234
Nettie's Shells, Henry M. Alden.....	xxvi. 737
Never Despair.....	lii. 651
New and True Ghost Story, J. T. Fields.....	li. 111
Neighbors, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	li. 844
World Legend, Frances L. Mace.....	lxviii. 571
New Love, Alfred H. Louis.....	li. 745
Yent's Eve Carol, Hone.....	xxxii. 363
York, Chair.....	xxxiv. 669
Dustman's Bells.....	xxxiv. 669
Newsboy's Debt, Miss H. R. Hudson.....	xli. 876
Next Year, Louise C. Moulton.....	xvii. 773
Niagara in Spring, W. C. Richards.....	xxx. 428
Night, Drauer.....	lvi. 479
before the Wedding.....	xiv. 241
is Beautiful! Park Benjamin.....	xix. 19
is to Julia, R. Herrick.....	lxv. 857
Scene, William Cullen Bryant.....	xvii. 67
Song, Alfred H. Louis.....	xlvii. 495
Nightmare, A.....	xxxiv. 567
Non-responder, Caroline Stickney.....	xxv. 813
Northern Farmer, Alfred Tennyson.....	xlx. 667
Suow, W. W. Harney.....	lii. 893
Northward.....	xlx. 114
Not All Alone, A. A. Watts.....	li. 554
To-day, Henry M. Alden.....	xli. 118
Nothing to Wear, W. A. Butler.....	xv. 746
November, Hartley Coleridge.....	xxxv. 812
(Sonnet), Drauer.....	xxxix. 931
Nowadays, Drauer.....	lx. 707
Nuptial Vases.....	xvi. 166
Nymphs, Michael Drayton.....	xli. 39
O, Don't become a Nun.....	xxx. 187
Friend, the Thought of Whom, Anna C. Brackett.....	lix. 110
Occident and Orient, Susan J. Adams.....	xxxix. 793
Ocean, The, W. L. Bird.....	lxviii. 594
October, Brainerd.....	lii. 704
Drauer.....	xlii. 709
N. G. Shepherd.....	xlx. 505
Margaret Veley.....	lx. 933
Idyl, Miss C. F. Woolson.....	xli. 907
October's Close, Chair.....	lxvii. 854
Song, Miss C. F. Woolson.....	xlv. 753
Ode on Wreck of "Medora," Drauer.....	xviii. 183
to Departed, Maria G. Brooks.....	lviii. 253
to the Sun, Leigh Hunt.....	l. 180
Of Loss, Fitz-James O'Brien.....	xxvii. 660
that Blithe Throat of Thine, Walt Whitman.....	lxx. 264
the Past, Margaret Veley.....	lxviii. 860
Off Thunder Bay, Miss C. F. Woolson.....	xlv. 103
Oh, Girls, Drauer.....	xli. 820
I'm the Skull of a Roman Bold.....	xlx. 75
Mr. Black!.....	lviii. 798
Old Abe's Experience, Mrs. E. T. Corbett.....	liii. 24
Bachelor's Valentine, S. S. Conant.....	lxvi. 608
Boots, Drauer.....	liv. 934
Brevort Farm, G. J. Tucker.....	lxviii. 167
Church-bell, J. C. Gilchell.....	xxi. 709
—tower.....	xviii. 738
Deacon's Lament, Mrs. E. T. Corbett.....	liv. 225
Fisher-boat, W. Sharp.....	lxix. 117
Homestead, The, W. Bruce.....	lxix. 80
House at Sudbury, The.....	lx. 617
Letter, The.....	xxx. 799
Letters.....	xxx. 504
Love and New, E. C. Stedman.....	xlx. 741
Man and Spring-leaves, J. J. Piatt.....	xxii. 523
Man of the Mountain, W. Gibbon.....	lxviii. 851
Gram, J. T. Troubridge.....	lvi. 225
Mau's Song in Autumn, N. G. Shepherd.....	xxxviii. 41
Mill, The, T. D. English.....	lx. 713
Question, An, Margaret Eyttinge.....	lxvi. 271
Reading Class, Will Carleton.....	lxvii. 648
Saw, A, Drauer.....	xlx. 427
Umbrella, C. P. Cranch.....	lv. 735
Year and New, J. C. Peabody.....	xxxviii. 250

## Poetry.

Oldest Friend, The, Louise C. Moulton.....	lxvi. 951
"Ole Marster," W. F. Carter.....	xlx. 454
"Ologies," Drauer.....	xlx. 477
On a Naughty Little Boy, Bret Harter.....	lv. 161
—a Picture of Mater Dolorosa, F. R. Robinson.....	lxvii. 281
Bayard Taylor, H. W. Longfellow.....	lviii. 622
Prince Albert, Alfred Tennyson.....	lxvi. 563
Star Island, Sarah O. Jewett.....	lxiii. 550
the Bench, S. S. Conant.....	lxvii. 544
the Bridge of Sighs, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	lxvii. 360
the Death of an Infant.....	li. 153
the Edge of the Marsh, Miss A. A. Bassett.....	lxvii. 67
the Heights, Caroline A. Howard.....	xxx. 759
the Sande, Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson.....	xlv. 225
the Shore.....	xxx. 624
Once only, Carl Spencer.....	xxxvii. 497
upon a Time, Thomas Hood.....	lxvii. 496
One Bachelor in Many, Drauer.....	lxviii. 339
Dny, Laura M. Marguand.....	lxviii. 351
Night in Venice, Mrs. C. A. Merriam.....	xlv. 82
Year Ago, C. C. Coe.....	xxi. 19
Only a Singer, Carl Spencer.....	lxvii. 559
Twelve Left, C. Gates.....	xxxix. 84
Opportunity, Mary N. Prescott.....	lxliii. 601
Orchestral Music, Dr. T. M. Coan.....	lxviii. 730
Order for a Cameo, Fannie R. Robinson.....	lv. 90
Organ-grinder, The, Beanie M. Love.....	lxviii. 85
Origin of Males, L. W. Backus.....	li. 660
Oriskany, Fight at, T. D. English.....	xxix. 327
Orphan's Dream of Christmas.....	lv. 355
Voyage Home, The.....	l. 279
Osgood, Frances Sargent, To, E. A. Poe.....	lxvii. 161
O'hell, Drauer.....	lxiv. 958
Other Fellows Think so too, Drauer.....	lxi. 646
Our Ancestors.....	xi. 709
Banner in the Sky.....	xxiv. 121
Christmas-tree, Fitz-James O'Brien.....	xx. 513
Consecrations.....	xxx. 761
Travelled Parson, Will Carleton.....	lxviii. 355
Wives.....	xv. 795
Work, Carl Spencer.....	xxxix. 429
Ont in the Storm, William Winter.....	lxii. 81
in the Streets, T. D. English.....	xxxix. 432
Outcast, Lewis Kingsley.....	xlvi. 173
Ontside, Carl Spencer.....	lii. 233
of the Window, J. J. Piatt.....	lxviii. 573
Outward Bound, Mrs. D. M. Crank.....	xxxvi. 544
Owl and Pussy-cat, Drauer.....	lii. 950
Critic, The, J. T. Fields.....	lix. 177
Painter and his Girl, T. B. Chrysal.....	lxvii. 707
Palingenesis, Eliza Gray.....	lv. 816
Palmer, The, John S. Beers.....	xvii. 134
Pansy from Grave of Keats.....	xix. 971
Parce, The, R. Herrick.....	lxlii. 877
Parlor Magic, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	lvii. 573
Parodies on Hamlet's "Soliloquy".....	xxxiv. 383
xxxvii. 423; l. 162.	
Parody by E. J. L.....	viii. 136
on "Ben Bolt," Drauer.....	viii. 420
on Emerson's "Brahmah," J. G. Saxe.....	xxxvi. 679
on "Last Rose of Summer," Drauer.....	vii. 552
on the "Light Brigade," Chair.....	xxi. 847
Parson going to Mill, Drauer.....	xi. 660
Russell's Secret, Fred. B. Allen.....	xxvii. 550
Parson's Daughter, The, Julia C. R. Dorr.....	lxiii. 250
Parting Soul, The, W. W. Harney.....	lxviii. 62
Passing Wish, The, Alice Cary.....	xl. 31
Past and Present, N. G. Shepherd.....	lxvii. 184
Pastor Dankwardt, Annie Fields.....	lxiv. 271
Pastor's Reverie, W. Gladden.....	lv. 576
Patience, R. Realf.....	lxvii. 534
Patient Mercy Jones, J. T. Fields.....	lxiii. 243
Patrick Henry, L. A. Borgia.....	xiv. 793
Patrick's Day in America.....	lxv. 626
Patrolling Burnegat, Walt Whitman.....	lxii. 701
Patter of Little Feet, Drauer.....	lxviii. 422
Pauper's Death-bed, Caroline B. Southey.....	lviii. 422
Home, J. D. Sherwood.....	lxviii. 653
Peace, Charles Dryden.....	l. 194
Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xxx. 251
Pearl of the Philippines, R. H. Stoddard.....	lxix. 821
Pecker-wood, Drauer.....	lx. 271
Per Aspera ad Astra, G. A. Baker.....	lxix. 162
Perspectives, H. Robertson.....	lxv. 924
Perverse, The, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	lxvi. 830
Petition to Time, B. W. Procter.....	li. 756
Phantom Days, Carl Spencer.....	lxii. 534
of the Pecos, Drauer.....	lxiv. 473
Ship, The, J. W. De Forest.....	lxvi. 519
Phantoms (Sonnet), T. B. Aldrich.....	li. 150
Phillip, H. Melville.....	xxxvii. 640



## Poetry.

Picture, <i>A. Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....	xx. 323
— <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxvi. 572
— and Parable, <i>Helen W. Ludlow</i> .....	lviii. 364
— The, <i>W. E. Channing</i> .....	xlili. 932
Pilgrimage in Sunny Lands, * <i>J. D. Sherwood</i> , xxxvi. 1	
— upon the Rhine, * <i>J. D. Sherwood</i> .....	xxxviii. 1
Plue-barrens, Miss <i>C. P. Woolson</i> .....	l. 66
— tree, <i>A.</i> .....	xxxv. 307
— The, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lviii. 638
Pioneer of Antislavery, <i>Alfred H. Louis</i> .....	lvi. 683
Pity, Consolation, and Hope, <i>Maria G. Brooks</i> , lviii. 258	
Place, The, <i>Julia C. R. Dorr</i> .....	lxiv. 708
Plains, The—A Prophecy, <i>Joaquin Miller</i> .....	xliv. 579
Planting of the Palm, <i>Tracy Robinson</i> .....	xlvi. 657
Plea for Eggs.....	vii. 424
Pocahontas.....	xix. 382
Poet, The, <i>Fannie R. Robinson</i> .....	liii. 84
— and Painter, <i>Hannah R. Hudson</i> .....	xlili. 176
— and Poem, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	liii. 210
Poet's Daughter, <i>A. Fitz-Greene Halleck</i> .....	xxiv. 635
— Epitaph, <i>William Wordsworth</i> .....	xx. 127
— Fame, The, <i>Florence M. Byrne</i> .....	lxix. 514
— Grave, The, <i>A. T. L.</i> .....	lxv. 276
— Resignation, <i>Alfred H. Louis</i> .....	liii. 338
— Secret, Mrs. <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xx. 194
Poetical Bonnet-trimming, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xi. 854
Pole of Death, The, <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxv. 98
Polly*.....	xxviii. 801
Pond, The, <i>Charles Gates</i> .....	xxix. 762
— lilies, <i>Margaret E. Sangster</i> .....	xliv. 716
Poor Tired Mother, <i>Margaret Eyttinge</i> .....	lxix. 648
Poppies, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxvii. 179
Popping the Question, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxi. 132
Porch, The, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxv. 836
Pordenoue, * <i>W. D. Howells</i> .....	lxv. 829
Porphyrogenitus, <i>Bayard Taylor</i> .....	xxviii. 626
Port Hudson, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxii. 603
Portent, <i>Celia Thaxter</i> .....	li. 899
Pot of Gold, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxii. 397
Prayer of Columbus, <i>Walt Whitman</i> .....	xlvi. 524
Prayers, <i>M. G. Van Rensselaer</i> .....	lii. 690
Precognition, <i>C. A. Jewett</i> .....	xxi. 652
Prescience, * <i>T. D. Aldrich</i> .....	lxv. 30
Pretty Roller-skater, <i>J. Benton</i> .....	lxix. 932
Price, The, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxv. 664
Pride, <i>John G. Seize</i> .....	xi. 665
Primrose, The, <i>Newman Hall</i> .....	lxix. 122
Prince Yousuf and the Alcaide, * <i>C. P. Cranch</i> , lxi. 219	
Printemps, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxviii. 816
Priscilla, <i>Ellen M. Hutchinson</i> .....	xlvi. 157
Prison of Cervantes, <i>J. R. Lovell</i> .....	lxli. 250
Prisoner, The, Mrs. <i>Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....	xliv. 36
— of War, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxix. 343
Prize-fight, The, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxvii. 54
Procrastination, <i>Charles Mackay</i> .....	lii. 105
Proposal, <i>Bayard Taylor</i> .....	lxix. 805
Proserpina on Earth to Pluto in Hades.....	xxxii. 662
Psalm of the Union, <i>W. R. Wallace</i> .....	xxiv. 89
Psyche, <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	l. 840
Pulpit Flowers, <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	lxvii. 606
Puritan Blossoms, * <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	xliv. 583
Quaker Widow, The, <i>Bayard Taylor</i> .....	xxi. 577
Quaker's Christmas-eve, <i>F. R. Robinson</i> .....	lii. 179
Quatrains, <i>T. D. Aldrich</i> .....	lii. 328; liii. 48
Question, The, <i>H. E. Clarke</i> .....	lxvii. 605
Quichua, with Translation.....	xxxvii. 328
Quiet Hour, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxiv. 196
Quiet Life, The, * <i>Alexander Pope</i> .....	lxviii. 129
Quince, <i>W. M. Praed</i> .....	viii. 711
Rab and his Friends, <i>James T. Fields</i> .....	liii. 353
Rafe's Chasm, Mrs. <i>E. S. Phelps</i> .....	lxvi. 352
Railway, The.....	l. 696
— Station, The.....	l. 163
Rain, The, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	lv. 710
Rainbow, The.....	lviii. 3
Raising the Frigates, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxii. 638
Raphael's St. Cecilia, <i>M. G. Van Rensselaer</i> .....	lii. 665
Rarity, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	lii. 980
Reading Old Letters, <i>Park Benjamin</i> .....	xxiv. 281
Reality, <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....	lv. 833
Reconciliation, <i>George Arnold</i> .....	xxlii. 14
Reflections of a Tallor, <i>Drawer</i> .....	v. 840
Regaining Consciousness, <i>Ruth Dana</i> .....	lvii. 495
Regret, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xlili. 566
Reliance, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xliv. 982
Relics.....	xxxi. 163
Relief, The, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxvii. 225
Religion and Doctrine, <i>John Hay</i> .....	l. 687
Reminded, <i>Laura M. Marguand</i> .....	lxix. 865
Reprieve, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlvi. 91

## Poetry.

Resigned, <i>C. G. Halpine</i> .....	xxx. 1
Rest, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxvi. 836
Retaliation (Extract), <i>Oliver Goldsmith</i> .....	xxxvii. 175
Return of the Birds, <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvii. 700
Reuben Slothful, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvii. 717
Réveillé! <i>Ada M. E. Nichols</i> .....	lxii. 107
Reverie.....	xxx. 489
Reynolds, N. G., Experience of, <i>Amanda R. Smith</i> .....	lxvi. 484
Rhine and Rhinu, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xliv. 640
— from the Odenwald, <i>Joseph Cook</i> .....	xliv. 569
Rhodian Boy's Song.....	lviii. 949
Ringlet, The, <i>James Mack</i> .....	lxviii. 691
Rio Grande, On the, <i>T. D. Aldrich</i> .....	xxii. 488
Rittenhouse, To David.....	lxiv. 546
Rivals, The.....	lxv. 581
— <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	l. 186
Robin's Egg, Blue, <i>Mary E. Nutting</i> .....	xlvi. 336
Rococo, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	li. 564
Roll-call, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxvi. 49
Romance of the Reviewer, <i>Drawer</i> .....	x. 275
Rosamond, <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....	lix. 831
Rose of Warning, <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	lv. 858
Rosemary, Chair.....	xxix. 678
Roses, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxi. 123
— and Nightingale, <i>P. B. Marston</i> .....	lxix. 228
— blooming in Snow, <i>Clara F. Morse</i> .....	lviii. 930
Royal Portraits, <i>W. D. Howells</i> .....	xxxiii. 624
Ruined Chapel.....	xxxiii. 624
— Cottage, <i>A. F.</i> .....	li. 61
— House, <i>Charles Gates</i> .....	xxxi. 666
Russian Sleighing Song.....	xxxviii. 292
Rustic Love-letter, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lii. 797
Sabbath, The, <i>George Herbert</i> .....	xxvi. 264
Sacrilege, <i>Kate L. Brown</i> .....	lxviii. 680
Saint Cecilia, Mme. <i>De Girardin</i> .....	lx. 817
— Cecilia's Day, <i>Alexander Pope</i> .....	lx. 817
— <i>John Dryden</i> .....	lx. 817
— at Oxford, <i>J. Addison</i> .....	lx. 818
— Christopher, * <i>W. D. Howells</i> .....	xxvii. 1
— Valentine, Chair.....	lxv. 777
Sallie Brown, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxv. 799
— Salter, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lv. 315
Sand Hills, North Wales.....	lxviii. 583
— martins, <i>Jean Ingelore</i> .....	xxxiv. 420
Sapphic Hymn, <i>Maria G. Brooks</i> .....	lviii. 257
Schaghticoke and Knickerbocker, Mrs. <i>L. L. Sigourney</i> .....	li. 43
Scholar's Sweetheart, <i>Edgar Fawcett</i> .....	lxv. 284
School-girl of the Period, <i>E. Fawcett</i> .....	xxxii. 674
Scott, Sir Walter, Lines on, <i>Lord Leveson</i> .....	xliv. 327
Scurf of Elgic.....	lxviii. 883
Sea-change.....	lv. 167
— Garden, <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 564
— Maiden, The, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	lxiv. 716
— side Story, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	lxv. 691
— Sorcery, <i>J. W. Chadwick</i> .....	liii. 651
Sedrift, <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	xxv. 560
Search, The, Mrs. <i>E. T. Corbett</i> .....	lxiv. 970
Seaver, W. A., In memory of, <i>W. Winter</i> .....	lxvii. 972
Sebastopol, Miss <i>Ira Craig</i> .....	xxviii. 705
Seed and Fruit, <i>Levis Kingsley</i> .....	xliv. 253
Segovia and Madrid, <i>Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....	lv. 731
Self-recompensed, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	lii. 518
Selfish Sorrow, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxvii. 870
Semi-mute's Soliloquy, <i>Angie A. Fuller</i> .....	lxviii. 691
Semper Fidelis, <i>Annie C. Ketchum</i> .....	lxvii. 745
Sentinel, The, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	li. 238
September, * <i>George Arnold</i> .....	xxxii. 409
— Woods, <i>Marion Hunt</i> .....	xxxiii. 684
Serenade, <i>E. C. Pinkney</i> .....	lxv. 29
— in Tropics, <i>W. W. Harney</i> .....	lviii. 563
Sestina, <i>Florence M. Byrne</i> .....	lxviii. 935
Seven Gold Reeds, <i>M. Thompson</i> .....	lxix. 631
— Times Six, <i>Jean Ingelore</i> .....	xxxviii. 976
Sewing-bird, The, * <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxi. 433
Shaded Stream, The, * <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxiv. 672
Shadow, The, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxviii. 725
— <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xl. 836
— Kiss, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxiv. 567
— of Candlemas Night, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xliv. 424
Shadows, <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xl. 506
— <i>W. S. Kennedy</i> .....	lxiv. 567
— <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxvii. 712
Shells on Lookout Mountain, <i>C. Gates</i> .....	xxxix. 620
Sheltered, <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....	lxlii. 444
Sherry Wine.....	lv. 80
Ship of Death.....	lii. 673
Ships, The, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvi. 491
Shipwreck, <i>R. S. Chilton</i> .....	xxiv. 378
— <i>Z. D.</i> .....	lvii. 365
Shipwrecked (From the French), <i>E. W. Latimer</i> .....	lx. 600



## Poetry.

Shonny Schwartz, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lvi. 159
Sibylla Cumana, * W. Gibson.....	xlx. 773
Sick Man's Prayer, W. C. Bennett.....	l. 163
Siesta, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xlii. 596
Sifting of Peter (Folk-song), Longfellow.....	lx. 557
Sigh, A. Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xli. 599
Sign of the Cross.....	lii. 137
Signature, The (Sonnet), Alfred H. Louis.....	l. 514
Silent Spectre, The, R. H. Stoddard.....	xviii. 510
— Tryst, Margaret J. Preston.....	lvi. 525
Silver-wedding Guest, S. S. C.....	lxviii. 655
Similla, James Burke.....	lxv. 845
Singer, The, H. E. Clarke.....	lxvi. 844
— and Song, Hannah R. Hudson.....	xlii. 203
Singing Ditty, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxii. 813
Sister and Love, F. W. Bourdillon.....	li. 648
Sisters, The, Nathan G. Shepherd.....	xxix. 335
Skaters, The, Fitz-James O'Brien.....	xxli. 350
Skating Song.....	xxiv. 124
Slack a Little, H. Hamlin.....	xxxiv. 224
Sleepy Song, B. W. Procter.....	lii. 50
Sleighters, The, Nathan G. Shepherd.....	xxii. 236
Small Things, R. M. Milnes— <i>Drawer</i> .....	xiii. 281
Snow, * Ralph Hoyt.....	xvi. 3
— Angel, The, * W. Bruce.....	lxx. 291
— Messengers, Paul H. Hayne.....	lx. 598
— Shower, The, William Cullen Bryant.....	x. 562
So Wags the World, Nelly M. Hutchinson.....	li. 725
Sœur Antoine, Rachel Pomeroy.....	liii. 659
Soft shineth the Snow.....	xxx. 639
Soldier's Letter, Fitz-James O'Brien.....	xxiv. 508
— Wife, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxvii. 423
Solo, The, J. W. De Forest.....	lxiv. 400
Some City Days, E. Fawcett.....	lxv. 355
Sonnetto.....	l. 72
Song, A. F.....	liii. 876
— Aromatic Sherry.....	lv. 59
— Robert Browning.....	lxvii. 266
— Reginald Heber.....	lv. 159
— Laura M. Marquand.....	lxviii. 671
— Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.....	lviii. 390
— Mary N. Prescott.....	li. 811
— Josiah I. Cooper— <i>Drawer</i> .....	xli. 280
— Christina G. Rossetti.....	lvi. 697
— Charles Wolfe.....	li. 735
— for New Year's Eve, W. C. Bryant.....	xviii. 236
— London Belle.....	li. 455
— of Captain Kidd.....	lx. 71
— of Egle, Maria G. Brooks.....	lviii. 257
— of Emigration, Mrs. F. D. Hemans.....	xvii. 295
— of Fire, * T. D. English.....	xlii. 76
— of Marlon's Men, * William C. Bryant.....	xvi. 14
— of Redwood-tree, Walt Whitman.....	xlvi. 366
— of Shoulder-strap, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xlii. 156
— of the Clay, Z. D.....	lvi. 141
— of the Cure.....	xxxii. 150
— of the Drum, Walt Whitman.....	xxxii. 123
— of the Flail, * J. T. Troubridge.....	xlix. 501
— of the Garden, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	lii. 676
— of the Hoops, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xv. 420
— of the Moselle, J. D. Sherwood.....	xxxviii. 7
— of the Mosquito.....	xvi. 90
— of the Palm, Tracy Robinson.....	xlvi. 846
— of the Peasage, <i>Drawer</i> .....	li. 421
— of the Smilth.....	xxv. 857
— of the Turkey.....	lv. 848
— of the Wife, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 124
— of the Wind, Mary N. Prescott.....	xxxviii. 665
— of the Wreck.....	lii. 175
— on Darwinism, Lord Neaves— <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvii. 293
— that Bluebird Sings, E. Cones.....	lii. 591
— The Question, Alfred H. Louis.....	xlvi. 914
— to Sylvie, David Garrick.....	xxxvii. 177
— with a Moral, B. W. Procter.....	lii. 60
Sonnet, <i>Drawer</i> .....	v. 123
— Joel Barlow.....	lxx. 598
— William C. Bryant.....	lx. 147
— Thomas Burbridge.....	li. 263
— R. W.ilder.....	lii. 466
— Andrew Lang.....	lxiv. 880
— Jones Very.....	xxvi. 839
— William Wordsworth.....	lvii. 91
— and Madrigals, M. Angelo.....	l. 731; lvi. 835
— on Wordsworth.....	li. 218
— to Charles Dickens.....	lx. 572
— to Joseph Turner.....	v. 859
— to the Mosquito.....	xvi. 91
— (with a Letter), John G. Saxe.....	xliv. 606
Sonnets, John Keats.....	xi. 256; li. 730; lv. 261
— Park Benjamin.....	vi. 493; lx. 543; xli. 19
— Paul H. Hayne.....	xlvi. 197; xlvii. 542; 907
— from the Italian.....	l. 114

## Poetry.

Sorrow, Harriet P. Spofford.....	xxxvi. 105
Sorrows and Joys.....	l. 627
— of Werther.....	lii. 264
Soul's Last Night, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxiii. 544
Sound of a Kiss, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xi. 718
Southern Rivers, M. V. Moore.....	lxvi. 404
Southwell, Mistress Susanna, * R. Herrick.....	lxv. 324
Sowing in Tears.....	xiv. 97
Spain, C. Gates.....	xxxviii. 318
Spanish Song, Helen S. Conant.....	xlix. 581
Speak Gently, David Bates.....	lxviii. 950
Spectre, The, N. G. Shepherd.....	xxxvii. 54
Speed the Plough.....	vi. 118
Spent and Misspent, Alice Cary.....	xxxviii. 305
Spirit-vision, M. B. Field.....	lviii. 175
Spirits' Conflict, Maria G. Brooks.....	lviii. 256
Spoken after Morrow, Juliet C. Marsh.....	lxix. 579
Sponger and the Flat, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xviii. 283
Spot Revisited, * Caroline Seymour.....	xxxiii. 100
Spring, <i>Drawer</i> .....	liii. 714
— * James Thomson.....	li. 438
— Steps, W. C. Richards.....	lxii. 19
— the Cuckoo.....	lxviii. 584
— time, Edgar Fawcett.....	xxxvii. 15
Star of the North!.....	xlvi. 492
Stars, Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xxxviii. 896
Statue, The.....	xli. 65
— in Clay, R. H. Stoddard.....	xvi. 542
Steamer, The, George Lunt.....	liii. 105
Steers, George, Memory of, B. H. Custer.....	xviii. 413
Step on the Stair, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvi. 539
Still Unknown, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	xxiv. 83
Stoddard, Richard H., H. R. Dorr.....	lxix. 539
Storm, The, George Lunt.....	liii. 928
Story for a Child, Bayard Taylor.....	xxii. 471
Stranded.....	xxxiii. 668
— N. G. Shepherd.....	xxxv. 537
Stranger, The, Wallace Bruce.....	lxvii. 874
— in the Pew, * Mary M. Dodge.....	xlix. 132
Street Arab, N. G. Shepherd.....	xxxix. 226
— Ballad, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvii. 432
— Ballads, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxiii. 803
Strong Man, The, R. H. Stoddard.....	xvi. 59
Stronger than Death, Mrs. E. S. Phelps.....	lv. 260
Student's Dream, Christopher Cloude.....	lii. 792
— Song, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxiii. 718
Sub Luna, H. N. Powers.....	lxv. 938
— Rose, Rose T. Cooke.....	lxvi. 375
Submission, Celia Thaxter.....	li. 441
Succory, The, Margaret Deland.....	lxx. 596
Such a fidgety Thing, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvi. 405
Sullivan's Island, T. D. English.....	xlvi. 70
Summer Day, C. E. Brooks.....	lvii. 434
— Friend.....	xxxix. 458
— from "Faerie Queene".....	lii. 618
— Idyl, Fitz-James O'Brien.....	xv. 219
— Longfellow, N. G. Shepherd.....	xxxiii. 492
— Night, N. G. Shepherd.....	lxvii. 736
— Pastime, R. C.....	l. 524
— Reminiscence, N. G. Shepherd.....	xliv. 445
Summer's, Afternoon.....	xvi. 360
— Over.....	xlii. 828
Sun and Night: an Allegory.....	xxxvii. 131
Sunday Fishin', H. Robertson.....	lxv. 806
Sundial, The.....	xxxi. 27
Sunbeam, The, N. G. Shepherd.....	xxx. 205
Sung in Venice, * Joaquin Miller.....	li. 813
— on Latmos, * Dr. Titus M. Coan.....	l. 665
— on Mount Washington, Anna C. Brackett.....	lv. 489
Sunset after a Shower, N. G. Shepherd.....	xxxiii. 365
— in the North, * W. Sharp.....	lxix. 362
— Memory, Azella M. Smith.....	xli. 499
— off Mall, W. Sharp.....	lxix. 565
Sunshine, Elsie Gray.....	lii. 503
Superscription, The, A. H. Louis.....	l. 514
Supper at St. Gregory, * J. G. Whittier.....	lxviii. 16
Sweet Clover, W. D. Howells.....	xxxiii. 829
Sweetest Days, Alice Cary.....	xxxiii. 793
Swift Messenger, The, Carl Spencer.....	xi. 239
Sword of Damocles.....	xxxiii. 221
Symbol and Memorial.....	lv. 221
Sympathy, Carl Spencer.....	lii. 97
Talisman and Leech, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxviii. 494
Tanner's Ditty, <i>Drawer</i> .....	li. 167
Teaching of Death, Mrs. H. B. Smith.....	xix. 662
Telemachus versus Mentor, Bret Harte.....	lvii. 47
Tell me! Carl Spencer.....	xi. 337
— Tale of Spring, H. H.....	lxviii. 679
Tenement House, The, * Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xlii. 732
Teneriffe, S. G. W. Benjamin.....	lii. 762
Thanksgiving Day, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lii. 155
— Turkey, G. F. Lathrop.....	lii. 152



## Poetry.

Then and Now.....	xv.	95
— <i>Curtis Guid, Jun.</i> .....	lxvi.	829
They Say I Drawer.....	vii.	852
Thirsty Stranger, The, Drawer.....	lxi.	437
Thousand Years from Now, P. H. Hayne.....	lil.	24
Threads of Song, Josephine Pollard.....	xlvi.	494
Three Fishers, The, Charles Kingsley.....	xxviii.	597
— Hundred Thousand Strong, J. Neal.....	xxviii.	218
— Kings, T. D. English.....	xxii.	684
— Pictures, H. Timrod.....	xv.	367
— Pigeons, The.....	lxx.	292
— Ships, Julia C. R. Dorr.....	xlii.	873
— Charles Gates.....	xxxvi.	201
— Silences, H. W. Longfellow.....	lvi.	463
— Skaters: a Parody, Drawer.....	xxiii.	582
— Sons, The, J. Moultrie.....	xvi.	455
— Tells, The, Laura E. Pohlman.....	xxiii.	467
— Watchers, The.....	xxviii.	390
— Years, James F. Fitz.....	xxix.	196
Through the Wheat, Mrs. E. A. Allen.....	xii.	199
Trush in the Convent Garden, E. C. Bradley.....	lxvii.	876
Thrush's Nest (Sonnet), John Clare.....	xxix.	384
Thy Love, Jennie P. Bigelow.....	lxvii.	224
— Will be Done, George P. Morris.....	iv.	119
Ticouderoga and Moulcan, * Joseph Cook.....	li.	865
Tilghman's Ride from Yorktown to Philadel- phia, * H. Pyle.....	lxlii.	836
"Till Death," Mrs. J. G. Burnett.....	xlvi.	669
Time and Love, Drawer.....	liv.	631
'Tis all one to me, Drawer.....	xxiii.	424
Tithonus, Alfred Tennyson.....	xx.	534
To.....	lv.	602
— a Bed of Tulips.....	lviii.	656
— a Butterfly, Marcia Smith.....	li.	592
— a Crushed Violet, Mary B. Dodge.....	xiv.	342
— a Fire-fly, Thomas Moore.....	lv.	587
— a Friend who Slept Ill, E. Fawcett.....	lvi.	614
— a Land Tortoise, Drawer.....	xv.	714
— a Snow-drop, * W. Wordsworth.....	lxx.	371
— a Violin, Celia Thaxter.....	lii.	882
— an Old Woman, * R. Herrick.....	lxiv.	733
— be Merry, * R. Herrick.....	lxii.	69
— Him.....	viii.	774
— Livingstone in Africa, * Drawer.....	xlv.	319
— morrow, * Hannah R. Hudson.....	xlvii.	36
— Carl Spencer.....	xlv.	523
— at Ten, Nora Perry.....	lxiii.	499
— my Cigar, Drawer.....	ix.	272
— my Friend.....	xxxix.	651
— my Maples, W. C. Richards.....	lii.	867
— the Mune, Drawer.....	xxxix.	622
— the Nile, Leigh Hunt.....	xxi.	429
Toccata of Galuppi, Browning.....	xxvi.	278
Together, Carl Spencer.....	xli.	710
Tom Turner, Drawer.....	xlix.	456
Tom's come Home, * J. T. Troubridge.....	liii.	552
— Little Star.....	lviii.	158
Too Late, Easy Chair, Mrs. D. M. Craik.....	xx.	565
— A. H. Louis.....	xlxi.	15
— Fitz-H. Ludlow.....	xxxix.	91
"Toppide Galah" (Excelsior), Drawer.....	xxxix.	783
Total Annihilation, Drawer.....	lxv.	822
Town Garden, * Margaret Veley.....	lxvii.	405
Transcripts from Nature, * W. Sharp.....	lxviii.	883
— lxix. 117, 882, 564.		
Transfigured Guest, * Amelia D. Alden.....	lxx.	357
Transition.....	lxvii.	859
Traveller, The, * Oliver Goldsmith.....	li.	239
Tributary Sonnet, Park Benjamin.....	vi.	498
Tribute to the "Minotaur," Drawer.....	lxx.	657
Trifles, Mary E. Brooks.....	xlvi.	435
Trinity Bells, Song of.....	xxviii.	643
Trio, A. George Lunt.....	lvii.	131
Tropic Sunset, A. Tracy Robinson.....	lxv.	377
Trout-fishing, W. W. Harney.....	xlxi.	350
True Fitness, Henry M. Alden.....	l.	870
— Heaven, P. H. Hayne.....	lviii.	655
— Honor, B. C.....	lxv.	970
Twelve Night.....	xxxii.	364
Twilight on Sumter, R. H. Stoddard.....	lxviii.	92
Two, Rose Terry Cooke.....	lxii.	928
— Anchors, * R. H. Stoddard.....	xlxi.	663
— Burdens, * P. B. Marston.....	lix.	701
— Fleets, The, Eugene Bolles.....	lxvi.	124
— Gates, The, S. S. Conant.....	lxix.	123
— Moods, Mary N. Prescott.....	xli.	84
— Mornings, Sarah O. Jewett.....	lxli.	78
— Poets, Caroline Stickney.....	xli.	430
— Portraits, H. Timrod.....	xxi.	357
— Sides of Question, Drawer.....	lvii.	479
Unanswered, Darwinia L. Burton.....	xxxvii.	208
Unchanged, Jennie P. Bigelow.....	lxix.	536

## Poetry.

Under a Sea-spell, Drawer.....	lxx.	653
— the Arches.....	xxxiii.	233
— the Maple, Kate P. Osgood.....	xlili.	106
— the Rose, W. W. Harney.....	l.	741
— — Mrs. H. P. Spoford.....	xlii.	95
— the Stars, W. W. Harney.....	li.	820
— the Trees, T. D. English.....	xxxix.	720
Unreturning, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	xxxvi.	160
— Bravae, E. N. Pomeroy.....	xxxii.	349
Unrequited Love, Drawer.....	ix.	854
Unuttered (Sonnet), J. B. Tabb.....	lxvii.	93
Up to the Hills.....	xxvi.	334
Upon Clunn, * R. Herrick.....	lxv.	500
— Julia's Clothes, * R. Herrick.....	lix.	832
— my word she did, Drawer.....	lxv.	638
— Sappho, * R. Herrick.....	lxiv.	2
— Spur, * R. Herrick.....	lxii.	844
Uppal, F. Carlborn.....	lxviii.	597
Urania, Frances L. Mace.....	lviii.	55
Used Up, R. H. L.—Drawer.....	lxiv.	799
Uses of Life, Caroline Seymour.....	xxxiii.	232
— of Sorrow.....	l.	193
Vagrant Pansies, * Nelly M. Hutchinson.....	xlvi.	198
Vain Waiting, P. B. Marston.....	liv.	730
Valentine, * P. O. Sullivan.....	ix.	537
Valentines, * Mrs. T. W. Deering.....	lxiv.	356
Valentine's Birthday, Mrs. H. P. Spoford.....	xxxvi.	370
— for my Two, Rose T. Cooke.....	xlvi.	452
Valley Forge, * R. H. Stoddard.....	xx.	433
— of Yomhuri, * W. Gibson.....	lvii.	828
Vanity, Mrs. H. P. Spoford.....	xxxv.	80
Venice.....	xxxiii.	763
Vernal Faith, P. H. Hayne.....	lii.	708
Vigil, A. S. S. Conant.....	xliv.	40
Vindication of Lady Clara, Drawer.....	xlxi.	904
Virgin Kissing a Rose, * R. Herrick.....	lix.	17
Virginia, T. B. Macaulay.....	xx.	561
Vision of Abraham Lincoln, W. P. Garrison.....	lxx.	723
Visit from St. Nicholas, * C. C. Moore.....	xvi.	1
Vittoria Columna, H. W. Longfellow.....	liv.	750
Vogelweid, Walter von der.....	li.	82
Voices from the Street, L. A. Borgia.....	xxi.	211
— in the Desert, H. N. Powers.....	lii.	208
Voyage of St. Brendan, W. Gibson.....	lviii.	763
— to the Fortunate Isles, Mrs. S. M. Pratt.....	xlvi.	452
Waiting, Mrs. A. C. Ketchum.....	xlvi.	559
— Louise C. Moulton.....	lxix.	67
— for the Children, * Louise C. Moulton.....	xxvi.	1
Wallace and Fawdon, Leigh Hunt.....	li.	400
Waltzing, Henry Englefeld.....	xi.	770
Wanted—St. Patrick, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xvii.	525
War of Life, C. S. Bailey—Drawer.....	xlvi.	260
Warnings of the Past.....	lii.	391
Warrior's Quest, Mrs. E. D. R. Biancardi.....	lxix.	534
Washington, John Savage.....	xx.	361
Waste of War.....	li.	510
Watchwords, Helen S. Conant.....	lxix.	404
Watching and Waiting, Mrs. Nichols.....	xxii.	240
— — Julia M. Burnett.....	li.	61
Water of El Arbalu, Mrs. G. P. Marsh.....	lxix.	601
— Sprite.....	lxix.	164
Waving of the Corn, Sidney Lanier.....	lxv.	439
Way of the Wind, Carl Spencer.....	liii.	495
— of the World.....	xvii.	658
Wayfarers, The, Helen G. Conant.....	lxix.	606
Wedding, The.....	xxix.	502
— day, The, Drawer.....	xv.	231
Weeping Willow, The, Carl Spencer.....	xxxviii.	513
Weesley, Charles, Birthday of, W. R. Wallace.....	xx.	302
— John—Birthday Ode, W. R. Wallace.....	lxix.	159
We've Nothing Old, Miss Caulkins.....	lx.	64
What Santa Claus brought me, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xiv.	196
— — Sung.....	vi.	276
— the Winds Say, Drawer.....	xx.	277
Wheel-ocipede, Drawer.....	lxix.	798
When? A. T. L.....	lxix.	802
— a Dream comes True, Carl Spencer.....	xlvi.	66
— Bibb went to Regions below.....	li.	444
— first she called me "Ned," Drawer.....	xli.	792
— I came from Sea, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xxi.	237
— this Old Fling was New, * R. H. Stoddard.....	xlili.	231
— thou Sleepest, Mrs. Nichols.....	xxxiii.	784
— we Hushed the Corn, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xlxi.	353
— your Cheap Divorce is Granted.....	xlili.	169
Whence and Whither, R. H. Stoddard.....	lxvi.	632
Where? A. F.....	li.	159
Which is Best? Laura R. Searing.....	lxviii.	593
While she Sleeps, Henry M. Alden.....	lxv.	133
Whistling in Heaven, Drawer.....	lv.	169
White Wings.....	xxxii.	570



## Poetry.

Whitsuntide, <i>Henry Kirke White</i> .....	xxxvi. 751
Who Knows? <i>Anna C. Brackett</i> .....	lviii. 854
Why? <i>Nora Perry</i> .....	lxvii. 618
— Biddy Married Pat, <i>Drawer</i> .....	liv. 754
Widow Brown's Christmas, * <i>J. T. Troubridge</i> , <i>lxvi. 210</i>	
— Lee's Son Will, * <i>M. Willett</i> .....	lxiii. 518
Wife's Petition, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lx. 180
Wild Weather Outside, <i>Margaret E. Sanger</i> , <i>lxiv. 493</i>	
Wille, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxiii. 281
Wine-cup, The.....	lxvii. 186
— Song—from Novalis, * <i>J. L. Motley</i> .....	lv. 611
Winter, * <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxiii. 187
— Evening, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvi. 709; xl. 139
— Idyl—Prologue, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lx. 518
— Wedding, <i>Annie D. Green</i> .....	xliv. 291
Wisdom and Goodness, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xx. 71
Wish-bone, The, <i>Ruth Hall</i> .....	lxix. 973
Wit and Folly, <i>F. H. Bailey</i> .....	lxvii. 133
Witchcraft 1692, 1834, * <i>E. C. Stedman</i> .....	lxx. 101
With a Book, <i>Harriet P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvii. 821
— a Flower, <i>Harriet P. Spofford</i> .....	xli. 671
— Husky-haughty Lips, <i>W. Whitman</i> .....	lxviii. 607
Withered Flower, <i>Mary E. Bradley</i> .....	xvi. 13
Within the Chambers of her Breast, <i>Bryan W.</i> <i>Procter</i> .....	lii. 62
Witnesses, Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xliv. 44
— The, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxii. 395
Wolfe, General, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxvii. 859
Woman's Answer, <i>A. Chair</i> .....	xliv. 123
— Complaisant, <i>A. Mrs. L. C. R. Searing</i> .....	xxviii. 124
— Dream, <i>A. Chair</i> .....	xv. 77
— Poem, <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	lxviii. 340
— Rights.....	lxiii. 46
— Waiting, <i>A. Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xxvii. 815
— Words, <i>A. Mary A. Lee</i> .....	xxviii. 811
Women of Weinsberg, * <i>L. E. Pohlman</i> .....	lxiii. 748
Wonder, <i>A. Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxix. 400
Wood Fire, <i>A. Drawer</i> .....	xli. 273
Wooden Legs.....	xxxliii. 567
Wool-gathering, <i>George Arnold</i> .....	lxiii. 542
Wordsworth, Sonnet on Death of.....	l. 213
Work Away!.....	lii. 281
Work-house Clock, <i>Thomas Hood</i> .....	lv. 563
Working the Beads.....	xxxiii. 116
World and I, <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxvii. 704
— Better for It, <i>M. H. Cobb</i> .....	lxiii. 811
Wreck of Fishing-boat, * <i>J. T. Troubridge</i> .....	lv. 164
Wrecked at Sea.....	xxxv. 776
Wrecks, <i>Nathan G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxx. 83
— "Wyfull Wyues," <i>Drawer</i> .....	xliv. 952
Ximena, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xli. 718
— "Ye Bell-man," * <i>Robert Herrick</i> .....	lvii. 658
— "Ye Hag," * <i>Robert Herrick</i> .....	lviii. 285
Yellow-hammer's Nest, * <i>J. W. Chadwick</i> .....	li. 504
Yes or No? * <i>Mary B. Dodge</i> .....	l. 805
Yesterday, <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xxxvi. 64
Young Again, <i>J. R. Orton</i> .....	xxxvi. 566
— Poet's Plaint, <i>E. Elliott</i> .....	li. 113
Zigzag Lines, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lix. 867
Zobane, Mrs. <i>Zadel B. Gustafson</i> .....	lx. 223
Zophiel to Phraëlon, <i>Maria G. Brooks</i> .....	lviii. 265
Poet's Daughter, <i>A. Fitz-G. Halleck</i> .....	xxiv. 635
— Epitaph, <i>W. Wordsworth</i> .....	xx. 127
— Fame, The, <i>Florence M. Byrne</i> .....	lxix. 874
— Grave, The (Poem), <i>A. T. L.</i> .....	lxv. 276
— Resignation (Poem), <i>A. H. Louis</i> .....	liiii. 838
— Secret, Mrs. <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xx. 194
Poets, Great—Have they become Impossible? <i>i. 340</i>	
— Italian, * <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	lvi. 816
— of London, Some, * <i>E. C. Stedman</i> .....	lxiv. 874
— Tributes to the, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvi. 463
Pohlman, Laura E. Three Tells, The (Poem).....	lxiii. 467
Women of Weinsberg (Poem).....	lxiii. 748
Poindexter, Governor, <i>T. N. Parmelee</i> .....	xlvi. 703
Point à Pic, Canada.....	lxix. 199
— of Honor.....	iv. 494
— lace.....	lxi. 636
— Lookout, Pennsylvania.....	lxvii. 330
— of Rocks, Virginia.....	xiv. 595

Poison-eaters.....	iv. 364
— in the work-room.....	lxi. 31
— Wourali, for arrows.....	xi. 820
Pojarski, Prince.....	lxvii. 102
Poland, First Partition of, 1772.....	lxvii. 110
— Kosciusko, * <i>Theo. Johnson</i> .....	xxxvii. 478
— Over-ground and Under-ground, <i>J. R.</i> <i>Browne</i> .....	xxv. 721; xxvi. 4
— Partition of, * <i>John S. C. Abbott</i> .....	lxiii. 680
— Stanislaus Leczinski of.....	xiv. 653

## Polar Exploration.

Bellot, Joseph René, <i>John Bonner</i> .....	xli. 96
De Haven's Northern Expedition, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii. 649
Franklin, Voyage in Search of.....	li. 653
Greely Expedition, Survivors of the, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 793
Grinnell Expedition, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	lviii. 433
— <i>B. J. Loring</i> .....	lv. 11
Hall, Charles F., * <i>W. P. Snow</i> .....	xxv. 829
North-east Passage.....	xxv. 160
— * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xx. 535
North-west Passage, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii. 131; x. 123
— Discovery of.....	xlv. 841
— ? Who discovered, * <i>William G. Sewall</i> .....	lx. 453
Polar Light, * <i>Elias Loomis</i> .....	xxxix. 1
Russia, the base of Research, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiv. 626
Symmes's Hole.....	lxv. 740
<i>See also Aurora Borealis.</i>	

Polar Star Diamond*.....	xix. 479; xxxii. 849
--------------------------	----------------------

Pole of Death (Poem), <i>P. H. Hayne</i> .....	lxv. 98
--	---------

Policeman's Christmas Tramp, <i>E. P. Watson</i> , <i>xxvi. 406</i>	
--	--

Policemen of the Sea, * <i>Wm. F. G. Shanks</i> , <i>xxxviii. 433</i>	
--	--

Polish Insurrection—Skrznecki, <i>J. H. Siddons</i> , <i>xxvi. 74</i>	
--	--

Polistes*.....	xxxiii. 169
----------------	-------------

Polite People? Are we a, <i>R. Tones</i> .....	xv. 388, 526
--	--------------

Politeness, <i>George C. M. Whorter</i> .....	xxxvi. 384
---	------------

— French, <i>Chair</i> .....	viii. 269
------------------------------	-----------

Political Conventions, <i>Chair</i> .....	liii. 622; lxi. 470
---	---------------------

— Enthusiasm in, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 470
-------------------------------------	-----------

— Corruption, Remedy for, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	viii. 411
---	-----------

*See also Chair.*

## Political Economy.

Ad Valorem, <i>John Ruskin</i> .....	xxii. 99
Address to Americans, <i>Newman Hall</i> .....	xxxvii. 320
Alabama Claims.....	lxvi. 913; lix. 105
Alaska—Is it a Paying Investment? * <i>W. H. Dall</i> , <i>xliv. 283</i>	
American Representative System.....	li. 135
— Spirit, The, <i>Tagley Lewis</i> .....	lxii. 265
Amnesty Proclamation of May, 1865.....	xxxii. 261
Araucanian Republic.....	xi. 616
Bright, John, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxv. 94
Caricature in the United States.....	lii. 25
Changes in Talent of United States, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , <i>xli. 119</i>	
Chartists in England, <i>F. Bremer</i> .....	lv. 619
Chinese Embassy to Foreign Powers, <i>T. W. Knox</i> , <i>xxxvii. 592</i>	
City Governments, <i>W. R. Grace</i> .....	lxvii. 609
Civil Service, English, Hon. <i>F. H. Morse</i> , <i>lvi. 929</i>	
— On, <i>F. H. Morse</i> .....	lv. 291
— Reform, <i>A. R. Macdonough</i> .....	xi. 746
— In New York, <i>E. Cary</i> .....	lx. 598
Climate and Character, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xxxii. 390
Clinton, De Witt, as a Politician.....	l. 409, 563
Congress and Supreme Court, <i>G. B. Butler</i> , <i>xxxvi. 637</i>	
— Distrust in.....	xxxix. 915
Conservation versus Progress.....	li. 910
Constitutional Limitations, <i>F. B. Hough</i> .....	xlvi. 676
Co-operative Stores in England, <i>Chair</i> .....	cxv. 606
Costa Rica, Government of.....	xx. 161
Derby to Disraeli, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxvi. 800
Disraeli, Benjamin, * <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxvi. 753
Draft Riots, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvii. 644
Duties of the Citizen, <i>Table</i> .....	xx. 636
Electoral Vote, March, 1875.....	xliv. 433
England, Government of, <i>W. T. Davis</i> .....	lxii. 114
— Old, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	x. 407
— Our Relations with.....	xi. 579



**Political Economy.**

England, Revolution in, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xl	408
English in India, <i>T. W. Knox</i> .....	lviii	563
— Land and Peasants, <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	xliz	430
Female Suffrage, <i>Susan F. Cooper</i> .....	xli	438, 594
Freedom of Press Viudedated, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> , lvii		293
French Senatus Consultum, 1870.....	xli	153
Geneva Arbitration—Gladstone.....	lii	105
Gladstone as a Leader, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxlii	61
Gordon Riots.....	xxli	565
Grant's Cabinet, 1869.....	xxxviii	585
Independence Day, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v	262
Indivisiibility of the Nation, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> , xxvi		413
John Comprador (Chinese Question), <i>T. W. Knox</i> , lvii		427
Judiciary, An Elective.....	xlii	844
Labor Strikes.....	xliii	142
Legislative Humors, <i>S. S. Coz</i> , li. 713, 837; lii. 119,		271
<i>Lewis, Taylor</i> .....	viii	125
Macanlay, T. B., on America.....	liii	460
"Manifest Destiny," <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxx	573
Marshall, Tom, of Kentucky, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , xxxv		854
Monroe Doctrine Abroad, <i>Chair</i> .....	xviii	413
Napoleon III. and the <i>Lantern</i> .....	xxxvii	561
National Life, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxii	261
— Strength, Sources of our, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , ix		534
Naturalization, <i>Chair</i> .....	xiz	559
New York State Platform, 1865.....	xxxi	503
Nominating the President, <i>G. M. Towle</i> .....	liii	259
Nullification in South Carolina, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> , xxv		367
Paris, Elections in.....	i	116
Party Spirit, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii	765
Pay-roll of Christendom, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xlii	434
People and Government.....	xxv	843
Political Corruption, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	viii	125
— — Remedy for, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	viii	411
— Record.....	ii	154
Politics in the United States, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlii	136,
296; liii. 461, 464; lii. 144, 765.		
Popular Sovereignty in Territories, <i>Stephen A.</i> <i>Douglas</i> .....	xix	519
Post-office, United States.....	xi	697
Postal Reform, <i>Barnabas Bates</i> .....	lii	837
Presidential Vote, 1865.....	xxxviii	563
— of 1872.....	xli	809
Public Opinion, War against, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , xvi		830
Qui Judicatis Terram, <i>John Ruskin</i> .....	xxi	517
Republican Movement in Europe* ( <i>q. v.</i> ).....	xiv	47
Republicanism, <i>Table</i> .....	xlii	697
— In Europe.....	xiv	617
Revenue Powers of the U. S., <i>G. T. Curtis</i> , xxxiii		854
Revolution, Right of.....	xxv	271
Seal of U. S. Great, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xlii	178
Statesman? Who is the, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v	543
Statesmanship, Our Lessons in, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxx	476
Strikes, Philosophy of.....	lii	129
Strong Government, The, <i>George T. Curtis</i> .....	lii	101
Suffrage in Mexico.....	lxiv	415
Tammany, Story of, * <i>Rufus Howe</i> .....	xliv	685, 885
Tariff Problem.....	lxix	55
Taxation and Representation, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii	613
— In England.....	xxxix	345
Telegraph Operators, Strike of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii	789
Town Meeting, The, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxx	266
Trades-unions, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxvi	600
Treaty of Washington, 1871.....	xlii	913
Turkish Politics, <i>H. O. Dwight</i> .....	lxii	745
Union, Value of the, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	li	415
Union-saving, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	ix	402
United States Constitution, <i>Joseph Alden</i> .....	xv	116
— Politics.....	xlii	135, 296
Unto this Last.....	xxi	635, 636, 816; xxii.
Veins of Wealth, <i>J. Ruskin</i> .....	xxi	635
Wealth an Element of Danger, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvi	805
Webster and the Constitution, <i>H. W. Hiltiard</i> , lii		696
Westminster Canvass, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxix	733
Westward Course of Empire, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lii	551
What awaits our Country?.....	x	259
Woman Question, The, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxvi	850
— Suffrage, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxvii	552; xl. 294; xli.
618; xlv. 939.		
Woman's Rights and Wrongs, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , ix		76
— Work and Wages, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxvii	646
— Wrongs—a Leaf from English Law.....	ix	226
Working Women.....	xxxix	283
Workmen, American, <i>Leonard W. Bacon</i> .....	lv	601

**Political Honors in China, Wong Chin Foo,**

lxvii. 298

— Leaders of Germany, \* *H. Tuttle*.....lxvi. 368**Political Nicknames, Chair**.....li. 139— Regeneration, *Taylor Lewis*.....viii. 555Politics and the Church, *Taylor Lewis*.....viii. 836— unfit for Gentlemen, *Chair*.....lxii. 307

Polk, James K.....xlvi. 577

Poll Jennings's Hair, *Rose T. Cooke*.....xxiii. 650

Pollanarua, Ceylon\*.....xii. 611

**Pollard, Josephine.**

In Futuro (Poem).....lii. 104

Threads of Song (Poem).....xlvi. 494

**Pollock, Walter Herries.**

Trollope, Anthony\*.....lxvi. 907

Polly\* (Poem).....xxviii. 801

— Pharaoh, \* *Lizzie W. Champney*.....liii. 195

Polo, Marco—administering of Hasheesh, xvii. 655

— — and his Book, \* *O. M. Spencer*.....xlvi. 1

Polygamy. See Mormonism.

Polynesian Islands, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....vii. 455Pomare, Queen of Mabillo, *Chair*.....xviii. 417**Pomeroy, Edward N.**

Unreturning Braves.....xxxi. 342

**Pomeroy, Rachel.**

Sœur Antoine (Poem).....liii. 650

Pomp, *D. R. Custleton*.....xxii. 87

Pompeian Baths\*.....xi. 738

— Table, Fourteenth Century\*.....lii. 639

Pompeii, Day at, \* *J. J. Jarvis*.....xi. 721

— Destruction of\*.....xxxviii. 466

Pompoms and Marguerites\*.....lxix. 857

Pomps and Vanities, *Alice B. Haven*.....xv. 85

Pond, John.....xlix. 895

— The (Poem), *C. Gates*.....xxxiv. 752— -house, The, *J. W. Watson*.....xxxi. 460— -lilies (Poem), *Margaret E. Sangster*, xlix.



Poppies (Poem), <i>Alice Cary</i> .....	xxxvii. 179
Popping the Question, <i>Drauer</i> .....	xxxii. 132
Popular Idol, The, * <i>Wm. Mackay</i> .....	li. 686
— Sovereignty in the Territories, <i>Stephen A. Douglas</i> .....	xix. 519
Population, Changes in, <i>N. Allen</i> .....	xxxviii. 386
— Diagram of, 1790–1850.....	viii. 264
— in our First Century, * <i>F. A. Walker</i> .....	li. 391
— of the Various States, 1860.....	xxxviii. 568
Porcelain-Painting.....	lxi. 903
Porch, The (Poem), <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvi. 336
Porcupine, The*.....	xii. 758
Pordenone, * <i>W. D. Howells</i> .....	lxv. 829
Porgy, The*.....	xliv. 216
Porlock, Somersetshire*.....	lxv. 840
Porphyrogenitus (Poem), <i>B. Taylor</i> .....	xviii. 626
Porpoises, School of*.....	xvi. 464
Porson, Richard, <i>Charles Anthon</i> .....	xxiii. 537
Port Antonio, Jamaica*.....	xliv. 555
— Colborne, Canada.....	liiii. 421
— Eads Lighthouse.....	lxiv. 163
— Famine, Magellan Strait*.....	xxx. 550
— Hudson, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxv. 334
— (Poem), <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxii. 503
— Siege and Capture of, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> , xxx. 425	
— of Spain, Trinidad*.....	xlili. 846
— Orford, Oregon.....	xliii. 588
— Royal, Jamaica, * <i>W. G. Sewall</i> .....	xxii. 166
— Two Weeks at, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxvii. 110
— Said, Red Sea.....	xxxix. 743
— Townsend, Puget Sound*.....	xli. 481; lxviii. 715
Portage Bridge on the Erie*.....	xliv. 379
“Porte Crayon” (pseud.). See Strother, David H.	
Portent (Poem), <i>Celia Thaxter</i> .....	li. 879
<b>Porter, Annie.</b>	
My Life as a Slave*.....	lxix. 730
Porter, Benjamin H., * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxxiv. 559
Porter, David*.....	xix. 289; xxiv. 172
Porter, Jane, * <i>Mrs. S. C. Hall</i> .....	i. 433
Porter, Peter B.....	xxviii. 153
Porter, William D.....	xxvi. 397
Portland, Dorset*.....	xlvi. 183
— Oregon.....	lxv. 764
Porto Bello*.....	xvii. 28
Portrait, The (Story).....	viii. 229
Portraits and Memoirs, <i>R. H. Horne</i> .....	xlii. 413
<b>Portraits.</b>	
About, Edmond.....	li. 645
Achmed Pascha, Bey of Tunis.....	v. 451
Ackland, John D.....	lv. 679
Ackland, Lady.....	lv. 686
Adams, Abigail.....	lxviii. 551
Adams, John.....	lii. 145; vii. 154; liii. 189; lxvi. 583; lxviii. 553
Adams, John Quincy.....	lxix. 119
Adams, Samuel.....	lii. 154; vii. 154; liii. 185; lxvii. 739
— Johnston.....	liii. 192
Adelaide, Queen of William IV.....	lxi. 581
Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Cambridge.....	lxix. 530
Agassiz, Louis.....	lii. 200
Alumteller, Max Emanuel.....	xli. 650
Alusworth, Stephen H.....	xxxvii. 735
Alusworth, W. H.....	lvi. 376
Albano, S. (Caricature).....	lx. 492
Albert, Prince Consort.....	xxxv. 649, 651; xxxvi. 494; lxi. 228
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.....	lxi. 237; lxx. 751
Albert Victor, Prince.....	lxx. 769
Alcott, A. Bronson.....	li. 37
Alcott, Louisa May.....	li. 23
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.....	lxli. 590

**Portraits.**

Alexander I. of Russia.....	lxvii. 112
Alexander II. of Russia.....	xlvi. 663; lxvii. 189
Alexander III. of Russia.....	lxvii. 191
Alexandra, Princess of Wales.....	lxx. 759
Alexis Michailovitch.....	lxvii. 103
Alferi, Vittorio.....	lii. 556
Alford, Denn.....	xli. 846
Allison, Sir Archibald.....	l. 134
Allen, Ethan.....	xvii. 721
Allen, William.....	lxix. 563
Allen, William H.....	lxviii. 219
Allingham, William.....	xxxix. 347
Allston, Washington.....	lii. 696
Alma-Tadema, Lawrence.....	l. 46; lxvii. 843
Alston, Theodosia Burr.....	xxix. 208
Amalia von Solms.....	lxx. 507
Amelia, daughter of George III.....	lxi. 525
Ames, Fisher.....	lxviii. 244
Anderson, Hans Christian.....	xxv. 140
Anderson, Alexander.....	lii. 695
Anderson, Cornelius V.....	lxix. 206
Andraasy, Countess Irma.....	lxix. 833
André, Major John.....	lii. 463, 509; lii. 822
Andrew, John Albion.....	xxxvi. 324
Angelo, Michael.....	lii. 553
Anna of Russia.....	lxvii. 106
Anne of Saxony.....	lxx. 504
Anthon, Charles.....	lxix. 821
Arch, Joseph.....	lxix. 658
Argyll, Duke of.....	lxix. 167
Ariosto, Ludovico.....	lvi. 823
Arminius, J.....	lxix. 496
Arnold, Dr.....	lxix. 173
Arnold, Benedict.....	lii. 461; xlii. 721; lii. 532
Arnold, Mrs. Benedict and Child.....	lii. 834
Arnold, Thomas.....	xl. 362
Ashby, Francis.....	xxxiii. 210
Ashby, Turner.....	xxxiv. 189
Aspluwall, William H.....	lxviii. 147
Audubon, John James.....	lxi. 655
Auer, Leopold.....	lxix. 529
Augusta, Duchess of Leuchtenberg.....	lxix. 5
Augusta Sophia, Princess.....	lxi. 517
Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex.....	lxi. 590
Austen, Jane.....	xli. 225
Bach, Sebastian.....	lxviii. 61
Bache, Alexander Dallas.....	lxviii. 507
Bacon, Sir Francis.....	lxix. 669
Balnbridge, William.....	lxix. 171
Baird, Spencer F.....	lxix. 649
Baker, Mrs. Betsey.....	lxix. 575
Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de.....	xviii. 460; lxv. 739
Baldwin, James L.....	lxviii. 149
Baldwin, William Charles.....	lxvii. 577
Baltimore, Lord—Cecil Calvert.....	lxvii. 721
Bamberger, Louis.....	lxix. 376
Bancroft, George.....	lvi. 497
Banks, General N. P.....	xxx. 434
Barbauld, Anna Letitia.....	lxv. 398
Barksdale, Elizabeth Robertson.....	lxix. 721
Barnard, Frederick A. P.....	lxix. 825
Barnby, Joseph.....	lx. 643
Barnes, Rev. William.....	lxviii. 184
Barneveld, John of.....	lxviii. 833
Barney, Joshua.....	xxiv. 161; lxix. 597
Barron, Joseph.....	lxviii. 146
Barth, Henry.....	xxxiii. 65
Bartlett, Josiah.....	vii. 154
Bartol, Dr.....	lxii. 398
Bayard, Anne Mercier.....	lix. 9
Bayard, Chevalier de.....	lxviii. 478
Bayard, Thomas F.....	lxix. 583
Beancierk, Topham.....	lxviii. 687
Beauharnais, Eugene.....	lx. 591; lxix. 5
Beckworth, James P.....	lxix. 456
Beckx, Father.....	lxii. 23
Beecher, Lyman (1803).....	xxx. 697
— (1855).....	xxx. 710
Beechey, Sir William.....	lxv. 396
Beethoven, Ludwig von.....	lxvii. 69
Bell, Jacob.....	lxix. 230
Bell, Mrs. John.....	lxix. 720
Benedict, Sir Julius.....	lx. 645
Bennett, James Gordon.....	lvi. 44
Benson, Edward White.....	lxvii. 17
Bent, Charley.....	xxxvi. 306
Bentley, Thomas.....	lxviii. 335
Berryer, Antoine l'ierre.....	l. 343
Bert, Paul.....	lxix. 560
Bewick, Thomas (Ramsay).....	lxvii. 514
Blauch, Madame.....	lxix. 830
Bingham, Mrs.....	lxviii. 421
Bird, William L.....	lxviii. 592



Portraits.

Bismarck, Carl Otto von	xl. 648, 654; xlv. 20; lvii. 503; lxvi. 369; lxi. 188.
Black, William	lxvi. 15
Blake, Homer C.	xxxiii. 456
Blakeley Johnston	xxiv. 179
Blanchard, Thomas	lxiii. 256
Blowitz, M.	lxiii. 845
Blunt, James G.	xxxiii. 583
Boerhaave, Tiberius	lxii. 498
Boker, George H.	lxiv. 331
Boleyn, Anne	lxix. 592
Bonaparte, Carlo	lx. 2
Bonaparte, Jerome	lx. 7
Bonaparte, Joseph	lx. 4
Bonaparte, Letizia (Madame Mère)	lx. 3
Bonaparte, Louis	lx. 6
Bonaparte, Lucien	lx. 5
Bonaparte, Napoleon	See Napoleon I.
Bonaparte, Prince Napoleon Jerome	lx. 21
Bouheur, Rosa	liv. 496
Bouuat, M.	liv. 486
Bonnivard, Louis de	xliv. 30
Boone, Daniel	lix. 577; xxviii. 293
Booth, Edwin	lxiii. 64
Bora, Catherine von	lxii. 40
Borell, Alphouso	lv. 580
Borgia, Caesar	lii. 808
Borgia, Lucrezia	lii. 498
Borthwick, Sir Algernon	lxiv. 43
Boughton, George H.	xlili. 802; lxvii. 541
Boutwell, George S.	xliv. 497
Bouverie, Mrs.	lxix. 262
Boyd, J. P.	xxvii. 147
Brinard, Cephas	lxiv. 261
Brant, Joseph	lv. 175
Branner, Adrian	lxii. 845
Breton, Jules A.	liv. 497
Brewerton, George D.	vii. 384
Bridgeman, Frederick A.	lxiii. 694
Bridgman, Laura	lxviii. 593
Bright, John	lxv. 103
Britton, John	lxviii. 219
Broglie, Duc de	lxiv. 348
Broke, Philip Bowes Vere	xxiv. 173
Brooke, Maria Gowen	lviii. 249
Broughton, Lord Henry	xliv. 506
Brown, David	lxv. 226
Brown, Jacob	xxvii. 749
Brown, Sir Thomas	lxv. 396
Brown, Walter, the sculler	xl. 67
Browning, Robert	li. 783
Brummel, Beau	xl. 186
Brunoro, Bona Lombardi	li. 165
Bryant, William Cullen	li. 681; liii. 246; lvi. 48
Buchanan, James	lxviii. 251
Buck, Dudley	lxii. 811
Buckingham, Edward, Duke of	lxix. 591
Buffon, Count de	lv. 296
Bull, Ole	lxii. 241
Bulwer, Edward Lytton	lxviii. 722
Bundy, J. M.	lvii. 47
Burgelue, General	xxxii. 596; xxxvii. 599
Burgoyne, General John	lv. 678
Burke, Edmund	xxi. 679; lxvi. 671
Burnard, F. C.	lxiii. 601
Burns, Robert	lxii. 321
Bursede, General Ambrose E.	xxx. 3
Burr, Aaron	xliv. 687; lxviii. 559
Burr, Rev. Aaron	liii. 665
Burr, Theodosia	xxix. 293
Bute, Earl of	lii. 146; xxxix. 838
Bute, Lady	liv. 331
Bute, Marquis of	xxxix. 834; l. 330
Butler, General Benjamin F.	xxx. 575
Butterfield, Daniel	xxx. 716
Butterfield, John	li. 323
Butterworth, Samuel F.	xxxii. 549
Byrd, Evelyn	lxix. 712
Byrd, William	lxix. 712
Cabanis, Alexandre	lv. 493
Cabot, Sebastian	lxvi. 219
Calhoun, John C.	lxix. 192
Calvert, Ariana	lxiv. 665
Calvert, Cecil, Second Lord Baltimore	lxvi. 721
Calvert, Elizabeth	lxv. 23
Calvin, John	lxv. 809
Cambridge, Adolphus, Duke of	lxii. 530
Camden, Lord	lv. 304
Campan, Madame	li. 153
Campanini, Italo	lxii. 807
Campbell, Thomas	xlvi. 508
Cadmon, George Q.	lxix. 393
Carl XV. of Sweden	lxiv. 15

Portraits.

Carl Johann XIV. of Sweden	lxiv. 6
Carleton, Sir Guy	lxviii. 245
Carleton, Will.	lxviii. 577
Carlin, John	lxviii. 588
Carlos, Don	xliv. 882
Carlyle, Mrs. James	lxii. 892
Carlyle, Jane Welsh	lxii. 893
Carlyle, Thomas	i. 683; lxii. 889, 891
Caroline, Queen of George IV.	lxii. 520
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste	liv. 501
Carroll, Charles	vii. 154
Carson, Christopher	xxv. 457
Cartier, Jacques	li. 625; lxvi. 505
Carver, Jonathan	li. 630
Cary, Annie Louise	lxii. 808
Cass, Lewis	xxvii. 721
Cassagnac, Paul de	li. 644
Castelar, Emilio	xliv. 47
Catherine I. of Russia	lxvii. 107
Catherine II. of Russia	xliv. 684; lxvii. 110
Catherine de Medicis	lii. 808
Cathcart, Lord (a Silhouette)	lii. 851
Caton, Elizabeth, Lady Stafford	lxii. 489
Caton, Louisa, Duchess of Leeds	lxii. 493
Caton, Mary, Marchioness of Wellesley	lxii. 491
Cavelier, Robert	lxvii. 25
Cavendish, Thomas	lxvi. 230
Cavour, Camillo Beusi di	lxiii. 330
Caxton, William	xl. 473
Center, Alexander J.	xxviii. 154
Cesula, Luigi Palma di	xliv. 195
Chamberlain, Joseph	lxv. 163
Chambord, Comte de	lxiv. 352
Champlain, Samuel de	lxvii. 515
Champlin, Stephen	xxvii. 296
Channing, William Ellery	lx. 183
Charles I. of England	lvii. 198; lxix. 812
Charles II. of England	lxix. 865
Charles V. of Spain	lv. 506
Charles IX. of France	lxii. 814
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender	lxii. 673
Charlotte, Princess	lvii. 602
Charlotte, daughter of George IV.	lxii. 621
Charlotte, Eugenie Augusta, of Sweden	lxix. 92
Charlotte, Princess Royal	lxii. 615
Charlotte Sophia, Queen	xxi. 671; lxii. 612
Chase, Salmon P.	xliv. 496
Chase, Samuel	vii. 154
Chatham, Lord. See Pitt, William.	
Channcey, Henry	xxviii. 147
Chauncey, Isaac	xxiv. 170; xxvii. 741
Chetlain, Louis	lviii. 47
Child, Lydia Maria	lx. 187
Childers, Hugh C. E.	lxv. 163
Childs, George William	lxix. 335
Chisholm, Caroline	vi. 91
Choate, Rufus	lvii. 575
Church, Henry	xix. 16
Churchill, Lord Randolph	lxv. 179
Civilotti, Benedetto	lxii. 83
Claghorn, James L.	lxix. 336
Clarence, William Henry, Duke of	lxii. 616
Clark, Abraham	vii. 154
Clark, Alonzo	lxv. 672
Clarke, Adam	lxviii. 356
Clarke, George Rogers	xxviii. 302
Clarke, Mrs. Mary	lxviii. 360
Clay, Green	xxvii. 290
Clay, Henry	lxviii. 945
Clayton, John M.	lii. 201
Clémenceau, Georges-Benjamin	lxiv. 342
Clinton, De Witt	lxix. 836
Clinton, George	xliv. 688; lxvii. 913
Clinton, Sir Henry	lii. 453; lvii. 85
Clymer, George	vii. 154
Coan, Titus Munson	xlvi. 889
Cober, Prof. C. G.	lxii. 503
Cocotte, Mère	lxix. 398
Coffee, John	xxviii. 606
Coffin, Joshua	li. 176
Cole, Henry	li. 491
Cole, Thomas	lii. 699
Cole, Vicat	lvii. 171
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor	li. 770
Coleridge, Sara	lxvii. 894, 896
Colligny, Admiral Gaspard de	xl. 613
Collins, Wilkie	xxx. 78
Collyer, Robert	lxviii. 819
Columbus, Christopher	xxxviii. 721; lxv. 729
— (from Mosaic)	lv. 1
Combe, George	lx. 186
Combs, Leslie	xxvii. 292
Committee of Five	lii. 145; vii. 154; xxxv. 224



Portraits.

Connolly, Richard B.	xliv. 845
Constable, Archibald	xlvi. 501
Cooper, James Fenimore	xliv. 90
Cooper, Myles	lxix. 720
Cooper, Mrs. William	xliv. 92
Copley, John Singleton	lil. 692
Cornwallis, Lord Charles	xv. 159; lxiii. 325
Costa, Sir Michael	lx. 653
Coster, Anna Vallayer	xlil. 719
Coster, Laurentius	xi. 469
Coventry, Maria, Countess of	lxix. 252
Cowen, F. H.	lx. 833
Cranch, Christopher P.	lxil. 393
Crawford, Abel	lxil. 17
Crawford, Thomas	lil. 703
Cregier, John A.	lxil. 377
Crewe, Mrs.	lxix. 263
Croghan, George	xxvii. 295
Crome, John	lxv. 400
Cromwell, Oliver	lxix. 363
Cross, Sir R. A.	lxv. 178
Crow, Wayman	lxviii. 515
Cruikshank, George (et. 79)	li. 505
Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, Duke of	lxi. 523
Cummings, Thomas Seir	lxvi. 863
Curtis, Samuel R.	xxxlii. 581
Cushing, Caleb	li. 169
Cushing, Frank H.	lxv. 74
Custis, Daniel Parke	vii. 438
Custis, Eleanor Parke	vii. 435
Custis, George W. P.	vii. 435
Custis, John	vii. 437
Cuyt, Albert	lxi. 61
Dale, Richard	xxiv. 162
Damon, Doctor	xlvi. 391
Damrosch, Leopold	lxvii. 805
Dana, Charles A.	lvi. 53
Dante, Alighieri	liv. 829; lvi. 818
D'Arcy, Amelia Didier	lxv. 81
Darnley, Lord Henry	xlvi. 852
Dartmouth, Earl of	lv. 5
Darwin, Charles R.	lxix. 762
D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle	xlv. 880
D'Annale, Duc	l. 342
David, Félicien	liv. 206
Davidson, Lucretia M.	liii. 394
Davidson, Margaret M.	liii. 394
D'Azzello, Maxima	xlili. 384
Decatur, Stephen	xxiv. 180
Defregger, Franz	lv. 11
De Grasse, Count	lxlii. 330
De Keyser, Niculse	lxvii. 689
Delane, John	lxlii. 546
Delano, Joseph C.	lxviii. 218
De Quincy, Thomas	lxil. 21
Derby, Earl of	xxxvi. 800; lv. 179
Desmonlins, Camille	xv. 609
Devens, Charles	li. 235
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex	lxix. 599
De Vries, Matthias	lxli. 499
Diaz, Porfirio	lxix. 414
Dickens, Charles	xli. 381; xxix. 66; xli. 198
Dickenson, John	lii. 153
Dickinson, John	lxvii. 741
Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth	lxix. 231
Diogenes (Salvator Rosa)	lvii. 335
Dirichlet, Gustav Lejeune	lxix. 587
Dirichlet, Rebecca	lxix. 585
Disraeli, Benjamin	xxxiv. 753; xxxvi. 806; lxv. 170
Doberon, Austin	lxix. 576
Dodd, Colonel Joseph	xlil. 651
Döllinger, Doctor	lxix. 654
Doré, Paul Gustave	xlvi. 841; liv. 490
Doria, Andreas	lvi. 339
Douglas, Frederick	l. 310
Douw, Gerard	lxlii. 177
Douw, Volckert P.	lxlii. 534
Downton, William, the comedian	lix. 62
Drake, Sir Francis	lxvii. 227
Drake, Joseph Rodman	lxix. 66
Draper, John C.	lxv. 673
Drayton, William Henry	lii. 4
Driesler, Henry	lxix. 823
Dunne, James	lxvii. 921
Du Barry, Madame	vii. 601
Du Chailu, Paul B.	xxxvii. 583
Du Châtelet, Madame	lxviii. 92
Dudevant, Anron Dupin	lxvii. 842
Dumas, A. Alexandre	lxvii. 835
— père, Alexandre	lxvii. 834
Dummer, Governor Richard	lxli. 179
Dupanloup, Bishop	lxlii. 22
Duraud, Asber Brown	lxvi. 861

Portraits.

Durand, Godfroi, the artist	lxiv. 237
Durer, Albert	xl. 812
Eakine, Thomas	lxix. 336
Eckford, Henry	lxv. 224
Edward VI. of England	lxix. 594
Edward, Duke of Kent	lxli. 229
Edward, Thomas	liv. 697
Edwards, Jonathan	xlili. 823
— Mrs. Jonathan	xlili. 823
Ehnn, Bertha	lxix. 831
Eliot, Charles W.	lii. 195
Eliot, George	lxlii. 913
Elizabeth, Queen of England	xlvi. 351; lxix. 597
Elizabeth of Russia	lxvii. 108
Elizabeth, Princess of Hesse Homberg	lxi. 519
Elkswatawa, the Prophet	xxvii. 146
Ellis, Professor John	lx. 831
Ellery, William	vii. 154
Ellet, Charles	xxxli. 295
Ellet, Charles Ivers	xxxlii. 308
Elliott, Charles Loring	xxxviii. 42
Elliston, Robert William	lix. 61
Emerson, Ralph Waldo	li. 25; lxii. 358; lxv. 162
Emma, Queen, Hawaiian Islands	lxvii. 896
Emma of Waldeck	lxx. 519
Endicott, John	lxvi. 615
Epstein, Professor	lxix. 829
Erasmus, Desiderius	lxix. 395
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland	lxi. 523
Eseex, Robert, Earl of	lxix. 599
Engène de Beaufort	lxix. 5
Engène Napoleon Nicolas, Prince	lxix. 19
Engèle, Empress	lx. 18
Engèle, Princess of Sweden	lxix. 22
Evans, Elizabeth	lxli. 917
Everett, Edward	lii. 194
Evers, John	lxvi. 643
Faet, Thomas	lvii. 169
Fargo, William G.	li. 822
Farragut, Admiral David Glasgow	xxx. 425
Farwell, John V.	lxix. 269
Faulkner, James	xxviii. 9
Faustus, Dr.	lxvii. 9
Favre, Jules	l. 343
Fawcett, Henry	l. 352; lxv. 176
— Mrs. Henry	l. 352
Fazy, James	lxix. 879
Felton, C. C.	lii. 195
Fernand, Charles	lxix. 268
Ferry, Jules	lxix. 330
Fersen, Count	lxviii. 549
Feuillet, Octave	lxvii. 840
Field, Cyrus W.	lxlii. 826
Fields, James T.	lxlii. 391
Fieschi, Gialluigi	lv. 343
Fildes, Luke	lxix. 236; lxvii. 833
Flint, Austin, Sen.	lxv. 669
Floyd, William	vii. 154
Forbes, Archibald	lxlii. 660
Forckenbeck, Max von	lxix. 870
Forrester, Charles	lxli. 196
Forster, Don Juan	lxvi. 68
Forster, W. E.	lxv. 163
Foster, Abbey Kelley	lx. 190
Foster, John G.	xxx. 8
Foster, Stephen C.	lxli. 66
Fox, Charles James	lxvi. 673
Fox, George, the Quaker	lxix. 306
Fox, Lord North (Caricature)	li. 196
Frankenstein, G. N.	vii. 805
Franklin, Benjamin	lii. 145; lv. 145, 259, 306, 807; vii. 154; lii. 718; lxvi. 837
Franklin, Thomas	lxli. 375
Franz Gustav Oscar, Duke of Upland	lxix. 8
Fraser, Daniel	xxxvi. 433
Fraser, General	lv. 682
Frederic I., Elector of Brandenburg	lxviii. 691
Frederic I., King of Prussia	lxviii. 696
Frederic II. the Great	xl. 1, 673; xlii. 557, 574; lxviii. 701
Frederic, Duke of York	lxli. 514
Frederic Henry of Orange	lxix. 506
Frederic William I. of Prussia	xl. 4; lxviii. 697, 700
Frederic William II. of Prussia	lxviii. 709
Frederic William III. of Prussia	lxviii. 709
Frederic William IV. of Prussia	lxli. 199; lxvii. 704
Frederic William, Crown Prince	lxvii. 855
Frederica, Duchess of York	lxix. 524
Friderike Sophie of Orange	lxix. 513
Frère, Edouard	xlili. 801
Frissenius, Herr, the chemist	lvii. 511
Fry, Elizabeth	lxv. 329



Portraits.

Fuller, George	lxix. 521
Fuller, William H.	xl. 688
Furness, Horace H.	lxix. 332
Galliel, Galileo	xliz. 703
Gallatlu, Albert	xliv. 490
Gallaudet, Edward M.	lxix. 186
Gallego, Mrs. Joseph	lxx. 719
Gauo, Daniel	lxvii. 247
Gausbacher, Josef	lxix. 536
Gansevoort, Leonard	lxix. 537
Gansevoort, Peter	xxxiii. 327; lv. 174
Gardner, Frances	lv. 712
Garrick, David	xxxvii. 172; lix. 53
— and Wife	li. 792
Garrick, Eva M.	xxxvii. 177
Gates, General Horatio	lv. 680
Gautier, Théophile	xlvi. 387
Gay, John	lx. 503
George I. of Greece	lxix. 522
George III. of England	lxi. 511; lxvi. 666; lxix. 570
George Frederic Augustus, Prince of Wales	lxi. 513
George William, of Brandenburg	lxviii. 693
Gérôme, Jean Léon	lii. 483
Gerry, Elbridge	vii. 154; xlix. 183; lxviii. 248
Gerster, Etelka	lxix. 206
Gilmor, Ellen Ward	lxv. 86
Gilmor, Robert, Jun.	lxv. 26
Gilpin, William	xxxix. 839
Giotto di Bordone	lii. 552
Girardin, Émile de	li. 642
Gladstone, Herbert and W. H.	lxiv. 744
Gladstone, William Ewart	lxiv. 740
Gladstone, Mrs. W. E.	lxiv. 745
Glover, Mrs. Charles	lii. 19
Glover, General	xliz. 200
Gloucester, Mary, Duchess of	lxi. 518
Gloucester, William Frederic, Duke of	lxi. 528
Gnelt, Rudolf	lxvi. 374
Gobright, L. A.	xlvi. 229
Godwin, Parke	lix. 250
Godwin, William	xxxviii. 459
Goldsborough, Louis M.	xxx. 4; xxxii. 567
Goldschmidt, Otto	lx. 528
Goldsmitli, Oliver	li. 1; xlviii. 681
Gonzalez, M.	lxix. 414
Gordon, Senator John B.	lxix. 553
Gortschakoff, Prince	xlvi. 608
Gosse, Edmund W.	lxix. 876
Gould, James	lii. 615
Gräfin K.	xxviii. 336
Graham, George	lxvi. 245
Graham, Sylvester	lx. 190
Grant, Gen. Ulysses S.	xxx. 151; xxxi. 68
Granville, Earl	lxv. 167
Gray, Jock	xliv. 339
Green, Charles	lxix. 236
Green, Seth	xxxvii. 734
Greene, Nathaniel	xv. 150; xxxv. 226
Greenough, Horatio	lii. 699
Greenwood, Frederick	lxiv. 44
Gregory, E. J., the artist	lxiv. 236
Grévy, Jules	lxiv. 349
Grierson, B. H.	xxx. 273
Grilli, Andrea, Doge of Venice	li. 659
Gullick, James	lxix. 191
Gunning, Elizabeth	lxix. 260
Gunning, Maria	lxix. 252
Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden	lii. 706
Guttenberg, John	xl. 470
Gwynne, Nell	lix. 49
Habnemann, Samuel	lx. 188
Hale, Edward Everett	lxix. 594
Hale, James W.	li. 315
Hall, A. Oakley	xliv. 644
Hall, Lyman	vii. 154
Hall, Samuel Carter	xxxix. 527
Hall, Mrs. Samuel C.	xxxix. 527
Hall, Sidney, the artist	lxix. 236
Halsestead, Murat	lxviii. 226
Hamilton, Alexander	xxxvii. 181; xlv. 485; lxviii. 419
Hamilton, Elizabeth, Duchess of	lxix. 250
Hamilton, Emma Lyon	lxix. 263
Hammond, William A.	lxv. 609
Hampton, Wade	lxix. 553
Hancock, Lady Dorothy	xliz. 649
Hancock, John	lii. 152; vii. 154; xxxv. 223; lii. 878
Handol, Georg Friedrich	lviii. 59
Hanover, Ernest, King of	lxi. 523
Harcourt, Sir W. Vernon	lxix. 544
Hargreaves, Edward	vi. 29
Harnden, William F.	li. 315
Harper, Fletcher	lix. 246

Portraits.

Harper, Robert Goodloe	lxv. 82
Harrington, Jonathan	l. 723
Harrison, Benjamin	vii. 154
Harrison, Colonel	xvi. 471
Harrison, William Henry	xxvii. 154
Hartington, Marquis of	lxv. 163
Haruko, Empress of Japan	liii. 497
Harvard Crew, 1869	xl. 52
Hassler, Ferdinand R.	lviii. 506
Hastings, Hugh	lii. 50
Hastings, Warren	lxix. 573
Hawkins, Sir John	lxvi. 221
Hawthorne, Nathaniel	xlv. 638; li. 28
Hawtrej, Doctor, of Eton	liii. 526
Haydon, Benjamin Robert	liii. 662
Hazlitt, William	li. 795
Heath, William	lxvii. 733
Heintzelman, Gen. Samuel P.	xxx. 1. 81
Hellemsberger, Joseph	lxix. 529
Hemans, Felicia Dorothea	lxix. 25
Hemsterhuis, Tiberius	lxix. 497
Henrietta Maria of England	lxix. 512
Henry IV. of England	lxix. 585
Henry VI. of England	liii. 520
Henry VIII. of England	lxix. 589
Henry, son of Crown Prince Frederick	lxix. 267
Henry, Duke of Gules	xi. 810
Henry, Patrick	lii. 148; lxvii. 437
Henschel, Georg	lx. 649
Hensel, Fauny	lxix. 581
Hensel, Wilhelm	lxix. 583
Herbel, Henry	xl. 19
Hercules, Duke of Ferrara	li. 668
Herkomer, Hubert	lxiv. 236; lxviii. 848
Herron, Francis J.	xxxiii. 539
Hewes, George Robert Twelves	lv. 10
Hewes, Joseph	vii. 154
Heyse, Paul	xliv. 654
Heyward, Thomas, Jun.	vii. 154
Higginson, Mr.	lxix. 593
Hill, F. H.	lxix. 668
Hirosawa, Keuzo	xliv. 589
Hitchcock, W.—"Wild Bill"	xxxix. 273
Hoadley, David	lxviii. 214
Hofer, Andreas	lviii. 643
Hofmann, Herr	lxvi. 383
Hogg, James	xlvi. 511
Hole-in-the-Day, Chief	xxvi. 186
Holland, Josiah G.	lxix. 509
Hollis, Thomas	lxvii. 843
Holmes, Oliver Wendell	lii. 208; lxix. 393
Holyoake, George J.	xxxix. 341
Hook, J. C.	lii. 165
Hooker, General Joseph	xxx. 639; xxxvii. 2
Hooker, Sir Joseph	lxix. 883
Hooper, William	vii. 154
Hopkins, Ezekiel	xxiv. 160
Hopkins, Rev. Dr. Mark	lxix. 645
Hopkins, Stephen	vii. 154
Hopkinson, Francis	vii. 154
Horne, R. H.	lxix. 874
Houdin, Robert, the conjurer	lv. 817
Hounsaye, Arsène	xlvi. 540
Houston, Samuel	xxx. 692
Howard, Mrs. Benjamin C.	lxv. 25
Howard, Harry	lxix. 879
Howard, John Eager	xv. 161; xxii. 165; lxv. 23
Howe, Julia Ward	lxix. 893
Howe, Lord William	xxxvii. 183
Howells, William D.	lii. 208; lxix. 381
Howitt, William	lviii. 553
Hubbard, Gordon S.	lxix. 714
Hudson, Henry	lx. 433
Hughes, Thomas	xl. 49
Hugo, Victor	lxvii. 833; lxix. 322
Hull, Isaac	xliv. 169
Hull, William	xxvi. 721
Hunt, Holman	lii. 168
Hunt, Leigh	xl. 254; li. 789
Hunt, William Morris	lxix. 163
Hunter, William	lii. 491
Huntington, C. P.	lxv. 66
Huntington, Samuel	vii. 154
Hurd, John R.	xxxix. 150
Hurlbert, William H.	lii. 45
Hutchinson, Thomas	lv. 5
Ingersoll, E. D.	lxix. 204
Ingram, Herbert	lxix. 232
Inman, Henry	lii. 695
Irving, Henry	lxix. 382
Irving, Washington	li. 577; lxvi. 680
Iturbide, Augustin de	lxix. 788
Ivan IV., the Terrible	lxix. 99



Portraits.

Jackson, Andrew . . .	x. 145, 161, 163; xxviii. 605; lxi. 274.
Jackson, M. . . . .	lxiv. 233
James I. of England . . . . .	lxix. 663
James II. of England . . . . .	lxix. 867
Jameson, Anna . . . . .	li. 787
Janin, Jules . . . . .	xlvi. 838
Japan, the Last Shōgun . . . . .	liii. 508
Jay, John . . . . .	xxxvii. 151; lxvi. 842
Jeane D'Albret, of Navarre . . . . .	xli. 812
Jefferson, Thomas . . . . .	lii. 145; vii. 154; liii. 211; lxviii. 557.
Jefferson, Thomas (Stuart) . . . . .	xlili. 366
Jeffrey, Francis . . . . .	xlviii. 504; liii. 94
Jerrold, Blanchard . . . . .	lxiv. 230
Jesus of Nazareth . . . . .	x. 596
Joachim, Joseph . . . . .	lx. 641
John, King of Saxony . . . . .	xlvi. 503
John of Gaunt . . . . .	lxx. 181
Johnson, Sir Nathaniel . . . . .	lxvi. 67
Johnson, Samuel . . . . .	xlviii. 686; liii. 87
Johnson, Samuel, of Connecticut . . . . .	lxv. 716
Johnson, Sir William . . . . .	lv. 172
Johnson, William Samuel . . . . .	lxix. 815
Johnston, Harriet Lane . . . . .	lxv. 83
Johnstone, Mr. . . . .	lxiv. 40
Jones, George . . . . .	lvi. 46
Jones, Jacob . . . . .	xxiv. 170
Jones, John Paul . . . . .	xi. 145, 159
Jones, Owen . . . . .	xlx. 773
Jordaens, Jacques . . . . .	lviii. 402
Jordan, Mrs. . . . .	lix. 57
Joëffy, Rafael . . . . .	lxli. 812
Josephine, Empress . . . . .	lx. 340; lx. 12
Josephine, Queen, of Sweden . . . . .	lxiv. 4, 7
Jowett, Prof. Benjamin . . . . .	lviii. 19
Judd, Doctor . . . . .	xlvi. 389
Kalakaua, Colonel David . . . . .	xlvi. 896
Kamēhameha I. . . . .	xlvi. 895
Kauffman, Angelica . . . . .	l. 654
Kaulbach, Wilhelm von . . . . .	xliv. 641
Keam, Edmund . . . . .	li. 785; lix. 59
Kearney, General Philip . . . . .	xxxi. 32
Keats, George . . . . .	lv. 355
Keats, John . . . . .	xi. 524; li. 730; lv. 367
Kellogg, Clara Louisa . . . . .	lxli. 810
Kemble, Charles . . . . .	xliv. 186
Kemble, Fanny . . . . .	lix. 826
Kemble, John Philip . . . . .	xliv. 187; lix. 56
Kemble, Roger . . . . .	xliv. 156
Kemble, Stephen . . . . .	xliv. 195
Kendall, Amos . . . . .	lxix. 182
Keneatt, John F. . . . .	lii. 704
Kent, Victoria, Duchess of . . . . .	lx. 233
Kenton, Simon . . . . .	xxviii. 304
Kenyon, John . . . . .	li. 753
Kerner, Justinius . . . . .	lxv. 511
Kimball, Sumner I. . . . .	lxix. 859
King, Rufus . . . . .	lxviii. 943
Kinney, Mrs. . . . .	liii. 674
Kinnison, David . . . . .	lv. 9
Kirk, John Foster . . . . .	lxix. 835
Knight, Joseph . . . . .	lxix. 281
Kisselef, Countess . . . . .	xliv. 11
Knaus, Ludwig . . . . .	lv. 18
Knickerbocker, Colonel J. . . . .	xxxv. 225; lix. 823
Knox, Henry . . . . .	xxxv. 225; lix. 823
Knox, Thomas W. . . . .	xxxviii. 460
Kōbō Daishi, Japan . . . . .	liii. 504
Kock, Paul de . . . . .	xlvi. 836
Kosciuszko, Thaddens . . . . .	xxv. 724; xxxvii. 478
Kosuth, Louis . . . . .	lv. 40
Kree, Thomas K. . . . .	lxix. 266
Kuenen, Abraham . . . . .	lxli. 502
Kung, Prince of . . . . .	xxxii. 584; xxxvii. 597
Kur-Director of Wiesbaden . . . . .	lviii. 505
Labouchere, Henry . . . . .	lxlii. 840
Lafayette, Gilbert Motier, Marquis de . . . . .	lv. 809; xvi. 44; xxxv. 227; lvii. 37; lxlii. 823.
— (De Brienne) . . . . .	vii. 443
Lamar, Lucius Q. C. . . . .	lxli. 553
Lamb, Charles . . . . .	li. 773
Lamb, General John . . . . .	xlxi. 12
Landor, Walter Savage . . . . .	li. 784
Lane, Miss Harriet . . . . .	lxv. 82
Lang, Andrew . . . . .	lxix. 830
Lang, Herr . . . . .	xliv. 654
Langton, Bennet . . . . .	xlvi. 688
Lasker, Edward . . . . .	lxvi. 374
Latey, J. L. . . . .	lxix. 223
Laud, William, Archbishop . . . . .	lxix. 673
Laurens, Henry . . . . .	lxvi. 841
Lavinia, Titian's daughter . . . . .	lv. 504

Portraits.

Lawrence, James . . . . .	xxiv. 171
Le Couvreur, Adrienne (Coypel) . . . . .	lvii. 331
Lee, Charles . . . . .	xxxv. 226; lvii. 80
Lee, Francis Lightfoot . . . . .	vii. 154
Lee, Henry . . . . .	xv. 160; xxxv. 225
Lee, Richard Henry . . . . .	lii. 153; vii. 154
Lee, Robert E. . . . .	xxx. 714
Lefebvre, Marshal . . . . .	lx. 476
Leighton, Sir Frederic . . . . .	liv. 173; lxvii. 828
Leland, Charles Godfrey . . . . .	lxix. 334
Lenbock, Franz . . . . .	lv. 9
Leon, Ponce de . . . . .	lxv. 738
Leonora Christina of Denmark . . . . .	xlvi. 514
Leopold, Prince, of Saxe-Coburg . . . . .	lx. 527
Leslie, Charles Robert . . . . .	li. 794
Lesseps, Ferdinand de . . . . .	lx. 239
Leuchtenberg, Duke and Duchess of . . . . .	lxiv. 5
Lewes, George Henry . . . . .	lxii. 916
Lewis, Francis . . . . .	vii. 154
Lewis, Morgan . . . . .	xliv. 688
Liddell, Dr. Henry George . . . . .	lviii. 31
Liebig, Baron . . . . .	xliv. 638
Lincoln, Abraham . . . . .	xxxi. 223; lxx. 662
Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin . . . . .	lxlii. 341
Liszt, Franz . . . . .	lxv. 242
Little Crow . . . . .	xxvii. 7
Littre, M. . . . .	l. 345
Livingston, Philip . . . . .	vii. 154; lxli. 580
Livingston, Robert R. . . . .	lii. 145; vii. 154; lxx. 351
Livingstone, David . . . . .	l. 544
Lloyd, Edward . . . . .	lx. 543; lxix. 235
Logan, Deborah . . . . .	lii. 713
Logan, James . . . . .	lii. 713
Lombardi, Bona . . . . .	li. 155
Louffellow, Henry W. . . . .	lii. 204; lxv. 123
Lougley, Charles Thomas . . . . .	lxli. 506
Loomis, Alfred L. . . . .	lxix. 677
Lopez, Carl Antoulo . . . . .	xviii. 325
Lorne, Marquis of . . . . .	lxlii. 217
Lorraine, Cardinal of . . . . .	lxli. 811
Louis II. of Bavaria . . . . .	lxix. 655
Louis XI. of France . . . . .	vii. 600; lx. 696
Louis XIV. of France . . . . .	v. 595
Louis XVI. of France . . . . .	xv. 314, 316; xvi. 465; xviii. 447; lxvi. 633.
Louise, Queen of Prussia . . . . .	lxli. 197
Louise, Marchioness of Lorne . . . . .	lxlii. 217
Louise of Mecklenburg . . . . .	lxviii. 703
Louise de Coligny . . . . .	lxx. 505
Lovett, William . . . . .	lv. 355
Lowe, Robt., Viscount Sherbrooke . . . . .	lxv. 171
Lowell, James Russell . . . . .	lii. 206; lxli. 252, 254
Lozier, Mrs. C. S. . . . .	lxv. 673
Lunaillo, King . . . . .	lxviii. 397
Luther, Martin . . . . .	lxli. 88
Lynch, Thomas, Jun. . . . .	vii. 154
Lyon, Emma . . . . .	lxix. 263
M'Arthur, Duncan . . . . .	lxvii. 735
Macanlay, Lord . . . . .	l. 136; liii. 85
M'Call, General George A. . . . .	xxx. 28
M'Carthy, Justin . . . . .	lxlii. 669
M'Clellan, General George B. . . . .	xxx. 711
M'Curdy, Charles Johnson . . . . .	lii. 819
Macdonald, Flora . . . . .	lxli. 676
Macdonald, Marshal . . . . .	lx. 333
Macdonough, Thomas . . . . .	xxiv. 173; xxxix. 145
McKay, Lauchlan . . . . .	lxviii. 922
M'Kean, Thomas . . . . .	vii. 154; lii. 873
Macomb, Alexander . . . . .	xxix. 149
McTavish, Emily . . . . .	lxv. 88
McVicker, John . . . . .	lxix. 819
Madison, James . . . . .	lxviii. 747
Maintenon, Madame . . . . .	v. 604
Mallierin, Fräulein . . . . .	xliv. 656
Malten, F. Therese . . . . .	lxvi. 553
Manning, Archbishop . . . . .	lxli. 22
Marchesi, Mathilde . . . . .	lxix. 831
Marcy, William L. . . . .	lxix. 843
Maria Louisa, Empress . . . . .	lx. 14
Marie Fëodorovna, Empress of Russia . . . . .	lxvii. 193
Marion, Francis . . . . .	xvii. 145; lxvii. 545
Markart, Hans . . . . .	lv. 15
Marks, H. S. (Oulss) . . . . .	lv. 174
Marshal, W. R. . . . .	xxvii. 19
Marston, Philip Bourke . . . . .	lxix. 882
Martin, Saint . . . . .	lx. 388
Martineau, Harriet . . . . .	liii. 715
Mary Queen of Scots . . . . .	xlvi. 847
Mary Duchess of Gloucester . . . . .	lxli. 518
Mary Tudor of England . . . . .	lxix. 695
Marzials, Theodore . . . . .	lx. 835
Massie, Nathaniel . . . . .	lxlii. 856
Materon, Mme. Friedrich . . . . .	lxix. 825



Portraits.

Mather, Cotton.....	lxvii. 218
Matsudaira Yoshiuaga, Japan.....	liii. 511
Mateys, Quentin.....	lvi. 511
Maurice of Orange-Nassau.....	xlvi. 535
Max, Gabriel.....	lv. 10
May, F.....	lxviii. 597
Mayo, Abigail Dellar.....	lxx. 714
Mayo, John.....	lxx. 718
Mazzini, Giuseppe.....	xiv. 275; liv. 15
Meagher, Gen. Thomas F.....	xxxv. 549
Medice, Lorenzo de.....	liv. 564
Meissonier, J. L. E.....	liv. 434
Melanchthon, Philip.....	xliv. 585
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Abraham.....	lxiv. 579
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Cécile.....	lxiv. 598
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.....	lviii. 56; lxiv. 577
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Leah.....	lxiv. 590
Neritt, William H.....	xxvii. 605; lxiv. 615
Netzn, Gabriel.....	lxiii. 181
Michael Feodorovitch.....	lxvii. 101
Michael, Grand-duke.....	lxvii. 660
Michelet, Jules.....	xlv. 589
Middleton, Arthur.....	vii. 154
Mieris, Franz, the elder.....	lxiii. 184
Mill, John Stuart.....	lxvii. 523
Millais, John Everett.....	liv. 171; lxvii. 535
Miller, William.....	lx. 184
Milliet, Jean François.....	liv. 494
Mills, S. B.....	lxiii. 514
Mills, Zophar.....	lxiii. 192
Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré.....	lxv. 523
Mitchel, Gen. Ormsby M.....	xxx. 164; lxviii. 526
Mitchel, Miss Maria.....	lii. 856
Monale, Ellen North.....	lxv. 20
Monens, W. J. C.....	xxxiii. 336
Molkte, Count von.....	lxvii. 871
Monroe, James.....	lxviii. 941
Montalembert, Comte de.....	l. 344
Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de.....	li. 365; lxvii. 35
Montefiore, Sir Moses.....	lxviii. 800
Montgomery, General Richard.....	xxxv. 227, 237; lxx. 350
Moore, Benjamin.....	lxix. 513
Moore, Thomas.....	liii. 96
More, Mrs. Hannah.....	li. 39
More, Sir Thomas.....	i. 999; lxix. 593
Morgan, Daniel.....	xxii. 163; lxviii. 290
Morgan, John H.....	xxx. 338
Morley, John.....	lxiv. 44
Morris, Gouverneur.....	xxxv. 151
Morris, Lewis.....	vii. 154
Morris, Robert.....	lii. 152; vii. 154; xxxv. 225; xlv. 48
Morris, William.....	l. 36
Morrison, William.....	lix. 53
Morse, Richard C.....	lxiv. 267
Morse, Samuel F. B.....	lii. 697
Morton, John.....	vii. 154
Moscheles, Charlotte.....	lx. 589
Moscheles, Ignatz.....	lviii. 58
Moscar, <i>Chapagna</i> .....	lvii. 528
Mott, Alexander B.....	lxv. 675
Motte, Rebecca.....	xvii. 163
Mowry, Sylvester.....	xxx. 968
Mozart, Johannes Wolfgang Amadeus.....	lviii. 74
Mudford, W. H.....	lxiv. 39
Muhlenberg, General John P. G.....	lxiii. 834
Muhlenberg, William A.....	lii. 675
Müller, Max.....	lviii. 23
Munroe, William.....	li. 20
Murat, Joachim.....	lx. 476
Murphy, C. J.....	xxxv. 156
Mutsaers, Emperor of Japan.....	liii. 496
Nack, James.....	lxviii. 639
Napoleon I.....	lx. 9
Napoleon II. King of Rome.....	lx. 13
Napoleon III. (Louis).....	lx. 17
Napoleon IV. (Jean Louis Joseph).....	lx. 19
Napoleon, Prince.....	lxiv. 355
Nassau, Duke of.....	lvii. 503
Nast, Thomas.....	lii. 25
Navarre, Peter.....	xxvii. 291
Neal, David.....	lxiv. 645
Nelson, Horatio, Lord.....	lxv. 595
Nelson, Thomas, Jun.....	vii. 154
Nerike, Engèle, Duke of.....	lxiv. 19
Newcomb, Simon.....	lxii. 551
Newton, Sir Isaac.....	xiii. 577
Ney, Marshal.....	lx. 749
Nicholas Alexandrovitch, Grand-duke.....	lxvii. 195
Nicholas, Emperor of Russia.....	lxvii. 114
Nobbs, George H.....	xiii. 553

Portraits.

North, Lord Frederick.....	lxvi. 667
Northcote, Sir Stafford.....	lxv. 173
Norton, Charles Elliot.....	lxiii. 359
Norwood, Carlisle.....	lxiii. 376
Nussbaum, Surgeon-general.....	xliv. 653
O'Connell, Daniel.....	lxi. 204
Oglethorpe, General.....	lxvii. 453
Oldfield, Anne.....	lix. 51
Olgia, Queen of Greece.....	lxii. 525
Ollivier, Emile.....	li. 342
Opie, Mrs. Amelia.....	lxv. 397
Opie, John.....	lxv. 397
O'Reilly, John Boyle.....	lxii. 397
Orsay, Comte D'.....	li. 795
Oscar I. of Sweden.....	lxiv. 13
Oscar II. of Sweden.....	lxiv. 3
Oscar Carl August, Prince.....	lxiv. 19
Oscar Carl Wilhelm, Prince.....	lxiv. 20
Oscar Gustav Adolf, Crown Prince.....	lxiv. 20
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur W. E.....	lxvii. 532
Otis, James.....	lii. 147; lxvii. 432
Otis, John.....	liii. 191
Ottendorfer, Oswald.....	lii. 55
Owen, Cunliffe.....	li. 494
Owen, Robert.....	xxxix. 340
Oxenford, John.....	lxiii. 83
Oxford Crew, 1869.....	xl. 154
Pach, William.....	lv. 10
Paganini, Nicolo.....	lii. 167
Page, William (O'Donovan).....	lviii. 667
Paine, Robert Treat.....	vii. 154
Pailsey, Bernard.....	xii. 501; v. 500
Palmerston, Lord.....	xxxix. 240
Paris, Comte de.....	lxiv. 253
Parke, Daniel.....	lxiv. 337
Parker, Ely S.....	xxxix. 326
Parker, Theodore.....	lx. 182
Parker, Willard.....	lxv. 677
Parrell, Charles S.....	lxv. 153
Parsons, Theophilus (Stuart).....	li. 169
Pasqual, the Yuma chief.....	lxvi. 492
Patterson, Carlie Pollock.....	lviii. 508
Patterson, Robert.....	lxiv. 336
Paul, Emperor of Russia.....	lxvii. 111
Paulding, John.....	lii. 830
Paulding, Rear-admiral Hiram.....	lviii. 361
Payne, John Howard.....	lxiii. 454
Peale, Rembrandt.....	lii. 695
Peet, Dr. Harvey L.....	lxvii. 493
Peet, Mary Toles.....	lxviii. 590
Pengelly, the geologist.....	xxxviii. 81
Penn, William.....	xxxv. 228; lii. 705
Pepperrell, Sir William.....	lxvii. 28
Perkins, Simon.....	xxvii. 159
Perry, Commodore M. C.....	xl. 441
Perry, Oliver Hazard.....	xxiv. 176; xxvii. 293
Peter the Great.....	lxvii. 106
Peter II. of Russia.....	lxvii. 106
Peter III. of Russia.....	lxvii. 106
Petrarch, Francesco.....	lii. 521
Pettie, John.....	lxvii. 846
Phillip II. of Spain.....	lxix. 595
Phillips, Wendell.....	lxii. 353
Philp, Elizabeth.....	lx. 586
Pierce, Benjamin.....	lviii. 605
Pierpont, John.....	lx. 191
Pike, Zebulon M.....	xxvii. 745
Plöty, Karl Thodor von.....	lv. 4
Pinotem II. of Egypt.....	lxv. 190
Pirkheimer, Bilibald.....	xliv. 394
Pitcher, Moll.....	lii. 841
Pitman, Isaac.....	lx. 192
Pitt, William (Lord Chatham).....	lv. 304; lxvi. 535
Pius IX. Pope.....	xlii. 14
Pocock, Frank.....	lvii. 635
Poe, Edgar Allan.....	xlvi. 557
Polo, Marco.....	xli. 2, 5
Ponthac, the Ottawa chief.....	xxii. 437
Poore, Ben Perley.....	xlvi. 259
Porter, Benjamin H.....	xxxiv. 559
Porter, David.....	lix. 239
Porter, Miss Jane.....	i. 433
Porter, Peter B.....	xxviii. 153
Poston, Charles D.....	xxx. 423
Potter, George A.....	lxvii. 223
Potter, Paul.....	lxvii. 539
Præd, Wuthrop M.....	lii. 92
Pratt, Orson.....	vi. 619; lxix. 400
Preble, Edward.....	xxiv. 155
Prentice, George D.....	l. 123
Prescott, William II.....	l. 138
Price, Captain James.....	xii. 192
Priessnitz, Vincenz.....	lx. 187



Portraits.

Prim, General	liv. 495
Prince of Wales. <i>See</i> Albert Edward.	
Procter, Adelaide Anne	il. 766
Procter, Bryan Waller	il. 777
Pullman, George M.	xliv. 878
Pusey, Doctor	lviii. 87
Putnam, Israel	xii. 877
Puttkamer, Herr von	lxvi. 876
Quellin, Erasmus	lviii. 404
Quincy, Edmund	lx. 185
Quincy, Josiah	lii. 194
Rabelais, François	lii. 821
Raleigh, Sir Walter	lxvi. 232; lxix. 667
Ramolino, Letizia (Mme. More)	lx. 8
Randolph, John, of Roanoke	il. 80; lxix. 817
Randolph, Martha Jefferson	liii. 867
Rattazzi	xliii. 338
Raymond, John H.	lii. 860
Raynor, W. H.	xxxiv. 154
Read, George	vii. 154
Read, Jacob	lxix. 665
Read, S.	lxix. 234
Reade, Charles	lxix. 600
Red Jacket (Darley)	xxxii. 394
— (Weir)	xxxii. 328
Redwood, Abraham	xlix. 808
Reed, Joseph	xxix. 226
Reeve, Tapping	liv. 514
Reeves, Sims	xxxvii. 763; lx. 832
Reichmann, Theodore	lxvi. 505
Reid, Samuel C.	xxix. 604
Reid, Whitelaw	lvii. 48
Rembrandt von Ryn	lvii. 325; lxix. 816
Reményi, Edouard	lxix. 816
Renan, Joseph Ernest	xxxviii. 398
Renfort, James, the sculler	xl. 67
Revere, Paul	lii. 691; lxvii. 731
Rhett, Colonel William	lxvi. 75
Rich, Miss	lix. 65
Richard II. of England	lxix. 426
Richard III. of England	lxix. 528
Richmond, Legh	xl. 365
Richter, Eugene	lxvi. 280
Richter, Hans	lxix. 829
Riedesel, Baroness	lv. 634
Riedesel, V. A. von	lv. 676
Rienzi, Nicholas Gabrieli	lviii. 198
Rindesbacher, Peter	lviii. 49
Ripley, Ezra	il. 19
Rivery, Aimée Dubuc de	xlviii. 173
Robertson, Canon	xl. 353
Robertson, William H.	lxix. 41
Robinson, A. Mary F.	lxix. 885
Robinson, Beverly	lii. 453
Robinson, J. R.	lxiii. 667
Rochebeault, Count de	xxxv. 229; lxiii. 329
Rockingham, Marquis of	lxvi. 668
Rodgers, John	xxvi. 168; lxvii. 920
Roebing, John A.	lxvi. 925
Roebing, Washington A.	lxvi. 926
Rogers, Moses	liv. 849, 845
Rogers, Samuel	il. 791; liii. 95
Rogers, William B.	lviii. 409
Roland, Madame	l. 782
Ross, J. du Manuel Ortes de	lx. 205
Ross, George	vii. 154
Rossini, Dante Gabriel	lxv. 691
Rothschild Family	xlviii. 215, 219
Roussau, Jean Jacques	xiv. 672; lviii. 229
Rousseau, Lovell H.	xxxix. 762
Rubens, Peter Paul	lv. 836
Rudersdorf, Madame Ermenia	xxxvii. 758
Rumel, Franz	lxii. 813
Rush, Benjamin	vii. 154; li. 875
Ruskin, John	xliii. 809
Russell, Dr. William H.	lxiii. 546
Rutledge, Edward	lii. 164; vii. 154
Saint-Hilaire, Barthélemy	lxix. 842
Salmon-Dolby, Mme.	xxxvii. 756
Sala, George Augustus	lxix. 86
Salisbury, Robert Marquis of	lxv. 177; lxx. 847
Salt, Sir Titus	xliv. 897
Samuels, Samuel	lxviii. 225
Sanborn, F. B.	li. 81
Sandean, Jules	xlviii. 636
Sandean, the singer	xxxvii. 755
Sardou, Victorien	lxviii. 841
Sargent, John T.	lxii. 898
Satsuma, Prince of Japan	xxxix. 821
Savonarola, Jerome	liv. 861
Saxe-Coburg, Duke and Duchess of	lx. 296
Scharwenka, Xavier	lxix. 829
Schirmer, Philip	lviii. 49

Portraits.

Schliemann, Henry	lxviii. 900
Schorlemer-Alst, Baron	lxvi. 380
Schumann, Madame Clara	lviii. 67
Schumann, Robert	lxviii. 65
Schuyler, Colonel Peter	lii. 677; lxix. 534
Schuyler, General Philip	lv. 692
Scott, Clement	lxix. 88
Scott, Maria Mayo	lxix. 715
Scott, Sir Walter	lxviii. 519
Scott, General Winfield, 1827	xxiii. 451
— 1861	xxvii. 406
Searing, Laura Redden	lxviii. 591
Sedgwick, Mrs. Theodore	lxviii. 420
Selborne, Lord	lxix. 181
Se-quo-yah	xli. 545
Séville, Madame de	xlvii. 362, 363
Sewall, Samuel	lxvii. 290
Seward, Anna	lii. 823
Seymour, Truman	xxxlii. 704
Shakespeare, William, <i>Chandos</i>	xxxix. 336
— <i>Droeshout's Print</i>	xxxix. 836
— <i>G. Johnson</i>	xxiii. 442; lviii. 883
— <i>Jansen</i>	xxxix. 386
— <i>O'Donovan</i>	lviii. 885
— <i>Statue, Ward</i>	lvii. 64
— <i>Stratford</i>	lviii. 669
Shane-ke-nar	lviii. 899
Shaw, Henry	lxviii. 508
Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of	lxvi. 674
Shelby, Isaac	xxxvii. 301
Shelly, Mary Wolstonecraft	xxxviii. 455
Shelly, Percy Bysshe	xxxviii. 454
Sherbrooke, Viscount	lxix. 171
Sheridan, Mrs. Brinsley	lxix. 295
Sheridan, Philip Henry	xxxix. 293
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley	li. 506
Sherman, Roger	lii. 146; vii. 164
Sherman, General William T.	xxx. 640
Sherrington, Madame	xxxvii. 756
Shipton, W. E.	lxix. 260
Shubrick, William Branford	lii. 460
Siam, King of	xl. 361
Sibley, General H. H.	li. 631
Siddons, Sarah Kemble	xlix. 155, 190
Simms, William Gilmore	lvii. 68
Simon, Jules	lxix. 346
Simonton, James W.	xlviii. 230
Simpson, William	lxix. 234
Siwari, Ernesto Camillo	liv. 16
Smith, Hyrum	vi. 606
Smith, James	vii. 154
Smith, Captain John	xxi. 721; lxvi. 711
Smith, Joseph	vi. 606
Smith, Joseph F.	lxix. 400
Smith, Landgrave the Second	lii. 19
Smith, Richard	lxix. 255
Smith, Dr. Stephen	lxix. 676
Smith, Sydney, i. 684; xlviii. 603; liii. 98	lxix. 823
Smith, W. H. of London	lxiii. 853
Smithson, James	vi. 11
Snelling, Colonel Josiah G.	lii. 630
Sneyd, Honora	lii. 824
Snyders, Franz	lviii. 405
Sophia, daughter of George III.	lx. 526
Sophia Charlotte of Hanover	lxix. 699
Sophia Dorothea of England	lxix. 896
Sophia Dorothea of Prussia	xlii. 48
Sophia Wilhelmina, Queen of Sweden	lxix. 17
Sophie of Wurtemberg	lxix. 517
Sophocles, Prof. E. A.	lii. 199
Soul, Marshal	lx. 594
Southey, Robert	li. 145; xxxix. 351; lxix. 20
Sparks, Jared	lii. 194
Spencer, Albert	lxviii. 226
Springer, Reuben R.	lxviii. 260
Stadtmeyer, Fraulein	lxix. 845
Stafford Edward, Duke of Buckingham	lxix. 591
Stanley, Dean A. P.	lxiii. 881
Stanley, Lord E. G.	xxxvi. 801
Stanley, Henry M.	lvii. 667
Stark, John	xxi. 328
Steen, Jan	lx. 828
Steers, George	lxix. 229
Steers, James R.	lxix. 290
Stephens, Alexander II.	lii. 857
Stephens, John L.	lxviii. 147
Stephenson, George	lxix. 376
Sterling, Antonette	lx. 647
Steuben, Frederick de	xxxix. 228
Steuben, Baron	lxiii. 826
Stevens, Isaac I.	xxxix. 673
Stewart, Charles (colored)	lxix. 730
Stewart, Dugald	xlviii. 609



Portraits.

Stiles, Ezra.....	lxvii. 486
Stockton, Richard.....	vii. 154
Stone, David M.....	lvi. 47
Stone, Thomas.....	vii. 154
Strafford, Thomas, Earl of.....	lxix. 671
Strang, James Jesse.....	lxiv. 568
Strauss, Edward.....	lxiv. 829
Strickler, General.....	xxviii. 443
Strosmayer, Bishop.....	xlii. 27
Stuart, Gilbert Charles.....	lii. 698
Stuyvesant, Petrus.....	lix. 9
Sully, Thomas.....	lii. 697
Sumner, Edwin V.....	xxx. 794
Suseex, Augustus Frederic, Duke of.....	lxi. 529
Sweeney, Peter B.....	lxiv. 847
Swinburne, Algernon Charles.....	lxiv. 888
Symmes, John Cleves.....	lxv. 743
Tadema, Lawrence Alma.....	l. 46; lxvii. 843
Taine, Hippolyte A.....	lii. 454
Tait, Archbishop A. C.....	xli. 507
Talleyrand, Périgord Charles Maurice.....	ix. 568; lii. 829
Tallmadge, Colonel Benjamin.....	lii. 517
Tanco, the Feejee chief.....	vii. 471
Tarleton, Sir Bannastre.....	xxii. 164; lxiii. 831
Tasso, Torquato.....	lvi. 836
Taylor, John.....	lxix. 894
Taylor, Samuel H.....	lii. 562
Taylor, Gen. Zachary.....	l. 286
Tecumseh, Chief.....	xxvi. 722
Teniers, David, the younger.....	lii. 808
Tennyson, Alfred.....	xi. 859; lxviii. 90
Tennyson, Mrs. Alfred.....	lxviii. 94
Tennyson, Hallam and Lionel.....	lxviii. 25
Tessin, Nicodemus.....	lxiv. 37
Thackeray, W. M.....	xxviii. 629; xlix. 533
Thalberg, Sigismund.....	lviii. 63
Theodore of Abyssinia.....	xxviii. 841
Thiers, Louis Adolphe.....	l. 341
Thomas, George H.....	xxx. 754
Thomas, Philip E.....	lix. 4
Thomas, Theodore.....	lxii. 808
Thomas, William L.....	lxiv. 235
Thompson, Elizabeth.....	lii. 170
Thompson, John R.....	lix. 722
Thompson, William C.....	lxviii. 218
Thomson, Charles.....	xxxv. 222
Thomson, Samuel.....	lx. 189
Thomson, Dr. William H.....	lxiv. 262
Thoreau, Henry David.....	li. 39
Thurlow, Lord Edward.....	lxvi. 669
Thursby, Emma C.....	lxii. 817
Thurston, Mrs. Lucy G.....	lxvii. 838
Tibb, Edward.....	lxiii. 850
Timby, Theodore R.....	xxvi. 241
Tinker, Edward G.....	lxviii. 223
Titens, Mlle. Teresa.....	xxvii. 756
Tiziano, Vecellio.....	lv. 494
Todd, Rev. Dr. John.....	lii. 877
Tompkins, Daniel D.....	xliv. 838
Tonga, George, King of.....	lxix. 493
Totten, George M.....	lxviii. 149
Touro, Judah.....	lxix. 807
Toussaint L'Ouverture.....	lxiii. 76
Trantwine, John C.....	lxviii. 149
Trollope, Anthony.....	lxvi. 908
Truyon, Constant.....	lii. 494
Trumbull, Colonel John.....	lii. 694
Truxton, Thomas.....	xxiv. 163
Tufts, Oils.....	lxv. 839
Turner, J. M. W. (Gilbert).....	lxviii. 666; lvi. 381
Tweed, William M.....	xliv. 846
Twigg, David E.....	xxx. 583
Uplaud, Franz, Duke of.....	lxiv. 8
Vallayer-Coster, Anna.....	lxii. 719
Van Buren, Martin.....	lxiv. 841
Van Buren, William.....	lxv. 676
Van Dyck, Anthony (Mandel).....	lxvii. 191
Van Eyck, Hubert and Jean.....	lvi. 699
Van Meter, Henry.....	xxix. 606
Van Noort, Adam (Van Dyck).....	lvii. 196
Van Ostade, Adrian.....	lxi. 849
Van Rensselaer, Solomon.....	lxii. 587
Van Rensselaer, Stephen.....	xxvii. 598
Vassar, Matthew, Jun.....	lii. 851
Vassar, Matthew.....	lii. 846
Vaughan, Capt. William.....	xxvii. 740
Verdi, Giuseppe.....	lii. 16
Vergennes, Count de.....	lxvi. 834
Vespucchi, Amerigo.....	lii. 867
Veulliot, Louis.....	li. 647
Victoria, Queen.....	lxi. 221, 223, 225, 224, 237
— — In 1840.....	xxxvi. 492

Portraits.

Victoria, Duchess of Kent.....	lxi. 233
Victoria, Princess of Baden.....	lxiv. 91
Victoria Adelaide, Crown Princess.....	lvii. 501; lxi. 226; lxvii. 385
Vincent, Henry.....	lxi. 203
Vincent, Rev. John H.....	lix. 850
Viviani, Vincenzo.....	lv. 680
Voltaire, Arouet de.....	lxviii. 20
Von Bodenstedt, the poet.....	lvii. 611
Von Buskirk, John L.....	lxiii. 20
Von Kaulbach, Wilhelm.....	lv. 2
Von Schluemenbach, F.....	lxiv. 262
Waddel, Colonel Davy.....	xxii. 601
Wagner, Richard.....	xliv. 635; lxvi. 545
Walke, Morrison R.....	lii. 818
Waldegrave, Maria, Countess of.....	lxix. 261
Walker, Isaac.....	lxii. 92
Walker, James.....	lii. 194
Walker, Robert J.....	lxiv. 495
Walpole, Maria.....	lxix. 261
Walter, Gustav.....	lxiv. 829
Walter, John.....	lxiii. 845
Walton, George.....	vii. 154
Walworth, Reuben Hyde.....	liii. 892
Ward, General.....	xxii. 595; xxxvii. 593
Ward, John Q. A., the sculptor.....	lxvii. 63
Ward, Maria.....	lxx. 717
Warren, Joseph.....	li. 230; lxvii. 739
Warren, Mercy.....	lxviii. 749
Washington, George.....	lxii. 289
— — <i>Custis</i> .....	lxv. 451
— — <i>De Brienne</i> .....	vii. 443
— — <i>Houdin</i> , 1785.....	vi. 14
— — <i>Peale</i> .....	vii. 441
— — <i>Pitcher</i> .....	lxviii. 448
— — <i>Sharpless</i> .....	vii. 440
— — <i>Stuart</i> .....	lxvii. 600
— — <i>Trumbull</i> .....	liii. 11; lxiii. 337
— — <i>Ward</i> .....	lxvii. 661
Washington, Lawrence.....	lxviii. 441
Washington, Martha.....	vii. 439; xxxv. 249; lxvii. 666
Washington, William.....	xv. 160; xli. 165
Waterlow, Sir Sydney H.....	lxviii. 775
Wayne, Gen. Anthony.....	lvii. 40; lix. 237
Webb, William H.....	lxv. 233
Weber, Carl Maria von.....	lxvii. 60
Webster, Mrs. Augusta.....	lxix. 864
Webster, Daniel.....	vi. 85, 91; li. 336; lxix. 276
Wedgwood, Mrs.....	lxviii. 836
Wells, John.....	lxii. 393
Weitzel, Godfrey.....	xxx. 578
Wells, Henry.....	li. 321
Welser, Philippine.....	lxvii. 644
Welsh, John.....	lxix. 325
Wentworth, Governor Banning.....	lxix. 647
Wentworth, Sir Thomas.....	xliz. 649; lxix. 671
Wesley, Charles and John.....	lxviii. 849
Wesley, Susannah.....	lxviii. 353
West, Benjamin.....	lii. 692
Westervelt, Jacob A.....	lxv. 226
Weyden, Roger Vander.....	lxvii. 401
Wheeler, George M.....	lii. 807
Wheeler, George W.....	lxii. 873
Whipple, Edwin P.....	lxii. 384
Whipple, William.....	vii. 154
White, Isabella Pinkney.....	lxv. 29
Whitefield, George.....	lv. 165; li. 177
Whittier, John Greenleaf.....	li. 171; lxi. 593; lxviii. 179
Wickenburg-Almasey, Countess.....	lxix. 824
Wickham, Mrs. John.....	lxix. 718
Wilberforce, William.....	lxix. 737
Wilhelmina, Princess of Prussia.....	xl. 161
Wilhelm, August.....	lxii. 815
Wilkes, John.....	xl. 365
Wilkie, David.....	liii. 668
Willert, Marina.....	xxiii. 327; lv. 176; lxix. 731
William, Emperor of Germany.....	lvii. 500; lxviii. 822
William I. of the Netherlands.....	lxix. 515
William II. of England.....	lxix. 423
William II. King of the Netherlands.....	lxix. 198
William II. of Orange.....	lxix. 509
William III. of England.....	lxix. 511
William III. of the Netherlands.....	lxix. 516
William V. of Orange.....	lxix. 512
William Frederic, Duke of Gloucester.....	lxix. 523
William Henry, Duke of Clarence.....	lxix. 516
William of Orange.....	xliv. 171; lxii. 483
William, son of Crown Prince Frederic.....	lxvii. 357
Williams, George.....	lxix. 262
Williams, William.....	vii. 154
Willie, Nathaniel Parker.....	li. 783



**Portraits.**

Wilson, Alexander.....	lii. 706
Wilson, Henrietta D'Arcy.....	lxv. 80
Wilson, James.....	vii. 154
Wilson, John.....	xlvi. 508; lxii. 18
Will, Marie.....	lxiv. 881
Winder, William H.....	xxviii. 434
Windthorst, Herr.....	lxvi. 879
Winkelmann, Herrman.....	lxvi. 565
Winthrop, Governor John.....	lii. 192; liii. 680; lxvi. 717
Wishard, L. D.....	lxiv. 265
Witherspoon, John.....	lii. 165; vii. 154
Wittkamp, Myneer.....	xvii. 325
Woffington, Margaret.....	xxxvii. 176; lix. 54
Wolcott, Oliver.....	vii. 164; liv. 516
Wolfe, Gen. James.....	li. 371; lxvii. 81
Wolsey, Cardinal.....	lxix. 590
Wood, Fernando.....	xlvi. 648
Wood, William.....	lvi. 677
Wool, Gen. John E.....	xxvii. 600
Wordsworth, William.....	i. 577; li. 779; lxii. 8
Wormley, Ralph.....	lvii. 168
Worthington, Thomas.....	lxiii. 857
Wouvermans, Philip.....	lxvi. 561
Wright, Silas.....	xliv. 848
Wartemberg, Duke of.....	lxi. 522
Wycliffe, John de.....	lxx. 179
Wyman, Jeffries.....	lxiii. 673
Wythe, George.....	vii. 154
Yates, Edmund.....	lxiii. 847
Yeh, Governor of Canton.....	xxxvii. 592
Leo, Sir James Lucas.....	xxiv. 177; xxviii. 148
York, Frederic Duke of.....	lxi. 514
York, Frederica Duchess of.....	lxi. 594
Zamara, Antoine.....	lxiv. 890
Portsmouth, New Hampshire,* <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	xliv. 632
Portugal,* <i>Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	lxiii. 36, 161, 399.
— Art in.....	lxiii. 50
— Spain, and Madeiras,* <i>C. W. March</i> .....	xii. 601
— Lisbon,* <i>A. L. Gihon</i> .....	xxxiii. 170
Portuguese, English for the, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> , — Exploration.....	xxx. 365
— Tribute to the Zulus*.....	lxiv. 115
Possibilities of a Revived Industry,* <i>A. F. Oakley</i> .....	xxxii. 715
Possibility of a Revived Industry,* <i>A. F. Oakley</i> .....	lxviii. 347
Possum-hunting, <i>T. D. Matthews</i> .....	xxiii. 394
Post, D. H. Chautauqua*.....	lix. 350
Post, George B.....	lxvii. 676
"Post, Morning," of London.....	lxiv. 237
Post-mortem merit, <i>Chair</i> .....	l. 444
— office Gossip, <i>Chair</i> .....	xliv. 284
— New York,* <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xlvi. 645
— United States, <i>Table</i> .....	xi. 697
— Washington*.....	xx. 12
Postage Stamps and their Origin, <i>Jas. M. Chute</i> .....	xlvi. 741
Postal Reform—Cheap Postage, <i>B. Bates</i> .....	iii. 837
— Service—Dead Letters, <i>J. L. Tracy</i> , — Sweet*.....	xxv. 256
Postel, William.....	xxiii. 198
Posthumous Portrait.....	v. 775
Poston, Charles D.....	xxix. 561; xxx. 423
Pot of Gold (Poem), <i>Fitz-J. O'Brien</i> .....	xxiii. 397
— of Tulips, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xi. 807
Potato introduced into France.....	iv. 622
— Sweet*.....	xlvi. 855
Potsdam, Germany*.....	lvi. 847
Potter, Edward T. French Royal Châteaux*.....	xlvi. 871
Potter, George A.*.....	lxviii. 223
Potter, Paul,* <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lxvii. 538

Potter of Tours, The.....	iv. 219
Pottery and Porcelain,* <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	lxviii. 320
— Decorative, of Cincinnati,* <i>Mrs. A. F. Perry</i> .....	lxii. 834
— "Dutch Faience,"* <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	lvii. 16
— in the United States,* <i>Mrs. F. E. Fryatt</i> , — of Peru,* <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	lxii. 357 vii. 21
See also Ceramics.	
Poulailier, Jacques, the robber.....	liii. 489
Poultry-raising,* <i>Marie Howland</i> .....	lxvii. 641
Powell, G. W. American Forests.....	lix. 371
Land of Lakes, or New North-west*.....	li. 634
Power of Mercy.....	i. 395
Powers, Hiram, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lviii. 659
— — <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xli. 420
— — <i>Katharine C. Walker</i> .....	xxxiii. 104
— — Death of, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	lxvii. 615
Powers, Horatio Nelson. Sub Luna (Poem).....	lxv. 933
Voice in the Desert (Poem).....	lii. 208
Powers, Stephen. German Newspapers.....	xxxvi. 333
Powhatan, Virginia*.....	lviii. 744
— * (an old Print).....	lxvi. 709
Pozzuoli and Vesuvius, <i>K. C. Walker</i> .....	xxxii. 756
— Temple of Jupiter.....	xxxix. 184
Pra del Tor, Battle of.....	xli. 169
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. Quince (Poem).....	viii. 711
Praed, Winthrop Mackworth*.....	liii. 92
Prague, Battle of, 1757.....	xlvi. 45
— Glimpse of,* <i>Mrs. J. W. Davis</i> .....	lviii. 161
Prairie-dog Village*.....	xxv. 461; xxxii. 424; xxxiv. 145; lviii. 708.
— du Chien, Wisconsin*.....	xvi. 448
Prairies, The*.....	vii. 806; xxv. 447
Praise of Rascals an Injury, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii. 793
Pratt, Frances Lee. Almost Divorced.....	xxx. 64
Travel for a Night.....	xxxii. 226
Pratt, Orson*.....	vi. 618; lxix. 400
Prayer of Columbus (Poem), <i>Walt Whitman</i> , — — —.....	lxviii. 524
Prayers (Poem), <i>M. G. Van Rensselaer</i> .....	lii. 690
Preachers and Preaching, <i>R. Tones</i> .....	xxxviii. 373
Preaching that Benefits the Poor.....	ix. 664
Pre-adamite World, The.....	i. 754
Prelude, Edward*.....	xxiv. 165
Precious Stones,* <i>J. W. Watson</i> .....	xxi. 764
— — <i>W. H. Strobridge</i> .....	xlvi. 223
Precognition (Poem), <i>C. A. Jewett</i> .....	xxi. 652
Prediction in Figures of Napoleon III.....	vi. 566
Predictions, Remarkable.....	vi. 504
See also Superstitions.	
Prehistoric Remains. See Archaeology; Scientific Record.	
Prendergast, Francis E. Canadian Pacific Railway*.....	lxv. 414
Railroads in Mexico.....	lxiii. 276
Transcontinental Railways.....	lxvii. 987
Prentice, George D.,* <i>Junius H. Browne</i> .....	l. 193
— — Extract of Poem in <i>Drawer</i> .....	xii. 135
Prentiss, Nathaniel A. Hereditary Wluces, Au (Story).....	lxiv. 761



Presburg, Hungary*.....	xl. 824
Prescience* (Poem), <i>T. B. Aldrich</i> .....	lxiv. 30
Prescott, Harriet E. See Spofford, Harriet P.	
<b>Prescott, Mary N.</b>	
Asleep (Poem).....	xlii. 863
Bell's Match-making.....	lv. 435
Belle's Diary.....	lix. 736
Breach of Promise.....	xl. 891
Change (Poem).....	xxxix. 831
Deliverance Armstrong.....	xxxix. 52
Diary of a Precious Fool.....	xxxiii. 774
Escorlaza.....	xxxv. 46
Eustacia's Story.....	xxxviii. 113
Faint Heart.....	xlii. 751
Fisherman's Daughter.....	xi. 82
Grandpa Derringer's Will.....	li. 545
Joseph's Wish.....	xli. 722
Kate.....	xxxii. 773
Laura's Lovers.....	xxxiv. 509
Love's Logic.....	xxxv. 594
Love's Prophecy (Poem).....	li. 856
Martha's Vineyard.....	xxxvii. 88
Maud Molyneux's Music-box.....	xxxix. 431
My Silver Spoon.....	xxix. 769
Opportunity (Poem).....	xliii. 601
Out at Sea.....	xxxix. 463
Over the Meadow.....	xxxix. 729
Peggy's Pandowdy.....	xli. 593
Picked up.....	xxviii. 877
Professor Heron's Mistake.....	xli. 365
Promise is a Promise.....	xl. 430
Rural Life.....	xxxvii. 809
Sally's Disappointment.....	xxxi. 56
Sin of Omission.....	xxxviii. 768
Song.....	xl. 811
— of the Wind.....	xxxviii. 655
Squire Suffolk's Subscription.....	xxxix. 373
Sweet Salome.....	xxxvii. 613
Throckmorton, The.....	lcl. 749
Twenty-third of July.....	xxxix. 61
Two Moods (Poem).....	xli. 84
<b>Prescott, William H., E. P. Whipple</b> .....	lii. 520
— — <i>Chair</i> .....	xviii. 700
— — <i>James Wynne</i> .....	xxviii. 51
— — <i>Bust and Sketch</i> .....	i. 138
Prescription, The, Mrs. R. H. Stoddard.....	xxviii. 794
Presence of Mind — a fragment, <i>T. De Quincy</i> .....	li. 467
Presentation Week at Yale, <i>J. H. Ward</i> .....	xxix. 497
Presentiments, A. H. Guernsey.....	xv. 350
President-making and Morals, <i>Chair</i> .....	iv. 564
Presidential Levee, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 558
Presidents, Early American,* <i>Thomas W. Higginson</i> .....	lxviii. 548
Press and Pulpit, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	iv. 264
— Fact and Rumor of the, <i>Chair</i> .....	xliii. 934
— Freedom of the, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxix. 284; lviii. 305
— gang in 1801*.....	lxviii. 751
— in New York*.....	lxiv. 439
— Gentlemen of the, <i>S. R. Fiske</i> .....	xxvi. 361
— Management under the Empire, <i>E. De Leon</i> .....	xl. 605
— of France, 1881.....	lxii. 576
— Power of the, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 624
— Responsibility, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 626
See also Journalism.	
<b>Preston, Margaret J.</b>	
Fairies' Table-cloth, The (Poem).....	lv. 433
Pocahontas and the Great Captain (Poem).....	lxvi. 231
Silent Tryst, The (Poem).....	lvi. 823
Pretty Roller-skater (Poem), <i>J. Benton</i> .....	lxx. 932
Pribilof Islands, Alaska,* <i>H. W. Elliott</i> .....	lxviii. 795
Price, Captain James*.....	xli. 192
— The (Poem), Mrs. H. P. Spofford.....	xxxv. 664
Pride (Poem), <i>John G. Saxe</i> .....	xi. 565
— of Moses Grant, <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xv. 617
Priessnitz, Vincenz*.....	lx. 187

Prim, General Juan.....	xxi. 416; xxv. 419
Primateccio, Francesco.....	xliv. 38

#### Prime, Alanson J.

Coincidences.....	x. 377
Croton Water and its Inhabitants.....	xviii. 451
Fortune-telling.....	xlii. 803
Insects and Insect-life.....	xlii. 618
Mary Rankin—A Physician's Story.....	x. 739
Paul Allen's Wife.....	xli. 641
Sheriff's Wife.....	xlii. 377
Why our Minister didn't Marry.....	xl. 507

#### Prime, Samuel Irenæus.

Passages of Foreign Travel.....	x. 533
Sisters, The.....	xl. 64
Switzerland, Pictures in*.....	xiv. 721
Unitarian Divines, Anecdotes of.....	xxxi. 230

#### Prime, William C.

Adam Bennett's Heirs.....	x. 104
American at Sinal*.....	xvi. 609
Bible Illustration, Early History of*.....	lx. 733
Brackley House.....	viii. 93
Buchanan, James*.....	lxviii. 261
Coin in America*.....	xx. 463
Coins and Coinage.....	xx. 396
Constantinople, American in*.....	xvi. 239
Durand Property.....	lx. 233
Eastern Travel, Passages of*.....	xli. 324, 371, 432; xlii. 191, 323, 473, 603, 773; xiv. 33.
Emily Duncan.....	x. 764
Ether Bennett's Love and Hate.....	xvii. 62
Europe, Short Trips to.....	xliii. 129
First and Last Love.....	xl. 663
Greece, Islands and Shores of*.....	xvii. 594
Holy City, The*.....	xiv. 677
Infant Heir, The.....	viii. 824
Judge's Daughter.....	xi. 523
Kurlum, Golden Treasures of*.....	lv. 333
Life, Estate of.....	viii. 207
Lost Son of Ichabod Armstrong.....	x. 640
Old Man's Revenge.....	xl. 391
— Pastor.....	xl. 814
Paul, Voyage of*.....	xvii. 745
Pottery and Porcelain*.....	xlviii. 820
Printing and Printers, Early*.....	xl. 466
Sinal to Wady Mousa*.....	xvi. 736
South Beach, The.....	xlii. 637
Starlight on Bethlehem.....	xiv. 229
Temples in which I have Worshipped*.....	xv. 469
Thebes, Sketches of Old*.....	xiv. 319
— to the Pyramids*.....	xiv. 463
Third Bowl, The.....	xl. 373
Wines, Celebrated.....	xiv. 375

Primer of the World, <i>Louise E. Furness</i> .....	xxxix. 129
---	------------

Primitive People, A.....	v. 111
--------------------------	--------

Primrose, The, <i>Moncure D. Conway</i> .....	xlii. 91
---	----------

— (Poem), <i>Newman Hall</i> .....	xxxix. 122
------------------------------------	------------

Prince, John, <i>Samuel I. Prime</i> .....	xxxi. 233
--	-----------

— Edward Island,* <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lv. 545
--	---------

— of Intrigue, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xiv. 76
---------------------------------------	---------

Prince of Wales at Sandringham,* <i>W. H. Russell</i> .....	lxx. 747
---	----------

See also Albert Edward.	
-------------------------	--

— of Wales's Ball, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxii. 124
---------------------------------------	-----------

— — — Island. See Pulo Pinang.	
--------------------------------	--

Prince Yousuf and the Alcaide* (Poem), <i>C. P. Cranch</i> .....	lxi. 219
--	----------

Princes and Potentates in 1840*.....	xli. 196
--------------------------------------	----------

"Princess of Thule" Noticed, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlix. 833
---	-----------

— Royal, Marriage of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xvi. 706
--	----------

Princeton, Battle of,* (from Painting).....	vii. 447
---	----------

Printemps (Poem).....	lxviii. 816
-----------------------	-------------

Printing and Printers, Early,* <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xi. 466
---	---------

— in Our First Century,* <i>E. H. Knight</i> .....	li. 518
--	---------

— Origin of, <i>Henry M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 637
--	-------------

— Photography applied to,* <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xiii. 433
--	-----------

— Press, Why the Ancients had no, <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 394
--	-------------

— Presses*.....	l. 528, 531
-----------------	-------------

See also Journalism.



Prints, Pictures, and Prices.....	xxxv. 798
Printz, Johann.....	lxii. 179
— Hall, Last Revel in, * <i>H. Pyle</i> .....	lix. 520
Priscilla (Poem), <i>Nelly M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxvi. 187
Priscillian, Martyrdom of.....	lxi. 385
Prison Anecdote.....	ii. 628
— Austrian, Escape from.....	xiv. 544
— Life at Libby, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xxxiv. 150
— — in the Confederacy, * <i>B. S. Calef</i> .....	xxxi. 137
— of Cervantes (Sonnet), <i>J. R. Lowell</i> .....	lxii. 250
— Reform and Conservatism, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 785
— Scene of Reign of Terror.....	v. 82
— System of Sweden.....	lxiv. 12
Prisoner, The* (Poem), <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> , xlix. 26	
— of War (Poem), <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	xxiv. 348
Prisoners! * (Story), <i>R. H. Lathrop</i> .....	lxvii. 503, 696
Prisons: Taste of French Dungeons.....	iv. 670
— — of Austrian Jails.....	iv. 481
Privateering—War of 1812, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxix. 596
Prize-fight, <i>Fitz-James O'Brien</i> .....	lxviii. 84
Prizren, Servia*.....	xxxv. 804
Proa, Flying, of the Ladrone*.....	xliv. 523; lv. 428
Problem of Living in New York, <i>J. H. Browne</i> , lxv. 918	
Procrastination (Poem), <i>Charles Mackay</i> .....	ii. 155
Procter, Adelaide Anne*.....	li. 786
Procter, Bryan W., and his Friends, * <i>J. T.</i> <i>Fields</i> .....	li. 777; lii. 77
Procter, Bryan Waller. Child of my Heart! (Sonnet).....	li. 786
Gabriello and Adriana (Dramatic Sketch).....	lii. 897
Petition to Time (Poem).....	li. 786
Sleepy Song.....	lii. 59
Song with a Moral.....	lii. 60
To — (Poem).....	lii. 603
Within the Chambers of her Breast.....	lii. 62
Proctor, Annie L. Janie Thompson's Lovers.....	xxx. 208
Peggoty Plimpton's Choir.....	xxviii. 838
Prodigal's Return.....	i. 836
Professional Beauties and Flunkysism, <i>Chair</i> , lxiii. 628	
— — of Last Century, * <i>Alice C. Carr</i> .....	lxix. 249
Professor Henneberg.....	xvi. 56
— Heron's Mistake, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xli. 255
— Sarcophagus (Story), <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> , lxx. 366	
Professor's Victim, <i>Mrs. F. M'Carthy</i> .....	lv. 97
Profile Lake, New Hampshire.....	lxiii. 364
— Mountain, New Hampshire*.....	v. 5
Progress, Victims of, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v. 839
Progressing? Are we, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vii. 552
Promise is a Promise, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xl. 430
— Unfulfilled (a Sea Tale).....	iv. 80
Property and the Federal Government.....	lxi. 104
Prophet's Mosque, Medina, Plan of*.....	xiv. 184
Prophets, Our, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxvi. 526
Proposal (Poem), <i>Bayard Taylor</i> .....	xix. 805
— for a Heater, <i>Mrs. F. M'Carthy</i> .....	lvi. 760
Propyleum of Xerxes*.....	i. 496
Proserpina on Earth to Pluto in Hades, xxxii. 662	
Prostitution, Sanger's History of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxviii. 409
Protective Mimicry.....	liv. 154, 312
— — <i>J. C. Beard</i> .....	lix. 862
Protestant Cemetery at Florence, * <i>O. M.</i> <i>Spencer</i> .....	lxvii. 507

Protestant League, Signing of.....	lxi. 49
Providence in American History, <i>A. A.</i> <i>Lipscomb</i> .....	xvii. 694
— Thwarted, <i>A</i> (Story), <i>Julia D. Whiting</i> , lix. 738	
Provincetown, Massachusetts*.....	li. 55
Prudence* (Story), <i>Lucy C. Lillie</i> .....	lxiv. 449, 609, 769.
Pruderie, Isa.....	xxvi. 516
Prunes and Prisms, <i>Alice B. Haven</i> .....	xvi. 369
Prussia, Hohenzollerns of, * <i>H. Tuttle</i> .....	lxviii. 689
— Kaiser Wilhelm*.....	lxviii. 853
<i>See also Germany.</i>	
Prussian Army Organization, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 126
— Austrian Campaign, 1866.....	xxxiii. 526
— Wends and their Home, * <i>H. Tuttle</i> .....	liv. 504
Psalms of the Union, <i>W. R. Wallace</i> .....	xxiv. 89
Psalmazar, George, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xli. 774

### Pseudonyms.

"Alice E. Lee"— <i>Alice B. Haven.</i>
"Artemus Ward"— <i>Charles F. Browne.</i>
"Barry Cornwall"— <i>Bryan W. Procter.</i>
"Barry Gray"— <i>Robert Barry Coffin.</i>
"Boz"— <i>Charles Dickens.</i>
"Castleton, D. R."— <i>Caroline H. Derby.</i>
"Caxton, Friarstratus"— <i>Edward Lytton-Bulwer.</i>
"Charles Holmes"— <i>Charles Nordhoff.</i>
"Charles Lander"— <i>Caroline Stickney.</i>
"Christopher North"— <i>Professor John Wilson.</i>
"Cornelius O'Keefe"— <i>Thomas Francis Meagher.</i>
"Currier Bell"— <i>Charlotte Brontë Nicholls.</i>
"Edmund Kirke"— <i>James R. Gilmore.</i>
"Edward Spencer"— <i>Caroline Seymour.</i>
"Ethel Lynn"— <i>Ethel Lynn Beers.</i>
"Father Prout"— <i>Francis Mahoney.</i>
"George Eliot"— <i>Marian Evans Lewes.</i>
"George F. Harrington"— <i>William M. Baker.</i>
"George Sand"— <i>Aurora Dupin Duvendant.</i>
"Grace Greenwood"— <i>Sara J. Lippincott.</i>
"Hans Breitmann"— <i>Charles Godfrey Leland.</i>
"Harry Gringo"— <i>H. A. Wise.</i>
"Howard Glyndon"— <i>Laura Redden Searing.</i>
"Ik Marvel"— <i>Donald G. Mitchell.</i>
"K. K. Kind"— <i>Katharine C. Walker.</i>
"Louise E. Chollet"— <i>Louise E. Furness.</i>
"Mark Twain"— <i>Samuel L. Clemens.</i>
"Mary Gore"— <i>William F. G. Shanks.</i>
"Miss O'Reilly"— <i>Charles G. Halpine.</i>
"Oran"— <i>F. N. Otis.</i>
"Owen Meredith"— <i>Robert Bulwer.</i>
"Petroleum V. Nasby"— <i>David Ross Locke.</i>
"Porte Crayon"— <i>David H. Strother.</i>
"Samuel A. Bard"— <i>E. G. Squier.</i>
"Sidney Yendis"— <i>Sidney Dubell.</i>
"Sophie May"— <i>Rebecca S. Clarke.</i>
"Timothy Titcomb"— <i>Joshua G. Holland.</i>
"Wedgewood B. Homer"— <i>Bloodgood H. Cutter.</i>
"Weld, H. H."— <i>Arthur Hastings.</i>

Psyche, <i>Hans Christian Andersen</i> .....	xxviii. 739
— (Poem), <i>Kate Hillard</i> .....	i. 846
Psychological Experiment, <i>Lavinia Goodell</i> , xxxiii. 106	

### Psychology.

American Mind, <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	xv. 692
"Bascom, John," Noticed.....	xxxix. 921
Do we ever Forget?.....	vi. 320
Dog and the Bear-skin.....	xliv. 309
Double Consciousness, <i>Mary Reynolds</i> .....	xx. 607
Dreams, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiv. 644
— Chapter on.....	li. 268
English Mind, <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	xv. 686
Idiota, Chapter on.....	ix. 101
Lunatic Asylum, Day in, <i>John Mullaly</i> .....	ix. 653
Memory and its Caprices.....	v. 634
— Gifts of.....	vi. 503
— of Richard Porson.....	xxlii. 540
Mental Health, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxviii. 494
Mind, Anglo-Saxon, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xxi. 547
— in Lower Animals.....	xliv. 148, 784
Presence of Mind, <i>Thos. De Quincey</i> .....	li. 467
Puzzle for Metaphysicians, <i>Mrs. H. W. Baker</i> , lxi. 97, 781; lxii. 480.	
Sick Body—Sick Brain.....	x. 99



**Psychology.**

- Sleep.....xxxiii. 618  
 — Romance of, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 688  
 Somnambulism, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 640  
 — (an Essay).....iii. 196  
 — Cure of Chronic.....xlii. 464  
 "Sophia Walker," *The, Capt. J. Codman*.....lxi. 781  
 Vision of Charles XI. of Sweden.....lxiv. 25  
 Way to Remember, *A*.....xlii. 548
- Ptarmigan, *The*\*.....xlvi. 33
- Public Building, *A, Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford*,  
 xxxviii. 204  
 — Lands of United States, *W. R. Hooper*,  
 xlii. 219  
 — Lodgers, *E. Crapsey*.....xxxix. 753  
 — Men in 1776, *Chair*.....liii. 463  
 — Opinion and the Press.....ii. 192  
 — — War against, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 830
- Puddling Iron\*.....xxi. 145
- Puebla, Mexico\*.....xliii. 12  
 — New Mexico.....lxiii. \*675  
 — Pintado, Ruins of the\*.....lxv. 342
- Pueblos, Father of the, *S. Baxter*.....lxv. 72  
 — of New Mexico and Arizona,\* *W. C. Manning*.....li. 327
- Puerto Plata, St. Domingo\*.....xlvi. 644
- Puffins, Brawling\*.....lviii. 498
- Puget Sound, Washington Ty.\*.....lxviii. 870  
 — — \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....lxviii. 338  
 — — \* *T. Somerville*.....xli. 481
- Pugilism Condemned, *Chair*.....xviii. 127;  
 xx. 844; xxi. 275; xxxv. 802.
- Pulaski, Fort, Siege of.....xxvii. 114
- Pullman, George M., \* *Chas. Nordhoff*.....xliv. 878
- Pullman: A Social Study,\* *R. T. Ely*.....lxx. 452
- Pulo Pinang, East Indies\*.....xi. 324
- Pulpit and Press, *Taylor Lewis*.....iv. 264  
 — Cave, Labrador\*.....xxii. 592  
 — Denunciations, *Chair*.....xxxii. 258  
 — Flowers (Poem), *W. C. Richards*.....xlvi. 506  
 — Rock, Nahant\*.....lvi. 809  
 — Wits of the.....xiv. 356
- Pulpits and Preachers, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xviii. 839
- Pulque, a Beverage of Mexico.....lxiv. 216
- Punch and Judy,\* *S. S. Conant*.....xlii. 830  
 — or London Charivari\*.....xxiv. 597
- Punished Enough,\* *Mrs. R. B. Latimer*.....lvi. 354
- Punjab Wood-carving.....lxvii. 66
- Punning, *G. W. Bungay*.....xl. 289
- Puno, Peru\*.....xxxvii. 145
- Puns, *Sydney Smith*.....i. 110  
 — and Punsers, *John G. Saxe*.....xliii. 612
- Punta Arenas to San José, Costa Rica\*.....xx. 18
- Punta Raesa, Florida\*.....lxx. 225
- Purchase, Thomas.....lxvi. 597
- Puritan Blossom\* (Poem), *N. M. Hutchinson*,  
 xlix. 532  
 — Captain, *The, Jane G. Austin*.....xxxix. 589  
 — Gentleman in New England, *A,\* H. E. Scudder*.....lviii. 830  
 — Library and Armory, *Chair*.....xxvii. 712  
 — Repression of Christmas.....lxviii. 10  
 — Settlers of New England.....lxvi. 116
- Puritanism and the Pilgrims, *Chair*.....lxi. 947  
 — in New England.....lxvii. 215
- Puritans and the Drama, *C. T. Congdon*.....xxvii. 104  
 — and Witchcraft, *Chair*.....xxii. 556  
 — in Civilization, *Chair*.....xxvii. 711

- Puritans in New England, *E. Lawrence*.....l. 124  
 — Isle of the, *J. W. De Forest*.....xiv. 512; xxi. \*561
- Pursuers and Pursued,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lix. 400
- Pursuit of a Heritage, *Mrs. F. M'Carthy*.....liii. 42  
 — of a Wife.....xiv. 346
- Purwan, Battle of, 1840.....lxi. 203
- Puss Tanner's Defense (a Story), *R. M. Johnston*.....lxii. 432
- Pussy,\* *M. Schele De Vere*.....xl. 481
- Put-in-Bay, Lake Erie\*.....xxvii. 289; xliii. 206; xlvii. 34.
- Putnam, **Arthur A.**  
 Webster's Correspondence.....xxxv. 365
- Putnam, Israel,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....xii. 577  
 — — Birthplace of\*.....xii. 578
- Putnam, Mary Lowell.....lxii. 253
- Putnam's Monthly, *Chair*.....xxvii. 277
- Putney, Vermont\*.....xliii. 298
- Puttkamer, Herr von.....lxvi. \*376
- Puzzle for Metaphysicians, *Mrs. H. W. Baker*,  
 lxi. 97, 781; lxii. 480.
- Puzzled Captain, *The, Drawer*.....lxviii. 166
- Puzzuoli. See Pozzuoli.
- Pyat, Felix, the Socialist, *Chair*.....xii. 132
- Pygmies of Akka, Africa\*.....xlix. 21
- Pygmy Graves in Tennessee,\* *O. T. Mason*,  
 liv. 43
- Pyle, Howard.**  
 Autumn in Pennsylvania Highlands\*.....lxiv. 88  
 Bartram and his Garden\*.....lx. 821  
 May-Day Idyl\*.....lxviii. 821  
 Old-time Life in a Quaker town\*.....lxii. 178  
 Peninsula Canaan, *A,\**.....lviii. 801; lix. 63, 198  
 Quakers in England and Pennsylvania\*.....lxv. 811  
 Revel in Prints Hall\*.....lix. 520  
 Tilghman's Ride from Yorktown to Philadelphia\* (Poem).....lxlii. 836
- Pyle, J. G.**  
 Reservoir System, *The*\*.....lxix. 616
- Pym.....lxix. 674
- Pyramid Lake, Nevada\*.....xxxix. 468
- Pyramids, Battle of the, *Jacob Abbott*.....iv. 178  
 — Egyptian.....i. 210; vii. 721  
 — of Ghizeh,\* *Col. J. C. Audenreid*.....xlvi. 236
- Pyrosoma, Light of the\*.....lxvi. 187
- Pyrotechnics, Military, in Former Days,\* *Jacob Abbott*.....xxxix. 35
- Pythagoras and Music of the Spheres.....lxiii. 286
- Quadruple Alliance, *The*.....lxi. 200
- Quadruplex Telegraphy.....lxiii. 710
- Quail, *The*\*.....xxxix. 506
- Quaint Old Yarmouth,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxv. 1
- Quaker Poet, *The,\* Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 lxviii. 171
- Quaker town, Old-time Life in a,\* *H. Pyle*,  
 lxii. 178  
 — Widow (Poem), *Bayard Taylor*.....xxi. 577
- Quakerism, Penn's Conversion to, *W. H. Dixon*.....ii. 613
- Quaker's Christmas-eve (Poem), *Fannie R. Robinson*.....lii. 179  
 — Wife.....ix. 771
- Quakers, Clever Town built by,\* *G. P. Lathrop*,  
 lxiv. 322  
 — Day among the, *Mrs. Nellie Eyster*.....xli. 537  
 — during the American War.....i. 595  
 — in England and Pennsylvania,\* *H. Pyle*,  
 lxv. 811



Quakers in New England.....lxvii. 219  
 — in New Jersey.....lxvi. 918  
 Qualifications of a Wife, *Drawer*.....xviii. 714  
 Quam, *Jane G. Fuller*.....xxvi. 532  
 Quarantine and Ventilation, *D. B. Reid*.....xviii. 778  
 — Yellow-fever at, *Chair*.....xiii. 702; xv. 127; xvii. 844.  
 Quarries, Marblo, in Vermont\*.....lxvii. 824  
 — of Cape Ann, \* *Ellen D. Hale*.....lxx. 549  
 Quatrains, *T. B. Aldrich*.....lii. 328; liii. 48  
 Quebec, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xviii. 176  
 — Canada, \* *F. G. Mather*.....lviii. 392  
 — Capture of.....lxvii. 31  
 — founded by Champlain \*.....lxiv. 446; lxvi. 517  
 Quedlinberg Castle\*.....lvi. 689  
 Queen of Aquidneck\* (Newport), *Julius II. Browne*.....xlix. 305  
 — Ahmes Nofretari\*.....lxv. 191  
 — Charlotte Islands\*.....lxv. 401  
 — Ministry Lords and Commons, *W. T. Davis*.....lxii. 114  
 “Queen of the West” and “Vicksburg” Encounter\*.....xxxii. 307  
 Queen’s Day, *A. J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 657  
 — Drawing-room, *Chair*.....xi. 417  
 — English, The, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxx. 77  
 — Good Works, *Helen W. Pierson*.....xxxii. 772  
 — New Title Celebrated, *Chair*.....liv. 764  
 — Tobacco-pipe.....ii. 513  
 Queenstown, Ireland.....xlii. 513  
 — Run Ashore at, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxix. 489  
 Queenwood, Hampshire.....xxxix. 341  
 Queer Case, *C. E. Billington*.....xiii. 212  
 Quellin, Erasmus.....lviii. 404  
 Quengueza, chief of Goumbi.....xl. 209  
 Queretaro, Mexico\*.....xxvi. 31; xlix. 325  
 Question, The (Poem), *H. E. Clarke*.....lxvii. 608  
 — (Poem), *A. H. Louis*.....xlvi. 914  
 Quezal, The\*.....xx. 323  
 Quezaltenango, Guatemala\*.....xvii. 188  
 Qui Judicatis Terram, *John Ruskin*.....xxi. 817  
 Quichua Harvest Song.....xxxvii. 328  
 — Language, Peru.....xxxvii. 328  
 Quicksand, Escape from a Mexican, *Mayne Reid*.....lii. 481  
 Quicksilver Mines of New Almaden, California, *W. V. Wells*.....xxvii. 25  
 See also Cinnabar.  
 Quiet Home, *T. S. Arthur*.....xvii. 381  
 — Hour (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxiv. 196  
 — Life, The\* (Poem), *Alexander Pope*.....lxviii. 122  
 — Life in Danish Towns, *C. Petersen*.....xliv. 277  
 Quince (Poem), *Winthrop M. Praed*.....viii. 711  
 Quincey, Thomas De. See De Quincey.  
 Quincy, Edmund\*.....lx. 185  
 Quincy, Josiah\*.....lii. 194; lxviii. 748  
 Quincy Schools, Massachusetts.....lxi. 941  
 Quincy’s “Figures of the Past,” *Chair*.....lxvi. 794  
 Quin-san, China\*.....xxxii. 598  
 Quite Private (Dramatic Sketch), *Mrs. D. H. Goodale*.....lxvii. 240  
 Quito, Ecuador\*.....xxxviii. 617; xl. 347  
 Quotations, Pedantic, *Chair*.....xviii. 271  
 Qwong See, Sixth Year of, \* *C. Baldwin*.....lxii. 70  
 Rabbit, The\*.....xii. 758; lv. 252  
 — hunt, The\*.....lxviii. 57

Rabbit-warren\*.....xxxii. 425  
 Rabbdomancy, or divination by rods.....lxvii. 708  
 Rabelais, François, at home, \* *M. D. Conway*.....lxi. 820  
 Race-horses of America\*.....lxvii. 340, 715  
 — and Horse-races.....lii. 329  
 Races. See Ethnology.  
 Rachel, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xi. 681  
 — My Acquaintance with, *C. Marie*.....xvi. 805  
 — the actress. See Chair, Editor’s Easy.  
 Rachel’s Refusal, *Rose Terry Cooke*.....xv. 797  
 Radcliffe, Anne.....iv. 670  
 Radetsky, Field-marshal, *Chair*.....xvi. 702  
 Radical Club, Portraits of the\*.....lxii. 393  
 Radiolaria\*.....xlvi. 807  
 Rafe’s Chasm (Poem), *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....lxvi. 352  
 Rag Fair, London, *N. S. Dodge*.....xxxv. 516  
 Raglan, Lord, Anecdotes of.....xiv. 631  
 Raikes, Thomas.....xiii. 374  
 Railroad Adventure of General Mitchel, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxi. 164  
 — Study, *A. E. Howland*.....lv. 614

### Railroads.

American Railroad, The, \* *L. Abbott*.....xlix. 875  
 — Transcontinental, *F. E. Prendergast*.....lxvii. 987  
 Atlantic and Pacific.....lxvii. 940  
 Baltimore and Ohio, \* *Brantz Meyer*.....xiv. 592  
 — — \* *D. H. Strother*.....xix. 1  
 Block-system.....lvi. 947  
 Brenner Railway Profile.....lviii. 645  
 Canadian Pacific, *F. E. Prendergast*.....lxv. 414  
 Catawissa Railroad, Pa., \* *H. D. Mears*.....xxv. 90  
 Central Pacific, \* *A. W. Hoyt*.....xxxv. 6  
 — \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xlv. 65  
 Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul.....lxli. 710  
 China, First Railway in, *A. A. Hayes, Jun.*.....lviii. 181  
 Eads Ship Railways, The\*.....lxiii. 905  
 El Paso as a center.....lxx. 700  
 Electro-magnetic Power.....lii. 786  
 English Railways.....xxxvi. 655  
 Erie, Scenes on the, \* *W. M. Leod*.....i. 218  
 French Railroad, *Chair*.....xv. 415  
 Grand Central System.....lxix. 271  
 Henderson Hydraulic Brake.....xlix. 598  
 Innsbruck to Botzen\*.....lviii. 645, 649  
 Locomotive Speed-gauge.....xliii. 145  
 Locomotives, \* *E. H. Knight*.....i. 81  
 — English and American, \* *C. Barnard*.....lviii. 555  
 “Mahovos” in Russia.....xl. 923  
 Mexico, \* *F. E. Prendergast*.....lxiii. 276  
 Mount Cenis Railway.....i. 77; xliii. 161.  
 New Jersey Central, \* *H. M. Alden*.....xxvii. 465  
 — York Central—Winter Trip, *Chair*.....xxx. 671  
 Northern Pacific.....lxvii. 938  
 — \* *John Bonner*.....xxxii. 189  
 Pacific Railroads, *E. H. Derby*.....lx. 588  
 Palace-car Interiors\*.....xlii. 870  
 Panama, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xl. 616; xvii. 93  
 — Railroad, \* *F. N. Otis*.....xviii. 145  
 Pittsburgh as a center.....lxii. 66  
 Pullman Palace Cars\*.....xlii. 878  
 Railroad Strike of 1877.....lv. 782, 935  
 Railway Invasion of Mexico, *J. Bigelow*.....lxv. 745  
 — Works at Crewe.....i. 408  
 Rounding Cape Horn\*.....xlii. 876  
 Russian management of.....lxvii. 192  
 Southern Pacific.....lxvii. 941  
 Station Indicator, New.....xlii. 784  
 Statistics.....xlv. 634  
 — for 1872.....xlvii. 631  
 Stephenson, George, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xv. 667; xxxvii. 606.  
 Transportation by, and Ship-canals, *E. H. Derby*.....lx. 579  
 — Statistics.....xlii. 787  
 Union-Central Pacific.....lxvii. 936  
 Westinghouse Air-brake.....xlvii. 306

Railway, The (Poem).....i. 826  
 — Station, The (Poem).....i. 163  
 — Travelling, Curiosities of.....ii. 194  
 Rain, The (Poem), *Ellis Gray*.....liv. 710



- Rain Gauges\*.....xxxix. 425  
 — of Blood in Provence, 1608\*.....xlvi. 555  
 Rainbow, The (Poem).....xviii. 8  
 Rainfall and Forests.....lxiv. 678  
 — — *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xii. 666  
 — Comparative\*.....xlvi. 720  
 Rainier, Mount, Washington Ty.\*...xli. 492;  
 lxviii. 869.  
 Rainy Day, A,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 70  
 — — and what came of it, *Mary E. Bradley*,  
 xix. 481  
 Raising the Frigates (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*,  
 xxxi. 638  
 Raisins, Making of.....xxix. 29  
 Rajah of Nagpore's Ghât\*.....xxxviii. 757  
 "Raldy," *Kate U. Clark*.....lxiii. 748  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter.....lxv. 896; lxvi. \*232,  
 706; lxix. \*667.  
 Raleigh and his City,\* *E. C. Bruce*.....xx. 721  
 Ralph Farnham's Romance, *H. Alger*. xxviii. 501  
 Rameses the Great, Mummy of\*.....lxv. 194  
 Rameses III. of Egypt.....lxv. 196  
 Ramolino, Letizia\* (Madame Mère).....lx. 3  
 Ramsay, Allan.....xxxvi. 111; xxxviii. 374  
 Ramsgate, Kent.....lxiii. 498  
 Ranches of California.....lxv. 870  
 Randall, Robert Richard\*.....xlvi. 188  
 Randall's Island, East River\*.....xxiii. 171  
 — — Nurseries,\* *W. H. Davenport*.....xxxvi. 8  
 Randolph, John, of Roanoke.lxix. \*817; lxx. 716  
 — — Death of,\* *H. J. Raymond*.....lii. 80; v. 531  
 Randolph, Martha Jefferson,\* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xliii. 367  
 Rangeley, or Osquossoc Lake, Maine\*.....lv. 25  
 Rangoon, Burmah.....xlvi. 878  
**Rankin, J. Eames.**  
 Baby, The (Poem).....xl. 487  
 Poem in *Drawer*.....xl. 885  
**Ranney, Ambrose L.**  
 Brain of Mau, The\*.....lxx. 682  
 Ransom, George.....xvii. 319  
 — of a Heritage, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xviii. 212  
 Raolconda diamond mines\*.....xix. 470  
 Rape of the Gamp,\* *C. W. Mason*.....xl. 502,  
 677, 800; l. 53, 201, 856, 501, 662, 821.  
 Raphael, "The Transfiguration".....lxii. 334  
 Raphael's St. Cecilia (Poem), *M. G. Van*  
*Rensselaer*.....liv. 655  
 Rapid Transit, *Chair*.....lvii. 624  
 Rapids of St. Lawrence River\*.....lxiii. 517  
 Rapp, the Gnome King,\* *V. W. Johnson*.....li. 836  
 Rappahannock Indians\*.....xxi. 729  
 Raquette Club,\* *Charles Hallock*.....xli. 321  
 Rarey, John S.\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xxii. 615  
 — — the horse-tamer, *Chair*.....xxxi. 808  
 Rarey Method, The, *K. F. Williams*.....xxvi. 377  
 Rarity (Poem), *Edgar Fawcett*.....liii. 930  
 "Rarus," the race-horse\*.....lxvii. 346  
 Raspail, François Vincent.....xi. 673  
 Raspail, Madame.....vi. 849  
 Raspberry Island, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....lv. 737  
 Rat, Only a.....xiv. 833  
 Rather Ghostly.....xvii. 363  
 Rathhaus of Lübeck\*.....lxx. 666  
 Ratisbon, Bavaria\*.....xlv. 655  
 Rats, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....lii. 888  
 Rats and Rat-killers in England.....ii. 202  
 — Chapter on.....v. 686  
 Rattazzi,\* *O. M. Spencer*.....xliii. 333  
 Rattlesnake and its Congeners,\* *T. B. Thorpe*,  
 x. 470  
 — entrapped by Road-runner\*.....lxx. 423  
 Rattlesnakes of Pyramid Lake.....xxxix. 468  
 Ratlin the Reefer's Dream.....ii. 31  
 Rättvik Church, Sweden\*.....lxvii. 677  
**Rau, Charles.**  
 Stone Age in Europe\* (q. v.).....l. 681, etc.  
 Raven, The, *G. P. R. James*.....viii. 463  
 Rawdon, Lord, in America,\* *B. J. Lossing*.lxvii. 15  
**Rawson, A. L.**  
 Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior\*.....xxxiv. 681  
 Ray family\*.....xxxiv. 295  
**Raymond, Charles A.**  
 Religious Life of Negro Slaves...xxvii. 479, 676, 816  
**Raymond, Henry J.**  
 Randolph, John, Death of\*.....li. 80  
 Word of Apology for the Magazine.....viii. 145  
 Raymond, Henry J.....xxvi. 365; xxxix. 451  
 Rayner, John, Episode in Life of.....iii. 510  
 Raynor, W. H.\*.....xxxiv. 154  
**Read, Elizabeth.**  
 "In Days Gone by".....lxiv. 663  
 Read, George.....vii. \*158; xlvii. 434  
 Read, Jacob.....lxiv. \*665  
 Read, S., the special artist.....lxiv. \*234  
**Reade, Charles.**  
 Born to Good Luck (Story).....lxvii. 301  
 Jack of all Trades.....xvi. 109, 139, 376, 481  
 Picture, The (Story).....lxvii. 625, 680  
 Rus (Story).....lxvii. 94  
 Simpleton, A (q. v.).....xiv. 450, etc.  
 There's Many a Slip (Story).....lxvii. 181  
 Tit for Tat\* (Story).....lxvi. 261  
 Woman-hater (q. v.).....liii. 226, etc.  
 Reade, Charles,\* *Robert Buchanan*.....lxix. 600  
 Readers by the Million, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xix. 838  
 Reading, Pennsylvania\*.....xxvii. 462  
 Reading, Course of, *Chair*.....xx. 558  
 — Old Letters (Poem), *Park Benjamin*.xxiv. 281  
 Real Cost, The, *Louise E. Furniss*.....xxix. 741  
 — Life, Incident of.....vii. 263  
**Realf, Richard, Poems by.**  
 Discord (Sonnet).....lvii. 769  
 In Memory.....xxxi. 329  
 My Slain.....xlix. 180  
 — Sword Song.....xxix. 40  
 Patience.....xlvi. 584  
 Reality (Poem), *Helen S. Conant*.....lv. 388  
 Reaping-machines\*.....l. 74  
 Rebel, A (Story), *J. Hawthorne*.....lxv. 408  
 Rebellion, American, 1861. *See* American  
 Rebellion.  
 Récamier, Madame, *Chair*.....xx. 275  
 Recent Building in New York,\* *M. Schuyler*,  
 lxvii. 557  
 — German Art, *C. W. Jenkins*.....lxx. 99  
 Recollections of a Life, *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 71  
 — of an Old Foggy, *Chas. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 526  
 — of an Old Stager, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlv.  
 445, 600, 750; xlvii. 92, 270, 428, 700;  
 xlvii. 100, 254, 586, 753; xlviii. 251,  
 576, 739; xlix. 111.  
 Record of a Madness.....v. 212



Recreations of a Philosopher,* <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxx. 34
Recrimination (Poem), <i>G. Arnold</i> .....	xxiii. 14
Red Bracelet, <i>J. H. Ingraham</i> .....	xvii. 349
— Horse Tavern, Sudbury, Mass.....	lxi. 608
“Red Jacket,” the clipper-ship*.....	lxviii. 217
— Medal,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxii. 323
— River and Beyond,* <i>Manton Murble</i> .....	xxi. 289, 581; xxii. 306.
— Colony,* Gen. <i>A. L. Chetlain</i> .....	lviii. 47
— Expedition of General Banks*.....	xxx. 586
— of the North.....	lxiii. 572
— of the North,* <i>H. Van Dyke, Jun.</i> .....	lx. 801
— People of*.....	xviii. 169
— Settlement.....	lxiii. 665
— Trail, <i>C. Hallock</i> .....	xviii. 602; xix. 37
— Wing, Minnesota*.....	lxvii. 76
Redden, Laura C. See Searing, Laura Redden.	
Redeemed Profligate, <i>Charles Dickens</i> .....	x. 371
Redruth, Cornwall.....	lxiii. 807
Redwood, Abraham.....	ix. 296; xxxix. 377; xlix. *308.
Redwood, Allen C.	
Some Landmarks of Old Virginia*.....	lvil. 161
Redwood Logging Camp, In a,* <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lxvi. 193
— tree Song, <i>Walt Whitman</i> .....	lxviii. 366
Reed, Conrad.....	xv. 289
Reed, Joseph*.....	xxxv. 227
— warbler, Tho*.....	xxxii. 561
Régo, Mlle. Amalia, the singer.....	lxiv. 23
Reese River Country,* <i>J. R. Browne</i> .....	xxxiii. 26
Reeve, Tapping.....	liv. 514
Reeves, Sims*.....	xxxvii. 753; lx. 832
Reflections of a Tailor (Poem in <i>Drauer</i> ).....	v. 849
Reformation, Tho.....	xxxix. 91
— English,* <i>A. W. Ward</i> .....	lxx. 175
Reformed Ring-man, <i>Fitz-H. Ludlow</i> .....	xxxv. 345
Refugee Life, Mrs. <i>W. M. Parker</i> .....	xxxviii. 392
Regent's Canal, London*.....	lxx. 858
Register, Seely.	
Spirit Photograph.....	xxvii. 192
Register, Tho* (Comedy), <i>W. D. Howells</i> .....	lxviii. 70
Regret (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i> .....	xlili. 566
Regular Habits, <i>Fitz-Hugh Ludlow</i> .....	xx. 72
Reichmann, Theodore.....	lxvi. *555
Reichstag of Germany.....	lxvi. 368
Reid, D. B.	
Quarantine and Ventilation.....	xviii. 778
Reid, Mayne.	
Mexican Quicksand, Escape from.....	lii. 481
Reid, Samuel C.*.....	xxxix. 604
Reid, Whitelaw*.....	lvii. 48
Reindeer digging in Snow*.....	lxiii. 892
— Dogs, and Snow-shoes,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xlili. 494, 672
— Herd, Tromsøe*.....	lxiv. 18
Reindeers*.....	xxiii. 615
Relaxations of Great Men.....	vii. 242
Relay, Camp-life at the, <i>G. Haven</i> .....	xxiv. 628
Release (Poem), <i>S. S. Conant</i> .....	xliv. 932
Relics (Poem).....	xxxi. 163
— of General Chassé, <i>Anthony Trollope</i> .....	xx. 363
— Roman Catholic.....	ix. 322
Relief, The (Poem), <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvii. 225
Religion and Doctrine, <i>John Hay</i> .....	l. 837

Religion in Art, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxviii. 243
— Love, and Marriage in Italy.....	xiv. 808
— of Revolutionary Men, <i>Lamartine</i> .....	ii. 598

# Religions.

Abyssinia, Christianity introduced into.....	xxxvii. 833
Advent, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxv. 796
Ash-Wednesday.....	xxxvi. 530; xli. 787
Ashantee, Africa.....	xlvi. 290
Ramblino, The.....	xliv. 6
Benares, Sacred City of Hindus,* <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxvii. 750
Bhuta Worship in India.....	lii. 783
Bibliography of, <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lii. 623
Brazil, Sketches in*.....	x. 721; xl. 34
Brittany, Worship in*.....	li. 213
Buddha, Gigantic Statue of*.....	xxviii. 177
Buddhism, <i>J. D. Hooker</i> .....	ix. 612
— in Burmah*.....	xlvi. 873
— in India, <i>A. G. Constable</i> .....	xlvi. 74
— in Japan*.....	xli. 748; xxxix. 314; lix. 409
— in Siam*.....	xli. 365; xlviii. 355
Buddhist Festival—"Pernaharra".....	lii. 322
— Priests of Pulo Pinang*.....	xl. 327
— Sacred Implements*.....	lx. 614
Burmese Extracts—"Nidhi Keyau".....	xviii. 565
Catholic and Protestant.....	xxxvii. 422, 540
— and Puritan.....	xxx. 480
— Influence in Italy,* <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	x. 330
Catholicism.....	xxxix. 91
— and a French King, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xx. 798
— and the Vaudois, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	lii. 161
— in Brazil.....	xxxix. 637
— in Costa Rica*.....	xx. 152
— in Mexico*.....	xlx. 330
— in Peru, Mrs. <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	xxxiv. 88
— Ecumenical Councils, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xl. 99
Ceremonies in Honduras.....	xix. 606
Christian Missions,* <i>Lyman A. Abbott</i> .....	l. 892
Christianity, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	li. 860
— and Revivals.....	xvi. 837
— in Early Rome, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xxxviii. 223
— in India.....	xxxviii. 767
— in the East.....	xlvi. 12
Church of England Lore, <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....	xxxviii. 519
Clergy, Position of the, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	ix. 115
Conflict with Science, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii. 612
Credulity and Skepticism, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	vi. 543
Dervishes, Howling*.....	lv. 739
Druidical Remains*.....	xxxviii. 175; xlviii. 79; xlix. 477; li. 5, 185, 232, 585; lv. 223.
Easter, Date of.....	xxxiv. 590; xxxvi. 517
— Flowers, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxxvi. 189
Ecclesiastical Rome,* <i>L. A. Abbott</i> .....	xlv. 169
Egyptian Mythology.....	lxix. 169
Error must Develop itself, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	vii. 415
Fête du Mont St. Michel*.....	l. 517
Geneva and its Bishop.....	xlvi. 911
Greek Church.....	xxxiv. 763; xxxviii. 300
— — <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xlv. 405
Hawaiian Islands*.....	xlvi. 555
Hindu Devotee.....	xxxiv. 308
Hindulism*.....	xxxviii. 750
Holy Week at Rome,* <i>G. C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxiv. 591
— — — <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	ix. 20, 168, 317
— — in Nicaragua*.....	xl. 768
Huguenots, Tho,* <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xli. 501
Image at Dalboots, Japan*.....	xxxix. 314
Infallibility, Decree of.....	xliv. 29
Inquisition, Tho, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xliv. 730
Islam, Fall of.....	xlv. 91
Isms of Forty Years Ago* (1840), <i>W. P. Garrison</i> .....	lx. 182
Japanese.....	xli. 755; xxxviii. 179
— Opinion of Christianity.....	xlv. 292
Jerusalem, Church of, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xl. 560
Juggernaut,* <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....	lvii. 222
Lattimer, Hugh, <i>C. D. Deahler</i> .....	lvii. 88
Lent, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxvi. 517
Lollards, Sect of.....	lxx. 194
Loyola and the Jesuits, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xxxix. 607
Madonna, Worship of.....	xlili. 394
Mahomet, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	lv. 402
Mecca and Medina*.....	xiv. 174; lv. 402
Mennonites*.....	lx. 809; lxiv. 535
Methodism,* <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xlvi. 349
— and Wesley, <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	xlv. 105
Millerites, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 692
Mission to Emperor Mtesa.....	lvii. 676
Modern Infidelity, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vi. 564
Mohammedan Burial Rites.....	xliv. 450
Mohammedanism.....	xxxvi. 703
— <i>Eugene Lawrence</i> .....	lv. 402



**Religions.**

Mohammedanism, Fall of.....	xiv. 91
— in Tunis.....	lxviii. 848
Moravian, The, <i>M. Schele De Vere</i> .....	xiv. 786
Mormon Church Service.....	lxix. 397
Mormonism, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lii. 701
Mormons, The, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	vi. 605
— and Joe Smith, Prof. <i>J. P. W. Johnston</i> .....	lii. 64
Napoleon and General Bertrand.....	x. 177
Negroes, Religious Life of the, <i>C. A. Raymond</i> , xxvii. 479, 676, 816.	
New England Churches, Genesis of, <i>E. Lawrence</i> , i. 124	
Oecumenical Council and Père Hyacinthe.....	xi. 136
Palm-Sunday.....	xxxvi. 621; xli. 739
Parsees, The, * <i>A. G. Constable</i> .....	lxii. 66
— or Fire-worshippers, <i>J. H. Broune</i> .....	xlx. 479
Passion Play, Swiss, 1870.....	lxii. 174
— 1880.....	lxii. 479
Penitentes, Order of New Mexico.....	lxix. 834
Peruvian, Ancient System, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	vii. 22
Pius IX. and his Councillors, * <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , lxii. 15	
Portuguese Ceremonies.....	lxlii. 167, 175
Pulpit, American, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	lxix. 839
Puritanism in Civilization, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxvii. 711
Religious Ideas of the Germanic Peoples, <i>Emilio Castelar</i> .....	lxix. 716, 814; l. 97, 255, 423, 867; li. 420, 699.
Religious Liberty, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vi. 843
— Thought, Warfare of, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> , xxxvi. 871	
Rennan and his Book, <i>J. M'Clintock</i> .....	lxviii. 898
Ritualism, <i>Chair</i> .....	i. 281
Rome, Holy Week at, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	ix. 20, 158, 317
Sabbath, The, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v. 699
— Christian, <i>Table</i> .....	xxvii. 162
Sacred Flora, The, <i>Moncure D. Conway</i> .....	xl. 731, 891; xlii. 87.
— Islands, <i>Titicaca, Peru</i> .....	xxxvii. 16
Scottish Covenanters, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	xlvi. 108
Secularism.....	xxxix. 841
Serpent and Siva-worship.....	liii. 792
Shakers, The, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xv. 164
— Visited, <i>Chair</i> .....	xx. 700
Sintoism in Japan.....	xlii. 755; xxviii. 179
Spiritualism Exposed.....	liii. 463, 733
Sun-worship, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xliv. 259
Swedish Festive Rites.....	lii. 169
Tables do Move, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vii. 137
Temple of the Sun, Cuzco, Peru.....	vii. 16
Transcendentalism, <i>Chair</i> .....	liii. 464
Tree of Life.....	xli. 897
Trinity Season, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxvii. 69, 692; xxxviii. 68.
Vincent's Chautauqua School.....	lix. 850
Well-worship.....	xxxviii. 590
Whitenside.....	xxxvi. 747
Worship of the Sun.....	xxxvii. 159; xxxviii. 179
Yucatan Rites.....	lxix. 834
See also Spiritualism; Superstitions.	
Religious Charlatans.....	lxviii. 742
— Life of Negro Slaves, <i>C. A. Raymond</i> , xxvii. 479, 676, 816.	
Remains of Lost Empires, * <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	i. 489
Remarkable Experience, <i>C. E. Billington</i> , xx. 659	
Rembrandt Van Ryn—Appuyé Portrait.....	lviii. 533
— — <i>E. Mason</i> .....	lviii. 530
Rembrandt, Paul.....	iv. 516
Remember, A Way to.....	xiii. 548
Remenyi, Edouard.....	lxii. *816
Reminded (Poem), <i>Laura M. Marquand</i> .....	lxix. 365
Reminiscence, A.....	xiv. 773
Reminiscences of a Man of the World.....	xvi. 365
Remora Fish.....	xxxiv. 293
Rémusat, Madame de.....	ix. 784
Renaissance, Furniture in the, * <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	lxviii. 633
Renan, Joseph Ernest, * <i>J. M'Clintock</i> .....	xxviii. 398
Renforth, James, the sculler.....	xi. 67
Rensselaer coat-of-arms.....	lxii. 532
Report of Outrages, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxviii. 75
Reporter's Romance, <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....	lviii. 184

Reporters of the Press, <i>S. R. Fiske</i> .....	xxvi. 361
— of the Sea, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxvii. 239
— of Washington, D. C., * <i>Ben Perley Poore</i> , lxviii. 225	
Reprieve (Poem), <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xlvi. 91
— The.....	ix. 371
Reptiles, British, Pica for.....	ii. 813
See also Natural History.	
Republic, French, <i>G. Merrill</i> .....	lxii. 573
— Ingratitude of the.....	lxii. 118
Republican Government.....	xxv. 271
— Movement in Europe, * <i>Emilio Castelar</i> , xliv. 47, 215, 372, 581, 722, 849; xlvii. 282, 446, 578, 740, 915; xlix. 716, 814; l. 97, 255, 422, 867; li. 420, 699.	
Republicanism in Europe, <i>Chair</i> .....	xlvi. 617
— Progress of, <i>Table</i> .....	lxiii. 697
Republics will not work themselves, <i>Chair</i> , lxviii. 315	
Requiem, A. J. Memory, A (Poem).....	lvi. 42
Resaca de la Palma, Battle of.....	xi. 174
Rescue from Cannibals, <i>Mrs. F. M'Carthy</i> , lviii. 136	
Reservoir System, The, * <i>J. G. Pyle</i> .....	lxix. 616
Reshid Pasha, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	xliv. 610
Resigned (Poem), <i>C. G. Halpine</i> .....	xxx. 1
Rest (Poem), <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> .....	xxxvii. 836
Restaurants, <i>G. W. Gesner</i> .....	xxxvii. 591
Restigouche River, * <i>Chas. Hallock</i> .....	xxxvii. 424
Restoration, The, in England.....	lxix. 865
Resurrection Flower, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xii. 619
Retaliation (an Extract), <i>Goldsmith</i> .....	xxxvii. 175
Retirements in Army and Navy.....	lx. 121
Retson, Mrs.....	xxii. 347
Return, A (Poem by A. F.).....	lvi. 356
— from the Fields, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lx. 68
— Message, The, <i>E. E. Hale</i> .....	lxii. 863
— of the Birds (Poem), <i>N. G. Shepherd</i> , xxxvi. 700	
— of the Natives, The, * <i>Thomas Hardy</i> .....	lvi. 415, 573, 735, 895; lviii. 92, 272, 435, 586, 754, 911; lviii. 83, 285.
Retzsch, Moritz, A Morning with, <i>Mrs. S. C. Hall</i> .....	ii. 509
Reuben Slothful, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xxxvii. 717
Rev. Gabriel M'Murray's Conversion, <i>Mrs. Frank M'Carthy</i> .....	lxviii. 275
— Mr. Allonby, <i>K. F. Williams</i> .....	xxxviii. 112
— Mr. Bland's Wrestle with Chester White Hog, <i>W. W. Harnay</i> .....	lx. 924
— Sampson's Gift, <i>Mrs. F. M'Carthy</i> .....	xliv. 273
Revealed in a Song, <i>Justin M'Carthy</i> .....	xl. 729
Réveillé! (Poem), <i>Ada M. E. Nichols</i> .....	lxii. 107
Revenue Powers of the United States, <i>George T. Curtis</i> .....	xxxiii. 354
Revere, Paul.....	lxvii. *731
Reverie, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxv. 810
— (Poem).....	xxx. *489
Reviews of Books. See Literary Notices.	
Revision of the Bible, <i>G. L. Crooks</i> .....	xxxviii. 405
Revival of Mezzotint as an Art, * <i>S. Haden</i> .....	lxix. 231
Revolution, American. See War, Revolution- ary.	
— Defined, <i>J. P. Thompson</i> .....	xxxix. 545
— in Life of Mr. Balingall, <i>S. Bonner</i> .....	lix. 753



Revolution of 1830.....lxx. 515  
   — Right of, *Chair*.....xxv. 271  
 Revolutionism of Mirabeau.....i. 308  
 Revolving Turret and its Inventor,\* *Alfred*  
   *H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 241  
 Reykjavik, Iceland.....xv. 754; xxvi. 289  
 Reynard the Fox, Story of\*.....iii. 742  
 Reynold, N. G., Experience of (Poem), *A.*  
   *R. Smith*.....lxvi. 484  
 Reynolds, James N.....xliv. 60  
 Reynolds, Mary, *W. S. Plumer*.....xx. 807  
 Rhett, Col. William.....lxvi.\* 75  
 Rhine from the Odenwald (Poem), *Joseph*  
   *Cook*.....xlix. 569  
 — Pilgrimage upon the (Poem), *J. D.*  
   *Sherwood*.....xxxviii. 1  
 — Up the, *Chair*.....vii. 705  
 Rhinoceros, The\*.....xiv. 306; lviii. 702  
   — birds\*.....lxx. 421  
 Rhode Island sycamore\*.....xxiv. 736  
**Rhodes, Albert.**  
   Sentimental Journey to the Jordan\*.....liii. 847  
 Rhodes, Greece\*.....xvii. 595  
   — Sieges of, *J. W. De Forest*.....lvi. 430  
 Rhododendrons\*.....l. 623  
 Rialto, Venice\*.....xliv. 490  
 Ribaut, Jean.....lxiv. 441; lxvi. 508  
 Ricasoli, Baron, on Venice and Rome, *Chair*,  
   .....xxiii. 561  
 Rice-lands of the South,\* *T. A. Richards*.xix.  
   721; lvii. 852.  
 Rich, Miss,\* *Olive Logan*.....lix. 55  
 Richard I. of England, Statue of.....lxix. 425  
 Richard II. of England.....lxix. \*426  
 Richard III. of England.....lxix. \*586  
**Richards, Caroline H. B.**  
   Haven, Alice B.—In Memoriam.....xxvii. 704  
   How the Baby crossed the Isthmus.....xlix. 831  
**Richards, T. Addison.**  
   Catskills\*.....lx. 145  
   Central Park, New York\*.....xxiii. 289  
   Croton Aqueduct\*.....xxii. 18  
   Forest Story.....lxix. 810  
   Idlewild, Home of N. P. Willis\*.....xvi. 145  
   Juniata, The\*.....xli. 438  
   Lake George\*.....vii. 161  
   Landscape of the South\*.....vi. 721  
   New York Circumnavigated\*.....xxiii. 165  
   Norwich Armories, The\*.....xxviii. 450  
   Rice-lands of the South\*.....lix. 721  
   Sunnyside, the Home of Washington Irving\*  
     .....xiv. 1  
   Susquehanna, The\*.....vii. 618  
   Valley of the Connecticut\*.....xiii. 289  
**Richards, William C., Poems by.**  
   Beyond Recall.....lxx. 533  
   Constrat.....lx. 19  
   Cousin Alice's Grave.....xxix. 769  
   Disappointed.....xlvi. 44  
   False.....lxvii. 65  
   Niagara to Spring.....xxxi. 428  
   Pulpit Flowers.....xlvii. 504  
   Spring Steps (Poem).....lx. 19  
   To my Maples.....lii. 567  
**Richardson, Albert D.**  
   Making Watches by Machinery\*.....xxix. 169  
**Richardson, Charles F.**  
   Cambridge on the Charles\*.....lii. 191  
   Deliverance of Leyden\* (Poem).....lxviii. 923  
**Richardson, John.**  
   Dog-rib Indians.....iv. 690  
 Richardson, Samuel, *C. A. Stoddard*.....xxxiii. 771  
 Richfield Springs, New York\*.....xiii.

Richfield Springs, N. Y., *F. J. Nott*.....lxix. 438  
 — — Water Analysis of.....lxix. 442  
 Richmond, Legh\*.....xl. 365  
 Richmond, Virginia\*.....xviii. 741  
 — — Fall of, *John Leyburn*.....xxxiii. 92  
 — — In and around,\* *E. C. Bruce*.....xxxii. 409  
 — — Portraits,\* *E. L. Didier*.....lxx. 712  
 — — Slave-pen, Key of\*.....lxv. 364  
 Richmond Hill, England.....lviii. 481  
 Richter, Eugene.....lxvi. \*380  
 Richter, Hans.....lxiv. \*829  
 Richter, Jean Paul F.....xxiv. 155  
 Rico, Colorado\*.....lxiv. 701  
 Ridd, John.....lxv. 840  
 Rideau Canal, Canada.....xxiii. 449  
 — — Hall, Life at,\* *Annie H. Fréchette*.....lxiii. 213

**Rideing, William H.**  
 Along our Jersey Shore\*.....lvi. 321  
 American (Express) Enterprise.....li. 814  
 Bank of England\*.....lxviii. 885  
 England's Great Seaport (Liverpool).....lviii. 161  
 English at the Seaside\*.....lxiii. 484  
 Famous London Suburb\*.....lxix. 165  
 Gateway of Boston\*.....lxix. 352  
 Green Mountains in Sugar-time\*.....lxiii. 641  
 Hospital Life in New York\*.....lvii. 171  
 Huntsmen of the Sea\*.....xlxi. 650  
 In Cornwall with an Umbrella\*.....lxlii. 501  
 Isle of Man\*.....li. 457  
 Jack Ashore\*.....xlvi. 161  
 Land of Burns\*.....lix. 180  
 Life of a New York Fireman\*.....lv. 659  
 — — on Broadway\*.....lvi. 229  
 Medical Education in New York\*.....lxv. 668  
 Metropolitan Newspaper\*.....lvi. 43  
 Nautical School, "St. Mary's".....lix. 340  
 New England Dairy and Stock Farm\*.....lvii. 641  
 Normal College of New York\*.....lvi. 672  
 Old National Pike\*.....lix. 801  
 Quaint Old Yarmouth\*.....lxv. 1  
 Run Ashore at Queenstown\*.....lxix. 459  
 Sheffield, England\*.....lxix. 67  
 South Sea Islands\*.....xlxx. 458  
 Spring Janut in Staten Island\*.....lvii. 545  
 Squatter Life in New York\*.....lxii. 562  
 Trail in Far South-west\*.....liii. 16  
 Water Ways of New York\*.....xlvi. 1  
 Wheeler Expedition in Southern Colorado\*.....lii. 793  
 — — Survey in Nevada\*.....lv. 65  
 White Mountains\*.....lv. 821  
 Working-women of New York\*.....lxii. 25  
 Yorkshire Coast, The\*.....lxviii. 515

**Ridgeway, Robert.**  
 Song Birds of the West\*.....lvi. 557

Ridicule, Ability to Despise.....i. 110  
 Riedesel, Friedrich A. von.....lv. \*676  
 Rifle, Breech-loading, 1864\*.....xxviii. 462  
 Riggs, S. R.....xxvii. 4  
 Right One, The.....iii. 619  
 Rightful Heir (a Drama), *E. Lytton-Bulwer*,  
 xxxviii. 129  
 Rind? What becomes of the.....iv. 402  
 Rinehart, W. H.....xli. 422; lviii. 668  
 Ringlet, The (Poem), *James Mack*.....lxviii. 591  
 Rings. See Jewelry.  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil\*.....xxxix. 628, 818  
 — — Bay of\*.....vii. 721  
 — — Grande, Along the,\* *S. Baxter*.....lxx. 687  
 — — On the (Poem), *T. B. Aldrich*.....xxii. 488

**Riordan, R.**  
 Chinese Porcelains, Collection of\*.....lxx. 679  
 Rip Van Winkle, Legend of.....lxvii. 530  
 — — — *J. B. Thompson*.....lxvii. 617  
 — — Influence of, *Chair*.....lvi. 305  
 Ripley, Ezra.....xxxi. 232; li. 19



**Ripley, George.**

Bryant, William Cullen.....il. 581  
 Irving, Washington.....il. 577

**Ripley, George, Frothingham's Life of, Chair,**

lxvi. 150

— — Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxi. 633

Rising Generation-ism.....iv. 478

Ristori, Adelaide, *Kute Field*.....xxxiv. 740

— — *Chair*.....xi. 416, 559

Ritchie, Mrs. Anne. *See* Thackeray, Anne Isabella.

Rittenhouse, David, \* *S. W. Pennypacker*.lxiv. 838

Ritter, Mount, California\*.....li. 775

Ritualism, *Chair*.....l. 281

Riva, Tyrol\*.....lix. 645

Rival Ghosts, The (Story), *B. Matthews*.lxviii. 905

Rivals, The (Poem).....xvi. 831

— — (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*.....l. 186

River Basins of the World.....xxvi. 415

**Rivers.**

Abana, Syria\*.....xli. 53

Adige, Venetia\*.....lxviii. 609

Alabama\*.....xviii. 11

Amazon, Brazil. xxxiii. 511, 517; xl. 344; lviii. 305

Amoo or Oxus, Turkestan\*.....xxx. 20

Amoor, Siberia.....xvii. 221; xxi. 610; xxxvii. 259

Amstel, Holland\*.....xlii. 177

Audroscoggin, Maine\*.....xx. 289; lv. 23

Animas, Colorado.....lxiv. 694

Arrary, Marajo, South America\*.....lviii. 367

Aroostook, Maine.....xxvii. 638

Ashley, South Carolina\*.....lii. 1

Assiniboine, Manitoba\*.....xxxii. 151; lx. 516

Athabasca, British America.....xxvii. 154

Atrato, Colombia, South America.....xvii. 806

Avon, Hampshire, England.....xxxviii. 449

— Warwickshire\*.....xxiii. 445

Bear Camp, New Hampshire.....lxiii. \*5

Bosphorus, The\*.....xvi. 220; xxiv. 438

Bridge, Iceland\*.....xxvi. 463

Chagres, Darien.....xviii. 148

Chicago, Illinois\*.....lxi. 717

Clarence, Australia.....xxix. 420

Colorado, Arizona\*.....lxvi. 491

Columbia, Oregon\*.....xlviii. 814, 338; lxvi. 8;

lxviii. 706; lxix. 500.

Congo. *See* Livingston.

Connecticut.....xlii. \*259

Cooper, South Carolina\*.....lii. 1

Cunene, Africa.....xxiv. 30

Danube, Turkey\*.....xxxiii. 574; xiv. 602

Delaware\*.....xxvii. 455

Desaguadero, Bolivia.....xxxvi. 533

Detroit\*.....xxvi. 732

Dranse, Switzerland.....xv. 850

East, New York\*.....xxiii. 165

Elbe, Germany\*.....lxvi. 495

Fraser, British Columbia\*.....lxviii. 707

French Broad, Tennessee\*.....l. 617

Ganges, India\*.....xxxviii. 751

Gateno, Canada\*.....lxiii. 825

Gila, Arizona\*.....xxix. 556

Grand or Ottawa, Canada\*.....xxiii. 446

Great Capon, Virginia\*.....xxii. 600

Harlem, New York\*.....xxiii. 174

Havel, Germany\*.....lvi. 847

Hermus, Asia Minor\*.....lxviii. 673

Hooghly, Bengal\*.....xxxiv. 299

Huatauny, Peru\*.....xxxvii. 150

Hudson\*.....li. 580; xiv. 1; xvi. 145; xxii. 412;

xxiii. 165; lii. 633; lxix. 901.

Hunter, Prince Edward's Island\*.....lv. 549

James, Virginia\*.....xviii. 745

Jordan, Palestine\*.....v. 433; xli. 40

Junlata, Pa.....xli. 433; xxvii. 463; lxvii. 339

Ke-cho-a-qui-ho-no.....xxiii. 435

Kwickpak, Alaska.....xxxv. 173

Lackawanna, Pennsylvania\*.....xxvii. 457

La Plata, South America\*.....xviii. 825

Liffey, Ireland\*.....xlii. 503

Little Schuylkill\*.....xxv. 34

Livingstone, Africa\*.....lvii. 681

Loire, France.....lxi. 547

Lukugn, Africa\*.....lii. 873

Maas, Holland\*.....xlii. 169

Madela, Brazil\*.....xlii. 499

**Rivers.**

Magalloway, Maine.....xx. 289; xxix. 785

Mamora, Bolivia\*.....xlii. 511

Merrimac, New Hampshire\*.....li. 172; lxvi. 353

Meuse, Europe\*.....xvii. 329

Miami, Florida\*.....xlii. 515

Milwaukee\*.....lxii. 710

Mincio, Italy.....xix. 419

Mississippi\*.....vii. 177; xli. 25; xvi. \*433; xviii.

604; xxxiii. 611; xli. 335; lxix. 103; lxv.

608; lxix. 617.

Missouri, Upper\*.....xxxv. 570

Monongahela\*.....xlv. 610; lxii. 54

Napo, Ecuador.....xl. 354

Neuse, North Carolina\*.....xxx. 15

Niagara\*.....xxvii. 596

Nile, Egypt.....li. 490; lxix. 165

Ohio.....lxiv. 163; lxvii. \*245

Okavango, Africa\*.....xxiv. 28

Oklawaha, Florida.....lii. 161

Orontes, Syria\*.....xlv. 385

Oxus. *See* Amoo.

Parana, South America\*.....xviii. 332; xl. 422

Paraguay, South America\*.....xl. 423

Pearl, Mississippi\*.....xxx. 278

Pembina, Dakota\*.....xxi. 581

Pettanquamscott, Rhode Island\*.....lii. 166

Platte, Nebraska\*.....xxxv. 5

Pocantico, New York.....lxvii. 617

Potomac\*.....xiv. 599

Red, Louisiana\*.....xlii. 665; xviii. 169, 602; xix. 37

Red Lake, Minnesota\*.....xlii. 321

— River of the North\*.....xli. 304; lx. 801

Restigouche, New Brunswick\*.....xlv. 424

Reuss\*.....xiv. 728

Rhine, Germany\*.....vii. 705; xxxviii. 2; lx. 700

Rio Grande, New Mexico.....lxx. 687

Rivière du Loup\*.....xli. 143

Saale, Saxony.....lxii. 428

Saguenay, Canada.....xix. 145; lxix. 207

St. Lawrence\*.....lxiii. 517; lxix. 197

St. Regis, New York.....xxvii. 743

Salinas, California.....xxiv. 744

Saragac, New York\*.....xli. 310

Saskatchewan, North\*.....xxxiii. 145

Schuylkill, Pennsylvania\*.....xxvii. 462

Selenga, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 454

Shilka, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 449

Shire, Africa.....xxxiii. 713

Snake, Colorado\*.....xxxv. 15

Snake, Washington Territory\*.....lxvi. 7; lxix. 508

Southern, United States.....lxvi. 464

Susquehanna.....vii. 613; xlvii. 306

Swannauon.....lxi. \*867

Tchoussowala.....xvi. 594

Tennessee.....xxxvii. 1

Thames, Canada\*.....xxvii. 304

— England\*.....xl. 60; lxii. 211; lxviii. \*335

Tiber, Italy\*.....xlii. 2

Tom's, New Jersey\*.....lvi. 337

Tuckasee, North Carolina\*.....lxii. 532

Tynra, Colombia\*.....xlviii. 511

United States, Four Systems of.....li. 414

Uk, South Wales\*.....lii. 792

Volga, Russia.....xxxviii. 293

Westfield, Massachusetts\*.....lxii. 585

Wisconsin\*.....lxv. 330

Wye, Wales\*.....lvi. 321

Yahoola, Georgia\*.....lii. 500

Yenesel, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 464

York, England.....lxv. \*492

Yukon, Alaska.....xxxviii. 598

Zambesi, Africa (Leeambye).....xvi. 319; xxxii. 709

Riverside, California\*.....lxvi. 57

Rivory, Aimée Dubuc de\*.....lxviii. 173

Rivière du Loup\*.....xix. 148

Rivoli, Battle of.....lii. 738

Rizzio, David.....xlvi. 353

Roaches\*.....xxii. 31

Road-builders of Stralsund\*.....lxx. 675

Road-runner, California\*.....lxx. 423

Roonoke Island, North Carolina\*.....xx. 730

— — Map of.....xxxii. 575

— Massacre at.....lxvi. 708

“Rob Roy,” Cruise of the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,

xxxiii. 569

— — in the Baltic, \* *Mary Titcomb*.....xxxv. 430



- "Rob Roy" on the Jordan, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xli. 49  
 Robbed of Half a Million, *J. O. Culver*. xxxiii. 634  
 Robber Outwitted (a Tale) ..... ii. 544  
 Robber's Revenge, The ..... ii. 195  
 Robbers of Le Mauvais Pas ..... vii. 540  
 Robbery as a Science, \* *A. H. Guernsey*. xxvi. 738  
 Robbia Luca della, \* *E. D. R. Bianciardi*...lx. 693  
 Robbing Stage-coaches\* ..... lxi. 193  
 Robert Fenton's Victory, *K. F. Williams*. xix. 770

### Roberts, Edwards.

- Northern Islands\* ..... lv. 225

- Robertson, Canon ..... xli. 353

### Robertson, Harrison.

- Perspectives (Poem) ..... lxx. 924  
 Sunday Fishin' (Poem) ..... lxx. 806

- Robertson, Thomas ..... lxvii. 566

### Robertson, T. H.

- Aprille (Poem) ..... lxii. 818  
 Idle Poet, An (Poem) ..... lxiv. 331

- Robertson, William H. .... lxix. \*41

- Robespierre, F. J. Maximilian, *G. Gilfillan*. ii. 27

- — Habits of ..... v. 345

- Robin, The\* ..... liv. 662; lvi. 860

- Robin's Egg Blue (Poem), *M. E. Nutting*, xli. 336

### Robinson, A. Mary F.

- Dawn Angels (Poem) ..... lxix. 886  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel\* ..... lxx. 691

- Robinson, A. Mary F. .... lxiv. \*885

### Robinson, Fannie R., Poems by.

- Art's Exchanges ..... li. 524  
 Ben Azim's Creed ..... lviii. 506  
 Girl and Woman ..... lv. 672  
 Highest ..... li. 259  
 Mission of St. Valentine ..... lxviii. 579  
 On a Picture of Mater Dolorosa ..... xlvii. 481  
 Order for a Cameo (Sonnet) ..... lv. 90  
 Poet, The ..... liii. 84  
 Quaker's Christmas-eve ..... liii. 179

### Robinson, H. M.

- Hudson Bay Company\* ..... lix. 18

- Robinson, J. R. .... lxiii. \*667

- Robinson, John ..... lxiv. 253

### Robinson, Phil.

- Mythical Boat, The\* ..... lxx. 152  
 Our Birds and their Poets ..... lxvi. 488  
 Saunterings in Utah ..... lxvii. 706

### Robinson, Tracy, Poems by.

- Doubt ..... xlvi. 658  
 In Absence ..... xlvii. 257  
 Planting of the Palm ..... xlviii. 657  
 Song of the Palm ..... xlvi. 346  
 Tropic Sunset, A ..... lxx. 277

- Robinson Crusoe, Visit to ..... iii. 530

- Robsart, Amy, Betrayal of\* ..... xliii. 514

- Roccambruna, France ..... lxviii. 371

- Rochambeau, Count de\* ..... xxxv. 228; lxiii. 329

- Roche, Sir Boyle (Letter in *Drawer*) ..... x. 422

- Rocher de Cancole (a French Anecdote) ..... iii. 851

- Rochester, Nathaniel ..... vii. 173

- New York, in 1812\* ..... vii. 173

- — — Semi-centennial, The, *Chair* ..... lxix. 471

- Rock-crystals, Japanese, *W. E. Griffis* ..... lix. 405

- of the Legion of Honor, *B. Auerbach*. xli. 912; xlii. 55.

- — warbler, or Cataract-bird ..... xxxii. 546

- Rockingham, Marquis of ..... lxvi. \*668

- Rocks Village, Mass. .... lxvi. 359

### Rockwell, Cleveland.

- Columbia River, The\* ..... lxvi. 8

- Rocky Mountain Jaunting, *Chair* ..... v. 267

- — Photographs, \* *John Samson* ..... xxxix. 465

- Rococo (Poem), *T. B. Aldrich* ..... li. 864

- Rodadero Falls, Peru\* ..... xxxvii. 308

### Rode, C. R.

- Lion-hunter in New York ..... xlii. 806

- Rodgers, Boy, Execution of the, *Chair*. xviii. 269

- Rodgers, John\* ..... xxiv. 168; lxvii. 920

- Rodney, Cæsar ..... vii. 158; xlvii. 434

- Rodolphus (a Franconia Story), \* *Jacob Abbott*, iv. 433, 577, 721.

### Roe, Edward Payson.

- Kitchen Garden ..... lviii. 769

- Nature's Serial Story\* (q. v.) ..... lxviii. 42, etc.

- Roe, Edward Payson ..... xxix. 317

- Roebbling, John A.\* ..... lxvi. 925

- Roebbling, Washington A\* ..... lxvi. 926

### Rogers, H. D.

- Coal and Coal-milning\* ..... xxix. 168

- Rogers, John ..... xxxiii. 102; lviii. 670

- Rogers, Randolph. xxxiii. 102; xli. 422; lviii. 667

- Rogers, Samuel, *Chair* ..... viii. 844

- — *James T. Fields* ..... li. 791

- — *M. D. Conway* ..... xxxix. 529

- — *R. S. Mackenzie* ..... xii. 808

- — Reminiscences of ..... xiv. 803

- Roland, Madame, Trial and Execution of, *J. S. C. Abbott* ..... i. 732

- Roland, The Song of, \* *Maria E. McKaye*, lxiv. 505

- Rolfe, John ..... xxi. 742

- Rolfe, Thomas ..... xxi. 744

- Roll-call (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd* ..... xxvii. 49

- Rollin, Ledru, Sketch of ..... i. 476

- Roman Capitol, *Eugene Lawrence* ..... xlv. 570

- Carnival Sketches, \* *Anna B. Blake*. lxvi. 893

- Catacombs, Adventure in ..... v. 464

- Copper-money\* ..... xx. 328

- Empire, Fall of ..... xxxviii. 227

- Masks, Comic and Tragic\* ..... i. 328

- Romance of Easthampton, \* *A. A. Hayes, Jun.*, xxix. 219

- of South Ferry, *M. E. Bradley* ..... xxxv. 192

- of the Explorers, The, *John Fiske* ..... lxiv. 438

- of the Hebrides, \* *Amelia E. Barr* ..... lxi. 676

- of the Maidens, *Amelia Jones* ..... xxxviii. 662

- of the Reviewer, *Drawer* ..... x. 275

- Romanoff, House of, *John Bonner* ..... x. 195

- Romanoffs, The, \* *H. S. Edwards* ..... lxvii. 99, 188

- "Romans," by Prince Gustav of Sweden, lxiv. 10

- Old, at Home, \* *B. J. Lossing* ..... lxvi. 66, 174

- Romany Girl of Surrey\* ..... lxx. 654

- Romaria Procession, Portugal\* ..... lxiii. 176



**Rome and St. Cecilia**\* .....lxi. 89  
— Ancient, *Eugene Lawrence* .....xliii. 910  
— Italy, *Jacob Abbott* .....xxxvi. 116  
— — *Katharine C. Walker* .....xxxii. 224  
— American Studios in, *K. C. Walker* .....xxxiii. 101  
— Bird's-eye View of .....xliv. 2  
— Bishops of, *Eugene Lawrence* .....xxxviii. 222  
— Café Greco, *C. P. Cranch* .....xxix. 505  
— Catacombs of, \* *G. W. Greene* .....x. 577  
— Ecclesiastical, \* *Lyman Abbott* .....xlv. 169  
— Holy Week at, \* *J. J. Jarves* .....ix. 20, 158, 317  
— Reminiscence of, \* *D. H. Strother* .....xv. 740  
— St. Peter's and Vatican\* .....xlii. 15  
— Sanctuary Privileges in, *Katharine C. Walker* .....xxxiii. 226  
— the Eternal City, \* *Lyman Abbott* .....xlv. 1  
**Romola**, *George Eliot*, .....xxv. 380, 545, 669, 772; xxvi. 50, 206, 322, 478, 621, 758; xxvii. 77, 220, 361, 496, 647.  
“**Romola**” Noticed, *Chair* .....xxv. 567, xxvi. 135; xxvii. 423.  
**Romsey Abbey**, Hampshire\* .....lxx. 30  
**Ronda**, Spain\* .....xlii. 608  
**Roof of Hall of William Rufus**\* .....lxix. 430  
  
**Root, N. W. T.**  
City of Elms\* (New Haven) .....xvli. 1  
Costly Kiss .....xviii. 620  
Deer-hunting .....xvii. 44  
  
**Root, O.**  
Valedictorian's Fate .....xxxi. 213  
  
**Roots of Honor**, The, *John Ruskin* .....xxi. 535  
  
**Ropes, E. H.**  
Summering among the Thousand Isles\* .....lxiii. 501  
  
**Rosalind Newcomb**, *Nora Perry* .....xx. 778  
**Rosamond** (Poem), *C. P. Cranch* .....lix. 831  
**Rosary of Hearts**, The\* (Episode), *Mrs. H. M. Plunkett* .....lxvi. 235  
**Rosas**, John Manuel Ortes de .....lxi. \*205  
**Rosas**, General, and the Argentine Republic, .....ii. 484  
**Rose**, The .....xiii. 338, xlii. 88  
— Garden, *Samuel Osgood* .....xxi. 798  
— of Warning, *S. S. Conant* .....lvi. 288  
**Rosemary**, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford* .....xxvi. 808; xxvii. 41, 195.  
— (Poem) .....xxix. 678  
**Rosenborg**, Castle, Denmark\* .....lxix. 652  
**Roses and Nightingale** (Poem), *P. B. Marston*, .....lxix. 228  
— (Poem in *Drawer*) .....xxi. 193  
— Blooming amid the Snow (Poem), *Clara F. Morse* .....lvii. 930  
**Rosetta Stone**\* .....xiv. 36  
— — *Jane G. Austin* .....xxvii. 255  
**Rosita**, Colorado\* .....lx. 383  
**Ross**, Anna Maria, *Juliana L. Chase* .....xxxi. 722  
**Ross**, George\* .....vii. 158; xlvii. 435  
**Rossbach**, Battle of, 1757 .....xlii. 64  
**Rossetti**, Christina G. (Song)\* .....lvi. 697

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, \* *Mary Robinson*. lxx. 691  
Rossetti, Elizabeth E. L. .... lxx. 697  
Rossi, Ignazio de ..... xxiii. 200  
Rossini, Giacomo, *Chair*...iv. 132; xiv. 705;  
    xxii. 272; xxxviii. 272.  
Rossiter on Art Criticism, *Chair*.....xxix. 543  
Rostock, Mecklenburg ..... lxx. 678  
Rothsays, The, *Ruth Harper* ..... xviii. 771  
Rothschild Family, The, \* *J. H. Browne*. xlviii. 209  
— Marriage, *Chair*..... xxxi. 401  
Rotterdam, Holland ..... xlv. 167  
Rouge et Noir ..... xvi. 515  
— — — Diagram of\* ..... xlv. 8  
Rough Riding down South, *J. F. H. Claiborne*,  
    xxv. 29  
Rouging Revived, *Chair*.....vii. 132  
Roulette, Diagram of\* ..... xlv. 6  
Roumania, \* *G. M. Towle* ..... lii. 480  
— English Bride, \* *Mrs. E. W. Latimer*...lvii. 533  
Round by Propeller, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*. xlv. 518  
— Dances, *A. L. Carroll*..... xxxii. 614  
— Lake, New York\* ..... xix. 306

**Rounds, Christiana.**  
Bermudas, The\* ..... xlviii. 454

**Rousse, P. W.**  
Philippine Islands, The\* ..... liv. 73

Ronsseau, Jean Jacques, *W. P. Garrison*. lviii. 229  
— — — \* *Ralph Keeler* ..... xlv. 872  
— — — Notes of, *John Adams* ..... xxv. 358  
Rousseau, General Lovell H, \* *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
    xxxii. 762  
Roverdo, Battle of. .... iii. 725  
Rowan, Archibald Hamilton ..... lxii. 187  
— tree ..... xli. 737

**Rowland, K. M.**  
Family of-George III., The\* ..... lxi. 511

Rowlandson, Mrs., Capture of ..... xv. 34  
Royal Amusements in Java ..... viii. 635  
"Royal George," Hull of\* ..... xlv. 519  
"Royal" Meeting on Durdham Down, \* *G. E.*  
    *Waring*, Jun. .... lviii. 217  
— Portraits, The (Poem), *W. D. Howells*,  
    xxxii. 43

**Royall, Emily.**  
Berilloz, Hector ..... lx. 411

Royalty and State Etiquette, *Chair*.....lviii. 620  
— at Table ..... ix. 542  
Rubber-making on the Madeira\* ..... xlv. 508  
Rubell, Lieutenant ..... lxx. 22  
Rubens, Peter Paul, *E. Mason* ..... lvi. 836  
Rubini, Death of, *Chair* ..... ix. 267  
Rubuga, Africa\* ..... lvii. 676  
Ruby, The, *W. H. Strobrulge* ..... xlii. 224  
— or Corundum, *J. Bonner* ..... xxxii. 351  
— Range, Nevada\* ..... xxxix. 472  
— throat Humming-bird\* ..... lxiii. 758  
Rudersdorf, Mme. Ermenia ..... xxxvii. 726  
Rugby Colony in Tennessee, *Chair*.....lxii. 146







- Saguenay River, Canada .....lxix. 207  
 Said Pasha of Egypt, *E. De Leon*.....xxix. 40  
 Sailing in the Air, History of.....ii. 168, 823  
 Sailor Songs, *W. L. Alden*.....lxv. 281  
 Sailors, *Chair* .....xxxiv. 390  
   — Superstitions of.....ix. 641; xvi. 183  
 Sailors' Snug Harbor, \* *Louis Bagger*.....xlvi. 188  
 Saint Angelo Castle, Rome\*.....xlvi. 173, 174  
   — Anne de Beannpré, Canada... ..lxiv. 503  
   — Anthony, Minnesota\*.....xvi. 446  
   — Falls, Minnesota\*.....vii. 189  
   — Augustine, Florida\*. xli. 653; lxiv. 441;  
     lxvi. 230.  
   — \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....l. 1, 165  
   — taken by Drake .....lxvi. 230  
   — Episode, A (Story), *Annie R. Mac-*  
     *farlane* .....lxv. 438  
   — Barbara, *T. S. Arthur*.....xxii. 335  
   — of the Breviary\*.....lx. 351  
   — Bartholomew, Massacre of\* .....xiii. 721  
   — — — \* *E. Lawrence*.....xli. 817  
   — and Calvin, *Chair*.....xxxvii. 273  
   — Bartholomew's Eve\* (Poem).....xxxviii. 806  
   — Bernard, Hospice of\* .....xiv. 738  
   — Catherine Convent\*.....xvi. 614  
   — Cecilia\* .....lxi. 809  
   — — (a Legend), *Mme. De Girardin*.....lxi. 817  
   — Cecilia's Day (Poem), *John Dryden*.....lxi. 817  
   — — — (Poem), *Alexander Pope*.....lxi. 818  
   — — at Oxford (Poem), *J. Addison*.....lxi. 818  
   — Christopher\* (Poem), *W. D. Howells*,  
     xxviii. 1  
   — Christopher's Building, London\*.....lxviii. 771  
   — Clair, Arthur .....lxiii. 859  
   — David's, Wales\*.....lxvi. 351  
   — Donat's Castle, Wales\*.....lxvi. 829  
   — Dunstan and the Devil\*.....xlvi. 387  
   — Elias, Mount, Alaska\*.....xxxv. 175  
   — Francis, Order of.....xxxviii. 236  
   — George Apartment House Burned, *Chair*,  
     lxix. 151  
   — Gothard Tunnel, \* *S. H. M. Byers*.....lvii. 654  
   — Helena\* .....x. 27  
   — Hilaire, Barthélemy.....lxiv. \*342  
   — Ives, Cornwall\*.....lxiii. 816  
   — Jean-de-Luz, France\*.....lxix. 13

### Saint John, Percy B.

Countess, The.....l. 816

- Saint John, New Brunswick\*...xii. 47; xxxvi. 426  
   — of the Kings, Toledo, Spain\* .....lxiv. 805  
   — Johnland, *Samuel Osgood*.....lii. 675  
   — John's River, Huguenots on.....lxiv. 441;  
     lxvi. 510.  
   — — wort, Folk-lore of.....xli. 894  
   — Lawrence, Summer Resorts on, \* *Annie*  
     *H. Fréchette* .....lxix. 197  
   — — System of Canals.....lxiii. 415  
   — — Thousand Isles of the\*.....lxiii. 501  
   — Leon's Heir, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxx. 741  
   — Leons, The, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxxiii. 873  
   — Louis, Missouri.....xvi. 449  
   — — \* *W. H. Bishop*.....lxviii. 497  
   — Lucas, Cape, California\*.....xxxvii. 577

- Saint Lucia Island\* .....xliiii. 844  
   — Luke's Hospital, N. Y., *Kath. C. Walker*,  
     xxv. 503  
   — — Malo, Brittany\* .....li. 205  
   — Mark's Cathedral, Venice\* .....xlvi. 493  
   — — Eve, *R. D. Carter*.....xxxiii. 508  
   — Martha of the Breviary\*.....lx. 347  
   — Michel, Mont\*.....l. 515  
   — Nicholas in Germany\*.....xxvii. 307  
   — Paul, Minn.\*.....vii. 184; xvi. 445; li. 629;  
     lxvi. 68.  
   — — to Lake Superior Overland.....xxviii. 76  
   — Paul's School, Concord, N. H.\*.....lv. 708  
   — Peter's and the Vatican\*.....xlii. 15  
   — — Port, Guernsey\*.....li. 2  
   — Petersburg, Russia.....xlvi. 670  
   — — Recollections of, *A. H. Guernsey*.....iv. 447  
   — — Winter Palace burned, *Chair*.....ix. 263  
   — Pierre, Martinique, \* *S. Carvaiho*.....xlvi. 162  
   — Sergius and the Bear\* .....lxv. 105  
   — Sophia, Mosque of\*.....xvi. 294  
   — Sylvester's Eve, *Chair*.....xviii. 268  
   — Thomas, West Indies\* .....lxiv. 196  
   — Ulrich, Tyrol\* .....lviii. 842  
   — Valentine's Season, *Chair*.....x. 693; xvi. 556  
 Sainte-Maure, Pierced Stone of\* .....lxi. 556  
 Sainton-Dolby, Madame\* .....xxxvii. 756  
 Saint's Brother, A.....ix. 104  
 Saints and Sinners, *H. M. Alden*.....xxxviii. 519  
 Sakkara, Egypt, Arched Tomb\* .....xiv. 475  
 Sala, George Augustus.....lxiv. \*36  
   — — — *Chair*.....lxix. 631  
 Salamander, The.....v. 763  
 Salem, Mass., Witchcraft, *Chair*.....xxii. 556  
   — — Witches of.....lxvii. 220  
   — Oregon\*.....xlvi. 348; lxv. 769  
 Salerno, Italy, Map of\* .....xxxiii. 295  
 Salero Mine, Arizona\*.....xxx. 412  
 Salette, France, Apparitions at\* .....lxi. 555  
 Salsgama Conditia, \* *Lizzie W. Champney*.....lx. 878  
 Salinas River, California.....xxiv. 744  
 Saline Types, *Gaston Fay*.....lxi. 831  
 Salisbury, Francis.....lx. 819; lxvii. 525; lxviii. 656  
 Salisbury, Robert, Marquis of\* .....lxv. 177  
   — — *H. W. Lucy*.....lxx. \*347  
 Salisbury, Wiltshire\* .....lxx. 33  
   — Cathedral, Wiltshire, \* *A. Gilman*.....lxii. 650  
 Sallie Brown\* (Poem in *Drawer*).....lxii. 799  
 Sally Lewis and her Lovers, *S. F. Cooper*.....lxviii. 644  
   — Salter, *Drawer*.....lvi. 318  
 Sally's Disappointment, *M. N. Prescott*.....xxii. 56  
 Salmon Canning on the Columbia\* .....lxvi. 12  
   — family\* .....xxxiv. 289; xlix. 34  
   — — fishing in Oregon\*.....xiii. 606; xxxvii. 723  
   — — spawn collecting in Maine\* .....xlxi. 29  
 Salonica, Roumelia.....xxxv. 297  
 Salpa, The.....lxvi. 188  
 Salse, or mud volcano.....xliiii. 851  
 Salt, Sir Titus, \* *George M. Towle*.....xliv. 827  
 Salt Lake, Utah.....lxvii. 712  
   — — City, Utah, \* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxix. 388  
   — — mine Hall, Poland\* .....xxvi. 4  
   — — mines of Europe, The.....l. 756  
   — Mountain of Usdum.....v. 585, 592  
 Saltaire and its Founder, \* *G. M. Towle*.....xliv. 827  
 Saltiness of Seas, Comparative\* .....xlvi. 706



Saltone Villa, Burning of, *J. D. Whelpley*. xviii. 764  
 Saltville, Virginia\*. xv. 433  
 Salutation, Japanese Form of\*. xxvii. 274  
 Salvage. *See* Wrecking.  
 Salvinti Glass Company. lxiv. 178  
 Sam Patch—his last jump, *Chair*. lxx. 306  
   — *Sperry's Pension (Story)*, *Sally P. M'Lean*,  
     lxiv. 106  
 Samana Bay, Santo Domingo\*. xlv. 643  
 Samarcand, Turkestan\*. xxxi. 22  
 Samoa Islands\*. xlix. 491  
 Samoset, the Indian\*. xv. 25  
 Samshu-drinking in China\*. xxxi. 435

### Samson, John.

Rocky Mountain Photograph\*. xxxix. 465

### Samuels, Edward.

Our Neighborly Birds. xxxvii. 661

Samuels, Samuel. lxviii. \*225  
 San Antonio, Lower California\*. xxxvii. 743  
   — de Bexar, Texas, \* *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
     lv. 831; lix. 714.  
   — Diego, California. lxvi. \*61  
   — Domingo, Drake's Attack on\*. lxvi. 228  
   — Donato, Image of, *V. W. Johnson*. lviii. 276  
   — Felipe, Cañon of\*. xxix. 567  
   — Francisco, California, \* *W. H. Bishop*. lxi. 813  
   — — Chinese New-year in\*. lxii. 70  
 "San Francisco," Steamship, Wreck of. viii. 404  
   — Giovanni, Lombardy\*. lix. 650  
   — Joaquin Valley, California, Map of. xlv. 261  
   — José, California. lxv. 716  
   — in 1857\*. xxvii. 126  
   — Costa Rica\*. xx. 146  
   — to Cartago, \* *T. F. Meagher*. xx. 304  
   — Juan, British Columbia\*. lxviii. 712  
   — Nicaragua\*. x. 56  
   — Pass, California\*. xxiv. 743  
   — de Ulloa, Battle of. lxvi. \*224  
   — Silver Region, \* *E. Ingersoll*. lxiv. 689  
   — Lazaro, Arizona\*. xxx. 147  
   — Luis Obispo, California\*. lxv. 880  
   — Potosi, Mexico\*. xlix. 330  
   — Marco, Fort, Florida\*. l. 9  
   — Marino Republic, Visit to, \* *J. Bigelow*,  
     lx. 365  
   — Martin, Yngenio, Cuba\*. xxx. 448  
   — Pedro, California\*. xxix. 563  
   — Salvador, Earthquakes of. xi. 802; xix. 748  
   — — Landing at\*. lxv. 735  
   — — Volcano\*. xix. 748  
   — Xavier del Bac\*. xxx. 27  
   — Zeno church, Verona\*. lxviii. 666  
 Sanborn, F. B.\*. li. 31  
 Sanchoniathon, *Kate P. Osgood*. xli. 924  
 Sanctuary Privileges in Rome, *K. C. Walker*,  
   xxxiii. 226  
 Sancy diamond\*. xix. 479; xxxii. 348  
 "Sand, George" (pseud.). *See* Dudevant,  
   Aurora Dupin.  
   — — Genius of. i. 95  
 Sand-box, The\*. xliii. 847  
   — Columns in the Desert\*. xlv. 552  
   — Hills, North Wales (Poem). lxviii. 883  
   — — martins (Poem), *Jean Ingelow*. xxxii. 420

Sandal-wood\*. xlix. 576  
 Sandals, Boots, and Buskins\*. xlv. 181  
 Sandeau, Jules, \* *J. H. Browne*. xlvii. 836  
 Sanders, George M., *Chair*. lviii. 843  
 Sandringham, Norfolkshire, \* *W. H. Russell*,  
   lxx. 747  
 Sandstone Columns, Arizona\*. xxx. 410  
 Sandwich, Canada\*. xxvi. 729  
   — Islands, King of, *Chair*. l. 597  
   — — Volcanoes of, *T. M. Coan*. xxxvii. 554  
     *See also* Hawaii.  
 Sandy Hook Light-ship\*. xxxviii. 436  
   — Point, Patagonia\*. xxx. 549

### Sanford, Henry E.

Caracas\*. xvii. 187

Sanford Lake, Adirondacks\*. xix. 457  
 Sängerfest, German, 1865, *Chair*. xxxi. 533

### Sangster, Margaret E., Poems by.

Dear Long Ago\* (Song). lxx. 18, 157  
 Eric's Funeral\*. li. 15  
 Market Bell, The. lxii. 664  
 Martyrs. lii. 511  
 Pond-lilies. xlix. 715  
 Wild Weather Outside. lxiv. 489

### Sanitary Commission, O. B. Frothingham,

xxxiv. 356

— Engineering, Modern, *W. P. Troubridge*,  
   lxviii. 756  
 — Fair, New York. xxviii. 707; xxix. 131  
 — Progress in our First Century, *Dr. A. Flint*,  
   liii. 70

Sans Souci Palace, Hayti\*. xlv. 657

— — Potsdam\*. xli. 869

Sant' Agnese, France. lxviii. 387

"Santa Anna," Capture of the\*. lxvi. 231

— Barbara, California\*. lxvi. 64

— Cara da Misericordia, Lisbon. xxxiii. 179

— Cruz, Arizona\*. xxx. 148

— New Mexico\*. lxx. 833

— Island, West Indies. xlv. 197

— Islands, South Sea, *W. H. Rideing*. xlix. 499

— Eulalia, Chihuahua, Mines of, \* *L. Wallace*,  
   xxxv. 681

— Fé, New Mexico\*. viii. 590; lx. 667

— Trail, The, \* *A. A. Hayes*, Jun. lxi. 185

— Margarita Valley, California\*. xxv. 13

— Maria di Gesù, Sicily\*. xlvii. 189

— Rosa of Lima, *Mrs. E. G. Squier*. xxxiv. 88

Santana Caves, St. Domingo\*. xlv. 645

Santiago, Chili. xvii. 579

— Santo Domingo\*. xlv. 655

Santley, the singer. xxxvii. 755

Santo Domingo, \* *S. S. Conant*. xlv. 641

— — Island, \* *Benson J. Lossing*. xliii. 76

Saperda, The\*. xxxii. 438

Sapphic Hymn (Poem), *M. G. Brooks*. lviii. 257

Sapphires, *John Bonner*. xxxii. 351

Sappho, \* *Mrs. C. V. Hamilton*. lvi. 177

— Letters to, *Henry W. Hilliard*. viii. 86, 771

Saragossa, Maid of. xxii. 347

Saranac, Hunting-grounds of the\*. xix. 310

Saratoga, New York, *Bayard Taylor*. xxiv. 463

— Springs, New York\*. liii. 385







- Schumann, Madame Clara\* .....lviii. 67  
 Schumann, Robert\* .....lviii. 65  
 Schuneman, Domine Johannes.....lx. 821

### Schuyler, Montgomery.

- Metropolitan Opera House\*.....lxvii. 877  
 Recent Building in New York\*.....lxvii. 587

- Schuyler, Peter.....liii. 677; lxii. 534  
 Schuyler, Philip.....liii. 40; lv. \*692  
 — — Statue of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 304  
 — coat of arms\*.....lxii. 532  
 Schuylers of Old Albany.....lxii. 530  
 Schwarzenberg, Count.....lxviii. 695  
 Schuylkill Coal Region.....xv. 458  
 — River\*.....xxvii. 462

### Science.

- Bolometer, The\*.....lxvii. 87  
 Electricity, Stored,\* *H. Morton*.....lxvi. 84  
 in the Last Century.....lxi. 265  
 Microscope, The\*.....lii. 505, 650, 812  
 Phosphorescent Sea Life,\* *C. F. Holder*.....lxvi. 188  
 Shilling's Worth of.....i. 597  
 Soul and, *Taylor Lewis*.....iv. 609  
 Spectrum Analysis\*.....lxvii. 92  
 What is it? *Taylor Lewis*.....vii. 697  
*See also* Astronomy; Chemistry; Geology;  
 Medicine; Physics; Physiography; Psy-  
 chology.

- Sciences, Exact, in our First Century, *F. A.  
 P. Barnard*.....lii. 82, 209  
 Scientific Common School Education, *C. F.  
 Adams, Jun*.....lxi. 934  
 — Experiments, Popular Exposition of,\* *J.  
 W. Draper*.....liv. 565, 740, 898; lv.  
 102, 417, 577, 745; lvi. 244.  
 — Fantasies, *B. Harrison*.....lii. 496

### Scientific Record, Editor's.

- Abletine, a new Hydrocarbon.....xiv. 307  
 Abiogenesis.....xliii. 148; xlvii. 696  
 Aboriginal Populations, Decrease of.....liii. 792;  
 lvii. 472.  
 Aboriginal Stone Implements.....lviii. 472  
 Acacia, Australian.....xli. 790  
 Acari, Muscular Fibre in.....xiv. 790  
 Achrematite of Mexico.....lii. 621  
 Acid Bodies, Equivalents of.....lix. 153  
 — Drop of, on rich Amalgam.....lviii. 154  
 Acidic Rocks with Silica.....li. 456  
 Acids classified.....lii. 790  
 Aconite, Action of.....xlii. 627  
 Acoustics, Discoveries in.....xlvii. 466  
 — and Air-currents.....lix. 162  
 — of large Rooms.....xlvii. 634  
 — Sound Pulses, Experiments in.....lviii. 153  
 — Vibrations in.....lviii. 153  
 Acridine, a new Anthracite.....xlv. 470  
 Actinometer, An Electro.....liv. 311  
 — Crova's.....lii. 925  
 — Desaln's Thermo-electric.....lii. 300  
 Adirondack State Park.....xlvii. 936  
 Adulteration of Butter.....li. 912  
 Aeronautics.....li. 454; lii. 469; liii. 471; lvi.  
 312, 790; lviii. 632.  
 Africa opened to Commerce.....li. 914  
 After-math.....xlix. 598  
 Agriculture, Progress in.....li. 151, 303, 609, 761,  
 911; lii. 152, 306, 472, 623, 754, 945; liii. 793,  
 946; liv. 156, 314, 475, 625, 929; lv. 314, 634.

### Scientific Record, Editor's.

- Air, Clothing, and Soil.....xlvii. 784  
 — Columbus, Vibration of Sonuding.....lii. 150  
 — Compressed, Influence of.....lvii. 152  
 — cushion for the Feet.....xlv. 470  
 — pump, Sprengel's.....lvi. 312, 472  
 — — Water, New Form of.....li. 454  
 Alaska Exploration.....xi. 467, 620  
 Albotype Process, Improved.....xliii. 310  
 Albino, Haddock, and Eel.....lii. 152  
 Albumen kept by Arsenious Acid.....xlv. 307  
 — made from Blood.....xlv. 146  
 Alcohol acidified by Lycopodium.....xlii. 934;  
 Anhydrous, xlv. 149, 471. Cold, not impart-  
 ing cold, xlviii. 149. Distilled Products of,  
 xlv. 148. Effects of, xlii. 146; xliii. 8  
 Elimination of, xlv. 309. For burns, xlviii.  
 904. For snake-bites, lviii. 945. From Lich-  
 ens, xlii. 307. In Cells of Plants, lviii. 154.  
 Methyl, li. 456. Prescribing of, xlv. 784.  
 Test, xl. 616.  
 Alcoholic Fermentation.....xlv. 465  
 Alcoholism and Eyesight.....xliii. 631  
 Alcohols from Flint and Quartz.....xlviii. 147  
 Aldehyde, Simple dissociation of.....li. 302  
 Alizarine, Artificial.....xl. 469  
 Alkali Earth Metals.....xlv. 624  
 — Nitrites as Reagents.....lv. 944  
 Alkaloid from Opium.....xl. 616  
 Alkaloids, Vegetable, Extraction of.....xli. 466  
 Alligators, Weight of.....xlii. 936  
 "Allos" of Southern France.....xlii. 811  
 Alphabet, A reformed.....lvi. 946  
 Altai Cave Remains.....xlii. 626  
 Aluminium for small Weights.....xlii. 466  
 Amber and Jade.....li. 304  
 Amethysts, Brazilian.....i. 292  
 Ammonia and Spirits of Soap.....xi. 309  
 — Atmospheric.....liii. 471  
 — Engines.....xlv. 468  
 — for Laundries.....xli. 792  
 — Hypodermic as Chloroform Antidote.....xlii. 941  
 — test for Water.....lii. 151  
 Ammonium Compounds and Nitrogen.....li. 302  
 — Nitrate.....xlviii. 900  
 — Selenate.....lviii. 315  
 Amyl, Nitrate of.....xlvii. 307  
 Anesthetics—Hypodermic Chloral.....i. 456  
 — Action of.....xlv. 788  
 — Chloroform and Morphine.....xiv. 467  
 — Chloromethyl.....xlv. 310  
 — Ethidene-dichloride.....lviii. 947  
 — isobutyl-chloride.....lviii. 947  
 Andaman Islands Sinking.....xii. 938  
 — Monkey\*.....xl. 149  
 Anemometer, Self-recording.....lvi. 943; lviii. 790  
 Angler with hinged Teeth.....lvi. 794  
 Anguillulae in Milfoil.....li. 609  
 Aniline adulterated.....xliii. 627  
 — Dyes, Extraction of.....xlv. 144  
 Animal Fluids tested.....xlv. 146  
 — Mechanics—Haughton.....xlii. 467  
 — Substances preserved.....xl. 470  
 Animals as Tool-users.....xlix. 591  
 — Coloring-matter of.....lv. 153; lvi. 153  
 — Cost of live.....xl. 470  
 — Distribution of.....xliii. 635; liv. 777  
 — Domestication of.....lviii. 946  
 — Effect of diminished Pressure on.....xlv. 470  
 — effected by Heat.....xlv. 467; xlvii. 940  
 — — by Superoxygenated Air.....xlv. 466  
 — Sense of Mystery in.....lvii. 793  
 — Surroundings of.....lvi. 634  
 Anlmikite, a new Mineral.....lviii. 947  
 Anthropology—American.....xlv. 619  
 Canstadt Race.....xlviii. 146  
 Composite Portraits.....lvii. 473  
 Defective Brain and Features.....xiv. 310



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

- Anatomy—Dextral pre-emulgence.....xliv. 638;  
xlv. 806.  
Elghth Rib—Perrin.....xlv. 148  
Future of the Race.....liii. 683  
Indians, Are they dying out?.....lviii. 815  
Morgan's Seven Periods.....lv. 473  
Pointed Sticks between glacial Epochs.....lii. 806  
Progress in.....lii. 804, 944; liii. 152, 312, 472,  
632, 792, 944; liv. 153, 312, 474, 776, 927; lv.  
153, 312, 473, 633, 945; lvi. 152, 313, 474, 633,  
798, 946; lvii. 153, 313, 471, 633, 791, 946;  
lviii. 315, 472, 634, 792; lix. 153, 313.  
Ratio of Height to Weight.....xlii. 152  
School of, in Paris.....li. 608  
*See also* Archaeology; Ethnology; Evolu-  
tion.  
Antidote—Bone-black.....xliii. 789  
— to Arsenic Poison.....xl. 469  
— to Calabar Bean—Belladonna.....xvi. 780  
— to Carbolic Acid, Saccharate of Lime.....xlviii. 463  
— — — Sweet Oil.....xlii. 988  
— to Chloroform—Ammonia.....xliii. 941  
— to Lead and Mercury.....lviii. 635  
— to Strychnine—Chloral.....xl. 981  
Antidotes to Snake-bites.....xlv. 306, 312; lviii. 945  
Antifamine.....xlii. 306  
Antimony, Explosive.....xlviii. 153  
— "Hygrammuly".....xlv. 625  
— Sulphuret of.....xl. 623  
Antiseptics and Putrefiers.....xlvii. 756  
Borax.....xlvii. 463; li. 607; liii. 632; lvii. 947  
Carbon Disulphide.....liii. 632; liv. 319  
Chloral.....xlv. 148  
Classified.....xlvii. 463  
Compared.....xlii. 787; xlv. 470  
Cresylic Acid.....xlii. 787  
Sallylic Acid.....li. 302, 305, 608  
Ants, Food of.....liiii. 943  
— Hospitable.....xl. 623  
— Poison Apparatus of.....lvii. 473  
— Red, Habits of.....lvi. 945  
— White, Danger of.....liii. 793  
— — Remedy for.....xlii. 937  
Apes in Thibet.....xiv. 639  
Apomite, a New Building Material.....xlv. 151;  
xlviii. 462.  
Apomecometer, or Height-measurer.....xl. 471  
Apomorphia.....xiv. 310  
Apple-tree Louse—Riley.....xlv. 144  
Archæology—Aboriginal Stone Implements,  
lviii. 473  
Andaman Implements.....lviii. 945  
Assyrian Tradition of Deluge.....xlv. 784  
Babylonian Human Sacrifices.....l. 990  
Epochs of.....liv. 777  
Florida Canals and Mounds.....lvii. 313  
Frauds in.....liv. 474; lvi. 313  
Lake-dwellers.....lix. 313  
Leaf-shaped Implements.....lviii. 792  
Mineralogy, the Handmaid of.....lvii. 313  
Monuments, Preservation of American.....lviii. 473  
Mound-builders of Tennessee.....lviii. 315  
Peabody Museum, Fifth Report.....xlv. 622  
Progress in.....li. 456, 457; lii. 622; lix. 133, 153  
Prehistoric. *See* Prehistoric.  
Shell Gorgets with Spiders.....lix. 158  
Skeleton of Baoussé-Roussé.....xlv. 304  
Statue of Victory by Palonius.....lii. 783  
Talus Stone.....xlv. 623  
*See also* Anthropology; Ethnology.  
Arctic Ice, Decrease of.....l. 296  
— Seas, Change of Level.....xlv. 621  
— Vegetation.....xli. 148  
Arrow-points of Obelidian.....lviii. 471  
Arsenic in Antique Bronzes.....liii. 791  
— in Mental Diseases.....xl. 616

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

- Arsenic in Nerve Tissues.....li. 911  
— made Achromatic.....lii. 751  
— poisoning.....xl. 468; xlvii. 635  
— Tests.....xli. 149; lii. 470  
— used for Plants in China.....xlii. 308  
Arsenical Wall-papers.....xlvii. 635  
Artesian Wells of the Sahara.....l. 144  
Artificial Gems.....lvi. 632, 947; lix. 153  
Asbestos.....xlviii. 765  
Ascaris Mystax.....li. 458, 609  
Aseptin.....xlv. 147  
Ashes of Hemp and Buckwheat.....liv. 475  
Asphalt for Paving.....xlv. 151  
— Origin of.....xlv. 144  
Ass in Egypt.....xl. 779  
Astigmatism, Determination of.....lvi. 473  
Astronomy—American Ephemeris, Changes in,  
lvi. 790  
Argus, Spectrum of.....xlv. 989  
Asteroids, Discovery of New.....xlv. 943; li.  
299, 906; lii. 300, 468, 620, 778, 942; liii. 310;  
liv. 151, 308, 773, 924; lv. 150, 309, 941; lvi.  
149, 311, 471, 639, 789; lvii. 151, 311; lviii.  
151, 313.  
Bibliography of.....lviii. 632  
Biela's Comet, Fragment of.....xlv. 988  
Chinese Observations.....xlix. 291  
Coggia's Comet of 1874.....xlix. 295, 748;  
li. 942; liii. 469.  
Comet breaking into Meteors.....xlv. 618, 987  
Comets.....li. 454, 604, 756; lii. 942; liii. 469;  
lv. 309, 469, 941; lvi. 790; lvii. 313, 470.  
Comets and Meteors, Kirkwood on.....xlv. 147  
— — — Origin of.....xlvii. 468  
— Nature of.....xlv. 464; xlv. 791; xlix. 600  
Coppericus, Centenary of.....xlvii. 153  
Double-stars.....l. 608; li. 608; lii. 143, 942;  
liv. 309; lvii. 469.  
Earth's Figure, Constants of.....liii. 790; lvii. 942  
— Orbit, Eccentricity of.....liii. 630, 941  
Eclipse, Solar, of 1870.....xlii. 933; xliii. 463  
Eclipses.....xli. 631; xlv. 308; li. 300, 454;  
lii. 150, 790; lvi. 790; lvii. 471, 631, 942;  
lviii. 470; lix. 151.  
Eclipses, List of Ancient.....liv. 773  
Eucke's Comet.....xlv. 465  
Fixed Stars, Collective Light of.....lv. 942  
French Council, 1878.....xlvii. 470  
Hyperion, Elements of.....lv. 790  
Intra-mercurial Planets.....li. 604; liv. 308,  
471; lviii. 151, 632, 942.  
Jupiter, Atmosphere of.....xlix. 897; lvii. 469  
Jupiter's Belts, Color of.....xl. 986; xli. 311  
— Fourth Satellite.....lii. 148  
Lalande Prize Awarded.....lvi. 941  
Leverrier, Death of.....lvi. 149  
— on the Major Planets.....lii. 149, 300  
Lick Endowment.....xlviii. 453  
Locusts in Telescopic Field.....xli. 467  
Mars, Constitution of.....xl. 620; xlv. 783  
— Correct Mass of.....lvii. 942  
— Satellites of.....lv. 941; lvi. 789  
— Schroeter's Papers on.....xlviii. 149  
Mercury and Venus, Relative Brightness of,  
lviii. 632  
Meteoritic Showers.....xliii. 304; xlvii. 150; li. 604  
Meteorites. *See* Meteorites.  
Meteors, Curious.....liv. 774; lv. 630  
— Size of.....xl. 471  
Moon, Inequality of its Longitude.....liii. 790  
— Influence of, on Needles.....li. 756  
— Luminous Column above the.....lv. 790  
— Mass of.....xliii. 464  
— Motion of.....xlviii. 602  
— Observations before A. D. 1750.....lvi. 471  
— Schmidt's Map of.....xlix. 138  
— Volcanic Eruption on the.....lviii. 789



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Astronomy—Nebulae and Spectroscopy.....	xliv. 305
Nebulae as Clouds of Hydrogen.....	xl. 307
Nebulous Stars, Spectra of.....	lvii. 469
Neptune, Spectrum of.....	xlv. 630
Objectives, Price-list of.....	lvii. 513
Observatories.....	li. 146, 606, 908; lii. 149, 301, 773; liii. 941; liiv. 924; lv. 150; lvi. 149, 150, 941; lvii. 790; lviii. 943; lix. 151.
Observatories, Physical.....	lvi. 143
Observatory, Carrington's.....	xl. 933
— Time.....	xlv. 940
Oppolzer's Planet.....	lviii. 942
Optical Glass Experiments.....	lvi. 630
Photometer.....	li. 604, 606; liii. 630; lviii. 471
Planets, Rotation of.....	xliv. 600
Pleiades Photographed.....	xl. 932
Progress in.....	li. 146, 299, 454, 603, 756, 908; lii. 148, 300, 468, 620, 773, 943; liii. 150, 310, 469, 630, 790, 940; liv. 151, 306, 471, 621, 773, 924; lv. 150, 309, 469, 630, 790, 941; lvi. 149, 311, 471, 630, 789, 943; lvii. 151, 311, 469, 631, 790, 943; lviii. 151, 313, 470, 632, 789, 942.
Reflectors and Refractors Compared.....	lvi. 311
— Glass, Bessemer on Mounting.....	lvii. 469
Resisting Medium Discussed.....	xliv. 785
Saturn, Observations on.....	liii. 630; liiv. 621; lvi. 311, 471, 789; lviii. 943.
Saturn, Rings of.....	lvi. 463
Seven Astronomers Royal.....	xlix. 894
Shooting-stars.....	liii. 148
Sirius and the Sun.....	xl. 145
Solar Corona.....	xliii. 305, 470; lvi. 471
— Photographed.....	liii. 942
— Protuberances.....	xliii. 462; xlv. 625, 785; xlv. 308, 623; xlv. 937.
Solar Spectrum, Map of.....	liii. 790
Spectra of Nebulous Stars.....	lvii. 469
— of Planets.....	xlv. 783
Star-catalogues.....	xlvii. 636; li. 299
— Maps of Dr. Schrader.....	lvii. 469
— Positions for 1885.....	lix. 312
Stars, Distances of.....	lvi. 630
— Drifting of.....	xlv. 306
— Fixed, Collective Light of.....	lv. 942
— Scintillation of.....	xlix. 291; liiv. 473; lviii. 789.
Stars, Variable Color of.....	li. 756; liiv. 621
Stellar Motion in Space.....	lvii. 943
— Parallax—Brünnow.....	xliv. 306
— — Hall.....	lviii. 942
Sun, The.....	li. 146, 300; lii. 143, 779, 942; liii. 310, 470, 791; liiv. 151.
Sun, Distance of.....	lv. 942; lvi. 471
— Explosion in the.....	lv. 627
— Physical Observations of.....	xlv. 739; lv. 943; lvi. 471.
Sun, Rotation of, and Earth's Magnetism.....	xlv. 628
— spots and Protuberances.....	xlv. 937; xlviii. 602.
Sun-spots, Character of.....	xliii. 468; xlviii. 899
— Periodicity of.....	xlv. 623; lv. 471; lvi. 150
— Planetary Influence on.....	xlv. 439
Sun, Temperature of.....	xlv. 149; xlix. 133; l. 291
— Variable Size of.....	xlvii. 468
Telescope, Lockyer on the Modern.....	lvii. 469
Telescopes.....	xlviii. 300; li. 910; lii. 943; liii. 150, 470; liiv. 470, 942; lvi. 311, 790; lvii. 151; lviii. 789, 942.
Telescopes, List of the best.....	lvi. 621
Transit of Mercury, 1878.....	lvi. 630, 790; lvii. 151, 469, 631, 790; lviii. 632.
Transit of Venus, 1874.....	xl. 469; l. 916; lvi. 150; lvii. 151.
Transit of Venus, 1892.....	lv. 471; lv. 150, 630
Transits of Mercury, 1631, 1869.....	lviii. 313
Uranus, Moons of.....	xlviii. 763; xlix. 445
Venus, Diameter of.....	li. 608
Vulcan, Deductions on.....	lviii. 151
Zodiacal Light.....	liii. 149, 300; liii. 470; liiv. 308; lv. 309.
Zodiacal Light and Radiation.....	xlv. 465
— and Polarized.....	xlix. 291
— Spectrum of.....	xlv. 938
See also Chemistry, Solar; Photography, Solar.	
Asymmetry of Animal Kingdom.....	lvii. 793
Atmosphere at Various Altitudes.....	lv. 473
— In Town and Vicinity.....	xl. 306
— Upper Currents of.....	xl. 303; li. 757
Atmospheres under Microscope.....	xlii. 148
Atmospheric Air, Liquefaction of.....	lvi. 793; lvii. 153, 313.

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Atmospheric Air, Volume of.....	lv. 790
— Aqueous Vapor.....	lii. 620
— Dust.....	xl. 934
— as a Ferment.....	xlii. 758
— Optical Test of.....	xliii. 949
— Germs counted.....	xliv. 623
— Impurities.....	li. 302
— Refractions, Theory of.....	liii. 631
Atomic Weight of Rubidium and Cesium.....	liii. 632
— Weights Related to Spectra.....	xlv. 468
Atropine in Plants.....	xlvii. 148
Ask, Great, Specimens of.....	xli. 308
Aurania, a Coloring Matter.....	liiv. 624
Aurora and Halos.....	li. 143
— Australia, Spectrum of.....	lvi. 943
— Borealis.....	xi. 306; xli. 306; xlv. 150; xlviii. 755, 900.
Aurora due to Cosmic Dust.....	lii. 468
— Height of the.....	xlv. 306
— Is it visible by Daylight?.....	xliii. 143
— of February, 1873.....	xlv. 304, 306; xlvii. 148
— Proof of its Distance.....	xlv. 309
— Spectrum of the.....	xlv. 937; li. 758
Auscultation of Chest for Brain Disease.....	xlviii. 607
Australian Moths.....	lii. 623
Azimuth, New Form of.....	lvii. 471
Babinet, M., Death of.....	xlv. 781
Babylonian Banking-tablets.....	liiv. 927
Bacteria.....	lii. 782, 944; liiv. 775; lv. 153, 473; lvi. 794; lvii. 471.
Bacteria, Abiogenic Origin of.....	liiv. 624
— and Fungi.....	xlv. 628
— and Pyemia.....	xlv. 308
— Characters of.....	xlv. 469, 628
See also Spontaneous Generation.	
Balloon, Manageable.....	xlv. 306
Ballooning—De Fonvielle's Experiments.....	li. 454
— In Meteorology.....	liii. 471; lvi. 313, 790
— Military.....	lviii. 632
Balloons, Explosive.....	xlii. 934
Bamboo as a Fibre.....	xli. 942; lii. 756
Barataria Ship-canal.....	lvii. 947
Barberry and Rust in Grain.....	xli. 941
Barnacles on Sea-birds.....	li. 453
— on the "Great Eastern".....	li. 307
Barometer, Aurora, and Sun-spots.....	xlv. 620
— Form of Aneroid.....	lvii. 631
— Improvement of the.....	liii. 631; lv. 471, 791; lvii. 631; lviii. 471.
— reduced to Sea-level Readings.....	lvii. 631
Barytes, White.....	xlix. 148
Basaltic Columns, Artificial.....	li. 147
Bat, Belgian, and Parasites.....	xlv. 630
— Sucker-limbed.....	xl. 471
Bathing and Bodily Heat.....	xlv. 620
— Effect of, on Weight.....	xlv. 462
Bathometer for Deep-sea Soundings.....	liii. 311
Bathybus Controversy.....	li. 912; lii. 622
Batrachian Fauna of Ohio.....	xlv. 626
Bayonne and Mediterranean Ship-canal.....	lii. 445
Beaver, Parasite of.....	xlv. 307
Bed of North Atlantic.....	lii. 787
Beef from Montevideo.....	xl. 620
— tea, Action of.....	xlv. 791
Beer Adulteration.....	li. 776
Bees cutting Holes in Flowers.....	xlv. 306
Beetles, Carpet.....	lvii. 792
— Blindness of, in Caves.....	liii. 813
Belgian Cable-towing.....	lii. 626, 778
Belladonna Antidote to Calabar Bean.....	xlv. 780
Benzine for Carpet-beetles.....	lvii. 792
— In Coal-gas.....	lv. 792
— Luminosity of.....	lvii. 153
Benzole, Test for.....	xlv. 151
Beryllium, Elements of.....	lvii. 471
Bessemer Furnace.....	xl. 307
— Ingots compressed by Steam.....	lvii. 155
— Process.....	li. 762
Betain and Oxynurine.....	xli. 629
Bhuta-worship in India.....	lii. 753
Bird Collection, Swainson's.....	xlii. 150
— colors varied by Locality.....	xlv. 306
— Flight Apparatus.....	xliii. 466
— Wingless, of Queensland.....	xlv. 632
Birds, Benzoic Acid in.....	lvi. 793
— Distinguishing Colors.....	lv. 946
— Geographical Variation in.....	liii. 793
— of Colorado Valleys.....	lviii. 635
— of the West—Allen.....	xlv. 444
— Raptorial, of New Zealand.....	xlv. 630
Birds' bills, Curious.....	xli. 147
Bite of Vampire Bat.....	xli. 632
Black Soap-films.....	lvi. 151



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Blast-furnace Gas, Poisonous.....	xlii. 306
Bleaching by Turpentine Oil.....	xlii. 151
Blister-beetles, Metamorphoses of.....	lvi. 633
Block System of Running Trains.....	lvi. 947
Blood and Saw-dust—Hemacite.....	lviii. 947
— as a Curative Agent.....	xlv. 946
— Carbolic Acid in.....	lviii. 792
— corpuscles.....	xl. 622; xlv. 939; lviii. 145
— of Salmon.....	xlvii. 627
Fibrin dissolved in Sodium Chloride.....	li. 456
Globules—Ritter.....	xlv. 631
— of Bengalese and Europeans.....	xlii. 783
— of Earth-worm.....	lvi. 793
— of Fever Patients.....	xlvii. 626
— related to Life.....	xlii. 146
— Septicæmic, Injection of.....	xlvii. 632
— Spectrum of.....	xlvii. 792
— Stains, Testing of.....	lii. 944
— under Microscope.....	xlii. 460
Blow-pipe Analysis.....	lviii. 636
— Furnace.....	xlvii. 783
— Simplified.....	lii. 151
Blue Color from Boletus.....	xlvii. 148
— Colors discriminated.....	xl. 781
— of Lake and Sea-water.....	xlii. 630
— of Sky and Landscape.....	xli. 629
Boiler-coating, Kernan's.....	xlv. 147
— Deposits prevented.....	xlviii. 452
Bolling-point of Immiscible Liquids.....	xlii. 467
— -poluts, Determining of.....	lvii. 153
Bone, Permanence of.....	xliii. 788
— black as an Antidote.....	xliii. 789
Bones, Cattle, Brittleness of.....	xlviii. 305
— effected by Intermittent.....	xlvii. 305
— Human, Destructibility of.....	xliii. 940
— of Paralytics.....	xlii. 782
Book-bindings in Libraries.....	lviii. 475
Boomerang, The.....	xlvii. 617; lii. 944
Borax as an Antiseptic.....	xlvii. 463; li. 607;
liii. 632; lvii. 947.	
Borax in Fermentation and Putrefaction.....	li. 606
Boric Acid, Determining of.....	li. 302
— Flame.....	lvii. 945
Boston Back Bay Lands, Analysis of Air below	
the Surface.....	li. 302
Botany, De Candolle's Prodröm.....	xlviii. 451
— Progress in.....	li. 151, 456, 609, 760; lii. 152,
784; liii. 153, 474, 945; liv. 313, 475, 625, 773;	
lv. 154, 313, 474, 634, 794; lvi. 154, 314, 474, 634,	
794, 946; lvii. 314, 473, 634, 793, 946; lviii. 474,	
794, 946; lix. 153.	
Botany, Vegetable Electricity.....	xl. 931
Brachopod, Supposed new.....	xliii. 144
Brail as a Galvanic Battery.....	xliii. 146
— disease detection.....	xli. 628
— excision of Pigeons.....	xlv. 632
— of Gorilla illustrated.....	lvii. 776
Braking Trains at high Speed.....	lii. 465*
Brass-slag separated.....	xlvii. 784
Bread, French preserved.....	xlii. 938
— making with Sea-water.....	xlvii. 941
— Oxygenated.....	xli. 792
Breeze Coke.....	l. 609
Briarçon Manna, Sugar in.....	lv. 311
Britannia Metal made sonorous.....	lvii. 153
British Museum, New Site for.....	xlii. 309, 629
Brittle-bones, Soluble Glass for.....	xli. 941
Bromide of Calcium.....	xlvii. 307
— of Potassium.....	xli. 633; xlii. 784; xliii.
467; xlvii. 619.	
Bromide of Potassium for Children.....	xl. 935
— — in Epilepsy.....	xlv. 309
Bromine for Croup.....	xlviii. 904; l. 297
— in Gas analysis.....	lvii. 793
Bronze, New form of.....	lii. 946
— Aluminium.....	xl. 471
— Ancient Religious use of.....	li. 304
— Disk from Settimo.....	lviii. 634
— Malleable.....	xlvii. 307
— Manganese.....	liii. 314
Bronzes, Antique, Arsenic in.....	lii. 791
— Phosphorous.....	xlvii. 466
Bronzing Wooden Objects.....	xlii. 783
Bryology of French Antilles.....	lii. 164
Bryozoa and Parasitic Crustacea.....	xliii. 629
Bucephalus and the Cockle.....	lii. 152
Buffalo, American.....	lii. 475
— Gnat and Black-fly.....	li. 458
Buffaloes decreasing.....	xlviii. 901
Bunsen Burner experiments.....	liii. 151; lviii. 633
Bunsenite a Tellurite of Gold.....	lv. 632
Burgundians, Origin of the.....	lviii. 634
Burial, Prehistoric.....	xlvii. 468; lii. 153

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Burns, Alcohol for.....	xlviii. 904
Burying alive in Japan.....	lvi. 946
Butter Globules.....	liii. 632
Butterflies, Antigeny of.....	lv. 634
— Production of Sound in.....	lv. 473
Butterfly, Cosmopolitan.....	liii. 793
— Polymorphic.....	lii. 928
Cabbages, Dill for Cut-worms in.....	lvii. 946
Cabs, Self-registering.....	xl. 148
Cæsius, Atomic Weight of.....	liii. 632
Calcium, Spectrum of.....	liii. 311
Calomel, Gastric Juice acting on.....	xlv. 468
Caloric power of Aliments.....	lviii. 315
Calorigen, a heating Apparatus.....	xlv. 935
Camel, Wild, of Siberia.....	lvi. 314; lvii. 473
Camera lucida, New form of.....	lvii. 153
Campagna Marsh Poison.....	lv. 158
Campior-water for Plants.....	xlix. 449
Canada Climate ameliorated.....	lvii. 794
— Oil for extracting Fats.....	xlv. 782
Canals, Ancient, of Florida.....	lviii. 313
Candle-flame Test.....	xl. 305
Caudles fitted to Sockets.....	xlii. 467
— from a sunken Wreck.....	lvii. 152
Candy, Coloring of.....	xliii. 144
Cannibalism in Ancient Europe.....	xli. 940; xlii. 934
— Modern.....	xl. 310
Canoe-voyage of Mr. Bishop.....	li. 149
Canstadi Race.....	xlviii. 146
Caoutchouc, Dambose from.....	xlv. 469
— dilates by Heating.....	liii. 151
— examined.....	lv. 639
Capillary Action.....	lv. 631
Carbale of Ammonia for Psoriasis.....	xlviii. 757
Carbolic Acid and Intermittent Fever.....	xlviii. 153
— Antidote.....	xlii. 935
— as a Disinfectant.....	xliii. 625
— Deodorized.....	xlv. 626
— for Snake-bites.....	xlv. 306
— for Taxidermy.....	xliii. 463
Carbon, Direct Oxidation of.....	xlv. 308
— Disulphide and Antiseptic.....	liii. 632; lii. 312
Carbonates, Rhombohedral.....	lv. 311
Carbonic Acid changed to Oxalic.....	xl. 306
— excreted by the Skin.....	xlvii. 152
— in Sea-water.....	xlvii. 462, 621
— in the Air.....	lii. 945
— Preparation of.....	xli. 468
— Source of.....	lv. 634
Carbomite, a new Fuel.....	xlviii. 902
Carbonous Oxide.....	lv. 792
Carbuncle in Animals.....	xlii. 147
Cardiff Giant—German Opinion.....	l. 452
Carmallite, Presence of Thallium in.....	li. 302
Carmine-purple.....	xliii. 945
Carp, Importation of.....	li. 459
Carpet-beetle, Ravages of.....	lvii. 792
Carraqua, or Horse-tooth Corn.....	xli. 637
Caseine in Cotton Printing.....	xlv. 146
Caspian Sea, Ancient Level of.....	liii. 794
Casts prepared for Paint.....	xl. 470
Cat, Antiquity of the.....	xliii. 468
Catarrh, Cure for.....	xlviii. 150
Cathartine, a Compound.....	xlv. 471
Cattle-food from Cocoa-nuts.....	lvii. 474
Cave Infusoria.....	lix. 154
Cellulose in Animal Matter.....	xlv. 470, 629
Cement, Albolite.....	xlii. 309
— Glycerine.....	xliii. 934
— Improved.....	xl. 782
— Iron-slag.....	xlii. 628; xliii. 463
— Sorel.....	xliii. 944
Centennial Exhibition.....	li. 153, 306, 457, 610,
762, 914; lii. 625; liii. 469.	
Centennial Space allotments.....	l. 455
Centipedes, Poison of.....	lviii. 945
Centrifugal Force, Rigidity produced by.....	lvii. 152
Cerebral Nomenclature.....	lvii. 633
Cerium Test for Strychnine.....	xlii. 467
Ceruleolactine, a new Mineral.....	xlv. 935
Ceylon, Irrigation for.....	lvii. 312
Chaldean Origin of the Sabbath.....	lii. 622
Chalk, Living Organisms in.....	xli. 937
"Challenger" Expedition.....	li. 912; lii. 622; liii.
633; lv. 153, 946.	
Chameleons, Change of Color in.....	lii. 623
Channel Islands, Sinking of.....	xli. 468
— Tunnel, The.....	li. 306, 914; lii. 306, 625; liii.
154; lv. 626.	
Charcoal as a Disinfectant.....	xliii. 941
— Condensing Gases in Vacuo.....	li. 757
— for Flatulency.....	xlix. 470
— from Algae.....	liii. 311



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Charcoal Poisoning.....	xlili. 696
— Sonorous.....	xli. 465
Chemical Action under High Pressure.....	liii. 791
— Bodies, Heat Neutralization of.....	liii. 631
— Elements perhaps Compound.....	lviii. 636
— Intensity of Daylight.....	xli. 698; xlv. 808
Chemistry defined by Kekulé.....	lvi. 473
— Modern, Valence—Conceptions of.....	lvii. 944
— of Forests.....	lii. 784
— Progress of.....	li. 301, 456, 606, 753, 910; lii. 151, 302, 470, 781, 944; liii. 151, 311, 471, 632, 791, 943; liiv. 312, 472, 623, 775, 926; liv. 152, 310, 472, 632, 792, 944; lvi. 152, 313, 473, 632, 792, 944; lvii. 153, 313, 471, 790, 945; lviii. 154, 315, 472, 634, 793, 944; lix. 158.
Chemistry—Solar.....	xl. 470; xlviii. 145; li. 146, 301, 758; lii. 150, 300, 620, 779; liii. 470, 630, 791; liv. 792, 942; lvii. 313, 947.
Chemistry—Solar, Faye's Theory.....	xliv. 789
— Oxygen in the Sun.....	lv. 792; lvii. 313; lviii. 151
— Spectra of Protuberances.....	xlv. 802
— Sunlight, Nature of.....	xlvii. 696
Cherry Laurel, a new Organic Acid.....	lvi. 474
Chicago Fire Ashes at the Azores.....	liii. 803
Chignons, Gregarious in.....	xlii. 790
Children Nurtured by Wolves.....	xlix. 298
Chimpanzee, Intelligence of.....	lviii. 793
China Grass as a Fibre.....	xl. 778; xli. 150
Chinamine, a Cinchona Alkaloid.....	xlv. 629
Chinese Seals in Irish Bogs.....	xl. 780
Chloral.....	xl. 304, 617; xlvii. 145
— Administration.....	xlii. 470
— and Cod-liver Oil.....	xliiv. 147
— Antidote to Strychnine.....	xli. 931
— as an Antiseptic.....	xlv. 148
— Crotonate of.....	xlv. 631
— for reducing Metals.....	xliii. 791
— Gopher on.....	li. 303
— in Gout.....	xlviii. 786
— in Sea-sickness.....	xlii. 787
— is it Antidote to Strychnine?.....	xlii. 148
— Sirup of.....	xli. 791
— Sulphhydrate of.....	xlii. 466
Chloralum.....	xlii. 469, 787; xlv. 790
Chlorochromic Oxide, Spectrum of.....	lviii. 153
Chloroform and Burning Petroleum.....	xlix. 752
— Antidote—Ammonia.....	xliii. 941
— given to a Lion.....	xli. 309
Chloromethyl as an Anæsthetic.....	xlii. 310
Chlorophyll and its Derivatives.....	xlv. 304; xlv. 148
— and Parasites.....	lv. 473
— and Sun's Rays.....	xl. 933; xli. 467
Cholera and Carbolic Acid.....	xl. 470
— and Copper-workers.....	xl. 306; xli. 466
— Origin of.....	xliii. 466; xliiv. 146
— Sources and Paths of.....	xlv. 637
— Hypodermic Treatment of.....	xlv. 308
Chromium, Actinic Power of.....	li. 781
Chromometry, or Blow-pipe Analysis.....	lviii. 636
Chrysalls producing Sounds.....	lvi. 633
Chryseazarin, or Alizarin of Chryseine.....	li. 456
Cinchona Alkaloids.....	xlii. 147; xlii. 628; li. 456
— Culture.....	xlii. 307, 464; lviii. 794
— in Jamaica.....	xlii. 940
Cinnabar Discovered in California.....	lv. 946
Cirrus Clouds, Observations of.....	li. 454, 757; lv. 790
Civet-cat of Oregon.....	lvii. 155
Civilization, Origin of.....	liii. 782
Clamond Thermo-battery.....	liii. 943
Clarite, a new Mineral.....	li. 766
Clay-eaters of the Amazon Valley.....	li. 303
Cleaning Clothing.....	xliii. 789; xlii. 144; xlii. 620
— Diatoms.....	xlii. 151
— Engravings.....	xlviii. 606
— Kid-gloves.....	xlii. 626
— Marble.....	xli. 307; xliii. 791
— Matted and Oil-cloth.....	xliii. 791
— Paint.....	xlii. 941
— Printed Matter.....	xli. 792
Cleansing Fluid.....	xl. 309
Climatic. See Meteorology.....	
Climbing High Mountains.....	xl. 932
Clocks, New Control for.....	lv. 150, 631
Clothing, Fire-proof.....	xl. 620
— Heat of.....	xlviii. 784
Cloud Formation.....	xlii. 783
Clouds and Frictional Electricity.....	lv. 790
— Classified—Poey.....	xlii. 937
Club-foot in Vegetables.....	li. 458
Coagulability of Serum and Albumen.....	xlviii. 606
Coal, Alleghany, Estimated.....	liii. 794
— and Chalk, Infusion of.....	xli. 148
— Anthracite, Waste of.....	lvii. 635

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Coal-dust, Combustion of.....	xlii. 146
— Prepared for Fuel.....	xlii. 785; xlii. 946
— Utilization of.....	liii. 314; lvii. 474, 635
— field Areas.....	xlii. 634
— fields of Peru.....	lvii. 474
— Improving of Poor.....	xlii. 462
— Measures of Alleghany.....	xlii. 469
— Origin of.....	xlii. 308; xlii. 146
— Production of China.....	lvii. 635
— Statistics of Production.....	li. 792
— tar Products.....	xli. 150
— Wyoming, Age of.....	xlii. 738
Coast Survey, The.....	li. 149; lii. 151; lvi. 472; lviii. 470.
Cobra Poison, Activity of.....	lv. 633
Coccoliths, Origin of.....	xlii. 149
Cocoa-nuts for Cattle-fodder.....	lvii. 474
Cockroaches, Borax for.....	xliii. 637
Cod-fish, Stomach-stones of.....	xlii. 310; xlii. 307
— tamed.....	xlii. 738
— fishery of North Atlantic.....	xli. 308
— liver Oil, Action of.....	xlii. 941
— made Tasteless.....	xlii. 738
— Pills.....	xlii. 306
Codex Babylonicus.....	lii. 945
Cœrulein.....	xlii. 152
Coffee, Aroma of.....	xli. 937
— branches retaining Green Color.....	lvii. 794
— Diseases of the Tree.....	lii. 314; lvii. 946
— Effects of.....	xlii. 627; xlii. 304
— Substitutes.....	xli. 468
Coins of Metrical Weight.....	lii. 946
Collodion for copying Pictures.....	xlii. 149
Color and Locality in Butterflies.....	lii. 313
— blindness.....	xli. 632; lii. 623
— Mixture, Laws of.....	lii. 473
— Theory, Young's.....	lii. 926
Colorado Climate for Consumptives.....	lv. 943
— Potato-beetle.....	li. 304; lii. 152; lii. 313, 945
Colorimetric Analysis.....	lvii. 636
Coloring-matter of Animals.....	lv. 153; lvi. 153
— matters, New.....	xlii. 307
— Mimetic, in Tadpoles.....	lvii. 155
Colors among the Ancients.....	xlii. 632
— Recent Discovery in.....	xlii. 943
Combustion, Effects of Pressure on.....	li. 300; lii. 469; liii. 942.
Commensalism.....	xli. 637
Commercial Crises, Periodicity of.....	lvii. 943
Comparator, Wild's new Linear.....	lv. 631
Compass, Variation of.....	xlii. 306
Composite Portraits Photographed in One.....	lvii. 473
Compressibility of Gases.....	lii. 622; lvii. 942
Comstock Lode and Sutor Tunnel.....	lvii. 794
Concrete for Building Uses.....	xlii. 809
Conductibility of Bodies.....	xli. 471; li. 757
Coniun, Synthesis of.....	liii. 144
Constants of the Earth's Figure.....	lvii. 942
Consumption, Tubercular.....	xlii. 142
Continuity of Liquids and Gases.....	lii. 153
Cooling of Heated Solid Bodies.....	lvi. 633
Copper, Allotropic Condition of.....	lvii. 791
— Delicate Test for.....	lv. 944
— from Refuse Pyrites.....	xlii. 143
— in Blood of Deer.....	li. 811
— in Green Plumage.....	xlviii. 451
— salts for Mould.....	xli. 302
— Selenium in.....	xli. 627
— Sulphide, or Metallic Copper.....	lvi. 152
Copying Machine, Zuccator.....	xlii. 143
— Press, of Old Letters.....	xli. 738
Coral, Artificial.....	xli. 147
— Growth of.....	xlii. 618
Coralline Application.....	xli. 791
Corals found at High Altitudes.....	liii. 813
Corpulence Cured.....	xli. 307
Corundum Artificially made.....	lvi. 632
— in North Carolina.....	xlii. 944
Cotton Army-worm.....	li. 144
Cow-tree, Milky Juice of the.....	lvii. 634
Crabs climbing Trees.....	liii. 306
Crania of Negro Races.....	lvii. 634
Cranio-cerebral Topography.....	liii. 792; lvi. 793; lvii. 633.
Cray-fish Development.....	lvi. 793
Cremation.....	lii. 313
Crocodile in Florida.....	xl. 781; xlii. 448; lii. 153
Crocodiles, Dwarf.....	lvii. 635
Cronstadt and St. Petersburg Canal.....	lii. 155
Croton Chloral, a new Hypnotic.....	xlii. 789, 631
Croup treated with Glycerine.....	xliii. 804
Crow, New Species of.....	lvi. 814
Crustacean, Eyeless.....	lv. 473; lii. 154



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Crustaceans, Experiments with.....	xliii. 631
Cryptococcus, Nature of.....	xlv. 626
Crystalloid—Effect on a Colloid.....	liv. 623
Crystals of Strontia, Baryta, and Lime.....	lvii. 318
Cuckoos as Nest-thieves.....	xlv. 309
Cundurango for Cancer.....	xliii. 465
Cap-cattings of Rhone Basin.....	lix. 153
Capro-ammonium.....	xlv. 626, 946
Carare Poison.....	xlv. 470
Carling Hams.....	xl. 465
Currents, Mediterranean.....	xliii. 470
Cutaneous Absorption.....	xli. 939
Cutlery, Silvered Steel.....	xlv. 472
Cymbex Protective Fluid.....	xlvii. 148
Cynanchol.....	liii. 312
Dampness of Walls Cured.....	xl. 808
Danish Conservation of Antiquities.....	lviii. 473
Darien Canal Route. See Interoceanic Canals.	
Davyum, a new Mineral.....	lv. 795; lvi. 473
Deafness and Change of Pitch.....	lix. 312
Death, Actual, Test of.....	xlii. 148, 470
— Signs of.....	xlvii. 152
Deciplum, a new Element.....	lviii. 473
Decomposition and Vibratory Motion.....	xli. 629
Deep-sea Animal, New.....	lii. 623
— Animals, Blindness of.....	lv. 154
— Ascidians.....	lv. 154
— Dredgings.....	xl. 304, 619, 777; xlii. 310, 465; l. 144
Deep-sea Soundings.....	xlii. 465; li. 308, 304; lii. 470; liii. 311; lv. 153; lvi. 943; lvii. 314
Deep-sea Star-fish of Norway.....	lviii. 154
— Temperatures.....	xlvi. 616; l. 764
Deer, Fallow, in Europe.....	xlv. 782
Delaware and Chesapeake Ship-canal.....	lvii. 947; lviii. 155, 475
Delhi Bolls.....	xlii. 469
Delphinium, Action of.....	xlvi. 618
Demodex Folliculorum in Cowhides.....	lvii. 634
Demology, Oriental.....	liv. 312
Dendritic Marks on Paper.....	xlvi. 145
Deutistry, Steam-power in.....	xlviii. 756
Descent of Man—Darwin.....	xliii. 306
Desiccation.....	xli. 152
Detonating Mixture.....	xlv. 473
Detroit River Tunnel.....	lii. 306; lii. 929
Dextrine and Gum Arabic.....	xliii. 144
Diabetes Hereditary.....	l. 610
Diamonds.....	liii. 946
— African.....	xl. 782; lii. 782; liii. 946
— Australian.....	lii. 782
— in Bohemia.....	xl. 934
— in North America.....	lii. 619
— Specks in the Cape.....	lii. 927
Diet of Bread, Effect of.....	xliii. 627
Diffraction Gratings on Glass and Metal.....	liv. 628
Digestive Properties of Cereals.....	li. 760; lii. 472
Dill for Cut-worms in Cabbages.....	lvii. 946
Dinas Stone.....	xlv. 467
Dinoceras described.....	lii. 784
Dipicrylamine.....	lii. 624
Disinfectant, Self-generating.....	lvii. 947
Disinfectants—Application of.....	xlvi. 148
— Carbolic Acid.....	xliii. 625; lii. 784
— Charcoal.....	xliii. 941
— Chloride of Lime.....	xlviii. 145
— Dry Earth.....	xlv. 14
— Hydrogen Protoxide.....	xlv. 793; lv. 946
— Iodine.....	xlv. 472
— Scalding Water.....	lii. 784
— Turpentine and Water.....	lv. 946
Disinfecting Powders.....	xlv. 145
Ditaline as a Febrifuge.....	li. 302
Dodo Pigeon.....	xlii. 936
Dog, Wild, Japanese.....	lvii. 793
— worms in China.....	xlix. 751
Dolomites of United States.....	xlvi. 941
Dragon-flies, Fossil.....	li. 759; lii. 305
Draining Swamps.....	xlii. 307
Drawing Minute Objects.....	li. 930
Drawings, Copying of.....	xliii. 626
— made Permanent.....	xlii. 468
— Reproduced.....	xlv. 790
Dredging Expedition, 1874.....	li. 457
— off Florida Coast.....	xli. 310
See also Deep-sea Dredging.	
Drowning, Indications of.....	xlii. 469
— Resuscitation in.....	xlvii. 307
Dualin, an Explosive.....	xl. 308; xliii. 308
Duck-bill, Breeding Habits of.....	lvii. 314
Ducklings drowned by Mussels.....	lviii. 154
Dyeing Alpaca with Iodine-green.....	xlv. 785
— Saline Waters in.....	xlv. 471

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Dyeing with Acids in Brass Kettles.....	xliii. 311
— Wool Aniline-blue.....	xlv. 146
Dyes—Alizarine.....	xl. 469
— Aniline, Extracted.....	xlv. 144
— Carmine-purple.....	xliii. 945
— Palatine-orange.....	xlvi. 508
— Xanthine.....	xlvi. 784
Dysanallyte, a new Mineral.....	lv. 632
Earth, Density of.....	liv. 153, 310; lvii. 312; lviii. 790
— Determining Figure of.....	liii. 790; lvii. 942
— without Mankind.....	lviii. 945
Earth's Crust—Varying Density.....	xli. 307
— Orbit, Eccentricity of.....	lviii. 630, 941
Earthquake Indicator.....	xlv. 145
Earthquakes. See Physicography.	
East London Railway.....	liii. 314
Easter Islands, Relics from.....	liii. 313
Easy-chairs, Discussion of.....	lviii. 470
Ebullition, Gernez's Researches on.....	li. 301
Echinorhynchus, the Parasitic Worm.....	li. 608
Echinus, Rare.....	xliii. 629
Eclipses. See Astronomy.	
Eczema cured by Acetic Acid.....	xlvi. 618
Edible Earths.....	xlvii. 623
Edison-Hughes Controversy.....	lvii. 635; lviii. 638
Edison's Discoveries.....	lv. 311; lvi. 152; lvii. 312, 470, 633, 942, 945; lviii. 475, 638; lix. 814
Eel, Mystery of Reproduction of.....	xlvi. 144; li. 305; lviii. 473; lix. 155
Egg and Chick Ratio.....	xlii. 313
— Oil in Russia.....	xl. 623
Eggs, Desiccating of.....	lv. 315
— Development of.....	lv. 945; lvii. 314; lviii. 946
— of Unfertilized.....	lv. 313
Egyptian Mining at Sinai.....	xl. 751
Electric Apparatus for Ship Leaks.....	xlviii. 147
— Candle—Jablochkoff.....	lv. 631, 943; lvii. 791; lviii. 471, 791
Electric Lamp.....	liv. 775; lvi. 152; lvii. 791; lviii. 475, 684
Electric Light.....	li. 459; liii. 314, 634, 942; liv. 930; lv. 310, 943, 946; lvi. 475; lvii. 791; lviii. 471, 475; lix. 152
Electric Light, Action of Magnet on.....	xlv. 788
— Edison's Adaptation of.....	lviii. 475, 638
— in Photography.....	lii. 791
— Lighting by Incandescence.....	lviii. 944
— Machine, New Form of.....	lv. 311
Electricity. See Physics.	
Electro-capillary Pile.....	xlvii. 470
— Magnet, New Form of.....	lii. 302
— magnetic Unit of Measure.....	lviii. 314
— Magnets, Winding of.....	lv. 151
— Thermometer.....	lv. 471
Electro-plating Metals.....	lviii. 476
— of Nickel.....	xl. 932; xlii. 732
— with Nickel and Cobalt.....	xlii. 308
Electrolytic Preparation of Metals.....	lv. 775
Electrometer, Thomson's Absolute.....	lv. 792
Electromotive Force.....	lv. 944; lvii. 154
Electrophone.....	lviii. 791
Electrostriction.....	lv. 944
Elements, Newly discovered.....	lviii. 472
Elephant, Colossal.....	xl. 469
— Parasite of the.....	xliii. 941
Elephants, African and Indian.....	lviii. 474, 635
Elk and Deer crossed.....	lii. 306
Emanations of Factories.....	xlvii. 149
Embryo Chicken, Suspended Life in.....	lviii. 946
Emotion excited by Moving Bodies.....	lviii. 791
Engrinule, Living.....	xl. 779
Engineering—Algerian Sea.....	liii. 704; liv. 626; lv. 794; lvi. 154, 634
— Barataria Ship-canal.....	lvii. 947
— Bayonne and Mediterranean Ship-canal.....	lii. 465*
Belgian Cable-towing.....	liv. 626, 778
Channel Tunnel.....	li. 306, 914; lii. 306, 626; liii. 154; liv. 626
Cronstadt and St. Petersburg Canal.....	lvii. 155
Delaware and Chesapeake Ship-canal.....	lvii. 947
Detroit River Tunnel.....	lii. 306; liv. 929; lviii. 155, 475
East London Railway.....	liii. 314
Erie Canal Improvement.....	liii. 154
Florida, Draining of Everglades.....	lv. 315
Fremont's Island Sea Project.....	lix. 314
Harbor of Refuge for Pacific Coast.....	lvii. 794
Hell Gate Excavations.....	lii. 154, 306; liii. 314; liv. 155
Honda and La Dorado Railroad.....	lviii. 946
Huancabamba Mines, Peru.....	lviii. 635
Hudson River Tunnel.....	liii. 704; lv. 946



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Engineering—Interoceanic Canals.....	li. 806, 459; lii. 465 <sup>*</sup> ; liii. 946; lviii. 794, 947.
James River and Kanawha Cannl.....	lviii. 946
Lima and Oroya Railroad.....	lii. 794
Mamorré and Madeira Railroad.....	lviii. 946
Market Street Bridge, Philadelphia.....	lii. 625
Minneapolis Suspension Bridge.....	lv. 947
Mississippi Jetties.....	li. 806, 761, 913; lii. 153, 735, 946; liii. 794; liv. 626, 930; lv. 814, 794; lvi. 475, 947; lvii. 814, 474, 794, 947.
New York East River Bridge.....	li. 459, 761; lii. 465 <sup>*</sup> ; liii. 474; liv. 626; lvi. 154.
New York Rapid Transit.....	lii. 806
Niagara Water-power Utilized.....	lviii. 794, 943
North Sea and Baltic Canal.....	xl. 807
Ohio River Improvement.....	lvi. 475
Oil Transportation in Pipes.....	lviii. 635
Pile-driving by Powder.....	xxxix. 927; xlviii. 147; lviii. 794.
Pneumatic Postal Service in France.....	lii. 154
Poughkeepsie Bridge.....	xlviii. 605; lii. 735, 946; liii. 794; lv. 474, 946.
Progress in.....	li. 152, 806, 459, 610, 761, 913; lii. 153, 806, 465 <sup>*</sup> , 623, 755, 946; liii. 154, 814, 475, 634, 793, 946; liv. 155, 814, 626, 773, 929.
Engineering and Mechanics, Progress in.....	lv. 814, 474, 794, 946; lvi. 154, 315, 475, 634, 947; lvii. 155, 814, 474, 635, 794, 947; lviii. 155, 475, 635, 794, 946; lix. 814.
Railroads.....	l. 146; li. 610, 762, 914; lii. 806, 465 <sup>*</sup> , 625, 756; liii. 154, 814, 474, 634; liv. 814, 626, 773, 930; lvi. 154, 815, 947; lvii. 474; lviii. 475, 635, 794, 946.
St. Bernard Tunnel.....	xlviii. 902
— Gothard Tunnel.....	li. 762; lii. 806; lvi. 475, 947; lvii. 474; lviii. 947.
San Fernando Tunnel.....	liv. 814
Severn Tunnel.....	lii. 154
Simplan Pass Tunnel.....	lv. 814, 794
Steam-brake.....	xlviii. 630
Straits of Belleisle, Closing of.....	lvii. 794
Suez Canal, Dredging of.....	lvi. 154
Sutro Tunnel.....	xlvi. 781; lvii. 794
Telegraphy, Subterranean.....	liii. 814, 946; liv. 930; lv. 946; lvi. 475; lviii. 636; lix. 814.
Tiber, Improvement of the.....	lii. 625
Transcontinental Excursion.....	liii. 634
Zuyder-Zee, Drainage of.....	lii. 154
Entomology. See Insects.	
Eutozoa and Grönse Disease.....	xli. 783
Eutozoa found in India.....	xli. 936, 938
Envelope, Improved.....	xli. 789
Eosin, Artificial.....	liii. 812
Eosoon.....	xliii. 629
Epichlorhydrin, Preparation of.....	lii. 151
Epilepsy, Artificial.....	xli. 789
Equatorial Driving-clock.....	xlviii. 602
Equivalence of Rare Earths.....	li. 606
Errors of Observation.....	xlix. 897
Erythrophyll, a Red Dye.....	lv. 944
Ether, Hydrobromic, an Anæsthetic.....	liv. 930
— Methylated as an Intoxicant.....	xli. 465
— Nervous, Hypothesis of.....	xliv. 466
— Union of, with Chlorides.....	liii. 791
Ethylene-dichloride.....	lviii. 947
Ethnology—Ainoes of Yesso.....	xlix. 597
— American—Simoni.....	xl. 618
— Aymaras of Bolivia.....	xlii. 151
— Bengalese and Europeans.....	xlii. 753
— Brazilian.....	l. 144
— Burgundians, Origin of the.....	lviii. 634
— Clay-balls in Nassau.....	li. 150
— Destiny of Human Race.....	liii. 633
— English—Huxley.....	xli. 943
— Huxley's Classification.....	xlii. 150
— Koragars, the Leaf-wearers.....	l. 605
— Loxère Perforated Skulls.....	l. 919
— Madagascar.....	xli. 940
— New Guinea.....	liii. 152
— Patagonians, Size of.....	li. 804
— Progress in.....	li. 150, 803, 457, 603, 762; lii. 471, 621, 753.
— Tasmanian Extinction.....	xl. 803
— Ethylene producing Acrolein.....	li. 803
— Encalyptus, a Febrifuge.....	xli. 943; xlii. 747; xlii. 630; xlii. 780.
— Encalyptus in California.....	xliii. 804
— Europe, Cold in, in 1870.....	xli. 737
— Evolution, Allen Thomson on.....	lvi. 153
— Andaman Monkey.....	xl. 149
— Chimpanzee, Intelligence of.....	lvii. 793

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

volution—Crania of Negro Races.....	lviii. 634
Darwin's Descent of Man.....	xl. 807
Discoveries of Professor Marsh.....	liii. 793
Distribution of Animals.....	lv. 777
Gastrea Theory.....	liii. 163; liv. 925
Gorilla Brain compared to Human.....	lv. 776
— Brain of.....	lvii. 472
— Inæcel on.....	lii. 813
Incisors of Calves and Sheep.....	lv. 632
Insectivorous Plants.....	li. 760
Missing Link Extinct.....	lvii. 472
Monads, Nature of.....	liii. 943; liv. 624
of the Ammonites.....	xlix. 449
Paleolithic Man.....	lv. 812
Relations of the Air to.....	lv. 776
Thirteenth Dorsal Vertebra.....	lii. 472
Weissmann on.....	liv. 475, 925
See also Anthropology; Ethnology.	
Exploration, African.....	li. 149; lii. 621
— Arctic.....	xlii. 464; xlviii. 801; li. 148, 456; lii. 621; liv. 473.
— Asia, Eastern.....	xlii. 465
— United States Surveys.....	li. 149, 457; lii. 152; liv. 475; lv. 793; lvi. 153.
Explosive Gas in Coal-mines.....	lix. 155
— Mill-dust.....	lvii. 474; lviii. 815
— Mixtures.....	liii. 634; liv. 623, 926
— Zinc Solution.....	lviii. 472
Explosiveness, Increase of.....	xlix. 811
Explosives.....	xl. 808; xlii. 308; l. 455
Eye, Retina of the, Images on, after Death.....	lv. 472
Eyesight, Defective, in Young People.....	xlii. 463
Famines and Sun-spots.....	lvi. 150, 942; lviii. 943
Fat of the Body, Formation of.....	li. 805
Fauna of Europe and Asia.....	xli. 808
— of the Azores.....	xliii. 787
Faunal Provinces of Western America.....	xlii. 790
Faunas, Brackish and Marine.....	xlv. 471
Feejee Islands, Climate of.....	lv. 622
Feldspars, Optical Properties of.....	li. 148, 606
Felon, Bone, Cure for.....	xliii. 789
Fermentation, Alcoholic.....	lviii. 785
Ferns of Trinidad.....	lviii. 474
— of United States.....	lvi. 475; lvii. 793
Fertilizers.....	xlix. 294; li. 152, 609, 760, 911; lii. 153, 805, 624, 793; liv. 155; lv. 814, 635.
Fertilizers for Lower Strata of Soil.....	li. 806
Fertilizing Power of Snow-dust.....	lii. 806, 465
Fetichism in Animals.....	lvi. 793
Fever, Intermittent, Remedy for.....	xliii. 808
Fibre of Linen and Cotton.....	xl. 780
Fibres coated with Silver.....	lvii. 783
— under Microscope.....	lvii. 780
Fibrin, Artificial, from Eggs.....	xlviii. 145
— from Albumen.....	xlv. 808
Fichtelle.....	xlii. 151
Filaria in Brain of Water-turkey.....	xlii. 464
— in Mosquito Blood.....	lii. 814
Films, Permanent Plateau.....	lvii. 152
Finger-nails compared.....	lv. 937
Fire-wood in Musical Instruments.....	lviii. 943
Fire-bricks made from Natural Gas.....	lv. 475
— damp Explosion.....	lv. 775
— engine, New.....	xlv. 469
— extinguishers.....	xl. 805, 465
— fly and Spectroscope.....	xl. 780
— proof Stone.....	xlii. 467
Fire, Forest, Spontaneous.....	xlii. 464
Fish-culture, Feeding in.....	xlii. 465
— External Gills in.....	xl. 466
— Gourami.....	xliii. 469
— Kept Alive with Sugar.....	xlii. 144
— Living in Dried Mud.....	xlviii. 768
— nest, Floating.....	xlv. 945
— New Australian.....	xlii. 148
— spawning and Pressure.....	xlviii. 451
— Venomous, of Mauritius.....	xlv. 626
Fisheries endangered.....	xl. 807
Flebes and Frogs of Titicaca Lake.....	liii. 813
Black Bass.....	lviii. 147
Blue Color of.....	xlii. 145
Chinese Cyprinids.....	xlv. 793
Cyprinus Orfus.....	xlv. 468
Eyes of the Flounder.....	lvii. 793
Gnoid, Lätken on.....	xliii. 631
Manifesting Anger and Fear.....	lvii. 792
of Arctic Lakes.....	lv. 813
of Bermuda.....	liii. 473
of Brazil, Curious.....	xli. 943
of British Museum.....	xliii. 149, 467
Parasites and Commensals of.....	xlv. 302
Respiration in.....	xlv. 933
Shad and Salmon.....	xlv. 945



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Fishes, Swimming-bladder of.....	lii. 469; liv. 923
— Traces of a Voice in.....	liv. 923
Flag of Distress, International.....	xl. 471
Flame, Action of Sun on.....	xl. 623
— Sensitive, New Form of.....	xliv. 626
Flames Sensitive to Inaudible Sounds.....	lv. 471
— Sonorous.....	xli. 790; lii. 160; liviii. 633
Flamingo and Spoonbill, Beaks of.....	li. 760
Flatulence, Charcoal for.....	xliv. 470
Flies—Do they Eat Pollen?.....	xlvii. 151
— transmit Carbuncle.....	xl. 466
Flora of Canary Islands.....	xliv. 989
— of Iceland.....	xlii. 940
— of Pliocene in France.....	xlvii. 807
— of St. Paul Island.....	xli. 781
— Tertiary, of Greenland.....	xl. 466
Florida, Ancient Canals in.....	lviii. 813
— Everglades, Draining of.....	lv. 815
Flour and Coal Dusts Explosive.....	lvii. 474; lviii. 815
— Unbolted.....	xl. 464
Flowers, Fertilization of.....	li. 706
— Sugar in.....	lv. 473; lviii. 154
Fluorescence.....	xlviii. 690
Fluorescent Bodies in Three Classes.....	lviii. 632
Fly, House.....	xl. 465; xli. 152
Flying, Mechanism of*.....	xli. 791, 996; xlvii. 625; lv. 793
Flying-fish, Mechanism of.....	lvii. 473
Fodder, Digestibility of.....	li. 760; lii. 472, 945
— Experiments.....	xlviii. 754
— made from Cocoon-unt.....	lvii. 474
Fog-signals.....	xlviii. 757, 900; liii. 814; li. 813
Foliage Plants, Sorby on.....	xlviii. 626
Food, Heat-producing Force of.....	lviii. 815
Forest Geography and Archaeology.....	lvii. 946
— law of 1578.....	xlvii. 143
Formic Acid synthetically made.....	lv. 945
Fossil Algae, Huge.....	xlii. 940
— Birds of France.....	xli. 467, 681
— of Mascarene Islands.....	xlv. 627
— Bones near Charleston.....	liii. 793
— Cetaceans in Holland.....	xliii. 466
— Crustaceans.....	xliv. 905
— Deer.....	xli. 147; lv. 794
— Elephant in Alaska.....	xlvii. 621
— Feather.....	xli. 470
— Flora of North America.....	xlv. 791
— Horses—Huxley.....	xli. 789
— Insects of the West.....	lviii. 635
— Jaw of Marsupials.....	xliv. 150
— Land Vertebrates.....	xliii. 465; lv. 813
— Mammals in China.....	xli. 789
— — Seguin Collection.....	xliii. 810
— — Synthetic Type of.....	xlv. 806
— or Flying Dragons.....	xlii. 809
— Reptiles.....	xl. 619
— Shell Colors.....	xliv. 808
— Sirenia in Belgium.....	xlv. 789
— Tortoises of Mauritius.....	l. 453
— Whale in Canada.....	xlii. 787
Fossils, Artificial*.....	xl. 147
— Invertebrate.....	xliii. 780
— of American Eocene.....	xlv. 804
— of Western Tertiary.....	xliii. 926
Foucault's Pendulum Experiment.....	lv. 631
Fraunklandite, a new Borate.....	lv. 632
Franklin Portrait Experiment.....	lv. 810
Fray Bentos Gannos.....	xlix. 758; li. 684
Freckles removed.....	xliii. 626
Freezing Mixtures.....	xl. 930; xlii. 940; lii. 943; li. 625; lv. 812, 632
Freezing of Liquors.....	xlviii. 453
Friction and Velocity.....	lv. 471
— between Water and Air.....	liii. 470
— Co-efficient of Sliding.....	lii. 943
— of Iron on Ice.....	xli. 939
Frog, New Clif.....	lv. 946
— brains removed.....	xlii. 311
— in Guadeloupe.....	xlvii. 906
— in New Zealand.....	xlii. 784
— Metamorphoses of.....	xli. 792
Frozen Atmospheric Air.....	lvii. 153
Fruit Artificially Flavored.....	xl. 466
— Preserving.....	xl. 466; xlii. 144
— Syrups and Preserves.....	xli. 306; xliii. 639
— Poison Colors of.....	li. 151
Fuchsine from Coal-tar.....	xli. 150
Fuel, Artificial.....	liii. 314
— Gas for.....	lvii. 790
— Gaseous, for Metallurgy.....	lv. 626
Fulgura, or Thunder-stones.....	li. 804
Fungi, Flesh, preserved.....	xli. 779
— in Potable Water.....	xlii. 151

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Fungi, Pamphlets on.....	lv. 794
Fungus Theory of Disease.....	xliii. 630
Galactine.....	xiv. 145
Galileo—Was he tortured?.....	lvii. 811
Gall-producing Plant-lice.....	lviii. 635
Gallie Acid, Test for.....	xlix. 748
Gallium, Discovery of.....	lii. 807, 626; liii. 471, 791; lv. 775; lv. 162; lvii. 163
Galvanometer, New forms of.....	lviii. 154, 947
Galvanoplastic Plates.....	xliii. 944
Gnathids and Plagiostomes.....	xliv. 469
Gas absorbed by Charcoal.....	xliii. 627
— for Fuel.....	lvii. 790
— for Manufacturing.....	lviii. 947
— Furnace, portable.....	lii. 151
— Hydrocarbon.....	xlvii. 626
— Illuminating, purified by Ammonia.....	li. 459
— in Mines Registered*.....	xl. 145
— Influence of, on Book-binding.....	lviii. 475
— light, Effect of cold on.....	xl. 616
— made by Decomposed Steam.....	lviii. 815
— Manufacture Invention.....	lvii. 947
— pressures, Burner for feeble.....	lv. 152
— Regulator, simplified.....	lii. 944
— Well of Ontario County.....	xli. 938
— Wells, Natural, of Ohio.....	lviii. 166
Gaseous Compression, Boyle's law of.....	li. 622
— Products in Tissue of Fruits.....	lv. 633
Gases, Actions of Incandescence.....	lv. 313
— and Fermentation.....	xli. 807
— Composition of.....	lviii. 634
— Compressibility of.....	lv. 622; lviii. 942
— Density of.....	lii. 943; li. 623
— Dynamical Theory of.....	xlvii. 933
— Jet for Aspirating and Condensing.....	lv. 151
— Liquefaction of.....	lv. 791; lvii. 813; lviii. 792
— of Fish-bladders.....	lv. 792
— Oscillatory character of.....	li. 608
— Penetrating Liquid Films.....	li. 800
— Refractive Power of.....	lv. 792, 943
Gavial Eggs of the Ganges.....	li. 913
Gedault, a new Mineral.....	lviii. 947
Geese, Wild, in Cotton-wood Trees.....	lv. 734
Gelatin in Water from the Soil.....	li. 623
— and Glycerine compounds.....	xli. 630
— Moulding.....	xlv. 631
Geneva Lake—Deep-water Fauna.....	lii. 623
— Society of Physics.....	xliii. 462
Gentisin, Characters of.....	liii. 812
Geodesy.....	xlvii. 804
Geography, Physical. See Physiography.	
— Progress in.....	li. 148, 456; lii. 621; lv. 473
Geology and Mineralogy, Progress in.....	li. 145, 456; lii. 620
Geology, African Diamond-fields.....	xliii. 804
— of Missouri.....	xliii. 806
— of the Alps.....	xlii. 465
Geotropism in Plants.....	lviii. 943
Germ Theory of Disease.....	xliii. 460, 792; li. 912; lii. 162, 942; li. 473, 775; lv. 162, 511
See also Spontaneous Generation.	
Glacial Action about New Haven.....	xli. 149
— Age in Britain.....	lv. 312
— Indications at Montevideo.....	xlv. 944
— Motion.....	lii. 151
Glaciers of White Mountains.....	xlii. 754
Glass and Stone cut by Sand-blast.....	xli. 143
— Artificially Iridescent.....	lv. 475; lvii. 143
— Double Refraction in.....	lv. 311
— Electric Conductivity of.....	li. 757
— Electro-static Capacity of.....	lv. 620
— from Furnace-slag.....	liii. 684; li. 315
— New Varnish for.....	lv. 311
— Prisms, Titano-silicic.....	lv. 630
— Refractive Indices.....	lv. 630
— Soluble, for Floors.....	xliii. 807
— in Painting.....	xliii. 807
— Touchered—Bastie.....	li. 153, 306, 757; lii. 149; lii. 150
Glass, Toughened, for making Type.....	lv. 947
— Siemens's Process.....	lv. 815
Glasses for Spectacles, Reunumbering of.....	lvii. 791
Glanber's Salts, Bed of.....	xiv. 469
Glucose in Fermentation.....	xlii. 151
Glue, Liquid, Improved.....	xlv. 622
— Water-proof.....	xlii. 703
Glyceric Oxide, Production of.....	li. 456
Glycerine, Action of Electrolytic Oxygen on.....	lii. 812
— Crystallization of.....	lii. 791
— in Milk detected.....	lvii. 945
— Pure, Tests of.....	xlii. 626
— Solvent, for Carbolic Acid.....	xl. 471



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Glycogen	xl. 616; xlv. 471
Glyoxylic Acid	lv. 944
Glyptodonts	xlvii. 627
Goby, Long-Jawed	lv. 945
Goutre, Cause of	xl. 468; xlv. 780
Gold and Silver—Rivot Method	xlv. 148
— Artificial	xli. 465
— Bells found in Zapotec Tomb	lii. 471
— Coins—Friability remedied	xlv. 470
— Deposits of Carabaya, Peru	lvii. 635
— Discoveries in New Guinea	lvii. 474
— in Quartz estimated	xlii. 625
— in Sen-water	xli. 731
— Leaf in Optics	lii. 627
— Non-amalgamable	xlii. 737
Goma Oil	xli. 464
Goose Livers, Enlarging of	xli. 508
Gorilla from Livingstone River	lv. 946
Government Custody of Science	xli. 941; xlv. 312
Grafting Tooth on a Cock's Head	xlii. 305
Graham Medal	lviii. 944
Gramme Machine	lii. 943, 944; liii. 634; liv. 311
Grape, Preservation of	xli. 308
Graphite, Conductivity of	lv. 152
— in Gray Oxide of Iron	xliv. 306
Grasshoppers from the Sahara	lvii. 311
Gravity of Islands and Continents	xliv. 310
Grayling, American	li. 459
Grease taken out of Marble	xli. 307; xliii. 791
Greek Alphabet, Origin of	lv. 474
Greenland—German Exploration	xli. 464
Gregarious of the Lobster	xl. 780
"Grotto of the Dead" explored	xliv. 626
Guano, New Beds of	xlix. 294
— of Enderbury and Raza	li. 806
— of Southern Peru	lii. 624; lvii. 794
Guanovulite	l. 142; li. 143
Guarana, a new Stimulant	xli. 470
Guatemala as a Resort	xlv. 629
Gulf Stream and Climate	xl. 780
— Influence on Fisheries	lv. 791
Gum-tragacanth, Analysis of	li. 802
Gun-barrel Ointment	xlii. 803
— cotton, Compressed	xl. 777; xlii. 953
— Explosion	xliv. 470, 959
— in Carbon Bisulphide	xlii. 937
— Wet, Explosiveness of	xlvii. 150
— Eighty-one Ton	lii. 154
Gunpowder Expansion	l. 141
Gypsum prepared for Casts	xl. 308, 619
— Vibrating Rods of	li. 409
— Waters purified	xlii. 813
Hæmocyanin in Cattle-fish Blood	lviii. 945
Hæmoglobin in Mollusca	xlv. 632
Hall, Formation of	lii. 468; lv. 470
Hair Diseases, Pincus on	xliv. 151
— Histology of the	lv. 624
— eradicator	xli. 781
— worms	xlii. 751
Handwriting by Telegraph	lviii. 947
Harbor of Refuge for Pacific Coast	lviii. 794
Harmonograph, Plinsley's	lvii. 470
Hassler Expedition	xlv. 786, 144
Hay-fever	xl. 622
Heat. See Physics.	
Heating by Friction	xlv. 307
— Cars by Sand	lviii. 934
— Iron, Curious Case of	lviii. 633
Heliotropism in Plants	lviii. 943
Hell Gate Excavations	lii. 154, 306; liii. 314; liv. 155
Hemacite from Blood and Saw-dust	lviii. 947
Hematin and Ether	lv. 944
Henderson Hydraulic Brake	xlix. 593
Herklin, an Explosive	lii. 634
Hernad's Constant Battery	lix. 152
Hereditary Deformities	xlii. 938
Heredity in England	xlii. 943
— Typical Laws of	lv. 812
Heron, Habits of the	lv. 154
Herring, Food of the	xlii. 939
— Spawning of	xlii. 787
Herschel, Sir John, Death of	xlii. 805
Hexanitrodiphenylamine	lix. 624
Hibernation of Duck-weed	xl. 145
Hides, Treatment of	xlv. 626
Hippocampus, Genesis of	xlv. 788; l. 144
Hippoboscism in France	lv. 315
Hippopotamus Birth in London	xlii. 149
Houdin and La Dorado Railroad	lviii. 946
Hoop Mill, Continuous	lix. 155
Horse and Ass Domestication	xli. 307
"Horse-chestnut," Etymology of	xlii. 309

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Horse-power of Niagara Falls	lviii. 943
— Primitive Stock of	xl. 778
— shoeing	lix. 929
Horse's Hoof Monstrosity	xlii. 465
Horses, Age of	xl. 623
Hospital Buildings	xlv. 779
Huautafaya Mines of Peru	lvii. 635
Hudson River Tunnel	lii. 794; lv. 946
Hula Bird-bills	xli. 465
Hulling Grain	li. 616
Human Race, Future of	lii. 633
Humic Acid and Nitrogen	lii. 153
Humming of Insects	lviii. 155
Humorous Substances, Artificial	lviii. 735
Huntlite, a new Mineral	lviii. 947
Husking Grain	li. 152
Hybridism in Ducks	xlix. 598
Hydrumyle	xlix. 149
Hydrangea Colors changed	xlii. 306
Hydrocarbons, Synthesis of	lv. 152
Hydrocarbonate, a new Mineral	lv. 311
Hydrogen Cyanide	lv. 792
— Experiments of Graham	xl. 302
— Flame Phenomena	xlv. 629
— Hyperoxide of	li. 147
— Lippmann's Experiment	lii. 802
— Liquefied	lv. 792; lviii. 792
— in 1822	lviii. 813
— Peroxide, in Rain and Snow	li. 802
— Preparation of	xli. 938; lv. 792
— Protoxide, a Disinfectant	xlv. 792
— Soap-bubble Experiment	lv. 632
Hydrographic Charts	lviii. 152
Hydrophobia	xli. 627; xlii. 150
Hydrostatic Paradox of Pascal	lv. 471
Hygrometer, Modified Form of	lvii. 943; lviii. 471
Hyoeyannus	xlvii. 149
Hypocephalus	lix. 623
Hypodermic Alcohol for Snake-bites	lviii. 946
— Injections	xlii. 628; xlv. 792
Hypsimetry	lv. 791
Hysteria, Sign of	xliii. 791
Ice Action on American Coast	xlii. 936
— Artificial, Cost of	xlv. 145
— as an Electrolyte	lv. 944
— Experiment	xlv. 627
— machine, Ammonia, Carré's	li. 455
— making	xl. 468, 147; xlii. 469
— melting Comparison	xlii. 312
— Storing of	xl. 467
— Transparent and Opaque	lv. 313
Icelandic Emigration to Alaska	li. 149
Ichneumon-fly, Cocoons of	lvii. 792
Ichthyology. See Fishes.	
Illumination of Lanes of Molecular Pressure	lviii. 791
Ilmenium, a distinct Element	lv. 152
Isaemantite, a new Mineral	xlv. 150
Images on Easter Island	xli. 306
Implements, History of Destructive	lv. 946
Incandescence of Platinum	lviii. 944
Index to Scientific Memoirs	xl. 312
India, Restored Irrigation for	lv. 812
Indian Quarries, Locating of	lvii. 472
— Soapstone Quarry	lvii. 633; lviii. 472
Indians—Are they Dying out?	lii. 792; lviii. 315, 472
Indians, Puberty Dances of the	lvii. 791
— "Bannocks," Orthography of	lvii. 791
Indigo-blue made White	xli. 622
— Decolorizing of	xlv. 754
— Dye, Improved	xlii. 791
— Solvents of	xlix. 307
Indigotine, Separation of	xlii. 941
Induction Coils, Immense	xl. 309; lv. 310
Industrial Novelties, London, 1871	xlv. 147
Infusorial Earth, Uses of	li. 469
Iuk, Blue Stamping	xli. 781
— Red, Indelible	xli. 779
— spots removed	xlii. 788
Inland Sea, Fremont's	lix. 314
Insect Fungus Growth	xlii. 810
— Sounds	xli. 944
Insectivorous Plants	li. 760
Insects and Colored Light	xl. 777
— Evolution of	xlv. 789
— fertilizing Flowers	l. 766
— Humming of	xli. 944; lviii. 155
— in Hall-stones	xlii. 938
— Instinct of	li. 473
— Metamorphosis of	lv. 793
— Noxious and Beneficial	lii. 634
— of North America	xli. 621



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Insects of the Madelras.....	xlili. 469
— Mechanism of Flight.....	xli. 791, 936; lv. 793
— on Plants.....	xlii. 809
— selected by Birds.....	xlili. 783
— Senses of.....	lv. 634
— Structure of Brain in.....	lviii. 634
Interocæmic Canals.....	li. 806, 459; lii. 465; lviii. 475, 791, 947; lix. 314.
Isthmus of Corinth.....	xl. 809
North Sea to Baltic.....	xl. 807
Physics of.....	xlvi. 943
Intestinal Worm of Bengal Tiger.....	li. 453
Intra-mercurial Planet. See Astronomy.	
Involuntary Movements of Body.....	xl. 471
Iodine as a Disinfectant.....	xl. 472
— Vapor, Spectrum of.....	lviii. 153
Iodized Cotton in Surgery.....	xliv. 629
Ipecacuanha, Alkaloid of.....	liiii. 943
Iridescent Glass, Artificial.....	lvi. 475; lviii. 813
Iridium and Mercurial Vapor.....	xliv. 940
— Density of Pure.....	lii. 781
Iron and Manganese Silicides.....	lii. 150
— and Steel, Effect of Cold on.....	xliv. 146, 804
— — Processes.....	xliv. 152
— Purified.....	xli. 791; liii. 154
— under Microscope.....	xlii. 936
— Union of.....	xlvi. 786
— Antiquity of Manufacture.....	xlv. 149
— Bar, Preparation of.....	xlili. 789
— Cast, Breaking Large Masses of.....	xli. 466
— Purification of.....	xl. 470; liii. 794
— Chronic, Decomposed by Bromine.....	lvi. 944
— Conted with Zinc.....	xlili. 792
— Early Use of, in India.....	xlvi. 453
— fields of New Zealand.....	lvii. 474
— Floating in Melted Metal.....	lv. 471
— Liquid and Solid, Relative Density of.....	lv. 471; lvii. 944.
Iron, Magnetic Oxide of.....	lviii. 313
— Mines, Magnetic Measurement of.....	li. 606
— Mould taken from Fabrics.....	xlili. 808
— of Homeric Age.....	xlii. 637
— Purified by Chlorine.....	lvi. 815
— by Sodium.....	xlii. 307
— Rust.....	xlili. 147; xlv. 147
— Sand on Pacific Coast.....	xli. 806
— for Cast Steel.....	xlv. 787
— Spongy, as a Dendritic.....	xlili. 144
— Statistics. See Statistics.	
— Uniform Nomenclature for.....	lviii. 475
Irrigation for India and Ceylon.....	lvi. 312
Isinglass, Vegetable, for Sizing.....	lviii. 476
Isobutyl-chloride, an Anæsthetic.....	lviii. 947
Jablochikoff's Electric Candle.....	lv. 631, 943; lvii. 791; lviii. 471, 791.
James River and Kauawha Canal.....	lviii. 946
Japan, Burying Alive in.....	lvi. 946
Japanese Junk at Aleutian Islands.....	xlv. 471
— Magic Mirrors.....	lviii. 470
Java, Cinchona Culture in.....	lviii. 794
Jelly-fish, Preserved.....	xlv. 787
Jullante.....	xlv. 789
Kangaroo-skins for Leather.....	li. 807
Kaoline Formations in Thuringia.....	lii. 782
Kerosene made Inexplosive.....	xlv. 146
— Perils of.....	xlv. 809
Khasi Hill-tribes of Bengal.....	liii. 633
Klug-crab not a Crustacean.....	xlv. 805
Kirsch Cordial, Quinicum Test for.....	li. 802
Koumies from Condensed Milk.....	xlvi. 152
Kreosote Action on Wood.....	xl. 807
Labels rubbed with Paraffine.....	xliv. 786
Lachrymal Glands.....	xl. 984
Lactic Acid, Action of Bromine on.....	liii. 312
Lacustrine Villages—Bienue.....	xlv. 789
Lake-dwellers of Neuchâtel.....	lix. 313
— Weaving of.....	xlii. 786
Lakes, Great, Chronology of.....	xlii. 311
Lalande Prize Awarded to Professor Hall.....	lvi. 941
Lamp-lighter, Galvanic.....	xlv. 792
— Safety, Petroleum.....	xli. 464
Lamprey Development.....	liiii. 145
Latitude of Great Pyramid.....	xlvi. 604
Laughter as a Remedy.....	xli. 941
Laurentian Rocks.....	xl. 931
Lawn-and, or Weed-destroyer.....	xliv. 469
— Soda, Laying of.....	xli. 629
Lead, Action of Saline Solutions on.....	lvi. 152
— and Mercury Poisoning.....	lvii. 635
— lined Cooking Utensils.....	li. 759
— Native, in Russia.....	lii. 621
— in Thuringia.....	xli. 143
Leaf-shaped Flaked Flint.....	lviii. 792

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Least Action in Nature.....	xlili. 783
Leather, Cuir-léga a Substitute for.....	lii. 306
— Softening of.....	xli. 790
Leaves, Analyses of White and Green.....	lviii. 792
— Duration of.....	lviii. 474
— Functions of.....	li. 621
— Variegated.....	xli. 467, 630
Leeches of Syria.....	li. 309
Left and Right-handedness.....	xliv. 623; xlv. 305
Lemming of Norway.....	lv. 793
Lemurs, Embryology of.....	xlvi. 756
Lettuce, Head.....	xli. 630
Leucogallol, Production of.....	lii. 151
Levels, Bubbles of Air in.....	lvii. 15; lviii. 149
Leverrier, Death of.....	lv. 149
Lichens, Development of.....	lvi. 634
— Nature of.....	lviii. 946
— of New Granada.....	li. 306
Liebig's Preserving Fluid.....	xli. 305
Life-boat, Holmes's.....	xlv. 145
— -boat, Illuminated.....	xli. 307
— in Death.....	xlix. 600
Light. See Physics.	
Lightning Analyzed.....	xlvi. 470
— Conductors.....	liiii. 630; lii. 472; lv. 310, 790; lvi. 313, 791.
Lighting, Effect of, on Trees.....	liii. 942
Lilies, Hybridization of.....	lvi. 946
Lima and Oroya Railroad.....	liii. 794
Lime, Bisulphite of.....	xli. 152
— Carbonate of.....	xlii. 465
— Juice Preserved.....	xli. 471
— Monosulphite, in Sugar-making.....	xli. 309
— Phosphate of, Large Deposit of.....	lvi. 154
Limestone, Millipora.....	xlv. 471
Limulus, Position of, defunct.....	xlvi. 306
Linear Equations, Simultaneous.....	lviii. 942
Linen whitened by Ammonia.....	xli. 792
Lined Cakes.....	xlii. 753
Lions, Depredations of.....	lviii. 474
Liquefaction of Gases.....	lvi. 791; lviii. 753
— — in 1822.....	lviii. 313
Liquid, Columns of, Affected by Sound.....	lviii. 314
— in Green Fluorite.....	lvi. 313
— Wave Motions.....	lii. 469
— Waves in Elastic Tubes.....	lii. 801
Liquids, Buoyancy in.....	li. 300
— Compressibility of.....	lvi. 151
— Convection Currents in.....	lv. 152
— Cooled without Ice.....	xlii. 311
— Cooling Heated Bodies.....	lvi. 632
— in Rock-crystals.....	xli. 633; liii. 311; lii. 472
— Index of Refraction of.....	lv. 792
— Lateral Pressure in.....	li. 605
— of different Densities.....	lii. 774
— Radiometer in.....	lviii. 633
— Spheroidal State of.....	lv. 792
— Vortex Rings in.....	lv. 471
Liquors changed by Cold.....	xlvi. 756
Liseajon's Curves on the Screen.....	lvii. 632
List's Series of Compounds.....	lviii. 472
Lithofracteur for bursting Guns.....	xlili. 148
Lithographic Stone Discovery.....	lvi. 315
Livingstone found by Stanley.....	xlv. 787
Lizards of Galapagos Islands.....	liii. 945
Lobster-claws, Pegging of.....	xlii. 309, 786
Lobsters decreasing.....	xlvi. 904
Locomotive Steam-gauge.....	xlili. 145
Locust problem, The.....	lv. 624
— Rocky Mountain.....	li. 453; lvii. 154; lviii. 155
— Swarm in Mid-ocean.....	lviii. 155
Locusts and Sun-spots.....	lviii. 793, 943
— from the Sahara.....	lvii. 311; lviii. 155
Logarithmic Tables.....	xlvi. 624
Longevity and the Epiglottis.....	li. 308
— of Animals.....	xlii. 149
— or Post-centenarianism.....	li. 308
Longitudes at Sea.....	xlvi. 607
Ludlamite, a new Mineral.....	lii. 926
Luminosity of Flames.....	li. 301, 753; liii. 154, 631; lii. 626.
Macas Indians, Prepared heads of.....	xlvi. 759
Machine for playing Tit-tat-to.....	lii. 152
Mackinnon Park Scheme.....	li. 154
Macroblasts, or Post-centenarians.....	li. 303
Magic Mirrors, Japanese.....	lvii. 470
Magnesia, Effervescent Citrate of.....	xlii. 146
Magnetism. See Physics.	
Magneto-Telephone.....	Blyth's experiment, lviii. 944
Mahogany Imitated.....	xlv. 798
"Malivos" on Railways.....	xli. 939
Malrogallol, Production.....	lii. 151



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

- Maize, Peruvian.....xl. 789  
 Malaria of Roman Campaign.....xliv. 811; lv. 153  
 Malitue, Action of.....xli. 810  
 Mammoth, Pre-glacial, of Britain.....lviii. 635  
 — Siberian, Extinction of.....xlii. 147; xlv. 786  
 Mamoré and Madeira Railroad.....lviii. 946  
 Man, Antiquity of.....liii. 473; liv. 153, 312, 927;  
 liii. 945; lvi. 152.  
 Man withdrawn from Earth, Influence of.....lviii. 945  
 Manganese of Blast-furnaces.....lvii. 794  
 Manometer, The.....lviii. 942  
 Mannres. See Fertilizers.  
 Manuscripts reproduced.....xiv. 806  
 Maple-bark Louse.....lviii. 155  
 Marble, Imitation.....xiv. 787  
 — Sponges boring in.....lviii. 945  
 Marine Mammals of the Pacific.....xlix. 751  
 — Types in the Great Lakes.....xli. 626  
 Market Street Bridge, Philadelphia.....lii. 625  
 Maria of New Jersey.....liii. 814  
 Mars. See Astronomy.  
 Marsh, his Discoveries in the West.....liii. 793  
 — plants, Decomposition of.....li. 456  
 Matches, Safety.....xlv. 786  
 Materia Medica, Animal substances of.....xli. 467  
 Maxite, a new Lead Ore.....xlvii. 789  
 Mboundon Poison.....xlii. 469; xliii. 809  
 Measles in Feejee Islands.....lii. 622  
 Meat Extracts, Action of.....xli. 937; xlii. 143  
 — Nutrition of.....xlv. 145  
 — Preparation of.....xlv. 780  
 — Flour.....xlix. 453  
 — Gamgee Process.....xl. 986  
 — preserved—Pelouse.....xliii. 628; xlv. 144  
 — fresh.....xlv. 936; xlvii. 808  
 Mechanical and Hand-stoking.....lvii. 794  
 — Novelties.....li. 306; lii. 154  
 Mechanics—Circular converted to Plane Motion.....xlviii. 603  
 Mechanics, Progress in. See Engineering.  
 — Sewing-machine Appliance.....xl. 935  
 Medicine. See General Index.  
 Mediterranean, Lack of Animal Life in.....xlviii. 788  
 Megalithic Monuments of India.....liii. 472  
 Melezitose, a Sugar.....lv. 811  
 Melittic Acid, Artificial.....xlv. 147  
 Membranes and Absorption.....xlv. 631  
 Menatee from Essequibo.....lvii. 946  
 — Upper lip of.....li. 918  
 Mental difference of Sexes.....xli. 471  
 Mercury and Lead Poisoning.....lvii. 635  
 — Density of solid.....lvii. 319  
 — Electrolytic method.....lviii. 473  
 — Transits of. See Astronomy.  
 — Vapor, Specific heat of.....li. 910; lii. 802  
 Mesozoa, a new Sub-kingdom.....liv. 928  
 Metachloral.....xlv. 144  
 Metal, Detecting Atoms of a.....lvii. 945  
 Metallic films, Transparent.....lv. 810  
 — Lines, Reversing of the.....lv. 943  
 Metalline, Analysis of.....li. 610  
 Metalloids, Spectra of the.....lv. 152  
 Metalophodon, Armed.....xlv. 804  
 Metals, Absorption Spectra of.....li. 301  
 — Electric Resistance of.....lv. 473  
 — Tantalum Group of.....lv. 152  
 — Translucency of.....xli. 146  
 — Volatilization of.....lv. 151  
 Meteor Trails, Observing of.....lv. 631  
 Meteoric Dust test.....xli. 307  
 — Explosion.....xlviii. 607  
 — Iron of Ovisak.....lv. 926  
 — Sands, Analysis of.....xlv. 787  
 — Stones, Crust of.....xlv. 939  
 Meteorite, African.....xli. 467  
 — Deesa.....xli. 621  
 — Incendiary.....xlviii. 149  
 — of 1835.....lii. 301  
 Meteorites, Constituents of.....xli. 789; xlix. 139  
 — from Mexico.....xl. 782  
 — Gases of.....li. 768; liii. 310, 311, 942  
 — Heat from.....lv. 150  
 — Magnetic, Ferric Oxide in.....li. 456  
 — Maskelyne on.....xlv. 791  
 — Origin of.....xlvii. 468; lv. 633  
 — Spectrum of.....li. 301, 454  
 — Velocity of.....xlv. 468  
 Meteorograph, The.....li. 147  
 Meteorology—Argentine Republic.....xlvii. 625  
 Cirrus Clouds.....xlv. 781  
 Climate and Animal Economy.....xliii. 783  
 — Dove on.....xlvii. 627  
 — of Canada moderated.....lvii. 794

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

- Meteorology—Climate of France changing, xlvii. 471  
 — of Hill-tops and Valleys.....xlv. 629  
 — of Peru.....xliii. 149  
 — of Salt Lake.....lvi. 631  
 — of Savoy moderated.....xli. 939  
 — Periodicity of.....xlix. 144  
 Climatic Changes, xliii. 942; xlv. 308; xlv. 140  
 Cyclones in the Pacific.....xlv. 146  
 Dynamic.....lv. 943  
 Electricity in Thunder-storms.....lvii. 152  
 Hurricanes of October, 1876.....lv. 943  
 Hydrographic Charts.....lviii. 152  
 International.....lvi. 630  
 of Australia.....li. 812  
 of India.....li. 909; lii. 779; lv. 150; lvi. 312, 791  
 Progress in.....li. 147, 300, 454, 756, 949; lii. 300, 469, 620, 779, 942; liii. 310, 470, 630, 941; liv. 152, 309, 472, 621, 773; lv. 151, 470, 790, 942; lvi. 150, 312, 470, 630, 790, 942; lvii. 151, 311, 631, 943; lviii. 152, 789.  
 Rainfall, li. 805; liii. 310, 630; liv. 622, 929; lv. 150, 942; lvii. 152.  
 Rainfall in Jerusalem.....xlvii. 460  
 — in United States.....xlvii. 149  
 Rain-gauges, Errors in.....lvii. 155  
 Simultaneous Observations.....liv. 621  
 Storm Prediction.....lvii. 151  
 Storms.....lii. 620; liii. 310, 630; liv. 621, 773; lv. 150, 471, 630, 631; lvii. 152.  
 Storms of Europe.....xlvii. 145; lvii. 943  
 Winds of Europe, Laws of.....xlv. 941  
 — of the Globe—Coffin.....liv. 809  
 See also Physiography.  
 Meteors. See Astronomy.  
 Methyl-ammonium.....xlvii. 628  
 — chloride producing Cold.....lvii. 632  
 — oxide and Hydrogen-chloride.....li. 151  
 Metric System, The.....li. 306, 914; lii. 946  
 Mexican Calendar Year.....lviii. 634  
 Mica Spectacles.....xli. 632  
 Mice, Plague of.....xl. 616  
 Micrococci in Measles and Scarlet fever.....xlv. 306  
 Micrographic Dictionary.....li. 302  
 Micrometers.....xlvii. 788, 784; lii. 151  
 Microphone, The.....lvii. 633; lviii. 791  
 Microscope Covers, Cleaning of.....li. 151  
 — in Geology.....xlii. 466  
 Microscopic Analysis of Stone Implements, lvii. 313  
 — Examination of the Eye.....li. 152  
 — Mounting, Chloral for.....liv. 624  
 — Use of Glycerine.....liii. 472  
 Microscopy—Limit of Vision reached, liii. 792; lv. 312.  
 Pedesal, Jevons on.....lviii. 152  
 Progress in.....li. 150, 303, 457, 608, 912; lii. 151, 303, 470, 622, 782, 944; liii. 472, 632, 792, 943; liv. 474, 776, 927; lv. 153, 311, 472, 632.  
 Self-centring Turn-table.....li. 303  
 Tyndall's Experiment at Kew.....lv. 311  
 Varying the Focus in.....lv. 152  
 Milk-adulteration Test.....xlii. 806  
 — Analysis—Gerber's Method.....li. 456  
 — Detecting Glycerine in.....lvii. 945  
 — Fungus.....xl. 782  
 — Influenced by Food.....xli. 306  
 — Physical Properties of.....li. 912  
 — Poisonous.....xli. 622  
 — Setting.....xlv. 779; lvii. 634  
 — trees.....xlv. 929  
 Mill and Coal Dusts, Explosive, lvii. 474; lviii. 315  
 Millipora, Structure of the.....lv. 634  
 Mimry, Protective.....xlv. 506; lv. 154, 312  
 Minarpent.....xli. 773  
 Mind in Lower Animals.....xlv. 148, 784  
 Mineral Cavities, Bubbles in.....lv. 472; lvii. 152  
 — Cotton.....xlv. 784  
 Mineralogy, Progress in.....li. 145; lii. 470, 620, 782; lv. 311, 632.  
 Minerals—Columbic Acid.....lv. 632  
 Mining. See Engineering.  
 Minneapolis Suspension Bridge.....lvi. 947  
 Mirror Reflection.....xli. 943  
 Mirrors, Improvement in.....xlv. 625  
 — Platinized.....xliii. 310  
 Mississippi Jetties. See Engineering.  
 Moa, Eggs of the.....xlv. 789  
 — Extinction of the.....xlv. 149  
 — hunters and Maori Race.....liii. 792  
 Molecular Mobility.....lvii. 944  
 — Pressure, Illumination of Lines of.....lvii. 791  
 Mollusca, Hypsometric Distribution of.....lii. 945



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Mollusca, Muscular Fibre of.....	xlii. 786
— of Europe.....	xlii. 467
Molybdenum, Blue Dye from.....	xlii. 809
Monads, Life-history of.....	li. 457; lii. 806
Monuments, Preservation of American.....	lviii. 473
Monzonite, a new Mineral.....	xlv. 147
Moon, The. See Astronomy.	
Mortar, Hydraulic.....	xlii. 790; xlii. 940
— Improved.....	xliii. 809
— Selenitic, Scott's.....	xliii. 791; xlii. 629
Mosandrum, a new Element.....	lviii. 472
Mosasaurs, Structure of.....	xliii. 466
Moseley's Discoveries with the "Challenger".....	lix. 154
Mosquito, Filariæ in the Blood of.....	lvii. 314
— nets and Malaria.....	xlii. 934
Moths, Geometrid.....	liii. 793
Motive Power of Solar Heat.....	lvii. 947
Mound-builders of Tennessee.....	lviii. 815
Mouth Cavity, Sounds of the.....	lviii. 943
Moving Bodies exciting Emotion.....	lviii. 791
Mucilage kept from Moulding.....	xliii. 630
Mulberry for Silk-worms displaced.....	lviii. 476
Mummy Seed Germination.....	lix. 154
Mongoose for Killing Rats.....	xlii. 153
Muscular Force of Human Heart.....	xl. 980
Museum, Commercial and Industrial.....	lvi. 154
— of Doctor Klemm.....	xl. 935
Mushroom Culture.....	xlii. 810
— Structure of.....	lii. 927
— Tribe, Reproduction in.....	lii. 793
Mushrooms exhaling Ammonia.....	xli. 627
Musical Instruments, Firwood for.....	lviii. 943
— Tones, New Kind of.....	lviii. 943
Musk-rats repairing Beaver-dams.....	lvii. 473
Mussels Drowning Ducklings.....	lviii. 154
Nail-bitting of Cockroaches.....	xlii. 933
Nails Reproduction.....	xlii. 143
Narwhal, Habits of.....	xliii. 804
Natural Selection.....	lv. 634
Navigation, Electric Light in.....	liii. 634
Nebulæ as Clouds of Hydrogen.....	xl. 307
Needle, Variation of the.....	lvii. 471
Nemertean Worms.....	li. 304
Neptunium, a new Metal.....	lv. 153
Nerve Force, Origin of.....	xlii. 940
— Transmission of.....	xlii. 628
— Velocity of.....	xliii. 808
Nervous Action—M'Donald's Theory.....	xlii. 150
— Affection, A new.....	xliii. 759
— Excitation.....	xlii. 464
Netting-machine, New.....	xlii. 471
Nettles for Textile Fibres.....	lvii. 474
New York East River Bridge. See Engineering.	
— Rapid Transit.....	lii. 306
— Zealand Birds.....	xli. 460
Niagara, Horse-power of.....	lvii. 943
— Water-power Utilized.....	lvii. 794, 943
Nicaragua Canal Route. See Inter-oceanic Canals.	
Nickel absorbing Hydrogen.....	xl. 622
— and Cobalt Plating.....	xlii. 809; xlii. 943
Nicol Prism, The.....	lv. 943
Night-soil, Liebnur Method.....	xlii. 307
Nile, Source of—Beke.....	xl. 935
Ningpo Oysters and Haman Finke.....	li. 804
Nitrate of Silver.....	xlii. 631
Nitre Deposits in Chili.....	lv. 796
Nitric Acid, Formation of.....	li. 305
Nitrification, Theory of.....	lvii. 471
Nitrites in Spring-water.....	lii. 751
Nitrogen Diet and Exercise.....	xliii. 463
— Direct Combustion of.....	lvi. 632
— Elimination of.....	xlii. 805, 627
— Absorption of Free.....	lii. 812, 475
— Liquefaction of.....	lvi. 792
— In the Soil.....	li. 145, 607
— Oxides of, Produced.....	lviii. 944
— Production of.....	lvii. 153
— Spectrum of.....	liii. 632
Nitroglycerine.....	lii. 623, 926
Nitrous Oxide solidified.....	xlii. 803
Noctuidæ.....	xlii. 617
Nodal Points in Tubes, Position of.....	lvii. 470
Nomenclature, Confused.....	xli. 806
— of Units of Force.....	xlii. 307
Nordenskjöld Expedition.....	lii. 621
Norwegian Cooking Apparatus.....	xl. 808
Nuts, Hot-pressed and Cold-panched.....	lvi. 315
Obituary Notices.....	xlviii. 806, 606, 904; xlix. 297, 450, 754; l. 146, 297, 456, 610, 769; li. 154, 459; lii. 149, 626; liii. 154, 472, 790; lv. 155, 310, 790; lvi. 149, 630, 792; lvii. 470, 790; lviii. 152; lix. 312.

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Objectives, Nomenclature of.....	xlv. 791
Obsidian Quarries of the Indians.....	lviii. 472
Ocean Currents.....	xli. 149; xlii. 152; xliii. 625; xlv. 150.
Octopus, Blood of.....	lviii. 945
— Eggs.....	xlviii. 805
— Enormous.....	xlviii. 450, 604
Odors, Classified.....	xlv. 757
Ohio River Improvement.....	lvi. 475
Oil Itigation Statistics.....	liii. 946
— Transportation in Pipe Lines.....	lvii. 634
Oils, Testing of—Crane.....	l. 455
— Theory of Boiled.....	xliii. 790
Olive-oil Purified.....	xlii. 306
Ollanta, a Peruvian Drama.....	liii. 633
Opium Alkaloids, Action of.....	xlv. 630
— Constituents.....	xlii. 145
— In Germany.....	xlii. 751
Oppenheim-rat of Costa Rica.....	xlii. 146
Oppolzer's Planet.....	lviii. 942
Optical Experiments of Nipher.....	liii. 942
— Glass Experiments.....	lvi. 630
— Projection Experiments.....	lv. 152
Orchids, Synthesis of.....	xlv. 792
Ores, Reduction of.....	xliii. 945
Organ-pipes, Air Motion in.....	lv. 152
Orograph, The.....	lvi. 631
Osage Orange for Silk-worms.....	lviii. 476
Oscillograph, The.....	lv. 471
Osmium, Specific Gravity of.....	lii. 626, 775
Ostrich Breeding.....	xlii. 812; xliii. 144; xliii. 808
— Distribution of.....	xlii. 753
— Giant of Madagascar.....	xl. 302
Otheoscope, a new Radiometer.....	lv. 631
Oxygen, Action of Light in eliminating.....	xlv. 143
— In Metallic Silver.....	lvi. 944
— In the Sun.....	lv. 792; lvi. 813; lviii. 151
— Liquefied.....	lvi. 792; lviii. 792
— Liquid, Density of.....	xlii. 148
— Made Economically.....	lvii. 471
— Variation in Sea-water.....	xlii. 630
Oyster-beds of Germany.....	lvi. 603
— Fisheries.....	xli. 470; liii. 943
Ozone.....	xlii. 152
— Action of, on Rubber.....	xlviii. 755
— and Autozone.....	xlii. 784
— and Galvanic Current.....	xl. 302
— and Phosphorescence.....	lviii. 944
— Berthelot on.....	xlii. 792
— Explosiveness of.....	xlii. 149
— from Flowers and Essences.....	xlii. 629
Paint, New Application of.....	xli. 615
— Preparation.....	lii. 629
Paleontology. See Fossils.	
Paleolithic Implements near Trenton.....	lv. 945
Palladium, Occluded Hydrogen in.....	lviii. 472
Palmetto-leaves, Value of.....	li. 617
Paper and Card-board made from Pent.....	lii. 471
— from Oak Refuse.....	xlii. 625
— hanging Machine.....	xlii. 296
— made from Bamboo.....	lii. 750
— made from Wood-pulp.....	xlii. 805
— made Transparent.....	li. 775
— Napkins.....	xl. 781
— Parchment.....	xlii. 810
— Sponge.....	xliii. 810
— Stock, Wild-rice for.....	li. 296
— Waxed.....	xli. 632
Papier-maché Images from Japan.....	li. 763
Papyrus No. 215 deciphered.....	lii. 927
Parafine, Prizes regarding.....	xlii. 805
— Refining.....	xlii. 805
Parallax of a Star.....	xlii. 806
Parasites, Entophytic Vegetable.....	lviii. 946
Parchment Papers, Fastening for.....	xlii. 620
— Vegetable.....	xlii. 756
Paris Exposition of 1873.....	lii. 474; lv. 474
Parrot, Kea, of New Zealand.....	xlii. 627
Parrots, Black.....	xlviii. 901
Parthenogenesis.....	xlii. 940; lvi. 314
Pascal-Newton Forgeries.....	li. 310
Passengers, Registry of.....	xlii. 757
Patagonian Coast, Upheaval of.....	lii. 143
Peanut, Uses of the.....	xlii. 811
Pearls, Origin of.....	lv. 403
Pedesis of Microscopic Particles.....	lviii. 152
Peb-lah, or Insect-wax.....	lii. 779
Pelobius, a new Rhizopod.....	xliii. 757
Pendulum Apparatus for drawing Curves.....	lvii. 470
— for registering Temperatures.....	lvii. 632
— Zollner's Horizontal.....	li. 465
Penguin, Incubation of.....	xli. 153
Peppermint Oil, Action of Acids on.....	li. 802



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Pepeln and Glycerine.....	xlii. 987
— Liebreich's.....	xlii. 787
Perfume Ant of Texas.....	xlviii. 306
Periodicity of Climates.....	xlix. 144
— of Fauna.....	lviii. 943
Periosteum Transplantation.....	xiv. 308
Permanganate of Potash for Colds.....	xlii. 988
Peroxide Investigated.....	lii. 470
Persulphuric Oxide and Acid.....	lvi. 944
Peruvian Coal-deposits.....	lvii. 474
— Ethnology.....	lii. 312
— Scape-lama and Jewish Scape-goat.....	li. 304
Petrol Oil.....	xlii. 786
Petrification of Tissues.....	xli. 628
Petroleum deodorized.....	xliv. 309
— Origin of.....	xliv. 144; lv. 793
Phenakoscope.....	lv. 681
Phenols and Aldehydes.....	xiv. 471
Phenyl Group, Poisonous Nature of.....	xli. 469
Philadelphia Pneumatic Railroad.....	li. 306
Phillip, a new Element.....	lviii. 472
Phillip Carbo-oxygen Lamp.....	xlii. 300
Philology. See General Index.....	
Phonoscope, The.....	lvii. 944
Phonic Wheel for Synchronism of Motions.....	lviii. 633
Phonometer, The.....	lii. 151
Photograph, The.....	lvii. 812, 470, 633
Phosphate Beds in South Carolina.....	xli. 470;
xlii. 937	
Phosphorescent decayed Wood.....	xlix. 600
— Marine Animals.....	xiv. 148, 630; lv. 153, 311
Phosphorus, Amorphous-red.....	xlvii. 750
Photographic Irradiation.....	li. 302
— Lenses, Foci of.....	li. 455
— Object-glasses corrected.....	li. 801
— Printing.....	xl. 468
— Process—Woodbury.....	xlv. 467
— Processes.....	xlii. 937; xlv. 472; lviii. 943
— Talocan Paper.....	xliii. 630
Photographing Magnetic Curves.....	xlii. 145
— on Wood.....	xl. 610; xlii. 807
Photographs restored.....	xliii. 803
Photography—Electric Light in.....	xli. 791
— Glass for.....	xliii. 789
— Magnesia Light.....	xli. 147
— New Application.....	xli. 946
— Solar.....	lii. 949; liii. 471, 790; liv. 908; lv. 792; lvi. 471; lvii. 632
— Spectrum, Camera for.....	li. 455
Photolithographic Process.....	xlv. 810
Photometer, The.....	li. 604, 606; liii. 630; lvii. 471
Photometric Measurements.....	li. 154
Phyllic Acid from Cherry Laurel leaves.....	lvii. 474
Phylloxera, Destruction of.....	lviii. 802; l. 607;
li. 750, 910, 911; lii. 152, 781	
Phylloxera, Relationships of.....	xlii. 310
Phycocyanin.....	liii. 794
Physics: Electricity, Action on Plants.....	lviii. 791
— and Heat.....	lvi. 469
— and Nitrogen.....	lii. 310
— and Spinal Cord.....	lviii. 756
— Atmospheric.....	xlvi. 806; lviii. 146; lviii. 789
— Capillary Phenomena.....	li. 909
— Conductivity of Glass.....	li. 757
— Crystals, Phenomena of.....	lviii. 638
— Current, and Galvanometer.....	lvii. 947
— Current produced by Gravity.....	lvii. 792
— Currents and Diamagnetic Bodies.....	xli. 461
— Dissipated in Gases.....	xlii. 753
— Duration of Spark.....	xxxix. 928
— Dust Figures.....	lii. 811
— Dynamo-electric Machines.....	li. 606
— Edlund's Theory.....	lii. 781
— Electric Amalgam.....	xliii. 696
— Electrical Unit suggested.....	lviii. 455
— Engraving on Glass.....	lvii. 944
— Evolution of Heat by.....	li. 802
— Frictional, and Tobacco-smoke.....	lv. 790
— Galvanometer, The.....	lviii. 154, 947
— in Cylindrical Conductors.....	lv. 810
— in Thunder-storms.....	lvii. 153
— Nature of—Becquerel.....	xlvii. 987
— Phenomena of Tension.....	lii. 775
— Positive of Celestial Origin.....	xlii. 806
— Relation of, to Light.....	lii. 781; lvi. 943
— Resistance in Liquids.....	li. 910
— in Metals.....	lvii. 472
— Silent Discharge.....	lvii. 944
— Spark in Volatilization of Metals.....	lvi. 151
— Phenomena in Rarefied Air.....	li. 606
— Piercing-glass.....	li. 455
— Spectrum of the Spark.....	lvi. 473
— Spontaneous Currents.....	xlvii. 470

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Physics: Electricity, Static.....	lv. 632; lviii. 633
— — Telescope, The.....	lviii. 947
— — Thermo-electric Measurements.....	lviii. 814
— — Velocity of Propagation.....	lii. 311
— — Warren and Muller's Battery.....	lii. 780
Physics: Heat and Electricity.....	lvii. 469
— — Conductivity of.....	lvii. 470, 944
— — Effect of, on Animals.....	xlii. 467
— — Human Body.....	xlii. 620; xlii. 784
— — from Stone-coal.....	xlii. 469
— — Food Force of.....	lvii. 815
— — from Chemical Action.....	lvii. 792
— — from Fungi.....	xlii. 469
— — from Mercury Vapor.....	lii. 910
— — from Nerve Action.....	xlii. 620
— — from revolving Grindstone.....	lvii. 813
— — from Petroleum Circulation.....	xlii. 933
— — in Crystallization.....	liii. 791
— — Mechanical Equivalent of.....	lvii. 471
— — 900; li. 455; liii. 151, 631; lvii. 471	
— — Meteoric.....	lvii. 150
— — of Aqueous Solutions.....	xlii. 471
— — of Human Body.....	lvii. 754
— — Penetrating the Earth.....	xlii. 151
— — of Platino-iridium—Tresca.....	li. 141
— — Pre-glacial.....	xlii. 143
— — Solar.....	xli. 940; xlvii. 153; li. 769;
lvii. 947	
— — Specific of Water.....	lvi. 943
— — Spectra of.....	lv. 810
— — Utilization of.....	lv. 943
Physics: Light and Heat from Water.....	xl. 146
— — Chemical Action of.....	lv. 313
— — Colored, Action of, on Eggs.....	lvii. 946
— — Sensations of.....	lvii. 471
— — diffused by Fuchsin.....	xliii. 941
— — Influencing Electric Resistance of Metals.....	lvii. 472
— — Organic Effect of.....	lvii. 150
— — Polarization of.....	lviii. 599; li. 301, 902; lii. 630
— — Refraction of.....	xlv. 790
— — Refrangibility of.....	li. 605
— — Relations of, to Electricity.....	lvi. 943; lii. 928
— — through Glass Plates.....	li. 455
— — Velocity of.....	li. 917; lii. 149; lii. 151
Physics: Magnetic Action on Gases.....	xlii. 804
— — Magnetism—Magnet, Nickel.....	lvii. 792
— — and Induction Spark.....	li. 910
— — Distributed on Bare.....	li. 910
— — Experiments in.....	lvii. 792; lii. 152
— — Terrestrial—Zöllner.....	xlv. 632; li. 756
— — on Spectra.....	li. 609
— — Dip determined.....	lviii. 943
— — Distribution.....	lii. 801
— — Force and Parallel Currents.....	lvii. 153
— — Phenomena.....	lii. 780
— — Pole, Variation of.....	xlv. 470
— — Rotatory Polarization.....	lvii. 473
— — Storms and Currents.....	lii. 152
— — Magnetization of Iron, Velocity of.....	lii. 802
— — Magnetized Steel Bar.....	lviii. 153
— — Magnetizing a Bar by Steam.....	li. 455
— — Magneto-electric Induction.....	lviii. 146
— — Magnets, Configuration of Floating.....	lvii. 314
— — Internal Magnetism of.....	lii. 946
— — Janin Permanent.....	lii. 802
— — Obtaining of.....	lvi. 944
— — Meussbrugghe's Law.....	xlv. 790
— — Mirror Reflection.....	lvii. 943
— — of Arctic Ice in Scotland.....	xlv. 150
— — Progress in.....	li. 147, 800, 454, 606, 757, 909; lii. 149, 301, 469, 779, 943; liii. 150, 311, 631, 791, 942; liv. 810, 472, 632, 774, 925; lv. 151, 310, 471, 631, 791, 943; lvi. 151, 312, 472, 631, 791, 943; lvii. 152, 312, 472, 632, 943; lviii. 152, 313, 470, 632, 790, 942; lix. 152, 312
Physics: Sound, Acoustic Vibrations.....	lviii. 153
— — Acoustics and Currents.....	lii. 152
— — Acoustics of Large Rooms.....	lviii. 624
— — Discoveries in.....	lvii. 466
— — Effecting Columns of Fluid.....	lviii. 314
— — Pulses.....	lvii. 153
— — Reflection Apparatus.....	liii. 791
— — Sonorous Analysis.....	li. 141
— — Sounds obliterate Sounds.....	lii. 942
— — Tracings by Phonograph.....	xxxvii. 312
— — Velocity of.....	lv. 632; lvii. 812; lviii. 471
— — Waves.....	lv. 791
— — of Mouth Cavity.....	lviii. 943



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Physiognomy of Composite Portraits.....	lvii. 473
Physiography—Atmosphere, Extent of.....	lvii. 631
Bed of Atlantic—Osborne.....	xlii. 737
Currents, Mediterranean.....	xlii. 470
Earthquakes.....	xl. 633; li. 606; lii. 469; lv. 471; lvi. 791, 943.
Glacial Ice, Plasticity of.....	lii. 149
— Period of Northern Hemisphere.....	xli. 462
Glaciers, Continental.....	xlii. 624
— of the Caucasus.....	lvi. 791
Gulf Stream and Climate.....	xl. 730
of France.....	xlii. 629
Rainbow Phenomena.....	lviii. 153
Red Sea—Kropp.....	xli. 622
Solidity of the Earth.....	liv. 153, 310; lvii. 813; lviii. 790.
Swedish Coast rising.....	xlv. 468
Tidal Waves.....	lii. 943
Tides, Laplace's Theory of.....	lii. 149
Trees and Rainfall.....	xl. 930; lii. 153
<i>See also Meteorology.</i>	
Physiological Effects of Climbing.....	xl. 469
— Phenomena of Climbing.....	xl. 933
Phytopus of the Vine.....	lv. 811
Pickles, Harmless Green for.....	xli. 463; xliii. 144
Picric Acid, Red Color from.....	xli. 938
Pig, Antiquity of.....	xliii. 468
Pigments and Dyes of the Ancients.....	xlv. 147
Pike, Gigantic—Walton.....	xli. 147
Pile-driving by Gunpowder.....	xxxix. 927; xlviii. 147; lvii. 794.
Pilolite, a new Mineral.....	lviii. 947
"Pipes and Smoking," by Barber.....	lvii. 792
— of all Peoples.....	lii. 945
Pisciculture, Progress in.....	li. 152, 463; lii. 624
<i>See also Fishes.</i>	
Plant and Animal Distinction.....	xliii. 792; lvii. 814
— Tissues, Action of Light on.....	xliii. 145
Plants, and Action of Frost.....	xlii. 149
— and Animal Life.....	xl. 730
— and Chloroform.....	xlii. 149
— and Nitrogen.....	xlviii. 754
— Carbo-hydrates in.....	li. 607
— exhaling Moisture.....	xlvii. 153
— fertilized by Humming-birds.....	xli. 940
— Freezing of.....	xli. 471
— Green and Red Rays.....	xlv. 472
— Heliotropism and Geotropism in.....	lviii. 943
— Influenced by Electricity.....	lviii. 791
— Novel Relations of.....	xlii. 467
— Red Coloring of.....	lv. 472
— Soil and Climate for.....	xli. 940
— Weather Labels for.....	xli. 792
Plaster Casts.....	xlii. 784
— of Paris and Alkaline Salts.....	xlii. 783
Platinoanate, Thallous.....	lvi. 473
Platinum, Catalytic Action of.....	lvi. 318
— Density of Pure.....	lii. 781
— Incandescence of.....	lviii. 944
— Iridium, Bar of.....	lvii. 774
— Magnetic, Analysis of.....	lii. 791
— Occluded Hydrogen in.....	lviii. 472
— Precipitates.....	lv. 472
— Silicification of.....	lii. 812
— Stills, Corrosion of.....	lii. 781
— Tin, and Oxygen compounded.....	lii. 151
Platymeric Skeletons in Caves.....	xlii. 466
Plesiosaurus in Australia.....	xli. 464
Plumbago Formation.....	xlii. 783
Pneumatic Postal Service in France.....	lii. 154
Pocket Spectroscopes, Scale for.....	lvii. 944
Poison of Centipedes.....	lviii. 945
— of Cobra, Principle of.....	lv. 633
— of Rattlesnakes.....	lviii. 945
Poisonous Animal Emanations.....	xlii. 143
Poisons, Effect of, on Medusae.....	lii. 313
Polariscope, New.....	lii. 151
Polarization, Galvanic.....	lii. 310
— Magnetic Rotatory.....	lvi. 473
— of Rainbow Light.....	lv. 790
— Phenomena, Bertin on.....	li. 301
Polarized Light.....	li. 302; lv. 631
Polarizing Crystallizations.....	lii. 473
Polish Crus, History of the.....	lvii. 634
Pollen Grains, Difference in.....	lvii. 776
Pontine Marshes, Miasm of.....	xlii. 811; lv. 153
— "Porcupine," Cruise of the.....	xli. 466, 471
Porphyry, Artificial.....	xliii. 626; xlii. 143
Potash-bichromate, Substitute for.....	xlii. 469
— Salt of, Action of, on Vegetables.....	xli. 310
Potassium, Black Residue of.....	lii. 813
— Iodide of, as an Antidote.....	lvii. 635
— Permanganate and Hydrogen.....	liv. 623

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Potassium, Tri-iodide.....	lv. 310
— Thermo-electric Properties of.....	lv. 810
Potato-rot.....	lii. 610
Powder—Pertuiset.....	xlii. 809
Power, Waste of.....	li. 147
Precious Stones Artificially made.....	lvi. 632, 947; lix. 153.
Prehistoric Beads.....	xlii. 941
— Bone-carvings.....	xl. 469; xlii. 940
— Burial.....	xlii. 463
— Caves in England.....	xlii. 466
— Corpses of Holstein.....	xlii. 940
— Implements.....	xlii. 620
— Mau—Duncan.....	xlii. 626
— — Vogt.....	li. 615
— In England.....	xl. 303; xlii. 152
— In France.....	li. 806
— In the Tertiary.....	xlii. 464
— Mound in Austria.....	xlii. 143
— Remains at Soulouffé.....	xlii. 619
— Tumulus in Buenos Ayres.....	lviii. 816
Prickly Comfrey as a Fodder-plant.....	xlv. 143
Priestley Anniversary.....	xlii. 754
Printing, Albertype.....	xli. 151, 790
— of Fabrics.....	xlii. 147
— Relief.....	xli. 787
Propylamine for Rheumatism.....	lvii. 623
Protective Mimicry.....	xlv. 305; lii. 154, 312
Protobathylbus.....	lv. 153
Protoplasm.....	xl. 623, 938; xlii. 782
Protozoan, Nutrition of the.....	lii. 152
Prunus, White Coating on.....	xli. 944
Psychic Force Anecdote.....	xlii. 809
Psychrometer, The.....	lvi. 472, 791
Pterodactyls of Cretaceous Rocks.....	lii. 473
Puberty Diseases of the Indians.....	lvii. 791
Puddling-furnace, A.....	lvi. 154
— — Dunk's.....	xlv. 788; lii. 634
Putrefiers and Antiseptics.....	xlvii. 785
Patty, New Glazing.....	xli. 638
Pyramids, Intention of the.....	xlii. 604
Pyro-battery of Jablockhoff.....	lvi. 632
Pyrometer, Electrical.....	xlii. 306
Pyrophotography.....	li. 617
Pyro-plating.....	xlii. 983
Quadruplex Telegraphy.....	lviii. 636
Quarries of Obsidian and Soapstone.....	lviii. 472
Quartz Crystals, Cause of Smoky.....	xli. 630
— for Weights and Balances.....	lii. 930; lvi. 631
— Rays, Indices of Refraction of.....	lvii. 792
— Rotatory Power of.....	lviii. 314
Quaternary Relics in France.....	li. 930
Quicksilver in Boruoo.....	li. 470
— In California.....	lv. 940
Quinine, Action of.....	xliii. 147; xlv. 304
— and White Blood Corpuscles.....	xlv. 623
— Substitute—Ditaline.....	li. 302
<i>See also Cinchona.</i>	
Radiation, Mechanical Action of.....	lii. 154
Radiometer, The.....	lii. 943; lii. 942; lii. 152, 623, 774, 775; lv. 153, 631, 792; lviii. 633.
Radiometer with Metallic Vases.....	lvi. 943
Railroad Men, Color-blindness of.....	lv. 623
— Station Indicator.....	xlii. 784
Railroads in Ratio to Population.....	lviii. 636
— Properties of Steel-rails.....	lviii. 794
<i>See also Engineering.</i>	
Rain Artificially caused.....	xliii. 144
Rainbow Phenomenon.....	lviii. 153
Rainfall and Forest-trees.....	xl. 930; xliii. 147; lii. 153
— and the Moon.....	li. 806
— Determined.....	li. 305; lii. 310, 630; lii. 622, 929; lvi. 312.
— gauge at Sea.....	xlvii. 150
— gauges, Source of Error in.....	lvii. 155
Rainfall related to Sun-spots.....	lvi. 312; lvii. 152
Ramie Fibre, Preparation of.....	lii. 815
Rauddite, a new Mineral.....	lvii. 947
Rats in Laccadive Islands.....	xlii. 152
Rattlesnake, Venom of.....	lviii. 945
Red Clay, Origin of.....	lii. 471
— lead Improved.....	xlv. 463
Reduvius and Turpentine.....	xliii. 680
Refraction, Double, of Triphenyl-benzene.....	lvii. 632
Regnault, Victor, Death of.....	lvii. 470
Reichardtite.....	lii. 946
Reindeer Bones in Mississippi Valley.....	xl. 779
— Domestication of.....	lii. 793
Remedies, Instability of.....	xlvii. 308
Reptile, Bones of a Gigantic.....	lvi. 633
Reptiles and Birds—Fossil Links.....	xli. 469, 623
Residual Sonorous Sensations.....	li. 301
Resorcin, Action of Hydrochloric Acid on.....	lii. 312



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Respiration, Artificial	xlvii. 469
— and Metamorphosis of Tissue	lv. 473
Respirators, Tyndall's	xliii. 790
Retina, Images on, after Death	lv. 473
Rheostatic-machine, Planté's	lv. 473
Rheotome, a new Voltameter	li. 466
Rhinoceros Horns deciduous	xliii. 940
Rhodesa Japonica and Snails	xliii. 468
Rhydrometer, Fletcher's	xlii. 811
Ride-firing under Water	lvi. 154
Rigor Mortis, Contraction of	xliii. 792
Rinderpest Remedy	xl. 469
Rock-crystal for Standards	liv. 930; lvi. 631
Rocket-harpoon Gun	xl. 466
Rocky Mountain Locust. li. 458; lvii. 154; lviii. 155	
Rogersite, a new Mineral	lv. 633
Roman Campagna, Reclamation of	lii. 624; lv. 163
— Malaria of	xlii. 811; lv. 163
Roofing Composition	xlv. 468
Root Development	liv. 814, 475
Rosaulline from Red Aurin	lv. 944
Rose-buds fresh in Winter	xli. 941
Rosettes on Red-hot Surfaces	lvii. 818
Rosolic Acid	lvi. 474
Rost Hornite, a Fossil Resin	xlv. 150
Rubber, Artificial	xli. 153
— Graphite Paint	xlv. 738
Rubidium, Atomic Weight of	liii. 633
Rubies Artificially made	lvi. 632, 947
Rural Economy. See Agriculture	
Ruthenium, Pure Form of	liv. 775
Safranin, a Dye	xliii. 145
Sahara. See Engineering—Algerian Sea	
Salut Gothard Tunnel. See Engineering	
— Vitus Dance cured	xliii. 143
Sal-ammoniac for Tarantula Bites	xl. 620
Salamander, Color of Larva	xli. 629
— Giant	xl. 805, 623
Salicylic Acid, Action of, on Vegetation	li. 302
— for keeping Milk	li. 305
— Novel Formation of	lv. 632
— Purifying of	li. 606
— Replacing Phenol	li. 607
Salmon, Breeding Period of	lv. 154
— Clean and Foul	xlvi. 143
— Eggs for Chill	li. 468
— Fishing in Loch Tay	xliii. 804
— In Australia	xl. 618
— Kelts	xliii. 149
— Landlocked	xliii. 466
— Large Scotch	xlii. 151
— Raising	li. 153; lii. 625
Salt Decomposed by Steam	li. 610
— In Sea Air	xl. 779
— Rock in Wyoming, New York	lvii. 794
— Solutions, Supersaturations in	lviii. 944
Salts, Fusing-points of	lviii. 153
— Metallic and Wool	xlvi. 144
— of Silver Sensitive	lv. 631
— Solved in Gases and Water	xlvi. 147
Samarakite Elements, The	lviii. 473
San Fernando Tunnel, The	lii. 814
Sandstone Perforated by Roots	lii. 730
"Sarranic," U. S. S., Wreck of	li. 457, 608
Sargasso Sea	xlii. 628
Saurians of Colorado	lviii. 155
Sawdust and Bullock's Blood	lviii. 947
Sawyer-Mann Electric-lamp	lviii. 475
Scarlet-fever of Vegetable Origin	xl. 930
Schraufite, a new Mineral Resin	lii. 470
Sciatica cured	xlv. 792
Scientific Benevolence	xlii. 939
Sciutillometer and Twinkling Stars	li. 801
Scorpion Poison	xlii. 468; xlix. 751
— Whip-tail, Odorous	lvii. 473
— Memor on	lv. 798
Screws, Use of, for Wood-work	xliii. 808
Sculptures of Santa Lucia	lviii. 792
Sea-bottom in high Latitudes	xli. 809
— elephants of Kerguelin Islands	liii. 473
— gulls, Piracy of	xliii. 944
— sickness, Pollard on	xlvi. 146
— prevented	xlii. 465, 787, 940
— urchins	liii. 633
— water, Analyses of	xlvi. 462, 631; lvii. 471
— weed—Fucus Serratus	xliii. 627
— Meadows	xlii. 628
— weeds, Fruit of Red	lv. 794
Sealing-wax for Snake-bites	xlii. 812
Seals, Eared, of Australia	lii. 154
Sebachite identical with Phacelite	lii. 470
Seed and Grain preserved in Vacuo	xl. 809
— planting, Economy of	xl. 802

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Seeds and High Temperatures	lvi. 794
— Germination of	xli. 626; li. 803
— Investigation of	lv. 155
— Spontaneous Germinating of	xl. 806
Seismograph, Electric	lv. 471
Seismometer, The	lv. 943
Serpent and Siva Worship	liii. 793
Serpents. See Snakes	
Seyern Tunnel	lii. 154
Sewage in Birmingham	xlv. 147
— System of Liernur	lii. 624
— water as Manure dangerous	xliii. 149
Sewer Gases, Germs in	lv. 152
Sewing-machine Attachment	xl. 935
Shark, Gigantic	xl. 808
Sheep, Experiments in Feeding	li. 760; lii. 945
— fattening	lii. 785, 945
— Rocky Mountain	lvii. 793
Shell-heaps in Alaska	lii. 788
— in New Brunswick	xlii. 789
— in Wales	xli. 469
Shells, American, in Europe	xlii. 147
— Transplantation of	lvii. 792
Ship-hulls painted White	xl. 148
Ships, Rolling and Pitching of	lv. 471
Ships' Compasses protected	xlvii. 937
Shrimps of California	lviii. 798
Siegburgite, a new Fossil Resin	li. 148
Signal-lamp, Holmes's	xlv. 464
— telegraphs at Sea	xxxix. 925
Signale, Colors for	xli. 787; xlii. 465
Silica existing as Quartz	lvii. 153
— trimorphous	xlii. 806
Silk, Gilding and Silvering in	xlii. 808
— in Fabrics detected	xlii. 788
— Industry, Growth of	lvi. 475; lviii. 475
Silk-worm Colors controlled	lviii. 804
— Diseases	xli. 631
— Eggs	li. 619
— in California	xlii. 152
Silver, Metallic, Oxygen in	lv. 944
Silvering Glass Objects	xlii. 792; xlii. 941
Simhalese Inscriptions of Ceylon	lii. 622
Simplon Pass Tunnel	li. 814, 794
Simultaneous Linear Equations	lviii. 942
Sizing, Substances for	xliii. 941; lviii. 476
Skin absorbing Drugs	xlii. 808
— excretions suppressed	xlvii. 470
— grafting	xlii. 928
— Irritants, Action of	xlv. 790
Skins, Composition of	xli. 939
— of Lamb and Rabbit prepared	xli. 806
Slag for Road Ballast	xlv. 807
— Utilizing of	xl. 470; xlii. 934; xliii. 146; lvi. 475
Slate in Relief Engraving	xl. 471
— under Microscope	xlii. 788
Sleep, Physiology of	xlii. 621
Small-pox in England	xliii. 147
— Revaccination	xlii. 811
— Treatment	xlii. 934
Xylol in	xlv. 806
Smoke, Combustion of	xlii. 625
— stacks dispensed with	xlii. 786
Smoking, Pipes and, by Barber	lvii. 792
Snails, Tenacity of Life in	lvii. 628
Snake, Development of the	lvii. 798
— bites, Antidotes to	xlii. 806, 812; lviii. 945
— Fayer on	xliii. 463
— Halford's Cure for	xlii. 625, 792
— in India	xl. 471
— eating Snake	lii. 945
— extirpation in West Indies	xlii. 146
Snakes, Antipathy of Harmless, to Poisonous,	
— Harmless to Pigs	xlv. 803
— of Australia	xlii. 629
— of Central America	xlii. 786
— of India	xlii. 809; xlii. 144; xlii. 466
Snow-dust as a Fertilizer	xlviii. 607, 902
— flower, The	xlviii. 607, 902
— line, Limit of	xlviii. 149
— Nitrogen Compounds in	lv. 814
Soap, Metallic	xlii. 143
Soapstone for making small Objects	xlv. 470
— Quarry of the Indians	lvii. 633; lviii. 472
Soda, Citrate of, for Electro-plating	lviii. 476
— hyposulphide, for Washing	xl. 807
— Silicate of	xlii. 789
Sodium and Potassium Alloy	xlii. 808
— Ethylthiosulphate of	lii. 151
— Residue of, in Retorts	lii. 811
— Thermo-electric Properties of	lv. 810
Soil, Necessity of loosening the	li. 760



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Solar Atmosphere, Absorption of.....	xlvii. 629
— Chemistry. See Chemistry, Solar.	
— Engine of Mouchot.....	lii. 465*; lvii. 947; lviii. 314.
Solar Outbursts and Magnetic Storms.....	xlvii. 617
— Photography. See Photography, Solar.	
— Radiation, Measurement of.....	lvii. 151
Solutions, Change of Volume in.....	xlv. 789
Somatology.....	lvii. 154
Somnambulism cured.....	xlii. 464
Sonomaite, a new Mineral.....	lv. 311
Sound. See Physics.	
South Pass Jetties. See Engineering.	
Sparrow Question, European.....	lvii. 793
Special Steel.....	xlv. 470
Species, Significance of wide Distribution of.....	xli. 466
Spectacles—Glasses, Renumbering of.....	lvii. 791
Spectra effected by Magnetism.....	l. 609
— of different Orders.....	lii. 944
— of Nebulous Stars.....	lvii. 469
Spectro-electric Tubes.....	liii. 151
Spectroscope, The.....	li. 146, 301, 756, 758; lii. 150, 307; liii. 311, 630; liv. 308, 311; lv. 472; lvi. 149; lviii. 470, 636.
Spectroscope and Candle-flame.....	xli. 630
— and Fire-fly.....	xl. 780
— and Fixed Stars.....	xl. 144
— and Nebular Hypothesis.....	xlv. 806
— for testing Water.....	xlii. 936
— Micrometer.....	xlvii. 783
— Pocket, Scale for.....	lvii. 944
Spectrum Colors compared with Pigments.....	lv. 936
— Double Slit for the.....	lv. 943
— of Argus.....	xlv. 939
— of Aurora Australls.....	lvi. 943
— of Chemical Compounds.....	lvi. 939
— of Chlorochromic Oxide.....	lviii. 153
— of Electric Sparks.....	lvii. 473
— of Iodine Vapor.....	lviii. 153
— of Zodiacal Light.....	xlv. 938
— Photographing the.....	lvii. 632
— Ultra Red Parts of.....	lv. 153
— Violet Rays of.....	lii. 469; lvi. 792; lvii. 943; lviii. 471.
Spelling Reform.....	lv. 633
Sperm-oil, Mineral.....	xlv. 146
— Whales.....	lviii. 635
Sphaerocobaltite.....	lv. 311
Spiders of Labrador.....	lii. 638
Spiegel Eisen, Hydrocarbons from.....	lvi. 632
Spirula Australls, Anatomy of.....	lviii. 945
Sponges and the Protozoa.....	li. 304
— boring in Marble.....	lviii. 945
— Development of.....	liv. 154; lv. 798
Spontaneous Combustion of Cotton Waste,.....	xlviii. 149
— Generation.....	xlii. 938; xlv. 150, 304; lii. 944; liii. 313; liv. 472.
Spontaneous Generation. See also Germ Theory.	
Spring, A. J., Death of.....	xlv. 467
Sprinkled Fabrics.....	xliii. 465
Staining, Carmine double.....	lv. 633
Star-fish, Many-armed, of Norway.....	lviii. 154
Star-maps of Dr. Schrader.....	lvii. 469
Starch, Colored.....	xlii. 151
— Constitution of.....	lviii. 315
— Grains, Optical Properties of.....	lv. 811
Stars. See Astronomy.	
Statistical Association.....	xl. 304
Statistics, Scientific.....	li. 306; lii. 154, 306, 626, 786, 946; liii. 474, 634, 946; liv. 315, 474, 778, 930; lv. 474, 946; lvi. 634, 947; lvii. 635, 794; lviii. 475, 635.
Steam-boiler Incrustations.....	lii. 150
— Great Heat from.....	xli. 148
— Hill Climbers.....	li. 307
— Road Wagons.....	lvii. 947
Steamships, New.....	xlix. 143, 450; li. 306, 610, 762, 914; lvii. 315.
Steel, Bessemer and Heaton.....	xli. 788; xlii. 935; xliii. 308.
Steel Conversion, Sherman Process of.....	liii. 634
— Forks, Vibration of.....	lviii. 942
— Magnetism of.....	lviii. 153
— Physical Properties of.....	liii. 791
— Production, Novelty in.....	lviii. 947
— Rails, Properties of.....	lvii. 794
Steering Compass, New form of.....	lvii. 471
Sterlet, Spawning of the.....	xlv. 465
Stereochromic Pictures.....	xlv. 148
Stereoscopic Pictures.....	xlv. 627

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Stimulants, Action of, on System.....	xlv. 304
Stirrups necessary for War-horses.....	lviii. 946
Stoking, Mechanical and Hand.....	lvii. 794
Stomach of Oyster.....	xl. 932
Stone Age in Africa.....	xl. 620, 777
— in France.....	l. 765
— in Greece.....	xl. 930
— Buildings, Decay of.....	xli. 468
Stools from Turk's Island.....	lv. 634
Storms. See Meteorology.	
Stove-cracks Remedied.....	xli. 788
— Improved.....	xlv. 939
Stoves, Poisonous.....	xl. 465
Strait of Belleisle, Closing of.....	lvii. 794
Stratification in exhausted Tubes.....	lv. 631
Strawberries, Monograph on.....	lv. 313
Strengite, a new Mineral.....	lv. 926
Streets Watered by Saline Solution.....	xlv. 304
Stroutian for Lime in Bone.....	xlii. 468
Strychnine, Action of, on Nerves.....	xlv. 146
Sturgeon Teeth.....	lxv. 148
Styptic Cotton.....	liii. 942
Submarine Mountain near Hawaii.....	l. 604, 764
Succinic Acid.....	liii. 312, 943
Suez Canal, Dredging of the.....	lv. 154
Sugar-beet, Sugar in Leaves of.....	lv. 926
— beets, Decrease in richness of.....	lvii. 945
— cane, Diseases of.....	lviii. 946
— Extraction.....	xlii. 933; xlv. 148
— Cutting-machine.....	xlii. 463
— from Molasses.....	xli. 629
— in Flowers.....	lv. 472; lviii. 154
— in Fruits.....	lii. 465*
Sulphides, Reduction of.....	xlii. 466
Sulphites in Disease.....	xlv. 786
Sulphur, Aqueous Solvent for.....	xlii. 465
— at Saba Island.....	xli. 148
— Bed in Louisiana.....	xl. 618
— New Oxide and Acid of.....	lvi. 944
Sulphuric Acid, Action of, on Lead.....	li. 302
— for Diptheria.....	lviii. 944
— in Mollusca.....	xli. 938
— Native.....	lxvi. 619
Sumac abundant in United States.....	xl. 617
— Substitute.....	xl. 467
Sun and Sun-spots. See also Astronomy.	
Sun-dial, Ptolemaic.....	xlii. 470
Sun-spots and Aurora Borealis.....	lii. 465
— and Cholera.....	xlv. 625
— and Cyclones.....	l. 142
— and Famine.....	lvi. 150, 942; lviii. 943
— and Locusts.....	lviii. 793, 943
— and Rainfall.....	lvi. 313; lvii. 152
— and Panics.....	lviii. 943
— and Temperature.....	xlix. 144; lii. 301; liv. 623, 773.
Sun-spots and Thermometric Curves.....	xliii. 465
— and Wind Variation.....	lvii. 631
— and Wine-crop.....	xlv. 632
Surface Tension, Phenomena of.....	lvii. 152
Surveying, Amateur*.....	xxxix. 926
Sutcliffe Gun.....	xlvii. 606
Sutro Tunnel, The.....	lvii. 794
Swallows, Change of Habit in.....	xli. 466
Swine, Digestion of.....	xlix. 893
Sword-fishes, Young of.....	lii. 313
Tadpoles, Mimetic Coloring of.....	lviii. 155
Taking Cold, Theory of.....	xlv. 940
Tallow converted into Butter.....	xli. 147
Tanning Experiment.....	lii. 151
Tantalite discovered in Alabama.....	lvii. 794
Tape-worms in Rabbits.....	lv. 154
Tarantula in Costa Rica.....	xl. 620
Tartaric Acid, Polarizing Action of.....	xlv. 461
Tasimeter, The.....	lvii. 942
Tea-culture in Japan.....	xlv. 936, 938
Teapot Handles, Non-conducting.....	xli. 627
Technology, Progress in.....	li. 153, 306, 459, 610, 762, 914; lii. 308, 946; liii. 154; lvii. 947; lix. 155.
Teeth, Decayed, of the Ancients.....	xl. 781
— in Young Sturgeon.....	xlv. 472
Telescope, The.....	lvii. 947
Telegraphy—Duplexing Ocean Cables.....	lvii. 472, 636
— Electricity of Cables.....	xl. 933
— Handwriting in.....	lvii. 947
— International Conference.....	li. 306
— Iron Posts Proposed.....	lv. 796
— Lightning Arresters.....	lii. 470
— Marine Signalling*.....	xxxix. 922
— Quadruplex System.....	lviii. 636
— Stations in Mid-ocean.....	lii. 746
— Steel Core for Wire.....	xl. 306



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Telegraphy, Subterranean	..liii. 814, 946; liv. 950; lv. 946; lvi. 475; lviii. 686; lix. 814.
Tuning-forks	..li. 758
Writing Apparatus	..lviii. 947
Telemeter, New	..lii. 944
Telephone—Bell's	..lvi. 154
Edison's	..lvi. 162; lix. 814
Edison-Hughes Controversy	..lvii. 635; lviii. 633.
Gray's	..lvi. 154
Improvement	..lvi. 633; lvii. 163, 471; lviii. 635, 636.
Magneto-Blyth	..lviii. 944
Trouvé's Modification of	..lvi. 633
Telescopes. See Astronomy.	
Teleconograph	..xl. 964
Temperature and Nervous Action	..xlii. 149
— Arctic Variation in	..xviii. 468
— Cycles of	..xliii. 308
— Necessary to kill Germs	..xlix. 804
— of Altitudes	..xl. 808; xlv. 146
— of Cranial Cavity	..xlii. 162
— of Human Body	..xviii. 734
— of Insects	..xlii. 636
— of Lavas	..xlv. 149
— of New-born Infants	..xii. 653
— of the Ocean	..xlv. 945
— of United States	..liii. 941
— Periods, Diurnal	..lvi. 730
— Subterranean	..xlii. 637
— Vertical Diminution of	..lvii. 631
Terebratulina	..xlv. 306
Terrestrial Physics. See Physiography.	
Tertiary Man in America	..liv. 927
Test-paper, Improved	..xliii. 807; liii. 471
Tetrouerythrin	..xlv. 737
Textile Fibres from Nettles	..lvii. 474
Thallene and Viridin	..xviii. 151
Thallium as Color-producing	..xlix. 948
Thatching-machine	..xli. 152
Thawing Frozen Ground	..xlv. 308
Thermo-battery, New Form of	..lv. 310
Thermo-dynamic Motion of Streams	..xlii. 935
Thermo-electric Measurements	..lviii. 814
— File, The	..lv. 151
Thermodiffusion Experiments	..li. 465
Thermographs—Mayer's Method	..lii. 150
Thermometer, Differential	..lviii. 948
— Minimum	..lii. 730
— New Metallic	..lv. 721
— Self-registering	..li. 454; lvi. 151
Thunder-storms	..xliii. 145; lvii. 153, 948
Tiber, Improvement of the	..lii. 625
Tidal Waves meeting in Smith's Sound	..lvi. 150
Tides and the Barometer	..xlv. 680
— Determined	..xlii. 311
Tiger Beetle	..li. 918
— Depredations of the	..lviii. 473
Tin Cana, Fusible Cement for	..xli. 630
— in Queensland	..xlii. 934
— in Tasmania	..li. 148
— Printing on	..xlii. 152
Tinned Iron Utilized	..xlii. 806
Tinning, Rapid Motion of	..xlii. 736
— Stolba Process	..xliii. 145
Tit-tat-to Machine	..lix. 153
Titicaca Lake, Animals of	..lii. 313
Titration for Sulphates of Alkalies	..lii. 775
Toad, Horned, Habit of	..xlii. 147
Tobacco, Effects of	..xlv. 636
— Love of, in Mice	..xl. 960
— Smoke Analyzed	..xlii. 310
— Smoke, Potassium in	..xlii. 144
Tonka-bean, Odor of	..lv. 633
Torpedo, Fish-shaped	..xl. 779
Torpedoes and Magneto-telephone	..lii. 312
— for Harbors	..xli. 943; xlii. 734
— Submarine	..xli. 943
Tortricellian Vacuum	..li. 153
Tortoise, Gigantic Land	..lviii. 473
Touchstone, Analysis of Dumas	..li. 303
Touraco, Red Color on	..xlii. 943
Trajan, Lake, Drainage of	..li. 306
Trans-continental Excursion	..liii. 634
Transfusion of Blood	..li. 147
Trap-rocks of Connecticut Valley	..li. 309
Tree-planting on Prairies	..xliii. 631
Trees of California	..liii. 474
— of Massachusetts	..li. 153
— need for Sleeping-places	..xlviii. 606
Trieste Harbor	..xlviii. 757
Triobites with Feet	..xliii. 637; xlv. 308
Trimethylamine for Rheumatism	..xlvii. 633, 783

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Trimethylphosphine, Formation of	..li. 802
Triphenyl-benzene and Double-refraction	..lvii. 632
Tropical Nature—Wallace	..lviii. 473
Tunicates, Chondrine in	..xvii. 145
Tuning-forks. See Vibrating Tuning-forks.	
Tunnels made Dry	..xliii. 810
Turkey, Anthropology of	..lii. 474
Turkeys fattened by Charcoal	..xli. 468
Turquoise, Fohl's Test of	..lix. 158
Turtles caught while Asleep	..xl. 779
— of America	..xliii. 468
Type of tongued Glass	..lvi. 947
Typhoid-fever	..xlii. 150
— spread by Milk	..xlviii. 758
Tyrian Purple Dye	..li. 453
Ultramarine	..xliii. 943
— Crystalline Character of	..liii. 791
— with Silver in Place of Sodium	..lv. 944
Undertones and Overtones—Auerbach	..lviii. 943
Unicorn—Is it Fabulous?	..xvii. 808
Units of Measurement	..xl. 147
Uranodictle, a new Mineral	..lv. 811
Urea, Production of	..lvii. 474
Urine—Cerebral and Muscular Action	..xli. 636
Urnsite, a new Mineral	..lviii. 947
Utilizing Coal-waste	..liii. 814; lvii. 474
Vaccination, Benefits of	..xlii. 941
— Improved	..xliii. 948
— in Africa	..xlii. 782
Vaccine Virus	..xlv. 733
Vacua Improved by Charcoal	..li. 737
Vacuum, Erroneous Idea of a	..lv. 150
Valson's Law of Solutions	..xlv. 804
Vanilline from Pine-sap	..li. 455
Vapors diffused through Earthenware Cells	..lv. 631
Varisite, a new Mineral	..xlii. 933
Varnish, Transparent Green	..xlii. 906
Vegetable Milk of Cow-tree	..lvii. 634
— Morphology	..lvii. 474
Vegetation, Influence of Soil on	..lii. 945
Velocity of Earth-waves from Explosions	..lvii. 943
— of Sound	..lv. 632; lvii. 812; lviii. 471
— regulator—Deprez	..lix. 151
Venerite, a Copper Chlorite	..lv. 811
Venezuela Coffee-tree Diseases	..lvii. 814
Ventilation	..xlii. 938; li. 909
Venus, Transits of. See Astronomy.	
Venus's Fly-trap	..li. 926
Vertebates of Australia	..xlii. 151
Vesuvius, Minerals from	..lii. 303
Vibrating-plate, Phases of a	..lvii. 472
— Sonorous Bodies	..lvii. 631
— Tuning-forks	..lii. 775; lvi. 472, 632; lvii. 812, 944; lviii. 633, 943.
Vibrations, Atmospheric, on a Soap-film	..lv. 631
— in Acoustics	..lviii. 153
— Photography of Articulate	..lvii. 944
Vibratory Motion and Decomposition	..lviii. 632
— Tracing of	..li. 801
Vigorite, an Explosive	..li. 455
Vinasse from Beet-root Molasses	..lv. 811
Vinegar adulterated	..xli. 631
Virus, Physiology of	..xlv. 465
Vision and Alcoholism	..xliii. 631
— Defects of, in the Young	..xlii. 463
— Duration of	..xxxix. *26; xlii. 309
— Limit of Microscopic	..lv. 812
— of Young Mole	..xlii. 466
Volcanic Dust, Travels of	..lii. 303
— Rock-structure	..lii. 470
Volcanoes, Living Fish from	..li. 985
Voltameter, Edison's Form of	..lvii. 945
Vortex Rings, Motions of	..lii. 943
Voting by Telegraph	..xl. 934
Voudouism in Hayti	..lviii. 792
Vowels, Bonzeul's Theory of	..lviii. 943
Wall-papers, Arsenical	..xlii. 635
Walls and Chimneys protected	..lii. 151
— dried by burning Charcoal	..li. 455
— made Water-tight	..xliii. 633
Wang Plant and Voudouism	..lviii. 792
Washing and Ironing Machines	..xlii. 467
Waxes, Tamed	..xlii. 780
— American	..lii. 475
Water a Source of Heat and Light	..xl. 144
— Action of Gas-jet on	..xlv. 788
— Blue Color of	..xl. 935
— cleared by Beans	..xlii. 630
— culture, Experiments in	..lii. 635
— Effect of Mass chemically	..lii. 944
— Estimation of Minerals in	..li. 606; liii. 943
— Freezing of	..xlii. 804



## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Water-gas, Production of.....	lviii. 315
— Hard, as a Beverage.....	xli. 465
— versus Soft.....	xlii. 934
— Impurities determined.....	xlvii. 937
— of Dead Sea analyzed.....	xvi. 734
— Ozonized.....	xvi. 738
— Power of Niagara.....	lvii. 794, 943
— proof Fabrics.....	xl. 306, 782; xli. 810; xlii. 943; xlii. 808.
— Purified.....	xl. 308; xli. 151; xlii. 151; xlviii. 605.
— by Freezing.....	xli. 939
— Sea, Oxygen Variation in.....	lvii. 471
— Softening of.....	xl. 466
— Specific Heat of.....	lvi. 943
— Supply of Nimes.....	xvii. 145
— Test of Purity of.....	xli. 466; lii. 151
— Tested by Spectroscope.....	xlii. 936
— for Alcohol.....	xlii. 939
— Transpired by Leaves.....	xliii. 146
— Tyndall on Purity of.....	xliii. 303
Watery Vapor, Condensation of.....	xliii. 625
Waves, Superposition of.....	lviii. 314
Weakening of Fatal Maladies.....	xlii. 933
Weighting Balances, Causes of Error in.....	lviii. 790
— in Air, Correction for.....	lviii. 318
— machine, Duckham's.....	xlii. 804
Weights and Scale-pans of Quartz.....	lii. 930
Welding at Low Temperatures.....	lviii. 790
Well, Deepest known.....	xli. 306
Whale-fishing, History of.....	lvii. 473
— Sulphur-bottom.....	xl. 466
Whales killed by Cannon.....	xlii. 935
Whetstones, Belgian, Structure of.....	li. 632
White-lead.....	xli. 787; xlii. 307
Whitening smoked Walls.....	xli. 310
Whitewashing.....	xlii. 465
Wild-fowl Protected.....	xlii. 630
Wind Pressure on Cleopatra's Needle.....	lviii. 790
— roses of Norway.....	lii. 156
Windows, Substitute for Double.....	xlvii. 736
Winds. See Meteorology.	
Wine, Ancient, Analysis.....	li. 793
— Coloring, Artificial.....	xl. 616; li. 769; lii. 469
— Detection of Fuchsin in.....	liii. 943; li. 793
— during Fermentation.....	xl. 617
— Logwood Dye Test.....	xlii. 310
— Preserved by Tannin.....	xliii. 943
Wines, Determining Strength of.....	lii. 928
— Electrizing.....	xl. 936
Wire-ropes of Phosphor-bronze.....	li. 795
Wires, Elasticity of.....	lviii. 813
Wollaston Gold Medal.....	xliii. 149
Woman's Milk and Scarcity of Food.....	xlii. 787
Wood, Double Staining of.....	li. 912
— Embossing of.....	xlii. 465
— made Fire-proof.....	xli. 150
— Oil, Fractional Distillation.....	lvii. 473
— Pulp for Paper.....	xvi. 305
Woodpecker taking Flies on the Wing.....	li. 946
Woods, Dark, Imitated.....	xl. 470
Worms, Intestinal and Parasitic.....	li. 468
Wound-dressing, Lead-foil for.....	xlii. 310
Writing protected from Forgery.....	xl. 306
— Secret.....	xlii. 467
Xanthine, a new Dye.....	xvi. 784
Xanthophyllite—Matrix of Diamond.....	xlii. 943; xli. 305; xlii. 628.
Xyol in Small-pox.....	xli. 306
Yeast and Hop-flowers.....	li. 930
Yellow Color in Silk.....	xlviii. 153
— fever, Altitude of Non-occurrence.....	xlviii. 904
Yellowstone Park Obsidian Quarries.....	lviii. 472
Ytterbium, a new Element.....	lviii. 473
Zinc, Acetate of.....	xlii. 145
— Chloride as a Paint.....	xlii. 623
— Metallic, in Native State.....	lii. 621
— Mines abandoned.....	lii. 156
— Paint, Preparation for.....	xlii. 307
— Solution, Explosion of.....	lviii. 472
— Water Paint.....	xlii. 309
— White, Treatment of.....	xli. 623
Zirconium.....	liii. 623
Zodiacal Light. See Astronomy.	
Zoo, The, in Philadelphia.....	lvii. 473
Zoology—Arctic.....	lii. 933
— Clvet-cat of Oregon.....	lvii. 155
— Comparative.....	li. 150
— Fertile Hybrid.....	xl. 309
— Florida related to Arizona.....	li. 606
— Gill's Classification.....	xlii. 788
— Huxley's Classification.....	li. 605
— Longevity in.....	xlii. 149

## Scientific Record, Editor's.

Zoology, Madagascar—Granddier.....	xlv. 636
Mammals of Florida.....	xlvii. 469
Mollusca, Gill's Classification of.....	xliv. 941
New Zealand Types.....	xlii. 933
Ostrich of Madagascar.....	xl. 303
Progress in, li. 150, 304, 457, 608, 769, 912; lii. 805, 471, 622, 783, 945; liii. 152, 313, 473, 633, 792, 944; lii. 154, 312, 475, 624, 777, 928; lii. 153, 312, 473, 634, 793, 945; lvi. 153, 313, 633, 793, 945; lvii. 154, 313, 472, 633, 792; lviii. 154, 473, 634, 793, 945; lix. 154, 813.	
Protective Mimicry.....	lii. 154, 313
Squirrels, American.....	xlix. 896
Zoospores, Influence of Light and Warmth on.....	lviii. 474
Zuyder Zee, Draining of.....	xli. 154
Scientific School? How shall our Boys be fitted for the, G. W. Beaman.....	lvii. 127
Scio, Massacre of.....	xxiv. 441
Sclavic Peoples, E. Castelar.....	xlv. 581, 722, 849
Scorpion, The*.....	xvii. 32; xxxiv. 453
— poison, Action of.....	xlii. 468
Scotch, German Picture of the.....	ii. 25
— Mull, Pinches from a, A. H. Guernsey, xxiv. 780	
Scotland, Argyleshire, * W. Black.....	lxviii. 59
— Arran Islands*.....	lxii. 506
— Land o' Burns, * W. H. Riding.....	lix. 180
— Picturesque Edinburgh, H. S. Conant.....	lviii. 673
— Queen Mary, * Lyman Abbott.....	xli. 347
Scott, Clement.....	lxiv. *38
Scott, Maria Mayo*.....	lxx. 715
Scott, Sir Walter.....	liii. 502; xxvi. 73; xliii. 776
— * Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson.....	xliii. 511
— Anecdotes of.....	xxxvi. 113
— Edinburgh Centenary, * M. D. Conway, xlii. 351	
— Good Advice to W. F. Deacon.....	vi. 348
— "Harp of the North".....	xliii. 524
— "Lyric of the Lilies".....	xliii. 515
— "Minstrel's Lay".....	xliii. 525
— Portrait of.....	xliii. 519
Scott, General Winfield.....	xi. 311; xxi. 655
— Chair.....	xxxiii. 393
— Thurlow Weed.....	xlii. 594
— Autobiography of.....	xxx. 258
— Battles in Mexico, * J. Bonner.....	xi. 311
— Death of.....	xxxiii. 263
— in War of 1812, * B. J. Lossing.....	xxiii. 451
— Portraits of 1827-1861.....	xxiii. 451, 466
Scottish Covenanters, E. Lawrence.....	xvi. 103
— Revenge.....	iii. 836
— Society, Fossil Remains of, J. Bonner.....	xlii. 509
— Stories, W. F. G. Shanks.....	xxxvi. 109
Scranton, Miners of, Phæbe E. Gibbons.....	lv. 916
— Pennsylvania*.....	xxvii. 458
Scrap-book, An Old, Chair.....	lxix. 630
Screw Loose, Fitz-J. O'Brien.....	xv. 629
Scribe, Eugene's Chair.....	xxii. 849
Scudder, Horace E.	
Classical Schools, Group of*.....	lv. 663, 704
Daily Advertiser, The.....	lvi. 109
Education by Hand.....	lviii. 406
Home of Hans C. Andersen*.....	lxix. 661
Mrs. Cabot's Guest (Story).....	lxii. 108
Nobody's Business (Story).....	lvi. 461
Old Gentlemen's Recollections*.....	lii. 825
Puritan Gentleman in New England*.....	liii. 830
Scur of Eigg (Poem).....	lxviii. 883
Sculptor, An American (J. Q. A. Ward), G. W. Sheldon.....	lvii. 62



**Sculpture.**

Adoration of the Cross, * <i>St. Gaudens</i> .....	lviii. 672
Agriculture, <i>Ward</i> .....	lvii. 67
Akers, Benjamin Paul.....	xx. 846; lvii. 666
Albano, S.....	lx. 491
Albano's Caricature of himself.....	lx. 493
Albert Memorials.....	xlix. 624, 628
America, <i>Powers</i> .....	xxxiii. 104
American Sculptors in Italy.....	xlix. 587
— Sculpture, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lviii. 667
Angkor, Burmah.....	xlviii. 387
Arabesques, Peru.....	liv. 365
Assyrian Hercules, Cyprus.....	xlv. 199
Athena Parthenos.....	lxiv. 672
Ball, Thomas.....	xli. 481; lviii. 665
Basso-relievo, <i>Luca della Robbia</i> .....	lx. 695
Bust of William Page, * <i>O'Donovan</i> .....	lviii. 667
— of William G. Simms, <i>Ward</i> .....	lvii. 68
Canaris at Scio, <i>Civiletti</i> .....	lxiii. 85
Captive, The, <i>Albano</i> .....	lx. 495
Carnielo.....	lx. 490
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste.....	liv. 501
Carved Emerald.....	xxi. 776
— Stone, Ilkley, England.....	lxviii. 649
Carvings on Buddhist Tower.....	xxxviii. 763
Ceres in the Glyptothek.....	xliv. 649
Chantry of Henry V., Westminster.....	lv. 193
Charity Patient, * <i>J. Rogers</i> .....	lviii. 669
Chelenger, Shobal Vall.....	lviii. 663
Clock in House of Representatives, Wash- ington.....	vi. 4
"College Governor," Oxford.....	lviii. 18
Coloast during Inundation.....	xiv. 330
Columbus before the Council, * <i>R. Rogers</i> .....	lviii. 669
Columbus, Christopher, Bust.....	liv. 8
Connelly, Pierre.....	xli. 481
Constantine and Fausta.....	xvi. 297
Contadine, <i>Powers</i> .....	xxxiii. 105
Crawford, Thomas.....	xv. 129; lviii. 663
Cromwell, Oliver, <i>E. Pierce, Jun</i> .....	lxix. 868
Cupid, * <i>M. Angelo</i> .....	lx. 649
Cyprus—Heads from Dall.....	xlv. 194
Dance, The, <i>Carpeaux</i> .....	liv. 501
Daute, Figure of, <i>Civiletti</i> .....	lxiii. 84
Dead Pearl-diver, <i>Akers</i> .....	xx. 846
Devil in Mercato Vecchio.....	liv. 868
Dorset Statues of Mercury.....	xlviii. 195
Dragon, The, Oxford.....	lviii. 20
Drunkennes, Oxford.....	lviii. 21
Dusseldorf Statues, <i>Chair</i> .....	xx. 845
Dying Mozart, <i>Carnielo</i> .....	lx. 490
"Eve," <i>John Jackson</i> .....	xxxiii. 105
"Eve before the Fall," <i>Powers</i> .....	lviii. 667
"Evening," * <i>E. D. Palmer</i> .....	lviii. 666
Figure in Frieze, <i>Andrea della Robbia</i> .....	lx. 697
"Fisher-girl," <i>Barbes</i> .....	xx. 846
Foley, Margaret.....	xxxiii. 103
Fountain of Neptune, Florence.....	viii. 757
— of Nimes, France.....	lviii. 205
Gallery of Francis L., Fontainebleau.....	xlv. 84
Gallori, E.....	lx. 490
Ghost in Hamlet, * <i>Gould</i> .....	lviii. 660
"Giving the Thirsty to Drink" (Robbian School).....	lx. 698
Golgon Colossi, Cyprus.....	xlv. 188, 200, 208
Good Shepherd, The.....	x. 595
Gould, Thomas R.....	xli. 480; lviii. 668
Greek Heads, Dall, Cyprus.....	xlv. 191
— Priest, Head (Salamle).....	lii. *699; lviii. 663
Greenough, Horatio.....	xli. 421; lviii. 662
Hart, James.....	lx. 493
Head of Angel (after Donatello).....	liv. 866
Hercules found at Rome, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx. 396
Horses of St. Mark's, Venice.....	xlv. 496
Hoemer, Harriet.....	xxxiii. 102; xli. 492; lviii. 663
Human Head from Mounds.....	xxi. 176
Italian New School, * <i>J. J. Jarves</i> .....	lx. 481
Jackson, Andrew, <i>Powers</i> .....	xxxiii. 104
Jackson, John.....	xxxiii. 106
"Kane, Doctor," <i>Jackson</i> .....	xxxiii. 106
Kesselstadt Mask of Shakespeare.....	xxix. 343
Ladro, <i>Albano</i> .....	lx. 493
Latona and her Infants, * <i>Rinehart</i> .....	lviii. 664
Lepor King—Burmah.....	xlviii. 389
Libyan Sybil—Story, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxvii. 566
"Lycanthropy," Oxford.....	lviii. 22
Madonna and Child, <i>Luca della Robbia</i> .....	lx. 698
Marble Cantoria, * <i>Baccio D'Agno</i> .....	lx. 651
Meade, Larkin J.....	xli. 421; lviii. 667
"Medea," * <i>W. W. Story</i> .....	lviii. 662
Modeling a Horse's head.....	lv. 65
Monolithic Gateway, Peru.....	xxxvi. 689
Monument, Boston Latin School.....	lv. 715
"Nerone," <i>Gallori</i> .....	lx. 490

**Sculpture.**

O'Donovan, W. R.....	lviii. 670
"Orpheus," * <i>Crawford</i> .....	lviii. 666
Palmer, Erastus D.....	lviii. 669
Palmer's Marbles.....	xiv. 414
Paris Exhibition, 1867.....	xxxv. 241, 783
"Parker, Theodore," * <i>Foley</i> .....	xxxiii. 108
Parthenon, Frieze of the.....	xvii. 603
Pierston, Abraham, * <i>Thompson</i> .....	lviii. 663
Peru, Ancient, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....	vii. 7
Pillars, Hatuncolla, Peru.....	liv. 369
Pompeii, Day in.....	xi. 721
Powers, Hiram.....	xxxiii. 104; xli. 490; xlvii. 615; lviii. 669
* Promised Land, * <i>Simmons</i> .....	lviii. 668
Propyleum of Xerxes.....	l. 496
Pulpit, St. Peter's, Hampshire.....	xxxviii. 463
Randall, Capt. R. R. (Bust).....	xlv. 189
Rinehart, W. H.....	xli. 422; lviii. 668
Robbia, Luca della, * <i>E. D. R. Bianciardi</i> .....	lx. 692
Rocks at Mavalpou.....	xvi. 31
Rogers, Randolph.....	xxxiii. 103; xli. 422; lviii. 667
Roman Dog, Wales.....	liv. 797
Rush, William.....	lviii. 668
St. John the Beloved, <i>Foley</i> .....	xxxiii. 103
St. Nicholas (Carving) Dorset.....	lxviii. 77
San Antonio, Texas.....	lv. 843
Sarcophagus from Golgoi.....	lx. 373
Scott, Sir Walter (Casts).....	xlv. 326
Sculptors of Our First Century.....	lii. 703
"Senza Lavoro," <i>Gori</i> .....	lx. 490
Shakespeare (Bust), <i>G. Johnson</i> .....	xxxiii. 442; lviii. 663
— (Bust), <i>O'Donovan</i> .....	lviii. 665
— * <i>Stratford</i> .....	xxxix. 836
— Westminster.....	lv. 193
Siena, Tuscau.....	lv. 656
Simmons, Franklin.....	xli. 422; lviii. 667
Smith, Joseph and Hyrum.....	vi. 603
Snow Angel, The, <i>L. G. Meade</i> .....	lxx. 290
Statuary, Ancient, in Metropolitan Museum of Art.....	lx. 865
— In Central Park, <i>Chair</i> .....	xli. 425
Statue of Frederic William III., * <i>Wolf</i> .....	lv. 90
Story, William W.....	xxvii. 566; xxxiii. 103; xli. 423; lviii. 668
Tabernacle, * <i>Ferrucci</i> .....	li. 651
Tadema, L. Alma (Bust), * <i>J. Dalon</i> .....	li. 484
Terra-cotta Pillars.....	liv. 176
Thompson, Launt.....	lviii. 669
Thorwaldsen, Bertel.....	lxix. *669
Titus, Arch of Rome.....	xlvi. 17
Tope, The, <i>E. Gallori</i> .....	lx. 491
Torriceili, Bust of.....	lv. 878
"Torso, The," Boston.....	lviii. 833
Trajan's Column, Base of.....	lxv. 16
Tutor, The, Oxford.....	lviii. 22
Union Refugees, <i>Rogers—Chair</i> .....	xxxvii. 133
Vatican Library, Rome.....	lxv. 176
Venus de Milo.....	xxv. 168
Virgin and Child, <i>Angelo</i> .....	lv. 855
— * <i>Andrea della Robbia</i> .....	li. 653
— Bust of, <i>Sarazin</i> .....	lviii. 668
Washington, George (Bust), <i>Houdon</i> .....	vi. 14
— Statue, <i>J. Q. A. Ward</i> .....	lviii. 661
"Wept of Wish-ton-Wish," <i>Mozier</i> .....	xxxiii. 102
Whirlwind, The, * <i>Hartley</i> .....	lviii. 670
Whitney, Miss.....	lviii. 669
Williams, Misses.....	xxxiii. 103
Yucatan, Head of.....	lxv. 369
"Zenobia," * <i>Hoemer</i> .....	lviii. 665

See also Archaeology; Architecture; Fine Arts; Monuments; Statues.

Scythian Lamb Humberg.....	lxix. 100
Se-quo-yah, * <i>W. A. Phillips</i> .....	xli. 542
Sea and Shore, * <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	xlv. 704
— anemones, * <i>Lyman Abbott</i> .....	xlv. 812
— and Coral, * <i>J. C. Beard</i> .....	lviii. 325
— Birds, A Few, * <i>Henry W. Elliot</i> .....	lviii. 497
— Cucumber.....	xlix. 217
— Drift from New England Port, * <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	lx. 59
— Garden (Poem), <i>W. Sharp</i> .....	lxix. 564
— horse.....	xl. 25; xlv. 788; xlix. 218
— Islands, The, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lviii. 839
— Lions, * <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....	lxviii. 621
— Maiden, The (Poem), <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	lxiv. 716



- Sea of Troubles, *Hattie M. Cammon*.....xxxix. 759  
 — Orange\*.....xl. 217  
 — Porcupines.....xxxiv. 295  
 — Potato\*.....xl. 218  
 — Serpents\*.....xxi. 179; xl. 25  
 — -side Story (Poem), *J. W. De Forest*..liv. 791  
 — Sorcery (Poem), *John W. Chadwick*..liii. 581  
 — -weeds.....xvi. 464; xliii. 192; xlv. 805  
 Seadrift (Poem), *T. B. Aldrich*.....xxv. 560  
 Seal, The.....xxiii. 608; xl. 28; xlviii. 795; lv. 812  
 — -fisheries, Labrador.....xxii. 594  
 — — at Vancouver.....lxviii. 720  
 — of Ohio\*.....lxviii. 855  
 — of the U. S., Great, *B. J. Lossing*.....xiii. 178; lvi. 485.  
 Sealed Proposals, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxxi. 177  
 Seals and Whales.....iii. 764  
 — of the United States, *Benson J. Lossing*, xxxviii. 319  
     *See also* Numismatics.  
 Seamen, Rights and Wrongs of, *C. Nordhoff*, xlviii. 556  
 Seamen's Exchange, New York.....xlvi. 166  
 Search, The (Poem), *Mrs. E. T. Corbett*..lxiv. 270  
 — on the Battle-field, *G. P. R. James*...vi. 764  
**Searing, Laura C. Redden, Poems by.**  
     After Vicksburg.....xxvi. 518  
     Disarmed.....xvi. 40  
     Drifting apart.....xxviii. 520  
     Which is Best?.....lxviii. 593  
     Woman's Complaint.....xxviii. 124  
 Searing, Laura C. R., Portrait of.....lxviii. 591  
**Searle, January.**  
     Mystery of the Jewels (Poem).....xvii. 820  
 Seasons, The,\* *James Thomson*.....ii. 433; iii. 1  
 — Table of the.....lxviii. 589  
 Seattle, Washington Ty.\*.....xli. 491; lxviii. 870  
**Seaver, William A.**  
     Gaming-table.....xli. 130  
     Giants and Dwarfs.....xxxix. 802  
     Old English Lawyers.....xli. 915  
     *See also* Editor's Drawer.....xxiv. 674 et seq.  
 Seaver, William A., In Memory of (Poem), *W. Winter*.....lxvii. 972  
 — — Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 632  
 Seawanhaka Disaster, *Chair*.....lxi. 793  
 Sebastopol (Poem), *Miss Isa Craig*.....xviii. 705  
 — Russia\*.....lxviii. 653  
 Secession Leaders, *George M. Towle*.....xxvi. 673  
 Secessionists, Early, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 515  
 Second Baby, The.....x. 651  
 — Generation of Englishmen in America,\* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 213  
 — -sight, Case of, *Mrs. H. W. Baker*.....lxi. 97  
 — War for Independence,\* *T. W. Higginson*, lxviii. 746  
 Secret College of Brethren.....lxiii. 443  
 — of the Strait,\* *Helen S. Conant*.....xlvi. 801  
 — Regions of the Stage,\* *Olive Logan*..xlvi. 628  
 — Societies, *Chair*.....lxviii. 293  
 Secretary with a Secret, *Justin M'Carthy*, xxxviii. 694  
 Sectional Diversities, *Chair*.....lx. 940  
 Sedan-chairs\*.....xlvi. 166  
**Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.**  
     Celebrity's Reception Morning.....xiv. 655  
     Ladies of the Sacred Heart.....xvii. 205  
     Mojon, Blanca Miles.....xvi. 641  
     White Hills in October.....xiv. 44  
 Sedgwick, Catharine M.....xxxv. 665; xliii. 825  
**Sedgwick, Theodore.**  
     Cuba, Table.....xviii. 548  
     Elective Judiciary, An.....xlii. 844  
     English Wigs and Gowns.....xli. 216  
 Sedgwick, Mrs. Theodore.....lxviii. \*420  
 Seed and Fruit (Poem), *Lewis Kingsley*...xlii. 258  
 — -pearl, *Caroline Chesebro*.....xxiii. 352  
 Seeing the World, *Fitz-James O'Brien*.....xv. 542  
 Sego in Utah.....lxvii. 709  
 Segovia and Madrid (Poem), *Rose Terry Cooke*.....lvi. 731  
**Sedlhamer, G. O.**  
     Negro Life in Jamaica\*.....xlv. 553  
 Seineguita, Honduras\*.....xv. 151  
 Selborne, Lord.....lxv. \*181  
 Selenga River, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 454  
 Seleucia, Asia Minor\*.....lxvii. 750  
 Self-culture, Hints on, *A. A. Lipscomb*...xviii. 205, 367.  
 — -made Men, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....x. 689  
 — -recompensed (Sonnet), *C. Spencer*...liv. 518  
 Selfish Sorrow (Poem), *Alice Cary*.....xxxvii. 370  
 Selfridge's Exploring Expedition, 1869.....lii. 137  
 Selkirk, Alexander. *See* Crusoe Life.\*  
 Semi-mute's Soliloquy (Poem), *Angie A. Fuller*.....lxviii. 591  
 Semper Fidelis (Poem), *Annie C. Ketchum*, xlvii. 745  
 Senses, Cultivation of the.....vi. 81  
 — The Five, *M. S. De Vere*.....xii. 73, 179, 494, 634, 801.  
 Sensitive Mother.....vii. 520  
 — Spirit, Autobiography of a.....iii. 479  
 — to Foreign Criticism, *Chair*.....xxiv. 125  
 Sentiment and Action.....xii. 346  
 Sentimental Journey to the Jordan, *A. Rhodes*, liii. 347  
 Sentimentalism, *Henry Giles*.....xxi. 203  
 Sentinel, Yosemite Valley\*.....xxxii. 702  
 Separatists and Pilgrims, *W. T. Davis*..lxiv. 246  
 Sepoy Rebellion, *Chair*.....xv. 846; xvi. 270  
 September\* (Poem), *George Arnold*.....xxxi. 409  
 — personified\*.....xliv. 266  
 — Vacation, *Chair*.....lx. 147  
 — Woods (Poem), *Marion Hunt*.....xxxiii. 634  
 Sequel to a Romance (Story), *E. Ingersoll*..lxvi. 425  
 Sequoia Trees of California.....xlvii. 150; lviii. 813; lxvi. 193.  
 Seracs—De Saussure.....xxxix. 808  
 Serenade in the Tropics (Poem), *W. W. Harney*.....lxviii. 863  
 Serfs Emancipated in Russia.....lxvii. 193  
 Sergeant, John.....xliii. 817  
 Serial Novel. *See* Novels, Serial.  
 Sericornis, The\*.....xxxii. 545  
 Sermon to Negro Servants, *S. C. Barker*...xxx. 664  
 Serpents. *See* Snakes.  
 Serrano, Marshal.....xl. 267  
 Servants, *Robert Tomes*.....xxix. 53  
 Serbia,\* *George M. Towle*.....lii. 473  
 — \* *O. B. Bunce*.....xxxv. 296  
 — Belgrade to Bucharest, *A. H. Guernsey*, viii. 294  
 Service-tree. *See* Sorb-tree.  
 Sestina (Poem), *Florence M. Byrne*.....lxviii. 935



- Seven Days' Battles, 1862, *A. H. Guernsey*,  
xxxii. 475  
— Gold Reeds (Poem), *M. Thompson*.....lx. 631  
— of Clubs, Old German\*.....xxvi. 170  
— Sleepers' Paradise beside the Loire,\* *M. D. Conway*.....lxi. 547  
— times Six (Poem), *Jean Ingelow*.....xxviii. 276  
— Years' War, The, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xl. 41, 201, 364, 557, 680.
- Seventh Decade of Nineteenth Century, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 277
- Sevier, John.....xxiv. 521
- Séigné, Madame de, and her Contemporaries,\* *John Savage*.....xlvi. 362
- Seville, Spain\*.....lxv. 373
- Sewall, H. W.  
Cousula\* (Poem).....lxvi. 557
- Sewall, Samuel.....lxvii. \*220
- Sewall, William G.  
American before Sebastopol.....xl. 221  
Castaway in Jamaica\*.....xxii. 166  
Culinary Campaign, by *A. Soyer*\*.....xvi. 825  
In High Latitudes\*.....xv. 754  
Lost Island, The.....lx. 648  
North-west Passage? Who discovered the\*.....lx. 463  
Worth Five Hundred Millions.....xl. 246
- Seward, Anna.....lii. 824
- Seward, William H., Statue of, *Chair*.liv. 299, 464
- Seward's Little Bell, *Drawer*.....lxvii. 323
- Sewell, Leonard W.  
As Easy as Lying.....xli. 425
- Sewing-bird (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xxi. 433  
— machine Swindles.....lxi. 27  
— machines,\* *E. H. Knight*.....l. 372
- Sexton, Samuel, M. D.  
Preservation of Hearing\*.....lx. 614
- Seymour, Caroline.  
Curious Prediction, A\*.....xliv. 418  
Indian Summer\* (Poem).....xxxi. 812  
Last Days (Poem).....xxxiv. 697  
Midsummer (Poem).....xxxi. 160  
Spot Revisited (Poem).....xxxi. 160  
Uses of Life (Poem).....xxxi. 223
- Seymour, Horatio.  
Crime and Tramps.....lviii. 106
- Seymour, Horatio.....xxi. 654
- Seymour, Major Moses.....liv. 518
- Seymour, Mary Alice.  
Music and Musicians in Austria\*.....lxiv. 825
- Seymour, Truman,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 704
- Shackford, C. C.  
Aunt Julie (From the German).....xlix. 707  
Confessional, The.....xlili. 124  
Magase, Outlaw of Carpathians.....l. 571  
Six-and-thirty.....xlii. 609
- Shackford, J. W.  
Icebergs and Fog in the Atlantic.....lxv. 426
- Shackleford's Capture of Morgan,\* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxi. 287
- Shad and the Alewife,\* *J. W. Milner*.....lx. 845
- Shade-trees in Cities, *Chair*.....xxi. 415
- Shaded Stream\* (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*,  
xxxiv. 572
- Shadow, The, *Nelly M. Hutchinson*.....xlvi. 725  
— — *S. S. Conant*.....xlii. 336  
— kiss (Poem).....xxiv. 857  
— of Ben Jonson's Mother.....iii. 810  
— of Candlemas Night (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xlii. 424
- Shadowed Page, The,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 526
- Shadows (Poem), *Alice Cary*.....xl. 506  
— (Poem), *W. S. Kennedy*.....lxiv. 567  
— (Poem in *Drawer*).....xvii. 712  
— (Story), *Mrs. E. T. Corbett*.....lv. 557
- Shag, Stupid\*.....lviii. 503
- Shah diamond\*.....xix. 479; xxxii. 348
- Shakers, The,\* *Benson J. Lossing*.....xv. 164  
— Visit to the, *Chair*.....xx. 700
- Shakespeare, William, and Hollingshed, W.  
*C. Pell*.....xxxiii. 486  
— — At Home — Tercentenary,\* *Moncure D. Conway*.....xxix. 337  
— — Birthplace of\*.....lviii. 865  
— — Bust by Gerard Johnson.....xxiii. 442  
— — Chandos Portrait\*.....xxix. 336  
— — Dreshout's Portrait\*.....xxix. 336  
— — Illustrated by Ballad Music,\* *Amelia E. Barr*.....lxiii. 52  
— — Inscription on Grave\*.....xxxiii. 442  
— — Jansen Portrait\*.....xxix. 336  
— — Kesselstadt Mask\*.....xxix. 343  
— — off the Stage, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....lxv. 431  
— — Signet-ring of\*.....xxxiii. 438  
— — Statesmanship of, *J. T. Congdon*.....xxvii. 492  
— — Stratford Bust\*.....xxix. 336  
— — \* *James G. Wilson*.....xxxiii. 433  
— — Women Characters.....xxxiii. 121, 255
- Shakespearean Festivals, *Chair*.....xxi. 275; xxvii. 567.
- Shamrock, Ballad of the,\* *Fitz-J. O'Brien*,  
xxii. 433
- Shandon Bells\* (Novel), *William Black*.....lxiv. 929; lxv. 129, 291, 453, 615, 777, 939; lxvi. 131, 285, 447, 609, 771.
- Shandon, Bells of (Poem), *F. Mahoney*.....lxv. 642
- Shanghae, China\*.....xii. 443
- Shanklin Chine (Isle of Wight)\*.....xl. 523
- Shanks, William F. G.  
Broker's Love Affair.....xxxvi. 475  
Brooklyn Navy-yard\*.....xlii. 1  
Chattanooga, and how we Held it\*.....xxxvi. 187  
Conscience as a Detective.....xxxv. 331  
Corwin, Thomas.....xxxv. 80  
Draper's History of the Rebellion.....xxxv. 113  
Fish-culture in America\*.....xxxvii. 721  
Generals, American.....xxxv. 210  
How we get our News.....xxxiv. 511  
Lookout Mountain, and how we Won it\*.....xxxvii. 1  
Marshall, T., of Kentucky.....xxxv. 354  
My Wall Street Operation.....xxxv. 633  
Policemen of the Sea\*.....xxxviii. 433  
Reporters of the Sea.....xxxvii. 239  
Rousseau, General Lovell H.\*.....xxxi. 763  
Scottish Stories.....xxxvi. 109  
Sheridan, Philip Henry\*.....xxxi. 208  
Sherman, General William T.\*.....xxx. 640  
Thomas, General George H.....xxx. 754  
Woman's Work and Wages.....xxxvii. 546
- Shanley, Charles D.  
After the War\* (Poem).....xxxi. 273
- Shanty-life in New York City\*.....lx. 562
- Shark family\*.....xxxiv. 296  
— fishing in Tortugas.....xxxvii. 262
- Sharon Springs, New York.....xiii. 12
- Sharp, William.  
Birchington Revisited (Poem).....lxv. 776  
Transcripts from Nature\* (Poem).....lxviii. 833;  
lxix. 117, 362, 564.
- Sharp Snaffles—His Capital and Wife,\* W.  
*G. Simms*.....xli. 667



Sharpening the Scythe.....	ix.	73
Shasta, Snow-storm on Mount, * <i>J. Muir</i> .....	lv.	521
"Shanghraun, The," <i>Chair</i> .....	li.	298
<b>Shaw, Frances A.</b>		
Loulse, Queen of Prussia.....	xlili.	286
Shaw, Francis George, Obituary of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvi.	307
Shaw, Henry.....	lxviii.	*508
Shawls, Chapter on.....	ii.	39
Shays, Daniel.....	xxiv.	656
— Rebellion of.....	lxviii.	245
— Rebellion of, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxiv.	656
"She Stoops to Conquer" * (Comedy), <i>Goldsmith</i> .....	lxx.	37, 291
"Sheen the Beautiful" (Richmond Hill), <i>Clara F. Morse</i> .....	lvii.	481
Sheep Lot, The, * <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxv.	854
— of Zanzibar.....	xxxviii.	314
— raising in Colorado, * <i>A. A. Hayes, Jun.</i> .....	lx.	198
— in England.....	lxvi.	652
— in Iowa.....	lxii.	767
Sheffield, England, * <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lxix.	67
— Battle-field of English Labor, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xxxvi.	481, 594
Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of.....	lxvi.	*674, 833
Shelby Cabell, <i>John Hay</i> .....	xxxiii.	601
Shelby, Isaac.....	xxvii.	301
<b>Sheldon, George W.</b>		
An American Sculptor * ( <i>J. Q. A. Ward</i> ).....	lvil.	62
New Departure in American Art.....	lvi.	764
— York Volunteer Fire Department.....	lxli.	191, 870
Old Packet and Clipper Service.....	lxviii.	217
— Ship-builders of New York.....	lxv.	233
Symposium of Wood-engravers.....	lx.	442
Shell and Pearl.....	xiv.	69
— fish, Facts about.....	vi.	790
— The Unnamed.....	ii.	747
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.....	xxxv.	737;
xxxviii.	455, 458.	
Shelley, Percy Bysshe.....	xxi.	124; xxxviii. 452
— Life of, <i>Hogg</i> .....	xxi.	124
Shelley, Robert.....	liii.	502
Shells.....	vii.	219
— of the Infusoria.....	xl.	519
— on Lookout Mountain (Poem), <i>C. Gates</i> , xxix.	629	
Sheltered (Poems), <i>Sarah O. Jewett</i> .....	lxiii.	444
Shenandoah, Valley of the, * <i>D. H. Strother</i> , xxxiv.	172	
Shenigan, Hugh, Revenge of.....	liii.	836
<b>Shepherd, Nathan G., Poems by.</b>		
Autumn Memory.....	xliv.	19
Battle Relic.....	xxxi.	664
Blindman's-buff.....	xliv.	676
Broadway.....	xxv.	1
Broken Images.....	xxix.	305
By the Sea-shore.....	xxviii.	540
Carte de Visite.....	xxv.	479
Christmas Time.....	xxxii.	113
Dend Love, A.....	xxix.	98
Drifting.....	xxxiv.	87
Elsie Vane.....	xxvi.	543
Euthanasia.....	xxxii.	294
Fifth Avenue.....	xxvi.	645
Fog-bell, The.....	xxxvi.	74
Game of Chess.....	xxlii.	790
Give them Work!.....	xxx.	664
Heart's Longings.....	xxix.	240
Helmsman, The.....	xxx.	495
How Spring comes to the Blind.....	xxviii.	693
— we kept our Tryst.....	xxxvii.	691
If I were Rich.....	xxiv.	449
Lady of my Dreams.....	xxxiii.	703
Letter, A.....	xxix.	637
Lost!.....	xxix.	749

## Shepherd, Nathan G., Poems by.

Love at Sea.....	xxx.	561
— in Autumn.....	xxv.	828
Midsummer.....	xxiii.	443
Mosaic.....	xxvi.	423
My Star.....	xxx.	459
October.....	xxix.	595
Old Man's Song in Autumn.....	xxviii.	41
Past and Present.....	xxvi.	184
Porch, The.....	xxvi.	336
Quiet Hour.....	xxiv.	196
Raising the Frigates.....	xxxi.	633
Relief, The.....	xxvii.	225
Rest.....	xxvi.	886
Return of the Birds.....	xxvi.	700
Roll-call.....	xxvi.	49
Shaded Stream, The.....	xxvi.	572
Ships, The.....	xxvi.	491
Sisters, The.....	xxix.	335
Sleighers, The.....	xxii.	236
Spectre, The.....	xxiii.	54
Strauded.....	xxv.	537
Street Arab.....	xxix.	226
Summer Longings.....	xxii.	499
— Night.....	xxiv.	736
— Reminiscence.....	xxiv.	445
Sunbeam, The.....	xxx.	208
Sunset after a Shower.....	xxii.	865
Widow Thorn's First Marriage (a Story).....	xxvi.	615
Winter.....	xxii.	187
Witnesses, The.....	xxii.	826
Wrecks.....	xxx.	83

Shepherd's Publications, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix.	785
Sherbrooke, Viscount.....	lxv.	*171
Shere, Surrey.....	lxv.	537
Sheridan, Mrs. Brinsley.....	lxix.	*265
Sheridan, Gen. Philip Henry.....	xxx.	195, 353
— * <i>William F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxi.	298
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley.....	lx.	505
— <i>George Gilfillan</i> .....	viii.	215
— <i>J. H. Siddons</i> .....	xxvi.	72
Sheridan's Battle of Winchester, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxx.	195
— Victory at Middletown, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> , xxx.	353	
Sheriff's Wife, The, <i>A. J. Prime</i> .....	xiii.	377
Sherman, Roger.....	liii.	*145; vii. *156;
xxxv.	224; xlvii.	437.
Sherman, General Thomas W.....	xxx.	644
Sherman, General William Tecumseh, * <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxx.	640; xxxv. 211
— in Europe and the East, <i>Col. J. C. Audenreid</i> .....	xlvi.	225, 481, 652
Sherman's, General, Great March, * <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxxii.	571
— March to the Sea, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx.	807;
xxxvii.	368.	
Sherrington, Mme. Lemmons.....	xxxvii.	756
Sherwood, Grace, the Virginia Witch, <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	lxix.	99
<b>Sherwood, John D.</b>		
Pauper's Home.....	xviii.	658
Pilgrimage in Sunny Lands.....	xxvi.	1
— upon the Rhine.....	xxviii.	1
Silent City at Greenwood.....	xxviii.	187
<b>Sherwood, Mary E.</b>		
Certain New York Houses.....	lxv.	690
De l'Amitié.....	xv.	878
— l'Amour.....	xlii.	849
Disagreeable People.....	xv.	634
Heir of Raymond Hill.....	xxix.	15
Lettia's Bridal Gifts.....	xvi.	196
My Legacies.....	xlii.	186
Terrible Tree.....	xlii.	515
Two can Play at that Game.....	xxlii.	470
Shetland Fairy-tale, * <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> .....	liii.	801
— Islands, * <i>E. Roberts</i> .....	lv.	225
— Ponies.....	xliii.	759; lv. 236



**Shields, G. O.**

- Antelope-hunting in Montana\*.....lxix. 364  
 Shiloh, Second Division at, *D. M. Cook*, xxviii. 828  
 Shinnecock, *Henry Eckford*.....l. 675  
 Shinto Faith. See Sintoism.  
 Ship-builders, Old, of New York, \* *G. W. Sheldon*.....lxv. 223  
 — building at Chester, \* *C. Barnard*.....lvi. 641  
 — Building of the, \* *J. W. Watson*.....xxiv. 608  
 — news in Journalism, *W. F. G. Shanks*, xxxvii. 239  
 — of Death, The.....iii. 573  
 — of the Desert, \* *J. W. Palmer*.....xv. 577  
 — Railway, Eads, \* *J. A. Dillon*.....lxiii. 903  
 — towed by a Whale.....xii. 475  
 Shipley, Dame Elizabeth.....lxii. 178

**Shipley, George F.**

- Where the "Wateree" was\*.....xxx. 547  
 Shippen, Margaret.....iii. 453  
 Ships, The (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxvi. 491  
 — and Shipping. See Navigation.  
 — Lost, 1863-'73.....xlvi. 556  
 — Packet and Clipper, \* *G. W. Sheldon*, lxviii. 217  
 Shipton, W. E.....lxiv. \*260  
 Shipworm, The (Pholas)\*.....xxxii. 432  
 Shipwreck (Poem), *R. S. Chilton*.....xxiv. 378  
 — (Poem by *Z. D.*).....lvii. 365  
 — of the "General Grant," *H. D. Juvess*, xxxviii. 535  
 — Stories of.....iii. 62  
 — Tale of.....ii. 335  
 Shipwrecked (Poem from French), *E. W. Latimer*.....lx. 690  
 Shipwrecks and the Life-saving Service,\* lxiv. 362, 367  
 Shire Lake and River, Africa.....xxxii. 711  
 Shirlaw, Walter.....lxiv. 738

**Shirley, Anna W.**

- Tried and True.....xxvii. 535  
 Shirra, Robert.....xxxvi. 109  
 "Shony Dagon," Rangoon.....xlvi. 378  
 Shoemaker and Naturalist\* (T. Edward), *S. Conant*.....liv. 697  
 Shoe-making, \* *H. M. Newhall*.....lxx. 273  
 Shoes and Gloves in Dress.....lxii. 593  
 Shohos, Abyssinia\*.....xxxvii. 333  
 Shooting-stars and Meteors\*.....i. 439; xii. 91  
 — — Meteors and Aerolites, \* *E. Loomis*, xxxvii. 34  
 Shop-girls, Wages of.....lx. 36  
 Shopper by Proxy, *C. Barnard*.....li. 579  
 Short Cuts across the Globe.....i. 79  
 — Distance in the Country, *A. B. Haven*, xix. 501  
 — horn Cattle.....lx. 95  
 Shots and Shells.....viii. 809  
 — in the Jungle.....iii. 528  
 Shoulder-strap Song, *Drucker*.....xlii. 156  
 Showers of Locusts and Beetles\*.....xlvi. 556  
 Shubrick, William B., *Susan F. Cooper*.....liii. 400  
 Siam, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xlvi. 378  
 — at Paris in 1867.....xxxv. 789  
 — Visit to Bangkok, \* *Allan D. Brown*.....xli. 359  
 Siamese State Dinner, *Chair*.....xviii. 563  
 Siasconset, Nantucket\*.....xlvi. 9

Siberia and Amoor River, *P. M. D. Collins*,

- xvii. 221  
 — Amoor and the Steppes, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xxi. 610  
 — Amoor River, \* *T. W. Knox*.....xxxvii. 289  
 — and Tartary, Pictures from, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xvi. 593  
 — as a Land of Political Exile.....iii. 782  
 — Explorations in\*.....xliii. 494, 672  
 — Travelling in, \* *T. W. Knox*.....xxxvii. 449  
 Siberian Bath described.....xvi. 602  
 Sibley, General H. H.\*.....li. 631  
 Sibylla Cumana (Poem), *Wm. Gibson*.....xlix. 773  
 Sicilian Vespers.....iv. 790  
 Sicily and the Sicilians, \* *J. I. Browne*.....xlvii. 183  
 Sick Body—Sick Brain.....x. 99  
 — Man's Prayer (Poem), *W. C. Bryant*.....i. 163  
 Sickles-Key Tragedy, *Chair*.....xviii. 844

**Siddons, J. H.**

- European Souvenirs.....xxvi. 611  
 Queen's Day, A.....xxvi. 657  
 Recollections of a Life.....xxvi. 71  
 Siddons, Sarah Kemble, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xliv. 184  
 — — — *Frances Anne Kemble*.....xxviii. 364  
 — — — *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 72  
 Siege of Black Cottage, *E. C. Gaskell*.....xiv. 334  
 Sienna, Tuscany, "City of the Winds," *E. D. R. Bianciardi*.....lvii. 653  
 Sierra Leone\*.....xliii. 161  
 — Madre, Gateway of the, \* *F. R. Brown*, lxix. 747  
 — Nevada Mountains\*.....xxx. 692  
 Siesta (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xlii. 526  
 Sifting of Peter—Folk Song, *Henry W. Longfellow*.....lx. 587  
 Sigh, The, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xli. 899  
 Sight, Nature of, \* *J. W. Draper*.....liv. 898  
 — of an Angel.....iii. 25  
 — Sense of, *M. S. De Vere*.....xii. 801  
 Sights and Principles Abroad.....viii. 471, 617, 744  
 Sign-language.....xxvii. 266  
 Signal-service, The, \* *Prof. T. B. Maury*.....xliii. 398  
 — — Station, Mount Washington.....lxiii. 208  
 Signature, The (Sonnet), *A. H. Louis*.....i. 514  
 Signatures to the Declaration of Independence.....iii. 158  
 Signers of the Declaration, *B. J. Lossing*, xlvii. 258, 424

**Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.**

- Schaghticoke and the Knickerbockers (Poem), liv. 43

**Sigourney, W. A. H.**

- Beautiful Child (Poem).....xl. 673

**Sikes, William Wirt.**

- Absalom Mather.....xxxiii. 463  
 Dutch Faience\*.....lvii. 15  
 In the Five Points.....xxxvi. 223  
 Mrs. Roth's Bridal Tour.....xxxiii. 611  
 On the Taft River, Wales\*.....liv. 821  
 — the Usk River, Wales\*.....liv. 792  
 — the Welsh Border\*.....lvi. 211  
 One of my Scholars.....xxxi. 689  
 Vine Lane.....xxxiv. 50  
 Wiertz, Antonio\*.....xlvi. 523  
 Wild Welsh Coast, The\*.....lxvi. 327

## Sikkim. See Naturalist in Himalayas.\*

- Silent, The, *Surah E. Chester*.....xxxi. 745  
 — City of Greenwood\* (Poem), *J. D. Sherwood*.....xxxviii. 187  
 — Majority, The, \* *Junius H. Browne*.....xlix. 468



- Silent Schools of Kendall Green, \* *Sarita M. Brady* .....lxix. 181  
 — Spectre, The (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*, xviii. 510  
 — Tryst, Tho (Poem), *M. J. Preston* .....lvi. 828  
 Silesia, Prussia, Map of .....xl. 838  
 Silhouette, A (Story), *Rebecca H. Davis* .....lxvii. 622  
 Siljan Lake, Sweden .....lxvii. 681  
 Silk-purse from a Sow's Ear, *G. W. Curtis* .....vi. 653  
 — shop in Japan\* .....xxvii. 737  
 — worm, The, \* *Charlotte Taylor* .....xx. 753  
 — Parasite .....lvii. 411  
 — worms and Velvet-ooms, \* *O. M. Spencer*, xl. 662  
 Silliman, Benjamin, *James Wynne* .....xxv. 480  
 Sillustani, Peru\* .....xxxvii. 147  
 Silsileh, Rock Temples of\* .....lxix. 170  
 Silver, \* *Charles Barnard* .....lviii. 75  
 — and Silver-plate, \* *James Parton* .....xxxvii. 433  
 — Cascade, Minnesota\* .....lxvii. 69  
 — City, Nevada\* .....xxxix. 466  
 — Mine, Down in a .....v. 772  
 — Mines of Central America, \* *J. D. Whelpley*, xii. 721  
 — Mountains of Utah, \* *J. H. Beadle* .....liii. 641  
 — San Juan, \* *E. Ingersoll* .....lxiv. 689  
 — Voice and her Sister Zoe .....ii. 762  
 — wedding Guest (Poem in *Drawer*) .....lxviii. 655  
 Silverton, Colorado\* .....lxiv. 696  
 Similia (Poem), *James Burke* .....lxv. 845  
 Simmons, Franklin .....xli. 422; lviii. 667  
**Sims, William Gilmore.**  
 Blessings on Children\* (Poem) .....xvi. 4  
 Charleston, the Palmetto City\* .....xv. 1  
 King's Mountain\* (a Ballad) .....xxl. 670  
 Sharp Snaffles—his Capital and Wife\* .....xli. 667  
 Sonnet .....x. 567  
 Simoda, Japan .....xii. 746  
 Simon, Jules .....lxiv. \*346  
 Simonides, Constantine, *Kate P. Osgood* .....xli. 925  
 Simonton, James W.\* .....lxviii. 230  
 Simoon, The, *S. S. Conant* .....xlvi. 550  
 Simple Story of To-day .....x. 391  
 Simpleton, A, *Charles Reade* .....xlv. 450, 609, 771, 933; xlvii. 98, 258, 418, 577, 741, 897; xlvii. 45, 202, 371, 560, 728.  
 Simpson, William .....lxiv. \*234  
 Simpson, William Henry .....lxviii. 596  
 Simpson of Bussora, *J. Payn* .....lii. 502  
**Sims, J. Marlon.**  
 Lydia Mackey and Colonel Tarleton .....lxviii. 468  
 Sin of Omission, *Mary N. Prescott* .....xxxviii. 768  
 Sinai, Mount, \* *Jacob Abbott* .....vi. 145  
 — American at, \* *W. C. Prime* .....xvi. 609  
 — 'o Wady Mousa, \* *W. C. Prime* .....xvi. 736  
 Singanfu Inscription\* .....xlvi. 12  
 Singer, The (Poem), *H. E. Clarke* .....lxvi. 844  
 — and Song, *Hannah R. Hudson* .....xliv. 203  
 — of Eisenach .....vi. 519  
 Singer's Dream .....x. 251  
 Singing Ditty, *Drawer* .....xxxii. 818  
 Single Life among us, *S. Osgood* .....lxviii. 499  
 — Woman's Story, *Louise C. Moulton* .....xxxii. 809  
 Singular Vote of Aux Tilbox, \* *Sally P. McLean* .....lxvi. 76  
 Sinners and Sufferers .....ii. 113  
 Sintoosim in Japan. xii. 755; xxviii. 179; lxi. 653  
 Sioux Babies amusing themselves .....lvii. 830  
 — Indians\* .....xxvii. 3  
 Siren of Science, \* *Jacob Abbott* .....xlv. 844  
 — Steam Fog-horn\* .....xlvi. 476  
 Sirocco of the Desert .....v. 592  
 Sister and Lover (Poem), *F. W. Bourdillon* .....li. 648  
 — Anne, *Fitz-J. O'Brien* .....xii. 91  
 Sisters, *Katherine F. Williams* .....xxxiii. 756  
 — The (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd* .....xxix. 335  
 — The, *S. I. Prime* .....xi. 64  
 Sistine Chapel, Wall-paintings of .....lxii. 330  
 Sisyphus to the Stone, *Drawer* .....lxvii. 970  
 Site of National Capital, \* *Wager Swayne* .....xl. 181  
 Sitka, Alaska .....xxxv. 174; xxxviii. \*590; lv. 802  
 Sivori, Ernesto Camillo .....liv. 16  
 Six-and-thirty, *C. C. Shackford* .....xlii. 609  
 — of One and Half a Dozen of the Other, (Story) .....lxviii. 765  
 Sixth Year of Qwong See, \* *C. Baldwin* .....lxii. 70  
 Skagen, Denmark\* .....lxx. 942, 947  
 Skaters, The (Poem), *F.-J. O'Brien* .....xxii. 350  
 Skating in Canada\* .....lxiii. 219  
 — Song, *Chair* .....xxiv. 124  
 Skeleton in Modern Society, *S. Osgood* .....xlvi. 870  
 Skepticism and Credulity, *Table* .....iv. 839  
 Sketch of my Childhood, *T. De Quincey* .....ii. 156, 302  
 Sketches from Life, *Harriet Martineau* .....ii. 372  
 Skjaeggdal Fall, Norway\* .....lxiii. 886  
 Skrznecki, Jan .....xxvi. 74  
 Skye, Island of\* .....lxi. 681  
 Slack a Little (Poem), *H. Hamlin* .....xxxiv. 224  
 Slang of Thieves—Hotten, *C. Nordhoff* .....xxx. 601  
 Slate and its Uses .....vi. 79  
 Slave-hunts in Central Africa .....xlvi. 710  
 — Market at Constantinople .....i. 199  
 Slavery—Cooly Trade, *E. Holden* .....xxix. 1  
 — in Africa—Schweinfurth .....xlv. 25  
 — in Palaces, *A. G. Constable* .....xxxix. 301  
 — Southern on, *Chair* .....vi. 420  
 Slavons, Turks, and Greeks, \* *O. B. Bunce* .....xxxv. 296  
 Sleep .....xxxiii. 618  
 — of Cornelius Vroman .....xxxiv. 639  
 — Relations of, to the Brain .....lxx. 641  
 — Romance of, *J. J. Belcher* .....xxxiv. 638  
 — to Startle us, A, *Charles Dickens* .....iv. 830  
 — Walker, The, *S. B. Keach* .....xlvi. 258  
 Sleepy Hollow, Tarrytown, N. Y.\* .....xiv. 18  
 — — — \* *E. Guilbert* .....xxxiv. 20; lxvii. 617  
 — — Catskill Mountains\* .....lxvii. 531  
 — Song, A, *Bryan W. Procter* .....lii. 59  
 Sleighers, The (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd* .....xxii. 236  
 Sleighing, *Chair* .....viii. 418  
 — in Montreal\* .....lviii. 395  
 — in Russia, \* *T. W. Knox* .....xxxviii. 289  
 Slight Cold, A, *Dr. Warren* .....vi. 258  
 Slocum, Frances .....xvii. 316  
 Sloped for Texas .....ii. 187  
**Slosson, Annie Trumbull.**  
 How Faith Came and Went (Story) .....lxx. 799  
 Slow-match, The, *G. P. R. James* .....vii. 222  
 Small Beginnings .....vii. 91  
 — House at Allington, \* *Anthony Trollope*, xxv. 691, 815; xxvi. 117, 248, 385, 544, 775; xxvii. 90, 234, 374, 514, 634, 788; xxviii. 80, 222, 321, 480, 623, 782; xxix. 41.



- Small Telescope, A, \* *S. Newcomb*.....lxiv. 523  
 — Things—R. M. Milnes, *Drawer*.....xiii. 281  
**Smedburg, James R.**  
 Two Ropes.....xxxiv. 370  
 Smell, Sense of, *M. S. De Vere*.....xii. 494  
*See also Perfumes.*  
 Smethurst, Dr., the murderer, *Chair*.....xix. 850  
 Smith, A. J., Fort De Russy Expedition.....xxx. 587  
**Smith, Albert.**  
 Glimpses of the East.....L 198  
 Smith, Albert.....liii. 851; viii. 560; xxi. 562  
**Smith, Alexander.**  
 Carlyle at Edinburgh.....xxxiii. 391  
 Edwlu of Deira.....xxiii. 665  
 Smith, Alexander, *Chair*.....xxiii. 707  
**Smith, Azella M.**  
 A Sunset Memory (Poem).....xli. 498  
**Smith, Elizabeth A.**  
 My Great-aunt's Will.....liv. 603  
**Smith, Goldwin.**  
 University of Oxford.....xxx. 773; xxxi. 91  
 Smith, Goldwin, *Chair*.....xxx. 263  
**Smith, Mrs. H. B.**  
 Christmas Hymn.....xx. 256  
 Lost and Found.....xviii. 638  
 Teaching of Death (Poem).....xix. 652  
**Smith, J. V. C.**  
 Autobiography of a Single Woman.....xiv. 363  
 Fishes.....xxxiv. 236  
 Lesson on the Piano.....xxxv. 626  
 Ugly Toad, The.....xxxiii. 657  
 Smith, James\*.....vii. 157; xlvii. 437  
 Smith, Captain John.....lxv. 897; lxvi. 709  
 — — — *B. J. Lossing*.....xxi. 721  
 — — — *Chair*.....xxxiv. 664  
 Smith, Joseph F.\*.....lxix. 400  
 Smith, Landgrave T.....liii. 15  
**Smith, Marcia.**  
 To a Butterfly (Poem).....li. 592  
 Smith, Richard.....lxvii. \*255  
 Smith, Dr. Stephen.....lxv. 230, \*676  
**Smith, Sydney.**  
 Origin of *Edinburgh Review*.....i. 558  
 Sketches of Moral Philosophy.....L 107  
 Smith, Sydney.....xi. 367; xxxix. 531; lxix. \*893  
 — — — *A. G. Constable*.....xlvi. 503  
 — — — \* *George Gilfillan*.....i. 584  
 — — — \* *Andrew Lang*.....lxix. 893  
 — — — Anecdotes of.....lxvi. 319  
 Smith, W. H., of London.....lxiii. \*853  
 Smoke, Language and Poetry of, *F. H. Norton*,  
 xxv. 499  
 Smoking, \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xx. 180  
 — in Public Places, *Chair*.....lxvii. 632; lxx. 487  
 Smuggler's Notch, Vermont\*.....lxvii. 821  
 Smugglers, Searching of\*.....lxix. 45  
 Smuggling\*.....xlvi. 23  
 Smythe, J., Jun. (pseud.). *See* Curtis, George  
 William.  
 Snake, Adventure with a, *Gordon-Cumming*. i. 415  
 — -charmers of Morocco\*.....lxiii. 350  
 — -charming\*.....x. 474, 477  
 — — *A. M. Henderson*.....xii. 647  
 — — *Paul B. Du Chaillu*.....xxxviii. 167

- Snake Device, Fac-simile of\*.....xxvi. 39  
 — -merchant of Brazil\*.....xxxix. 496  
 — Rat-tail (Fer-de-lance).....xlvi. 843; xlviii. 164  
 — River, Colorado.....xxxv. 15  
 — — Washington Territory\*.....lxvi. 7; lxix. 503  
 — Stories.....li. 663; x. 477, 479; xii. 647;  
 xiv. 299; xxxviii. 167.  
 Snakes and Frogs\*.....lviii. 711  
 — and Serpent-charmers.....i. 680  
 — Chapters on.....viii. 401  
 — of Pyramid Lake, Nevada\*.....xxxix. 468  
 — Protection against.....x. 480  
*See also Scientific Record.*  
 Sneeze as Good as a Wife, *Chair*.....vi. 560  
 Snelling, Josiah G.....li. 630  
 Snelling, Fort, Minnesota\*.....xvi. 444; li. 630  
**Snively, John H.**  
 Art of Perfumery\*.....xlix. 570  
 Law of Chromatic Contrast\*.....xlviii. 657  
 Soda-water\*.....xlv. 341  
 Snobbery, *Chair*.....xxii. 126; lxi. 632  
 — and Caricature, *Chair*.....xlviii. 134  
**Snow, Julia F.**  
 Christmas Guests.....xxxii. 363  
 Street Education.....xxxi. 495  
 Tortures of the Innocents.....xxviii. 693  
 Wanted—An Education.....xxx. 361  
**Snow, M. G.**  
 Anti-Herodism.....xxvii. 661  
 Gospel about Novels.....xxvi. 690  
**Snow, W. Parker.**  
 Australian Coast Adventure\*.....xxix. 417  
 Cruises among the Fuegians\*.....xxviii. 169  
 Hall, Charles F., Explorer.....xxv. 829  
 Life with the Esquimaux\*.....xxviii. 721  
 Snow\* (Poem), *Ralph Hoyt*.....xvi. 3  
 — Angel, The\* (Poem), *Wallace Bruce*.....lxx. 291  
 — Arch, White Mountains\*.....lxiii. 200  
 — Banners on the Californian Alps, \* *John  
 Muir*.....lv. 162  
 — -bird, The, *D. R. Castleton*.....xlv. 244  
 — -flakes of Memory, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 514  
 — -flower, The.....xlviii. 607, 902  
 — -messengers (Poem), *P. H. Haynes*.....lx. 598  
 — -plough on Pacific Railroad\*.....xliv. 879  
 — -shower, The (Poem), *Wm. C. Bryant*.....x. 562  
 — -squall, A, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxx. 59  
 Snowed Up, *Katharine G. Ware*.....xlii. 417  
 Snowy Mountains in New Zealand.....i. 65  
 Snuff-taking, \* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xx. 180  
 — — *T. B. Thorpe*.....xi. 12  
 Snug Hamlet and Home-town, \* *W. H. Gibson*,  
 lix. 385  
 Snyders, Franz.....lviii. 405  
 So Wags the World (Poem), *Nelly M.  
 Hutchinson*.....li. 723  
 Soap, Castile.....xxxii. 638  
 — Weed\*.....xxxv. 143  
 Social Aesthetics, \* *R. Grant White*.....xxv. 163  
 — and Literary Boston, \* *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxii. 381  
 — Art, *Chair*.....xlv. 926  
 — Athens of America, \* *E. L. Didier*.....lxv. 20  
 — Compact—Rousseau.....xxv. 358  
 — Customs of Brittany.....viii. 234  
 — Drinking, *Chair*.....xlix. 437  
 — Evil, The, *Chair*.....xxiii. 268; xxvii. 131  
 — — in England, *S. R. Fiske*.....xxxviii. 95



## Social Philosophy.

American Principles, <i>E. P. Whipple</i> .....	xiv. 409
— Society, Drift of, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxvi. 809
— Vanity.....	l. 274
— Women and French Fashions.....	xxxv. 118
Americans all alike, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xv. 114
Amusements, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xlvii. 294
— <i>George W. Gladden</i> .....	xxxiv. 528
Are we a Happy People? <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xiv. 207
Argument and Loss of Temper, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 684
Ballet, Popularity of the.....	xxxvi. 809
Beginning and End, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxii. 552
Behave yourself, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xx. 222
Bicycle-riding for Children, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii. 146
Blue Sky somewhere.....	xxi. 659
Character, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xv. 265
Cheerful Views of Human Nature.....	li. 242
Cheerfulness, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xvi. 120
Cheerfulness of Spirit, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxviii. 788
Children fearing the Dark, <i>J. F. Snow</i> .....	xxviii. 698
Children, Clever—how to kill them.....	l. 789
— What becomes of them?.....	l. 402
— Little.....	xxviii. 638
— Moral utility of, <i>Henry Giles</i> .....	xxvii. 801
Club-life Quarrels, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 147
Club and Club Men, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xv. 810
Common-sense, Learned, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , xxxviii. 189	
Conscience as a Detective, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> , xxxv. 331	
Cotton for Dresses.....	xxxvii. 611
Courage, True, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xli. 410
Courtesy abused by Women, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxviii. 710; xxix. 132, 408.
— In Travelling, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxx. 538
Courtesy and Marriage, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiv. 382
Cultivation of the Senses.....	vi. 81
Dandy Clergymen.....	xxxvi. 267; xxxvii. 849
Dangers of doing Wrong, <i>A. Strickland</i> .....	li. 226
Disagreeable People.....	xv. 634
Discipline, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxiv. 259
Domestic Life, Improvement of, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> , xiv. 555	
Dress, Economy in.....	lxiv. 128
Economical Beauty.....	xvi. 83
Economy, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxiv. 116
Enjoyableness.....	xxviii. 55
Enjoying our Work, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xvii. 684
Ethics of Love, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxviii. 106
— of Popularity.....	xvii. 117
Etiquette, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxv. 384
Every Wife her own Tormentor.....	xvi. 519
Flirtation.....	xv. 276, 418; xxii. 845
Flowers in the Sick-room.....	li. 52
Friendship, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	xv. 378
Gentleman? What is a.....	xxxv. 126
Gentlemanly Manners defined, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxviii. 150
Good Looks.....	xxxiv. 57
— Manners, <i>George C. McWhorter</i> .....	xxxv. 791
— <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 411
Grandsonian Manners, <i>Chair</i> .....	lix. 628
Great Objects attained by little Things.....	lv. 880
Habit, National, <i>Table</i> .....	xxix. 839
Happiness as a Moral Agent.....	li. 112
Heroism and Patriotism.....	xv. 406
Home, How to Furnish a, <i>Drawer</i> .....	lxv. 642
Home Influence, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxii. 465
Honor, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxiv. 125
— Point of, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxii. 696
Homes we Live in, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xxx. 735
How Men Rise in the World.....	lv. 211
Husbands, Important to.....	x. 769
— Our, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xvii. 499
Ideal of Home Life.....	xxi. 697
Ignorance in England.....	l. 80, 205
Indolence, <i>Julia F. Otis</i> .....	xxxv. 93
Introduction, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxii. 175
Judge not!.....	li. 626
Labor guided by Knowledge.....	vi. 469
Letters of Introduction, <i>Chair</i> .....	lx. 609
Life—How we exhaust it, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xix. 123
Livelihood with others, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xvi. 217
Love, <i>Mary E. Sherwood</i> .....	lxiii. 849
Making our Wills.....	vii. 687
Manners, American, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxi. 262
— In Public Places, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvi. 703; lxix. 809, 959, 963.
— of the Old School.....	lx. 145
Marriage à la Mode, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxii. 768
— Vexations of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxiii. 897
Married Men.....	l. 106
Marry? Whom shall we.....	lx. 765
Matrimonial Advertising.....	xxvii. 422
Matrimony, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xiii. 75

## Social Philosophy.

Matter of Fact and Fiction.....	xv. 658
Morality of the Drama, <i>C. T. Congdon</i> .....	xxvii. 104
Mother's First Duty.....	l. 105
My Wife, and about Wives, <i>G. W. Bagby</i> .....	xi. 779
Novels, Influence of.....	vii. 77
Our Daughters, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xvi. 72
— Wives, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxvii. 783
Passions, Uses of the.....	li. 112
Phariseism and Reform, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 957
Philosophy of Laughter.....	v. 253
Physical Education.....	l. 106
Pleasures of Illness.....	l. 697
— of Old Age.....	lx. 97
Polite People? Are we a, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xv. 388, 526
Politics and the Church, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	viii. 336
Praise of Rascals an Injury, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvii. 798
Pulpits and Preachers, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xxviii. 839
Religion, Love, and Marriage in Italy.....	xiv. 808
Religious Charlatans.....	lxviii. 742
Ridicule, Indifference to.....	l. 110
Rising Generationism.....	lv. 478
Round Dances, <i>A. L. Carroll</i> .....	xxxii. 614
Rural Life, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i> .....	xxxvii. 809
Second Baby, The.....	x. 651
Self-culture, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xxviii. 208, 367
— made Men, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	x. 689
Significance of Clothes.....	l. 593
Slang—Hotten, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxx. 601
Society and Marriage, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xii. 519
— People, Highest rank of.....	lxviii. 803
Sorrow, Words about, <i>Mrs. Crank</i> .....	xxii. 512
Southern Chivalry, <i>J. W. De Forest</i> .....	xxxviii. 192, 339
Stool-pigeonry.....	xxxiv. 233
Success.....	xxii. 246
— In Life.....	vii. 288; xiv. 266
Sunday Morning.....	vi. 117
Talk about Talking, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiv. 318
Toilet Talk.....	vii. 547
Valor, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxiii. 406
Visitors, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xix. 355
Waltzing—H. Englefield, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 770
Weak Points of Great Men.....	xi. 253
What Women Talk about.....	xvi. 367
Winter—how to Enjoy it, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xvi. 361
Woman's Form, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xxxvii. 202
— Offices, <i>J. H. Agnew</i> .....	lii. 654
Women and Dress-reform, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 968
Word for Grandfathers, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xi. 902
Your Humble Servant, <i>R. Tomes</i> .....	xxix. 68
See also Fashions; Hygiene; Manners and Customs.	

Social Responsibility, *Table*.....xvii. 408

## Social Science.

American Life, Practical in.....	lix. 405
Arithmetic of God, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xliv. 106
Assassins and Nihilists, <i>H. Craig</i> .....	lxix. 440
Beautiful Charity*.....	lv. 200
Blackwell's Island Workhouse, * <i>W. H. Daven-</i> <i>port</i> .....	xxxiii. 688
Bread or Death!.....	xvi. 268
Burglary, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxvi. 740
Capital Punishment in England.....	xxxix. 846
Caste in England, <i>Chair</i> .....	xliv. 136
Cellbacy, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxviii. 499
Cemeteries, <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	xxvii. 321
— Our, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xx. 831
Children's Aid Society, * <i>C. L. Bracc</i> .....	xlvi. 321
Cholera in 1866.....	xxxix. 806
Cities, Great, and their Fate, <i>E. Lawrence</i> .....	lxiii. 903
Cooly Trade, The, * <i>E. Holden</i> .....	xxix. 1
Cost of a Home, * <i>B. Perkins</i> .....	xxxiii. 660
Crime and Tramps, <i>Horatio Seymour</i> .....	lviii. 106
— Increase of, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vi. 126
Death-rate of Cities, 1871.....	lxvii. 143
Defective Classes, <i>C. D. Deahler</i> .....	lxviii. 736, 887
Doctors, <i>Table</i> .....	xi. 889
Drainage of a Village, * <i>G. E. Waring, Jun.</i> .....	li. 133
Dynastic Crimes, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 811
Eight-hour Movement, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxix. 889
Emigration to America, <i>S. O'Brien</i> .....	xix. 417
English Land and Peasants, <i>G. H. Towse</i> .....	xlx. 430
Epidemics, The Great, * <i>A. Pigott</i> .....	xxii. 62, 205, 360, 754; xv. 61.
Famine in Africa.....	xxxiii. 719
Female Suffrage, <i>S. F. Cooper</i> .....	xli. 438, 594
Flower Mission, * <i>Eliza Gray</i> .....	lxviii. 787
Forests, American, <i>G. W. Powell</i> .....	li. 871
— and Rainfall.....	xi. 666
— Burning of.....	lxiv. 678
Foundling Hospitals, Paris.....	viii. 337; x. 588
Gamblers and Murderers, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxiii. 971



## Social Science.

- Great City, A., *E. Howland*.....lxii. 122  
 Homicide, Justifiable, Question of.....xviii. 844  
 Idiots, Chapter on.....ix. 101  
 Indian and Negro, *Anna C. Brackett*.....lxii. 927  
 — Question, The, *G. W. Nichols*.....xl. 782  
 Industrial Experiment at Manchester.....xiv. 586  
 Iusane at Blackwell's Island, \* *W. H. Davenport*,  
     xxxii. 279  
 Italian Life and Morals, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....x. 380  
 Jails and Prisons, *Chair*.....xli. 607  
 Jails unoccupied in Scandinavia.....lxiii. 883  
 Junker, The, *Dugdale*.....lvi. 146  
 Labor Statistics, 1870, *Dr. Young*.....lxvii. 942  
 Longevity in Europe, *Chair*.....xix. 566  
 Lunatic Asylum, Day in a, *J. Muljaly*.....lx. 653  
 Marriage, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xviii. 693  
 — *J. W. Perkins*.....xxxii. 119  
 — *Robert Tones*.....xlii. 75  
 — *Samuel Osgood*.....xvi. 73  
 — and Courtship, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxi. 852  
 — in Paris.....xxxvi. 76; lxii. 581  
 Massez, The, *S. Osgood*.....xxiii. 268  
 Mont-de-Piété (q. v.).....  
 Mormon Situation, The, *C. C. Goodwin*.....lxiii. 756  
 Mormonism, *George F. Edmunds*.....lxiv. 885  
 Mormons, The, *E. H. Tuftidge*.....xliii. 902  
 Mühlhausen Industrial Society.....lix. 563  
 Opium Habit, *Fitz-H. Luttwie*.....xxxv. 377  
 — (Fitz-H. Luttwie), *Chair*.....xli. 458, 932  
 Pauperism in Large Cities.....lxii. 125  
 — in Spain.....lxiv. 662  
 Pawnbroking (q. v.).....  
 Pay-roll of Christendom, *S. Osgood*.....xlix. 434  
 Pearl, Cora, as "Cupidon".....xxxiv. 603  
 Penal Colonization, *C. Nordhoff*.....xlvi. 41  
 Political Corruption, Remedy for, *T. Lewis*.....viii. 411  
 Poor of England, *F. Bremer*.....lv. 618  
 — Whites of the South, *J. R. Gilmore*.....xxix. 115  
 Population, Changes in, *N. Allen*.....xxxviii. 886  
 Prison System of Sweden.....lxiv. 12  
 Prisons and Prisoners of Paris, *J. J. Jarves*.....xii. 599  
 Public Executions in England.....lv. 542  
 — *Ludgers, E. Crapsey*.....xxxix. 768  
 Randall's Island Nurseries, \* *W. H. Davenport*,  
     xxxvi. 8  
 Robbery as a Science, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 738  
 Sabbath Observance discussed, *Chair*.....xvii. 850  
 Sacredness of the Human Body, *T. Lewis*.....viii. 690  
 Santa Clara da Misericordia—Lisbon.....xxxlii. 179  
 Sentimentalism, *Henry Gilc*.....xxi. 203  
 Shade-trees in Cities, *Chair*.....xxi. 415  
 Shall the Murderer Escape?.....lx. 258  
 Sick Body—Sick Brain.....x. 99  
 Skeleton in Modern Society, *S. Osgood*.....xlvi. 870  
 Social Evil in England, *S. R. Fisk*.....xxxviii. 95  
 — *Sanger's* Book on, *Chair*.....xviii. 409  
 — The, *Chair*.....xxlii. 963  
 — Palace at Guise, \* *E. Howland*.....xli. 701  
 — Responsibility, *Table*.....xvii. 408  
 Suicide among Asiatics.....xxx. 446  
 — in France, 1826-'60.....xli. 107  
 Trades-unions, *Chair*.....xxix. 134  
 — *Moncure D. Conway*.....xxxvi. 600  
 Unto this Last, *John Ruskin*.....xxi. 635, 665, 510;  
     xxii. 90  
 Ventilation and Warming, \* *Catherine E. Beecher*,  
     xxxii. 709; xxxiv. 682  
 What do Young Men Marry?.....x. 102  
 Wilson Industrial School?.....lxiv. 374  
 Woman—Marriage—Home, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xli. 554  
 — Question, The, *C. Nordhoff*.....xxxvi. 850  
     *Table*.....xxxix. 772  
 Woman's Profession Dishonored, *C. E. Beecher*,  
     xxxix. 766  
 — How to Redeem, *C. E. Beecher*.....xxxi. 710  
 — Rights, *Taylor Lewis*.....vii. 838  
 — and Wrongs, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....lx. 76  
 — Work and Wages, *H. M. Cammon*.....xxxviii. 665  
 — Wrongs—a Leaf from English Law.....lx. 226  
 Womanhood, Progress of, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 499  
 Women as Convicts, *O. H. Dutton*.....xxviii. 183  
 — of England and America, *S. R. Fisk*.....xxxviii. 93  
 — of the Marquesas.....xix. 801  
 Working-men's Homes, \* *R. R. Bowker*.....lxviii. 769  
 Zulu Indian Customs.....lxv. 62  
 See also Cremation; Duelling; Manners and  
 Customs; Political Economy; Socialism.

Social Tyranny, *Chair*.....xli. 297

- Wreck, Journal of a (Story), *M. Floyd*,  
     lxv. 757

## Socialism.

- Communism in New York, *Chair*.....xlviii. 743  
 Communistic Societies, *C. Nordhoff*.....l. 853  
 French Socialist Party.....lxiv. 846  
 Nihilism in Russia.....lxvii. 201  
 Nihilists, Assassins and, *H. Craig*.....lxiii. 440  
 Pullman: a Social Study, \* *R. T. Ely*.....lxx. 452  
 Railroad Strike of 1877, *Chair*.....lv. 782, 585  
 Saltaire and its Founder, \* *G. M. Towle*.....xlix. 527  
 Social Palace at Guise, \* *E. Howland*.....xlix. 701  
 Society Follies, *Chair*.....lii. 933  
 — in France.....lxiv. 351  
 — People, Highest Rank of, *Chair*.....lxviii. 803  
 — Satires on, *Chair*.....xxxii. 659  
 Socrates.....i. 108  
 Soda-water, \* *J. H. Snively*.....xlv. 341  
 Sodom and Gomorrah.....v. 580  
 — Gomorrah and Dead Sea, \* *J. Bonner*.....x. 187  
 Sœur Antoine (Poem), *R. Pomeroy*.....liiii. 659  
 Soft Shined the Moon\* (Poem).....xxx. 639  
 Solar Physics, \* *W. C. Wyckoff*.....lxvii. 81  
 — System, The.....liii. 207  
 Sold (Story), *C. E. Billington*.....xiv. 800  
 — for a Song, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xxviii. 745  
 Soldier's First Battle.....v. 632  
 — Letter (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xxiv. 508  
 — Wife (Poem in *Druwer*).....xxvii. 423  
 Soleure, Switzerland.....xxxvii. 480  
 Solidort Tower, Brittany\*.....li. 206  
 Solitary Confinement in German Prison.....xiii. 813  
 Solo, The (Poem), *J. W. De Forest*.....lxiv. 400  
 Solomon Islands, South Sea, *W. H. Rideing*,  
     xlix. 496  
 — Paddy's Courtship, *E. W. Harrison*.....liv. 830  
 Some City Days (Poem), *Edgar Fawcett*.....lxv. 355  
 — Curious Homes, \* *M. Titcomb*.....xxxiii. 161, 273  
 — Day (Poem), *Isabella G. Meredith*.....lxvii. 65  
 — Great Violins, \* *B. Phillips*.....lxii. 233  
 — of my Troubles, *C. E. T. Clarke*.....xxi. 519  
 — Richmond Portraits\* (Va.), *E. L. Didier*,  
     lxx. 712  
 Somebody's Love Story, *Alice B. Haven*.....xxi. 487  
 "Somers" Tragedy, *T. N. Parmelee*.....xvi. 700  
 Somerset, Fitzroy J. H. See Raglan, Lord.  
 — Club-house\*.....lxiii. 396  
 Somerville, Thomas.  
     Mediterranean of the Pacific\* (Puget Sound).....xli. 481  
 Something Divine.....vii. 518  
 Sonnambule, The.....iii. 304  
 Sonnambulism.....iii. 195  
 — *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxiv. 640  
 Sonetto (from the Italian).....i. 72  
 Song in Gold, *W. S. Newell*.....xlii. 848  
 — in many Keys (Story), *C. Chesebro*.....xvi. 59  
 — of Fire, \* *T. D. English*.....xlii. 76  
 — of Roland, The, \* *Maria E. McKaye*.....lxiv. 505  
 — sparrow's Nest, The, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiv. 67  
 Songs. See Poetry.  
 Sonnambula and Gerster, *Chair*.....lviii. 931  
 Sonnenberg, Prussia\*.....lvii. 508  
 Sonnets. See Poetry.  
 Sons, Our, *Samuel Osgood*.....xvii. 57  
 Sontag, Madame. See Chair.  
 Sophia, daughter of George III.\*.....lxi. 526  
 Sophia Charlotte of Hanover.....lxviii. 699  
 Sophia Dorothea of Prussia\*.....xlii. 48  
 Sophia Wilhelmina, Queen of Sweden.....lxiv. \*17  
 "Sophia Walker," The, *Capt. J. Codman*.....lxi. 781



Sophie of Württemberg.....lxix. \*517  
 Sophistry of Anglers—Izaak Walton.....i. 164  
 Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides.....lii. 199  
 Sorb-tree.....xli. 737  
 Sorby, Henry C., *M. D. Conway*.....xxxvi. 604  
 Sorcery. *See* Superstitions.  
 Sorrow (Poem), Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxxvii. 108  
 — Words about, Mrs. *D. M. Craik*.....xxii. 512  
 Sorrows and Joys (Poem).....i. 627  
 — of Werther (Poem).....liv. 264  
 Sothern, Edward A., Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxii. 790  
 Soul's Last Night, *Drawer*.....xxxiii. 544  
 Soult, Marshal\*.....ix. 594  
 Sound of a Kiss (Poem in *Drawer*).....xi. 713  
 Soundings,\* *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxix. 179  
 Sourei, Marquise de.....lxii. 186

### South America.

Amazon River, *J. F. Dillon*.....xxxlii. 511, 517  
 — At the Mouth of the,\* *M. Maurin*.....lviii. 365  
 Andes and the Amazons,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xl. 344  
 — Strain's Ride over the\*.....xvii. 577  
 — Up and Down the,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xlii. 739  
 Argentine Confederation,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xviii. 325  
 Bolivar, Simon, the liberator, *E. Laurence*.....xl. 594  
 Bolivia and its Amazon Outlet,\* *G. E. Church*,  
 xlii. 499  
 Brazil,\* *Thomas Eubank*.....vii. 721; x. 721; xl. 34  
 — Health Trip to,\* *T. C. Evans*.....xxxix. 489, 625, 815  
 Brazilian Mince\*.....xix. 471  
 Caracas, Venezuela.....xl. 799; xvii. 187  
 Chili, Araucanians of,\* *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xl. 607  
 Colombia, United States of,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xlii. 739  
 Darien and Colombia,\* *Helen S. Conant*.....xvii. 801  
 Decade of 1861-70, *C. C. Hazenell*.....xlii. 829  
 Earthquakes of 1838, *E. G. Squier*.....xxxviii. 603  
 Ecuador,\* *E. G. Squier*.....xxxviii. 616  
 La Plata, Rio de,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xviii. 925  
 Lima, Peru, Mrs. *E. G. Squier*.....xxxiv. 88  
 — and the Limanians,\* *A. H. Guernsey*.....lii. 593  
 Marajo Isle, Amazon\*.....lviii. 365  
 Pampas, Strain's Gallop across the, *Joel T. Headley*.....xvii. 760  
 Paraguay and her Enemies, *M. T. M. Mahon*.....xl. 421  
 — Expedition, 1858.....xvii. 829  
 — War in, *M. T. M. Mahon*.....xl. 633  
 Peru and Bolivia,\* *E. G. Squier*.....xxxvi. 545,  
 681; xxxvii. 16, 145, 301.  
 — and Lima,\* *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....lii. 598  
 — Land of the Incas,\* *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....liv. 357  
 — Ancient,\* *E. G. Squier*.....vii. 7  
 Spanish Main, Buccaneers of, *John Bonner*.....xi. 515  
 — Filibustering in,\* *J. T. Headley*.....xviii.  
 19; xix. 20.  
 Terra del Fuego,\* *W. Parker Snow*.....xxviii. 160  
 Venezuela—Caracas,\* *H. E. Sanford*.....xvii. 187  
 Where the "Waterc" was, *G. F. Shipley*.....xxx. 647  
*See also* Darien.

South Beach, The, *W. C. Prime*.....xlii. 627  
 — Carolina Nullification, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxv. 367  
 — Settlement of.....lxvi. 421  
 — Coast Saunterings,\* *Moncure D. Conway*,  
 xxxviii. 24, etc. *See* England.  
 — Kensington Museum,\* *M. D. Conway*.....li.  
 486, 649.  
 — Manchester, Industrial Experiment at,\*  
 xlv. 836  
 — Sea Islands,\* *W. H. Rideing*.....xlix. 488  
 — Shore, Along the\* (Plymouth, Mass.),  
*S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lvii. 1  
 Southampton, Long Island\*.....lvii. 725  
 Southdown Sheep.....lxvi. 652  
 Southern Industrial Prospect, Gen. *T. M. Logan*.....lii. 589  
 — Lady of Shalott, *A. Latienné*.....liii. 582  
 — Pacific Railroad.....lxvii. 941  
 — — — *E. H. Derby*.....lx. 583  
 — Rice-culture,\* *T. A. Richards*.....xix. 721

Southern Rivers (Poem), *M. V. Moore*.....lxvi. 464  
 — States, *C. D. Deshler*.....li. 667; lvii. \*489  
 — — The New, *Edwin De Leon*.....xlviii. 270,  
 406; xlix. 555.

### Southey, C. C.

Southey, Robert, Appearance of\*.....li. 145

### Southey, Caroline Bowles.

Pauper's Death-bed (Poem).....viii. 492

Southey, Robert.....lxii. \*20  
 — — *S. C. Hall*.....xxxix. 532  
 — — Lines from unpublished Autograph.....i. 206  
 Southold, Long Island\*.....lvii. 715  
 Southport, Lancashire.....lxiii. 487  
 Southwell, Mistress Susanna\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lxv. 324

Souvenir, A (Story), *Mary E. Wilkins*.....lxx. 590  
 Souvenirs of Travel, *Austin Abbott*.....xxxix. 248  
 "Sovereign of the Seas," 1637.....xliv. 519  
 — — — the clipper-ship\*.....lxviii. 222  
 Sovereigns of Europe in 1840\*.....lxi. 196  
 Sowing in Tears (Poem).....xiv. 97  
 Soyer, Alexis,\* *W. G. Sewall*.....xvi. 325; xxvi. 517  
 Spa Spring Cavern, Virginia\*.....xiii. 320

### Spain.

Arabs in, *J. W. Draper*.....xx. 871  
 Bourbons in, *John Bonner*.....x. 434  
 Eight Castles in, *R. B. Coffin*.....xxxv. 350, 463, 585  
 Isabella II, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxviii. 847  
 Portugal and Madeiras,\* *C. W. March*.....xli. 601  
 Queen of, *M. B. Fields*.....xlii. 109  
 Republicanism in, *Emilio Castelar*.....xiv. 379  
 Spain (Poem), *Charles Gates*.....xxxviii. 318  
 Tobacco-factory in.....lii. 396  
 Travels in, *Junius H. Browne*.....xli. 1

Spandrel Picture\*.....xlix. 631  
 Spaniards Inn, Origin of, *Chair*.....lxvii. 794  
 — massacred in Florida.....lxiv. 445; lxvi. 511  
 Spanish and French Explorers, Romance of,  
*J. Fiske*.....lxiv. 438  
 — Bayonet, The\*.....liv. 786  
 — Bull-fight, A.....liii. 359  
 — Collection, Ticknor's, *G. S. Plumley*.....xliii. 893  
 — Discoverers, The,\* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxv. 729  
 — Gentleman of 1560\*.....xviii. 318  
 — Lyric, Ancient, *Drawer*.....xv. 140  
 — Main, Buccaneers of, *John Bonner*.....xi. 515  
 — — Drake on the.....lxvi. 230  
 — — Filibustering in,\* *Joel T. Headley*,  
 xviii. 18; xix. 20.  
 — Revolution, *Lynman Abbott*.....xl. 258  
 — Song, *Helen S. Conant*.....xlix. 531  
 — Treatment of Indians.....lxvi. 512  
 — Vistas,\* *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxiv. 641, 801;  
 lxx. 205, 371, 546.

Sparcotes, The, *C. P. Cranch*.....xxx. 301  
 Sparks, Jared, *Edwin P. Whipple*.....lii. 519  
 Sparrow, Baya\*.....xxxii. 553  
 — House\*.....liv. 659  
 — Vesper\*.....lii. 873  
 — War,\* *H. W. Elliott*.....lix. 848  
 Spartans and the Fox, *Drawer*.....lxiv. 478  
 Speak Gently (Poem), *David Bates*.....lxviii. 980  
 Speaker's Ruling, The, *G. T. Curtis*.....lxii. 923  
 Specimens of Boys Abroad, *S. Osgood*.....xliii. 446  
 Spectral Analysis, Progress of.....lii. 209  
 Spectre, The (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxiii. 54  
 — from Elba,\* *B. J. Lossing*.....xliii. 258  
 — of the Brocken\*.....xl. 521



- Spectroscope, The, *Jacob Abbott*.....xli. 720  
 — and Microscope combined.....xxxvi. 604  
 — and the Sun, *Simon Newcomb*.....xlix. 831  
 Spectrum, The—Sight, \* *J. W. Draper*.....liv. 898  
 — Diffraction, *J. W. Draper*.....lv. 417  
 — of Phosphorescent Fire-fly.....lxvi. 192  
 — Solar, explained by Young.....lxvii. 85  
 Speed the Plough (Poem).....vi. 118

**Speer, William.**

- Democracy of the Chinese.....xxxvii. 639

- Speak's African Exploration, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xxxviii. 577

- Spencer, Albert.....lxviii. \*226

**Spencer, Belle Z.**

- From a Soldier's Wife.....xxix. 622  
 One of the Noble.....xxix. 201

**Spencer, Carl, Poems by.**

- August Days.....xxxix. 487  
 Baby Brook, A.....xlili. 764  
 Betrothal.....xxix. 829  
 Consolation.....xxvi. 456  
 Cruising.....xlili. 706  
 Death.....xxxiii. 55  
 Eubling.....xxxviii. 555  
 Great Mother.....xiv. 835  
 Heartache.....xli. 461  
 Holocaust.....xxxvi. 161  
 Homeward.....xxxviii. 700  
 Hope.....xlvi. 481  
 Immortal.....xxxvii. 83  
 In Quiet Days.....xxxix. 513  
 Lady Fortune.....xl. 192  
 Life's Changes.....xxxvii. 355  
 Monument, A.....xliv. 688  
 Once Only.....xxxvii. 497  
 Only a Singer.....xlvi. 589  
 Our Work.....xxxv. 499  
 Outside.....lii. 323  
 Phantom Days.....xlii. 834  
 Retreat.....xlili. 566  
 Self-recompensed (Sonnet).....lii. 518  
 Swift Messenger.....xl. 289  
 Sympathy.....liv. 97  
 Tell me.....xl. 337  
 To-morrow.....xliv. 598  
 Together.....xli. 710  
 Way of the Wind.....liii. 496  
 Weeping Willow.....xxxvii. 518  
 When a Dream comes True.....xlvi. 66  
 Yesterday.....xxxvi. 64

**Spencer, Edmund.**

- On the Months.....xlv. 373  
 Winning his Spurs.....xxvii. 873

- Spencer, Edward (pseud.). *See* Seymour,  
 Caroline.

- Spencer, Herbert, Entertaining of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 303

**Spencer, O. M.**

- Bank of St. George, Genoa\*.....xlii. 399  
 Christmas throughout Christendom\*.....xli. 241  
 Fieschi Conspiracy, The\*.....lvi. 339  
 Florence.....liv. 849  
 Home of Columbus (Genoa)\*.....liv. 1  
 Marco Polo and his Book\*.....xli. 1  
 Protestant Cemetery, Florence\*.....xlvi. 507  
 Silk-worms and Velvet-loom\*.....xl. 663  
 Unification of Italy\*.....xlili. 829

- Spent and Misspent (Poem), *Alice Cary*,  
 xxxviii. 305

- Sphinx at Ghizeh\*.....xlvi. 237

- Spider, Bird-catching.....iv. 79; xxi. \*475; xl. 620

- Raft\*.....xxxiii. 279

- Trap-door\*.....xxi. 476; xxxii. 433

- Water\*.....xxxiii. 273, 278

- Spider's Silk.....i. 824

- Spiders\*.....vi. 762; xxii. 323

- \* Mrs. Mary Treat.....lx. 710, 857

- House, *Asa Fitch*.....xv. 74

- Spiders, Talk about.....iv. 200

- Their Structure and Habits, \* *Charlotte Taylor*.....xxi. 461

- Two Hundred Thousand, \* *B. G. Wilder*,  
 xxxiv. 450

- Spindle-worm Moth\*.....xxiii. 320

- Spinning in Old Rome\*.....xlvi. 174

- wheels of 1776\*.....xliv. 240

- Spiny Ray\*.....xl. 24

- Spirifer\*.....xxxii. 438

- Spirit of the Waterfall, *M. M. Dodge*.....xxxvi. 638

- Photograph, *Seely Register*.....xxvii. 122

- Vision, The (Poem), *M. B. Field*.....viii. 178

- Spirit's Conflict (Poem), *Maria G. Brooks*,  
 lviii. 256

**Spiritualism.**

- Exposure of, *Chair*.....liii. 462, 783  
 Ghosts, New Discoveries In.....lv. 513  
 Half-hour with Mr. Hume.....xviii. 667  
 Hume.....vi. 129; xv. 133; xxi. 568  
 Lecture on\*.....xxi. 10  
 Magic Maze.....l. 684  
 My Theory, and Facts against It, *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....xv. 850  
 Spirit-rappings, *Chair*.....vi. 129  
 Table-rappers, Matter on, *Chair*.....vi. 129  
 — tugging, *Taylor Lewis*.....vii. 127  
 — turning in France.....xlv. 767

- Spitzbergen, Sporting in, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xxiii. 606

**Splatters, Jane.**

- Button-hole Bouquet.....xxxix. 273  
 Fido.....xxxix. 749

**Spofford, Harriet Prescott.**

- All\* (Poem).....lv. 554  
 Alive.....xlv. 443  
 Apple of Sodom.....li. 384  
 At an Old Grave (Poem).....xlvi. 513  
 At the Bridal (Poem).....xlvi. 756  
 At Twilight.....xxxvi. 799  
 Aunt Pen's Funeral.....xlv. 60  
 Beautiful Miss Vavasour.....xli. 852  
 Bella's Beginnings.....xlii. 113  
 Best Laid Schemes (Story).....lxvii. 454  
 By the Winter's Moon (Story).....lxiv. 392  
 Capitol at Washington.....xxxviii. 204  
 Cushing, William B.....xlx. 266  
 Day-dreams (Poem).....xxxv. 84  
 Daybreak (Poem).....xxxvii. 50  
 Dead (Poem).....xlv. 846  
 Delgrado.....xlvi. 98  
 Diamond Mines, On Way to.....xxix. 724  
 Drift-wood Fire, The\*.....lxi. 583  
 Ebb and Flow.....xlvi. 121  
 Evanesence (Poem).....l. 421  
 Fancy (Poem).....xxxvi. 181  
 Fear, A (Poem).....lv. 122  
 Flery Colliery of Fiermes.....xxvii. 613  
 First Mrs. Petersham\*.....li. 361  
 Flower-piece (Poem).....xli. 285  
 Flower Songs.....xxxvii. 533  
 Furniture and its Decoration in the Renaissance.....lv. 633  
 — Elizabethan and Later English\*.....lvi. 18  
 — Medieval\*.....liii. 509  
 Hereafter (Poem).....xxxv. 496  
 Hint of Dawn (Poem).....xlili. 36  
 Hours at Sea.....xxxiii. 260  
 How Charlie came Home.....xli. 186  
 Hungry Heart.....xxxv. 740  
 In a Storm.....lvii. 108  
 — the Manguerriwock.....xxxvii. 843  
 Inside Plum Island\* (Poem).....lv. 415  
 Insurance on the High-flyer.....xxxviii. 397  
 Jo and I.....xlvi. 563  
 Left Ashore\* (Poem).....xlx. 153  
 Lion in the Way.....l. 732  
 Little People's New-year.....liv. 234  
 Lover's Garden (Poem).....xxxvii. 306  
 Lovers (Poem).....xlv. 580  
 Madeleine Schaeffer.....xxv. 87, 651, 763  
 Magdalen (Poem).....xxxviii. 741  
 Marshes, The.....xxxv. 94  
 Miss Susan's Love Affair.....liii. 26  
 Moonstone, Massachusetts.....xxxvii. 685



**Spofford, Harriet Prescott.**

Morning Hour (Poem).....	xxxviii. 414
Mount of Sorrow (Story).....	lxvii. 193
Mr. Furbish.....	xxx. 629
Mrs. Claxton's Skeleton (Story).....	lxvi. 571
Mrs. Gisborne's Way.....	lxiii. 585
Music in the Night (Poem).....	xlili. 220
Newburyport and Vicinity.....	li. 161
One of Many.....	xliv. 256
Our Bridge.....	xxviii. 388
Out of Prison.....	xxxi. 215
Parlor Magic (Poem).....	lvii. 573
Pence (Poem).....	xxx. 281
Pilot's Wife, A*.....	xli. 890
Pine-tree, A (Poem).....	lviii. 589
Pleasant Morning.....	xxiv. 450
Poor Isobel.....	xxx. 459
Price, The (Poem).....	xxxv. 664
Quaker Poet, The.....	lxviii. 171
Rata.....	lii. 638
Reprieve (Poem).....	xli. 91
Romance of a Barn-yard.....	liiv. 446
Rosemary.....	xxvi. 308 ; xxvii. 41, 196
Sau Antonio de Bexar*.....	lv. 831
Shadow of Candlemas Night.....	xliv. 424
Siesta (Poem).....	xliv. 520
Sigh, The.....	xli. 899
Sold for a Song.....	xxviii. 745
Sorrow (Poem).....	xxvii. 108
Stars (Poem).....	xxxviii. 396
Three Quiet Ladies (Story).....	lxix. 587
Trefethness, Tale of the.....	xxli. 489
Two Hearts.....	xli. 374
Under the Rose (Poem).....	xli. 95
Valentine's Birthday.....	xxxvi. 370
Vallandigham.....	xlvi. 468
Vanity (Poem).....	xxxv. 89
Washington, Streets of.....	xxviii. 411
Wedding Presents.....	xliiv. 441
With a Book (Poem).....	xxviii. 671
With a Flower (Poem).....	xli. 571
Witnesses (Poem).....	xliiv. 44
Yet's Christmas-bux.....	xx. 644

**Spofford, Richard S.**

Monody, A.....	xxxv. 567
Spokane Falls, Washington Ty.*.....	lxix. 512
Spoken after Sorrow (Poem), <i>Juliet C. Marsh</i> , lxix. 579	
Sponge-fishing*.....	xlili. 706 ; lviii. 321
Sponger and the Flat, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xviii. 283
Sponges.....	i. 406 ; xlix. *764
Sporting and Sports. See Amusements.	
Spot Revisited* (Poem), <i>C. Seymour</i> .....	xxxii. 160
Spots on the Sun,* <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	xl. 818
Spotswood, Alexander, <i>John E. Cooke</i> .....	lix. 111
Sprague, Charles, <i>E. P. Whipple</i> .....	lii. 517
Sprague's Unitarian Divines, <i>S. I. Prime</i> , xxxii. 230	
Spring, Antoine Joseph, Death of.....	xlv. 467
— * <i>James Thomson</i> .....	lii. 433
— Reveries, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 142
— Steps (Poem), <i>W. C. Richards</i> .....	lxii. 19
— the Cuckoo (Poem).....	lxviii. 884
— time,* <i>William H. Gibson</i> .....	lx. 65
— time (Poem), <i>E. Fawcett</i> .....	xxxvii. 15
<b>Springer, J. S.</b> Joys and Perils of Lumbering.....	lii. 517
Springer, Reuben R.....	lxvii. 260
Springett, Gulielma Maria.....	lxiv. 86
Springfield, Army at,* <i>J. Abbott</i> .....	v. 145
Sprudel Water, Carlsbad.....	lxvii. 120
Spurgeon, Rev. Charles H., <i>Chair</i> .....	xviii. 134
Spyten Duyvel, New York.....	xxiii. 179
Squaring Words.....	xxx. 39
Squatter Life in New York,* <i>W. H. Rideing</i> , lii. 562	

**Squier, Ephraim George.**

Andes of Peru and Bolivia*.....	xxxvi. 545, 681 ; xxxvii. 16, 145, 307.
Guañiquero Indians.....	xlx. 609
Monuments, Ancient, in United States*.....	xx.
780 ; xli. 20, 165.	
Nicaragua*.....	x. 50 ; xl. 577, 744
Peru, Ancient*.....	vii. 7
South American Earthquakes, 1868*.....	xxxviii. 608
Volcanoes of Central America*.....	xlx. 739

**Squier, Mrs. Ephraim G.**

Santa Rosa of Lima.....	xxxiv. 87
Squire Paine's Conversion, <i>Rose T. Cooke</i> .....	lvi. 608
— Suffolk's Subscription, <i>M. N. Prescott</i> , xxxix. 278	
Squirrel, The*.....	xii. 759 ; lv. 254
— Flying*.....	xl. 342 ; lxix. 549
Squirrel's Highway, The,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....	lxiv. 857
Stack Rocks, Wales*.....	lxvi. 350
Staël, Madame de, Life of.....	viii. 340
— — — and Madame de Genlis.....	liii. 59
Staffn, Argyleshire, Scotland*.....	lxviii. 68
Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham.....	lxi. *591
Stafford, Lady Elizabeth Caton.....	lxii. 495
Staffordshire Ware*.....	xlvi. 331
Stag of Siberia*.....	xxi. 616
Stage, The. See Drama.	
— coach, Old English*.....	xlvi. 161
— — Robbery.....	lxii. 195
— — Travel,* <i>W. H. Rideing</i> .....	lii. 801
— coaching returned, <i>Chair</i> .....	liii. 302
Stain of Parentage.....	vi. 660
Stamboul. See Constantinople.	
Stamp Act Congress, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	xxvi. 34
— of the Stamp Act*.....	xxvi. 38
Standard-wing*.....	xxxix. 190
Standish, Miles.....	liv. 188
Stanislaus Leczinski of Poland, <i>J. Bonner</i> , xiv. 652	
Stanley, Ann (Mother Ann).....	xv. 176
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn.....	lii. 572
— — <i>Thomas Hughes</i> .....	lxiii. 911
Stanley, Lord E. G.....	xxxvi. 801
Stanley, Henry M., <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 936
— African Exploration, <i>J. R. Young</i> .....	lvii. 667
— <i>Herald Expedition, Chair</i> .....	xlv. 779, 787
<b>Stanton, B. B.</b> Missing (Poem).....	xxx. 805
Stanton, Edwin M.....	lxviii. 258
— — <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xlv. 785
<b>Stanton, Harriet.</b> Poem on Cremation.....	xxi. 423
Star and Candle, <i>J. Hawthorne</i> .....	xliv. 601
— apple*.....	xvi. 583
— fish*.....	xlvi. 816
— Island, Isles of Shoals*.....	xlix. 671
— of the South diamond*.....	xix. 477 ; xxxii. 349
— spangled Banner, Mrs. <i>Nellie Egster</i> .....	xlvi. 254
Stark, General, and Battle of Bennington,* <i>H. W. Herrick</i> .....	lv. 511
Starlight on Bethlehem, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....	xiv. 229
Starnberg, Bavaria.....	xlvi. 921
Stars (Poem), Mrs. <i>H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxviii. 396
— Yard-measure extended to the.....	xxiv. 394
Starucca Viaduct on the Erie*.....	xlvi. 381
State Charities Aid Association, <i>Chair</i> .....	li. 910



State Debts in 1872.....	xl. 793
Staten Island, New York*.....	xxiii. 167
— North Shore, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii. 142
— Bicentenary of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxviii. 315
— Spring Jaunt in, * <i>Wm. H. Ruessing</i> .....	lviii. 545
States and Territories, Rank of, in 1850.....	viii. 264
— By whom Settled, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xi. 714
— general, The, * <i>J. S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xv. 314
— When admitted, <i>Drawer</i> .....	xi. 714
Statesman? Who is the, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	v. 548
Statesmanship, Our Lessons in, <i>S. Osgood</i> , xxx. 475	

## Statistics.

Admission and Settlement of States.....	xl. 714
Agriculture in First Century.....	li. 264
Amazon River.....	xxxviii. 511
American Earthquakes.....	xxxviii. 472
— Facts, 1860.....	xxxiv. 793
Shipwrecks.....	xxxviii. 440
Area of the various States.....	xxxviii. 668
Armies of Europe.....	xix. 304
Army Organization, 1865.....	xxxi. 262, 681
Australia.....	vi. 25
Average Persons to Dwellings.....	xvii. 473
Battle Dates and Days of Week.....	xxii. 348
Cables, List of, to October, 1865.....	xvii. 690
Canals of New York, 1844-'71.....	xviii. 8
— of the Northwest.....	lxiii. 420
Canterbury Cathedral—Dimensions.....	xii. 607
Cattle-raising.....	lix. 891; lxx. 296
Census of 1850 (Seventh).....	lii. 273; iv. 657; x. 534
— Curiousities of, * <i>W. E. Gillespie</i> .....	viii. 264
— of 1860 (Eighth).....	xxii. 637
Central Park, New York, 1865.....	xxxiii. 797
Climate of Alaska.....	xxxv. 173
Climatic Differences.....	lviii. 684
Close Colony, Iowa.....	lxii. 704
Coal-field Areas.....	lxix. 684
— mining, * <i>H. D. Rogers</i> .....	xxix. 163
Coinage.....	xxiii. 735; xxiv. 27
College Graduates.....	lx. 253
Commerce, 1850.....	xxv. 321
Copyrighted Books.....	xlvi. 909
Cost of a Home, <i>F. B. Perkins</i> .....	xxxiii. 650
Cotton and Sugar in the South.....	lxviii. 274
— of Southern States.....	lxviii. 410; l. 716
Deaf, Dumb, Blind, etc.....	lxviii. 736
Death-rate and Insanity, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	lxviii. 873
Death-rates and Drainage.....	lxviii. 769
Debts of States and Cities, 1850.....	lxix. 784
Education—Eaton's Report, 1871.....	xlvi. 629
Egypt, <i>Edwin De Leon</i> .....	xxxix. 742
European Debts in 1865.....	xxxiii. 264
Foreign Population of United States.....	li. 409
French Finances.....	lxii. 673
Grape-culture, Lake Erie.....	lxvii. 86
Illiteracy, Percentage of, in U. S.....	lxviii. 474
Imports at New York, 1853.....	lxix. 39
Indian Question.....	lvii. 770
Indians.....	lxvii. 141
Industrial and Professional.....	lxiv. 436
Jewish Increase, Table of.....	lxv. 37
Labor, 1870, <i>Dr. Young</i> .....	lxvii. 943
Libraries of United States, <i>Eaton</i> .....	lii. 725
Longevity in Europe, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 666
Lumber in 1870.....	lxiv. 677
Marriage and Suicide.....	lxiv. 107, 110
Mexican Railroads.....	lxiii. 277
Military Expense, per capita.....	xxxiv. 561
Mountains and Rivers, Our.....	xxvi. 414
Municipal Finance.....	lxix. 779
National Guard Expense.....	lx. 292
Navies of the World.....	lxiv. 654; lx. 764
Ecumenical Representation.....	lxii. 20
Our Moral and Social, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i> .....	x. 334
Pacific Railroad.....	xxxix. 294; lxiv. 830
Peñuela Campaign.....	xxxi. 89
— Losses of the.....	xxxii. 492
Population, Changes in, <i>N. Allen</i> .....	xxxviii. 856
— in our First Century, <i>F. A. Walker</i> .....	li. 321
Precious Metals.....	xxviii. 265
Presidential vote, 1868.....	xxxviii. 668
Public Land assigned for Education.....	lxviii. 472
Quick-silver Production, 1850-'63.....	xxxix. 660
Rare Coins, Table of.....	xx. 477
Red River, Minnesota.....	xxii. 832
Report for 1872.....	lxviii. 143
Revolutionary War.....	lxviii. 240
Sheep-raising in Colorado.....	lx. 206

## Statistics.

Shoe-making.....	lxx. 286
Socialism—C. Nordhoff.....	l. 253
State Debts, 1872.....	lxv. 793
Sumter—Shots and Shell.....	xxxii. 569
Table of Ancient Aerolites.....	l. 440
— of the Seasons.....	lviii. 559
Telegraph Lines, Mileage of.....	lxiii. 711
Texas and France compared.....	xxxiii. 444
Trades-unions.....	xxxvi. 601
Trotting-time, Table of.....	lxvii. 612
United States Foreign Indebtedness, <i>Willard</i> <i>Brown</i> .....	lix. 443
United States Resources.....	xxvi. 413
Virginia Mines in 1851.....	xxxii. 83
Volcanoes, Central American.....	lxix. 740
Wheat of the Northwest.....	lxiii. 574
Woman's Work and Wages.....	xxxvii. 546

Statue, The (Poem).....	lxii. 65
— in Clay (Poem), <i>R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xvi. 542

## Statues.

Allen, Ethan*.....	xvii. 721
Andersen, Hans C.....	lxix. 653
Andrew, John A.....	lvii. 14
"America," Washington*.....	xx. 8
Augustus the Strong*.....	lxvi. 504
Bavaria, by Schwanthaler.....	l. 566
Baxter, Richard.....	lii. 43
Benton, Thomas H.*.....	lxviii. 510
Buddha, Japan*.....	xxviii. 177
Can Grande, Italy*.....	lxviii. 662
Cromwell, Oliver, <i>Pierce</i> .....	lxix. 863
Dante, Italy*.....	lxviii. 664
Dante, Figure of, <i>Croisset</i> .....	lxix. 85
Descartes, Chinoi, France*.....	lxix. 822
Dürer, Albert* (Rauch).....	xl. 813
Franklin (Greenough).....	lxiv. 126
Frederic William, Elector*.....	lxviii. 695
George III., Windsor, England*.....	lii. 71
Glover, General, Boston*.....	liii. 343
Goldsmith, Oliver, <i>Foley</i> .....	lxviii. 681
Golgoss, Cyprus*.....	lxv. 201, 205
Hallock Dedication, <i>Chair</i> .....	lv. 304
Hamilton, Alexander.....	xxxiii. 665
Henry II. of England.....	lxix. 424
Henry, Patrick, Richmond, Virginia.....	liii. 8
Humboldt, St. Louis*.....	lxviii. 505
Jackson, Andrew, Equestrian*.....	vi. 7; xxx. 163
Jackson, Andrew—Mills, <i>Chair</i> .....	vii. 132
Jeanne Dore, <i>H. Chapu</i> .....	lxix. 96
Jefferson, Thomas*.....	vii. 149; lxiv. 810; liii. 9
Joseph and Babe, Mexico*.....	lxix. 331
Josephine, Martinière*.....	lxviii. 161
Lewis, Andrew, Richmond, Virginia.....	liii. 19
McPherson, Washington*.....	lv. 494
Marcus Aurelius, Rome*.....	lxix. 6
Montone Cemetery.....	lxviii. 391
Minute Man of Revolution.....	l. 777, 910
Morse, Central Park, <i>Pickett</i> .....	lxix. 464
Nicholas I., St. Petersburg*.....	lxviii. 670
Nilus, Vatican, Rome*.....	lxix. 168
Palermo, Sicily*.....	lxviii. 133
Pedro, Brazil*.....	xxxix. 639
Perry, Com. Oliver Hazard*.....	xxvii. 800
Peter the Great, St. Petersburg*.....	lxviii. 667
Richard I. of England.....	lxix. 425
Seward, William H., <i>Chair</i> .....	lxv. 299, 464
Shakespeare, Ward.....	lvii. 64
Snow Angel, The, <i>L. G. Meade</i> .....	lxix. 290
Thorvaldsen, Bertel.....	lxix. 669
Turner, Joseph M. William.....	lxviii. 636
Washington, George.....	l. 723; vi. 4
— <i>Brown</i> .....	lxix. 126
— <i>Houdon</i> .....	xv. 154
— <i>Greenough</i> .....	lxix. 296
— Richmond, Virginia*.....	liii. 11
Winthrop, John.....	liii. 531, 537

See also Monuments.

Statues not in Central Park, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxx. 483
— of our Great Men, <i>Chair</i> .....	xi. 126
Steam.....	i. 50
— Bridge of the Atlantic.....	xi. 411
— Fire-engines introduced.....	lxiii. 379
Steamboat Excursions.....	lix. 622
Steamboats for the Coal Trade.....	lxix. 167
Steamers damaged by Ice and Fog.....	lxv. 426
— Fleet of out-going, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 472



- Steamships, Losses of, *Chair* .....x. 119; xii. 844; xiv. 275.
- Stearns, Frazer A. ....xxx. 12
- Stearns, Josiah. ....xiv. 361
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.**  
 London Poets, Some\* .....lxiv. 374  
 Old Love and New (Poem) .....xxii. 741  
 Witchcraft, 1692, 1884\* (Poems) .....lxx. 101
- Steedman, James R., *W. F. G. Shanks* .....xxxv. 213
- Steel-pens—How they are made .....vii. 691  
 — works at Johnstown, Pa.\* .....lxvii. 333  
 — in Pittsburgh, Pa.\* .....lxii. 58
- Steen, Jan,\* *E. Mason* .....lxi. 852
- Steeple, Poetry of, *Emily V. Battey* .....lii. 180
- Steers, George .....lxv. \*229  
 — *Chair* .....xiv. 127; xviii. 413
- Steers, James R. ....lxv. \*229
- Stein, Baron von, *Chair* .....lviii. 934
- Steiner, Jacobus .....lxii. 247
- Stellar Universe,\* *Simon Newcomb* .....xliv. 836
- Stennis, Standing Stones of\* .....xliv. 477;  
 iv. 228.
- Step on the Stair, *Drawer* .....xxxvi. 539
- Stephen, Adam, *John Esten Cooke* .....xvii. 507
- Stephen, Robert .....xli. 806
- Stephens, Alexander H.,\* *H. W. Cleveland* lii. 387  
 — — *Geo. M. Towle* .....xxvi. 676  
 — — Speech at Milledgeville, Georgia xxxii. 668
- Stephens, John L.\* .....xviii. 147
- Stephenson, George .....xv. 667; xix. 845;  
 xlix. \*376.
- — and Robert,\* *Henry M. Alden* .....xxxvii. 605
- Stephenson, Robert .....xv. 667; xxxvii. 605
- Stoppes and the Amoor, *A. H. Guernsey* .xxi. 610  
 — Odessa and Crimea,\* *A. H. Guernsey* .ix. 1  
 — of Wallachia\* .....viii. 289
- Stereoscope, The,\* *Austin Abbott* .....xxxix. 479
- Stereotyping,\* *A. H. Guernsey* .....xxxii. 12  
 — \* *E. H. Knight* .....i. 523
- Sterling, Antoinette\* .....lx. 647
- Sterling, Edward, *M. D. Conway* .....xl. 527
- Sterling, John.**  
 Education .....i. 83
- Stetson, Frederic, Shipwreck of, Mrs. *H. W. Baker* .....lxi. 97, 781
- Steuben, Frederick de\* .....xxxv. 223; lxiii. 336
- Stevens, Dr. Abel.**  
 Thomas Olivers, cobbler .....xxii. 67  
 Voltaire, Anecdotes of, among the Swiss .....lvii. 280
- Stevens, Augusta.**  
 Auf Wiedersehn .....lv. 237  
 Within a Year\* .....lvi. 225
- Stevens, Miss Grace, Letter from .....lxiv. 21
- Stevens, Isaac I., *T. F. Meagher* .....xxxv. 573
- Stevens, John Austin.**  
 Old New York Coffee-houses\* .....lxiv. 431
- Stevens Battery, Iron-clad .....xxv. 445
- Stevenson, D.**  
 Marshall, Mary, Eulogy of .....lxv. 771
- Stevenson, John J.**  
 Gothic Architecture\* .....lii. 234
- Stewart, Alexander T., *W. W. Campbell*,  
 xxxiv. 522
- Stewart, Charles, Autobiography of,\* *Annie Porter* .....lxix. 730

- Stewart, Dugald\* .....xlvi. 509
- Stickleback\* .....xxxiii. 279; lxviii. 103
- Stickney, Caroline, Poems by.**  
 Dead .....xxvi. 556  
 Fann of Praxiteles .....xli. 765  
 Fling that Talks .....xxxii. 733  
 Flood-tide .....xl. 390  
 Gulf, The .....xxviii. 93  
 Now Respondent .....xxv. 813  
 Two Poets .....xli. 430
- Stiles, Ezra .....lxvii. \*436
- Still Unknown (Poem), Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*,  
 xxiv. 83
- Stimson, F. J.**  
 Diary of a Hong-Kong Merchant .....lxx. 550
- Stimulant, A Little .....ii. 361
- Stimulants, Effect of, on the brain .....lxx. 641
- Stitches in Embroidery\* .....lxii. 694
- Stock-gambling, *R. Tones* .....xxix. 229  
 — raising, *G. P. Keese* .....lxix. 292  
 — in Iowa .....lxii. 766  
 — speculating, *J. Best* .....xxx. 615  
 — Yards of Chicago\* .....lxi. 726
- Stockbridge, J. C.**  
 Day in the House of Commons .....lxiv. 62
- Stockbridge, Mass.,\* *N. H. Eggleston* .....xliii. 815
- Stockholm Castle, Burning of\* .....lxiv. 26  
 — Palace, Sweden\* .....lxiv. 25, 28
- Stocking, S. W.**  
 Map of Territory ceded to U. S. ....li. 392
- Stockton, Frank R.**  
 Borrowed Baggage .....xxxix. 417  
 In the Southern Bastion (Story) .....lxiv. 278  
 Mr. Tolman\* (Story) .....lxi. 871  
 My Bull-calf (Story) .....lxix. 234
- Stockton, Richard .....vii. \*156; xlvii. 438
- Stoddard, Charles A.**  
 Old Booksellers, The .....xxxiii. 767
- Stoddard, Elizabeth D. B.**  
 Before the Mirror (Poem) .....xxi. 164  
 Children (Poem) .....xxx. 696  
 Chimney-swallow's Idyl .....xlii. 922  
 Chimneys, The .....xxxii. 722  
 Collected by Valetudinarian .....xlii. 96  
 Difference, The (Poem) .....i. 322  
 Gull's Bluff .....xxxii. 208  
 Inevitable Crisis .....xxxvi. 248  
 Last Days (Poem) .....xliiv. 132  
 Lemorne versus Huell .....xxvi. 637  
 Love will Find the Way (Story) .....lxv. 567  
 Lucy Tavish's Journey .....xxxv. 656  
 Me and My Son .....xli. 213  
 Message, The (Poem) .....xli. 498  
 Music in a Crowd (Poem) .....xxx. 43  
 Osgood's Predicament .....xxvii. 52  
 Partle Carée .....xxv. 466  
 Perverse, The (Poem) .....xlvi. 530  
 Poet's Secret .....xx. 194  
 Prescription, The .....xxviii. 794  
 Still Unknown (Poem) .....xxiv. 83  
 Tuberoses .....xxvi. 191  
 Unexpected Blows .....xxxvi. 64  
 Unreturning (Poem) .....xxxvi. 150  
 Visit, The .....xxxvii. 502; xlv. 500
- Stoddard, Richard Henry.**  
 After the Funeral (Poem) .....xx. 512  
 Answer for me (Poem) .....liiv. 224  
 At Last (Poem) .....lii. 65  
 Ballad of Valley Forge\* .....xxx. 438  
 Biddy's and Pat's Philosophy,\* *Drawer* .....xlii. 151  
 Blind .....xlii. 200  
 Bramah's Answer (Poem) .....xlviii. 640  
 Dana, Richard Henry .....lviii. 769  
 Dies Natalis Christi\* (Poem) .....xlviii. 175  
 Fillet, The (Poem) .....li. 776  
 Follower, The (Poem) .....i. 636  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel\* .....xlv. 633  
 In Alsatia\* (Poem) .....lvi. 532



**Stoddard, Richard Henry.**

In Memoriam—W. S. ....	xxxi. 98
John of Barneveldt* .....	xlvi. 831
Judgment of Solomon (Poem) .....	lxx. 138
Leonora Christina of Denmark .....	xlvi. 514
Life of Song .....	lviii. 839
Little Monk, The .....	xxix. 688
Macaulay, Lord, and his Friends* .....	lii. 85, 238
Mare Victim (Poem) .....	xvii. 658
Mother and Child are Well .....	xiii. 767
Pearl of the Philippines* (Poem) .....	xlx. 821
Poe, Edgar Allan* .....	xlv. 557
Rivals, The* (Poem) .....	l. 196
Silent Spectre, The .....	xviii. 510
Statue in Clay (Poem) .....	xvi. 542
Strong Man, The (Poem) .....	xvi. 89
Thackeray, William M.* .....	xlx. 583
Twilight on Snmt* (Poem) .....	xxviii. 2
Two Anchors* (Poem) .....	xlx. 668
When the Old Flag was New* (Poem) .....	xlvi. 220
Whence and Whither (Poem) .....	lxvi. 632
Wisdom and Goodness (Poem) .....	xx. 71
Woman's Poem .....	xviii. 340

Stoddard, Richard Henry (Poem), *H. R. Dorr*,  
lxii. 539

**Stoddard, W. O.**

Bowery Saturday Night* .....	xlii. 670
New York Harbor Police* .....	xlv. 672
Pawnbrokers and Loan Offices .....	xxxix. 128

Stolen Bank-notes, The .....	iv. 627
— Flowers, <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xlvi. 610
— Fruit, The .....	ii. 822
— Rose, The .....	lii. 787
— Secrets, <i>N. S. Dodge</i> .....	xliv. 922
— Shoes .....	ix. 539

Stomach and Civilization, *F. L. Sarmiento*,  
xxviii. 513

**Stone, David M.**

Lost Treasure .....	xxviii. 205
---------------------	-------------

Stone, Thomas .....

**Stone, William L.**

Campaign of Burgoyne* .....	lv. 673
Declaration of Independence in a New Light .....	lxvii. 208
Saratoga Springs* .....	liii. 385

Stone Age in Europe, *Charles Rau* .....

838; li. 67, 239, 371, 534.

— Circles in England* .....	lxii. 352, 354
— Porcelains of Trenton .....	lxii. 367
— River, In Hospital after, <i>E. Hannaford</i> , xxviii. 260	

— — In the Ranks at, *E. Hannaford* .....

Stonehenge, England\* .....

476; lxx. 35.

Stonington, Conn., Bombardment of\* .....

Stool-pigeonry, *A. L. Carroll* .....

Stooping to Conquer .....

Stories. See Fiction; Novels; Serial.

Storing Electricity, \* *H. Morton* .....

Stork, Maribou\* .....

Storm, The (Poem), *George Lunt* .....

— and Rest .....

— on Mt. Washington\* .....

— Photograph of a\* .....

— -signals\* .....

Storming of Stony Point, \* *H. P. Johnston*,  
lix. 233

Storms of North America .....

— on Mountains .....

Stormy Night, A .....

Stornoway, Hebrides\* .....

Storrs, Henry R. ....

**Story, A. F.**

English Home of the Washingtons* .....	lviii. 521
--	------------

**Story, Alfred T.**

Grave of William Penn* .....	lxiv. 83
------------------------------	----------

Story, William W., *Chair* .....

— — *S. G. W. Benjamin* .....

— — *Samuel Osgood* .....

— — *Katharine C. Walker* .....

— for a Child (Poem), *Bayard Taylor* .....

— of a Kite .....

— of a Mother .....

— of Leah and Rachel, Mrs. *J. B. R. Walker*,  
xxxix. 687

— of Tammany, \* *Rufus Home* .....

— tellers of Literature, *Chair* .....

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, *E. P. Whipple* .....

Straduaris, Anthony .....

Stratford, Thomas, Earl of. ....

**Strahan, Edward.**

Bridgeman, Frederick A.* .....	lxiii. 695
--------------------------------	------------

Strahan, William, *C. A. Stoddard* .....

**Strain, Lieut. Isaac C.**

Darien Exploring Expedition, <i>Joel T. Headley</i> , x. 433, 600, 745.
--

Gallop across the Pampas, *J. T. Headley* .....

Ride over the Andes, \* *J. T. Headley* .....

Stralsund, Pomerania\* .....

Stranded (Poem) .....

— (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd* .....

Strang, James Jesse .....

Stranger, The (Poem), *Wallace Bruce* .....

— in the Pew\* (Poem), Mrs. *Mary M. Dodge*,  
xliv. 182

Strasbourg Vase\* .....

Stratensk, Siberia\* .....

Stratford-upon-Avon, \* *J. G. Wilson* .....

— — — *William Winter* .....

Strauss, Edward .....

Straw Bonnets, \* *E. W. Carpenter* .....

Strawberry, The\* .....

— — *M. D. Conway* .....

— -culture, \* *Howard Pyle* .....

Stray House, *F. B. Perkins* .....

Strayed and Stolen, *D. R. Custleton* .....

**Street, Alfred B.**

Battle of Bennington (Poem) .....	xxvii. 687
-----------------------------------	------------

Llues of Verse .....

Street Arab, A\* (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*,  
xxxix. 226

— Architecture, *Chair* .....

— Ballads, *Chair* .....

— Education, *Julius F. Snow* .....

— Lights, *Eugene Lawrence* .....

— Luxuries of London, \* *Drawer* .....

— Music in Europe, *Chair* .....

Streitberg, Franconia\* .....

Stricken Heart, The, \* *Jacob Abbott* .....

**Strickland, Agnes.**

Dangers of doing Wrong .....	li. 226
------------------------------	---------

Escape of Mary from Lochleven Castle .....

Fugitive Klug at Boscobel .....

Strike of Telegraph Operators, *Chair* .....

— Railroad, 1877, *Chair* .....

Strikes, Philosophy of, *Chair* .....

**Strowbridge, W. H.**

Chapter on Gems .....	xlii. 223
-----------------------	-----------



Stroke of Business, Mrs. *J. M. Church*. xxxviii. 63  
 Strokh, The, Iceland\*. xxvi. 457  
 Stromboli, Volcano of\*. xvii. 757  
 Stromness, Orkney\*. lv. 226  
 Strong Government, The, *Geo. T. Curtis*. lxi. 101  
 — Man (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*. xvi. 89  
 — minded Woman, *Ella Farman*. li. 415  
 Stronger than Death (Poem), Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*. lv. 260  
**Strother, D. H.** — “*Porte Crayon*” (pseud.).  
 Baby, The\*. lii. 539  
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad\*. xix. 1  
 Bear and Basket-maker\*. xlii. 18  
 Boys and Girls\*. lii. 329  
 Confessions of a Candidate\*. xlii. 441  
 Dismal Swamp\*. lii. 236  
 Home\*. xlix. 457  
 Mountains, The\* (q. v.). xlix. 459, etc.  
 Negro Schools\*. xlix. 457  
 North Carolina Illustrated\*. xiv. 433, 741;  
 xv. 154, 289.  
 Old-time Militia Masters\*. lvi. 213  
 Personal Recollections of the War\*. xxxli. 1, etc.  
 Reminiscence of Rome\*. xv. 740  
 Rural Pictures\*. xx. 167  
 Summer in New England\*. xli. 1, 442, 745;  
 xxii. 731; xxiii. 145.  
 Virginia Illustrated\*. x. 1, 289; xi. 168;  
 xiii. 308.  
 Virginian Cannan, The. xviii. 18  
 Watkins Glen, New York\*. xlii. 37  
 Winter in the South\*. xv. 433, 504, 721; xvi.  
 107, 721; xvii. 299; xviii. 1.  
**Strother, David H.**, *Chair*. lviii. 306  
**Stroutemyer, J. N.**  
 Experience of Felix Pantou. xliii. 914  
 Strozzi Palace, Florence\*. viii. 618; xxxv. 416  
 Struggle for Life, *C. Nordhoff*. xxii. 81  
 Struggles for Life, *S. T. Frost*. xxxiv. 342  
**Stuart, Denner.**  
 Camp-meeting, Tennessee. xxvi. 97  
 Stuart, Gilbert Charles, *E. Lawrence*. lii. 700  
 — — *Mary Titcomb*. xxxiv. 47  
 — — *S. G. W. Benjamin*. lix. 822  
**Stuart, William L.**  
 Calcutta, Bengal\*. xxxiv. 290  
 Stuarts, Accession of the\*. lxix. 662  
 Student Life in Paris. lii. 373; ix. 671  
 Student's Dream, *Christopher Cloude*. lii. 792  
 — Song, *Drawer*. xxiii. 718  
 Studies at Home, *Chair*. liii. 931  
 Study of Legs, *J. M. Bingley*. xxxiii. 238  
 Sturgeon Family\*. xxxiv. 297  
 Stuyvesant Pear-tree\*. xxiv. 726  
 Stuyvesant, Peter\*. ix. 447; xxiv. 727; lix. 8  
 Sub Luna (Poem), *H. N. Powers*. lxx. 938  
 — Rosa\*. xiii. 323  
 — (Poem), *Rose Terry Cooke*. xvi. 375  
 Sublime Porte. iv. 332  
 See also Turkey.  
 Submarine Workers\*. xlv. 821  
 Submission (Poem), *Celia Thaxter*. li. 441  
 Suburban Neighborhoods, *Chair*. li. 595; liv. 302  
 Success. xxii. 246  
 — in Life. vii. 238  
 — — *A. A. Lipscomb*. xiv. 266  
 Succory, The (Epigram), *M. Deland*. lxx. 596  
 Such a Mistake!. xviii. 800  
 Suckers, Salt-water\*. xxxiv. 292  
 Sudbury, Massachusetts, Destruction of\*. xv. 35  
 — — Red Horse Tavern of. lxi. 608

Suez, Egypt\*. xiv. 178; xvi. 610  
 — Canal, *Chair*. xx. 563; xxv. 129  
 Sugar and the Sugar Region of Louisiana,\*  
*T. B. Thorpe*. vii. 746  
 — loaf Mountain, Canada\*. lxiii. 833  
 — — Wisconsin\*. lxvii. 785  
 — making, *E. H. Knight*. l. 384  
 — in Cuba, *H. B. Auchincloss*. xxx. 440  
 — time in the Green Mountains, *W. H. Rideing*. lxii. 641  
 Suicide, *Samuel Osgood*. xlviii. 877  
 — among Asiatics. xxx. 446  
 — French, *Chair*. lii. 707  
 Sulemi Derrishes. lxviii. 846  
 Sullivan, Arthur. lx. 834  
**Sullivan, Philip O.**  
 Blossoms\* (Poem). lx. 72  
 Christmas Anthem\*. lx. 286  
 Happy Hunting Ground, The\*. lxi. 824  
 Impatient Bird, The (Poem). lxii. 48  
 Valentine\* (Poem). lx. 530  
 Sullivan's Island (Poem), *T. D. English*. xxi. 70  
 Sully, Thomas. lii. 697; lix. 826  
 Sulphur and Electricity. lxi. 266  
 Sulphur Spa of New York, *B. J. Lossing*. xiii. 1  
 Sultan Mountain, Colorado\*. lxiv. 692  
 Sumac-gatherers, The (Story), *John E. Cooke*,  
 lxiii. 867  
 Sumburgh Head, Shetland\*. lv. 233  
 Summer, *Chair*. v. 267; viii. 841; ix. 406  
 — at York, A., *Sarah D. Clark*. lxxv. 487  
 — Clubs on Great South Bay, *T. W. Knox*,  
 lxi. 206  
 — Day, A (Poem), *C. E. Brooks*. lvii. 434  
 — Friend, A (Poem). xxxix. 488  
 — from “*Faerie Queene*”. lix. 618  
 — Idyl (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*. xv. 219  
 — Longings (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*. xxxii. 492  
 — Night (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*. xxvi. 736  
 — on the Plains, *Theo. R. Davis*. xxxvii. 292  
 — Pastime (Poem by *R. C.*). i. 524  
 — Reminiscence (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*,  
 xxiv. 445  
 — Resorts on the St. Lawrence, *Annie H. Fréchette*. lxix. 197  
 — Story, A., *Alice Perry*. lviii. 559  
 — Vacation, *Chair*. v. 128, 266, 414; lix. 788  
 — when it comes. i. 780  
 Summering among the Thousand Isles, *E. H. Ropes*. lxiii. 501  
 Summer's Afternoon (Poem). xvi. 360  
 — Amusement, *Annie Thomas*. xliii. 584  
 — Over (Poem). xliii. 323  
 Sumner, Charles, Death of. xlix. 128; lvi. 465  
 — — *Edwin P. Whipple*. lix. 269  
 — — and James Howell, *Chair*. lvi. 465  
 Sumner, Edwin V., *J. S. C. Abbott*. xxx. 724  
**Sumner, William G.**  
 Monetary Development of Our First Century. li. 583  
 Sumter, Bombardment of. xxxii. 567  
 Sun, The. i. 690  
 — and Night, *Chair*. xxviii. 131  
 — dial, The (Poem). xxxi. 27  
 — fish, The\*. xlix. 225  
 — Nest\*. lxviii. 99  
 — Pillar at Orissa\*. lvii. 228  
 — spot, View of a. lxiv. 534



- Sun-worship, *B. J. Lossing*.....xliv. 259  
 — of the.....xxxvii. 159; xxxviii. 179  
 Sunbeam, The (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxx. 208  
 — What it does.....v. 210  
 Sunday Fishin' (Poem), *H. Robertson*.....lxv. 806  
 — Morning.....vi. 117  
 — Question, *Chair*.....xliv. 294

### Sunderland, Laura.

- Saddest of all is Loving.....xlili. 238  
 Sunlight Mysteries, \* *W. C. Wyckoff*.....lxvii. 81  
 Sunny Corner, A, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 520  
 Sunnyside-on-the-Hudson\*.....ii. 580; lii. 643  
 — — \* *T. A. Richards*.....xiv. 1  
 Sunrise in Antarctic Ocean (Poem), *W. Sharp*,  
     lxix. 564  
 — on Latmos, \* *Titus M. Coan*.....l. 653  
 — on Mount Washington (Poem), *Anna C.*  
     *Brackett*.....lv. 439  
 Sunset, *Samuel Osgood*.....xxix. 109  
 — after a Shower (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*,  
     xxiii. 365  
 — in the North behind Pines\* (Poem), *W.*  
     *Sharp*.....lxix. 362  
 — Memory (Poem), *Azella M. Smith*.....xli. 499  
 — off Mull (Poem), *W. Sharp*.....lxix. 565  
 Sunshine (Poem), *Ellis Gray*.....liv. 503  
 — and Shadow in the Woods, \* *W. H. Gibson*,  
     lx. 521  
 Superior Copper Region, \* *R. D. Clarke*.vi. 433, 577  
 — Lake, Copper of.....lxiv. 901  
 — — North Shore of\*.....lxix. 103  
 — — Pictured Rocks of, \* *A. L. Rawson*,  
     xxxiv. 681  
 Superscription, The (Sonnet), *A. H. Louis*...l. 514

### Superstitions.

- Abra-cadabra, the Agno Charm.....xxxiv. 254  
 African,.....xxiii. 16; xxxviii. 173  
 American, *Chair*.....xx. 847  
 Apparitions and Visions, *J. W. Draper*.....xl. 376  
 Arithmancy, *Drawer*.....lxvii. 157  
 Basque Witchcraft.....lxix. 31  
 Bears Venerated.....xl. 509  
 Bells, Chat on.....xl. 451; lili. 159  
 Chinese Bride Charm\*.....xxxli. 437  
 — Burial.....xxx. 445  
 Christmas in Wiltshire.....lxix. 14  
 Clairvoyants.....xxxviii. 510  
 Comets.....xli. 86  
 Delusions of Medicine, \* *H. Draper*.....xlvi. 855  
 Devonshire Beliefs.....lxli. 19  
 Devotee of India\*.....xxxiv. 303  
 Divining-rod, The.....lxix. 912  
 Dorsetshire beliefs.....xlvi. 189  
 Dreams in Turkey.....lxli. 752  
 Fate-days.....l. 729  
 Ghost-story of the Hæccll.....lxli. 606  
 Gongon, the Mythical Monster.....lxvi. 516  
 Haida Indians.....lxv. 407  
 Harz Mountains\*.....lvi. 654  
 Holes in trees.....xli. 734  
 Holy Grail, Legend of the.....lxvi. 547  
 Hunt after Devils, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxviii. 540  
 Icelandic.....xli. 737  
 Ilkley, Yorkshire.....xlviii. 650  
 India, Nine Sacred Trees of.....xli. 894  
 Indian Cure-charming.....lviii. 831  
 India, Sorcery among the.....lxvi. 606  
 Jul-night in Sweden\*.....xlii. 165  
 Kairuanese of Tunis.....lxviii. 844  
 Legends of Devonshire.....xxxviii. 37  
 Lourdes Apparition, The.....lxli. 554  
 Magician at work in Africa\*.....xxviii. 585  
 Mboundou Ordeal, Africa.....xl. 216  
 Medical in the Olden Time, *J. J. Belcher*.xxxiv. 250  
 Medieval Mandrake Charms\*.....lxiv. 99  
 Miraculous cures in Canada.....lxiv. 501  
 Mother Shipton's Prophecy.....lxiv. 103  
 Munich, Bavaria.....xli. 527

### Superstitions.

- New Mexican School Ballot.....lxx. 839  
 Nightmare, Origin of.....xxxviii. 546  
 "Obeah" of Jamaica.....xliv. 553  
 Of Gems, *John Donner*.....xxxli. 852  
 Ordeal Proof.....lviii. 722  
 Pearls and Gems, \* *J. W. Watson*.....xli. 764  
 Royal Touch.....xxxiv. 255  
 Sailors.....lx. 841; xv. 183  
 — *Charles Nordhoff*.....xvi. 183  
 St. Patrick and Thorn-tree.....lxli. 856  
 Salem Witchcraft, *Chair*.....xxli. 656  
 Scandinavian.....xxxviii. 544  
 Scott's Treatment of, *M. D. Conway*.....xliv. 840  
 Sioux Squaw charming a cure\*.....lvii. 831  
 Songs to Illogo—Africa.....xli. 211  
 South African.....xliv. 813  
 Supernatural, *Chair*.....xv. 412  
 Syrian.....lii. 539  
 Trees, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 731  
 Triad of, *Anna C. Brackett*.....lvi. 671  
 Vampires.....x. 651  
 Vienna, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 549  
 Virginia Witchcraft.....lxix. 99  
 Voudonism in Hayti.....lviii. 792  
 Wallenstein and his Army.....xlii. 677  
 Wallenstein's Horoscope, \* *S. S. Conant*.....lxix. 904  
 Water-witches in Utah.....lxvii. 703  
 White Horses and Matrimony.....lxlii. 11  
 Witchcraft, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 843  
 — in Africa.....xlii. 178; xl. 209  
 — in Brazil.....xxxix. 635  
 — in New England.....lxvii. 220  
 Yucatan Sorcery.....lxx. 885  
 Zuni Indian Beliefs.....lxv. 84  
 See also Religions.

- Superstitious Dog, *Bewick*.....lviii. 523  
 Supper of St. Gregory\* (Poem), *J. G. Whittier*,  
     lxviii. 16  
 Suppressed Princess, *M. D. Conway*.....xxviii. 839  
 Supreme Court Chamber, Washington\*.....lxiii. 555  
 Surf-board Bathing.....xlvi. 402  
 Surgery. See Medicine.  
 Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, \* *H. P. Johnston*,  
     lxiii. 323  
 Surrey, England, \* *Mrs. John Lillie*.....lxv. 527, 649  
 Surry County, N. C., *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxv. 178  
 Surveyor of Port of New York.....lxix. 42  
 Survival of the Fittest, *W. M. Baker*.....l. 111  
 Survivors of Civilization, *S. T. Frost*.....xxxvi. 477  
 Susquehanna, The, \* *T. A. Richards*.....vii. 613  
 — and Wyoming, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xvii. 306  
 Sussex, Augustus Frederic, Duke of.....lxli. 521, \*529  
 Sussex, England, \* *Mrs. P. E. Gibbons*.....lxvi. 651  
 Sutherland Falls, Vermont\*.....lxvii. 826  
 Sutro Tunnel\*.....lv. 74  
 Suwarrow, Princess, *J. H. Browne*.....xlv. 12  
 Suwarrow, Alexander V.....iv. 409; viii. 679  
 Swallow, The\*.....xxxii. 547, 562  
 — song of the Rhodian Boys, *G. L.*.....lviii. 949  
 Swamp Meadow, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lix. 394  
 Swan, The\*.....xxiii. 696  
 — Lake, Adirondacks\*.....lxiii. 693  
 Swansea, Wales.....lxvi. 333  
**Swasey, Anna C.**  
     Last Days of Royalty in New Hampshire.....lii. 736  
     Legend of Crawford Notch.....xlvi. 116  
 Swaying Shadow, The, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiii. 649  
**Swayne, Wager.**  
     Site of the National Capital\*.....xl. 181  
 Sweden—Bernadottes, \* *Mrs. Gustafson*.....lxiv. 8  
 — Dalecarlia, \* *F. D. Millet*.....lxvii. 489, 672  
 — Folk-life in, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xlii. 162  
 — Music in.....lxiv. 9  
 Swedenborg, Presentiments of.....iv. 67  
 Swedes in Philadelphia.....lii. 760



Swedish Settlement of Delaware*	lxiii. 178
Sweeny, Peter B., * <i>Rufus Home</i>	xliv. 847
Sweet Bells Jangled, <i>George W. Curtis</i>	viii. 55
— Clover (Poem), <i>W. D. Howells</i>	xxxii. 322
— Salomo, <i>Mary N. Prescott</i>	xxxvi. 613
— Waters of Europe	xvi. 299; xlvii. *493
Sweetest Days, <i>Alice Cary</i>	xxxiii. 792
Swept away by an Avalanche, <i>A. Dumas</i>	v. 788
<b>Swett, Sophie.</b>	
Topham Meadow Lot (Story)	lxviii. 409
<b>Swett, Susan Hartley.</b>	
Tom's Monument (Story)	lxvi. 125
Swift Messenger (Poem), <i>C. Spencer</i>	xi. 239
Swinburne, Algernon Charles	lxix. *888
Swindling—Is it Prosperous? <i>Chair</i>	xliv. 134
<b>Swinton, John.</b>	
Sign of the Cross (Poem)	lii. 137
Swiss Fish-culture	xxiv. 541
— Lake-village	xlvi. 789; li. *372
— Pensions, <i>Austin Abbott</i>	xxxix. 246
— Pine-trees, <i>Chair</i>	xxi. 707
— Rhine, The, * <i>S. H. M. Byers</i>	lx. 700
Switzerland and Alps, <i>Chair</i>	viii. 848
— and Chamouni, <i>Chair</i>	xv. 849
— Franconian, <i>Buyard Taylor</i>	xxiv. 145
— Geneva, * <i>Ralph Keeler</i>	xlv. 867
— Lake Leman, * <i>Ralph Keeler</i>	xlvi. 18
— My Farm in, * <i>S. H. M. Byers</i>	lxii. 685
— Pictures in, * <i>S. I. Prime</i>	xiv. 721
Sword and Pen, <i>C. T. Congdon</i>	xxiii. 347
— fish	xxxiv. 296
— of Damocles (Poem)	xxxiii. 221
— of Mauley, <i>W. D. O'Connor</i>	viii. 239
Symbol and Memorial (Poem)	iv. 221
Symmes, John Cleves, Theory of, * <i>E. F. Madden</i>	lxv. 740
Sympathy (Poem), <i>Carl Spencer</i>	liv. 97
Syra, <i>June G. Austin</i>	xxviii. 616
Syracuse, Lines written at, <i>J. L. Motley</i>	lv. 612
— Sicily, * Col. <i>J. C. Audenreid</i>	xlvi. 230
Syria—"On the Orontes," <i>J. A. Johnson</i>	xlvi. 385
— Wines of, <i>J. L. Lyons</i>	xliv. 539
See also Eastern Travel.	
Syrian Massacre, <i>Chair</i>	xxii. 129, 561
<b>Tabb, John B., Poems by.</b>	
Bridge, The	lxiii. 121
Cloud, The	lv. 199
Easter	lxvi. 764
Keats, John, Sonnet of	lxi. 664
Mistletoe	lxviii. 86
Poe's Critics (Epigram)	lxx. 498
Unterted (Sonnet)	lxvii. 98
<b>Table, Editor's.</b>	
American Culture	xxi. 119
— Dignity, Onr, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxii. 117
— Future, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxviii. 119
— History, Providence in	xvii. 694
— Influence, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xvii. 651
— Inventors, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xlili. 408
— Manners, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxi. 263
— Mind, <i>E. P. Whipple</i>	xv. 692
— Cultivation of, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xv. 121
— Principles, <i>E. P. Whipple</i>	xiv. 409
— Pulpit, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxi. 639
Ancestors, Our, enumerated	lii. 704
Anglo-Saxon Mind, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxi. 647
Are we One or Many? <i>T. Lewis</i>	lx. 686
Arms and Armies of Europe, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	ix. 283
Bible Revision, <i>G. L. Crooks</i>	xxviii. 406
Birthday of the Nation, <i>T. Lewis</i>	v. 262
Business, Literature of, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xli. 261
Census of 1850	lv. 657
— — — Curloities of, <i>W. E. Gillespie</i>	viii. 264

**Table, Editor's.**

Changes in U. S. Talent, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xii. 119
Character, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xv. 265
Charity is Love	lii. 948
Cheerfulness, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xvi. 120
Classification	xvi. 261
Clerry, Position of the, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	lx. 115
Comitia are at Hand, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	xxii. 265
Commercial Age, Our, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxiii. 567
Conscience? Are we Responsible for, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xi. 338
Cowards and Brave Men, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xii. 410
Credulity and Skepticism	lv. 839
Crime, Increase of, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	vi. 125
Discipline, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxiv. 259
Doctors, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xx. 839
Domestic Life? Can we Improve our, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xiv. 555
— Society, Onr, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xii. 554
Duties of the Citizen	xx. 695
Eccentricity of Character, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xv. 562
Educated? How have we been, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	x. 113
Education, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	v. 123
— Defined, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	lii. 703
End and Beginning	xxii. 552
England, Revolution in, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xi. 405
English Mind, <i>E. P. Whipple</i>	xv. 836
Error must Develop itself, <i>T. Lewis</i>	xvii. 415
Ethics of Popularity, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xvii. 117
Expression in America, <i>S. Osgood</i>	xlv. 842
Family Newspaper, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xvii. 551
Farmers, Our, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxlii. 685
Fillbustering, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	vi. 263
Geology and the Supernatural, <i>T. Lewis</i>	lv. 130
Ghost Stories	vi. 699
Heroism and Patriotism	xv. 406
History, <i>John Bonner</i>	x. 838
— is Philosophy teaching by Example	lv. 700
Ideal, Cultivation of the	xix. 700
Ideality, Domestic, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxi. 607
Indivisiibility of the Nation, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i>	xxvi. 413
Infidelity, Modern, Latest Ruse of, <i>T. Lewis</i>	vi. 554
Institutions and Men, <i>S. Osgood</i>	xxvi. 273
Is there a Human Race? <i>T. Lewis</i>	lx. 548
Judiciary, An Elective, <i>T. Sedgwick</i>	xxlii. 844
Learning—its Uses and Abuses	xxi. 840
Lectures and Lecturing, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xiv. 122
Life—How we Exhaust it, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xix. 123
Marriage, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	lii. 847
Married Life, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxviii. 693
Masses, The, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxiii. 263
May Anniversaries, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xiv. 842
Mechanic Arts, Destiny of the	xiv. 696
Mental and Moral Pauperism, <i>S. Osgood</i>	xvi. 404
More Worlds than One? <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	x. 545
Mormonism	lii. 701
Names and Dates, Household, <i>S. Osgood</i>	xx. 120
National Habit, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxiv. 839
— Life, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxii. 261
— Strength, Sources of our, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	lx. 834
Night as represented by the Poets	lii. 702
Nineteenth Century, Life in the, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xvii. 886
Old English, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	x. 407
Paulics and Investments	xvi. 693
Pen and Sword, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxlii. 550
People and Government, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxv. 843
Philosophy of Saving, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxiv. 116
Point of Honor, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xxii. 695
Political Corruption, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	viii. 411
— Economy, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	viii. 125
— Regeneration, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	viii. 555
Politics and the Church, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	viii. 836
Post-office, United States	xi. 697
Practical in American Life	xix. 405
Progress, Victims of, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	v. 839
Progressing? Are we	vii. 552
Providence in American History, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xvii. 694
Pulpit and Press	lv. 264
Pulpits and Preachers, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xxviii. 539
Readers by the Million, <i>A. A. Lipcomb</i>	xix. 833
Religious Liberty	vi. 843
Republicanism, Progress of	xiii. 697
Revival of Religion	xvi. 537
Sabbath, The, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	v. 699
— Christian	xvii. 262
Sacredness of the Human Body	viii. 690
School Question, The, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	vii. 269
Schools, Our, <i>Samuel Osgood</i>	xx. 550
Science and Soul, <i>Taylor Lewis</i>	lv. 699
— What is it?	vii. 607



**Table, Editor's.**

Self-made Man, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	x. 659
Servants, Household, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xx. 405
Shall the Murderer Escape? <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	lx. 253
Social Responsibility.....	xvii. 408
Socrates in Prison, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	lxii. 697
Statesman? Who is the, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lxii. 543
Success in Life, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xiv. 266
Tables do Move, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vii. 127
Tables do Move, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	xv. 127
Tactics for Peace and War, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxiv. 402
Teachers and Teaching, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xviii. 261
Theatres, Moral Influences of, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	v. 406
Time and Space, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lv. 123
Town and Country, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	lxii. 123
"Union-saving," <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lx. 402
United States Army, <i>J. Bonner</i> .....	xi. 553
— Constitution, <i>Joseph Alden</i> .....	xxv. 116
Universe, Immensity of the, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	lv. 563
Valor, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxiii. 406
Value of the Union, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	lv. 415
Victory, <i>Samuel Osgood</i> .....	xxv. 265
War in Europe, <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	xi. 264
Westward the Conquest of Empire, <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	iii. 848
What Awaits our Country? <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	x. 250
Woman's Rights, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vii. 838
Year, The Calendar.....	lv. 262
Youth and Age in America, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xx. 263
Table Mountain, South Carolina*.....	vi. 726
— rappers, Mather on, <i>Chair</i> .....	vi. 129
— talk of Carlyle, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxvi. 221
— turning in France.....	xiv. 767
Tableaux Vivans, <i>K. F. Williams</i> .....	xxvii. 698
Tables do Move, <i>Taylor Lewis</i> .....	vii. 127
Tabularium, The, Rome*.....	xliv. 3, 10
Tacna, Peru*.....	xxxvii. 548
Tacoma, Washington Territory.....	lxviii. 878
Tacora Peak, Bolivia*.....	xxxvi. 555
Tactics for Peace and War, <i>S. Osgood</i> .....	xxiv. 402
Tadema, Lawrence Alma.....	l. *46; liv. 166; lxvii. *843.
Tadoussac, Canada*.....	xix. 152; lxix. 207
Taeping War in China, <i>G. Brown</i> .....	xxxii. 594
Taff River, Wales, * <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	liv. 321
Tagals, Philippine Islands*.....	liv. 75
Tagilek, Siberia.....	xvi. *596
Tahiti, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	vii. 456
Tahoe Lake, Nevada.....	xlv. 79; lv. 70
Tailor-bird, The*.....	xxxii. 546
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.....	lxviii. 916
Tait, Archbishop A. C.*.....	xli. 507
<b>Tait, J. R.</b>	
Old Town Councillor.....	lxviii. 605
Taj Mahal at Agra.....	xxvii. 335; l. *499
<b>Talbot, Marshall.</b>	
How the Dutch are Taking Holland*.....	xxiv. 448
Vagabondizing in Belgium*.....	xvii. 523
Talbot, Matthew—his Dream.....	xxxiv. 645
Tale of the Good Old Times.....	i. 52
— of Two Citizens, <i>Ruth Dana</i> .....	xlvi. 856
Tales. See Fiction; Novels, Serial.	
Talfourd, Thomas Noon, <i>Chair</i> .....	ix. 126
Talisman, The.....	ii. 348
— and Leech (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	lxviii. 494
Talismans, Fosbroke on.....	xxxiv. 252
— <i>Henry Draper</i> .....	xlvi. 385
Talk about Talking, <i>J. J. Belcher</i> .....	xxxiv. 318
— on Dress, Mrs. <i>T. W. Dewing</i> .....	lxii. 589
Talkers, Prodigious, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxiii. 197
Talking in Sleep.....	xxxiv. 641
— in Public Rebuked, <i>Chair</i> .....	li. 136
Talks of an Astronomer, * <i>S. Newcomb</i> .....	xlx. 693, 825.
Talladaga, Battle of.....	x. *156; xxviii. 607

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice.....	ii. 215; viii. 248; ix. *583; xiii. 374.
Tallmadge, Benjamin.....	lxi. 54
<b>Tallman, George D.</b>	
Elderthorpe's Idea.....	xxxii. 686
Tallulah Falls, Georgia.....	vi. 732
<b>Talmage, Thomas De Witt.</b>	
At Woodside.....	xxxv. 624
Tamarind, The*.....	xlvi. 847
Tambur Valley, Himalayas*.....	ix. 604
Tamerlane's Conquest of Damascus,* <i>Jacob Abbott</i> .....	vii. 591
Tammany, Story of, * <i>Rufus Howe</i> .....	xliv. 685, 835
Tanager, Louisiana*.....	lvi. 871
Tanganyika, Lake, Africa.....	xxi. 633, 637; xxxii. 711; liv. 870; lvii. 678.
Tangermünde Castle, Prussia.....	lxviii. 705
Tangier, Morocco*.....	lxiii. 245, 346
Tangled Threads, <i>Louise Palmer</i> .....	xxiv. 392
Tanner, Dr., Fast of, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxi. 791
Tanner's Ditty, <i>Drawer</i> .....	li. 157
Tanning, Process of*.....	lxx. 275
Tanon, the Feejee Chief*.....	vii. 471; xxvi. 733
Taos, New Mexico*.....	lxv. 345
Tapestries, Venetian, <i>Charlotte Adams</i> .....	lvi. 617
Tappan, Arthur, <i>W. F. G. Shanks</i> .....	xxxiv. 512
Tapping maple-trees*.....	lxii. 641
Tarantula, The*.....	liv. 79; xxi. 475; xl. 620; lx. *857.
Tarantulas, * Mrs. <i>Mary Treat</i> .....	lx. 710
Tarleton, Sir Bannastre*.....	xxii. 164; lxiii. 331
Tarsus, Cilicia*.....	xvii. 748
Tartar Huts and Wagons*.....	xlvi. 14
Tartarus of Maids, <i>H. Melville</i> .....	x. 673
Tartary and Siberia, Pictures from, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xvi. 593
— Steppes of, * <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....	xxi. 610
Tasso, Torquato.....	lvi. 826
Taste, Sense of, <i>M. S. De Vere</i> .....	xii. 78
Tattle of Last Century, <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	xxii. 649
Taxation and Representation, <i>Chair</i> .....	lii. 613
<b>Taylor (James) Bayard.</b>	
Chiropodist, The.....	xxiv. 460
Down the Eastern Shore.....	xlvi. 702
Ernst II. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.....	xxiii. 510
Improvisations.....	xlv. 457, 608, 778, 900; xlv. 9; xlvii. 26, 181, 445; xlviii. 224.
Interview with Martin Luther.....	xxii. 228
Porphyrogenitus (Poem).....	xviii. 626
Proposal (Poem).....	xix. 506
Quaker Widow (Poem).....	xxi. 577
Story of a Child (Poem).....	xxii. 451
Switzerland, Francoulan.....	xlvi. 445
Taylor, Bayard, <i>Chair</i> .....	lvii. 143
— <i>Edwin P. Whipple</i> .....	lii. 519
— (Poem of Longfellow), <i>Chair</i> .....	lviii. 622
<b>Taylor, Charlotte.</b>	
Cotton-plant Insects*.....	xxi. 87
Flea, The*.....	xlx. 178
Flies*.....	xxviii. 729
Incident in Life of a Statesman.....	xiv. 234
Insects destructive to Maize*.....	xxii. 816
— to Wheat*.....	xx. 88
— Injurious to Fruit.....	xxvi. 827
— to the Vine.....	xxvii. 61
Mites, Chapter on*.....	xxii. 607
Mosquito Family, The*.....	xviii. 32
Musicians of Field and Meadow.....	xxvi. 495
— of our Woods*.....	xlx. 323
Notable Congress, A*.....	xxxv. 732
Orthopteran Defense.....	xxiv. 490
Pets.....	xxiii. 510



**Taylor, Charlotte.**

- Silk-worm\*.....xx. 753  
 Soundings\*.....xxix. 179  
 Spiders, their Structure and Habits.....xxi. 401  
 — more about\*.....xxii. 828  
 Unwelcome Guests\*.....xxii. 80

**Taylor, Frank H.**

- Canadian Pilgrimage, A\*.....lxiv. 601  
 Street Scenes in Havana\*.....lviii. 682  
 Through Texas.....lxix. 703

- Taylor, George.....vii. 157; xlvii. 440  
 Taylor, Henry.....xxxviii. 464  
 Taylor, John.....lxix. \*394  
 Taylor, Gen. Zachary—his Battles in Mexico,

- J. Bonner*.....xi. 170  
 — — *T. N. Parmelee*.....xlvi. 586  
 — — Residence at Baton Rouge, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....ix. 763  
 — — Lady Wortley.....iii. 387  
 — — Sketch of, *Louis G. Clark*.....i. 298

- Taylor, Fort, Key West\*.....lxii. 708

- Taylor's Machine Gun\*.....i. 376

- Ten, Adulterated, Magnified\*.....lii. 655

- Chinese Origin of.....xxxix. 909

- Culture in Himalayas\*.....liii. 841

- in United States, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xix. 762

- Kettle, Mysteries of a.....ii. 246

- Party, Boston, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....iv. 1

- Plant, The.....i. 693; xix. \*763

- Russian.....xxvi. 599

- Teachers and Teaching, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....lxviii. 261

- Teaching of Death (Poem), *Mrs. H. B. Smith*,  
 xix. 652

*See also Education.*

**Teal, Angeline.**

- Our Beginnings.....lx. 906

- Teal, The\*.....xlix. 790

- Teampull Breacain Church\*.....lxii. 513

- Tebbad—hot Whirlwind\*.....xxxix. 20

- Tecumseh, or Tecumtha, Chief.....xxvii. 733;  
 lxviii. 754.

- “Tecumseh,” Loss of the.....lxv. 40

- Teddy's Triumph, *Mrs. Mary T. Waggaman*,  
 xliii. 690

- Teeth, Care of the, *R. Tones*.....xxxvii. 122

- Teetotaler's Story, A.....vii. 240

- Tegucigalpa, Honduras\*.....xii. 316, 318

- Teheran to Samarcand, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xxxi. 13

- Tehuantepec, Mexico.....xxvii. 182

- and Eads Ship Railway, \* *J. A. Dillon*,  
 lxiii. 905

- “Telegraph, Daily,” of London.....lxiv. 31

**Telegraphy.**

- Atlantic Cables, *Chair*.....xvii. 700; xxxi. 671;  
 xxxiii. 666.

- Automatic system, The.....lxiii. 714

- Cable-laying, *J. Mullaly*.....xii. 55

- — “Great Eastern”.....xxxi. 668; xxxiii. 631

- Section—full size\*.....xii. 55

- Cables bored by Mollusks.....lxviii. 604

- Cassell Autographic\*.....lxlii. 717

- Duplex Experiments.....xliix. 754

- Electric Time Service, *S. P. Langley*.....lvi. 666

- Fac-simile system\*.....lxlii. 718

- Influence of Dispatches, *Chair*.....lviii. 781

- Invention of, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xlii. 411

- Journalism, *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxiv. 517

- — *Eugene Lawrence*.....xxxix. 666

- List of Cables to October, 1868.....xvii. 630

- Morse, Samuel F. B., *James W. Fiske*.....xxiv. 224

- Morse Telegraph, The.....lxlii. 706

- Ocean Cables, *Chair*.....xvii. 700; xxxi. 671;  
 xxxiii. 666.

**Telegraphy.**

- Ocean Telegraphy, *E. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 657  
 Progress of our First Century, *E. H. Knight*.....i. 877  
 Quadruplex system, The.....lxiii. 710  
 Signal Service, The, \* *Prof. T. B. Maury*.....xlii. 393  
 Strike of Operators, *Chair*.....lxvii. 759  
 Subterranean.....liii. 314, 946; liv. 950; lv. 946;  
 lvi. 475; lviii. 636; lix. 314.

- Telegraph, The, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....xlvii. 332

- Telegraphy of To-day, \* *C. Barnard*.....lxiii. 765

*See also Scientific Record.*

- Telemachus versus Mentor, \* *Bret Harte*.....lvii. 47

- Telescopes, \* *Simon Newcomb*.....xlix. 703; lxiv. 523

- Obstructions to the use of.....i. 699

*See also Astronomy.*

- Tell, William.....xiv. 726

- — *Chair*.....lviii. 461

- Tell me! (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xli. 337

- Tell-tale of Spring (Poem), *H. H.*.....lxviii. 679

- Telling Treasure, *T. D. English*.....xxviii. 57

- Temperance Question, *Chair*.....xl. 293

- Revival, Women's, *Chair*.....xlix. 286

- Talk, *Chair*.....lv. 302; lviii. 141

- Temple, Charlotte, Grave of\*.....liii. 867

- of Belus.....xxxvi. 174

- — Mahabalipoorum\*.....xvi. 84

- — the Sun, Baalbec.....v. 735; xv. 476

- — the Sun, Cuzco, Peru\*.....xxxvii. 159

- Street, New Haven\*.....xvii. 16

- Temples in which I have worshipped, \* *Wm. C.*

- Prime*.....xvii. 469

- of Benares, India, \* *H. M. Alden*.....xxxvii. 750

- Temptation, The, \* *Botticelli*.....lxii. 328

- Temptress, The.....lxviii. 224

- Ten Days with the Deaf and Dumb, \* *Mary*

- Barrett*.....xlvii. 496

- Years among Rowing Men, *W. Blaikie*,  
 xlvii. 407

- Tenant of the Old Brown House, *Louise C.*

- Moulton*.....xiv. 196

- Tenby, Wales\*.....lxvi. 344

- Tender Passion in the Courts, *Chair*.....v. 552

- Tenement House, The\* (Poem), *Fitz-James*

- O'Brien*.....xxiii. 732

- Teneriffe (Poem), *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lvii. 762

- Teniers, David, the Younger.....lxv. 807

- Tennent, William.....lii. 6

- Tennessee, Camp-meeting in, *D. Stuart*.....xxvi. 97

- Meteor of 1860.....xxxvii. 42

- Pygmy Graves in, *O. T. Mason*.....liv. 43

- River described.....xxxvii. 1

- Tennyson, Alfred, Poems by.

- Approach of Christmas.....i. 454

- Bugle Song.....lii. 574; viii. 282

- Carol for the New Year.....li. 396

- Dedication.....xxiii. 412

- Eagle, The, *Chair*.....xvi. 546

- Ephthalium to Alexandra.....xxvi. 353

- In Memoriam (Extract).....xii. 266

- Midnight, June 30, 1879.....lx. 387

- Morte D'Arthur.....xxix. 11

- Northern Farmer.....xxxix. 667

- On Prince Albert.....xxvi. 506

- Tithonus.....xx. 534

- Tennyson, Alfred, at Home, \* *M. D. Conway*,  
 xl. 359, 523

- — *Anne T. Ritchie*.....lxviii. \*21

- — Critique on Enoch Arden, *Chair*.....xxix. 675

- — Dedication of the Idyls, *Chair*.....xxiv. 707

- — “Promise of May,” a Failure, *Chair*,  
 lxvi. 469

- — Raised to Peerage, *Chair*.....lxviii. 637



- Tennyson, Mrs. Alfred.....lxviii. \*24  
 Tennyson, Hallam and Lionel.....lxviii. \*25  
**Tennyson, Frederic.**  
   Harvest-home (Poem).....viii. 288  
 Tents of Central Asia\*.....xxxi. 25  
 Tequendama Falls, Colombia\*.....xiii. 746  
 Termeyer's Reel.....xxxiv. 455  
 Termites\*.....xiii. 175; xxxiii. 275  
 Terra-cotta Decorations.....liv. 176; lxvii. \*886  
   — — Work, Revival of, \* *A. F. Oakey*.....lxviii. 347  
   — del Fuego. *See* Tierra.  
 Terrestrial Physics. *See* Physiography.  
 Terrible Night, A, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xiii. 639  
   — Tree, *Mary E. Sherwood*.....xii. 515  
 Terribly Strange Bed.....v. 202  
 Territorial Governors, 1869.....xxxviii. 568  
 Territories, Popular Sovereignty of, *Stephen A. Douglas*.....xix. 519  
 Terry, Rosc. *See* Cooke, Rose Terry.  
 Tessin, Nicodemus.....lxiv. \*27  
 Test, The (a Story).....xviii. 70  
 Tetanus cured by kurare, *Chair*.....xix. 848  
 Texas—Alamo Massacre.....lv. 845  
   — Bell-punch, *Drawer*.....lxviii. 331  
   — Expedition, The.....xxx. 581  
   — Lost and Won, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxxiii. 444  
   — Through, \* *Frank H. Taylor*.....lix. 703  
 Textile Fabrics of Lake-dwellers\*.....li. 383  
 Tezoco Lake, Mexico.....lxiv. 220  
**Thacher, Mary P.**  
   School-mistress, The.....lvil. 607  
 Thacker, Elias.....lxiv. 249  
**Thackeray, Anne Isabella.**  
   Da Capo.....lvi. 119, 289  
   Miss Angel (q. v.).....l. 426, etc.  
   Miss Morier's Nerves.....lviii. 611  
   Old Kensington\* (q. v.).....xliv. 908, etc.  
   Pent Fields.....liii. 894; liv. 129  
   Tennyson, Alfred\*.....lxviii. 91  
**Thackeray, William Makepeace.**  
   Adventures of Philip (q. v.).....xxiii. 881, etc.  
   Ballad of Bouillabaisse.....liv. 261  
   Charity and Humor.....vii. 83  
   Denis Duval\* (q. v.).....xxviii. 678, etc.  
   Four Georges, The\*.....xli. 896, 925, 671, 828  
   Hood, Thomas.....xxii. 237  
   Lovell, the Widower\* (q. v.).....xx. 883, etc.  
   Newcomes, The\* (q. v.).....vii. 816, etc.  
   Nil Nisi Bonum.....xx. 542  
   On being Found out.....xxiii. 119  
   Two Children in Black.....xx. 670  
   Virginians, The (q. v.).....xvi. 92, etc.  
 Thackeray, William M., *Geo. Hodder*.....xli. 261  
   — — \* *George Lunt*.....liv. 256  
   — — \* *R. H. Stoddard*.....xlix. 533  
   — — Bust at Westminster, *Chair*.....xxx. 398  
   — — Death of, *Chair*.....xxviii. 568  
   — — "Four Georges" Noticed, *Chair*.....xii. 122  
   — — Henry Esmond, London Journals on,  
     vi. 207  
   — — In Memoriam, \* *Chas. Dickens*.....xxviii. 528  
     *See also* Chair.  
 Thalberg, Sigismund, *Chair*.....xiv. 128, 272,  
     850; xxv. 418; lviii. 63.  
 Thames, Down the, in a Canoe, \* *J. S. Whit-*  
     *man*.....lxii. 211  
   — Upper, England, \* *J. Hatton*.....lxviii. 335  
 Thanksgiving.....xvi. 128; xviii. 124  
   — Day (Poem), *Drawer*.....lvi. 158  
   — Turkey (Poem), *G. P. Lathrop*.....liv. 122

- That Bull-pup, *C. P. Cranch*.....xivii. 591  
   — Disagreeable Biggs, *J. W. Watson*.....xix. 789  
   — Faded Braid, *A. Hastings*.....lxiii. 236  
   — Place under Government, *Frank Lee Benedict*.....xliii. 107  
 Thatcher, Thomas, *S. I. Prime*.....xxxi. 233  
**Thaxter, Celia, Poems by.**  
   Faded Glove, A.....lii. 782  
   Portent.....li. 899  
   Submission.....li. 441  
   To a Violin.....lii. 882  
**Thayer, C. H.**  
   Katie's Kisses (Poem).....lxviii. 166  
 Theater of Dionysius, Athens.....lxii. 829  
 Theaters. *See* Drama, The.  
 Thebes, Egypt\*.....xiii. 474; xliii. 906  
   — Sketches of Old, \* *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 319  
   — to the Pyramids, *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 463  
 Then, *James T. Fields*.....lxiii. 392  
   — and Now (Poem), *C. Guild*, Jun.....lxvii. 323  
   — — — (Poem).....xv. 95  
 Theodore of Abyssinia\*.....xxxvii. 340  
 Theory worked out, *Louise Palmer*.....xxvi. 822  
 There's Many a Slip (Story), *C. Reade*.....lxviii. 131  
 Thermes, Palais des, Description of, *J. S. C. Abbott*.....v. 320  
 Thermo-Therapeia, *Chair*.....xxii. 700  
 Thermometers, \* *J. W. Draper*.....lv. 577  
 Thermopylae, Greece\*.....xviii. 599  
 They say! (Poem in *Drawer*).....vii. 852  
 Thiers, Louis Adolphe.....iv. 214; lxii. 573  
   — — — *George M. Towle*.....l. 341  
   — and France, *Chair*.....lv. 934  
 Thieves' Jargon—Hotten, *C. Nordhoff*.....xxx. 601  
 Thillon, Madame, *Chair*.....iii. 850  
 Thingvalla, Iceland.....xv. 756; xxvi. 311  
 Third Bowl, The, *W. C. Prime*.....xi. 373  
 Thirlmere Lake, England\*.....lxii. 169, 344  
 Thirsty Stranger, The (*Drawer*).....lxi. 487  
 Thirteenth Juror (Story).....ix. 381  
 Thirty Years' War (1619–48).....xlii. 577;  
     lxviii. 694.  
 Thistle, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xlii. 93  
   — Figs, *George William Curtis*.....xi. 384  
**Thomas, Annie.**  
   Cornish Carnival, The.....xxxix. 61  
   Francis Palmer versus Fate.....xxix. 867  
   Her Hero.....xlii. 724  
   Horse to Let.....xl. 581  
   Little Rift in the Lute.....xlii. 214  
   Miss Ellington's Niece.....xl. 586  
   Mistake, A.....xl. 91  
   Old Love Again\*.....xli. 236, 897, 648, 685  
   Only a Study.....liii. 889  
   Outsider at an Otter-hunt.....xxxviii. 568  
   Story of Six Weeks.....xli. 115  
   Summer's Amusement.....xliii. 684  
 Thomas, Gen. George H., *W. F. G. Shanks*,  
     xxx. 754; xxxv. 212.  
**Thomas, Mrs. J. H.**  
   First Night of Winter (Poem).....xxii. 260  
**Thomas, J. N.**  
   Man Whom Every One Snubbed.....xxviii. 121  
 Thomas, Philip E.\*.....xix. 4  
 Thomas, Theodore.....lxii. \*803  
   — — *Chair*.....lvii. 934; lx. 958  
 Thomas, William L. ....lxiv. \*235  
**Thomas, W. W., Jun.**  
   Week in a Dug-out, A\*.....lxiii. 828



- Thomas Elliott's Speculations, *F. B. Perkins*,  
xxvi. 356
- Thompson, D. P.**  
New Anecdote of Washington.....xxx. 74  
Talk with Jefferson.....xxvi. 833
- Thompson, Elizabeth.**  
Our Eyes.....xxxv. 253
- Thompson, Elizabeth, the artist.....liv. 171
- Thompson, George, Reception of, *Chair*.xxviii. 709
- Thompson, H. Y.....xxxii. 801
- Thompson, James Maurice.**  
Dream of Fair Weather (Poem).....ll. 474  
Ensnared (Poem).....lxviii. 237  
Fawn, The (Poem).....liv. 791  
Kingsdasher, The\*.....xlvi. 818  
Hunting with the Long-bow\*.....lv. 238  
Pan-fish Angling\*.....lv. 394  
Seven Gold Reeds (Poem).....lxx. 681
- Thompson, John B.**  
Rip Van Winkle Legend.....lxvii. 617
- Thompson, John R.**  
Hexameters at Jamestown.....xix. 361  
Lou (Poem).....xvi. 201
- Thompson, John R.\*.....lxx. 722
- Thompson, Launt.....lviii. 669
- Thompson, William C.\*.....lxviii. 218
- Thompson, Wordsworth.....lix. 685
- Thompson, Fort, Capture of\*.....xxx. 11
- Thomson, Charles, *J. Savage*.....xxxv. 223
- Thomson, James—Spring\*.....ii. 433  
— — Summer\*.....iii. 1
- Thomson, Samuel\*.....lx. 189
- Thomson, Dr. William H.\*.....lxiv. 263
- Thoreau, Henry David.....xxv. 270; xxxviii.  
414; li. 29; lvi. 624.
- — Sunborn's Life of, *Chair*.....lxv. 631
- Thorn-tree of St. Patrick.....lxi. 386
- Thorneypine, Jane.**  
Aunt Thorneypine.....xxix. 502  
Dangerous Woman, A.....xxxi. 616  
Miss Milligan's Sermon.....xxx. 593
- Thornton, Mathew.....vi. 135; xlvii. 440
- Thorpe, John.**  
Chrysanthemums\*.....lxix. 555
- Thorpe, Thomas B.**  
Alligator, The\*.....x. 87  
Around the World on Skates\*.....xl. 688  
Bears and Bear-hunting\*.....xl. 591  
Beckwourth, James P.\*.....xiii. 455  
Bob White\*.....xxxix. 506  
Clark, Lewis Gaylord.....xlvi. 587  
Cotton and its Cultivation\*.....viii. 447  
Deer, American\*.....xvii. 606  
Dogs Described and Illustrated\*.....x. 615  
Duels and Duelling.....xxxvii. 401  
Fox and Fox-hunters\*.....xxviii. 320  
Gigantic Centipede.....xiv. 29  
Gunners, Tho\*.....xli. 756  
Harbor Defenses, Our.....xlii. 612  
Horse, The\*.....xlii. 751  
John Brown's Tract\*.....xix. 160  
Lady Macbeth Medically Considered.....viii. 391  
Lion and his Kind\*.....x. 735  
Mississippi River\*.....xli. 25  
Modern Bill of Fare.....xli. 606  
New York Custom House\*.....xlii. 11  
New York Post-office.....xlii. 645  
Rarey, the horse-tamer.....xxii. 615  
Rattlesnake and its Congeners\*.....x. 470  
Resurrection Flower\*.....xli. 619  
Stanton, Edwin M.....xiv. 737  
Story of the Whale\*.....xli. 466  
Sugar and the Sugar Region of Louisiana.....vii. 743  
Taylor, Gen., Residence at Baton Rouge\*.....lx. 768  
Tobacco, History and Mystery of\*.....xi. 1  
Webster, Clay, Calhoun, and Jackson.....xxxviii. 757  
Wheat and its Associations\*.....xv. 801

**Thorpe, Thomas B.**

- Woodcock, The\*.....xxxix. 640  
United States Treasury Department\*.....xliv. 451
- Thorshavn, Faroe Islands\*.....xxvi. 153
- Thorwaldsen, Bertel.....lxix. \*659
- Thothmes III., Mummy of\*.....lxv. 200
- Thousand-and-third Night, *G. D. Curroe*,  
lvii. 922
- Isles, Summering among the,\* *E. H.*  
*Ropes*.....lxiii. 501
- Years from Now (Poem), *P. H. Hayne*,  
lii. 24
- Threads of Song (Poem), *Josephine Pollard*,  
xlvi. 494
- Three Bears\* (for Little Folks).....l. 246  
— Brothers, California\*.....xxxii. 703  
— Chapters of my Life.....xvi. 207  
— Days of Terror, *Ellen Leonard*.....xxxiv. 224  
— Fishers, The, *Charles Kingsley*.....xxviii. 597  
— Hundred a Year, *L. E. Furniss*.....xxv. 235  
— — Thousand Strong (Poem), *John Neal*,  
xxviii. 213  
— Kings, The (Poem), *T. D. English*.....xxii. 684  
— Lives, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxix. 30  
— Numbers, The.....xiv. 659  
— Pictures (Poem), *Henry Timrod*.....xv. 367  
— Pigeons, The\* (Poem).....lxx. 292  
— Quiet Ladies (Story), *Mrs. H. P. Spof-*  
*ford*.....lxix. 887  
— Ships (Poem), *Charles Gates*.....xxxvi. 201  
— — The, *Julia C. R. Dorr*.....xlii. 873  
— Silences (Sonnet), *H. W. Longfellow*.....lvi. 463  
— Sisters, The.....v. 473  
— Skaters (a Parody), *Drauer*.....xxiii. 852  
— Sons, The (Poem), *John Moultrie*.....xvi. 455  
— Tells, The (Poem).....xxiii. 467  
— Thunder-bolts,\* *L. W. Champney*.....lvii. 704  
— Trophies from the War, *Katharine C.*  
*Walker*.....xxix. 60  
— Views of same Things, *A. Hastings*,  
xxxvii. 60  
— Visits to the Hotel des Invalides—1705,  
1806, 1840.....ix. 643  
— Watchers, The (Poem).....xxviii. 320  
— Years, *James F. Fitz*.....xxix. 196
- Thrips Triticci Ambulatum\*.....xx. 40
- Throckmortons, The (Story), *M. N. Prescott*,  
lxi. 742
- Through London by Canal,\* *B. E. Martin*,  
lxx. 857  
— Suffering, *Louise E. Furniss*.....xxvi. 816  
— the Wheat (Poem), *Mrs. E. A. Allen*.....xli. 139
- Thrown Together, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxiii. 184
- Thrush, The.....xxxvii. 662  
— in the Convent Garden (Poem), *E. C.*  
*Bradley*.....lxvii. 876
- Thrush's Nest (Sonnet), *J. Clare*.....xxxix. 884
- Thunder Cape, Lake Superior.....lxix. 110  
— — storms.....xii. 89  
— — struck, *D. R. Castleton*.....xli. 213
- Thunderer of the Paris Press.....lxviii. 913
- Thuringia,\* *J. E. Montgomery*.....lxi. 42
- Thurlow, Lord Edward.....lxvi. \*669
- Thursby, Emma C.....lxii. \*817
- Thurston, John.....lxv. 265
- Thurston, Mrs. Lucy G.,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....lxvii. 388



**Thwing, Charles F.**

National Government and Education....lxviii. 471  
 Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology\*.....lxiii. 670  
 Summer Schools\*.....lvi. 501  
 Woman's Education.....lxii. 101

Thy Love (Poem), *Jennie P. Bigelow*....lxvii. 224  
 — Will be Done (Poem), *G. P. Morris*....iv. 119  
 Tiahuanaco, Peru,\* *E. G. Squier*....xxxvi. 564, 681  
 Tibbins making Calls.....i. 595  
 Tibbins's Apology to Poultry, *Chair*.....li. 749  
 Tibs on Pet Dogs, *Chair*.....li. 447; liii. 933  
 — on Suburban Life, *Chair*.....liv. 301  
 Tibs's Studies of Dogs, *Chair*.....liv. 615  
 Ticknor, George, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 522  
 — Residence of.....lxii. 382  
 — — Spanish Collection, *G. S. Plumley*,  
     xliii. 893  
 Ticonderoga and Montcalm\* (Poem), *Joseph Cook*.....li. 365  
 Tidal Waves.....xxxviii. 470; xlv. 712  
 Tides, The,\* *Lyman Abbott*.....xl. 516  
 Tierra del Fuego, *G. F. Shipley*.....xxx. 550  
 — — \* *W. Parker Snow*.....xxviii. 160  
 Tierraz, Augusto, Death of\*.....xlii. 819  
 Tiffin, Edward.....lxiii. 856  
 Tiflis, Caucasasia\*.....xxvi. 797; xlvii. 657  
 Tiger, The\*.....x. 742; xvi. 751; xxix. 619  
 — hunting in India,\* *C. Nordhoff*.....xvi. 751; xxix. 619.  
 — Roche, an Irish character.....iv. 760  
 — Royal Bengal, *Charles Nordhoff*.....xxix. 619  
 — spider\*.....lx. 714  
 Tiger's Jaws, A.....vi. 119  
 Tight-lacing\*.....xi. 531  
 Tijuca, Brazil\*.....xxxix. 819  
 Tilghman's Ride from Yorktown to Philadelphia\* (Poem), *H. Pyle*.....lxiii. 836  
 Till Death (Poem), *Mrs. J. G. Burnett*....xvi. 668  
 Tillandsia, Scarlet (Orchid).....xlii. 521  
 Tilsit, Treaty of.....vi. 626  
 Timby, Theodore R.,\* *A. H. Guernsey*....xxvi. 241  
 Time and Love, *Drawer*.....liv. 631  
 — and Space, *Taylor Lewis*.....iv. 128  
 — Division of, *Drawer*.....lxviii. 328  
 "Times, The," of London.....lxiii. 839

**Timrod, Henry.**

Three Pictures.....xv. 367  
 Two Portraits.....xxi. 357

Timur Beg. See Tamerlane.

Tina, *Fannie H. Burnett*.....xlix. 72  
 Tinakoro volcano, South Sea\*.....xlix. 498  
 Tinker, Edward G.....lxviii. 223

**Tinker, Mary.**

My Intimate Enemy.....xviii. 511

Tinke, John.....lx. 451  
 Tintern Abbey, Wales\*.....lvi. 219  
 Tintoretto, the painter.....lxii. 336  
 Tippecanoe Battle-ground.....xxvii. 145  
 Tippoo, Sultan of Mysore.....lxi. 492  
 Tipula Destructor\*.....xx. 42  
 'Tis all one to me, *Drawer*.....xxiii. 424  
 Tit for Tat\* (Story), *Charles Reade*.....lxvi. 251

**Titcomb, Mary.**

Birds at Home\*.....xxxii. 545  
 Blind People.....xxxv. 767

**Titcomb, Mary.**

Burrowers at Home\*.....xxxii. 421  
 Curious Homes\*.....xxxii. 161, 273  
 Impressario, The.....xxxvi. 91  
 Rob Roy in the Baltic\*.....xxxv. 430  
 Stuart, Gilbert Charles.....xxxiv. 47

Tithonus (Poem), *Alfred Tennyson*.....xx. 534  
 Titian, Life of,\* *Helena S. Conant*.....lv. 494  
 Titicaca, Lake, Peru\*.....xxxvi. 565, 696;  
     xxxvii. 22.  
 Titiens, Teresa\*.....xxxvii. 756  
 Titles of Nobility, *O. H. Dutton*.....xxix. 776  
 Titmouse, The\*.....xxxii. 555, 556  
 Titus, Arch of, Rome\*.....xliv. 16  
 Titusville, Pennsylvania\*.....xxx. 564  
 Tiziano Vecellio\* (Titian).....lv. 494  
 Tlascala, Mexico.....xii. 14  
 Tlatlanquitepec, Mexico.....xii. 13  
 To a Blue-bird (Poem), *G. P. Guerrier*....lx. 934  
 — a Butterfly (Poem), *Marcia Smith*....li. 582  
 — a Crushed Violet (Poem), *M. B. Dodge*,  
     xlv. 242  
 — a Fire-fly (Sonnet), *Thomas Moore*....lv. 537  
 — a Friend who Slept ill (Poem), *Edgar Fawcett*.....lvi. 64  
 — a Snow-drop\* (Poem), *W. Wordsworth*,  
     lxx. 371  
 — a Violin (Poem), *Celia Thaxter*.....lii. 882  
 — an Old Woman\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*....lxix. 733  
 — be Merry\* (Poem), *Robert Herrick*....lxii. 69  
 — be read at Dusk, *Charles Dickens*....xv. 235  
 — Dream, and then to Sleep, *A. F.*.....liii. 876  
 — Him (Poem).....viii. 774  
 — morrow\* (Poem).....xlvii. 36  
 — (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xliv. 523  
 — at Ten\* (Poem), *Nora Perry*.....lxiii. 499  
 — my Cigar, *Drawer*.....ix. 272  
 — my Friend.....xxxix. 651  
 — my Maples (Poem), *W. C. Richards*....lii. 867  
 — the Mune, *Drawer*.....xxxix. 622  
 — Wed or not to Wed (Parody).....xxxiv. 383  
 Toad-fish\*.....lxviii. 102  
 Toad—Is it venomous?.....viii. 811  
 — The ugly, *J. V. C. Smith*.....xxxiii. 657  
 Toads, *John A. Bolles*.....xxxv. 633  
 Tobacco, Crusade against, *Chair*.....xxii. 420  
 — culture in Virginia.....lxv. 902  
 — factory, In a,\* *Mrs. M. P. Handy*....xlvii. 713  
 — in Spain.....iii. 326  
 — History and Mystery of,\* *T. B. Thorpe*....xi. 1  
 — Pipe of,\* *Charles Nordhoff*.....xx. 180  
 — smoke, Analysis of.....xliii. 144; xlv. 310  
 — Language and Poetry of, *F. H. Norton*,  
     xxv. 499  
 Toboggan parties in Canada.....lxiii. 217  
 Toccata of Galuppi's (Poem), *Browning*....xxvi. 278  
 Toccoa Cascade, Georgia\*.....vi. 731; lxi. 546  
 Tocqueville, Alexis De, *Chair*.....xix. 276;  
     xxiv. 554.  
 Todd, Rev. Dr. John,\* *G. E. Eggleston*....lii. 372  
 Together (Poem), *Carl Spenser*.....xl. 710  
 Tohopekniga Lake, Florida.....lxviii. 600  
 Toilet-talk.....vii. 547  
 Toinette\* (Story), *J. E. Cooke*.....lxx. 106  
 Tokino, the Syrian Ass,\* *J. R. Browne*....vi. 635  
 Tolbooth Portal and Key\*.....xlv. 332  
 Told in the Drawing-room, *James Payn*....xlv. 695



- Toledo, Spain\* .....xxxvi. 2  
 — — the Lost City, \* *G. P. Lathrop*. ....lxiv. 801  
 Tolling for the Dead, \* *W. H. Gibson*. ....lx. 399  
 Tom Lodowne, *Louise E. Furniss*. ....xxxii. 757  
 — Mallory's Revenge, *J. W. De Forest*. xxxi. 443  
 — Mount, Massachusetts\* .....xiii. 291  
 — Owen, the bee-hunter. See Thorpe,  
     Thomas B.  
 — the Tinker. ....xxiv. 373  
 Tomahawk, T., and the Artists, *Chair*. xxxix.  
     286; xl. 291; xli. 136.  
 Tombs. See Monuments.  
 Tombstone, Arizona. ....lxvi. \*494  
**Tomes, Robert.**  
     American Ill-health .....xlii. 642  
     Americans on their Travels. ....xxxi. 57  
     Are we a Happy People? .....xiv. 207  
     — we a Polite People? .....xv. 888, 526  
     Before, at, and after Meals .....lii. 729  
     Cruise of the "Essex" .....xix. 289  
     Fortunes made in War .....xlix. 227  
     Heat\* .....xxxviii. 498  
     Houses we Live in .....xxx. 735  
     How to keep Well. ....xiv. 56  
     — we Spend our Money .....xlii. 505  
     Japan Expedition, Perry's\* .....xli. 441, 738  
     Majorca, To. ....xxxviii. 670  
     Marrying a Countess. ....xi. 792  
     Physics of Cold. ....xxxviii. 665  
     Preachers and Preaching .....xxxviii. 373  
     Reformed Wiesbaden. ....lviii. 496  
     Wanted—a Healthy Wife .....xlii. 75  
     Woman's Beauty. ....xxxviii. 116  
     — Form. ....xxxviii. 202  
     Your Humble Servant. ....xlix. 53  
 Tomkins, Daniel D., \* *Rufus Home*. ....xliv. 838  
 Tommatoos, *Fitz-James O'Brien*. ....xxv. 325  
 Tommy Atkins, Home of, \* *R. F. Zogbaum*,  
     lxix. 723  
 Tom's Come Home (Poem), *J. T. Trowbridge*,  
     liiii. 552  
 — Education, *Helen W. Pierson*. ....xxx. 188  
 — Little Star, \* *Drawer*. ....lviii. 158  
 — Monument (Story), *Susan H. Swett*. lxvi. 125  
 Tomson, Jacob, C. A. *Stoddard*. ....xxxiii. 770  
 Tontine Coffee-house, New York. ....lxiv. 499  
 Too Clever by Half, *Justin M. Carthy*. xxxix. 544  
 — Exclusive Attention to Business, *G. A.*  
     *Sardilli*. ....v. 504  
 — Late (Poem), Mrs. D. M. *Craik*. ....xx. 565  
 — — (Poem), A. H. *Louis*. ....xlix. 15  
 — — (Poem), *Fitz-H. Ludlow*. ....xxxix. 21;  
     xlii. 140.  
 — — *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps*. ....xxxii. 468  
 — Much for him, F. L. *Benedict*. ....xlvi. 422  
 — — Momentum (Story), *J. L. Allen*. ....lxx. 701  
 — Sensitive, *Henry Giles*. ....xxiii. 639  
 Toombs, Robert, *George M. Towle*. ....xxvi. 675  
 Topaz, The, *John Bonner*. ....xxxii. 351  
 — Fiery\* .....xxxii. 562  
 — of Great Mogul\*. ....xxi. 775  
 Topham Meadow Lot (Story), *Sophie Swett*,  
     lxviii. 409  
 Torc, Lake, Ireland\*. ....lxix. 498  
 Torch Signals. ....xxi. 724  
 Torgau, Battle of, 1760\*. ....xlii. 566  
 "Tornado," the clipper-ship\*. ....lxviii. 226  
 Torpedo Fish\*. ....xlix. 224  
 — Boats, E. H. *Derby*. ....lx. 766  
 Torpedoes and Torpedo Boats, \* *A. D. Brown*,  
     lxv. 36

- Torquay, Devonshire. ....xxxviii. \*28; lxiii. 486  
 Torr-Steps, Devonshire\*. ....lxv. 839  
 Torre del Greco, Italy. ....xxiv. 560  
 Torrey, Dr., assayer. ....xxxii. 740  
 Torricelli (Story), *M. Howland*. ....lxvi. 598  
 Tortugas, Dry, *J. B. Holder*. ....xxxvii. 260  
 Torture-chamber at Ratisbon\*. ....xiv. 655  
 Tortures of the Innocents, *J. F. Snow*. xxxviii. 693  
 Tory Tulip-tree\*. ....xxiv. 730  
 Total Annihilation (Poem in *Drawer*). ....lxv. 322  
 Totten, George M. ....xxviii. 149  
 Toucan, The\*. ....xxxii. 430; lvii. 395  
 Touch, Sense of, *M. S. De Vere*. ....xii. 179  
 Touna, Mrs. ....lxviii. 594  
 Tournaine, Demon-hunt with St. Hubert in,\*  
     *M. D. Conway*. ....lxi. 691  
 Tournament at Berlin\*. ....xli. 874  
 — at Regal\*. ....xii. 725  
 — of the Middle Ages, \* *E. Howland*. ....li. 525  
 Touro, Judah, of Newport\*. ....xlix. 307  
 Tours, France, View of. ....lxi. \*385  
 Tours of Queens and Ex-Presidents, *Chair*,  
     vii. 847  
 Toussaint l'Ouverture\*. ....xliii. 76  
 Toward Sunset, *S. Osgood*. ....xxix. 109  
 Tower of San Jerome, Panama\*. ....xix. 451  
 — Revolving, and its Inventor, *Alfred H.*  
     *Guernsey*. ....xxvi. 241  
**Towle, George M.**  
     Ashantee and the Ashantees. ....xlviii. 286  
     British Museum\*. ....xli. 198  
     Danubian Principalities. ....lii. 473  
     English Courts of Justice .....xxx. 68  
     — Land and Peasants. ....xlix. 430  
     French Institute and Academies\* .....i. 337  
     Gibraltar\*. ....lv. 76  
     Goldsmith, Oliver\*. ....xlviii. 631  
     Life in Brittany. ....xli. 833; xlii. \*80  
     Nominating the President. ....lii. 269  
     Saltire and its Founder\*. ....xlv. 527  
     Secession Leaders. ....xxvi. 673  
 Town and Country. ....vii. 418, 756; xi. 271  
 — Garden\* (Poem), *Margaret Veley*. ....lxix. 405  
 — Ho's Story, *H. Melville*. ....iii. 658  
 — Meeting, The, *John Fiske*. ....lxx. 265  
**Townsend, George Alfred.**  
     American War Correspondent in England. ....xxx. 229  
     New Washington\*. ....i. 806  
**Tracy, J. L.**  
     Dead-letter Office. ....xxv. 256  
 Trade. See Commerce and Trade.  
 — Winds and Gulf Stream, *W. L. Walker*,  
     xlii. 701  
 Trades, Healthfulness of, *Chair*. ....xxiii. 271  
 — Unions, *M. D. Conway*. ....xxxvi. 600  
 — — *Chair*. ....xxix. 134  
 Traditional Fallacies, *Chair*. ....lviii. 305  
 Trafalgar, Battle of, *A. de Lamartine*. ....ix. 486  
 Tragedies of Feathered Family, *H. Palmer*,  
     xxxix. 106  
 Tragedy, Decline of, *C. T. Congdon*. ....xxix. 745  
 — in Married Life. ....x. 215  
 Trail in the Far South-west, A, \* *William H.*  
     *Riding*. ....liii. 15  
 Trajan's Column, Rome\*. ....xliv. 11  
 Transcendentalism, *Chair*. ....liii. 464  
 Transcontinental Railways, *F. E. Prendergast*,  
     lxvii. 937



Transcripts from Nature* (Poems), <i>W. Sharp</i> , lxviii. 883; lxix. 117, 362, 564.	
Transfiguration, The* (Raphael).....lxii. 334	
Transfigured Guest* (Poem), <i>A. D. Alden</i> .....lxix. 387	
Transit of Venus, 1769.....lxiv. 842	
— — — Dec., 1874, * <i>S. Newcomb</i> .....l. 25	
Transition (Poem).....lxvii. 856	
Transmutation, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....xli. 81	
Transportation by Railway and Ship-cannals, <i>E. H. Derby</i> .....lx. 579	
Transylvanians, The.....v. 111	
<b>Trautvetter, Dr. A.</b>	
Nile, The*.....lxix. 165	
Trautwine, John C.*.....xviii. 149	
Travel, Delights of. <i>See Chair.</i>	
Traveller, The, <i>Oliver Goldsmith</i> .....ii. 289	
Traveller's Note-book, Leaf from, <i>M. B. Field</i> , v. 329	
Travellers, Eastern, Suggestions to, <i>Wm. C.</i> <i>Prime</i> .....xiv. 476	
— for a Night, <i>F. L. Pratt</i> .....xxxvi. 226	
— Hints for, <i>M. B. Field</i> .....xxiv. 251	
— in Europe, Notes for, <i>A. Abbott</i> .....xxxix. 244	
— Old, Memories of, <i>Chair</i> .....lxix. 961	
Travelling Comfortably, <i>Chair</i> .....xxvii. 418	
— in Italy with Artists, <i>Chair</i> .....lxi. 302	
<b>Travels.</b>	
Abyssinia, John Bull in,* <i>H. M. Alden</i> .....xxxvii. 333	
— Life in, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....viii. 523	
Adirondack Woods and Waters*.....xix. 454	
Adirondacks, The,* <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....xix. 160	
— In the, <i>Chair</i> .....xxv. 706	
Afghanistan, Mrs. <i>Z. B. Gustafson</i> .....lviii. 616	
Africa (q.v.).	
Alaska,* <i>C. C. Beaman</i> .....xxxv. 170	
— Artist in,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xxxviii. 589	
— from 1867 to 1877,* <i>H. W. Elliott</i> .....lv. 801	
Albany, New York, <i>Chair</i> .....xxxv. 528	
— Fifty Years Ago,* <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....xiv. 451	
Alleghenies, Heart of the,* <i>G. P. Lathrop</i> .....lxvii. 327	
Alleghany Mountains, By-paths in the,* <i>R. H.</i> <i>Davis</i> .....lxi. 167, 353, 532	
Alps, On the Skirt of,* <i>G. E. Waring, Jun.</i> .....lx. 641	
Amazon and the Andes,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xl. 344	
— At the Mouth of the,* <i>M. Maurie</i> .....lviii. 365	
Amazon of Upper Guinea,* <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....xxx. 294	
American Desert, Through the,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> , vii. 306	
— Exploration, First, Miss <i>A. E. Carrell</i> .....xliv. 60	
— Travel, Year of, <i>J. B. Fremont</i> .....lv. 905; lvi. 84	
Amoor and the Stepper,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xxi. 610	
— River, <i>Perry McD. Collins</i> .....xvii. 221	
— — Siberia,* <i>T. W. Knox</i> .....xxxvii. 239	
Andes of Peru and Bolivia, <i>E. G. Squier</i> .....xxxvi. 545, 681; xxxvii. 16, 145, 307.	
— Strain's Slide over the,* <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....xvii. 577	
— Up and Down the,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xlii. 739	
Androscoggin Lake,* <i>Edward Abbott</i> .....lv. 23	
Aracantha, The,* <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....li. 607	
Arctic Expedition, Grinnell's, <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> , viii. 433	
— — — <i>Rensselaer J. Lossing</i> .....lv. 11	
Argentine Confederation,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xviii. 325	
Arizona,* <i>W. H. Bishop</i> .....lxvi. 489	
— * <i>J. Ross Browne</i> .....xxix. 653, etc.	
<i>See Arizona.</i>	
Arkansas, Hot Springs of,* <i>A. Van Cleef</i> .....lvi. 193	
Armenia, Glimpse of,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....viii. 519	
Aroostook and the Madawaska, <i>C. Halleck</i> .....xxvii. 688	
Ashley and Cooper, Up the,* <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> , iii. 1	
Asia, Central* (Vámbéry), <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....xxxii. 13	
— Caravan Journeys in, <i>John Bonner</i> .....xiv. 506	
— Marco Polo*.....xvii. 1	
— Minor, Sardis,* <i>C. E. Norton</i> .....lxviii. 673	
<i>See also Asia.</i>	
Azores, The,* <i>A. L. Gihon</i> .....liv. 546	
Atlanta, Georgia,* <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....lx. 30	
Atlantic Islands,* <i>A. L. Gihon</i> .....liv. 546, 654	
Australia,* <i>W. Parker Snow</i> .....xxix. 417	
— and its Gold,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....vi. 16	
— Sketch of.....li. 357	

## Travels.

Anstralian Life.....vii. 121	
Anstralian Jails, Taste of.....lv. 481	
Azores, The, and Canaries,* <i>Miss Dabney</i> .....xli. 865	
Aztecs, Land of the,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xvii. 170	
Bahamas, The,* <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....xlix. 761	
Baleaic Isles,* <i>Robert Tomes</i> .....xxxviii. 670	
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*.....xix. 1	
— Old, and its Merchants, <i>F. Mayer</i> .....li. 175	
Bangkok, Visit to,* <i>A. D. Brown</i> .....xli. 359	
Barbadoes,* <i>A. Van Cleef</i> .....liv. 385	
Barbary Expedition, Eaton's, <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....xli. 496	
— States,* <i>Alfred H. Guernsey</i> .....v. 451	
Bedford Park,* <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....lxii. 481	
Bedoueen and the Bazaar,* <i>G. W. Curtis</i> .....lv. 755	
Belgium, Vagabondizing in,* <i>M. Talbot</i> .....xvii. 323	
Belgrade to Bucharest,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....vii. 289	
Bellamar, Cave of,* <i>F. F. Cavada</i> .....xli. 520	
Berkshire Road,* <i>W. H. Gibson</i> .....lxiii. 643	
Bermudas, The,* <i>C. Rounds</i> .....lxviii. 454	
Bethlehem, Starlight on, <i>W. C. Prime</i> .....xiv. 229	
Blarritz,* <i>Lucy C. Little</i> .....lxix. 8	
Birmingham, England, <i>Frederick Bremer</i> .....lv. 619	
Block Island,* <i>Charles Lanman</i> .....liii. 163	
Bodie Bluff and Dead Sea of the West,* <i>J. R.</i> <i>Browne</i> .....xxxi. 274, 411	
Bolivia and its Amazon Outlet,* <i>G. E. Church</i> .....xli. 499	
Boston, Massachusetts, <i>H. T. Tuckerman</i> .....xxii. 114	
Brazil, <i>Thomas Eubank</i> .....vii. 731; x. 721; xi. 84	
— Health Trip to,* <i>T. C. Evans</i> .....xxxix. 480, 625, 813	
British Columbia,* <i>G. H. Dawson</i> .....lxv. 401	
— Mount Baker,* <i>E. T. Coleman</i> .....xxxix. 793	
Britany, Life in, <i>G. M. Toulle</i> .....xli. 583; xlii. 730	
— Social Customs of.....viii. 284	
— Wanderings in,* <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....li. 205	
Bucharest, Belgrade to,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....viii. 289	
Buffalo Country,* <i>G. D. Brewerton</i> .....xxv. 447	
Buzzard's Bay, Yachting in,* <i>H. D. Jarvis</i> .....xlii. 1	
By-paths in the Mountains,* <i>Rebecca H. Davis</i> , lxi. 107, 353, 532	
California, <i>John Ross Browne</i> .....xxvii. 741; xxv. 6	
— Clannabur Mines,* <i>J. Ross Browne</i> .....xxxi. 545	
— Coast Rangers, <i>J. Ross Browne</i> .....xxiii. 1, 306, 593; xxiv. 1, 289.	
— Farallon Islands,* <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....xlviii. 617	
— First Overland Trip to, <i>J. T. Headley</i> .....xi. 80	
— Gold-mining,* <i>W. F. Wells</i> .....xx. 595	
— How to go there, <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....xli. 505; xlv. 65, 255.	
— Living Glaciers of,* <i>John Muir</i> .....li. 769	
— Lower, <i>John Ross Browne</i> .....xxxvii. 577, 740; xxxviii. 9.	
— — <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....xlvii. 903	
— Northern,* <i>Charles Nordhoff</i> .....xlviii. 35	
— San Francisco,* <i>W. H. Bishop</i> .....lxvi. 513	
— Sequoia Forests,* <i>John Muir</i> .....lvii. 813	
— Southern,* <i>W. H. Bishop</i> .....lxv. 713, 863; lxvi. 45	
— Through English Eyes,* <i>A. H. Guernsey</i> .....xi. 19	
— Yosemite Valley*.....xxxii. 697	
Californian Alps—Snow Banners,* <i>J. Muir</i> .....lv. 162	
Cambridge on the Charles,* <i>C. F. Richardson</i> .....li. 191	
Canada, Climate of.....lxviii. 855	
— Life at Rideau Hall,* <i>Annie H. Rideau</i> .....lxiii. 213	
— Ottawa City,* <i>M. J. Hickey</i> .....xxiii. 446	
— Saguenay River, <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....xix. 145	
— Sporting in,* <i>W. W. Thomas, Jun.</i> .....lxiii. 823	
Canadian Habitant, The,* <i>C. H. Farnham</i> .....lxvii. 875	
Canary Islands,* <i>A. L. Gihon</i> .....lv. 664	
— — * <i>Miss Dabney</i> .....xlii. 866	
Cannibals, Cruise after and among the,* <i>A. H.</i> <i>Guernsey</i> .....vii. 455	
Cape Cod, Monomoy,* <i>G. H. Ballou</i> .....xxviii. 805	
— Nantucket, and Vineyard,* <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....li. 52	
— Verd Islands,* <i>A. L. Gihon</i> .....lxv. 674	
Capon Springs, Virginia,* <i>E. C. Bruce</i> .....xxii. 600	
Caracas, Venezuela,* <i>H. E. Sanford</i> .....xvii. 137	
Carib Settlements,* <i>J. V. S. Anthony</i> .....xv. 145	
Caribbean Islands,* <i>Helen S. Conant</i> .....xliii. 537	
Carlsbad, Bohemia, <i>H. A. Wise</i> .....xx. 206, 383	
Catawissa Railroad,* <i>H. D. Mears</i> .....xxv. 20	
Catskill, Old, New York,* <i>H. Brace</i> .....lx. 519	
Catskills, The,* <i>Lucy C. Little</i> .....lxvii. 521	
— * <i>T. A. Richards</i> .....lx. 145	
— Gateway of,* <i>E. Ingersoll</i> .....lv. 516	
Caucasus, Trip to the, <i>Joseph E. Miller</i> .....xxvi. 792	
Central America (q.v.).	
Ceylon, <i>John Bonner</i> .....xli. 611	
Channel Islands,* <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....li. 1	
Charleston, South Carolina,* <i>W. G. Simms</i> .....xv. 1	
Chautauqua,* <i>D. H. Post</i> .....lxix. 851	
Chert River Valley, <i>D. H. Strother</i> .....xlv. 608	
Cherbourg Harbor, <i>Chair</i> .....xvii. 705, 551	
Chicago, Illinois,* <i>A. A. Hayes, Jun.</i> .....lxi. 711	



## Travels.

- Chill—Valparaiso, \* *Robert Tones*.....xix. 289  
 China, Journey through, *J. Bonner*.....xl. 81  
 — Prince of Kung, \* *W. H. P. Martin*.....xxxii. 584  
 — Social Life in, \* *J. Doolittle*.....xxxii. 429  
 Chiriqui—Isthmus of Darien, *T. F. Meagher*.....xxii. 198  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, *Chair*.....x. 409  
 Cocoa and Palm, Land of, \* *Thos. Ewbank*.....vii. 731  
 Colombia and Darien, *Helen S. Conant*.....xlvii. 801  
 — United States of, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xliii. 739  
 Colonsay and Oronsay, \* *W. W. Campbell*.....xlvii. 524  
 Colorado, \* *Theodore R. Davis*.....xxxv. 137  
 — *A. W. Hoyt*.....xxxv. \*1  
 — Cattle Ranches of, \* *A. A. Hayes*, Jun. ....lix. 577  
 — Dome of Continent, \* *V. Colvin*.....xli. 20  
 — Silver Regions, .....lxiv. 689  
 — Vacation in, \* *A. A. Hayes*, Jun. ....lx. 542  
 — Wealth of, \* *A. A. Hayes*, Jun. ....lx. 380  
 — Wheeler Expedition in Southern, \* *W. H. Riding*.....liii. 798  
 Columbia River, .....lxvi. 3  
 — and Puget Sound, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xlviii. 338  
 Compègue, France, *Chair*.....xvi. 275  
 Connecticut Valley, \* *T. A. Richards*.....xliii. 289  
 Constantinople. See Turkey.  
 Coos and the Megalloway, \* *Joseph C. Abbott*.....xx. 280  
 Cornwall, In, \* *W. H. Riding*.....lxlii. 801  
 Costa Rica, Central America, \* *T. F. Meagher*,  
     xx. 18, 145, 304  
 Country of Luther, \* *J. E. Montgomery*.....xli. 88  
 Coventry—Lady Godiva at Home, *M. D. Conway*,  
     xxxlii. 625  
 Cradle Lands, *Henry M. Alden*.....xxxvi. 701  
 — of New World—Santo Domingo, \*.....xliii. 76;  
     xlv. 641.  
 Crete, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....xxxiv. 768  
 Crimea, Steppes, and Odessa, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....lx.  
 — Crusoe Life, \* *J. R. Browne*.....vi. 800, 470, 583  
 Cuba—Theodore Sedgwick, *Table*.....xviii. 548  
 — Bellamar Cave, \* *General P. F. Cavada*.....xli. 826  
 — Life in, \* *Helen S. Conant*.....xliii. 350  
 — Street Scenes in, \* *F. H. Taylor*.....lviii. 692  
 — Three Weeks in, .....vi. 161  
 Cyprus—Di Ceanola, *H. Hitchcock*.....xiv. 183  
 Dacarcila, Sweden, \* *F. D. Millet*.....lxvii. 489, 672  
 Damascus, Memoir of, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....vii. 577  
 Danish West Indies, \* *Mrs. S. B. Hynes*.....xlv. 196  
 Danube, Down the, \* *J. H. Browne*.....xlv. 652, 817  
 Daubian Principalities, \* *O. B. Bunce*.....xxxv. 296  
 — \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*.....viii. \*289  
 — \* *George M. Towle*.....liii. 478  
 Darien and Colombia, \* *Helen S. Conant*.....xlvii. 801  
 — Buccaneering in, \* *J. T. Headley*.....xvii. 18; xix. 20  
 — Exploring Expedition, \* *J. T. Headley*.....x. 433,  
     600, 745.  
 — Isthmus of—Chiriqui, *T. F. Meagher*.....xxii. 198  
 Day in Africa, \* *T. B. Aldrich*.....xlii. 241, 846  
 Dead Sea, Sodom and Gomorrah, *J. Bonner*.....x. 187  
 Denmark, *Clemens Petersen*.....xlv. 277  
 — Wild-geese Chase in, .....lxix. 937  
 Desert, Great American, \* *G. D. Brewerton*.....vii. 306  
 Diamond Fields, Life in, *A. E. Coleman*.....xli. 821  
 Dismal Swamp, \* *D. H. Strother*.....xliii. 441  
 Dome of Continent (Gray's Peak), *V. Colvin*,  
     xli. 20  
 Dorsetshire, Isle of Purbeck, \* *Miss J. E. Panton*,  
     lxx. 288  
 Down the Eastern Shore, \* *Bayard Taylor*.....xliii. 702  
 Dutch on Manhattan, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....ix. 483  
 East, Home Life in the, \* *L. Abbott*.....liii. 696  
 — Indian Sketches, \* *G. J. Oliver*.....xli. 324  
 — Kentuckian in the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....vi. 738  
 — Unprotected Female in the, \* *Lady Dufferin*,  
     xxvii. 433  
 Eastern Travel (q. v.).  
 Edinburgh, Picturesque, \* *Helen S. Conant*.....lviii. 678  
 Egypt (q. v.).  
 Elbe, Along the, \* *J. H. Browne*.....xli. 495  
 Enchanted Baths, .....l. 139  
 England (q. v.).  
 Española and its Environs, \* *B. Harrison*.....lxx. 825  
 Esquimaux Life, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxix. 432  
 — Life with the, \* *W. Parker Snow*.....xxviii. 721  
 Essex (Mass.), Coast Rambles in, \* *S. A. Drake*,  
     lvi. 801  
 — "Essex," Cruise of the, .....xix. 289  
 Europe, Short Trips to, *W. C. Prime*.....xliii. 129  
 Exmoor, Devonshire, \* *Kate Hillard*.....lxv. 836  
 Farallon Islands, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xlviii. 617  
 Faroe Isles, North Sea, .....xxvi. 154  
 Fastnet, The Enchanted Rock, .....l. 639  
 Feejee Islands, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....vii. 461  
 Few Days more Driving, \* *W. Black*.....lxix. 27  
 Finland, Peep at, *F. E. Willard*.....xxxix. 836

## Travels.

- Floating Island, The (a Legend).....lii. 781  
 Florence, Italy, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....viii. 471, 617, 744  
 — \* *O. M. Spencer*.....liv. 849  
 Florida, Cruise of the "Wallowy" to, .....lxix. 210  
 — Reef, \* *J. R. Holder* (q. v.).....xlii. 855, etc.  
 — St. Augustine, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....l. 1, 165  
 — Six Weeks in, \* *G. W. Nichols*.....xli. 655  
 Fogo Island, *H. Melville*.....xlii. 507  
 Forced March, *A. S. H. Dow*.....xxxiv. 554  
 Foreign Travel, Passages of, \* *S. I. Prime*.....x. 528  
 France (q. v.).  
 Franconia, Bavaria, .....xxiv. 145  
 — Mountains, N. H., Scenery of, *W. M. Leod*.....v. 4  
 Fraugi, Journey of the, *J. R. Browne*.....vi. 212  
 Fraser River to the Columbia, \* *E. Ingersoll*,  
     lxviii. 706, 869  
 Freiberg Silver Mines, .....v. 772  
 French Broad River, Tennessee, .....l. 617  
 — Voyageurs, The, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvi. 505  
 Fuegos, Cruise among the, \* *W. P. Snow*.....xxviii. 160  
 Fujyama, Ascent of, \* *C. F. Gordon-Cumming*,  
     lxi. 649  
 Gala Night in Russia, *T. W. Knox*.....l. 265  
 Galapagos Islands, .....xix. 294  
 Geneva, \* *Ralph Keeler*.....lxv. 867  
 Genoa, Home of Columbus, \* *O. M. Spencer*.....liv. 1  
 Genoa, the Superb, *Chair*.....xix. 267  
 George, Lake, N. Y., \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lxix. 821  
 — \* *T. A. Richards*.....vii. 161  
 Georgia, By-paths in, .....lxli. 544  
 Germany (q. v.).  
 Gibraltar, \* *George M. Towle*.....lv. 76  
 Gloucester and Cape Ann, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....li. 465  
 Gomorrah, Sodom, and Dead Sea, .....x. 187  
 Grand Maun and Quoddy Bay, \* *E. Abbott*.....lvi. 541  
 Gray's Peak, "Dome of Continent," \* *V. Colvin*,  
     xlvii. 20  
 Greece—Athens, \* *M. E. Gates*.....lxli. 819  
 — Islands and Shores of, \* *W. C. Prime*.....xvii. 594  
 Green Island, Cattle-hunting on, *C. Hallcock*.....xli. 220  
 Greenland Glacier, \* *I. I. Hayes*.....xlv. 204  
 — Norse Colonies, \* *I. I. Hayes*.....xlv. 65  
 Guajiro Indians, \* *E. G. Squier*.....xix. 602  
 Guatemala—Land of Aztecs, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
     xvii. 170  
 Guinea, Fashions in, \* *Mrs. B. Hurttley*.....xxxvii. 166  
 Hamburg, Christmas in, .....xviii. 859  
 Harz Mountains, The, \* *H. Blackburn*.....xlvii. 67  
 — \* *Marian Mitchell*.....lvi. 654  
 Havana, Street Scenes in, \* *F. H. Taylor*.....lviii. 682  
 Havre, France, \* *T. W. Knox*.....lxvi. 28  
 Hawaiian Islands, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xlvii. 889, 544  
 Hebrew Exodus, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xiv. 85  
 Hebrides—Colonsay and Oronsay, \* *W. W. Campbell*,  
     xlvii. 524  
 — Island of Lewis, \* *William Black*.....li. 181  
 — Romance of the, \* *Amelia E. Barr*.....lxi. 676  
 Helderbergs, The, \* *Verplanck Colvin*.....xxxix. 658  
 Helligoland, the Enchanted Isle, .....lvii. 68  
 Hertfordshire, England, .....lxx. 839  
 High Latitudes, In, \* *W. G. Sevall*.....xv. 754  
 — Rockies, Photographs from, *J. Samson*,  
     xxxix. 465  
 Highlands of New Jersey, \* *J. R. Chapin*.....xx. 677  
 Himalayas, Englishwoman in the, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*,  
     liiii. 539  
 — Naturalist in the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....ix. 604  
 — Rope-riding in the, .....xli. 664  
 Hindus, Sacred City of the, \* *H. M. Alden*.....xxviii. 750  
 Holland, \* *G. H. Boughton*.....lxvi. 105, 387, 620, 683  
 — \* *Junius H. Browne*.....xlv. 165, 849  
 — How Dutch are taking, \* *M. Talbot*.....xxiv. 446  
 — Pedestrian in, .....lii. 851  
 Holy City, The\* (Jerusalem), *W. C. Prime*.....xlv. 577  
 — Land, Memoirs of, \* *Jacob Abbott*.....v. 289,  
     433, 577, 721; vi. 145, 289; viii. 1.  
 — Week at Rome, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....ix. 20, 158, 817  
 Honduras, \* *J. D. Whelpley*.....xli. 816  
 — Earthquake in, \* *J. V. S. Anthony*.....xiv. 164  
 — Guajiro Indians, \* *E. G. Squier*.....xix. 602  
 — Omoa, \* *J. V. S. Anthony*.....xiv. 22  
 Iceland, \* *J. R. Browne*.....xxvi. 145, 289, 415  
 — \* *Wm. G. Sevall*.....xv. 754  
 — Millennial, *Chair*.....xlix. 883  
 Idlewild, Home of N. P. Willis, \* *T. A. Richards*,  
     xvi. 145  
 Ilkley, England, \* *M. D. Conway*.....xlviii. 642, 819  
 In Search of the Picturesque, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....xlv. 161  
 India (q. v.).  
 Ireland, \* *Mrs. J. Lizzie Cloud*.....xlvii. 563  
 — Connemara Hills, \* *Mrs. J. Lizzie Cloud*.....lx.  
     604; lx. 91.



## Travels.

- Ireland, Fishing-village, \* *Mrs. J. Lizzie Cloud*, ix. 682  
 — Pictures of, \* *J. H. Browne*, xlii. 496  
 Isle of Man, \* *W. H. Rideing*, xli. 457  
 — of the Puritans, *J. W. De Forest*, xiv. 612;  
 xxxi. 561.  
 — of Wight, \* *M. D. Conway*, xli. 389, 523  
 Isles of Shonia, \* *J. W. Chadwick*, xlii. 603  
 Ismailia, *S. S. Conant*, i. 238  
 Isthmus of Darien, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xli. 616  
 — — \* *Helen S. Conant*, xlvii. 801  
 — — Chiriqui, *T. F. Meagher*, xxii. 198  
 Italy (q. v.).  
 Jamaica, Castaway in, \* *W. G. Sewall*, xxii. 166  
 Japan (q. v.).  
 Java, Jaunt in, *G. J. Oliver*, xv. 824  
 Jersey Shore, Along our, \* *Wm. H. Rideing*, lvi. 321  
 Jerusalem, Palestine, \* *W. C. Prime*, xiv. 677  
 John Brown's Tract, \* *T. B. Thorpe*, xix. 160  
 Juan Fernandez—\* *Crusoe Life*, \* *J. R. Browne*,  
 vi. 300, 470, 585.  
 Juniata River, \* *T. A. Richards*, xli. 438  
 Kairwan, Tunis, \* *A. F. Jacassy*, lxviii. 831  
 Kentuckian in the East, \* *J. R. Browne*, vi. 733  
 Kentucky, Pioneers of, *R. F. Coleman*, xxv. 677  
 — Stage-coach in, *Lady Wortley*, lli. 106  
 Kilauoa, Hawaii, \* *H. T. Cheever*, l. 739  
 Königsberg, Chair, xxiv. 126  
 La Plata River, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xlviii. 325  
 Labrador, Three Months in, \* *Charles Hallock*,  
 xxii. 577, 743  
 Lake George, \* *T. A. Richards*, vii. 161  
 — Lemau, \* *Ralph Keeler*, xlviii. 19  
 — Region, Climate of, *Prof. A. Winchell*, xliii. 275  
 — Superior Copper Region, *R. B. Clarke*, vi. 433  
 — Pictured Rocks of, xxxiv. 651  
 Lakes of England, \* *M. D. Conway*, xlii. 7, 161, 389  
 — "Round by Propeller," *Miss C. F. Woolson*,  
 xiv. 618  
 Land of Lakes, \* *L. W. Powell*, li. 624  
 — of the Cocoa and Palm, \* *T. Ewbank*, vii. 721  
 — of the Moon, \* *C. Nordhoff*, xxi. 622  
 — of the White Elephant, \* *S. S. Conant*, xlviii. 819  
 Landscape of the South, \* *T. A. Richards*, vi. 721  
 Lapland, \* *John Habberton*, lxliii. 592  
 Lima and the Llanos, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, lli. 593  
 Liebon, Portugal, \* *A. L. Gihon*, xliiii. 170  
 Liverpool, England, \* *Wm. H. Rideing*, lvi. 161  
 Livingstone's Last Journals, \* *S. S. Conant*, v. 544  
 London Night Scene, *Charles Dickens*, xli. 651  
 — Rag Fair of, *N. S. Dodge*, xxxv. 516  
 Long Island, Summer Clubs on, \* *T. W. Knox*,  
 lxi. 208  
 — Sugar Region, \* *T. B. Thorpe*, vii. 746  
 Lounging in Pioneer Footprints, \* *E. C. Bruce*,  
 xlviii. 74; xx. 721.  
 Lover's Pilgrimage, \* *E. D. R. Biancardi*,  
 lxviii. 659  
 Madagascar, \* *C. Nordhoff*, xlviii. 656  
 Madawaska, Aroostook and, *C. Hallock*, xxvii. 653  
 Madeira Islands, \* *A. L. Gihon*, lii. 582  
 — — \* *C. W. March*, xli. 601  
 Madras in Pictures, \* *C. T. Brooks*, xvi. 19  
 Magalloway, Exploring the, *F. Parkman*, xlix. 735  
 Magdalen Islands, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*, lii. 197  
 Majorca Island, Spain, *Robert Tomes*, xxxviii. 670  
 Malay Archipelago, \* *A. R. Wallace*, xxxix. 138  
 Malta, \* *Herbert Bright*, xlii. 87  
 Manasquan, \* *R. D. Carter*, xxxlii. 719  
 Manhattan, Dutch on, \* *B. J. Lossing*, lx. 483  
 Marblehead, Mass., \* *J. W. Chadwick*, xlii. 151  
 Marco Polo and his Book, \* *O. M. Spencer*, xli. 1  
 Marquessa, The, \* *Robert Tomes*, xix. 297  
 Martin Summer in Garden of France, \* *M. D. Conway*, lxi. 383  
 Martinique, Island of, \* *S. Carelho*, xlviii. 161  
 Maryland and Virginia, *B. Mayer*, xiv. 593  
 Massachusetts Bay, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*, lii. 1  
 — In Western, \* *J. W. Chadwick*, lxi. 673  
 Mauritius, Island of, \* *S. S. Conant*, xlviii. 705  
 Medina and Mecca, \* *W. C. Prime*, xiv. 174  
 Memphremagog, Lake, \* *F. G. Mather*, xlix. 835  
 Metropolis of the Prairies, \* *A. A. Hayes, Jun.*,  
 lxi. 711  
 Mexico (q. v.).  
 Michigan, Upper Peninsula of, *F. Johnson, Jun.*,  
 lxiv. 599  
 Midnight Sun, Land of the, \* *J. Habberton*, lxlii. 889  
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin, lxli. 702  
 Minnesota Prairies, \* *J. M. Tuttle*, xxxvi. 409  
 Mississippi River, \* *G. W. Nichols*, xli. 635  
 — — *J. F. Dillon*, xxxlii. 511

## Travels.

- Mississippi River, \* *T. B. Thorpe*, xli. 25  
 — Upper, vii. 177; xvi. 483  
 Mono Lake, \* *J. Ross Browne*, xxxi. 274, 411  
 Monomoy, Mass., \* *G. H. Ballou*, xxviii. 306  
 Montana, *T. F. Meagher*, xxxv. 668  
 Montauk Point, Long Island, \* *C. Parsons*, xliii. 481  
 Monterey, Mexico, \* *F. R. Brown*, lxix. 747  
 Monticello, home of Jefferson, \* *B. J. Lossing*, vii. 145  
 Moorland Village, \* *A. Lucy C. Lillie*, lxi. 1  
 Moosehead Lake, \* *Julius H. Ward*, li. 850  
 Moscow, \* *John Ross Browne*, xxvi. 696  
 Mount Cenlis Railway, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xliiii. 161  
 — Desert, Maine, \* *G. W. Nichols*, xlv. 821  
 — Vernon in 1859, \* *Benson J. Lossing*, xlviii. 433  
 Mountains, The, \* *D. H. Strother*, xlii. 669; x. 835  
 Munich, Bavaria, \* *M. D. Conway*, xlii. 624, 641  
 Nahant, Chair, viii. 699; x. 835  
 Nantucket, Massachusetts, \* *D. H. Strother*, xxi. 746  
 Naples, Italy, \* *K. C. Walker*, xxxi. 605  
 Navesink Highlands, \* *Miss F. E. Fryatt*, lix. 541  
 Negro Life in Jamaica, \* *G. O. Seilhamer*, xlii. 563  
 Negroland and the Negroes, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xlii. 161  
 Nevada, *Thomas Fitch*, xxxi. 317  
 — Reese River, \* *J. Ross Browne*, xxxlii. 26  
 — Washoe, \* *J. R. Browne*, xxii. 1; xxx. 681;  
 xxxi. 1, 161.  
 New England—Connecticut Valley, \* *T. A. Richards*,  
 xxxi. 145.  
 — Summer in, xxii. 1, 442, 745; xxli. 721;  
 xxlii. 145.  
 — Graubau, S. A. See Colombia.  
 — Guinea, \* *A. R. Wallace*, xxxix. 183  
 — Hampshire, \* *Joseph C. Abbott*, xv. 289  
 — Haven, Connecticut, \* *N. W. T. Root*, xvi. 1  
 — Jersey, *Bayard Taylor*, xliii. 702  
 — Central Railroad, \* *H. M. Alden*, xxv. 456  
 — Iron Region, \* *J. R. Chapin*, xx. 577  
 — Manasquan, \* *R. D. Carter*, xxxlii. 719  
 — London, Conn., \* *Lizzie W. Champney*, lx. 59  
 — Mexico, Travels in, *G. D. Brewerton*, vii. 307; viii. 577.  
 — York, Chair, v. 413; vii. 701; xlii. 273; xlii. 439  
 — Approaches to, \* *A. Wainwright*, lxix. 266  
 — Central Park, \* *T. A. Richards*, xliii. 859  
 — Circumnavigated, \* *T. A. Richards*, xliii. 166  
 — Sulphur Spa of, \* *B. J. Lossing*, xli. 1  
 — to Washington, \* *A. Fleming*, xxxiv. 367  
 — Zealand, Snow Mountains in, i. 65  
 Newark, New Jersey, \* *Martha J. Lamb*, liii. 660  
 Newburyport and its Neighborhood, \* *Mrs. H. P. Spoford*, li. 161  
 Newfoundland Banks, \* *W. F. Wells*, xli. 456  
 — Trip to, \* *J. Maltby*, xli. 45  
 Newport, R. I., *Junius H. Browne*, xlii. 806  
 — Decadence of, Chair, xv. 274  
 — Historical and Social, \* *Geo. W. Curtis*, lx. 859  
 Niagara, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, vii. 859  
 — Falls, Chair, v. 127; vii. 130; x. 410  
 Nicaragua, \* *E. G. Squier*, x. 50; xi. 577, 744  
 — Gold-fields of, \* *J. D. Whelpley*, xli. 815  
 Nice and Genoa, \* *Katharine C. Walker*, xxxi. 866  
 Nile, Notes on the, *George W. Curtis*, li. 490  
 — Sources of the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xlviii. 677  
 Norman Fisher-folk, \* *Mary G. Humphreys*, lxix. 842  
 North Cape, Visit to the, lii. 102  
 — Carolina, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xxv. 175  
 — By-paths in, xli. 682  
 — Illustrated, \* *D. H. Strother*, xli. 433, 741;  
 xv. 154, 399.  
 Northern Islands, \* *E. Roberts*, lv. 225  
 "Northwest, Our New" (Alaska), *C. C. Bea-*  
*man*, xxxv. 170  
 Norway, \* *John Ross Browne*, xxv. 145, 289  
 Norwich, Worthy of, \* *Allice R. Hobbins*, lxv. 393  
 Odenwald, Tour in the, \* *W. Howitt*, i. 445  
 Odessa, the Steppes, and Crimea, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*, lx. 1  
 Okavanga River, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xxxiv. 28  
 Oklawaha, The, lii. 161  
 Omon, Honduras, \* *J. V. S. Anthony*, xiv. 92  
 On the Boundary Line, \* *F. G. Mather*, xlii. 835  
 Oregon, Bit of Life in, xlii. 119  
 — Soldiering in, \* *A. H. Guernsey*, xlii. 522  
 — Wild Life in, \* *W. F. Wells*, xlii. 555  
 — Willamette Valley of, \* *E. Ingersoll*, lxv. 725  
 Orkney Islands, \* *E. Roberts*, lv. 225  
 Oronos River, \* *J. A. Johnson*, xlii. 855  
 Otsego Lake, New York, xlii. 20  
 Pacific, Mountaineering on the, \* *E. T. Coleman*,  
 xxxix. 793  
 — Railroad, British Route for, \* *J. Bonner*, xxxli. 139  
 Palermo, Italy, Chair, xxxi. 410



## Travels.

- Pampas, Across the, \* *Isaac C. Strain*..... xvii. 760  
 Panama Railroad, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*..... xl. 618  
 — \* *F. N. Otis*..... xviii. 145  
 Paraguay and her Eucemies, \* *Martin T. McMahon*..... xl. 421  
 — La Plata, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xviii. 325  
 Paris, France, *Chair*..... iv. 419, 564; vi. 180, 372, 843; xl. 548; xvi. 131.  
   *See also Paris.*  
 Paul, Voyage of, \* *W. C. Prime*..... xvii. 745  
 Peconics, Around the, \* *E. Ingersoll*..... lvii. 710  
 Peninsular Canaan, \* *H. Pyle*..... lviii. 801; lix. 63, 193  
 Pennsylvania, Autumn in, \* *H. Pyle*..... lxiv. 88  
 — "City of Pittsburgh," \* *G. F. Muller*..... lxii. 49  
 — Coal Mines, \* *E. Bowen*..... xv. 451  
 — Region, \* *Henry M. Alden*..... xxvii. 455  
 — Nooks, \* *Ella R. Church*..... lx. 656  
 Persia and Turkestan, \* *C. Nordhoff*..... xxxi. 13  
 Peru, Ancient, \* *E. G. Squier*..... lvii. 7  
 — and Bolivia, \* *E. G. Squier*..... xxxvi. 545, 691; xxxvii. 16, 145, 507.  
   — Land of the Incas, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... lix. 357  
   — Lima, Mrs. *E. G. Squier*..... xxxiv. 88  
 Philadelphia, Penn., \* *G. P. Lathrop*..... lxiv. 823  
   — Old, \* *Rebecca H. Davis*..... lii. 705, 863  
 Philippine Islands, \* *P. W. Rouse*..... lix. 78  
   — Sketch of the,..... iv. 408  
 Pinerias of Minnesota, \* *J. M. Tuttle*..... xxxvi. 409  
 Pittsford Island, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xlii. 653  
 Plains, The, in 1859, *Horace Greeley*..... xxxviii. 789  
   — Over the, to Colorado, \* *A. W. Hoyt*..... xxxv. 1  
   — Summer on the, \* *Theo. R. Davis*..... xxxvi. 292  
   — Winter on the, \* *Theo. R. Davis*..... xxxix. 22  
 Plymouth, Mass., Pilgrimage to, *C. W. Phillee*,  
   viii. 80  
 Poland Over and Under Ground, \* *J. R. Browne*,  
   vi. 4; xxv. 731.  
 Pompeii, Day in, \* *J. J. Jarves*..... xl. 721  
 Popocatepetl, Ascent of,..... xxxi. 681  
 Portsmouth, N. H., \* *T. B. Aldrich*..... xlix. 633  
 Portugal—Lisbon, \* *A. L. Gihon*..... xxxlii. 170  
   — Madeira and Andalusia, \* *C. W. March*..... xli. 601  
 Prague, Bohemia, \* *Mrs. J. W. Davis*..... lvi. 161  
 Pribylov Islands, \* *H. W. Elliott*..... xlviii. 795  
 Prince Edward Island, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*..... lv. 645  
 Pueblos of New Mexico, \* *W. C. Manning*..... li. 827  
 Puget Sound, Washington Ty., \* *T. Somerville*,  
   xli. 481  
 Pulo Pinang, East Indies, \* *G. J. Oliver*..... xl. 824  
 Put-in-Bay, \* *W. B. Hincks*..... xliiii. 206  
 Quebec, Canada, \* *B. J. Lossing*..... xviii. 176  
 Rebels at Home, \* *M. D. Conway*..... xli. 820  
 Raleigh and his City, \* *E. C. Bruce*..... xli. 721  
 Red River and Beyond, \* *Manton Marble*..... xxi.  
   289, 531; xxii. 306.  
   — of the North, \* *H. Van Dyke, Jan.*..... lx. 601  
   — People,..... xviii. 169  
   — Settlement,..... xlii. 665  
   — Trail, \* *Chas. Hallock*..... xviii. 603; xix. 87  
 Reese River Country, \* *J. R. Browne*..... xlii. 26  
 Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-shoes,..... xliii. 494, 673  
 Restigouche, The, \* *C. Hallock*..... xxxvi. 424  
 Rhine from Odenwald, *Joseph Cook*..... xlix. 659  
   — Pilgrimage upon the, \* *John D. Sherwood*,  
   xxxviii. 1  
   — Swiss, \* *S. H. M. Byers*..... lx. 700  
   — Up the, *Chair*..... vii. 706  
 Rhode Island—Narragansett, \* *C. Carroll*..... lix. 161  
 Richmond, Virginia, \* *E. C. Bruce*..... xxxli. 409  
 Rio Grande, Along the, \* *S. Baxter*..... lxv. 857  
 "Rob Roy," Alone in the, \* *H. M. Alden*..... xxxvi. 719  
   — Cruise of the, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xxxvii. 689  
   — in the Baltic, \* *M. Tiscomb*..... xxxv. 430  
   — on the Jordan, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xli. 49  
 Robinson Crusoe, Visit to,..... lli. 630  
 Rocky Mountains Photographs, \* *John Samson*,  
   xxxix. 465  
   — Plensuring to the, *Chair*..... v. 267  
   — Ride through, \* *G. D. Brewerton*..... vii. 806  
 Rome, Italy, \* *L. Abbott*..... xlv. 1; xlv. 169  
   — Outcrops of, \* *G. W. Greene*..... v. 577  
   — Holy Week at, \* *J. J. Jarves*..... lx. 30, 153, 317  
   — Reminiscence of, *D. H. Strother*..... xv. 740  
 Round by Propeller, Miss *C. F. Woolson*..... xlv. 618  
 Russia (q. v.).  
 Russian America. *See Alaska.*  
 Rye, N. Y., and Vicinity, \* *W. R. O'Donovan*..... lix. 1  
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia, \* *C. Hallock*..... xxxiv. 4  
 Sacramento Valley, *C. Nordhoff*..... xlii. 908  
 Saguenay River, Canada, \* *B. J. Lossing*..... xlv. 145  
 Saint Augustine, Fla., \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*..... li. 165  
   — Gothard Tunnel, \* *S. H. M. Byers*..... lvi. 654  
   — Michel, Mout, *J. D. Champlin, Jun.*..... i. 515

## Travels.

- Saint Petersburg, Recollections of, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*..... lv. 447  
 Samarcand, Teheran to, \* *C. Nordhoff*..... xxxi. 13  
 Samoa Islands, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... vii. 459  
 San Antonio de Bexar, Texas, \* *Mrs. Harriet P. Spofford*..... lv. 881  
   — Marino Republic, \* *J. Bugelos*..... lx. 365  
 Sandwich Islands. *See Hawaiian.*  
 Santa Fé, New Mexico,..... lx. 667  
   — Trail, The, \* *A. A. Hayes, Jun.*..... lx. 186  
   — Rosa, of Lima, Mrs. *E. G. Squier*..... xxxiv. 88  
 Santo Domingo, \* *S. S. Conant*..... xli. 641  
   — Horrors of, \* *B. J. Lossing*..... xliii. 70  
 Saranac River, N. Y., \* *T. A. Richards*..... xix. 310  
 Saratoga, *Chair*..... v. 553  
 Sardis, Asia Minor, \* *C. E. Norton*..... lxviii. 679  
 "Sassacus," Cruise of the, \* *E. Holden*..... xxxix. 712  
 Scandinavia—Land of the Midnight Sun, \* *J. Habberton*..... xliii. 832  
 Scotland—Arran Islands, \* *J. Lizzie Cloud*..... lxii. 506  
   — Edinburgh, \* *Helen S. Conant*..... lviii. 673  
   — Land o' Burns, \* *W. H. Rideing*..... lix. 180  
 Sea Islands, The, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin*..... lvii. 829  
 Sebastopol, American before, \* *W. G. Sewall*..... xi. 221  
 Secret of the Strait, \* *Helen S. Conant*..... xliii. 801  
 Seven Sleepers of Paradise, \* *M. D. Conway*..... lx. 547  
 Sheffield, England, \* *W. H. Rideing*..... lxix. 67  
   — *M. D. Conway*..... xxxvi. 451, 504  
 Sherman, General W. T., in Europe and the  
   East, Col. *J. C. Audenreid*..... xlvii. 225, 481, 504  
 Shetland Islands, \* *E. Roberts*..... lv. 225  
 Short Cuts across the Globe,..... i. 79  
 Slum, *Chair*..... xviii. 563  
   — Bangkok, Visit to, \* *A. D. Brown*..... xli. 359  
 Siberia, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xvi. 593; xliii. 494, 673  
   — Amoor and Steppes, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xli. 610  
   — Amoor River, \* *T. W. Knox*..... xxxvii. 239  
   — and Amoor River, *Perry McD. Collins*..... xvii. 221  
   — as a Land of Political Exile,..... lii. 733  
   — Travelling in, \* *T. W. Knox*..... xxxvii. 440  
 Sicily and Sicilians, \* *J. H. Browne*..... xlvii. 153  
 Siena, Tuscany—"City of the Winds," \* *E. D. R. Biancardi*..... lvi. 663  
 Sights and Principles Abroad, \* *J. J. Jarves*,  
   viii. 471, 617, 744.  
 Sinal, American at, \* *W. C. Prime*..... xvi. 609  
   — to Wady Mousa, \* *W. C. Prime*..... xvi. 736  
 Sleepy Hollow, \* *E. Guilbert*..... xxxiv. 20  
 Sodom, Gomorrah, and Dead Sea, \* *J. Bonner*..... x. 157  
 South America (q. v.).  
   — Autumn Leaves from the,..... xi. 825  
   — Landscape of the, \* *T. A. Richards*..... vi. 721  
   — Poor Whites of the, \* *J. R. Gilmore*..... xxxix. 115  
   — Rice Lands of the, \* *T. A. Richards*..... xix. 731  
   — Sea Islands, \* *W. H. Rideing*..... xlix. 459  
   — Winter in the, \* *D. H. Strother*..... xv. 433, etc.  
 Southern States, *G. S. Plumley*..... xxxix. 282  
 Spain (q. v.).  
 Spanish Main, \* *John Bonner*..... xi. 515  
   — Buccaneers of, *Joel T. Headley*..... xviii. 19  
 Spitzbergen, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xliii. 606  
 Steppes, Odessa, and Crimeu, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
   lx. 1  
   — of Tartary, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*..... xxxi. 610  
 Sublime Porte. *See Turkey.*  
 Sugar Region of Louisiana, \* *T. B. Thorpe*..... vii. 740  
 Sunnyside-on-the-Hudson, *T. A. Richards*..... xiv. 1  
 Superior, Lake—Pictured Rocks, \* *A. L. Rawson*,  
   xxxiv. 651  
   — St. Paul to,..... xxxviii. 76  
 Surrey, England, \* *Lucy C. Little*..... lxv. 527, 649  
 Surry County, North Carolina, \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
   xxv. 178  
 Susequehanna, The, \* *T. A. Richards*..... vii. 613  
 Sweden and Norway, \* *John Habberton*..... xliii. 832  
 Sweden, Folk-life in, \* *A. H. Guernsey*..... xlii. 163  
 Switzerland, \* *Samuel I. Prime*..... xiv. 721  
   — and the Alps,..... vii. 843  
   — Franconian, \* *Bayard Taylor*..... xxiv. 145  
   — Lake Lemann, \* *Ralph Keeler*..... xlviii. 19  
   — Life in, *Chair*..... viii. 664; xv. 849  
   — My Farm in,..... lxii. 635  
   — Rhine, \* *S. H. M. Byers*..... lx. 700  
 Tahiti Islands, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*..... lv. 445  
 Tartary and Siberia, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*..... xvi. 593  
 Teheran to Samarcand, \* *C. Nordhoff*..... xxxi. 13  
 Tehuantepec, Mexico,..... xvii. 153  
 Terra del Fuego, \* *W. Parker Snow*..... xxxvii. 160  
 Texas, *Frank H. Taylor*..... lix. 703  
 Thames, Canoeing on the, \* *J. S. Whitman*..... xlii. 211  
 Thebes, Old—Egypt, \* *W. C. Prime*..... xiv. 319  
   — to the Pyramids, \* *W. C. Prime*..... xiv. 463  
 Tortugna, Dry, West Indies, \* *J. B. Holder*..... xxxvii. 260



## Travels.

- Touraine, Demon-hunt in, \* *M. D. Conway*...lxli. 691  
 Trail in the Far South-west, \* *W. H. Rideing*,  
 lilil. 15  
 Tribes of 85th Parallel, *J. W. Palmer*...xvii. 448  
 Trinidad, \* *Helen S. Conant*...xlili. 545  
 Tropical Journeyings, *F. N. Otis*...xvi. 457,  
 577; xvii. 19; xviii. 145; xix. 483.  
 Trouville, a French Paradise, \* *M. D. Conway*,  
 xxxvi. 25  
 Tullan River, *J. V. S. Anthony*...xv. 145  
 Turkey (q. v.).  
 Tuscany, Borax Lagoons of...l. 897  
 Tyrol—Berg und Thal, \* *George E. Waring, Jun.*,  
 liviii. 540, 641, 540; lix. 33.  
 United States (q. v.).  
 Upper Thames, Tbe., \* *J. Hatton*...lxviii. 335  
 Utah, Saunterings in, *P. Robinson*...lxvii. 705  
 — Silver Mountains of, \* *J. H. Beadle*...liii. 641  
 Uttroter, Staffordshire, *N. Hawthorne*...xiv. 639  
 Vallombrosa, Tuscany...lxvii. 347  
 Venezuela—Caracas, \* *H. E. Sanford*...xvii. 187  
 Venice, Chair...lx. 119; xix. 413; xx. 705  
 — "City of the Sea," \* *L. H. Morgan*...xiv. 481  
 Vermont in Sugar-time, \* *W. H. Rideing*...lxli. 641  
 — Vacation in, \* *H. Tuttle*...lxvii. 513  
 Vienna, \* *M. D. Conway*...xvii. 831  
 Village in Massachusetts (Boston), *H. T. Tucker-  
 erman*...xxxlii. 114  
 Virginia Illustrated, \* *D. H. Strother*...x. 1,  
 289; xl. 289; xli. 153; xlii. 303.  
 — Old Landmarks, \* *A. C. Redwood*...lviii. 161  
 Virginian Canaan, The, *D. H. Strother*...viii. 18  
 Voyage of St. Paul, \* *W. C. Prime*...xvii. 744  
 Voyages, Three Great, *J. W. Draper*...xx. 284  
 Wady Mousa, Sinai to, \* *W. C. Prime*...xvi. 730  
 Wales, Coast of, \* *Wirt Sikes*...lxvi. 827  
 — On the Border of, \* *W. W. Sikes*...lvi. 211  
 — — Taff, \* *W. W. Sikes*...lv. 821  
 — — Uek, \* *W. W. Sikes*...lv. 792  
 Walker River Country, \* *J. R. Browne*...xxxli. 700  
 Washington City...xxiv. 555; xxxiv. 665  
 — in 1859, \* *W. D. Hayley*...xx. 1  
 — Site of Capitol, *Wager Swaine*...xl. 181  
 — Sketch of, \* *Anna C. Lynch*...vi. 1  
 — Streets of, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*...xxxvii. 411  
 Washoe, Peep nt., \* *J. Ross Browne*...xxli. 1, 145  
 — Revisited, *J. Ross Browne*...xxx. 681;  
 xxxi. 1, 151.  
 Watkins Glen, New York, \* *D. H. Strother*...xliii. 87  
 West Indies (q. v.).  
 Western Resorts, \* *J. A. Butler*...lxv. 325  
 Westover Estate, \* *J. R. Chapin*...xliii. 801  
 Weyer's Cave, Virginia, \* *David H. Strother*...x. 13  
 Wharves, Along the, \* *J. W. Watson*...xxv. 307  
 White Mountains, N. H., *S. A. Drake*...lxlii.  
 1, 190, 355.  
 — — *William H. Rideing*...lv. \*891  
 — — *David H. Strother*...xxiii. \*145  
 — Sulphur Spa, \* *J. E. Cooke*...lviii. 337  
 Wight, Isle of, \* *M. D. Conway*...xl. 859, 528  
 Wild-geese Chase, A., \* *F. D. Millet*...lxx. 663  
 Windsor Castle...liii. 66  
 Wine Islands of Lake Erie...lxvii. 27  
 World, Around the, on Skates, \* *T. B. Thorpe*,  
 xl. 683  
 Wurtemberg, Germany...lxv. 499  
 Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, \* *Alfred H.  
 Guernsey*...xvii. 306  
 Yachting, Cheap, \* *H. D. Jarvis*...xlvi. 1  
 — in Blue Waters, \* *T. R. Warren*...lv. 805  
 Yale Expedition of 1870, \* *C. W. Betts*...xliii. 663  
 Yarmouth, Old, \* *W. H. Rideing*...lxiv. 1  
 Yorkshire, \* *Sarah D. Clark*...lxv. 487  
 — Const., \* *W. H. Rideing*...lxviii. 515  
 Yosemite Valley, \* *J. S. Wisely*...xxxli. 697  
 Yucatan—Mosquito Shore, A. *H. Guernsey*...xl. 456  
 — Old and New, \* *Alice D. Le Plongeon*...lxx. 872  
 Zanzibar, \* *Celia L. Weeks*...xxxviii. 306  
 Zuyder Zee, Holland...lxvi. 524  
 See also Falls; Lakes; Mountains; Places;  
 Rivers.

## Treat, Mary.

In the Pines...lxv. 64

Treaty of Peace and Independence, \* *G. T.*

*Curtis*...lxvi. 666, 633

Tree of Life, *M. D. Conway*...xli. 896

## Trees.

Acacia, Australian...xli. 790  
 Aerial Tree...xl. 509

## Trees.

- Alder...xli. 741  
 Apple...xli. 732  
 Ash, *M. D. Conway*...xli. 730  
 Aspen, *M. D. Conway*...xli. 736  
 Balm of Gilead, Fort Edward...xxiv. 732  
 Bamboo...vi. 167  
 Banyan...xxxvi. 768  
 Barthollatin Excelsa...xxxvi. 768  
 Big-tree, Genesee, New York...xxiv. 722  
 Big Trees, California...xlv. 77  
 Birch...xli. 741  
 Brazilian Courbaril...xxxvi. 768  
 Cadeulham Oak, Hampshire...xxxix. 339  
 Calabash, Africa...xxxvi. 767  
 — Moore's, Bermuda...xlvi. 491  
 Cannon-ball...xxxvi. 769  
 Caoutchouc...xlvi. 805; xlviii. 434  
 Cedar...lv. 523  
 Cedars of Lebanon...v. 731, 738; xxxvi. 765  
 Celba...vi. 165  
 Charter Oak, Hartford, Connecticut...xxiv. 728  
 Cherry...xli. 744  
 Chichicasta...xli. 321  
 Chinese Dwarf-tree...xxxix. 345  
 Christ-thorn...lx. 326  
 Cinchona...xlii. 307, 464  
 Cocoa-nut...lxx. 227  
 Coffee-tree, Costa Rica...xx. 85  
 Cow-tree...xl. 613  
 Cypress...xlv. 742; xxxvi. 769; xli. 738  
 — Chinese...lxvi. 723  
 Dragon, Teneriffe...xli. 873  
 Elder...xli. 741  
 Elm, Washington...lii. 191  
 Eucalyptus...xli. 943; xlii. 147; xliii. 804; li. 800.  
 Fig...xxxix. 828; lii. 175  
 Fir...xli. 743; lv. \*523  
 Fox Oak, Flushing, Long Island...xlv. 740  
 Gates's Weeping Willow...xxiv. 727  
 Holly, *M. D. Conway*...xli. 735  
 India, Nine Sacred...xli. 594  
 Irish Yew...lxli. \*521  
 Jack-tree, Madagascar...xviii. 698  
 Jane M'Crea Tree...xxiv. 781  
 Juniper...xli. 743  
 King's Alder, Spreewald...liv. 613  
 Larch, Weeping...lxvi. 729  
 Last of the Giants...xliii. 842  
 Linden...xli. 738; lxvi. \*723  
 Magnolia Council, Charleston, S. C...xlv. 733  
 Mahogany...xxxvi. 769  
 Mango...xlvii. 513  
 Maple...xli. 744  
 Miami Apple-tree...xxiv. 738  
 Milk...xlvi. 779  
 Mistletoe...xli. 896  
 Montezuma, Chapultepec...xlii. 170  
 Mparamni, Africa...liv. 867  
 Oak, *M. D. Conway*...xli. 733  
 — Live...xli. 734; xxxvi. 772; xlii. 521; lii. 8  
 — California...xlv. 75  
 — Water...xlv. 737  
 Olive, *M. D. Conway*...xli. 735  
 Orange...xlix. 8; lii. 170  
 Palm, The...xlii. 328; xl. 340; xli. 740; lii.  
 161; lxiv. 213; lix. 587.  
 — Cocoon...xlii. 709; xliii. 552  
 — Date...xlii. 710  
 — Royal...xlii. 620  
 — Traveller's, Martinique...xlviii. 168  
 Palmettoes...xli. 735; lii. 163  
 Palms, Avenues of, Bahia...xxxix. 308  
 — of Bordighera...lxviii. 203  
 Palo de Genisero...xli. 733  
 Pandanus, Madagascar...xviii. 691  
 Parricide...vi. 166  
 Pear...xli. 745  
 — tree, Stuyvesant...xxiv. 726  
 Penn's Treaty Tree...xxiv. 734  
 Pharamond, Fontainebleau...xlv. 83  
 Pine...xxi. 707; xli. 742; lv. 623, 623  
 Pines, Mary Treat...lxv. \*66  
 Pontiac's Memorial...xxiv. 728  
 Poplar...xli. 740  
 Redwood...lxvi. 193  
 Rowan...xli. 737  
 Sago-palm...xviii. 445  
 Sequoia Forests, California...xlvii. 150; lvii. 513  
 Silk-cotton, Nassau...xlix. 769  
 Sorb...xli. 737  
 Spruce...lv. 523  
 Sycamore, Rhode Island...xxiv. 736  
 Tory Tulp-tree...xxiv. 720



**Trees.**

- Tree of Life.....xli. 597  
 Triste Moche, Mexico.....xlix. 172  
 Umbrella-tree, Wyoming.....xvii. 832  
 Villere's Pecan-tree.....xxiv. 739  
 Walnut.....xli. 742  
 Washington Cypress.....xxiv. 787  
 — Elm, Cambridge.....xxiv. 729; lii. 191  
 Washington's Carriage-way.....xviii. 443  
 Wayne's Black Walnut.....xxiv. 734  
 Weeping Tree.....xl. 507  
 Wild Fig.....xv. 150  
 Willow, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 739  
 — Arnold's.....xxiv. 734  
 Wine-tree.....xl. 414
- Trees, About, *John A. Bolles*.....xxxi. 765  
 — and Rainfall.....lxiv. 678  
 — — — *A. H. Guernsey*.....xii. 666  
 — American Historical, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xii. 721
- Trefetheness, Tale of the, *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*,  
 xxii. 489
- Tremosine, Lake Garda.....lix. 649
- Trent, Council of, *E. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 704
- Trenton, New Jersey, Potteries of.....lxii. 359  
 — Battle of\* (from Painting).....vii. 446  
 — Falls, New York.....xxiv. 460
- Trepang, The.....xlii. 829
- Triad of Superstitions, *Anna C. Brackett*.....lvi. 571
- Trial Balance of Decoration, \* *A. F. Oakey*,  
 lxiv. 734  
 — of Jeanne Darc, \* *J. Parton*.....lxiii. 91
- Tribes of 35th Parallel, *J. W. Palmer*.....xvii. 448
- Tributary Sonnet, *Park Benjamin*.....vi. 493
- Tribute to the "Minotaur" (Poem in *Drawer*),  
 lxx. 657
- Tricks and Manners of a Cat-bird, \* *Olive T. Miller*.....lxx. 597
- Tried and True, *Anna W. Shirley*.....xxvii. 835
- Trifles (Poem), *Mary E. Brooks*.....xlviii. 435
- Trinidad, Island of.....xliii. 845
- Trinity Bells, Song of, *J. W. Watson*.....xviii. 642  
 — Church and Bogardus Farm.....lxx. 845  
 — Church-yard Tombs, *Martha Lamb*.....liii. 865  
 — Season, *G. C. McWhorter*.....xxxvii. 69,  
 692; xxxviii. 68.  
 — Trio, A (Poem); *G. Lunt*.....lviii. 131
- Triple Alliance, 1872.....lxviii. 859
- Tripp, George H.**  
 Bouting at Harvard.....xxxv. 654
- Trochilus, The.....x. 40; xlii. 329; lxiii. 23
- Troglodytes, The, \* *C. Rau*.....li. 67, 239
- Trogon, The.....lviii. 397
- Trollope, Anthony.**  
 Courtship of Susan Bell.....xli. 866  
 Golden Lion of Granpere\* (*q. v.*).....xli. 490, etc.  
 O'Conors of Castle Connor.....xx. 799  
 Orley Farm\* (*q. v.*).....xlii. 793, etc.  
 Relics of General Chasé.....xli. 863  
 Small House at Allington (*q. v.*).....xxv. 691, etc.
- Trollope, Anthony, \* *W. H. Pollock*.....lxvi. 907  
 — — Critique on, *Chair*.....xxiii. 415  
 — — Obituary of, *Chair*.....lxvi. 472  
 — — on American, *Chair*.....xxv. 421; xxviii. 853
- Trollope, Frances Eleanor.**  
 Anne Furness (*q. v.*).....xli. 573, etc.
- Trombone, Story of a, \* *Mrs. M. Curthy*.....li. 225
- Tromsöe, Sweden.....lxix. 18
- Tropic Sunset, A (Poem), *Tracy Robinson*.....lxv. 277
- Tropical Journeys, *F. N. Otis*.....xvi. 457,  
 577; xvii. 19; xviii. 145; xix. 433.

- Trotting-horse of America, *H. Busbey*.....lxvii. 604  
 — — of Kentucky\*.....lxvii. 715
- Troubles of a Country Sexton, *Drawer*.....lxii. 317
- Trout, The\*.....xxxiv. 289  
 — — fishing\* (Poem), *W. W. Harney*.....xlix. 350  
 — — Hints for practical, *D. Frazar*.....lv. 412
- Troutbeck Village, England.....lxix. 22
- Trouville, Normandy, \* *Mary G. Humphreys*,  
 lxix. 553  
 — — *M. D. Conway*.....xxxvi. 235

**Trowbridge, John Townsend.**

- Archibald Blossom, Bachelor.....xvii. 213  
 Aunt Hannah\* (Poem).....lii. 456  
 Ballad of Arbella\*.....liii. 161  
 Book of Gold\* (Poem).....liv. 65  
 Captain Seaborn (Poem).....lxvii. 508  
 Carleton, Will\*.....lxviii. 572  
 Emigrant's Story\* (Poem).....lxix. 609  
 Indian Camp, The (Poem).....lxli. 745  
 Josephine Herbert.....xxvii. 758  
 Lydia Langfort's Wedding.....xvii. 454  
 Mr. Blazny's Experience.....xxvii. 298  
 Nancy Blynn's Lovers.....xvi. 703  
 Old Man Gram\* (Poem).....lvi. 225  
 Song of the Flail\*.....xlix. 501  
 Toni's Come Home\* (Poem).....liii. 552  
 Up-country Adventure.....xvii. 621  
 Whirlpool, The.....xv. 391  
 Widow Brown's Christmas\* (Poem).....lxvi. 210  
 Wreck of the Fishing-boat\* (Poem).....lv. 164

**Trowbridge, Robertson.**

- Candor (Poem in *Drawer*).....lxix. 485

**Trowbridge, W. P.**

- Modern Sanitary Engineering.....lxviii. 756

- Troy, Explorations at site.....lxviii. 902

- True Courage (a Tale).....iv. 620

- Fitness, *Henry M. Alden*.....i. 370

- Heaven, The (Poem), *P. H. Hayne*.....lviii. 655

- Honors (Poem by *B. C.*).....lxv. 970

- Story, but a Fairy Tale.....ix. 634

- — of an Actress.....lviii. 624

- Truly Rural, *C. H. Webb*.....xxxv. 185

**Truman, Joseph.**

- Elle Campbell (Poem).....xix. 830

- Trumbull, Col. John, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 822

- Truth.....i. 137

- in Pleasure.....i. 81

- Truxtun, Thomas\*.....xxiv. 163

- Tsetse, The\*.....xvi. 310

- Tub School of Diogenes.....iv. 85

- Tubac, Arizona\*.....xxx. 30

- Tuberosa, The\*.....xlix. 575

- Tuberoses, Mrs. *R. H. Stoddard*.....xxvi. 191

- Tubuliflora\*.....lxix. 856

- Tüchersfeld, Franconia\*.....xxiv. 149

- Tuckasee River, N. C.\*.....lxi. 533

**Tucker, Gideon J.**

- Old Brevoort Farm (Poem).....lxviii. 167

**Tuckerman, Charles K.**

- Looking under the Bed.....xxiii. 759

- Massacre near Marathon\*.....xlv. 434

- Modern Greeks Politically.....xlv. 538

**Tuckerman, Henry T.**

- Authors.....xvi. 755

- Birthday of Robert Burns.....xxii. 209

- Ears.....xviii. 603

- Graves at Newport.....xxix. 372

- Noses.....xvii. 377

- On a Photograph of Athens.....xl. 604

- Village in Massachusetts.....xxii. 114

- Tuckerman, Joseph, *S. I. Prime*.....xxxi. 234

- Tuckerman's Ravine, White Mts.\*.....lxiii. 197, 200



Tucson, Arizona\* .....xxix. 559; lxvi. 501  
 Tudor, Frederick .....xvi. 34  
 Tufts, Otis\* .....lxv. \*889  
 Tuileries Palace described .....v. 325  
 Tulian, Hondurns\* .....xv. 145  
 Tulips in Holland, Mania for .....i. 758

### Tullidge, B. H.

Reformation in Utah .....xlili. 603

Tunbridge Wells, Kent\* .....lvii. 366  
 Tunis, *A. H. Guernsey* .....v. 451  
 — — *Kairwan*, \* *A. F. Jacassy* .....lxviii. 831  
 Tunisian Café, Paris, 1867\* .....xxxvi. 158  
 Tunnels. See Engineering.  
 Tupper's Lake, New York\* .....xix. 321  
 Turf, The. See Amusements.  
 — — Horses of America\* .....lxvii. 340, 715  
 Turkestan and Persia, \* *C. Nordhoff* .....xxxi. 13

### Turkey.

Anli Pasha .....xiv. 611  
 Abd-ul-Medjid, *W. Goodell* .....xxiv. 77  
 American in, \* *W. C. Prime* .....xvi. 289  
 and Russia, \* *J. S. C. Abbott* .....xxiv. 433  
 Bazar at Paris, 1867\* .....xxxvi. 160  
 Brusa to Constantinople, \* *S. G. W. Benjamin* .....lv. 717  
 Café Interior .....lv. 732  
 Constantinople\* .....i. 199; vi. 737; viii. 276;  
 xvi. 289; xxiv. 440; xxviii. 596; xlvii. 483;  
 lv. 717.  
 Down the Danube, *Junius H. Browne* .....xiv. 652, 817  
 General Sherman in .....xlvi. 481  
 Janissaries, The, *H. O. Dwight* .....xxxix. 585  
 Life of Eastern Women, \* *E. De Leon* .....xli. 864  
 Maps of .....xxiv. 437; i. 397; lv. 715  
 Mustapha Fazyl Pasha .....xlv. 612  
 Old Ottoman and Young Turk, *E. De Leon* .....xlv. 606  
 Reshid Pasha .....xlv. 610  
 Slave Markets, and Dogs in .....i. 199  
 Standard of .....xlvi. 173  
 Sublime Porte, The .....iv. 333  
 Sultana Validi (Almée Rivery) .....xlvi. \*173  
 "Sweet Waters of Europe" .....xvi. 290; xlvii. \*493  
 Tiflis, View of .....xlvi. 667  
 Turk at Home, The .....viii. 796  
 Turkish Gentleman's Life, *F. A. Neale* .....lii. 805  
 — Russian War, 1823-'29, *J. W. De Forest* .....lvi. 261  
 — Warriors, *Chair* .....viii. 273  
 Turks, Greeks, and Slavons, \* *O. B. Dunce* .....xxxv. 296  
 Wars with Hospitalers, *J. W. De Forest* .....lvi. 430

Turkey, Wild\* .....lv. 252  
 Turkish Baths, Portable, *Drawer* .....lxii. 480  
 — Embroideries .....lxii. 696  
 — Politics, *H. O. Dwight* .....lxi. 745  
 — Revolution, *A* .....ix. 515  
 Turks, Family Life of the, *H. O. Dwight* .....lxii. 603  
 Turner, Charles Tennyson .....lxi. 887

### Turner, Eliza S.

Story for Gentlemen .....xlv. 745

Turner, John, *Chair* .....xxiv. 271  
 Turner, Joseph Mallard William, \* *Helen S. Conant* .....lvi. 381  
 — — \* *M. D. Conway* .....xlvi. 656  
 — — *Charles Nordhoff* .....xxii. 231  
 Turning Sermon-barrels, *Chair* .....lx. 458  
 Turpentine Scraping\* .....xiv. 745  
 Turquoise, The, *John Bonner* .....xxxii. 351  
 Turtle-catching\* .....xi. 458; xix. 295; xlii. 358  
 — egg Hunting on the Napo\* .....xl. 355  
 — fisheries, Madeira River, South America, .....xliv. 502  
 Tury (a Story), *D. R. Castleton* .....xx. 242  
 Tuscan Vintage, *A* .....i. 600  
 Tusenny, Borax Lagoons of .....i. 397  
 — Vallombrosa\* .....lxvii. 347

Tuscarawas Valley, Ohio, Miss *C. F. Woolson*, .....xli. 282

Tuscaroras, Defeat of the, 1715 .....lxvi. 423

### Tuttle, Herbert.

German Empire, The .....lxili. 691  
 — Political Leaders .....lxvi. 368  
 Hoheuzollerns, The\* .....lxviii. 689  
 Mont-de-Piété\* .....xlvi. 337  
 Prussian Wends and their Home .....liv. 504  
 Vacation in Vermont\* .....lxvii. 513

### Tuttle, Joseph F.

Minnesota Pinerles\* .....xxxvi. 409  
 Washington at Morristown\* .....xviii. 289

Tutuila, Samoa Islands .....xliv. 491

"Twain, Mark" (pseud.). See Clemens, S. L.

Tweed, William Marcy .....lxii. 373

— — *Rufus Home* .....xliv. 846

— — *Chair* .....lxviii. 441; lvii. 145

Twelve Night (Poem) .....xxxii. 364

Twelfth of August, *James G. Wilson* .....xlvii. 567

Twelve Years of my Life, *L. C. Moulton* .....xxii. 624

Twenty Points of Piety, *Drawer* .....xliii. 795

— third of July, *Mary N. Prescott* .....xxxiv. 61

Twice in Love .....xliii. 367

Twickenham, England .....lvii. 481

Twiggs, David E., \* *J. S. C. Abbott* .....xxx. 583

Twilight, *D. R. Castleton* .....xviii. 484

— in Winter, \* *W. H. Gibson* .....lxx. 57

— on Sumter, *R. H. Stoddard* .....xxviii. 2

Twitche-up, The, \* *W. H. Gibson* .....lx. 518

Two (Poem), *Rose Terry Cooke* .....lxii. 928

— against One, *George Arnold* .....xxi. 663

— Anchors\* (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard* .....xliv. 662

— Birds with one Stone .....xix. 668

— Burdens, The\* (Poem), *P. B. Marston* .....lix. 701

— Can Play at that Game, *M. E. Sherwood*, .....xxxiii. 470

— Children in Black, *W. M. Thackeray* .....xx. 670

— College Friends .....xii. 779

— Cousins .....viii. 168

— -faced Shield\* .....xxxiii. 1

— Fleets, The (Poem), *E. Bolles* .....lxvi. 124

— Gates, The (Poem), *S. S. Conant* .....lxiv. 128

— Guides of the Child .....i. 672

— handed Dick, the Stockman .....i. 190

— Hearts, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford* .....xli. 374

— Hundred and Two, \* *Mrs. E. S. Phelps* .....lviii. 6

— Kates, The, *John Estlin Cooke* .....xv. 183

— Men and a Woman, *John E. Cooke* .....xix. 653

— Moods (Poem), *Mary N. Prescott* .....xli. 34

— Mornings\* (Poem), *Sarah O. Jewett* .....lxii. 78

— of my Lady-loves, *Susan F. Cooper* .....xlv. 129

— Picnics, *Anna Warner* .....xlvi. 900

— Poets (Poem), *Caroline Stickney* .....xli. 430

— Portraits, *Henry Tunrod* .....xxi. 357

— Roads .....iii. 61

— Ropes, *James R. Smedburg* .....xxxiv. 370

— Sisters .....v. 347

— Sketches\* .....i. 187

— Skulls, *Fitz-James O'Brien* .....vi. 343

— Storms (Story), *Sherwood Bonner* .....lxii. 728

— Thompsons, *William Howitt* .....xli. 479

Tycoon, Capital of the, \* *Alfred H. Guernsey*, .....xxvii. 721; xxviii. 18, 167.

— of Japan in Court Dress\* .....xxxix. 316

Tying up a Coal-raft .....lxiv. 172

Tyler, John, *T. N. Parmelee* .....xlvi. 701



**Tyler, Mary Frances.**

Cometh a Blessing Down.....xxxvii. 720

Tyndall's Belfast Address, *Chair*.....l. 132**Tyng, Stephen H., Jun.**

Life-Assurance does Assure.....lxii. 754

Tyng, Stephen H., Jun., Trials of, *Chair*.xxxvi.  
664; xxxvii. 130.

Type, Antique, Fac-similes of.....xi. 471, 474, 478

— Founding, \* *E. H. Knight*.....l. 523— Setting, Specimen of, *Drawer*.....ix. 704Typee Warfare in the Marquesas, \* *R. Tomes*,  
xix. 306Typographical Errors, *J. J. Belcher*.....xxxii. 228

Tyre, Palestine.....v. 722

Tyrol—Berg und Thal, \* *G. E. Waring, Jun.*,  
lviii. 540, 641, 840; lix. 33.

Uganda, Central Africa.....xxviii. 592

Ugliness Redeemed (a Tale).....i. 455

Ugly Toad, The, *J. V. C. Smith*.....xxxiii. 657

Ugogo, Africa.....liv. 867

Uhland, Ludwig.....xxvi. 424, 564

Ujiji, Africa (Cameron).....liv. 870

Ulfeldt, Corfits, *R. H. Stoddard*.....xlvi. 514

Ullswater, Cumberland\*.....lxii. 353

Ulm, Württemberg.....xlv. 653

Ulster Humor, *Drawer*.....lxiv. 159, 320, 480Ultramarine Views, *K. C. Walker*.....xxx. 504

Ulysses, City of—Lisbon.....lxiii. \*36

Umayo Lake, Peru.....xxxvii. 147

Umbrella-tree, Wyoming\*.....xvii. 322

Umbrellas, Advent of.....lxii. 185

**Umsted, Lillie D. (Mrs. Blake).**

John Owen's Appeal.....xxii. 72

Unanswered (Poem), *D. L. Burton*.....xxxvii. 208Unchanged (Poem), *Jennie P. Bigelow*.....lxix. 536Uncle and Nephew, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xiv. 518— George, *Fitz-Hugh Ludlow*.....xxxvii. 731

— George's Christmas Story.....viii. 374

— John; or, A Rough Road to Riches.....ii. 840

— Nathan's Charity, *Augusta Larned*.....xliii. 381— Remus's Queer Vision, *Drawer*.....lxv. 319— Tom's Cabin, Southerner on, *Chair*.....vi. 420— Zeke's Conscience, \* *T. L. M'Cready*.....liv. 706Under a Sea-spell (Poem in *Drawer*).....lxx. 658— Fire, First Time, *J. W. De Forest*.....xxix. 475— Green Leaves (Poem), *F. H. Norton*.....xxiv. 223

— the Arches (Poem).....xxxiii. 233

— the Chestnut-tree, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxi. 865— the Maple (Poem), *Kate P. Osgood*.....xliii. 106— the Rose (Poem), *W. W. Harney*.....l. 741— — — (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xlii. 95— the Stars (Poem), *W. W. Harney*.....l. 820— the Trees (Poem), *T. D. English*.....xxxix. 720

Underhill, Eugene.....lxii. 194

Underwood, Lady Cecilia.....lxi. 529

**Underwood, Francis H.**

Darwinian Diversions.....lxii. 750

Lowell, James Russell\*.....lxii. 223

Unexpected Blows, *E. D. B. Stoddard*.....xxxvi. 64

Unfortunate Princess, An.....xxxix. 750

Union—Central Pacific Railroad.....lxvii. 936

— College, *Chair*.....xxxii. 809— Saving, *Tuyler Lewis*.....ix. 402Unitarian Divines, Anecdotes of, *S. I. Prime*,  
xxxii. 230**United States.**

Admission of States.....xi. 714

Alabama Claims, *Newman Hall*.....xxxvii. 230

Alleghanies, Heart of the\*.....lxvii. 327

Ancient Monuments in, \* *E. G. Squier*.....xx. 737

Area of the States.....xxxviii. 569

Arizona, Across, \* *W. H. Bishop*.....lxvi. 459Army, *John Bonner*.....xi. 562

— Last Review of, 1865.....xxxi. 263

— Organization, 1805.....xxxi. 262, 531

— 1867.....xxxiv. 896

— Regular, *G. E. M'Clellan*.....lv. 774Astronomical Observatories, \* *E. Loomis*.....xli. 25— \* *J. E. Nourse*.....xlvi. 526; xlix. 515

Average Persons to Dwellings.....xlvi. 473

Baltimore, Maryland, \* *E. L. Didier*.....lxv. 20Birth of a Nation, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 238Buchanan, James, \* *W. C. Prime*.....lxviii. 251

California (q. v.).

Caricatures in the, *J. Parton*.....lii. 25Carolina, Colonial Cameos of, \* *P. D. Hay*.....lv. 67Catskill Mountains, \* *Lucy C. Lillie*.....lxvii. 521— \* *T. A. Richards*.....lx. 145— \* *E. Ingersoll*.....liv. 516

Censuses of 1790 (First).....li. 400

— of 1850 (Seventh), lii. 273; iv. 557; viii. 264; x. 394

— of 1860 (Eighth).....xlii. 337

— of 1880 (Tenth).....lxix. 754

Centre of Gravity of Census.....lxix. 124

Chase, Salmon P., Record of, *J. S. Benson*.....xlvi. 700

Chicago to San Francisco (Bird's-eye View), xlv. 867

Cities of, in 1790.....li. 403

— in 1850, Censuses of.....lxix. 754

Coast Survey, The, \* *Martha J. Lamb*.....lviii. 506Colorado, Southern, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxviii. 798Congressional Library, \* *Ben Perley Poore*.....xli. 41Constitution, *J. Alden*.....xxv. 116Continental Money, \* *B. J. Loosing*.....xxvi. 483

— Paper Money\*.....xxiv. 307, 322

Custom-house, New York\*.....lxix. 85

— \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xliii. 11Declaration of Independence, *W. L. Stone*.....lxvii. 208Earthquake Law, *J. A. Bolles*.....xliii. 580Education and the Government, *C. F. Thwing*,  
lxviii. 471

— in 1871—Eaton's Report.....xli. 629

Era of Good Feeling, *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 936Española and its Environs, *B. Harrison*.....lxx. 825Everglades, Drainage of the, *W. W. Harney*.....lxviii. 598Executive Departments and Seals, *B. J. Loosing*,  
xxxviii. 319Explorations of Our First Century, *T. Gill*.....lii. 226

Exports and Imports of 1789-1871.....lxv. 497

Federal Union, The, *John Fiske*.....lxx. 407

First Century of the Itpublic (q. v.).

Fish Commission, \* *W. C. Wreckoff*.....xlix. 213

Florida, Cruise of the "Wallow" \* to\*.....xlix. 216

— Travel in, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 1, 161Foreign Indebtedness of, *William Brown*.....lix. 443

— Population.....li. 409

France Compared to.....lxii. 577

Fraser to Columbia Rivers, \* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxviii. 706

Government Buildings\*.....xx. 1

Governors, List of, 1869.....xxxviii. 563

Great Western March, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxix. 115History of Decade, 1861-70, *C. C. Hazewell*.....xlii. 277Home of Hlawaatha, \* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxvii. 68Hundred Years' War, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 20

Illiteracy, Percentage of.....lxviii. 474

Independence, Dawn of, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxvii. 731Indian Summer, Philosophy of, *T. B. Maury*,  
xlvi. 90Indivisible, *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvi. 413

Isobarometric Annual Lines\*.....xliii. 408

Jackson, Andrew, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxix. 273Jersey Shore, Our, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lv. 321Libraries, Public (Eaton), *E. Howland*.....lxv. 722Life-saving Service, \* *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxviii. 433Light-houses of, \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xlvi. 465Manufactures, Relative Importance of, *D. A. Wells*.....l. 720

Map of.....x. 335

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, \* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxii. 709

Mint, Philadelphia\*.....xxiv. 16

Nation in a Nutshell, \* *G. P. Lathrop*.....lxii. 541Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, \* *Allan D. Brown*.....xliii. 177Navy, History of, \* *B. J. Loosing*.....xxiv. 189— of, *E. H. Derby*.....lx. 760Our Country's Cradle, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 418Philadelphia, Old, \* *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lii. 705, 868Pisciculture, \* *W. F. G. Shanks*.....xxxvii. 721Politics, *Chair*.....xlii. 185, 290; liii. 461, 463; liv. 144, 765.



## United States.

Population, Centre of Gravity.....	Il. 408; lxix. 124
— of Cities, 1790.....	Il. 403
— — 1880.....	lxix. 784
— of the States, 1860.....	xxxviii. 663
Post-office, <i>Table</i> .....	xl. 697
— System, <i>J. L. Tracy</i> .....	xxv. 256
Pottery in the, * <i>Mrs. F. E. Fryatt</i> .....	lxii. 857
Presidential Vote of 1868.....	xxxviii. 668
Presidents, Early American, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxviii. 648
Public Debt, 1789-1871.....	xliv. 497
— Lands, * <i>W. R. Hooper</i> .....	lxiii. 219
— Store, New York.....	lxix. 55
Reservoir System, The, * <i>J. G. Pyle</i> .....	lxix. 617
Resources of.....	xxvi. 413
Revenue Powers of, * <i>G. Ticknor Curtis</i> .....	xxxiii. 354
— System Revision.....	xxxii. 332
Richmond, Virginia, Portraits of, * <i>E. L. Didier</i> .....	lxix. 713
Rio Grande, Along the, * <i>S. S. Baxter</i> .....	lxix. 687
St. Augustine, Florida, * <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	l. 165
St. Louis, Missouri, * <i>W. H. Bishop</i> .....	lxviii. 407
Sanitary Commission, <i>O. B. Frothingham</i> .....	xxxiv. 856
Sea Islands, The, * <i>S. G. W. Benjamin</i> .....	lvii. 839
Seal of Grant, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	lxiii. 178
Second War for Independence, * <i>T. W. Higginson</i> .....	lxviii. 746
Settlement of.....	xl. 714
Shasta, Mount, * <i>John Muir</i> .....	lv. 531
Signal Service, * <i>T. B. Maury</i> .....	lxv. 398
Signers of the Declaration, * <i>B. J. Lossing</i> .....	lxvii. 253, 424
Southern States, <i>E. De Leon</i> .....	lxviii. 270, 406;
— lxix. 555.	
Standards and Flags.....	lxvii. 177
Star Spangled Banner, <i>Mrs. Eyster</i> .....	lxiii. 264
State Debts, 1890.....	lxix. 793
Statistica Report for 1872.....	lxviii. 143
Tea-culture in the, * <i>C. Nordhoff</i> .....	lxix. 769
Transcontinental Railways, * <i>F. E. Prendergast</i> .....	lxvii. 937
Treasury Building.....	xx. 10
— Department, * <i>T. B. Thorpe</i> .....	xliv. 481
— Report, 1862.....	xxv. 263
— July, 1864.....	xxv. 380
— 1865.....	xxxii. 393
— 1866.....	xxxiv. 394
— 1867.....	xxxvi. 393
United States Bank, Philadelphia.....	x. 167;
— lxiv. 487; lxix. 282.	
Utah, Reformation in, * <i>E. H. Tullidge</i> .....	lxliii. 609
— Saunterings in, * <i>P. Robinson</i> .....	lxvii. 705
Vermont, Vacation in, * <i>H. Tuttle</i> .....	lxvii. 813
Virginia in the Colonial Period, * <i>J. Fiske</i> .....	lxv. 596
Washington News, * <i>Ben Perley Poore</i> .....	lxviii. 325
Western Resorts, * <i>J. A. Butler</i> .....	lxv. 325
White Mountains, * <i>W. H. Riding</i> .....	lv. 321
White Sulphur Springs, * <i>J. E. Cooke</i> .....	lvii. 337
— See also American Rebellion—War, Revolution- — tary.	
Universe, Immensity of the, * <i>T. Lewis</i> .....	iv. 562
University Boat-races, * <i>Wm. Blaikie</i> .....	xl. 49
— Medical College, New York.....	lxv. 675
— of Leyden, * <i>W. T. Havett</i> .....	lxii. 491
Unkind Word, The, <i>Mrs. D. M. Craik</i> .....	xxix. 207, 346.
Unlawful Gift.....	ii. 55
Unprotected Female in the East, * <i>Lady Dufferin</i> .....	xxvii. 433
Unrequited Love (Poem).....	lx. 854
Unreturning (Poem), <i>Mrs. R. H. Stoddard</i> .....	xxxvi. 150
— Braves, * <i>E. M. Pomeroy</i> .....	xxxii. 342
Unsigned Receipt, * <i>T. D. English</i> .....	xxv. 224
“Unto this Last,” * <i>J. Ruskin</i> .....	xxi. 535, 685, 816; xxii. 99.
Unuttered (Sonnet), * <i>J. B. Tabb</i> .....	lxvii. 98
Unwelcome Guests, * <i>Charlotte Taylor</i> .....	xx. 30
Up and Down, * <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xli. 529
— Country Adventure, * <i>J. T. Trowbridge</i> .....	xvii. 621
— Higher, * <i>T. S. Arthur</i> .....	xxi. 622

Up the Ashley and Cooper, * <i>Miss C. F. Woolson</i> .....	lii. 1
— the Spout, * <i>Frank H. Norton</i> .....	xix. 672
— to the Hills (Poem).....	xxvi. 384
Updike, William.....	xxxiv. 803
Upland, Franz, Duke of.....	lxiv. * 8
Upon Clunn* (Poem), * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxiv. 500
— Julia's Clothes* (Poem), * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lix. 832
— my Word she did (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	lxiv. 638
“Upon Sappho” (Poem), * <i>R. Herrick</i> .....	lxiv. 2
— Spur, * <i>Robert Herrick</i> .....	lxi. 844
Uppal (Poem), * <i>F. Carlbon</i> .....	lxviii. 597
Upper Peninsula of Michigan, * <i>F. Johnson, Jun.</i> .....	lxiv. 892
— Thames, The, * <i>J. Hatton</i> .....	lxviii. 335
Ups and Downs, * <i>O. H. Dutton</i> .....	xxix. 776
Ural Mountains, Asia.....	xxvi. 593
Urania (Poem), * <i>Frances L. Mace</i> .....	lviii. 55
Urban VI. Pope.....	lxix. 191
Ursuline Convent, Quebec.....	lxviii. 192
Used Up (Poem in <i>Drawer</i> ).....	lxiv. 799
Useful Arts. See Industrial Arts.	
Uses of Life (Poem), * <i>Caroline Seymour</i> .....	xxxii. 232
— of Shakespeare off the Stage, * <i>A. A. Lipscomb</i> .....	lxv. 431
— of Sorrow (Poem).....	i. 193
Usk River, Wales, * <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	liv. 792
Uspallata Pass, Andes.....	lxvii. 589
Usurer's Gift, The.....	liii. 232
Utah, Mormon Situation in.....	lxiii. 758
— Mormonism in.....	lxix. 388
— Reformation in, * <i>E. H. Tullidge</i> .....	lxliii. 602
— Salt Trade.....	lxix. 391
— Saunterings in, * <i>P. Robinson</i> .....	lxvii. 705
— Silver Mountains of, * <i>J. H. Beadle</i> .....	liiii. 641
Utopia, My Visit to, * <i>Mrs. E. T. Corbett</i> .....	xxxviii. 201
Uttman, Barbara.....	lxviii. 687
Uttoxeter, England, * <i>N. Hawthorne</i> .....	xiv. 639
Uxmal, Yucatan.....	lxix. 374
Vacation in Vermont, * <i>H. Tuttle</i> .....	lxvii. 813
Vagabondizing in Belgium, * <i>M. Tulbot</i> .....	lxvii. 328
Vagaries of the Imagination.....	iv. 63
Vagrant Pansies* (Poem), * <i>N. M. Hutchinson</i> .....	lxviii. 198
Vaillant, Marshal, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxviii. 416
Vain Waiting (Sonnet), * <i>P. B. Marston</i> .....	liv. 730
Valedictorian's Fate, * <i>O. Root</i> .....	xxxix. 213
Valencia, Spain.....	xxxviii. 672; lxv. * 562
Valentine* (Poem), * <i>P. O. Sullivan</i> .....	lx. 536
— for my Two, * <i>Rose Terry Cooke</i> .....	lxvi. 452
Valentines* (Poems), * <i>Mrs. T. W. Dewing</i> .....	lxiv. 356
Valentine's Birthday (Poem), * <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxvi. 370
Valerian, Emperor.....	lxliii. 536
Valetta, Malta.....	xvii. 758; xlvi. 39
Valhalla, Bavaria.....	xlvi. 657
Vallandigham, * <i>Mrs. H. P. Spofford</i> .....	xxxii. 468
Vallayer-Coster, Anna.....	lxlii. 719
Valley Forge, Ballad of.....	xx. 433
— Pennsylvania.....	lx. 659
— of the Tombs of Kings.....	xiv. 331
Vallombrosa, Tuscany, * <i>E. D. R. Bianciardi</i> .....	lxvii. 347
Valor—S. Osgood, <i>Table</i> .....	xxxiii. 406



Value of the Union—T. Lewis, *Table*.....iv. 415  
 Valparaiso, Chili.....xix. 292; xxx. 560  
 Vámbéry's Central Asia, \* C. Nordhoff.....xxxi. 13  
 Vampire Bat\*.....xvii. 37  
 Vampyres.....x. 681  
 Vana Parva, Poem from the, *Edwin Arnold*,  
 lxiv. 849  
 Van Bergen, Marten Gerritson.....lx. 819  
 Van Buren, Martin, *R. Home*.....xliv. 841  
 — as a Politician, *Chair*.....xxxix. 917  
 Van Buren, William.....lxv. \*676  
**Van Cleef, A.**  
 Barbadoes\*.....lvi. 886  
 Hot Springs, Arkansas\*.....lvi. 103  
 Van Cortlandt, Oloff.....lxx. 839  
 Vancouver Island, British Columbia.....lxviii.  
 708, 712.  
 Vandeleur, *Henrietta H. Holdich*.....liii. 554  
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, *Chair*.....liv. 616  
 Vanderbilt, W. H., Residence of\*.....lxvii. 558  
 Vanderlyn, John.....lix. 827  
 Vandille, the miser.....lii. 615  
 Van Dyck, Anthony, \* *E. Mason*.....lviii. 190  
**Van Dyke, Henry J., Jun.**  
 Gospel History in Italian Painting\*.....lxii. 821  
 Red River of the North\*.....lx. 501  
**Vandyne, Mary E.**  
 Bald-headed Tyrant\* (Poem).....liii. 545  
 Vane, Lord Ernest, *Chair*.....xii. 132  
**Vane, Henry.**  
 Adirondack Days\*.....lxlii. 678  
 Van Eyck, Hubert and Jean.....lvi. 698  
 Vanilla.....xlix. 577  
 Vanity (Poem), Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxv. 39  
 — American.....i. 274  
 "Vanity Fair" Noticed, *Chair*.....xxx. 675  
 Van Meier, Henry\*.....xxix. 606  
 Van Ostade, Adrian, \* *E. Mason*.....lxi. 849  
 Van Rensselaer, Hendrick.....lxii. 539  
**Van Rensselaer, M. G.**  
 Como in May (Sonnet).....lv. 915  
 "Parsifal" at Balreuth\*.....lxvi. 540  
 Prayers.....lii. 690  
 Raphael's St. Cecilia.....lv. 665  
 Van Rensselaer, Solomon.....lxii. \*537  
 Van Rensselaer, Stephen\*.....xxvii. 598  
 Van Vorst, Cornelius.....lxx. 838  
 Van Wart, Isaac.....liii. 457  
 Various Languages of Billy Moon (Story), *R.*  
*M. Johnston*.....lxiii. 395  
 Vassar College, *Anna C. Brackett*.....lii. 346  
 — Matthew.....xxxii. 661; lii. 348  
 Vatican Library, Rome\*.....xlvi. 176  
 Vattemare and Guizot, *Chair*.....xi. 129  
 Vatteville Ruby.....iv. 613  
 Vandois, The, \* *Eugene Lawrence*.....xli. 161  
 — Women buried Alive\*.....xli. 172  
 Vaughan, William\*.....xxvii. 740  
**Vaux, Calvert.**  
 Hints for House-builders\*.....xi. 768  
 Vedder, Elihu.....lix. 495  
 Veer, Walcheren, Holland.....lxvi. 704; lxix. \*335  
 Vega Real, Santo Domingo\*.....xlvi. 654  
 Vegetable Life, Wonders of, \* *W. Hooker*.....xiii. 336  
 Vegetables, Our, *Mary M. Dodge*.....xxxiii. 523

Veins of Wealth, The, *John Ruskin*.....xxi. 685  
**Veley, Margaret, Poems by.**  
 Almond Blossom\*.....lxlii. 845  
 Level Land, The.....lx. 866  
 October.....lx. 933  
 Of the Past.....lxviii. 866  
 Town Garden\*.....lxvii. 406  
 Velvet-loom and Silk-worms, \* *O. M. Spencer*,  
 xl. 662  
 Vendramin-Calergi, Venice\*.....xlv. 492  
 Venetian Bottle\*.....xlii. 343  
 — Chair\*.....liv. 654  
 — Glass of Murano, \* *J. J. Jarves*.....lxiv. 177  
 — Life, Howell's, Noticed, *Chair*.....xxxiii. 668  
 — Point-lace\*.....li. 661; liii. 681  
 — Tapestries, *Charlotte Adams*.....lvi. 617  
 Venezuela—S. Bolivar, *E. Lawrence*.....xl. 594  
 Veni, Vidi, Vici, *Mary E. Bradley*.....xx. 97  
 Venice\*.....li. 313; lvi. 395  
 — Chair.....lix. 413; xx. 705  
 — \* *George E. Waring, Jun.*.....lix. 641  
 — \* (Poem).....xxxiii. 706  
 — Christmas in, *Charlotte Adams*.....lvi. 285  
 — Point Lace\*.....liii. 681  
 — Studies for a Picture of, \* *D. G. Mitchell*,  
 ix. 186  
 — Sunrise in (Poem), *Joaquin Miller*.....li. 313  
**Venner, Arthur.**  
 Along the Havel\*.....lvi. 547  
 Ventilation, \* *Catherine E. Beecher*.....xxxii. 769  
 — and Quarantine, *D. B. Reid*.....xviii. 778  
 — and Warming, *H. H. Holly*.....liii. 62  
 — in Workshops.....lxi. 31  
 — Problem of.....lxviii. 763  
 — of Railway Cars, *Chair*.....xii. 128  
 Ventimiglia, France.....lxviii. 373  
 Ventnor, Isle of Wight\*.....xl. 526  
 Ventriloquism.....v. 351  
 Venus, Mrs. *F. M. Carthy*.....xlix. 724  
 — de Milo\*.....xxv. 162  
 — Sign of (♀), *H. H. Holdich*.....lvii. 599  
 — Transit of, 1769.....lxiv. 842  
 — Transit of, Dec., 1874, *S. Newcomb*.....l. 25  
 Vera Cruz, Battle of.....xi. 311  
 — — Mexico\*.....xlix. 3; lxiv. 211  
 Verdi, Giuseppe\*.....liv. 16  
 Vergennes, Count de.....lxvi. \*884  
 Vermont and the Connecticut, *T. Addison*  
*Richards*.....xiii. 289  
 — Sugar-time in, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lxii. 641  
 — Vacation in, \* *H. Tuttle*.....lxvii. 813  
 Vernal Faith (Poem), *P. H. Hayne*.....lxiii. 753  
 — Fall, Yosemite\*.....xxxii. 707  
 Vernex and Montreux\*.....xlvi. 27  
 Veron, Doctor, *Chair*.....xii. 559; xvii. 129  
 Verona, Venetia, Italy\*.....lxviii. 664  
**Verplanck, Mrs. Julie.**  
 Art of Dining.....lii. 184  
 Birthright Ball.....xlvi. 548  
 Verrazzano, Giovanni da.....lxvi. 506  
 Versailles, Palace of.....v. 596  
 Verses, Duo and Trio of, *Chair*.....v. 266  
 Vertical Railway, The, \* *W. S. Kennedy*.....lxv. 888  
 Verulam, Baron. See Bacon, Francis.  
 Very, Jones—his book, *Chair*.....lxvii. 307  
 — — (Sonnet), *Chair*.....xxvi. 282



- Vespasian, Temple of, Rome\*.....xliv. 9  
 Vespucci, Amerigo.....lxv. 734  
 Vesuvius and Pozzuoli, *K. C. Walker*.....xxxi. 736  
 — Eruption of, 1737\*.....xxxviii. 468  
 — of, 1862.....xxiv. 560  
 Veterans of the Stage\*.....lxii. 640  
 Veuillot, Louis.....li. 647  
 Vevay, Switzerland\*.....xlvi. 26  
 Via Dolorosa, Jerusalem\*.....xiv. 577  
 Vicksburg and Vicinity.....xxvii. 271, 272;  
 xxx. 150; xxxii. 304.  
 — Capture of, *E. Lawrence*.....xxxix. 217  
 — Siege of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xxx. 150  
 Victims of Science.....ii. 699  
 Victor Amadeus of Savoy, *J. Bonner*.....xiv. 648  
 Victor Emanuel, *Chair*.....xii. 419, 422  
 Victor Hugo in Exile, *Theo. Johnson*.....xxvi. 682  
 Victoria, Queen.....iv. 619; xi. 848; xxiii.  
 412; xxvi. 657.  
 — — *Mrs. Oliphant*.....lxi. \*221  
 — — Coronation of.....lxi. 229  
 — — Courtship of.....lxi. 232  
 — — Diary and Letters of, *Chair*.....lxix. 795  
 — — Domestic Life of.....lxi. 235  
 — — Journal in Highlands, *Chair*.....xxxvi. 663  
 — — in Review Uniform\*.....lxi. 234  
 — — Life of Prince Albert, *A. H. Guernsey*,  
 xxxv. 649  
 — — Portraits of.....lxi. 221, 223, 225, 234, 237  
 — — and Albert in Scotland, \* *Henry M. Alden*,  
 xxxvi. 492  
 Victoria, Crown Princess of Germany\*.....lxi.  
 237; lxvii. 358.  
 Victoria, Duchess of Kent.....lxi. 222, \*233  
 Victoria, Princess of Baden.....lxiv. \*21  
 Victoria, Vancouver Island\*.....xli. 484;  
 lxviii. 346; lxviii. 709.  
 — Falls. See Mosi-oo-tunya.  
 — Regia, at Kew\*.....lxix. 839  
 Victory—S. Osgood, *Table*.....xxv. 265  
 Vidocq, François Jules, *Chair*.....xviii. 566  
**Viele, Egbert L.**  
 Knickerbockers of New York\*.....liv. 33  
 Nature from my Veranda\*.....lvll. 404  
 Vienna\* *Junius H. Browne*.....xl. 665  
 — \* *Moncure D. Conway*.....xlvi. 831  
 — Conservatory of Music.....lxix. 827  
 — Masked Ball at.....iv. 469  
 — Notes of Life in.....iv. 217  
 Vigil, A (Poem), *S. S. Conant*.....xl. 40  
 Vigilance Committee, San Francisco, *Chair*,  
 xiii. 701  
**Vigny, M. de.**  
 Horrors of War.....li. 668  
 Vikings, Visit of the, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxv. 515  
 Village Improvement Associations, *Chair*.....lxv. 798  
 — in Equatorial Africa\*.....xxiii. 27  
 — in Massachusetts, *H. T. Tuckerman*.....xxii. 114  
 — Library, *A. Austin Abbott*.....xxxvi. 774  
 Villages, Government of.....lxx. 265  
 Villany Outwitted.....i. 781  
 Villemain, Abel François, *Chair*.....xix. 847  
 Villere's Pecan-tree\*.....xxiv. 739  
 Vincent, Henry.....lxi. \*203  
 Vincent, John H.\*.....lix. 350  
 Vindication of Lady Clara, *Drawer*.....xlix. 904  
 Vine Lane, *W. W. Sikes*.....xxxiv. 50  
 Vine, F.....lx. 485  
 Vinland, Voyages to.....lxiv. 112; lxv. 730  
 Violet, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xlii. 91  
 Violins, Some Great, \* *B. Phillips*.....lxii. 238  
 Vipart, Francis.....lxvii. 358  
 Viper, The.....iv. 519  
 Viracocha Temple, Peru\*.....xxxvii. 145  
 Virgin Islands, W. I., \* *Mrs. S. B. Hynes*.....xliv. 196  
 — Kissing a Rose\* (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lix. 17  
 Virginia—T. B. Macaulay, *Chair*.....xx. 561  
 — and Disunion, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 807  
 — City, Nevada\*.....xxii. 153; xxxi. 1  
 — Colonization of, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxi. 721  
 — Editor, *G. W. Bagby*.....xiv. 66  
 — Illustrated, \* *D. H. Strother*.....x. 1, 289;  
 xi. 289; xii. 158; xiii. 303.  
 — in the Colonial Period, *John Fiske*.....lxv. 895  
 — in the Revolution, \* *J. E. Cooke*.....liii. 1  
 — Landmarks of Old, \* *A. C. Redwood*.....lvii. 161  
 — Militia Training.....xlv. 243  
 — Natural Wealth of, \* *J. R. Hamilton*.....xxxii. 32  
 — Settlement of.....lxvi. 712  
 — University\*.....xiii. 304  
 — \* *M. S. De Vere*.....xliv. 815  
 — Visit, A\* (Story), *Mrs. P. Y. Pember*,  
 lxviii. 110.  
 — White Sulphur Springs, \* *J. E. Cooke*.....lviii. 337  
 — Witch—Grace Sherwood, *J. E. Cooke*,  
 lxix. 99  
 Virginian Canaan, \* *D. H. Strother*.....lviii. 18  
 — Village, *John Leyburn*.....xxxiii. 183  
 Virginians, The, \* *W. M. Thackeray*.....xvi. 92,  
 240, 381, 525, 670, 813; xvii. 95, 239,  
 384, 525, 669, 813; xviii. 95, 237, 381,  
 525, 670, 816; xix. 101, 240, 381, 537,  
 677, 818.  
 — and name of Washington, *Chair*.....xvi.  
 558; xvii. 123, 268.  
 — in Texas, *W. M. Baker*.....xxxiv. 72, 214,  
 332, 492, 621, 765; xxxv. 85.  
 "Virginians" Noticed in *Chair*.....xvii. 123,  
 268; xviii. 125; xix. 124, 840.  
 Visalia, California.....lxv. 872  
 Vision and the Spectrum, \* *J. W. Draper*.....liv. 898  
 — Defective, Consequences of, *Dr. E. G.*  
*Loring*.....lix. 456  
 — — Dangers of, *B. J. Jeffries*.....lxviii. 864  
 — of Abraham Lincoln, *W. P. Garrison*.....lxx. 723  
 — of Charles XI. of Sweden.....iv. 397  
 — of Fishes and Hawks.....xxxiv. 289  
 Visions and Apparitions, *J. W. Draper*.....xi. 376  
 — and second-sight, Cases of.....lxi. 97, 781  
 Visit, The, *Mrs. R. H. Stoddard*.....xxxvii.  
 802; xlv. 860.  
 — at Mr. Webster's, *Lady Wortley*.....iii. 94  
 — from St. Nicholas\* (Poem), *C. C. Moore*,  
 xvi. 1  
 — of the Christ-child, *M. M. Dodge*.....xxviii. 213  
 — of the Vikings, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxv. 515  
 — to Cetywayo, *A. S. Newcomb*.....lxvi. 786  
 — to Bangkok, \* *Allan D. Brown*.....xli. 859  
 Visitors, *Samuel Osgood*.....xix. 355  
 Vita Nuova (Norton's Translation).....xxxvi. 123  
 Vital Statistics.....xxxviii. 886



Vittoria Colonna (Poem), <i>H. W. Longfellow</i> ,	liv. 750
— — Sonnets to, <i>M. Angelo</i> .....	l. 732; lvi. 835
Viviani, Vincenzo*.....	lv. 580
Vodena, Salonica.....	xxxv. 299
Vogelweid, Walter von der (Ballad).....	i. 82
Voice and Face, <i>Ellis Gray</i> .....	xlv. 763
— from New Jersey, <i>E. P. Watson</i> .....	xxxii. 627
— from the Street (Poem), <i>L. A. Bargie</i> ,	xxi. 211
— in the Desert (Poem), <i>H. N. Powers</i> .....	lii. 208
— of Christmas Past, * <i>Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson</i> ,	xlii. 187
Voices of the Night, <i>Mrs. E. S. Phelps</i> .....	xxxii. 787
Volcanic Tufa, Pyramid Lake*.....	xxxix. 469
Volcano Girl, The (a Story).....	ii. 188
<b>Volcanoes.</b>	
Apaneca, San Salvador*.....	xix. 747
Atitlan, Guatemala*.....	xix. 748
Azuco, Nicaragua*.....	xix. 759
Chimborazo*.....	xxxviii. 616, 617
Comnyagua*.....	xii. 724
Conchagua, San Salvador*.....	xix. 753, 755
Coeguina, Nicaragua*.....	xiv. 167; xix. 756
Cotopaxi, Ecuador*.....	xxxviii. 474, 604, 610
Crater of a Volcano.....	i. 738
De Agua, Guatemala*.....	xix. 741
Del Fuego, Guatemala*.....	xix. 742
El Altar, Ecuador*.....	xxxviii. 622
— Vieja, Nicaragua*.....	xix. 757
Erebus, Victoria Land*.....	xxxviii. 490
Etna.....	i. 85, 36; xlvii. 199
Fujiyama, Japan*.....	xxviii. 26; lxi. 649
Halakala, Maui*.....	xlvii. 568
Irazu, Costa Rica*.....	xx. 812
Izalco, San Salvador*.....	xv. 44; xix. 745
Iztaccihuatl, Mexico*.....	xxxix. 635
Jorullo, Mexico.....	xv. 44
Kilauea, Hawaii.....	xxxvii. 554; xlvii. 593
Masaya*.....	xl. 749; xix. 761
Mauia Lon, Hawaiian Islands.....	xxxviii. 554
Mombacho*.....	xl. 587, 589, 590
Momotombo, Nicaragua*.....	xix. 759
Mud, Trinidad.....	xliii. 861
Ometepe, Nicaragua*.....	xix. 760
Orosi, Costa Rica*.....	xix. 761
Pacaya Group, Guatemala*.....	xix. 744
Picchuca, Ecuador*.....	xxxviii. 617; xl. 351
Popocatepetl, Mexico*.....	xxxix. 631
Sabrina, Azores.....	xl. 799
San Miguel, San Salvador*.....	xix. 752
— Pablo*.....	xx. 81
— Salvador, San Salvador*.....	xix. 748
— Vicente, San Salvador*.....	xix. 750
Shishaldin, Alaska*.....	lv. 808
Stromboli*.....	xvii. 757; xlvii. 527; xlix. 890
Submarine Eruption*.....	xli. 63
Tinakoro, South Sea*.....	xlix. 498
Turrialba, Costa Rica*.....	xx. 304
Vesuvius*.....	xxiv. 560; xxxi. 757; xxxviii. 460; xlvii. 226.
<i>See also Mountains.</i>	
<b>Volcanoes of Central America, * <i>E. G. Squier</i>,</b>	
	xix. 739
Volga River, Russia.....	xxxviii. 298
Voltaic pile, Invention of.....	lxi. 271
Voltaire, Arouet de*.....	xlviii. 20
— — <i>John S. C. Abbott</i> .....	xl. 687
— — Anecdotes of, <i>Abel Stevens</i> .....	lvii. 260
Voltmeter, The*.....	lxvi. 88
Volunteer Fire Department of New York,*	
<i>G. W. Sheldon</i> .....	lxii. 191, 370
Von Buskirk, John L.*.....	xliii. 20
Von Græfe, Albrecht, <i>W. H. Milburn</i> .....	xlvii. 595
Von Schluemenbach, F.....	lxiv. *262
Voodoo Violet,* <i>Lizzie W. Champney</i> .....	lv. 384
Voree plates, The*.....	lxiv. 556
Vote for Grant and Seymour, 1868.....	xxxviii. 568
Vote of Aux Tilbox,* <i>Sally P. McLean</i> .....	lxvi. 76

Voting, Dignity of, <i>Chair</i> .....	xii. 129
Voyage across Atlantic, <i>R. D. Carter</i> .....	xxxii. 497
— of St. Brandon (Poem), <i>W. Gibson</i> .....	lviii. 768
— to New York—Murphy, <i>Chair</i> .....	xxxv. 806
— to the Fortunate Isles (Poem), <i>Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt</i> .....	xlvi. 452
— of Discovery, <i>John Fiske</i> .....	lxvii. 111
Voyages, The Three Great, <i>J. W. Draper</i> .....	xx. 234
<i>See also Travels.</i>	
Vrain-Lucas, <i>Kate P. Osgood</i> .....	xli. 925
Vries, David P. de.....	ix. 441
Vroman, Cornelius, the Long Sleeper.....	xxxiv. 639
Vulcanite Court, Sydenham.....	xv. 279
Vyverberg at the Hague*.....	xlvi. 831
Wa Wa Yanda Club, The.....	lxi. 217
Wachtel, <i>Chair</i> .....	xliv. 615
<b>Waddle, W., Jun.</b>	
Game Water-fowl of America.....	xl. 433
Wages of Shop-girls.....	lxi. 36
<b>Waggaman, Mary T.</b>	
Legend of the Mistletoe* (Poem).....	xlvi. 161
Teddy's Triumph.....	xlili. 690
Wagner, Richard.....	lxvi. *545
— — <i>M. D. Conway</i> .....	xliv. 655
— Concerts of 1883-84, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxix. 307
— Memorial Concert, <i>Chair</i> .....	lxvi. 954
— Music, <i>Chair</i> .....	xliv. 130
Wagram, Battle of.....	vii. 623
Wahlamet. <i>See Willamette.</i>	
Wahr-wolf, or Lovers of Hundersdorf.....	i. 797
Waif and Astray, <i>D. R. Castleton</i> .....	xlvi. 407
Wailuku, Maui Island*.....	xlvii. 547
<b>Wainwright, Alexander.</b>	
Approaches to New York*.....	lxix. 266
Waite, Morrison R.....	lii. 314
Waiting (Poem), <i>Mrs. A. C. Ketchum</i> .....	xlvi. 589
— (Poem), <i>Louise C. Moulton</i> .....	xix. 67
— for the Children* (Poem), <i>L. C. Moulton</i> ,	xxvi. 1
— for the Post—Anecdotes.....	li. 238
Wajiji tribe, Africa.....	xxi. 637
Walshmutte. <i>See Willamette.</i>	
Walcheren Island, Holland.....	lxvi. *704; lxix. 336
Waldegrave, Maria, Countess of.....	lxix. *261
<b>Walden, Thredwell.</b>	
Great Hall of William Rufus*.....	lxix. 420, 595, 662, 860.
<b>Waldron, Adelaide Cilley.</b>	
My Sworde (Poem).....	lxiii. 927
Wales, On the Taff,* <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	liv. 321
— On the Usk,* <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	liv. 792
— On the Welsh Border,* <i>W. W. Sikes</i> .....	lvi. 211
<b>Walker, Alexander.</b>	
Yellow-fever in New Orleans, 1853.....	vii. 797
<b>Walker, Francis A.</b>	
Population of Our First Century.....	li. 591
Walker, George H.....	lxii. 705
Walker, Isaac.....	lxii. *22
<b>Walker, Mrs. J. B. R.</b>	
Story of Leah and Rachel.....	xxxix. 657
<b>Walker, Katharine C.</b>	
All Roads lead to Rome.....	xxxii. 234
American Studios in Rome and Florence.....	xxxii. 101
"Dogs of War".....	xxviii. 752
Nice and Genoa.....	xxxii. 366



**Walker, Katharine C.**

Pozznoll and Vesuvius.....xxxi. 756  
 St. Luke's Hospital, New York.....xxv. 508  
 Sanctuary Privileges in Rome.....xxlii. 926  
 Seeing Naples.....xxxi. 605  
 Three Trophies from the War.....xxix. 60  
 Ultramarine Views.....xxx. 504

Walker, Robert J., *T. B. Thorpe*.....xliv. 495

Walker, William, *Chair*.....xxi. 849

**Walker, William L.**

Gulf Stream and Trade-winds.....xlii. 701

Walker River Country, \* *J. R. Browne*.....xxxi. 700

Walking-boy, The, *Clara F. Guernsey*.....xlvi. 275

— sticks and Fans, *N. S. Dodge*.....xli. 221

Wall Street Crashes, *John Bonner*.....xl. 746

— In, *Austin Abbott*.....xli. 536

— in War-time, *Jeremiah Best*.....xxx. 615

— Panic in.....xlvi. 126

Walla Walla, Washington Ty...lxvi. 4; lxix. 502

**Wallace, Alfred Russel.**

Birds of Paradise\*.....xxix. 153

**Wallace, Lew.**

Santa Eulalia, Chihuahua, Mines of\*.....xxv. 651

**Wallace, S. E.**

Another Weak-minded Woman.....xxv. 792

**Wallace, William Ross.**

Audubon's Hymn in American Forests.....xix. 619

Epitaphs (Poem).....xlv. 501

Live American, The (Poem).....xxlii. 64

Psalm of the Union.....xxiv. 69

Wesley, Charles, Birthday of (Poem).....xx. 302

Wesley, John—Birthday Ode.....xix. 189

Wallace and Fawden (Ballad), *Leigh Hunt*...i. 400

Wallachians\*.....vii. 302; lii. 483

Wallack, James W.....xxvii. 73

Wallenstein and Gustavus Adolphus, *Eugene Lawrence*.....xlii. 577

Wallenstein's Horoscope, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xliv. 904

Waller Mine, Virginia\*.....xxxi. 35

"Wallowy," Cruise of the, \* *B. Phillips*.....lxx. 216

Walnut-tree, The, *M. D. Conway*.....xli. 742

Walpole, Maria.....lxix. \*261

Walpole (a Comedy), *E. Lytton-Bulwer*.....xl. 438

Walpoles, Habits and Characters of the, *E. Warburton*.....lii. 79

Walrus, The\*.....vi. 309; xxiii. 609; xliii. 675; lv. 653.

Walter, Gustav.....lxiv. \*829

Walter, John.....lxiii. \*845

Walter Printing-press\*.....l. 532

**Walton, Mrs. E. C.**

First Week in England\*.....lvii. 299

Walton, George\*.....vii. 160; xlvii. 440

Walton, Izaak, Sophistry of Anglers.....i. 164

Walton House, The Old, *Chair*.....lvi. 934;

lvii. 303; lxiv. 310.

Waltzing—H. Englefield, *Chair*.....xl. 770

Walworth, Reuben Hyde\*.....liii. 392

Wampum Belt and Strings\*.....xl. 798

Wampunsung Gap, Mrs. *F. M'Carthy*.....xli. 97

Wamsutta, the Massasoit, Death of\*.....lxvii. 23

Wanted—a Healthy Wife, *R. Tomes*.....xiii. 75

— a Son, Mrs. *F. M'Carthy*.....lii. 549

— an Education, *Julius F. Snow*.....xxx. 361

— Saint Patrick (Poem), *Fitz-J. O'Brien*,  
 xviii. 523

Wantons, The, of Newport, Rhode Island,

xxxix. 376

Wappinger's Creek Railway Accident.....xlii. 771

War and Civilization, *Chair*.....xxvii. 852

— Art of. See Military Science.

— Horrors of, *M. de Vigny*.....ii. 658

— in Europe, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xi. 264

— Messages, Curious.....xxii. 350

**War of 1812.**

Battles on the Lakes, *J. T. Headley*.....vii. 209

Jackson, Andrew, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....x. 145

Put-in-Bay, \* *W. B. Hincks*.....xlii. 206

Scenes in, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 721; xxvii. 145,

269, 596, 739; xxviii. 8, 145, 433, 595; xxix.

147, 594; xxx. 163.

Scott, General, in the, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxlii. 451

Second War for Independence, \* *T. W. Higginson*,  
 lxviii. 746

War of Life (Poem), *C. Starr Bailey*.....xlii. 260

**War, Revolutionary.**

Adams, Samuel.....liii. 155

Allen, Ethan, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xvii. 721

American Revolution, *Gutzok*.....i. 178

Arnold, Benedict, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxlii. 721

— Treason of.....lii. 451

Ashley and Cooper, Miss *C. F. Woolson*.....lii. 1

Battle of Long Island, \* *J. W. Chadwick*.....liii. 333

Birth of a Nation, \* *T. W. Higginson*.....lxviii. 238

Bunker Hill, Echoes of, \* *S. Osgood*.....li. 230

Burgoyne, Campaign of, \* *W. L. Stone*.....lv. 673

Chair, Easy.....xxlii. 703

Concord Fight, \* *F. Hudson*.....l. 777

Cowpens, Battle of (Poem), *T. D. English*.....xxii. 163

Cradle of American Liberty, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....i. 721

Dawn of Independence, \* *Thomas W. Higginson*,  
 lxvii. 731

Evacuation of New York, 1783\*.....lxvii. 909

Glimpse of Seventy-six, *C. D. Deahler*.....xlix. 230

Hale, Captain Nathan, *H. P. Johnston*.....lxi. 53

Hardships of the Army, *Chair*.....xxxi. 263

Independence Hall and Day, \* *J. Savage*.....xxv. 217

Jefferson, Writer of the Declaration, \* *J. E. Cooke*,  
 liii. 211

Jones, John Paul, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xi. 145

Litchfield Hill, \* *J. D. Champlin Jun.*.....liv. 614

Marion, General Francis, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xvii. 145

— Campaigns of.....lxvii. 545

Marquis of Hastings in America, *B. J. Lossing*,  
 xlvii. 15

Memoirs of Generals, *J. E. Cooke*.....xvii. 500

Mohawk Valley during the Revolution, *Harold Frederick*.....lv. 171

Monmouth Court-house, Battle of, \* *B. J. Lossing*,  
 lvii. 29

Montgomery, Gen. Richard, \* *L. L. Hunt*.....lxx. 350

— Chair.....lv. 766

New London, Connecticut, Memories of, \* *Lizzie W. Champney*.....lx. 62

New York City, Events in.....lxiv. 498

— in the Revolution, \* *E. Lawrence*.....xxvii. 150

Newport, Rhode Island, Historical and Social,  
*George William Curtis*.....lx. 289

North Carolina Campaign\*.....xv. 159

Oriskany, Fight at (Poem), *T. D. English*.....xxlii. 327

Philadelphia, Old, *Rebecca H. Davis*.....lii. 705, 865

Putnam, Gen. Israel, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xli. 577

Quakers during the American War.....i. 595

Romance of the Hudson\*.....lii. 633, 822; liii. 32

Stamp Act Congress, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xxvi. 84

Stark, Gen., and Battle of Bennington, \* *H. W. Herrick*.....lv. 511

Statistics of the Army.....lxviii. 240

Storming of Stony Point, \* *H. P. Johnston*.....lx. 233

Surrender of Lord Cornwallis, \* *H. P. Johnston*,  
 lxlii. 323

Treaty of Peace and Independence, \* *G. T. Curtis*,  
 lxvi. 606, 533

Valley Forge Memories\*.....lx. 660

Virginia in the Revolution, *John E. Cooke*.....liii. 1

Washington at Morristown, \* *J. F. Tuttle*.....xviii. 259

Washington's Army at Newburgh, \* *Joel T. Headley*.....lxvii. 651

**War Pictures in Times of Peace, \* *Rufus F. Zogbaum*.....lxvii. 393**

Warbeck, Perkin, in the Pillory\*.....lxix. 588

Warbler, Yellow.....lvi. 870



**Warburton, Eliot.**

Walpoles, Habits and Character of the.....lii. 79

**Ward, A. W.**

Wycliffe, John de\*.....lxx. 175

Ward, Ferdinand, and the Panic, *Chair*.....lxix. 473

Ward, Frederick A.....lxii. 194

Ward, General, \* *Gerald Brown*.....xxxii. 596;  
xxxvii. 598.Ward, John Q. A., *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lviii. 665— — *S. S. Conant*.....lii. 703— — \* *G. W. Sheldon*.....lvii. 62**Ward, Julius H.**

Commencement Week at Yale.....xxvii. 785

Moosehead Lake\*.....li. 850

Presentation Week at Yale.....xxix. 497

Ward, Maria\*.....lxx. 717

**Ward, William H.**

Our Debt to Cadmus.....xlvi. 518

**Ware, Katherine G.**

Affair on a Tombstone.....xlili. 569

Aunt's New House.....xliv. 727

Not Enough Money.....xxxviii. 689

Snowed Up.....xlili. 417

Was it H or K?.....xli. 566

Ware, William, *S. I. Prime*.....xxxi. 235

Wareham, Dorsetshire.....lxx. 241

Warfare of Religious Thought, *A. A. Lipscomb*,  
xxxvi. 371**Waring, George E., Jun.**Berg und Thal, Tyrol\*.....lviii. 540, 641, 840;  
lix. 83.

Drainage of a Village\*.....lix. 132

Meeting of the "Royal" on Durdham Down\*  
lviii. 217

On the Skirt of the Alps\*.....lix. 641

**Waring, Susan M.**

Antagonisms.....xxxv. 371

Chaucer's Grisildis.....xxxiv. 611

Lucy Snow, Charlotte Brontë's.....xxxii. 368

Woman's Adventure.....xxii. 530

Warming, \* *Catherine E. Beecher*.....xxxii. 769— a Viper, *G. P. R. James*.....vi. 769

— and Ventilation.....lxviii. 762

— — *H. H. Holly*.....liii. 62Warner, Mrs., *Chair*.....lii. 850**Warner, Anna.**

Two Picnics.....xlvi. 900

**Warner, Charles Dudley.**

Christmas Past\*.....lxx. 8

Warnings of the Past.....lii. 391

Warren, G. K.....xxxii. 805

Warren, Dr. Joseph\*.....lxvii. 732

Warren, Mercy\*.....lxviii. 749

Warren, Samuel, *Archibald Alison*.....vi. 380**Warren, T. Robinson.**

Yachting in Blue Waters\*.....lv. 865

Warrington, Lewis.....xxiv. 179

Warrior's Quest (Poem), Mrs. *E. D. R.**Bianciardi*.....lxix. 584

Wartburg Castle, Thuringia\*.....lxi. 49

Was it a Failure? *D. R. Custleton*.....xlvi. 242

— it all Luck?.....vi. 506

— it H or K? *Katherine G. Ware*.....xli. 566— it Love or Blindness? *A. P. C.*.....lvi. 130**Washburne, E. B.**

Residence at Galena, Illinois\*.....xxxii. 685

Washington, George.....lxiv. 515; lxx. 604

— — *J. S. C. Abbott*.....xii. \*289— — Acceptance of First Presidency, *G. T.**Curtis*.....lxiv. 515

— — and Lafayette, Medallion of.....vii. 443

— — as a Burgher, \* *W. F. Carne*.....lx. 353— — at Morristown, \* *J. F. Tuttle*.....xviii. 289

— — at Yorktown\* (Painting).....vii. 451

— — Birthday of, *Chair*.....xii. 703; xxiv. 701

— — Birthplace of\*.....xii. 291

— — Browne Statue of.....xiv. 126

— — Crossing the Delaware\*.....xii. 305

— — Death of\*.....xii. 814

— — M. de Broglie, *Chair*.....v. 412— — Fame of, *Chair*.....xxii. 702

— — Greenough Statue of.....xliv. 295

— — His name in "The Virginians".....xvi.

558; xvii. 123, 268.

— — Houdon Statue of\*.....xv. 154

— — Inauguration of\*.....lxviii. 249

— — Mt. Vernon in 1859, \* *B. J. Lossing*,

xviii. 433

— — New Anecdote, of, *D. P. Thompson*,

xxx. 74

— — Portrait of, *G. Stuart*.....lxvii. 650— — Second Life of, *S. Osgood*.....xxxii. 460

— — Trumbull Portrait of\*.....lxiii. 337

— — Unpublished Letters of.....lvi. 586

*See also Chair, Easy.*

Washington, Martha\*.....xxxv. 229

— — Portrait of, *G. Stuart*.....lxvii. 655

Washington, William\*.....xv. 160; xxii. 165

Washington City, D. C.\*.....lxii. 541

— — *Chair*.....vi. 272; xxiv. 555; xxxiv.

665; xliii. 615; xlv. 292; lx. 305,

622; lxii. 626.

— — Burning of.....lxviii. 754

— — Capitol, The, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*,

xxxviii. 204

— — Dr. Mitchell's Letters, 1801-18.....lviii. 740

— — from Capitol Dome\*.....xx. 4; xl. 191

— — Homes of, \* *E. W. Lightner*.....lxx. 520— — in 1859, \* *W. D. Haley*.....xx. 1

— — in 1880.....lxviii. 555

— — New, \* *G. A. Townsend*.....l. 306— — News, \* *Ben Perley Poore*.....lxviii. 225— — Site of, \* *Wager Swayne*.....xl. 181— — Sketch of, \* *Anne C. Lynch*.....vi. 1— — State and Society in, *M. J. Lamb*.....lvi. 481— — Streets of, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xxxvii. 411

— — Cypress\*.....xxiv. 737

— — Elm, Cambridge\*.....xxiv. 729; lii. 191

— — Family, English Home of, *A. F. Story*.....lviii. 521

— — Junction Viaduct\*.....xiv. 594

— — Market, New York.....xxxv. 230

— — Mt., New Hampshire.....xxiii. 156; lv. 329;

lxiii. 1, 8, 190, 208, 212, 355, 375, 376.

— — National Monument.....xlix. 436; lxx. 810

— — (Poem), *John Savage*.....xx. 361— — Square, *H. James, Jun. (q.v.)*.....lxi. 287, etc.— — Territory, \* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxviii. 706, 869— — \* *T. Somerville*.....xli. 481

— — Columbia River\*.....lxvi. 3

— — Treaty of, 1871.....xlvi. 913

Washingtons, English Home of the, *A. F. Story*,

lviii. 521



Washoe, Peep at, \* *J. R. Browne*. xxii. 1, 145, 289  
 — Revisited, \* *J. R. Browne*. xxx. 681;  
   xxxi. 1, 151.  
 "Wasp" and "Frolic" Engagement. xxiv. 170  
 "Wasp" and "Reindeer" Fight. xxiv. 180  
 — Mud\*. xxxiii. 168  
 — nest\*. xxxiii. 437  
 — Pastebord\*. xxxiii. 167  
 — Sand. i. 592  
 — Social, Nest of\*. lx. 717  
 — sting Magnified\*. lii. 511  
 Wassailing the Apples in Devonshire. lxi. 12  
 Waste of War (Poem). ii. 810  
 Watch-making by Machinery, \* *A. D. Richardson*. xxxix. 169  
 — making in Geneva. xlv. 879  
 Watcher, The (Sketch). ii. 665  
 Watching and Waiting (Poem), *J. M. Burnett*,  
   li. 181  
 — and Wishing (Poem), *C. Brontë*. xxii. 240  
 Watchwords (Poem), *Helen S. Conant*. lix. 404  
 Watenlath, Vale of\*. ii. 148  
 Water, *B. G. Wilder*. xxxix. 789  
 — as a Beverage, *M. S. De Vere*. xi. 495  
 — cure (a Story). xi. 94  
 — Life in Europe, *A. H. Guernsey*. xvi. 84  
 — Drop of, Analyzed\*. vi. 797; xiv. 755;  
   xvii. 42; xviii. 451.  
 — Famine Threatened, *Chair*. lxiv. 307  
 — fowl of the West, \* *M. A. Howell, Jun.*,  
   xlix. 790  
 — hen, The\*. xxxii. 559, 561  
 — of El Arbain (Poem), *Mrs. G. P. Marsh*,  
   xix. 601  
 — Ousel, The\*. lvi. 863  
 — Papers on, *L. P.*. i. 50  
 — Routes from the Northwest, \* *F. G. Mather*,  
   lxiii. 415  
 — spout in Indian Ocean. iii. 469  
 — spouts\*. xvi. 467; xlv. 553  
 — \* *Jacob Abbott*. xxxviii. 587  
 — sprite (Poem). xii. 164  
 — Vessels of India\*. lxvii. 56  
 — witches in Utah. lxvii. 708  
 "Wateree" stranded by Tidal Wave\*. xxxviii. 614  
 Watering-places of Europe. ix. 316  
 — — Story of the, *George Wm. Curtis*. v. 334  
   *See also Chair, Easy*.  
 — Stock. xlvii. 944  
 Waterloo and Rothschild. xlviii. 216  
 — Battle of. ix. 577  
 — Pictures and Wellington, *J. H. Siddons*,  
   xxvi. 77  
 — Wellington Revisiting. lxi. 491  
 Waterlow, Sir Sydney H. lxviii. \*775  
 Waterman, Robert H. lxviii. 230  
**Waters, Asa H.**  
   Blanchard, Thomas, the Inventor. lxiii. 254  
 Waterton, Charles. xi. 820  
 Watkins Glen, New York, *D. H. Strother*. xliii. 37  
 Watling's Island\*. xvi. 466  
 Watson, Colonel. lxvii. 552  
**Watson, Egbert P.**  
   Houselers. xxvi. 789  
   Policeman's Christmas Tramp. xxvi. 406  
   Voice from New Jersey. xxxii. 627

Watson, John Fanning. vii. 171  
**Watson, J. W.**  
   Ball is Up (Poem). xxiv. 364  
   Biggs Boards. xxii. 479  
   Diamonds\*. xix. 466  
   Gas and Gas-making\*. xxvi. 14  
   Grand Idea, The. xxvi. 685  
   Pearls and Gems\*. xxi. 764  
   Pond House. xxxi. 460  
   Ship-building\*. xxiv. 608  
   Song of Trinity Belle. xviii. 642  
   That Disagreeable Biggs. xix. 789  
   Wharves, Along the\*. xxv. 307  
   What'll you Drink?. xix. 344  
**Watts, Alaric A.**  
   Not all Alone (Poem). ii. 554  
 Watts, John and Ann, *Chair*. lxiv. 629  
 Waukesha, Wisconsin. lxv. 325  
 Waverley, Enchantments of\*. xliii. 511  
 Waves, Average Height of\*. xli. 709  
 Waving of the Corn (Poem), *S. Lanier*. lv. 439  
 Way of the Transgressor, *Drawer*. lxviii. 164  
 — of the Wind (Poem), *Carl Spencer*. liii. 495  
 — of the World (Poem). xvi. 653  
 — to get Blown Up, *John Bonner*. xii. 202  
 — to Remember, A. xiii. 548  
 Wayfarers, The\* (Poem), *Helen G. Cone*. lxix. 606  
 Wayne, General Anthony\*. lvii. 40; lix. 237;  
   lx. 661.  
 Wayne's Black Walnut\*. xxiv. 734  
 Waynesville, North Carolina. lxi. \*367  
 Ways of Providence. ix. 799  
 — of Weybridge, *Drawer*. lxvii. 807  
 Weak Points of Great Men. xi. 253  
 Wealth a Central Principle. xix. 408  
 — an Element of Danger, *Chair*. lxvi. 305  
 — The Veins of, *John Ruskin*. xxi. 685  
 Weapons, Concealed, and Anonymous Letters. xliii. 270  
 Weather, Our Theories of the, *E. Howland*,  
   xlv. 288  
 — Prediction, \* *J. W. Draper*. xxxix. 423  
 — \* *T. B. Maury*. xliii. 398; lviii. 95  
 Weaver-birds\*. xxxii. 549  
 Weaving in Japan\*. xii. 753  
**Webb, Charles H.**  
   Californian Caravansary. xxxiv. 603  
   Cave of the Winds. xxxv. 771  
   Confessions of a Planchettist. xxxviii. 99  
   Jim-Jims, The. xxxiv. 787  
   Meermädchen, Das (Poem). xxxiii. 800  
   My Mexican Mlues. xxxv. 458  
   Poor Chips. xliii. 246  
   Truly Rural. xxxv. 185  
 Webb, Isaac. lxv. 229  
 Webb, James Watson, *W. F. G. Shanks*. xxxiv. 512  
**Webb, John.**  
   Found Out. xxxvi. 365  
   Lucy's Choice. xxxix. 106  
   Mrs. Robertson's Boarders. xxxv. 523  
**Webb, W. E.**  
   Air-towns and their Inhabitants\*. li. 513  
 Webb, William H. lxv. \*233  
 Weber, Carl Maria von\*. lviii. 61  
 Webster, Alexander. xxxvi. 110  
 Webster, Mrs. Augusta. lxiv. \*884  
 Webster, Daniel, *J. H. B. Latrobe*. lxiv. 428  
 — and the Constitution, *H. W. Hilliard*. liv. 595  
 — Birthplace of\*. vi. 86  
 — Correspondence of, *A. P. Putnam*. xxxv. 365



- Webster, Daniel, *Chair*. vi. 128, 269; xiv. 224;  
li. 236; liv. 596; lvi. 596.
- Lady Wortley's Visit to.....iii. 94
- Oration of, *Chair*.....lxv. 630
- Portrait of.....lxix. 276
- Social Hours of, *C. Lanman*.....xiii. 216,  
354, 495, 634.
- Webster, Mount, New Hampshire\*.....lxiii. 21
- Place, Marshfield\*.....lvii. 7
- Wed in the Morning—Dead at Night, *C. W. Mason*.....xlii. 379, 535
- Wedding, The (Poem).....xxix. 502
- Ceremonies in Greece.....lxii. 828
- Day (Poem in *Drawer*).....xv. 281
- March with Variations,\* *E. R. Church*.li. 77
- Presents, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xliv. 441
- Rings, Antiquity of.....xxxiv. 387
- Weddings and Newspapers, *Chair*.....li. 448
- Wedgwood, Josiah.....xlviii. 334
- Ware\*.....xlviii. 333
- Weed, Thurlow.**
- Scott, General Winfield.....xiii. 594
- Weed, Thurlow.....lxvi. 482
- Weeding the Streets,\* *G. H. Boughton*.....lxvi. 686
- Week in a Dug-out, A,\* *W. W. Thomas*, Jun.,  
lxiii. 823
- Weeping Chamber, Legend of the.....iv. 358
- -sophora\*.....lxvi. 731
- -tree\*.....xl. 507
- -willow (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xxxviii. 518
- Weetamo, the squaw-sachem.....lxvii. 23
- Weevil, Corn\*.....xxlii. 318
- "Weibertreue, The,"\* *Elise Allen*.....lxv. 499
- Weimar, Thuringia.....lxi. 44
- Garden Industrial School, *Chair*.....xlvii. 128
- Weinsberg, Württemberg.....lxv. 500
- Weir, John F.**
- Art Study.....lxvi. 948
- Weir, Robert W., *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 250
- Weiss, John.....lxii. \*393
- Weiss, Susan Archer.**
- Crime of Abigail Tempest\*.....lii. 490
- Story of Jean Malcolm.....lvi. 539
- Weissenfels, Saxony.....lxi. 43
- Weitzel, Godfrey\*.....xxx. 578
- Welch Mountain, New Hampshire.....lxiii. \*359
- "Welcome," Voyage of the\*.....lxv. 827
- Weld, H. H. (pseud.). See Hastings, Arthur.
- Well-boring, Implements for\*.....xxx. 574
- Worship.....xxxviii. 520
- Welland Canals, Old and New\*.....lxiii. 415, 416
- Wellesley, Mary Caton, Marchioness of.....lxi.  
\*491, 494.
- Wellesley, Richard, Marquis of.xxv. 686; lxi. 492
- College,\* *E. Abbott*.....liiii. 322
- Wellington, Arthur, Duke of.....vi. 269; lxi. 492
- *J. H. Siddons*.....xxvi. 77
- his French cook, *Drawer*.....lxx. 821
- Buildings, Chelsea\*.....lxviii. 779
- Wells, David A.**
- Manufactures of Our First Century.....l. 702
- Wells, Henry.....li. 821
- Wells, H. P.**
- Fly-fishing\*.....lxx. 774

**Wells, Mary P.**

Consequences, The.....xl. 376

**Wells, William V.**

California Gold-mining\*.....xx. 598

Newfoundland Fisheries\*.....xxii. 466

New Almaden Quicksilver Mines, Cal.\*.....xxvii. 25

Popocatepetl, Mexico, Ascent of\*.....xxxii. 681

Wild Life in Oregon\*.....xiii. 888

Wells, Bored, in Eastern Mississippi\*.....iii. 539

Welokennebecook Lake, Maine\*.....lv. 37

Welser, Philippine.....lviii. \*644

Welsh, John.....lxiv. \*325

— Card of Invitation, *Drawer*.....iv. 707— Coast, Wild,\* *W. Sikes*.....lxvi. 327Wends, Prussian, and their Homes, *Herbert Tuttle*.....liv. 504

Wentworth, Governor Benning\*.....xlix. 647

Wentworth, Sir Thomas.....lxix. \*670

Weovil Biscuit Manufactory.....iii. 487

Wertomanus, Lewes.....xiv. 175

Wesley, Charles\*.....xlviii. 349

— Birthday of (Poem), *W. R. Wallace*,  
xx. 302Wesley John, *M. D. Conway*.....lviii. 26— *J. B. Hagany*.....xix. 211

— Death of\*.....xlviii. 358

— and Charles,\* *E. Lawrence*.....xlviii. 349— and his Times, *E. Lawrence*.....xlv. 105— Birthday Ode, *William R. Wallace*.xix. 189Wesley, Mehetabel, *J. B. Hagany*.....xxiv. 218

Wesley, Susannah\*.....xlviii. 353

— Pulpit, Oxford\*.....lviii. 26

West, Benjamin, *S. G. W. Benjamin*.....lix. 819— *Eugene Lawrence*.....lii. 695— *Leigh Hunt*.....i. 194— Love Romance of, Mrs. *E. F. Ellet*,  
xxxvi. 87West, Samuel, *Samuel I. Prime*.....xxxi. 231

West, Stephen.....xliii. 824

— India Company.....ix. 433



- Westminster in 1647\*.....lxix. 668  
 — Park, Wells' Island\*.....lxiii. 506  
 Westmoreland, *Ruth Harper*.....xvi. 494  
 — Windermere Lake\*.....lxii. 7  
 Weston Meteor of 1807\*.....xxxvii. 44  
 Westover Estate, The, \* *J. R. Chapin*.....xlii. 801  
 Westward the Course of Empire, *T. Lewis*,  
     iii. 846  
 Weyden, Roger Vander.....lviii. 401  
 Weyer's Cave, Virginia\*.....x. 13  
 Weymouth, Dorset\*.....xlvi. 80  
 Whale-fishing.....lii. 764  
 — Story of the, \* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xii. 466  
 Whaling, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....xlix. 650  
 — off the Cape of Good Hope.....i. 844  
     *See also Fisheries.*  
 Wharf at Aspinwall\*.....xvi. 591; xvii. 19  
 Wharves, Along the, \* *J. W. Watson*.....xxv. 307  
 What a Sight-seer saw in a Day.....viii. 97  
 — can I Do? *T. S. Arthur*.....xxiv. 376  
 — did Miss Darrington see? *Emma B. Cobb*,  
     xlii. 109  
 — Hope Bell Found, *Nora Perry*.....xxxii. 493  
 — is Best? *C. Nordhoff*.....xxiii. 71  
 — is your Name? *Arthur Hastings*.....lii. 721  
 — 'll you Drink? *J. W. Watson*.....xix. 344  
 — Mr. Trevanion saw, *Susan P. King*.....xiii. 235  
 — Santa Claus brought me, *F.-J. O'Brien*,  
     xiv. 196  
 — Santa Claus sung, *Drawer*.....vi. 276  
 — shall they Do? *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*.....xxxv. 519  
 — shall they Do to be Saved? *Fitz-Hugh*  
     *Ludlow*.....xxv. 377  
 — shall we Do with Scroggs? *C. Nordhoff*,  
     xlvi. 41  
 — the Winds Say (Poem).....xx. 277  
 — to Do in the Mean Time!.....iv. 545  
 — was It? *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xviii. 504  
 — was seen by Juan Valdez (Story), *T. A.*  
     *Janvier*.....lxviii. 261  
 — we Owe to Trees, *N. H. Egleston*.....lxiv. 675  
 — we are are Coming to, *Drawer*.....lxiv. 637  
 Whately, Richard, Epitaph on Dr. Buck-  
     land.....xxxix. 400  
 What's in a Name? *Louise E. Furniss*.....xxviii. 95  
 Wheat and its Associations, \* *T. B. Thorpe*,  
     xv. 801  
 — Crane Fly\*.....xx. 42  
 — Fields of Dakota, \* *C. C. Coffin*.....lx. 529  
 — of the Columbia, \* *E. Ingersoll*.....lxix. 500  
 — of the Northwest, *E. S. Atwater*.....lxiii. 572  
 — Insects Destructive to, \* *Charlotte Taylor*,  
     xx. 38  
 — Market of Chicago.....lx. 725  
 — Midge\*.....xx. 38  
 — raising in Oregon.....lxv. 767  
**Wheatley, R.**  
     New York Custom House\*.....lxix. 88  
 Wheel-ocipede (Poem in *Drawer*).....lxiv. 798  
**Wheeler, A. C.**  
     Doomed to Music.....xxix. 190  
 Wheeler, George W.....lxii. \*378  
 Wheeler Expedition in Colorado, \* *Wm. H.*  
     *Rideing*.....lii. 793  
 Wheeling Girls of Norway\*.....xxv. 299

- Wheeling, West Virginia\*.....xiv. 611  
 Wheelmen, American, League of.....lxiii. 285

### Whelpley, J. D.

- Atoms of Chladni.....xx. 195  
 Blind Man's Love.....xv. 836  
 Courtship by Character.....xxiv. 245  
 Desmond the Speculator.....xv. 459  
 Gold Fields of Central America\*.....xli. 815  
 Grizzly Bear of California.....xv. 816  
 He was such a Fool.....xxl. 93  
 Lady of Bellele.....xvi. 624  
 Love after Marriage.....xv. 504  
 Saltone Villa, Burning of.....xviii. 764  
 Silver Mines of Central America\*.....xli. 721  
 When? (Poem by *A. T. L.*).....lx. 862  
 — a Dream comes True, *Carl Spencer*.....lxvii. 66  
 — Bibbo went to Regions below.....l. 443  
 — I came from Sea, *Fitz-J. O'Brien*.....xxi. 237  
 — the Old Flag was New\* (Poem), *R. H.*  
     *Stoddard*.....xliii. 231  
 — Thou Sleepiest (Poem), *Charlotte Brontë*,  
     xxiii. 784  
 — we Husked the Corn (Poem), *Fitz-James*  
     *O'Brien*.....xiii. 382  
 Whence and Whither (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*,  
     lxvi. 682  
 Where? (Poem by *A. F.*).....li. 189  
 — is the Child? *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....xli. 229  
 — the "Wateree" was, \* *George F. Shipley*,  
     xxx. 547  
 Which is the Best? (Poem), *L. R. Searing*,  
     lxviii. 593  
 Whidah-bird, The\*.....lvii. 397  
 While Flowing Rivers\* (Sonnet), *Wordsworth*,  
     lxx. 710  
 While she Sleeps (Poem), *H. M. Alden*.....xlv. 133  
 Whims of Great Men.....vi. 205  
**Whipple, Edwin Percy.**  
     Agassiz, Louis.....lix. 97  
     American Mind.....xv. 692  
     — Principles.....xiv. 409  
     Choate, Rufus, Recollections of.....lvii. 875  
     Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....lxv. 576  
     Literature of our First Century.....lii. 401, 514  
     Mind, English.....xv. 586  
     Motley, John Lothrop.....lviii. 597  
     Sumner, Charles.....lix. 269  
 Whipple, Edwin P.....lxii. \*384  
 Whipple, John.....xxxiv. 803  
 Whipple, William\*.....vii. 153; xlvii. 441  
 Whirlpool, The, *J. T. Trowbridge*.....xv. 391  
 Whirlwinds of Dust\*.....xvi. 720  
 Whisky Insurrection, *B. J. Lossing*.....xxiv. 370  
 Whist and Edward Everett, *Chair*.....lii. 936  
 Whistling in Heaven (Poem in *Drawer*).....lv. 159  
 Whitby, Yorkshire\*.....lxviii. 518  
 White, Alfred T.....lxviii. 780  
 White, Andrew D., on a National University.....l. 132  
**White, George M.**  
     Associations of Whittier's Poems\*.....lxvi. 383  
**White, Henry Kirke.**  
     Whitsuntide (Poem).....xxxvi. 751  
 White, Isabella Pinkney.....lxv. \*29  
**White, R. S.**  
     Dew, The (Poem).....xli. 891  
**White, Richard Grant.**  
     Caricature and Caricaturists\*.....xxiv. 536  
     My Brier-wood Pipe.....xli. 195  
     Social Aesthetics\*.....xxv. 163



- White, William.....lxiv. 249  
 White Chrysanthemums, *Mary E. Bradley*,  
     xxvi. 836  
     — Elephant, Land of the, \* *S. S. Conant*,  
         xlvi. 378  
     — — Order of the.....lxiv. 33  
     — Elephants described by Fitch.....xlvi. 384  
     — Hills in October, *Catharine M. Sedgwick*,  
         xiv. 44  
     — Island, Isles of Shoals\*.....xlix. 673  
     — Mountains, The, \* *Samuel A. Drake*.lxiii.  
         1, 190, 855.  
     — The, \* *W. H. Rideing*.....lv. 321  
     — \* *D. H. Strother*.....xxiii. 145  
     — -sided Hill-star\*.....xxxii. 552  
     — Silk Bonnet.....iii. 533  
     — Sulphur Spa, Virginia\*.....xi. 294  
     — — \* *John E. Cooke*.....lvii. 337  
     — Wings, \* *William Black*.....lix. 411, 555,  
         719, 896; lx. 78, 238, 398, 559, 718,  
         886; lxi. 81, 241, 402, 570, 732, 893.  
     — — (Poem).....xxxi. 570  
 Whitesides of Georgia\*.....lxi. 544  
 Whiting, Julia D.  
     Providence Thwarted, A (Story).....lxix. 738  
 Whiting, W. H. C., *John Johns*.....xxxiii. 497  
 Whitman, James S.  
     Down the Thames in a Canoe\*.....lxli. 211  
 Whitman, Sarah Helen, *Chair*.....lvii. 623;  
     lviii. 462.  
 Whitman, Walt, Poems by.  
     Of that Blithe Throat of Thine.....lxx. 264  
     Patrolling Barnegat.....lxli. 701  
     Prayer of Columbus.....xlvi. 524  
     Song of Redwood-tree.....xlvi. 866  
     — of the Drum, *Chair*.....xxvii. 123  
     With Huey-haughty Lips, O Sea!.....lxviii. 607  
 Whitman, Walt, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 526  
 Whitney, Eli.....viii. 452; xiii. 409  
 Whitney, Mount, California\*.....lxvii. 81  
 Whitney's Cotton-gin\*.....l. 86  
 Whitsuntide, *George C. McWhorter*.....xxxvi. 747  
     — Poem, *Henry Kirke White*.....xxxvi. 751  
 Whittemore, Amos.....xiii. 409  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, *E. P. Whipple*.....lii. 515  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf.  
     Maud Muller\*.....xvi. 11  
     Sapper of St. Gregory\* (Poem).....lxviii. 16  
 Whittier, John G.....lxii. \*393; lxvi. 353  
     — *Chair*.....lxx. 317  
     — Portrait of, *Kruell*.....lxviii. 170  
     — To the poet in, *Chair*.....lvi. 463  
 Whittier's Poems, Associations of, \* *G. M.*  
     *White*.....lxvi. 353  
 Whitworth Gun tested, *Chair*.....xx. 850  
 Whitworth's Millionth Measuring Gauge\*.....l. 221  
 Who knew Best?.....iv. 485  
     — Knows? (Poem), *Anna C. Brackett*.....lvii. 384  
     — Murdered Downie?.....v. 625  
     — was Right? *D. R. Castleton*.....xlvi. 689  
     — were the Pilgrims? *W. T. Davis*.....lxiv. 246  
     — wrote it? *George Wm. Curtis*.....vi. 112  
     "Whoa!" taught to Horses\*.....lxvii. 727  
 Who's that? *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 522  
 Why? (Poem), *Nora Perry*.....lxvii. 618  
     — Aunt Dilly never Married, *F. Lee*.....xxvii. 264  
 Why I Wrote it, *Louise W. Barker*.....xxix. 94\*  
     — Jack went to Europe, *J. Hawthorne*.....lvi. 924  
     — Muggins was Kept, *J. Hawthorne*.....xliii. 856  
     — my Uncle was a Bachelor.....viii. 664  
     — our Minister didn't Marry, *A. J. Prune*.xi. 507  
     — shall they do it? Mrs. *E. S. Phelps*.xxxvi. 218  
     — we get Sick, *Robert Tomes*.....xiii. 642  
 Wickenburg-Almassy, Countess.....lxiv. \*834  
 Wickham, Mrs. John\*.....lxx. 718  
 Wickson, Edward J.  
     Butter and Cheese.....li. 513  
 Wiclif. See Wycliffe.  
 Widow Brown's Christmas\* (Poem), *J. T.*  
     *Trowbridge*.....lxvi. 210  
     — Case, *Rose Terry Cooke*.....l. 732  
     — Lee's Son Will\* (Poem), *M. Willett*.lxiii. 519  
     — of Cologne, The.....iii. 815  
     — Thorn's First Marriage, *N. G. Shepherd*,  
         xxvi. 615  
 Widow's Mite, *Justin M. Carthy*.....xlvi. 399  
     — Story, *Charles Dickens*.....x. 393  
 Wieliczka Salt Mines.....xxv. 731  
 Wiertz, Antoine, \* *W. W. Sikes*.....xlvi. 823  
 Wiesbaden, Nassau\*.....xlvi. 14  
     — Reformed, *Robert Tomes*.....lvii. 496  
 Wife, A Healthy, *Robert Tomes*.....xiii. 75  
     — for Duke of Bedford, *Drauer*.....xviii. 714  
     — -hunt, A, *Charles De Kay*.....lvii. 286  
     — of John Carver, *Jane G. Austin*.....xl. 231  
     — of King Tolv.....i. 324  
     — of our New Minister.....xviii. 58  
     — of the Period, *K. F. Williams*.....xxviii. 378  
 Wife's Petition (Poem in *Drauer*).....ix. 130  
     — Story, *Louise C. Moulton*.....xxiv. 42  
     — Stratagem, The.....ii. 777  
     — Thank-offering, *D. R. Castleton*.....xxxi. 748  
 Wight, Isle of, \* *M. D. Conway*.....xl. 359, 523  
 Wilberforce and Chalmers.....ii. 824  
 Wilberforce, William.....lii. 573  
     — \* *A. R. Macdonough*.....xliv. 733  
 Wilcox, H. K. W.  
     National Standards and Emblems\*.....xvii. 171  
 Wilcox, Julius.  
     Fret-sawing and Wood-carving\*.....lvi. 633  
     Piano and its Antecedents\*.....lviii. 854  
 Wilcox, Lysander, Lines on Death of.....xvi. 280  
 Wild Babies, \* *Henry W. Elliott*.....lvii. 829  
     — Bensta, Anecdotes of.....iv. 227  
     — Bill\* (W. Hitchcock), *George W. Nichols*,  
         xxxiv. 273  
     — Dayrell, the Blockade-runner\*.....xxix. 716  
     — -goose Chase, A, \* *F. D. Millet*.lxx. 663, 937  
     — Goose-nest Lake, Dakota\*.....xxvii. 22  
     — Huntsman of the Harz.....xxxviii. 544  
     — Weather Outside (Poem), *M. E. Sangster*,  
         lxiv. 432  
     — Welsh Const, The, \* *W. Sikes*.....lxvi. 327  
 Wilde, Oscar, Arrival of, *Chair*.....lxiv. 790  
 Wilder, Burt G.  
     Beast, Bird, and Fish\*.....xxxix. 755; xl. 21, 193, 338  
     Two Hundred Thousand Spiders\*.....xxxv. 450  
     Unwelcome Guests of Insects\*.....xxxvii. 467  
 Wilderness, Battle of the.....xxix. 261  
 Wilhelmina, Princess of Prussia\*.....xl. 161  
 Wilhelmj, August.....lxii. \*815



- Wilkes, John\* .....xl. 366; lxii. 424  
 Wilkie, David .....liii. 658  
**Willkins, Mary E.**  
   Gatherer of Simples (Story) .....lxix. 787  
   Honest Son, An (Story) .....lxix. 802  
   Humble Romance (Story) .....lxix. 820  
   Souvenir, A (Story) .....lxx. 699  
 Wilkinson, James .....xxv. 71; xxvii. 750  
 Will, Curious French, *Chair* .....ix. 695  
 Willamette Valley, Oregon, *E. Ingersoll*...lxv.  
   764; lxvi. 11.  
**Willard, Frances E.**  
   Peep at Finland .....xxxix. 895  
 Willard, Mount, New Hampshire .....lxiii. \*21, 22  
**Willets, Marguerita**  
   Listeners, The (Poem) .....xlv. 816  
**Willett, Marinus.**  
   Widow Lee's Son Will\* (Poem) .....lxlii. 818  
 Willett, Marinus\* .....xxiii. 327; lxix. 721  
**Willy, Nathan.**  
   Education of the Negroes in Louisiana. xxxlii. 244  
 Willey, Samuel .....lxiii. 21  
 Willey, Mount, New Hampshire\* .....lxiii. 19  
 William I. of Germany, \* *Dr. M. Busch*. lxviii. 853  
   — — of Germany .....lxviii. 704  
 William I. of the Netherlands .....lxx. \*515  
 William II. of England .....lxix. \*423  
 William II. of the Netherlands .....lxi. \*198  
 William II. of Orange .....lxx. \*509  
 William III. of England .....lxx. \*511  
 William III. of the Netherlands .....lxx. \*516  
 William IV. of England, Death of .....lxi. 226  
 William V. of Orange .....lxx. 512  
 William, son of Crown Prince Frederic. lxvii.  
   \*357, 369.  
 William Frederic of Holland .....xiv. 647  
 William Frederic, Duke of Gloucester .....lxi.  
   519, \*528.  
 William Henry, Duke of Clarence .....lxi. \*516  
 William of Orange (The Silent) .....xii. 769;  
   xxxix. 708; xlv. \*171; lxii. \*493;  
   lxx. 502.  
   — — Tomb of\* .....lxii. 505  
 William of Wykeham .....lxx. 185  
 William Rufus, Great Hall of, \* *T. Walden*,  
   lxix. 420, 585, 662, 860.  
 William Bradford's Love-life, *J. G. Austin*,  
   xxxix. 135  
**Williams, Charles Hanbury.**  
   Lovely Peggy (Poem) .....xxxvii. 177  
 Williams, David .....lii. 457  
 Williams, General, Death of, \* *J. S. C. Abbott*,  
   xxxlii. 307  
 Williams, Captain Ephraim .....lxiii. 586  
 Williams, George .....lxiv. \*259  
**Williams, Katharine F.**  
   Aunt Sarah's Outfit .....xxxiv. 868  
   Contrast .....xxxli. 68  
   Crabbe Family .....xxxvi. 768  
   Gracie and L .....xliii. 114  
   Josephine .....xxxiv. 784  
   Katy Keith .....xxvii. 66  
   Light and Shadow .....xxxvi. 76  
   Mr. Raspton's Resurrection .....xxx. 468  
   Old France in Young America .....xxxvii. 625  
   Rarcy Method, The .....xxvi. 877  
   Rev. Mr. Allonby .....xxviii. 112  
   Robert Fenton's Victory .....xix. 770

**Williams, Katharine F.**

- Sliders .....xxxiii. 786  
   Tablennx Vivans .....xxvii. 698  
   Wife of the Period .....xxxviii. 878  
 Williams, Misses, *Kath. C. Walker* .....xxxiii. 103  
 Williams, Roger .....xxii. 413; lxvi. 118  
 Williams, Sir Fenwick, *Chair* .....lxiii. 563  
 Williams, William\* .....vii. 156; xlvii. 442  
 Williams, the Bourbon claimant, *Chair* .....lxv. 148  
 Williamson, T. S. ....xxvii. 4  
 Williamstown, Massachusetts .....lxiii. \*539  
 Willie (Poem in *Drawer*) .....lxiii. 281  
 Willis, Nathaniel Parker\* .....xvi. 145; xxxiv.  
   529; li. 783.  
   — — *F. P. Whipple* .....lii. 517  
   — — *Chair* .....lxi. 787  
 Williston, Samuel .....lv. 706  
   — — Seminar, Massachusetts\* .....lv. 705  
 Willow, The, *M. D. Conway* .....xli. 739  
 Will's Will and his Thanksgivings, *Rose Terry*  
   *Cooke* .....lx. 112  
 Wilmington, California\* .....xxix. 564; lxv. 59  
   — Delaware .....lxii. 180  
   — North Carolina, during Blockade, *J. Johns*,  
     xxxiii. 497  
 Wilson, Alexander .....lxi. 666  
**Wilson, Conrad.**  
   American Dairy, The .....lxvi. 371  
 Wilson, Henrietta D'Arcy .....lxv. \*30  
 Wilson, James\* .....vii. 157; xlvii. 448  
**Wilson, James Grant.**  
   Carlyle, Thomas .....xlviii. 726  
   Chevallier Bayard\* .....xlviii. 478  
   Drake, Joseph Rodman\* .....xlix. 65  
   English Translations .....xlv. 768  
   Stratford-upon-Avon\* .....xxlii. 438  
   Twelfth of August .....xlvii. 567  
 Wilson, Mrs. James P. ....lxiv. 374  
 Wilson, Prof. John—"Christopher North"  
   (pseud.) .....viii. 674; ix. 138, 266;  
   xxxix. 531; lxviii. \*508; lxii. 18.  
 Wilson Mountain, Colorado\* .....lxiv. 698  
 Wilson Industrial School and Mission, \* *Miss*  
   *F. E. Fryatt* .....lxiv. 374  
 Wilson's Arch, Jerusalem\* .....xliii. 201  
 Wilt, Marie .....lxiv. \*831  
 Wiltshire, England, \* *W. Black* .....lxx. 83  
   — — Salisbury Cathedral in\* .....lxii. 650  
**Winchell, Prof. A.**  
   Climate of Lake Region\* .....xliii. 275  
 Winchester, Hampshire\* .....lxx. 26  
 Winchester, Sheridan's Battle, *J. W. De Forest*,  
   xxx. 195  
 Winder, William H., \* *B. J. Lossing* .....xxviii. 434  
 Windermere Lake, England\* .....lxii. 7  
 Windham Lunacy Case .....xxiv. 562  
 Winds, About the .....vi. 84  
   — — Vanes, and Weather-cocks, *E. Lawrence*,  
     xlv. 854  
 Windsor—Mount Ascutney, Vermont\* .....xliii. 302  
 Windsor Castle\* .....lxii. 217  
   — — At\* .....lii. 66  
 Windthorst, Herr .....lxvi. \*379  
 Windward Islands\* .....xliii. 837  
 Wine .....vi. 199  
   — and its Adulteration, *E. Lawrence* .....xlv. 856



- Wine as a Beverage, *M. Schele De Vere*.....xi. 495  
 — Cup, The (Poem).....xvii. 186  
 — in America, *W. J. Flagg*.....xli. 106  
 — Islands of Lake Erie, \* *Miss C. F. Woolson*,  
     .....xlvii. 27  
 — —making in California\*.....lxv. 720  
 — — in California, \* *A. Haraszthy*.....xxix. 22  
 — — in New Mexico.....lxx. 697  
 — Song (from *Novalis*), *J. L. Motley*.....lv. 611  
 — -tree\*.....xl. 514  
 Wines, Celebrated, *W. C. Prime*.....xiv. 375  
 — Home-made, *Chair*.....v. 267  
 — of Syria, *J. L. Lyons*.....xliv. 539  
 Wingfield, Edward M.....xxi. 728  
 Winifred's Vow.....xii. 81  
 Winkelmann, Herrman.....lxvi. \*555  
 Winning his Spurs, *C. D. Clark*.....xxxvii. 494  
 — — — *Edmund Spencer*.....xxxii. 372  
 Winnipeg Lake, British America.....xli. 288;  
     lx. 812.  
 Winnipiseogeo Lake, N. H.\*.....lxiii. 3  
 — — *F. B. Perkins*.....xxiii. 507  
 Winslow, Col. John.....lxix. 877  
**Winter, William.**  
   Booth, Edwin.....lxlii. 61  
   In Sanctuary (Poem).....lxv. 452  
   In Watches of the Night (Poem).....lxx. 418  
   Out in the Storm (Poem).....xxli. 81  
   Seaver, W. A., Poem in Memory of.....lxvii. 972  
   Stratford-upon-Avon\*.....lviii. 864  
 Winter\* (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxii. 137  
 — Evening (Poem in *Chair*)...xxvi. 709; xl. 709  
 — how to Enjoy it, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....xvi. 361  
 — Idyl, A, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 513  
 — in Canada, \* *C. H. Farnham*.....lxviii. 392  
 — in the Adirondacks.....lxii. 874  
 — in the South, *D. H. Strother*.....xv. 433,  
     594, 721; xvi. 167, 721; xvii. 289;  
     xviii. 1.  
 — in the Woods, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxx. 64  
 — of 1872-73, *Chair*.....xlvi. 769  
 — Shelter, A, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiv. 860  
 — Sports in Canada, \* *F. G. Mather*.....lviii. 391  
 — Vision, A.....ii. 358  
 — Wedding (Poem), *Annie D. Green*.....xliv. 291  
 Winter's Darling, The\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lx. 519  
 Winthrop, John.....lxvi. \*717  
 — — *C. F. Richardson*.....lii. 192  
 — — *Horace E. Scudder*.....liii. 830  
 Wirtemberg. See Württemberg.  
 Wisby, Sweden.....lxiii. 889; lxiv. 24  
 Wisconsin, Resorts in\*.....lxv. 327  
 Wisdom and Goodness (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*,  
     .....xx. 71  
**Wise, Henry A.**  
   Carlsbad on Crutches.....xx. 206, 353  
 Wise, Henry A., *George M. Towle*.....xxvi. 677  
**Wiseley, J. L.**  
   Yosemite Valley, California\*.....xxxii. 697  
 Wish-bone, The (Poem), *Ruth Hall*.....lxix. 972  
 Wishard, L. D.....lxiv. \*265  
 Wishes Shop, The.....xxxii. 245  
 Wit and Folly (Poem), *T. H. Bailey*.....xvii. 133  
 — and Humor, *G. W. Bungay*.....xl. 289  
 — — — of the Scotch.....xxiv. 780  
 — and Professed Wits, *Sydney Smith*.....i. 111

- Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians, *John Bigelow*,  
     li. 130, 288, 438, 583  
 Witch Hazel (Story), *L. W. Champney*...lxiv. 433  
 — — Copse, \* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxx. 906  
 Witchcraft, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxix. 343; xlv. 535  
 — \* (Poems), *E. C. Stedman*.....lxx. 101  
 — in New England\*.....lxvii. 220  
     See also Superstitions.  
 Witches of Hazelcops, *A. Hastings*.....xxxviii. 84  
 With a Book (Poem), *H. P. Spofford*.....xxxvii. 821  
 — a Flower (Poem), *H. P. Spofford*.....xli. 571  
 — Husky-haughty Lips, O Sea! (Poem),  
     *Walt Whitman*.....lxviii. 607  
 — the Van-guard in Mexico, \* *W. H. Bishop*,  
     lxiv. 209  
**Wither, George.**  
   Christmas (Poem).....xxxii. 167  
   Christmas Day.....lviii. 2  
 Withered Flower (Poem), *M. E. Bradley*.....xxvi. 13  
 Witherspoon, John\*.....lii. 155; vii. 157; xlvii. 443  
 Within a Year, *Augusta Stevens*.....lvi. 255  
 — the Chambers of her Breast, *Bryan W.*  
     *Procter*.....lii. 62  
 Witness-box, In the\*.....xxxi. 284  
 Witnesses (Poem), *Mrs. H. P. Spofford*.....xliv. 44  
 — The (Poem), *N. G. Shepherd*.....xxxii. 326  
 — More\*.....xxxii. 161  
 Wits of the Pulpit.....xiv. 356  
 Wittenberg, Prussia.....lx. 40  
 Wittkamp, Mynheer\*.....xvii. 325  
 Wives of Great Lawyers.....iv. 764  
 Wodehouse, Lord, *Chair*.....xiii. 852  
 Woffington, Margaret\*.....xxxvii. 176; lix. 54  
 Wolcott, Oliver\*.....vii. 156; xlvii. 444; liv. 516  
 — — Jun., *T. B. Thorpe*.....xliv. 488  
 Wolf, Henry.....lx. 453  
 — Nurses in India.....ix. 199  
 Wolfborough Junction, New Hampshire.....lxiii. 4  
 Wolfe, Charles.....lii. 734  
 — — (Song).....ii. 735  
 Wolfe, General James\*.....xviii. 183; lxvi. 31  
 — — (Poem in *Drawer*).....xvii. 859  
 Wolff, Doctor Joseph.....xxv. 278  
 Wollstonecraft, Mary, *J. A. Bolles*... xxxvii. 737  
 Wollstonecraft's Rights of Woman.....xxix. 296  
 Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal.....lxix. \*590  
 Wolves, Chapter on.....ii. 787  
 — Night among.....vi. 810  
 Woman-hater, A, *Charles Reade*.....liii. 226, 408,  
     569, 727, 848; liv. 82, 272, 431, 529,  
     711, 837; lv. 111, 205.  
 — her Domestic Relations, *A. A. Lipscomb*,  
     xii. 557  
 — in Comedy, *Charles T. Congdon*.....xxviii. 507  
 — in England and America, *S. R. Fisk*,  
     xxxviii. 93  
 — Life of, in the East, \* *E. De Leon*.....xli. 365  
 — Michelet's, *Chair*.....xx. 564  
 — of Yeddo in Winter Dress\*.....xxvii. 736  
 — on the Farm, *Mary M. Dodge*.....xxix. 355  
 — our Educator, *A. A. Lipscomb*.....x. 113  
 — Question.....lvi. 596  
 — — *Book Table*.....xxxix. 772  
 — — by Professor Smith.....xlix. 881  
 — — Tilt at the, *C. Nordhoff*.....xxvi. 350



- Woman Suffrage, *Chair*. xxxvii. 852; xl. 294; xli. 618; xlv. 939.
- Womanhood, Progress of, *A. A. Lipscomb*. xvi. 492
- Woman's Adventure, *A. S. M. Waring*. xxii. 830
- Answer (Poem in *Chair*).....xxiv. 122
- Beauty—how to get and keep it, *R. Tones*, xxxvii. 116
- Choice, *Mrs. Frank M<sup>c</sup>Carthy*. .....l. 558
- Complaint, *A. Mrs. L. C. R. Searing*. xxviii. 124
- Dream (Poem).....xv. 77
- Education, Recent Movements in, *C. F. Thwing*. .....lxii. 101
- Form, *Robert Tones*. .....xxxvii. 202
- Kingdom, \* *Mrs. D. M. Craik*. xxxvi. 202, 308, 500, 637, 777; xxxvii. 97, 209, 356, 498, 642, 784; xxxviii. 50.
- National Relief Association.....lxiv. 372
- (Poem), *R. H. Stoddard*. .....xviii. 340
- Offices and Influence, *J. H. Agnew*. .....liii. 654
- Profession Dishonored, *C. E. Beecher*, xxix. 766
- — How to Redeem it, *C. E. Beecher*. xxxi. 710
- Rights (Poem). .....xliii. 46
- — *Mary Wollstonecraft*. .....xxix. 296
- — *Taylor Lewis*. .....vii. 838
- See also *Chair*, Easy.
- Tears.....xv. 77
- Waiting, A (Poem), *L. C. Moulton*. xxvii. 815
- Words, A (Poem), *M. A. Lee*. .....xxviii. 311
- Work and Wages, *H. M. Cannon*. xxxviii. 665
- — — *W. F. G. Shanks*. .....xxxvii. 546
- — at New Orleans Exposition, *Chair*. lxx. 484
- Wrongs—a Leaf from English Law.....ix. 226
- Women Admitted to Cambridge, *Chair*. lxii. 947
- as Authors, *Mrs. E. S. Phelps*. .....xxxv. 519, 792; xxxvi. 218.
- as grave-diggers.....lxvii. 499
- as Physicians, *Samuel Osgood*. .....xx. 843
- Caricatures of, \* *James Parton*. .....li. 334
- Dressing like Men, *Chair*. .....lxix. 963
- Education and Employment of.....lvi. 596
- — of, *Samuel Osgood*. .....xlvii. 615
- — of, *G. C. Eggleston*. .....lxvii. 292
- Farmers in Germany.....lxi. 43
- Fighting in Australia.....xxix. 430
- in Battle.....xxii. 346
- in the East.....i. 10
- Industrial Schools for, *E. R. Peabody*. xl. 885
- instead of Wine, *Chair*. .....xliii. 130
- Journalists and Presents, *Chair*. .....lxiii. 946
- Liberal Education for, *A. C. Brackett*. liv. 695
- Money-making for, *Ella R. Church*. lxx. 112
- of Mexico.....lxiv. 414
- of Morocco.....lxiii. 347
- of Shakespeare, *Chair*. .....xxxii. 121, 255
- of Tunis.....lxviii. 842
- of Turkey.....lxii. 604
- of Weinsberg\* (Poem), *L. E. Pohlman*, xxiii. 748
- Public Treatment of, *Chair*. .....lxvi. 153
- Puritan, Occupations of.....liv. 196
- Rights and Wrongs of, *A. A. Lipscomb*. ix. 76
- Sphere of, *Chair*. .....lxvi. 953
- Travelling Manners of, *Chair*. .....liv. 303
- under Difficulties, *O. H. Dutton*. xxxviii. 193
- What they talk about.....xvi. 357

- Women, Working, in New York, \* *W. H. Riding*. .....lxi. 25
- Women's Hotel, *Chair*. .....lviii. 460
- Medical College, Lecture in\*.....lxv. 679
- Work, *Chair*. .....xlix. 743; lxvii. 467
- Wonder, A (Poem), *Alice Cary*. .....xxxix. 400
- Wonderful Toys.....iv. 634
- Wonders of the Lowlands, *L. J. Du Pré*. .....l. 346
- Wong Chin Foo—Political Honors in China, lxvii. 298
- Wood, Fernando, \* *Rufus Home*. .....xliv. 848
- “Wood, John A,” Rescue of the.....lxiv. 176
- Wood-carving, \* *J. Wilcox*. .....lvi. 533
- engravers, Symposium of, *G. W. Sheldon*, lx. 442
- engraving an American Art, *Chair*. lxiv. 788
- Exhibition of, *Chair*. .....lxiii. 789
- History of, \* *G. E. Woodberry*. .....lxiv. 705; lxx. 257.
- Improved, *Chair*. .....lx. 939
- Fire, A (Poem), *Beppo*. .....xii. 272
- nymph, The (Story), *T. Hopkins*. .....lxvii. 770
- Brazilian\* .....xxxii. 552
- Stream, The (from the German).....li. 346
- working, \* *E. H. Knight*. .....l. 230
- Woodberry, G. E.**
- History of Wood-engraving\*.....lxiv. 705; lxx. 257
- Woodcock, Tho, \* *T. B. Thorpe*. xxxix. 640; lv. 244.
- Wooden Legs\* (Poem).....xxxiii. 567
- Pavements\* .....xxxvii. 227
- Spoon Exhibition at Yale.....xxix. 500
- Woodpecker, Tho\*. xxxii. 429; xl. 197; lxix. 549
- Woodruffe, Ellice.**
- Great Gruffham Robbery.....xxxvi. 521
- Mrs. Linchpin's Friend.....xxxv. 509
- My Fathers-in-law.....xxxiv. 683
- Old Mrs. Hunter.....xxxiv. 349
- Woods used for Pianos.....lviii. 861
- Woodson, W. W.**
- Auto da Fé in 1755.....xli. 368
- Woody by an Attaché, *V. W. Johnson*. .....xlxx. 819
- Wool, John E.\* .....xxvii. 600
- gathering (Poem), *George Arnold*. .....xxii. 542
- Woolen Manufacture, Yorkshire.....xliv. 827
- Woolsey, Miss S. C.**
- Dead-headed.....xlii. 919
- Woolsey, Theodore D.**
- Experiment of the Union with its Preparations, li. 671
- Woolson, Constance Fenimore.**
- Ancient City, Tho\* (St. Augustine, Florida). l. 1, 165
- Anne (Novel) (q. v.). .....lxli. 23, etc.
- At Mentone\* .....lxviii. 189, 367
- Barnaby Pass.....lv. 261
- Black Point.....lxix. 84
- Bones of our Ancestors.....xlvi. 635
- Corn Fields (Poem).....xlvi. 444
- Duets.....lxix. 679
- East Angels (Novel) (q. v.). .....lxx. 246, etc.
- For the Major\* (Novel) (q. v.). .....lxv. 207, etc.
- Forgotten (Poem).....liii. 216
- French Broad River\* .....li. 617
- Happy Valley.....xli. 289
- Haunted Lake\* (Otego).....xlv. 20
- Hellotrope (Poem).....xlvi. 274
- Hero Worship (Poem).....xlvi. 737
- In Search of the Picturesque\* .....xlv. 161
- March (Poem).....xlvi. 508
- Matches, Morganatic\* .....lvi. 517
- Merry Christmas.....xliv. 231







Yale College in 1798\*.....xxx. 699  
 — — Observatories, \* *J. E. Nourse*.....xlix. 580  
 — — Presentation Week, *J. H. Ward*.....xxix. 497  
 — Expedition of 1870, \* *C. W. Betts*.....xliii. 668  
 — and Princeton Foot-ball Match, *Drawer*,  
     lxiv. 477  
 — — Harvard Bowing Match, 1882.....lxiv. 477  
 Yam, The\*.....xliii. 855  
 Yami, Hindu King of Death.....lxi. 553  
 Yampais Indians.....xvii. 460  
 Yamseh, The, Mauritius\*.....xlvi. 707  
 Yankee before the Throne, *Olive Logan*,  
     xxxv. 453  
 — Captain, The.....xxiii. 513  
 Yankees and Frenchmen, *M. F. Field*.....lxv. 646  
 Yardley, M. A. See Coolidge, Margaret.  
 Yarmouth, Quaint Old, England, \* *Wm. H. Rideing*.....lxv. 1  
 Yates, Edmund.....lxiii. \*847  
 Ye Bell-man\* (Poem), *Robert Herrick*.....lvii. 688  
 — Hag (Poem), *R. Herrick*.....lviii. 285  
 Year, Calendar, *Taylor Lewis*.....iv. 262  
 Yeddo, Japan, \* *A. H. Guernsey*.....xxvii. 721;  
     xxviii. 18, 167.  
 Yeh, Governor of Canton\*.....xxxvii. 592  
 Yellow Bear, Chief of Arrapahoes.....xv. 638  
 "Yellow Day" of 1881, *Chair*.....lxiii. 948  
 — -Fever, *A. S. Pigott*.....xiii. 784; xv. 61  
 — — Ammonia Theory of, *C. Taylor*.....xxii. 613  
 — — and Quarantine, *D. B. Reid*.....xviii. 778  
 — — at Quarantine, *Chair*.....xiii. 702; xv. 127  
 — — at the South.....lvii. 845; ix. 840; xi. 847; lvii. 936.  
 — — in New Orleans, 1853, *A. Walker*.....vii. 797  
 — — Peculiarities of, *T. M. Coan*.....lviii. 126  
     See also Epidemics.  
 — — hammer's Nest\* (Poem), *J. W. Chadwick*,  
     li. 504  
 — — Medicine Agency.....xxvii. 1  
 Yelverton Trial, *Chair*.....xxii. 853  
 "Yendis, Sidney" (pseud.). See Dobell, Sidney.  
 Yenesei River, Siberia\*.....xxxvii. 464  
 Yeo, James Lucas\*.....xxiv. 177; xxviii. 148  
 Yes or No?\* (Poem).....l. 805  
 Yesterday (Poem), *Carl Spencer*.....xxxvi. 64  
 Yet's Christmas-box, Mrs. *H. P. Spofford*.....xx. 644  
 Ylang-ylang\*.....xliz. 575  
 Yngenio el Flor de Cuba\*.....xxx. 440  
 Yokohama, Japan\*.....xii. 736  
 — Fire Department.....xxxix. 321  
 Yomouri, Valley of (Cuba), *W. Gibson*.....lviii. 828  
 York, Frederic, Duke of.....lxi. \*514  
 York, Frederica, Duchess of.....lxi. \*524  
 — Summer at, \* *Sarah D. Clark*.....lxv. 487  
 Yorke, Henry Redhead, *M. D. Conway*.....xxxvi. 488  
 Yorkshire Coast, England, \* *W. H. Rideing*,  
     lxviii. 518  
 Yorktown Centennial, The, *Chair*.....lxiv. 143  
 — Siege of, 1781.....lxiii. 333  
 — Surrender at (from Painting).....vii. 452  
 Yosemite Valley, Cal. \* *C. Nordhoff*.....xliv. 76  
 — — — \* *J. L. Wisley*.....xxxii. 697  
 — — — \* *W. H. Bishop*.....lxv. 863  
 Young, Brigham, and the Mormons.....lxiii. 758; lxix. 393.

## Young, Jennie J.

Cloisonné Enamel\*.....lviii. 911

## Young, John Russell.

Through the Dark Continent\*.....lvii. 667

Young Advocate, The.....i. 304  
 — Again (Poem), *J. R. Orton*.....xxxvi. 566  
 — America, Physique of.....vii. 701  
 — Chemist, The.....vi. 689  
 — Lady, Every-day.....i. 742  
 — Man, Go West, *P. Bigelow*.....lxii. 764  
 — Man's Counselor, The.....ii. 213  
 — Men's Christian Association, *L. Abbott*,  
     xli. 641  
 — — — Associations\* *G. R. Crooks*.....lxiv. 258  
 — Mrs. Jardine, \* *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....lviii. 418, 575, 755, 915; lix. 115, 257, 424, 576, 789, 908; lx. 101, 260.  
 — Naturalist in Mexico, \* *S. S. Conant*.....xlii. 233  
 — Poet's Complaint (Poem), *E. Elliott*.....i. 113  
 — Russia.....i. 269  
 — Surgeon.....ix. 776  
 — Wife's Diary, Fragments from, *Mrs. D. M. Craik*.....v. 627  
 You're Another!.....iv. 118  
 Your Humble Servant, *Robert Tones*.....xxix. 53  
 Ypsilanti, Alexander.....xxiv. 441  
 Yucatan, "Mosquito Shore," \* *A. H. Guernsey*,  
     xi. 456  
 — Old and New, \* *Alice D. Le Plongeon*.....lxx. 372  
 — Sculptured head of\*.....lxv. 352  
 Yucca—Cassava.....xv. 152  
 Yukon River, Alaska\*.....xxxviii. 598  
 Yule. See Christmas.  
 Yuma, Fort\*.....xxix. 570; lxvi. 490  
 Yvon and Finette, \* *E. Laboulaye*.....xxxiv. 138  
 Zaandam, Holland.....lxvi. \*389  
 Zaloska, Fanny, of Munich.....xliv. 532  
 Zamara, Antoine.....lxiv. \*830  
 Zambesi River (Leeambye).....xvi. 319  
 — — Expedition to, by Livingstone\*.....xxxii. 709  
 Zandvoort, Holland.....lxix. 699  
 Zanjeros of Los Angeles.....lxvi. 49  
 "Zanoni," Bulwer's, Noticed, *Chair*.....xvi. 411  
 Zanzibar, \* *Celia L. Weeks*.....xxxviii. 306  
 Zaragoza, Maid of.....xxii. 347  
 — Plaza de, Monterey\*.....lxix. 752  
 Zebu of India\*.....lviii. 700  
 Zedekiah sent to Babylon\*.....xxxvi. 169  
 Zealand, Holland.....lxvi. 702; lxix. 327  
 Zeltner, Emily, *Theodore Johnson*.....xxxvii. 480  
 Zemboureka, or Wasps.....xv. 586  
 Zempoalla Idols destroyed by Cortez\*.....xii. 12  
 Zenger, John Peter.....lvii. 293; lxiv. 485  
 Zenobia, \* *Harriet Hoamer*.....lviii. 665  
 — *B. J. Lossing*.....xliii. 535  
 Zigzag Lane, Calcutta\*.....xxxiv. 304  
 — Lines, *Drawer*.....xix. 857  
 Zigeth, Demolition of\*.....xxiv. 435  
 Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig.....xiv. 786  
 Zither-players, Tyrolese\*.....lxvi. 904  
 Zlobane\* (Poem), *Mrs. Z. B. Gustafson*.....lx. 228  
 Zobieski, the Pole.....xxiv. 436  
 Zodiac—Domination over Man\*.....xlvi. 389  
 — Poetry of the, \* *B. J. Lossing*.....xliv. 258  
 Zodiacal Signs Illustrated\*.....xliv. 271



Zoe and Una, *Chair*.....ix. 553

### Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.

Home of Tommy Atkins\*.....lxix. 723  
War Pictures in Times of Peace\*.....lxviii. 898

Zollern, Count of.....lxviii. 690

Zone of Planets between Mars and Jupiter,\*

*Elias Loomis*.....x. 843

Zoo, Philadelphia,\* *Marie Howland*.....lviii. 699

### Zoology.

Alpine Animals,\* *Wallace*.....liv. 520  
Among our Foot-prints,\* *W. H. Gibson*.....lxiv. 65  
Andaman Monkey\*.....xl. 149  
Animals, Circulation of Blood in, *J. W. Draper*,

— Distribution of,\* & *S. Conant*.....liv. 519

— protected from Cold.....xxxviii. 660

Antelope\*.....xxxix. 30; xl. 198

— Head of\*.....lxix. 364

Ants, Chapter on,\* *Mrs. Treat*.....lviii. 176

Armadillo\*.....xxxix. 427; xxxix. 825

Aye-Aye\*.....xviii. 601

Bear, Grizzly, of California, *J. D. Whelpley*.....xv. 816

Bear, Polar.....xxiii. 618; xxxii. 425; lviii. 709

Bears and Bear-hunting,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xl. 591

— and their Habits.....li. 546; lviii. 704

Beast, Bird, and Fish,\* *B. G. Wilder*.....xxxix.

785; xl. 21, 198, 338.

Beasts and Birds.....v. 219

Beaver\*.....xii. 760; xxxiii. 281, 292

Birds. *See also* Natural History.

Black-sunke\*.....lxix. 449

Blue-jays\*.....lviii. 617

Brazilian Mammalia\*.....liv. 525

Buffalo, or Bison\*.....lii. 218; xxv. 447; xxxviii. 147

Bull, African\*.....xxxix. 281

Bull-dog\*.....x. 617

Camels,\* *J. W. Palmer*.....xv. 577; lviii. 704

Cat, The,\* *M. S. De Vere*.....xl. 431

— Domestic\*.....x. 736

— Manx\*.....l. 473

Catbird\*.....lxix. 597

Cats, Justice to.....vii. 408

Chicadees\*.....lxviii. 618

China, North, Animals of,\* *Wallace*.....xvi. 88

Cony\*.....xvi. 88

Cougar\*.....x. 739

Cow, Humpbacked, of India\*.....xvi. 21

Deer, American,\* *T. B. Thorpe*.....xvii. 606

— Musk\*.....xlix. 577

Dogs as Companions.....vii. 335

— Esquimaux\*.....xlix. 449

— Indian\*.....xxxiv. 693

— Thibet Mastiff\*.....lx. 611

Dromedary\*.....xv. 588

Elephants.....viii. 758; xii. 613; xx. 455

Fish, Nest-building,\* *C. F. Holder*.....lxviii. 98

Fishes. *See* Natural History.

Fox\*.....xxxiii. 749

— Arctic\*.....xv. 757; xxxiii. 493

Fur-seals and Whales in Alaska.....lv. 812

Giraffe\*.....lii. 202; xiv. 290

Goat, Big-horn\*.....xvii. 22

Goby, Black, and Nest\*.....lxviii. 106

Goose, Canada.....xlix. 792

Gorilla\*.....xxxiii. 16

Ground-hog\*.....xlii. 442

Gnardian Birds,\* *J. R. Coryell*.....lxix. 419

Hippopotamus\*.....xiv. 811; xvi. 304

Hornbill, Two-horned\*.....lxix. 424

Horse, The\*.....xiii. 751; xxxiv. 18; lx. 876

Humming-birds\*.....lxiii. 25

Hyena\*.....vi. 412; lx. 513

Ibis, The\*.....vii. 768

Ichneumon, or Neulab.....lv. 88

Insect Wings.....v. 470

Insects. *See* Natural History.

Jackal\*.....x. 615

Jaguar\*.....x. 739

Jerboa\*.....xii. 757

Kangaroo\*.....xi. 197; lviii. 708

Lemur\*.....xviii. 594; xl. 848

### Zoology.

Leopard\*.....lv. 227; x. 738

Lion.....l. 480; xiv. 289; xvi. 306

— and his Kind\*.....x. 735

— Man-eating.....l. 471; xlii. 222

Llama, Vienna\*.....lviii. 701

Lyx\*.....x. 737

Mallard Duck\*.....xlix. 790

Manatee.....xl. 27; xlii. 592; lviii. 714

Monkeys\*.....vii. 175; xx. 25; xl. 200; lviii. 706

Mouse\*.....xxxiii. 162, 284

Ocelot\*.....x. 737

Oryx, or Gemabok\*.....xiv. 297

Otters\*.....xlii. 600; lv. 816

Onnes\*.....x. 738

Ox-biter, Red-beaked\*.....lxix. 420

Paisano bird.....lxix. 423

Panthers\*.....lv. 227; x. 738

Percheron and Norman Horse, *A. B. Allen*.....lx. 376

Pigeon, Carrier\*.....xvii. 660, 663

Porcupine\*.....xlii. 758

— Ant-eater\*.....lxix. 874

Poultry, Varieties of\*.....xviii. 645

Prairie-dog\*.....xxv. 461; xxxii. 423; xxxv. 145; lviii. 708.

Progress of our First Century, *Theodore Gill*.....lii. 229

Platmigan\*.....xvii. 33

Rabbit\*.....xli. 758; xxxii. 426; lv. 252

Rats.....v. 686; xiv. 583

Rattlesnakes.....lxvii. 707

Reindeers\*.....xxxiii. 615

Rhinoceros\*.....xiv. 206; lviii. 702

— birds\*.....lxix. 421

Road-runner, California\*.....lxix. 423

Sables\*.....xxxvii. 299

Sea-anemones\*.....xliii. 189; xlv. 812

— llons\*.....xlviii. 631

Sheep\*.....xx. 173

— Zanzibar\*.....xxxviii. 314

Shetland Ponies\*.....xiii. 759; lv. 286

Sokos, Africa\*.....l. 547, 555

Squirrels, Flying\*.....lxix. 547

Stories of Animals.....lv. 769

Teal Duck\*.....xlix. 790

Tiger\*.....x. 742; xvi. 751; xxxix. 619

Toad-fish\*.....lxviii. 102

Toad, Horned.....lxvii. 706

Walrus, Hunting the,\* *W. L. Alden*.....lv. 653

Wolf.....li. 787; x. 616

— nurses in India.....lx. 199

Woodpeckers\*.....lxix. 549

Wren\*.....xxxiii. 162; lii. 756; lvi. 864

Zebu\*.....lviii. 700

Zoological Gardens, *Fredrika Bremer*.....v. 201

*See also* Natural History; Scientific Record.

### Zophiel to Phraëtion (Poem), *M. G. Brooks*,

lviii. 255

Zorndorf, Battle of, 1758.....xlii. 201, 212

Zoroastrianism, Dualism in.....lx. 268

Zou-zou, The, *F. L. Sarmiento*.....xxiv. 183

### Zschokke, Heinrich.

Night of Terror in a Polish Inn.....li. 41

Zschokke, Divination of.....iv. 67

Zulu king, Cetywayo.....lxvii. 786

— Shields\*.....lx. 228

Zulus or Landeans, Africa\*.....xxxiii. 715

Zuni, Mexico (Cevolo).....xvii. 455

— dance-festivals.....lxv. 90

— father of the Pueblos,\* *S. Baxter*.....lxv. 72

Zurich, University of.....lxviii. 443

Zuyder Zee, Holland.....lxvi. 524

Zwolle, Holland.....lxvi. 530

Zycosa Spider\*.....lxix. 861

♀ Sign of Venus (a Story), *H. H. Holdich*,

lvii. 599



















APR 3 1974

**DO NOT REMOVE**  
**FOR USE IN LIBRARY BUILDING ONLY**

**Stanford University Library**  
Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book,  
please return it as soon as possible, but  
not later than the date due.

